

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

The Reformer

By Irshad Mahmood
Director, Siraat - al - Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Global PEACE Edition: 27 – AUG – 2019

A Great Gift for Citizens of Global States of Peace



وَلَقَدْ يَسَّرْنَا الْقُرْآنَ لِلذِّكْرِ فَهَلْ مِنْ مُدَكِّرٍ

And We have indeed made the Qur'an easy to understand and remember: then is there any that will receive admonition? (Al_Quraan_054.017)

رَبِّ اشْرَحْ لِي صَدْرِي وَيَسِّرْ لِي أَمْرِي وَاحْلُلْ عُقْدَةً مِّنْ لِّسَانِي يَفْقَهُوا قَوْلِي

O my Lord! Open for me my chest. And ease my task for me. And make loose the knot from my tongue, that they understand my speech." (Al_Quraan_020.025-028)

Allah is One <---> Quraan is One <---> Siraat_ul_Mustaqeem is One
One Ummah <---> One Islaam <---> One Voice <---> One Worshipping Method
A need for every single Muslim

<http://www.global-right-path.com>

Tweet

@GlobalRightPath

Download for FREE to Print, Publish and Forward to as many as you can

Mission to Reform Global Family

Email to global-right-path+subscribe@googlegroups.com to **Subscribe**

Dedicated to our Kids for the Future of the Peaceful World, Inshaa Allah

Table of Contents

PREFACE.....	12
ABOUT THE AUTHOR.....	13
UNSEEN IMAGE OF IRSHAD MAHMOOD.....	19
ADVISE TO IMAAM, SHAIKH & SCHOLARS.....	23
AGE OF UMMUL MO'MINEEN AYESHA (RA).....	25
AHMADIYYA - ULTIMATE ANSWERS TO AHMADIYYA (QADIANI).....	28
ALIM FALSE PREPARED BY UK (URDU).....	35
ALLAMA IQBAL (SIR) & SYED AHMAD KHAN (SIR).....	38
ALLAMA IQBAL (GLOBAL) OF PRESENT TIME.....	43
ANSWERING DR. MARK GABRIEL.....	44
ANSWERS TO ALLEGATIONS ON COMPILATION OF THE QURAAAN.....	46
ANSWERS TO ALLEGED QUESTIONS.....	49
ARAB SPRING RISING - OR - ARAB AUTUMN FALLING.....	50
ARABIC: THE LANGUAGE OF THE QURAAAN.....	56
ARABIC LEARNING WHY.....	59
ARABIC MUHAMMADI LEARNING (URDU).....	61
ASTROLOGY - FORE-TELLER - UNSEEN.....	62
ATHLETES AMONG MUSLIM AROUND THE WORLD.....	67
AULIYAAS JOIN CIRCLE OF TRUE AULIYAAS (URDU).....	69
AULIYAA - MUJADDID.....	70
AWAKING TIPS.....	84
BANGLADESH GENOCIDE/HOLOCAUST OF 3 MILLION BIHARI.....	86
BARBARIC RELIGION ISLAAM???.....	88
BE SO CLOSE TO THE QURAAAN THAT	92
BELIEVERS.....	94
BIRTHDAY AND ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION IN ISLAAM.....	96
BIRTHDAY OF PROPHET MUHAMMAD (PBUH).....	98
BITTER TRUTH QUESTION AND COMMENTS (URDU).....	100
BLESSINGS IN FOODS.....	106
CAR SERVICE GUIDE.....	107
CELEBRATING NON-ISLAAMIC FESTIVALS.....	108
COLD GENOCIDE VICTIMS.....	110
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OR SLAVE OF WIVES.....	113
COMMANDMENTS IN THE BIBLE AND THE QURAAAN.....	118
COMMON PRAYERS IN ISLAAM & CHRISTIANITY.....	120
COMMUNICATE TO ALLAH IN SALAAH / PRAYERS.....	122
CONFUSED LITTLE (URDU).....	124
CONFUSED UMMAH.....	127

CONTRADICTIONS IN THE BIBLE.....	129
COUGH, COLD AND FLU PREVENTION.....	148
DAJJAL, IBLEES, GOG & MAGOG AND DEVILS.....	150
DAUGHTER RULE HOUSE (URDU).....	153
DAWAH - AN OBLIGATIONS.....	154
DAWAH BIGGEST CHALLENGES.....	155
DAWAH LANGUAGE.....	157
DAWAH TIPS.....	158
DELAYING BURIALS FOR DEATH INVESTIGATION.....	160
DEEDS & REWARDS NOT TRANSFERABLE.....	162
DEFENSIVE DRIVING TIPS.....	164
DENIERS OF THE QURAAN.....	166
DEVIATION FROM QURAAN.....	168
DEVIATION FROM SUNNAH.....	175
DISASTERS: A TEST – OR – PUNISHMENT.....	177
DISCIPLINE IN ISLAAM.....	187
DISCO CULTURE OR QURAANIC CULTURE.....	190
DISEASES IN THE HEART.....	191
DIVORCE IN THE QURAAN.....	195
DIVORCE - TRIPLE TILAAQ AT ONCE NOT IN QURAAN.....	201
DOG KEEPING HALAAL OR HARAAM?.....	208
DONATIONS FOR MASJIDS.....	210
DOCTOR KALONJI (BLACK SEEDS).....	211
DRIVING - ANXIETY - MIND YOUR LANGUAGE.....	213
DRIVING BEST VEHICLES IN REVERSE GEAR.....	217
DUAA FOR GETTING NOBLE PRIZE.....	221
DUAA FOR GETTING SUCCESS IN EXAM.....	223
DUAA TO CURE FROM DISEASES.....	224
DUAA TO REMEMBER IN YOUR PRAYERS.....	226
DUAAS FROM QURAAN.....	228
EDHI - TRIBUTE TO ABDUL SATTAR EDHI.....	236
EDUCATION IMPORTANCE IN ISLAAM.....	238
EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION.....	242
EID - GLOBAL EID DAY.....	244
EID MILAAD-UN-NABI (MAWLID).....	253
ELECTION FRAUDS PREVENTION TIPS.....	255
ELECTION - PROFESSIONAL ELECTION IS ISLAAMIC ELECTION.....	257
EMERGENCY TIPS (911) FOR DISASTERS.....	266
ENEMY OF HUMANITY.....	272
ENEMY OF HUMANITY RELIGIOUS EXTRIMIST (URDU).....	273

ENEMY OF OWN DAUGHTERS (URDU).....	274
ESAAL-E-SAWAAB IN THE QURAAN.....	275
EXPENSE RISING (URDU).....	277
FAMILY DISPUTES OR FORGIVENESS.....	278
FASTING DURING RAMADAAN.....	280
FATWA RIDICULOUS.....	288
FEEDING HUNGRY (URDU).....	290
FIRE WORSHIPPERS (URDU).....	291
FIRST AID TIPS.....	292
FITNA & EFITNA.....	294
FRIDAY PRAYERS.....	297
FRIENDS IN ISLAAM.....	301
FROZEN ISLAAM.....	303
GENOCIDE/HOLOCAUST OF MUSLIMS BY MUSLIMS.....	305
GLOBAL DAY OF ARAFA.....	310
GLOBAL FAMILY.....	313
GLOBAL HIJAB/VEIL/GHUNGHAT DAY - FEBRUARY 01.....	314
GLOBAL LAILATUL QADAR.....	315
GLOBAL MOON SIGHTING IN THE QURAAN.....	318
GLOBAL ROLE MODEL.....	321
GLOBAL STATES OF PEACE - INTRODUCTION.....	323
GLOBAL STATES OF PEACE – STEPS TO BUILD.....	333
GLOBAL WORSHIPING METHOD.....	340
GOD DEFINITION IN ANY OF THE HOLY BOOKS.....	343
GOLDEN QUOTES.....	344
GRAVE PUNISHMENT.....	346
GRAVE WORSHIPERS.....	354
GREAT MISTAKE “I AM RIGHT”.....	357
GUIDE - WHICH HOLY BOOK IS GUIDE?.....	359
HADEETH AUTHENTICATION/VALIDATION METHOD.....	367
HADEETH - BEST BOOK OF HADEETH & SUNNAH.....	369
HADEETH BRIEF QUESTIONS AND ANSWER (URDU).....	370
HADEETH COLLECTORS ORIGIN.....	372
HADEETH CONTRADICTIONS.....	374
HADEETH EXTREMIST.....	377
HADEETH PROMOTERS OR QURAAN BLOCKERS.....	384
HADEETH QUDSI.....	387
HADEETH CONTRADICTING THE QURAAN REASON.....	389
HADEETH SAHIH AL-BUKHARI RIGHT OR WRONG.....	391
HADEETH TRUE EXPLANATION OF THE QURAAN?.....	398

HADITH CULTURE DESTROYED UMMAT-E-IBRAHIM.....	401
HAJJ-E-BADAL IN THE QURAAAN.....	410
HAJJ- LESSONS FROM THE LAST SERMON OF PROPHET MUHAMMAD.....	412
HAJJ - MANASIK (RITUALS) OF UMRAH.....	416
HAJJ - MANASIK (RITUALS) OF UMRAH.....	417
HAJJ - TRUE MAQAM-E-IBRAHIM.....	420
HAJJ - MENSTRUAL WOMEN AT Hajj.....	422
HAJJ - QURBANI - OTHER MUHKAMAAT - PART-1.....	424
HAJJ - QURBANI - OTHER MUHKAMAAT - PART-2.....	427
HAJJ REFORM.....	439
HAJJ SELECTING TRAVEL AGENCY / Hajj GUIDE.....	441
HALAAL Hajj FROM HARAAM INCOME.....	443
HALAAL MEAT.....	445
HANDICAP BIGGEST (URDU).....	446
HEALTH - DO IT YOURSELF – SIMPLE DYNAMIC EXERCISES.....	447
HEALTH DO IT YOURSELF SIMPLE DYNAMIC EXERCISES (URDU).....	450
HEALTHY COOKING TIPS.....	451
HEALTH - PREVENTION FROM OBESITY.....	453
HEART DISEASE REVERSAL LECTURES.....	455
HEAVEN UNDER THE FEET OF MOTHERS (URDU).....	457
HIJAAB FOR MODESTY OR ROAD BLOCKER.....	458
HIJAAB NIQAAB HALAAL OR HARAAM (URDU).....	464
HIJAAB QURAAANIC & NIQAAB QURAAANIC.....	465
HIJAAB - SAFETY & SECURITY IS MORE IMPORTANT.....	468
HOLIDAY IN ISLAAM.....	470
HOME DESTRUCTION THROUGH MISMANAGEMENT (URDU).....	472
HUMANITY IN THE QURAAAN.....	474
HYPOCRITES: RECITES QURAAAN PRACTICES SOMETHING ELSE.....	478
HYPOCRITES (URDU).....	480
IDENTITY OF TRUE MUSLIMS.....	481
IMAM MAHDI OF PRESENT TIME.....	483
IMPORTANT DIRECTIVES OF ALLAH ON Hajj & QURBANI.....	487
IMPROVING ECONOMICS OF MUSLIM FAMILY.....	492
IN-LAWS EDUCATIONAL STORY (URDU).....	496
INHERITANCE LAW FROM THE QURAAAN.....	498
INNOVATIONS (BIDAH) IN 21 ST CENTURY ISLAAM.....	507
IS YOUR HOME AN ISLAAMIC HOME?.....	511
ISLAAM IS A COMPLETE WAY OF LIFE.....	514
ISLAAM IS SPREADING WITHOUT FORCE, WON'T YOU SEE.....	517
ISLAAMIC DEMOCRATIC OR SHAITAANIC DEMOCRATIC.....	520

ISLAAMIC JUSTICE OR SHAITAANIC JUSTICE.....	522
ISLAAMIC SHARIA LAW - INTRODUCTION.....	524
ISRA AND MIRAAJ - NIGHT JOURNEY - LAILAT AL-MIRAAJ.....	528
JESUS / ISAA (PEACE BE UPON HIM) - DEAD OR ALIVE?.....	533
JESUS & JONAH SURVIVALS.....	538
JESUS (PBUH) RETURN MISCONCEPTION.....	540
JIHAAD - OFFENSIVE OR DEFENSIVE.....	549
JOURNEY - FASTING AND SALAAT DURING JOURNEY.....	556
JOURNEY FROM AHMADIYYA(QADIANI) TO MUSLIM.....	558
JUMMAH KHUTBAH/SPEECH GUIDELINE.....	560
KIDS EDUCATIONAL TIPS & PARENTING TIPS.....	565
KIDS STUDY ROOM IDEAS.....	569
KIDS SURVIVAL COOKING TIPS.....	570
KIDS TRAINING GUIDE (URDU).....	572
KIDS TRAINING MOTHERS ROLE (URDU).....	578
KIDS ONLINE TUTORING.....	579
KIDS UPGRADING WITH LATEST TECHNOLOGIES.....	580
KILLINGS APOSTATE (MURTID) BASED ON QURAAN.....	582
KILLING - HONOUR KILLINGS BASED ON QURAAN.....	584
LESSONS IN PIOUS WOMEN.....	586
LESSONS IN MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD'S SPEECH.....	588
LIFE OF THE PROPHET MUHAMMAD(PBUH).....	590
LOVE OF ALLAH, FORGIVENESS & MESSENGERS.....	606
LOVE (DEVOTION) WITH PROPHET MUHAMMAD (PBUH).....	609
MAKKAH ISLAAMIC CALENDAR.....	611
MARRIAGE GUIDE IN THE QURAAN.....	614
MARRIAGE - ECONOMICAL MARRIAGE.....	619
MARRIAGES TEMPORARY - HALAALA OR MUTA/MUTAH.....	621
MASJID AL DIRAR TO HARM/DISUNITE BELIEVERS.....	623
MASJID EMPTY REASON (URDU).....	627
MASJID'S SAFETY & SECURITY.....	628
MEDIA - POLITICS - PLANNING - RETALIATION.....	630
MEDICATION SIDE EFFECTS.....	635
MIGHT IS WRONG.....	638
MIGHT IS WRONG (URDU).....	641
MINAA NEEDS UPGRADE FOR PILGRIMS.....	642
MISTAKES OF DOCTORS OR LAWYERS OR RULERS OR SCHOLARS.....	644
MISUSE OF ANTIBIOTICS – MAY KILL YOUR LOVED ONES.....	646
MOMS UPGRADING WITH LATEST TECHNOLOGIES.....	648
MOON PHASES IN THE QURAAN.....	650

MOON SIGHTING VS MOON FIGHTING.....	652
MOTHER-IN-LAW -- IDEAL MOTHER-IN-LAW.....	654
MOTHER - ONE MINUTE FOR MOTHER.....	656
MOTHERS ARE DOCTORS (PH.D.).....	657
MOTHERS LAST WISH.....	658
MOVE FORWARD TO GET SUCCESS.....	659
MUHAMMAD (PEACE BE UPON HIM) IN THE BIBLE.....	665
MUHAMMAD (PEACE-BE-UPON-HIM) IN BIBLE AND VEDAS.....	666
MULLA AND IMAAM BARHAQ (URDU).....	667
MUSIC, SONGS, NOVELS, MOVIES & THEATERS.....	668
MUSLIM COUNTRIES FIRST IN LINE IN BEING WIPED OUT.....	670
MUSLIMS AGAINST TERRORISM.....	672
NO MORE MISTAKES - NO MORE DIFFERENCES.....	673
NON-PRACTICING MUSLIMS ARE NOT TRUE MUSLIMS.....	676
OPEN CHALLENGE TO MUNKIR-E-HADEES (HADEES DENIER).....	678
ORGAN TRANSPLANTATION - ORGAN DONATION.....	679
ORGANIZING SKILLS.....	681
PAAGAL - MAJNOO - DEVANAA - JANOOONEE.....	682
PAKISTAN LONG LIVE BUT HOW.....	684
PAKISTAN HAS TOO MANY PROBLEMS.....	686
PARTY HOUSE OR EDUCATIONAL HOUSE.....	688
PERISHED NATION - MIGRATION - SUICIDE.....	690
PICTURES ON SOCIAL MEDIA.....	698
PILLARS - SEVEN PILLARS OF ISLAAM.....	699
POLITICS IN ISLAAM.....	701
POSSIBLE CURE TO CANCEROUS ISLAAM.....	705
POSSIBLE CURE TO SHIA AND SUNNEE DISPUTES.....	710
POSSIBLE CURE TO BLOODY ISLAAM.....	719
PRESERVATION OF THE QURAAN, WORSHIPS & CALENDAR.....	720
PREVENTION FROM ALLAH'S CURSE.....	723
PREVENTION FROM SUPERBUG.....	727
PRIORITIES (ALLAH - OR - SHAITAAN).....	729
PROCESS OF UMMAH REVOLUTION.....	732
PROFESSIONAL ELECTION.....	737
PROPHET MUHAMMAD'S CHARACTER OF PRIVILEGES TO CHRISTIANS.....	745
PROPHET MUHAMMAD (PBUH).....	746
PROPHETS - MESSENGERS - AULIYAA.....	749
PROSTATE HEALTH AWARENESS LECTURE.....	751
PROTECTORS OF NATION OR ROBBERS OF NATION.....	755
PUNISHMENT IN THE GRAVE.....	756

PUNISHMENT OF ADULTERY BASED ON QURAAN.....	763
PUNISHMENT OF BLASPHEMY IN BIBLE-QURAAN-MANUSMRITI.....	765
PUNISHMENT OF BLASPHEMY BASED ON QURAAN.....	767
QUALIFIED PROFESSIONALS OR UNSKILLED IGNORANT.....	770
QUEEN OF THE HOUSE (URDU).....	772
QUESTIONS, WE NEED TO RESOLVE BEFORE WE DIE.....	774
QURAAN - FUN / JOKE WITH THE QURAAN.....	775
QURAAN LIAR - OR - QURAAN BELIEVER.....	776
QURAAN: OUR WEAPON IN THE WAR OF IDEAS.....	781
QURAAN NOT UNDERSTANDING.....	784
QURAAN RECITATION IN GROUPS.....	788
QURAAN RECITATION IN GROUPS (URDU).....	790
QURAAN UNDERSTANDING TIPS.....	791
QURAANI AHKAMAAT – COMMANDMENTS OF ALLAH.....	802
QURAANIC DIRECTIVES - ALLAH'S DIRECTIVES.....	804
QURAANIC DIRECTIVES WITH SPIRITS.....	913
QURAANIC FATWA ON PHASES OF THE MOON.....	915
QURAANIC HAJJ AND QURAANIC UMRAH.....	917
QURAAN'S MORAL COMMANDMENTS.....	923
QURAANIC SALAAT / PRAYERS.....	926
QURAANIC SOLUTIONS TO KASHMIR DISPUTE.....	929
QURAANIC SOLUTIONS TO PALESTINE DISPUTE.....	931
RAMADAAN - SHAITAN IN THE MONTH OF RAMADAAN.....	933
READYMADE FOOD, CLOTHING AND HOUSE (URDU).....	935
RELATION IN-LAWS OR RESPECTED RELATIONS (URDU).....	937
REMEMBRANCE DAY FOR ALL.....	939
RESPONSIBILITIES OF A MUSLIM.....	940
RESPONSIBILITIES OF RASOOL ALLAH (PBUH).....	944
RETIREMENT PLANNING.....	948
RETURN OF THE JEWISH IN THE QURAAN.....	950
REVIVING MASJIDS FOR 21 ST CENTURY & BEYOND.....	953
REWARD BIGGEST PROMISED BY ALLAH.....	955
RIGHTEOUSNESS IN THE QURAAN.....	960
RISE AND FALL OF OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND MORE.....	963
ROLE OF OUR MASJIDS, IMAMS AND MANAGING COMMITTEES.....	965
ROOTS OF DOWNFALL OF UMMAT-E-IBRAHIM.....	967
SACRIFICING - UDHIYAH - QURBANI AS PER QURAAN.....	976
SACRIFICING - UDHIYAH - QURBANI - SADAQAH.....	979
SADAQAH JARIYAH.....	985
SALAAT/PRAYERS FIVE TIMES IN QURAAN.....	987

SALAAH/PRAYERS QURAANIC WAY OF COMPREHENSIVE.....	992
SALAAH/PRAYERS REDUCED TO 5 TIMES?.....	1023
SALAATUL JANAZAH AS IN AL-MASJID AN-NABAWI.....	1026
SALAATUL JANAZAH FUNERAL PRAYER COMPREHENSIVE.....	1028
SALAATUL JUMA.....	1034
SALAATUL JUMMAH KHUTBAH/SPEECH GUIDELINE.....	1038
SALAATUL WITR.....	1043
SAUCER (DISC/DRONE) FLYING CAME FROM JUPITER.....	1045
SAUCER (DISC/DRONE) FLYING CAME FROM JUPITER (URDU).....	1047
SCHOLARS/AULIYAA/ULEMA VISIBLE AND INVISIBLE.....	1050
SENIOR-MINOR - NURSING HOMES & DAYCARES.....	1056
SENIOR NURSING HOME ABUSES.....	1058
SEX EDUCATION IMPORTANCE IN SCHOOLS.....	1060
SHABAAN: MISCONCEPTIONS AND REALITIES.....	1062
SHAYTAAN PREVENTION FROM SHAYTAANIC BOMBARDMENT (URDU).....	1066
SHAYTAANIC (DEVIL'S) BOMBARDMENT.....	1068
SHAYTAAN'S HANDIWORK ARE CURSE ON HUMANITY.....	1074
SHIRK AN ACCEPTABLE SIN.....	1079
SHORTCUT ISLAAM – TOP KILLER OF MUSLIMS.....	1089
SHURTA-LAW & DANDA-QANON.....	1092
SIDE-EFFECTS FROM ANTIBIOTICS.....	1095
SINS DESTRUCTION IN BIBLE AND QURAAN.....	1097
SLAVE OF WIFE OR MAGIC OF BEAUTY QUEEN (URDU).....	1099
SLEEP DISORDERS - JET LAG - BAD SLEEP HABITS.....	1101
SOCIAL MEDIA DAWAH (URDU).....	1103
SOCIAL MEDIA KEY TO KNOW OUR MISTAKES (URDU).....	1105
SOLUTION TO THE PRESENT PROBLEMS OF UMMAH.....	1106
SPEECHES DELIVERING TIPS.....	1113
SPIRITUAL DOCTORS TREATING SPIRITUAL PATIENTS.....	1116
SPIRITUAL TREATMENTS FOR ROBBERS MUGGERS THUGS (URDU).....	1120
SPOUSE SELECTION GUIDE.....	1122
SPYING WOMEN.....	1126
SUCCESSFUL STORY OF A MANAGER.....	1128
SUICIDE BY SMOKING.....	1130
SUNNAH REVIVING OF PROPHET MUHAMMAD (PBUH).....	1133
TAWAF AT KAABA IN AN ANTICLOCKWISE DIRECTION.....	1138
TIME TO REPENT.....	1140
TIPS TO SAVE UMMAT-E-IBRAHIM FROM WORST DISASTERS.....	1142
TOLERANCE.....	1145
TROUBLE WITH FALSE ISLAAM.....	1147

TRUE CHRISTIAN BELIEVERS -&- TRUE MUSLIM BELIEVERS.....	1152
SIGNS OF TRUE CHRISTIAN BELIEVERS IN THE QURAAAN:.....	1152
SIGNS OF TRUE MUSLIM BELIEVERS IN THE QURAAAN:.....	1152
TRUE LOVER OF PROPHET (URDU).....	1153
TRUTH ABOUT TRUTH.....	1155
TRUTH WILL PREVAIL.....	1157
UNDER THE CANDLE LIGHT.....	1159
UNITE PAKISTAN OR DIVIDE PAKISTAN.....	1162
UNITED PRAYERS IN ISLAAM.....	1165
PERFECT UNITY OF UMMAH.....	1167
UNIVERSAL EXCEPTIONAL FASTING-SALAAT TIMING METHOD.....	1174
UNJUST OPERATIONS BREAKS COUNTRIES/REGIONS.....	1177
UNJUST RULERS - SUPPORTERS - SILENT AUDIENCES.....	1180
VICTIMS OF TERRORISMS ARE MUSLIMS.....	1182
VICTIMS WORLD'S BIGGEST IN MODERN TIME.....	1186
VIRGIN MARY A GREAT ROLE MODEL FOR MUSLIM WOMEN.....	1189
VISION CORRECTIONS.....	1190
VITAMIN D SECRETS.....	1192
WASTE - TEN THINGS WE WASTE.....	1195
WHAT IS IN THE WOMBS - MODERN SCIENCE KNOWS.....	1197
WHO IS THE REAL ANCESTOR OF THE SAUDI ROYAL FAMILY?.....	1198
WHOLE NEW WORLD TIPS.....	1199
WHY - WHOLE NEW WORLD.....	1201
WHY BLAME OTHERS.....	1203
WHY BREAKING RELATIONS - PART-1.....	1205
WHY BREAKING RELATIONS - PART-2.....	1210
WHY CORRUPTIONS IN MUSLIM LANDS.....	1215
WHY DISASTERS.....	1217
WHY IMMIGRANTS (MUHAJIRS).....	1219
WHY MUSLIMS LAGGING BEHIND IN TECHNOLOGIES.....	1221
WHY OUR DUAAS NOT WORKING.....	1227
WHY WUDU / ABLUTION BEFORE SALAAT / PRAYERS.....	1228
WIPING OUT OF UMMAT-E-IBRAHIM.....	1230
WISDOM IN SURAH AL-KAHF.....	1236
WISDOM OF CHINA ARGUE OF MUSALMAAN (URDU).....	1238
WISHFUL THINKING (URDU).....	1241
WOMEN ARE GAME CHANGER.....	1243
WOMEN INTELLIGENCE POOR (URDU).....	1245
WOMEN LEADING PRAYERS.....	1247
ZAKAAT - USHR - SADAQAH.....	1249

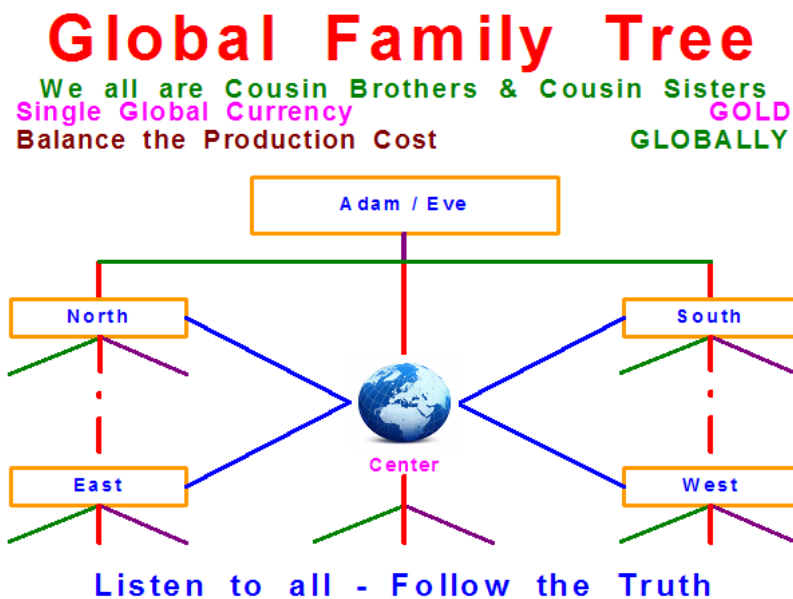
CONCLUDING DUAAS.....	1254
APPENDIX.....	1257
SALAAT CHART.....	1257
QURAANI AHKAMAAT – COMMANDMENTS OF ALLAH.....	1258
EID TAKBEERS - TAKBIR OF EID.....	1261

Preface

We are living in the fast moving information age and facing many **CHALLENGES** from all around the Globe including **Man Made Disasters**. Keeping in mind the cultural and religious backgrounds of the people, exclusive kinds of Islamic literatures to **Reform Global Family** along with friendly dialogue and availability on internet for **FREE**, are required to fulfill the main objectives of **DEEN** to save Global Family and please Allah.

This book "**Reformer**" is a brief guide to prepare our Ummah to face all the modern challenges and the only way which is Siraat-al-Mustaqeem to enter Paradise/Heaven. It consists of articles **published on some Islaamic Groups** (**Google Groups & Yahoo Groups**) based on the following major topics:

- 1> Comparative Religion to learn about other religion.
- 2> Educates ourselves to do Effective Dawah.
- 3> Educates our Kids for the Future of the Peaceful World.
- 4> Points out Our Mistakes.
- 5> Points out the Roots of Downfall of the Muslim Ummah.
- 6> Explains the Possible Cure to our Misconceptions.
- 7> Explains Our Responsibilities.
- 8> Guides to Set Our Priorities.
- 9> Marriage Counseling.
- 10> Global Counseling.
- 11> Introduction to Global Economic Solution.



And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (always yes sir, till they follow the **Quraan**), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded. (**Al_Quraan_018.028**)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

About the Author

I am Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre (Global Right Path).

All my Dawah related works are for sake of Allah only (FEESABEELILLAH / 100% Free).

Website: <http://www.global-right-path.com>

Twitter: [GlobalRightPath](#)

• [Home](#) [Truth](#) [Siraat-al-Mustaqeem](#) [Ummah-Reformer](#) [Ramadaan](#) [Open-Trial-of-Islaam](#) [Globalization](#) [Islaamic Sharia Law](#) [Interfaith](#) [Downloads](#) [About-Us](#)

[Home](#) <http://www.global-right-path.com>

[Truth](#) has series of articles and links are for non-Muslims, as well as learn how to do Dawah.

[Siraat-al-Mustaqeem](#) has mostly long article for Muslims.

[Ummah-Reformer](#) has short articles for the Solution to Ummah at present time.

[Ramadaan](#) has Ramadaan related articles.

[Open-Trial-of-Islaam](#) has article to answer back non-muslims.

[Globalization](#) has articles for the Solution to Humanity including Global Economics.

[Islaamic Sharia Law](#) has complete pdf book on Sharia Law in the light of the Quraan and Authentic Sunnah.

[Interfaith](#) has Christian-Muslim-Forum and Jewish-Muslim Dialog.

[Downloads](#) has pdf books.

[About-Us](#) has information about the Author.

Please invite others as well to join this mission. If Allah will ask on the Day of Judgment, I can say, I tried my best, but it is up to the people to come forward and join this mission to please Allah alone.

Please Email to subscribe: global-right-path+subscribe@googlegroups.com

My initial Islaamic Education at home was under the Barelvi sect. Later during my teenage years, I got influenced by the Deubandi sect and started following that for a long time. In mid 1990s I started getting information about the Wahhabi/Ahle-Hadeeth and a few others and got confused about sects, and came out of sectarianism and decided to follow the Quraan and those Really Authentic Hadeeth from Sihah sitta (i.e. Sahih Bukhari, Sahih Muslim, Sunan Abu Dawud, Sunan al-Sughra, Sunan al-Tirmidhi and Sunan Ibn Majah), which do not

contradict the Quraan. I call myself Muslim and I am just a Muslim and free from any sects. I believe in Allah (One True God) alone and his Prophet/Messenger Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) the last and final Prophet/Messenger and invite others towards Muslims Unity which is free from any sect, since those who divide their religion (Islaam) have no part in it, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.159).

Always Remember:

**Allah is One <---> Quraan is One <---> Siraat_al_Mustaqeem is One
One Ummah <---> One Islaam <---> One Voice <---> One Worshipping Method
Islaam had spread from Makkah to rest of the world and not otherwise**

My Duaa for discussing all Critical Issues:

Before making dua, we need to remember that there are many deviations among Muslim Ummah which is causing destruction among them and there is urgent need to tell the truth from the Quraan, to unite Muslim Ummah. Great peaceful Jihaad needs courtesy and mutual respect with patience as well, then one will get very great rewards directly from Allah, Inshaa Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_103:001-003). After all we are human beings and may be wrong on some points, so we need to listen to each other but follow the truth and also make a very special Dua:

O Allah! Guide us and help us. If I am wrong, O Allah! Correct me. If others are wrong, O Allah correct them. If we all are wrong, O Allah correct all of us. AMEEN.

"Rabbi Zidnee Aailmaa", (O my Lord! Increase me in knowledge), Ref: Al_Quraan_020.114 AMEEN.

"Rabbishrah Lee Sadree Wayassir Lee Amree Wahlul AAuqdatan Min Lisanee Yafqahoo Qawlee", (O my Lord! expand my breast; And ease my task for me; And loose the knot from my tongue; So they may understand what I say), Ref: Al_Quraan_020.025 – 028) AMEEN.

"Rabbana Hab Lana Min Azwajina Wathurriyyatina Qurrata aAAayunin WajjAAalna Lilmuttaqeena imamaan", (O our Lord! grant us in our wives and our offspring the joy of our eyes, and give us (the grace) to lead the righteous), Ref: Al_Quraan_025.074. AMEEN.

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Al_Quraan_018.028).

Follow those who ask of you no money (for their preaching), and who are rightly guided, (Ref: Al_Quraan_036.021).

Additionally, I got highly influenced from Sheikh Ahmed Dedaat at London Central Mosque, UK in 1988, and watched his interesting video debates as well, and decided to

do something for the sake of Allah only. For this mission, I initially started learning at a small centre of Dr. Israr Ahmed of Tanzeem-e-Islami, in Islamabad, Pakistan. Later I learned from many scholars through Internet and Videos like Dr. Zakir Naik (Peace TV), Mohammad Shaikh (IIPC TV) and many more and still adding on my list.

Since 1988 I started writing, and since 2000, I got actively involved internationally on internet based Dawah and presented over hundreds of articles on internet based Islamic Groups including articles on Globalization. [Great thanks to Canada](#) which gave me opportunity to understand the beauty of Multiculturalism which is the key for the Global Solution to Humanity in addition to the Quraan, and it inspired me to understand the Quraan much better way ever than before for the love of HUMANITY. I practically learned about Humanity in Canada and how we can live together and help each other without any discrimination with mutual respect. We all are family, and we Salute Canada.

I have compiled my already published articles on some Islaamic Groups (Yahoo & Google Groups) into Books and Booklets, with clear references from the Quraan and Authentic Hadeeth, for the Mission to Reform Ummah as well as fixed Global Economy for all without any discrimination. These are available on the internet for FREE Download, to Print, Publish and Forward etc. to as many as you can.

Author/Compiler of following major books & booklets:

- 1> Author of Global Islaamic Inheritance Law
- 2> Author of Introduction to Global Economic Solution
- 3> Author of Marriage Counseling
- 4> Author of Organizing Hajj & Umrah
- 5> Author of Organizing Skills
- 6> Author of Siraat-al-Mustaqeem
- 7> Compiler of Islaamic Sharia Law
- 8> Reformer

Future books & booklets Inshaa Allah:

- 1> Quraanic Globalization for the Solution to Humanity

Thanks to all for encouraging me and passing very good comments about me like, I have True Love with Humanity and God Gifted Talent (**Allah's Gifted Special Selected Little Tiny Talent**) for doing this Dawah and I must keep it up.

Unseen Image of Irshad Mahmood:

There is an invisible image but visible to those who read his articles with a deep understanding. This invisible fellow has written hundreds of articles. Apparently, he is running a DAWAH MISSION. But his mission is not for MUSLIMS but for GLOBAL COMMUNITY of MANKIND. He has named it as GLOBAL RIGHT PATH [not MUSLIMS RIGHT PATH]. Therefore his articles should be read with a global perspective. If done so IRSHAD MAHMOOD true image will become visible. Nowhere in his, articles he has ever claimed anything for his own self but for the selves of the others or collective betterment. My observation is that the participants of the GLOBAL RIGHT PATH do not read the articles of IRSHAD MAHMOOD thinking that therein is nothing but QURAN, ISLAM and MUSALMAN.

Being requested that the friends and fellows kindly revisit the IRSHAD MAHMOOD articles with good eyes and good minds. These articles are like the EDITORIAL for the Group. Due attention is requested. Honest or critical opinions also requested. This special appeal is being submitted on the basis of certain hidden deep requirements. Please understand IRSHAD MAHMOOD. Please discover IRSHAD MAHMOOD. Please recognize IRSHAD MAHMOOD. Looks a shadow is summarizing into a bright image. Please recognize him.

.....
TARIQ KHAN
.....

682 Macbeth Heights, Mississauga, ON L5W 1E6 Canada Tel: 1 - 905 - 565 - 8179

Email: tariqkhanteekay@hotmail.com

Very Special Thanks to brother Tariq Khan, on always encouraging me (Irshad Mahmood) on promoting GLOBAL COMMUNITY of MANKIND and calling me **Religious Journalist**, far more important person than **Allama Sir Muhammad Iqbal** of present time, also in **2012** he said about me that **thousand times better than** Dr. Israr Ahmed, Dr. Zakir Naik, many Mullahs, mainly due to presenting articles on Globalization issues. Working sincerely for Global Humanity since **1988**, which people may understand in around **20** years or more. Tariq Khan is Director of Christian-Muslim Forum of Canada, Ex-Group Manager, Nawaiwaqt, Karachi, Pakistan, and received many national/international awards including **Government of Japan Journalist of Asia Award**.

Many thanks to Ghulam Yusuf as well giving me title on **24-MAR-2018** as “**International Scholar of Islam of 21st Century**”, etc.

Also thanks to brother Lieutenant Commander (Retd.) Fazal Ghazi for his comments “Sir, I congratulate for such a nice article you are really an asset of Muslim Ummah. We Salute you.”

Many thanks to Shaykh Yusuf Badat on appreciation of my Dawah Work on **17-JUL-2016**, saying “**It was great meeting you as well. Nice to know about your work. May Allah bless and grant the best to you in rewards, guidance and benefit**”. He is Main Imam, & Director of Religious Affairs at the Islamic Foundation of Toronto, **441 NUGGUT Avenue**, Scarborough, Ontario, M1S 5E1, Canada. <http://www.islamicfoundation.ca>
http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/Appreciation_from_Imaam_NUGGUT_Masjid_Toronto_Canada.jpg

I (Irshad Mahmood) look at the world differently. When I see no major changes are happening around the world to save humanity, no matter what Global Leaders of present time are doing, I feel like they are running highly expensive cars like Ferrari on Super High Way where there is no speed limit, BUT with full hand break on or they are driving in reverse gear, which might ignite fire in the car, that is happening around the globe and humanity is burning ever than before in the beginning of **21st** century. I don't understand why waiting for thousands of years for Jesus, Imaam Mahdi, Avatar etc., when humanity is dying now. When hiring robots and firing people is going on, but robots and machines don't eat apples or oranges etc. So apples farms and oranges farms and their businesses will be bankrupt. A single machine may replace thousands of human but I haven't ever seen any human replacing any of robots or machines.

Global World is going through a Great Turbulence of Global Recession, and Global Poverty and Global Famine is on the rise. Rich are becoming **EXTREMELY** rich and poor are becoming **SEVERELY** poor and are about to die. Perhaps what we have seen so far could be like the tip of an iceberg and the rest would come later.

We must need to be open minded and join together to bring ideas from anywhere i.e. Bible (Old Testament {Torah} + New Testament {Gospel}), Vedas, Bhagavad Gita, Quraan, Sutras, Science, etc. and present it to people to fix Global System to save humanity (to build **Whole New World/Heavenly Earth**).

Think of old time ten organizations in which one thousands of employees working in each organization. Then came industrialization and heavy machinery and robots took places of human. Naturally many of the workers got Layoff and are off the jobs. Initially these Businesses thought that they will save lots of money by Laying off those workers, but did not realize that those were also customers of other industries as well. BUT due to Layoff, they don't have enough money now to buy, so in reality those businesses lost their customers as well by Laying off their employees. This is just a simple example to start understanding the consequences which could be much better if we think about saving the humanity. Yes, industrialization and robotics are very good but if we need to start thinking **DIFFERENTLY** to save the humanity to build Whole New World (Heavenly Earth). There could be many projects we can collectively initiate at Global Level to provide those jobs to these lay off workers. **Remember: Layoff means more Poverty and more Crime, unless Employer must have been provided to lay off people guaranteed alternate options for their survivals. Services cut down at Hospitals means danger to our health, Services cut down at Fire Station or Police means our life/security is in more danger etc.**

People do not have any plant/tree which grows money, since Money does not grow in any plant/tree.

Money (Unlimited Virtual Gold) is not a concern for the Global Recovery, but it is Global System, which needs to be fixed.

It is not the Wealth (Gold or Silver) or Power which could save the Global World from Global Recession. Allah seized Qaroon, Pharaoh, and Hamaan and many more, for their crime against humanity and nothing could save them including their wealth, power or people etc. (Ref: Al_Quraan_029:039). World didn't end there, but even without their wealth and power, it had re-developed.

Thinking locally while living in Global World will not save our Global World.

Repeatedly Relying on the Same Corrupt or Incompetent Person will NOT Change the Fortune of a Nation or Global World. Do not even think to try to re-appoint those who were failed to protect the corruptions in the land.

Locally I am Sorry Globally YES we can Recover Global World with 100% Guaranteed upon FULL support from Global People, Inshaa Allah (by God willing).

I invite you all to join this Great Noble Mission and invite others to join it to save the humanity without any discrimination of religion, race, color, gender, language or nationality etc. If you have better option please share with others.

It will be a Great Global Charity to save Global Humanity and Allah will give Great Reward, Inshaa Allah.

For more details and latest update please visit the following websites:

<http://www.global-right-path.com>

To get more information and updates on emails, please join Global Right Path, for Reviving Islaam for 21st Century & Beyond: Please invite others to join as well:

Email to: global-right-path+subscribe@googlegroups.com

Download for FREE to Print, Publish and Forward to as many as you can.

Global Right Path Policy:

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/Global_Right_Path_Policy.pdf

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Ref: Al_Quraan_018.028).

Follow those who ask of you no money (for their preaching), and who are rightly guided, (Ref: Al_Quraan_036.021).

Global Anthem - Change Our World

<http://youtu.be/iGLviBqk6W8>

Other Qualifications:

- ORACLE E-Business Suite Technical Champion, Canada.
- ORACLE Professional Training Program, Canada.
- Post Graduate Training Program in Computer Systems Software, Pakistan.
- Master of Science, Digital Communication Systems, UK.
- Master of Science, Physics, Pakistan.

Irshad Mahmood

27-AUG-2019

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Unseen Image of Irshad Mahmood

Tariq Khan, Director, Christian-Muslim Forum of Canada

Ex-Group Manager, Nawaiwaqt, Karachi, Pakistan

Liya Jaiay Tujh Say Kaam Insanoun Ki Imamat Ka: There is an invisible image but visible to those who read his articles with a deep understanding. This invisible fellow has written hundreds of articles. Apparently, he is running a DAWAH MISSION. But his mission is not for MUSLIMS but for GLOBAL COMMUNITY of MANKIND. He has named it as GLOBAL RIGHT PATH [not MUSLIMS RIGHT PATH]. Therefore his articles should be read with a global perspective. If done so IRSHAD MAHMOOD true image will become visible. Nowhere in his, articles he has ever claimed anything for his own self but for the selves of the others or collective betterment. My observation is that the participants of the GLOBAL RIGHT PATH do not read the articles of IRSHAD MAHMOOD thinking that therein is nothing but QURAN, ISLAM and MUSALMAN.

Being requested that the friends and fellows kindly revisit the IRSHAD MAHMOOD articles with good eyes and good minds. These articles are like the EDITORIAL for the Group. Due attention is requested. Honest or critical opinions also requested. This special appeal is being submitted on the basis of certain hidden deep requirements. Please understand IRSHAD MAHMOOD. Please discover IRSHAD MAHMOOD. Please recognize IRSHAD MAHMOOD. Looks a shadow is summarizing into a bright image. Please recognize him.

..... TARIQ KHAN

682 Macbeth Heights, Mississauga, ON L5W 1E6 Canada Tel: 1 - 905 - 565 - 8179

Email: tariqkhanteekay@hotmail.com

Many thanks to all for encouraging me and giving me nice title including “You are an Asset to Ummah”, “You have God Gifted Talent”, and on 24-MAR-2018 by Ghulam Yusuf as “**International Scholar of Islam of 21st Century**”, etc.

Very Special Thanks to brother Tariq Khan, on always encouraging me (Irshad Mahmood) on promoting GLOBAL COMMUNITY of MANKIND and calling me **Religious Journalist**, far more important person than **Allama Sir Muhammad Iqbal** of present time, also in 2012 he said about me that **thousand times better than** Dr. Israr Ahmed, Dr. Zakir Naik, many Mullahs, mainly due to presenting articles on Globalization issues. Working sincerely for Global Humanity since 1988, which people may understand in around 20 years or more. Tariq Khan is Director of Christian-Muslim Forum of Canada, Ex-Group Manager, Nawaiwaqt, Karachi, Pakistan, and received many national/international awards including **Government of Japan Journalist of Asia Award**. Brother Tariq Khan is Director of Christian-Muslim Forum of Canada and regularly organizing this friendly forum to promote understanding of Islaam. **Brother Tariq Khan is a Great Jewel of Islaam in the beginning of 21st century**, I learned from him a lot and I Salute him.

I (Irshad Mahmood) look at the world differently. When I see no major changes are happening around the world to save humanity, no matter what Global Leaders of present time are doing, I feel like they are running highly expensive cars like Ferrari on Super High Way

where there is no speed limit, BUT with full hand break on or they are driving in reverse gear, which might ignite fire in the car, that is happening around the globe and humanity is burning ever than before in the beginning of **21st** century. I don't understand why waiting for thousands of years for Jesus, Imaam Mahdi, Avatar etc., when humanity is dying now. When hiring robots and firing people is going on, but robots and machines don't eat apples or oranges etc. So apples farms and oranges farms and their businesses will be bankrupt. A single machine may replace thousands of human but I haven't ever seen any human replacing any of robots or machines.

Global World is going through a Great Turbulence of Global Recession, and Global Poverty and Global Famine is on the rise. Rich are becoming **EXTREMELY** rich and poor are becoming **SEVERELY** poor and are about to die. Perhaps what we have seen so far could be like the tip of an iceberg and the rest would come later.

We must need to be open minded and join together to bring ideas from anywhere i.e. Bible (Old Testament {Torah} + New Testament {Gospel}), Vedas, Bhagavad Gita, Quraan, Sutras, Science, etc. and present it to people to fix Global System to save humanity (to build **Whole New World/Heavenly Earth**).

Think of old time ten organizations in which one thousands of employees working in each organization. Then came industrialization and heavy machinery and robots took places of human. Naturally many of the workers got Layoff and are off the jobs. Initially these Businesses thought that they will save lots of money by Laying off those workers, but did not realize that those were also customers of other industries as well. BUT due to Layoff, they don't have enough money now to buy, so in reality those businesses lost their customers as well by Laying off their employees. This is just a simple example to start understanding the consequences which could be much better if we think about saving the humanity. Yes, industrialization and robotics are very good but if we need to start thinking **DIFFERENTLY** to save the humanity to build Whole New World (Heavenly Earth). There could be many projects we can collectively initiate at Global Level to provide those jobs to these lay off workers. **Remember: Layoff means more Poverty and more Crime, unless Employer must have been provided to lay off people guaranteed alternate options for their survivals. Services cut down at Hospitals means danger to our health, Services cut down at Fire Station or Police means our life/security is in more danger etc.**

People do not have any plant/tree which grows money, since Money does not grow in any plant/tree.

Money (Unlimited Virtual Gold) is not a concern for the Global Recovery, but it is Global System, which needs to be fixed.

It is not the Wealth (Gold or Silver) or Power which could save the Global World from Global Recession. Allah seized Qaroon, Pharaoh, and Hamaan and many more, for their crime against humanity and nothing could save them including their wealth, power or people etc. (Ref: Al_Quraan_029:039). World didn't end there, but even without their wealth and power, it had re-developed.

Thinking locally while living in Global World will not save our Global World.

Repeatedly Relying on the Same Corrupt or Incompetent Person will NOT Change the Fortune of a Nation or Global World. Do not even think to try to re-appoint those who were failed to protect the corruptions in the land.

Locally I am Sorry Globally YES we can Recover Global World with **100% Guaranteed upon FULL support from Global People, Inshaa Allah (by God willing).**

I invite you all to join this Great Noble Mission and invite others to join it to save the humanity without any discrimination of religion, race, color, gender, language or nationality etc. If you have better option please share with others. It will be a Great Global Charity to save Global Humanity and Allah will give Great Reward, Inshaa Allah.

I have pointed out many of these issues in many of my Global Articles and provided possible solutions. There is only one solution which is Global, since the world we are living in now has become Global Village. You cannot solve global Issues while still thinking locally. Repeatedly Relying on Same Corrupt or Incompetent Person will NOT Change the Fortune of Global Nation. Do not even think to re-appoint those who were failed to protect corruptions in the land. Below are lists of few of my Global Articles.

Global Anthem - Change Our World on YouTube

<http://youtu.be/iGLviBqk6W8>

Global Charity

Global Corruption

Global Counseling

Global Debt/Loan - A Curse on Humanity

Solution to Global Downsizing-Shutdown-Lockdown

Introduction to Global Economic Solution

Global Education

Global Environment

Global Food Crisis

Global Ghost Towns on the Rise

Solution to Global Gridlocks

Global Institutions

Global Multiculturalism Benefits

Global Politics

Global Poverty

Global Recession

Global Recovery

Solution to Global Refugees Crisis

Global Revolution

Global Road Blockers to Humanity

Global Salvation

Global Solution to Bankruptcy of Countries

Global Solution to Poverty & Famine

Global Solution to Ruthless Genocide-Holocaust

Global Solution to Terrorisms

Global Stability

Steps to Build Global States of Peace

Global Unity for Humanity

Heavenly Earth

Jewish, Christian and Muslim Reconciliation

Kingdom of Fools

Man and Machine

No More Holocausts, No More Genocide, Neither in Slow Motion & Nor in Fast Motion

Protecting World from Criminal Master Minds

Rise & Fall of Civilizations

Robotic World Killing Humanity

It is Time for Change

Tips to Save Global World from Worst Economic Disasters

Unique Breakthrough Plan for Global Poverty and Global Famine

Whole New World Tips

Why Waiting for Saviors for Thousands of Years When Humanity is Dying Now

Zero Child Policy is Against Humanity

Zero Tylenol (Painkiller) Policies are Crime against Humanity

Advise to Imaam, Shaikh & Scholars

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Due to lack of scientific (science & fiction etc.) knowledge in Imaam/Sheikh and due to lack of answers right on the time, Muslims are being blamed **FALSLY** for many terrorist attacks around the globe. **Whenever there is any terror attack, Imaam/Sheikh MUST consult Muslim Journalist, Muslims experts in other specialized fields including science and fictions etc., before passing any statements, otherwise it may go against Muslims due to weak statements. Remember: All Terrorists are Kharjees (Disbelievers) and they are NOT Muslims.**

Always remember, Robbers/Terrorists/Criminals are always behind the wealth and they are extremely smart to fool innocent people by all means including science fictions, and Imaam/Sheikh must educate themselves to save innocent victims. World is advancing / technologies are advancing and so are the Robbers/Terrorists, who are steps ahead of general public. Now world has gone Global and so are Robbers/Terrorists and they are now Global Robbers/Terrorists.

Imaam/Sheikh MUST Raise following questions on any terrorist attacks: Muslims are First Victims of Global Terrorism, Fanaticism, Fundamentalism, Intolerance, Discrimination and Racism:

- 1> Who will be benefitting from this **in the long run?**
- 2> Who are the real victims **in the long run?**
- 3> Is it not to Hide or Deviate people from other crimes or Wipeout their previous criminal evidences?
- 4> **If any new Muslims are terrorist then:**
 - a. Who converted them
 - b. Where they have been converted?
 - c. Do they have Police Reference Check before the convert?
 - d. Who is looking after them after they converted?
 - e. Who are the friends among whom he is hanging around after converts?
 - f. If any of those have drug addiction, have they been treated completely, and have they been cleared from drug addiction?

Absence of Muslims presences in key things:

Muslims are lagging behind and missing our presences in key things, like when body of brave Soldiers were taking from one place to another, may Canadians present to honor their fallen soldiers and many Canadians on the Highways stopped on the side, came out from their vehicle and salute to the body of fallen Soldiers.

We Muslims are also absent from School Council meetings etc. We Muslims are big complainers, but when the time comes to be presented ourselves in the meetings we are totally absent.

First we must learn the manners. Just see in the churches, how those Christians behave each other and always make line and are well manners, but in our Masjids our fellow Muslims

push each other and some of them misbehave as well. Our Imaam/Sheikh must give lectures in Juma Khutab/Speech, but to whom who comes just when Imaam is about to finishing off Khutba/Speech and start prayers or when the Masjid is mostly empty during most of Khutbas. **One who misses Jumaa Khutba/Speech loses benefits of Jumaa Salaat and instead gets half of Dhur Salaat.**

All Masjids must register all members of their fellow Muslims, regular as well as Friday Prayers attenders and regularly send them all Friday Khutbas/Speeches in emails to their members as well. Keep in touch with them and ask them if they have any concerns. We must work as a team, a Great Global Team to protect all citizens of Global World.

Free Interfaith Friendly Dialogues and Free Intersect Friendly Dialogues must be arranged regularly and must be presented on Internet as well. Remember: There is NO Compulsion in Religion/Faith, (Ref: Al-Quraan_002:256), instead **Come to the Common Terms**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:-064).

Whenever there is any terror attack, **MEDIA** becomes over active and presents them on their channels 24 hours a day and sometimes even more. But when a Good Guy does any good work they are hardly covered. At least to be fair with both **Good Guy & Bad Buy**, they should give **50%** time to each for free, and must start **Good Guy & Bad Guy TV Programs**. All Media must play an active role on promoting the Good Guys. Media must have an hour session every week and bring those Good guys on the TV channels, who are serving the humanity for free in all areas.

What Was The Age of Ummul Mo'mineen Ayesha (May Allah be pleased with her) When She Married To Prophet Muhammad (Peace be upon him)? 18 + Plus

By Imam Chaudhry

<http://www.islamicsupremecouncil.com/ayesha.htm>

Some people believe that Ayesha (May Allah be pleased with her) was nine years old at the time of her marriage with Mohammad (peace be upon him) was consummated.

The age of Ayesha (ra) has been grossly mis-reported in the *ahadith*. Not only that, I think that the narratives reporting this event are not only highly unreliable but also that on the basis of other historical data, the event reported, is quite an unlikely happening. Let us look at the issue from an objective standpoint. My reservations in accepting the narratives, on the basis of which, Ayeshas (ra) age at the time of her marriage with the Prophet (pbuh) is held to be nine years are:

- Most of these narratives are reported only by *Hisham ibn `urwah* reporting on the authority of his father. An event as well known as the one being reported, should logically have been reported by more people than just one, two or three.
- It is quite strange that no one from *Medinah*, where *Hisham ibn `urwah* lived the first seventy one years of his life has narrated the event, even though in *Medinah* his pupils included people as well known as *Malik ibn Anas*. All the narratives of this event have been reported by narrators from Iraq, where *Hisham* is reported to have had shifted after living in *Medinah* for seventy one years.
- *Tehzibu'l-tehzib*, one of the most well known books on the life and reliability of the narrators of the traditions of the Prophet (pbuh) reports that according to *Yaqub ibn Shaibah*: "narratives reported by *Hisham* are reliable except those that are reported through the people of Iraq". It further states that *Malik ibn Anas* objected on those narratives of *Hisham* which were reported through people of Iraq. (vol 11, pg 48 - 51)
- *Mizanu'l-ai`tidal*, another book on the narrators of the traditions of the Prophet (pbuh) reports that when he was old, *Hisham's* memory suffered quite badly. (vol 4, pg 301 - 302)
- According to the generally accepted tradition, Ayesha (ra) was born about eight years before *Hijrah*. But according to another narrative in *Bukhari (kitabu'l-tafseer)* Ayesha (ra) is reported to have said that at the time *Surah Al-Qamar*, the 54th chapter of the Qur'an, was revealed, "I was a young girl". The 54th surah of the Qur'an was revealed nine years before *Hijrah*. According to this tradition, Ayesha (ra) had not only been born before the revelation of the referred *surah*, but was actually a young girl (*jariyah*), not an infant (*sibyah*) at that time. Obviously, if this narrative is held to be true, it is in clear contradiction with the narratives reported by *Hisham ibn `urwah*. I see absolutely no reason that after the comments of the experts on the narratives of *Hisham ibn `urwah*, why we should not accept this narrative to be more accurate.
- According to a number of narratives, Ayesha (ra) accompanied the Muslims in the battle of *Badr* and *Uhud*. Furthermore, it is also reported in books of *hadith* and history that no one under the age of 15 years was allowed to take part in the battle of *Uhud*. All the boys below 15 years of age were sent back. Ayesha's (ra) participation in the battle of *Badr* and *Uhud* clearly indicate that she was not nine or ten years old at that time. After all, women used to accompany men to the battle fields to help them, not to be a burden on them.

- According to almost all the historians *Asma* (ra), the elder sister of Ayesha (ra) was ten years older than Ayesha (ra). It is reported in *Taqri'bu'l-tehzi'b* as well as *Al-bidayah wa'l-nihayah* that *Asma* (ra) died in 73 hijrah when she was 100 years old. Now, obviously if *Asma* (ra) was 100 years old in 73 hijrah she should have been 27 or 28 years old at the time of hijrah. If *Asma* (ra) was 27 or 28 years old at the time of hijrah, Ayesha (ra) should have been 17 or 18 years old at that time. Thus, Ayesha (ra), if she got married in 1 AH (after hijrah) or 2 AH, was between **18 to 20** years old at the time of her marriage.
- *Tabari* in his treatise on Islamic history, while mentioning *Abu Bakr* (ra) reports that *Abu Bakr* had four children and all four were born during the *Jahiliyyah* -- the pre Islamic period. Obviously, if Ayesha (ra) was born in the period of *jahiliyyah*, she could not have been less than 14 years in 1 AH -- the time she most likely got married.
- According to *Ibn Hisham*, the historian, Ayesha (ra) accepted Islam quite some time before *Umar ibn al-Khattab* (ra). This shows that Ayesha (ra) accepted Islam during the first year of Islam. While, if the narrative of Ayesha's (ra) marriage at seven years of age is held to be true, Ayesha (ra) should not have been born during the first year of Islam.
- *Tabari* has also reported that at the time *Abu Bakr* planned on migrating to *Habshah* (8 years before Hijrah), he went to *Mut'am* -- with whose son Ayesha (ra) was engaged -- and asked him to take Ayesha (ra) in his house as his son's wife. *Mut'am* refused, because *Abu Bakr* had embraced Islam, and subsequently his son divorced Ayesha (ra). Now, if Ayesha (ra) was only seven years old at the time of her marriage, she could not have been born at the time *Abu Bakr* decided on migrating to *Habshah*. On the basis of this report it seems only reasonable to assume that Ayesha (ra) had not only been born 8 years before hijrah, but was also a young lady, quite prepared for marriage.
- According to a narrative reported by *Ahmad ibn Hanbal*, after the death of *Khadijah* (ra), when *Khaulah* (ra) came to the Prophet (pbuh) advising him to marry again, the Prophet (pbuh) asked her regarding the choices she had in her mind. *Khaulah* said: "You can marry a virgin (*bikr*) or a woman who has already been married (*thayyib*)". When the Prophet (pbuh) asked about who the virgin was, *Khaulah* proposed Ayesha's (ra) name. All those who know the Arabic language, are aware that the word "*bikr*" in the Arabic language is not used for an immature nine year old girl. The correct word for a young playful girl, as stated earlier is "*Jariyah*". "*Bikr*" on the other hand, is used for an unmarried lady, and obviously a nine year old is not a "lady".
- According to *Ibn Hajar*, *Fatimah* (ra) was five years older than Ayesha (ra). *Fatimah* (ra) is reported to have been born when the Prophet (pbuh) was 35 years old. Thus, even if this information is taken to be correct, Ayesha (ra) could by no means be less than 14 years old at the time of hijrah, and 15 or 16 years old at the time of her marriage.

These are some of the major points that go against accepting the commonly known narrative regarding Ayesha's (ra) age at the time of her marriage.

Neither was it an Arab tradition to give away girls in marriage at an age as young as nine or ten years, nor did the Prophet (pbuh) marry Ayesha (ra) at such a young age. The people of Arabia did not object to this marriage, because it never happened in the manner it has been narrated.

In the presence of all these historical narratives that contradict the narrative of Ayesha's age at the time of her marriage, anyone who wants to prove that Ayesha (ra) was nine years at the time of consummation of her marriage has the responsibility of

telling others, why is he/she rejecting all the other historical narratives and accepting only the one that states Ayesha's age to be nine at the time of her marriage.

Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) is a Global Role Model for the whole world, (Ref: Al_Quraan_033.021). So, can you ever marry your own 6 year old girl to a 50 year old man to follow as a Role Model? If not then you must need to correct yourself.

Ahmadiyya - Ultimate Answers to Ahmadiyya (Qadiani)

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Ummah has been facing challenges since the beginning, internally as well as externally. External Challenges are not so difficult BUT the Internal Challenges from the Munafiqoons (the Hypocrites) are killing this Ummah. So it is necessary as well as urgency to Educate Ummah (Men and Women all) to Answer back all internal and external challenges. Here I would like to put light on Ultimate Answers to Qadiani (Ahmadiyya). Now it is your duty to forward this to all those whom you can. Remember Time is Running out.

Before answering Ahmadiyya's (Qadiani's) concern, we need to analyze what could happen, and why Ummah is still facing challenges:

Let us not forget a case, during **1965** war between Pakistan and India, when one Shaikh (Imaam) of one of a Masjid in West Pakistan was spying to India and upon detail investigation by the Pakistan Army Intelligence, it was found that although he was leading prayers for over ten years in that Masjid BUT in reality he was Indian Agent not a Muslim, not at all. Remember as an estimate, still in the beginning of the **21st** Century in Pakistan around **80** percent people don't know how to read and write their name, so what could you expect from them. Anyone can come and fool them, which are in reality happening to the rest of the Ummah and Ummah need to be educated enough, so that no one can fool them.

Let us analyze from the beginning, what could happen to this Ummah. Even during the life of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), Munafiqoon (the Hypocrites) were there. Allah has specially sent one Surah AL-MUNAFIQOON (THE HYPOCRITES) chapter-**063**, to understand them and be careful from their activities by keeping our eyes and ears open and very active on these issues.

Don't you remember that the Munafiqoons (the Hypocrites) had killed Umar Farooq (ra), Usman Ghani (ra), Ali (ra), Hasan (ra), Hussain (ra) and many more. Still you are acting as a blind, deaf and dumb, and not educating yourself, then BIG shame on you. Allah already mentioned about those who have knowledge, they do research on the creation of the heavens and the earth, which is pointing towards that some of them could be Scientist Men and Women and they remember Allah standing, sitting and lying, which means all the time during awake.

Most surely in the creation of the heavens and the earth and the alternation of the night and the day there are signs for men who understand. Those who remember Allah standing and sitting and lying on their sides and reflect on the creation of the heavens and the earth: Our Lord! Thou hast not created this in vain! Glory be to Thee; save us then from the chastisement of the fire; (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.190-191).

Points to keep in our mind from the following verses:

And every nation had a messenger; so when their messenger came, the matter was decided between them with justice and they shall not be dealt with unjustly, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.047).

And certainly We raised in every nation a messenger saying: Serve Allah and shun the Shaitan. So there were some of them whom Allah guided and there were others against whom error was due; therefore travel in the land, then see what was the end of the rejecters, (Ref: Al_Quraan_016.036).

And We have not sent you (Muhammad) but as a mercy to the worlds (Global Messenger), (Ref: Al_Quraan_021.107).

And We have not sent you (Muhammad) but to all the people (Globally) as a bearer of good news and as a warner, but most people do not know, (Ref: Al_Quraan_034.028).

Muhammad is not the father of any of your men, but he is the Messenger of Allah and the Last/End/Seal/Final/Terminator of all the prophets (End of all Prophecy); and Allah is cognizant of all things, (Ref: Al_Quraan_033.040).

Forbidden to you is that which dies of itself, and blood, and flesh of swine, and that on which any other name than that of Allah has been invoked, and the strangled (animal) and that beaten to death, and that killed by a fall and that killed by being smitten with the horn, and that which wild beasts have eaten, except what you slaughter, and what is sacrificed on stones set up (for idols) and that you divide by the arrows; that is a transgression. This day have those who disbelieve despaired of your religion, so fear them not, and fear Me. This day have I perfected for you your religion and completed My favor on you and chosen for you Islam as a religion (including end of prophecy, end of sending more Holy Books, no more new miracles, and the Quraan is the Last and Final Allah's Revelation and protected by Allah); but whoever is compelled by hunger, not inclining willfully to sin, then surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Ref: Al_Quraan_05.003).

This (the Quraan) is a message for all the people (Globally), (Ref: Al_Quraan_081.027).

Surely, we have revealed the reminder (the Quraan), and, surely, we will preserve it (the Quraan is protected by Allah), (Ref: Al_Quraan_015.009).

He it is Who has revealed the Book (the Quraan) to you; some of its verses are clear/straightforward, they are the basis of the Book, and others are allegorical; then as for those in whose hearts there is perversity (harbor doubts in their hearts) they follow the part of it which is allegorical, seeking to mislead and seeking to give it (their own) interpretation. but none knows its interpretation except Allah, and those who are firmly rooted in knowledge say: We believe in it, it is all from our Lord; and none do mind except those having understanding, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.007).

Surely those who disbelieve in Allah and His messengers and (those who) desire to make a distinction between Allah and His messengers and say: We believe in some and disbelieve in others, and desire to take a course between (this and) that. These it is that are truly unbelievers, and We have prepared for the unbelievers a disgraceful chastisement, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.050-051).

Yes there could be few issues where Ummah may have been misled due many obstacles created by the Munafiqoons (the Hypocrites) and also disbelievers were helping them, but it does not mean that Ahmadiyya's (Qadiani's) claim is right regarding the two-in-one person Mirza Ghulam Qadiani as Issaa (as) and Imaam Mahdi.

Let me bring some of those issues over here, on which they point fingers on this Ummah.

Issue-01: Qadiani (Ahmadiyya) usually point on the Ayaat below that Allah already told Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) that He is going to take him away.

And when Allah said: O Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), I am going to terminate the period of your stay (on earth) and cause you to ascend unto Me and purify you of those who disbelieve and make those who follow you above those who disbelieve to the day of resurrection; then to Me shall be your return, so I will decide between you concerning that in which you differed, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.055).

Yes this could be Our mistake on understanding this Ayaat, and take away NEVER means that He will send back again.

Issue-02: There are only two ways, Allah takes the soul. One is at the time of death and the other is temporary at the time of sleep.

Allah takes the souls at the time of their death, and those that die not during their sleep; then He withholds those on whom He has passed the decree of death and sends the others back till an appointed term; most surely there are signs in this for a people who reflect, (Ref: Al_Quraan_039.042).

Yes, this is true and we all believe that.

Issue-03: All the prophets/messengers need to eat and drink and they were not to abide forever.

And We did not make them (prophets/messenger) bodies not eating the food, and they were not to abide (forever), (Ref: Al_Quraan_021.008).

Yes, every soul has to taste death including prophets/messengers and they need food and drink to keep them alive during their period of stay in this world.

Issue-04: Here it is about the prophets/messengers, once they gone from this world, never ever came back.

The Messiah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), son of Marium is but a messenger; messengers before him have indeed passed away; and his mother was a truthful woman; they both used to eat food. See how We make the communications clear to them, then behold, how they are turned away, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.075).

Yes this could be Our Mistake on understanding this Ayaat, and before Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) all were passed away.

Issue-05: This is pointing towards people calling previous prophets/messengers and other Great people who passed away, which include Isas (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).

And those whom they call on besides Allah have not created anything while they are themselves created; Dead (are they), not living, and they know not when they shall be raised, (Ref: Al_Quraan_016.020-021).

Although many Muslims don't believe that Isa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) has been passed away, BUT, this may be true.

Issue-06: Here again, it is about the prophets/messengers, once they gone from this world, never ever came back.

And Muhammad is no more than a messenger; messengers before him have indeed passed away before him; if then he dies or is killed will you turn back upon your heels? And whoever turns back upon his heels, he will by no means do harm to Allah in the least and Allah will reward the grateful, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.144).

This is pointing towards all previous Prophets and Messengers had passed away including Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) before Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was born, BUT your Mirza Ghulam Ahmad Qadiani was born in 1835 and died in 1908, which is CLEAR contradiction to this ayaat.

Issue-07: Quraan is free from any contradiction and error, so why not believing on Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) had already been passed away.

Do they not then meditate on the Quran? And if it were from any other than Allah, they would have found in it many a discrepancy, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.082).

Yes, on the issue of Second Coming of Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), vast majority of Ummah could be misleading and still waiting for him to come like Jews waiting for Ilyas (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) to come back again, BUT it does not mean that we have to leave the track by believing on your two-in-one person Mirza Ghulam Qadiani as Issaa (as) and Imaam Mahdi.

Issue-08: Previously whenever there were Prophets or Messengers, they were along with their Holy Books, since there were always need for Prophets or Messengers along with the Holy Books, i.e. no Holy Books without living Prophets or Messengers, as an example there is always a need to have a teacher for Medical Book, since no one can read medical books by themselves and become a Doctor if there is no need of a teacher.

Truly, We, We sent down the Remembrance and, truly, We are ones who guard/protect it, (Ref: Al_Quraan_015.009).

This is an honorable Quran, in a protected book, none can grasp it except the sincere, a revelation from the Lord of the universe, (Al_Quraan_056.077-080).

Indeed, it is a glorious Quran, in a preserved master tablet, (Ref: Al_Quraan_085.021-022).

Whenever Prophets or Messengers were gone Holy Books of their time were later altered, since those were not protected by Allah and there were need of the time to send another Prophet or Messengers along with the Holy Books.

Since the Quraan is Fully Protected by Allah and will always be (Ref: Al_Quraan_015.009), so there is no need to send anymore Prophets or Messengers.

The Quraan is easy to understand (Ref: Al_Quraan_054.017, 022, 032, 040) and no other books claim that it is to understand and crystal clear. Many times Science has taken U turn.

After Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) Allah put responsibilities of doing Dawah on Muslims with wisdom and those who are truly doing Dawah with wisdom are true Auliyaas and they don't ask money for their preaching, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.104, 003.110, 016.125, 036.020-021).

If the Quraan cannot convince you nothing will.

Issue-09: Ahmadiyya/Qadiani Have Different Interpretation of the Quraan having Different Dictionary, compare Chapter 33 and Verse 40-41 as an example:

Ahmadiyya/Qadiani interpret Seal (KHAATAM) as the Best instead of End, Last, Final in their explanation (tafaseer).

While we, true Muslims have different interpretation as below and is not restricted to only one meaning but fulfils all:

Seal = Termination, Final, Last, End of Series, Close, Perfect, Complete, Authenticating Stamp, The thing that completes and perfects something and so on.

Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was all at the same time, i.e., seal of the Prophets, Final of the Prophets, Last Prophets, End of Series of Prophets, perfect of the Prophecy, complete of Prophecy.

This day I have perfected for you your DEEN (Religion Islaam) and completed My favor on you and chosen for you Islaam as a religion (including end of prophecy, end of sending more Holy Books, no more new miracles, and the Quraan is the Last and Final Allah's Revelation and protected by Allah), (Ref: Al_Quraan_05.003).

For more references:

<http://dictionary.sakhr.com/SearchResults.aspx>

<http://quran.al-islam.org>

Issue-10: Ahmadiyya/Qadiani interpret Surah Al-Nisa, chapter004 verse 069-070 as it is for this world, but they forget that in this world there are many disbelievers living around.

While we, true Muslims have different interpretation and believe that this is for the heaven where all people of true faith will be from among the prophets and the truthful and the martyrs and the good:

And whoever obeys Allah and His Noble Messenger, will be with those upon whom Allah has bestowed grace - that is, the Prophets and the truthful and the martyrs and the virtuous; and what excellent companions they are!, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.069).

This concept is all over the Quraan, as one more example please re-read Surah Al-Waqia, chapter 056 regarding two groups, one of which will be in the Heaven along

with true believers i.e. along with the Prophets and the truthful and the martyrs and the virtuous.

Issue-11: Ahmadiyya/Qadiani interpret Surah Al-Noor, chapter 024 verse 055-056 to defend their Khalifa after Mirza Gulam Ahmen Qadianias, which got reestablished after first four Khalifa.

While we, true Muslims have different believe as follows:

- 1> First Caliph was Abu Bakr Siddique (RA)
- 2> Second Caliph was Umar ibn al-Khattāb (RA)
- 3> Third Caliph was Uthman ibn Affan (RA)
- 4> Fourth Caliph was Ali ibn Abi Talib (RA)

After the first four caliphs, the Caliphate was claimed by the Umayyads, the Abbasids, and the Ottomans in Turkey, which ended in **1924**, and one of the great reasons is that Muslims practically stopped taking guidance from the Quraan, since Allah already warned about those who stopped practicing Islaam in the light of the Quraan. We must have to obey Allah and obey Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).

Thanks to Allah, now Visible and Invisible Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas (Scholars) are working sincerely to bring back the Khilafa. It is now duty on rest of the Muslim Ummah to listen and follow those Auliyaas as long as they are according to the Quraan on each and every issue on case by case method.

Allah has promised those among you who believe and do good deeds, that He will certainly give them the Caliphate in the earth the way He gave to those before them; and that He will certainly establish for them their religion which He has chosen for them, and will turn their prior fear into peace; they must worship Me and not ascribe anything as a partner to Me; and whoever is ungrateful after this - it is they who are the disobedient, (Ref: Al_Quraan_024.055).

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Ref: Al_Quraan_018.028).

Keep in mind Christianity grown tremendously after Prophet Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), some converted due to their wisdom, while others due to force without any prophets. It is not necessary that the presence of prophets is necessary to spread one religion. Allah has promised the Islaam will eventually spread all over the world and it is currently fastest growing religion and second largest religion at the beginning of twenty first century while still Christianity is the first largest religion. However it looks like in few decades Islaam will be the largest religions by superseding all religion including Christianity. Allah knows the best.

Their intention is to extinguish Allah's Light (by blowing) with their mouths: But Allah will complete (the revelation of) His Light, even though the disbelievers may detest (it), (Ref: Al_Quraan_061.008).

Let me bring some of the MOJOR issues regarding Mirza Ghulam Qadiani as Issaa (as) and Imaam Mahdi, which is totally against the Quraan and that is the main reason why our Great Scholars (Ulemaas) of this Ummah had declared them as disbelievers:

Remember Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was born Miraculously from Virgin Mariam (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), without any father and much before the birth of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), BUT your two-in-one person Mirza Ghulam Qadiani had a father as well and he was born in **1835**, which is clear contradiction from the Quraan.

We sent not a messenger except (to teach) in the language of his (own) people, in order to make (things) clear to them. Now Allah leaves straying those whom He pleases and guides whom He pleases: and He is Exalted in power, full of Wisdom , (Ref: Al_Quraan_014.004).

Sincere Advise to Ahmadiyya/Quadiani:

Please learn Arabic Language from the original source, i.e. Scholars from Makkah Al-Mokarramah or Al-Madinah Al-Munawwarah. Ask those few (not restrict to one) Muslim Scholars whose mother tongue is Arabic by generation, and ask Allah to help you understand and follow the truth.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books , (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

**Allah is One <---> Quraan is One <---> Siraat_ul_Mustaqeem is One
One Ummah <---> One Islaam <---> One Voice <---> One Worshipping Method**

برطانیہ میں جعلی علماء کس طرح تیار کیے جاتے تھے ؟

مسلمانوں کو بہت سے مسائل کے ساتھ ساتھ جس ایک بڑے چیلنج کا سامنا ہے، وہ ہے باہمی اتحاد کی کمی، ایک خدا، ایک رسول ﷺ، ایک کتاب، ایک امت، لیکن پھر بھی امت اتنی پارہ پارہ کیوں ہے۔ اس میں ہماری اپنی کوتاہیوں کے ساتھ ساتھ اسلام کے دشمنوں کی بھی محنت بھی شامل ہے۔ زیرِ نظر تحریر ایک ایسی ہی حقیقت ہے کہ کیوں ابھی تک ہم ایک چاند پر بھی متفق نہیں ہو پارہے ہیں؟ یہ مضمون جولائی 2010 (۲۰۱۰) کے اُردو ڈائجسٹ میں شائع ہوا تھا۔

نواب راحت خان سعید خان چھتاری 1940 (۱۹۴۰) کی دبائی میں ہندوستان کے صوبے اتر پردیش کے گورنر رہے۔ انگریز حکومت نے انہیں یہ اہم عہدہ اس لئے عطا کیا کہ وہ مسلم لیگ اور کانگریس کی سیاست سے لاتعلق رہ کر انگریزوں کی وفاداری کا دم بھرتے تھے۔ نواب چھتاری اپنی یادداشتیں لکھتے ہوئے انکشاف کرتے ہیں کہ ایک بار انہیں سرکاری ڈیوٹی پر لندن بلایا گیا۔ ان کے ایک پکے انگریز دوست نے، جو ہندوستان میں کلکٹر رہ چکا تھا، نواب صاحب سے کہا: ”آئیے! آپ کو ایک ایسی جگہ کی سیر کرائوں، جہاں میرے خیال میں آج تک کوئی ہندوستانی نہیں گیا۔“ نواب صاحب خوش ہو گئے۔ انگریز کلکٹر نے پھر نواب صاحب سے پاسپورٹ مانگا کہ وہ جگہ دیکھنے کیلئے حکومت سے تحریری اجازت لینی ضروری تھی۔ دو روز بعد کلکٹر اجازت نامہ ساتھ لے آیا اور کہا: ”ہم کل صبح چلیں گے“ لیکن میری موٹر میں، موٹر وہاں لے جانے کی اجازت نہیں۔

اگلی صبح نواب صاحب اور وہ انگریز منزل کی طرف روانہ ہوئے۔ شہر سے باہر نکل کر بائیں طرف جنگل شروع ہو گیا۔ جنگل میں ایک پتلی سی سڑک موجود تھی۔ جوں جوں چلتے گئے جنگل گھنا ہوتا گیا۔ سڑک کے دونوں جانب نہ کوئی ٹریفک تھا، نہ کوئی پیدل مسافر۔ نواب صاحب حیران بیٹھے۔ ادھر ادھر دیکھ رہے تھے۔ موٹر چلتے چلتے آدھے گھنٹے سے زیادہ وقت گزر گیا۔ تھوڑی دیر بعد ایک بہت بڑا دروازہ نظر آیا۔ پھر دور سامنے ایک نہایت وسیع و عریض عمارت دکھائی دی، اس کے چاروں طرف کانٹے دار جھاڑیاں اور درختوں کی ایسی دیوار تھی، جسے عبور کرنا ناممکن تھا، عمارت کے چاروں طرف زبردست فوجی پہرہ تھا۔

اس عمارت کے باہر فوجیوں نے پاسپورٹ اور تحریری اجازت نامہ غور سے دیکھا اور حکم دیا کہ اپنی موٹر وہیں چھوڑ دیں اور آگے جو فوجی موٹر کھڑی ہے، اس میں سوار ہو جائیں، نواب صاحب اور انگریز کلکٹر پہرے داروں کی موٹر میں بیٹھ گئے۔ اب پھر اس پتلی سڑک پر سفر شروع ہوا، وہی گھنا جنگل اور دونوں طرف جنگلی درختوں کی دیواریں۔ نواب صاحب گھبرانے لگے تو انگریز نے کہا: ”بس منزل آنے والی ہے۔“ آخر دور ایک اور سرخ پتھر کی بڑی عمارت نظر آئی تو فوجی ڈرائیور نے موٹر روک دی اور کہا: ”یہاں سے آگے

آپ صرف پیدل جا سکتے ہیں۔“ راستے میں کلکٹر نے نواب صاحب سے کہا : ”یاد رکھیں، کہ آپ یہاں صرف دیکھنے آئے ہیں، بولنے یا سوال کرنے کی بالکل اجازت نہیں۔“

عمارت کے شروع میں دالان تھا، اس کے پیچھے متعدد کمرے تھے۔ دالان میں داخل ہوئے تو ایک باریش نوجوان عربی کپڑے پہنے سر پر عربی رومال لپیٹے ایک کمرے سے نکلا۔ دوسرے کمرے سے ایسے ہی دو نوجوان نکلے۔ پہلے نے عربی لہجے میں ”السلام علیکم“ کہا۔ دوسرے نے ”وعلیکم السلام! کیا حال ہے؟“ نواب صاحب یہ منظر دیکھ کر حیران رہ گئے۔ کچھ پوچھنا چاہتے تھے لیکن انگریز نے فوراً اشارے سے منع کر دیا۔ چلتے چلتے ایک کمرے کے دروازے پر پہنچے، دیکھا کہ اندر مسجد جیسا فرش بچھا ہے، عربی لباس میں ملبوس متعدد طلبہ فرش پر بیٹھے ہیں، ان کے سامنے استاد بالکل اسی طرح بیٹھے سبق پڑھا رہے ہیں، جیسے اسلامی مدرسوں میں پڑھاتے ہیں۔ طلباء عربی اور کبھی انگریزی۔ میں استاد سے سوال بھی کرتے۔ نواب صاحب نے دیکھا کہ کسی کمرے میں قرآن کا درس ہو رہا ہے، کسی جگہ بخاری کا درس دیا جا رہا ہے اور کہیں مسلم شریف کا۔ ایک کمرے میں مسلمانوں اور مسیحوں کے درمیان مناظرہ ہو رہا تھا۔ ایک اور کمرے میں فقہی مسائل پر بات ہو رہی تھی۔ سب سے بڑے کمرے میں قرآن مجید کا ترجمہ مختلف زبانوں میں سکھایا جا رہا تھا۔

انہوں نے نوٹ کیا کہ ہر جگہ باریک مسئلے مسائل پر زور ہے۔ مثلاً وضو، روزے، نماز اور سجدہ سہو کے مسائل، وراثت اور رضاعت کے جھگڑے، لباس اور داڑھی کی وضع قطع، چاند کا نظر آنا، غسل خانے کے آداب، حج کے مناسک، بکرا، دنبہ کیسابو، چھری کیسی ہو، دنبہ حلال ہے یا حرام، حج بدل اور قضاء نمازوں کی بحث، عید کا دن کیسے طے کیا جائے اور حج کا کیسے؟ پتلون پہننا جائز ہے یا ناجائز؟ عورت کی پاکی کے جھگڑے، امام کے پیچھے سورۃ الفاتحہ پڑھی جائے یا نہیں؟ تراویح آٹھ ہیں یا بیس، وغیرہ؟ ایک استاد نے سوال کیا، پہلے عربی پھر انگریزی۔ اور آخر میں نہایت شاستہ اردو میں! ”جماعت اب یہ بتائے کہ جادو، نظربد، تعویذ، گنڈہ و آسیب کا سایہ برحق ہے یا نہیں؟“ پینتیس چالیس کی پھر عربی میں یہی جواب دیا TRUE, TRUE جماعت بہ یک آواز پہلے انگریزی میں بولی! اور اردو میں!

ایک طالب علم نے کھڑے ہو کر سوال کیا: ”الاستاد، قرآن تو کہتا ہے ہر شخص اپنے اعمال کا ذمہ دار خود ہے۔“ استاد بولے: ”قرآن کی بات مت کرو، روایات اور ورد میں مسلمان کا ایمان پکا کرو۔ ستاروں، ہاتھ کی لکیروں، مقدار اور نصیب میں انہیں الجھاؤ۔“

یہ سب دیکھ کر وہ واپس ہوئے تو نواب چھتاری نے انگریز کلکٹر سے پوچھا: ”اتنے عظیم دینی مدرسے کو آپ نے کیوں چھپا رکھا ہے؟“ انگریز نے کہا: ”ارے بھئی، ان سب میں کوئی مسلمان نہیں، یہ سب عیسائی ہیں، تعلیم مکمل ہونے پر انہیں مسلمان ملکوں خصوصاً مشرق وسطیٰ، ترکی، ایران اور ہندوستان بھیج دیا جاتا ہے۔ وہاں پہنچ کر یہ کسی بڑی مسجد میں نماز پڑھتے ہیں۔ پھر نمازیوں سے کہتے ہیں کہ وہ یورپی مسلمان ہیں۔ انہوں نے مصر کی جامعہ الازہر میں تعلیم پائی ہے اور وہ مکمل عالم ہیں۔ یورپ میں اتنے اسلامی ادارے

موجود نہیں کہ وہ تعلیم دے سکیں، وہ سردست تنخواہ نہیں چاہتے، صرف کھانا، سر چھپانے کی جگہ درکار ہے۔ وہ مؤذن، پیش امام، بچوں کیلئے قرآن پڑھانے کے طور پر اپنی خدمات پیش کرتے ہیں، تعلیمی ادارہ ہو تو اس میں استاد مقرر ہو جاتے ہیں۔ جمعہ کے خطبے تک دیتے ہیں۔

نواب صاحب کے انگریز مہمان نے انہیں یہ بتا کر حیران کر دیا کہ اس 'عظیم مدرسے' کے بنیادی اہداف یہ ہیں

مسلمانوں کو وظیفوں اور نظری مسائل میں الجھاکر قرآن سے دور رکھا جائے۔ (۱)
حضور اکرم ﷺ کا درجہ جس طرح بھی ہو سکے، گھٹایا جائے۔ (۲)

اس انگریز نے یہ انکشاف بھی کیا کہ 1920 (۱۹۲۰) میں توہین رسالت کی کتاب لکھوانے میں یہی ادارہ شامل تھا۔ اسی طرح کئی برس پہلے مرزا غلام احمد قادیانی کو جھوٹا نبی بنا کر کھڑا کرنے والا یہی ادارہ تھا۔ اسکی کتابوں کی بنیاد لندن کی اسی عمارت سے تیار ہو کر جاتی تھی۔ خبر ہے کہ سلمان رشدی کی کتاب لکھوانے میں بھی اسی ادارے کا ہاتھ ہے۔
بشکریہ : ماہنامہ 'الحیاء' انڈیا ۰۰۰۰ فروری 2016 (۲۰۱۶)

اسی طرح ۱۹۶۵ میں جنگ اخبار میں خبر آئی کہ ۱۹۶۵ کی جنگ میں مغربی پاکستان میں ایک امام پکڑا گیا جو کہ انڈیا کو خفیہ پیغام بھیج رہا تھا۔ فوج نے تفتیش کی تو پتہ چلا کہ وہ تو مسلمان ہی نہیں ہے حالاں کہ وہاں دس سالوں سے امامت کر رہا تھا۔

اسی طرح مئی ۲۰۱۴ میں ڈاکٹر بلال قطب نے میڈیا پر بتایا کہ ایک اسرائیلی نے ڈیرہ اسماعیل خان میں اٹھارہ سال تک امامت کی ملازمت کر کے اب ریٹائر ہو کر واپس اسرائیل جا رہا ہوں۔ اسے پہلے انہوں نے یہ بھی بتایا کہ لندن میں ایک جگہ ہے جہاں بڑی خوبصورت تلاوت عراقی طرز میں ہو رہی تھی۔

Jew worked as Imam masjid in DI Khan for eighteen years
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r5xchnrzbEk>

Allama Iqbal (SIR) & Syed Ahmad Khan (SIR)

By Tariq Khan & Comments from Others

SIR Syed Ahmed Khan was a stooge of the colonial tyrant rulers of the sub-continent of INDIA. He was recruited so as the MUSLIM population should also adopt the English Culture and domination and must disassociate themselves from Arabic / Persian / Turk heritage, culture and language. **SIR Syed Ahmed Khan** was heavily funded by the colonial power and was given the notorious title of **SIR**. The Aligarh University produced a colonial-minded 'ELITE' class shrouded in ENGLISH CULTURE. The elite class what latter was referred as 'Brown Sahib'. The proud ISLAMIC fibre was shattered. **The cultural and mental situation is multiplying till date. Aligarh University produced a coward and materialistic minded generation. This coward generation is multiplying continuously.** Syed Ahmed Khan himself was not a highly educated person. During the Indian Rebellion of 1857, he remained loyal to the British Empire and was noted for his actions in saving European lives. **Syed repeatedly called upon Muslims to loyally serve the British Empire.** Sir Syed supported the British (NOT Muslims) during the 1857 uprising.

SIR Allama Muhammad Iqbal was a poet by birth. He was always on donations. Nawab of Bhopal was paying him RS. 1500/= PM. He married 5 times. He became a follower of **Mirza Ghulam Ahmed** of Qadian. He was very fond of Whisky. Use to visit Hiramandi regularly in Lahore. He wrote a kind of national anthem "**SARAY JEHAN SAY ACCHA HINDUSTAN HAMARA ...**". **He never ever mentioned the word PAKISTAN in his poetry.** He never met POONJA BHAI. He died in 1938. Not Iqbal or POONJA but TAJ-E-BARTANIA decided to divide the MUSLIMS of INDIA into three parts. As far as his poetry is concerned two third of his poetry is in PERSIAN Language. One Third is in Urdu Language. Urdu is not understood by the majority of MUSLIMS of INDIA. Some stupid call him as the poet of the EAST. But the EAST does not know even his name. He is known only in Iran. He gave nothing but a kind of fantasy multiplied by romance ... "**BAHR-E-ZULMAT MAIEN DORRA DIYAY GHORRAY HUMNAY**", etc. He received the title of **SIR** during the time was a follower of Mirza Ghulam Ahmed. Iqbal's poetic works are written **primarily in Persian** rather than Urdu. Among his **12,000** verses of poetry, about **7,000** verses are in **Persian**.

Quaid-e-Azam **Muhammad Ali Jinnah (1876-1948)** son of Poonjabhai "Jinno" and Mithhibai is the founder of Pakistan and was the country's first Governor-General. His first marriage in **1892** was the result of his mother urging him to marry his cousin **Emibai** Jinnah before he left for England to pursue higher studies. However, Emibai died a few months later. His second marriage took place in **1918** to **Rattanbai Petit** (granddaughter of Dinshaw Maneckji Petit and Ratanji Dadabhoy Tata), a **Parsi** who was **24** years his junior. Rattanbai converted to Islam when she married Jinnah and took on the name Maryam Jinnah, but continued to be known as Rattanbai. In **1919**, she gave birth to their only daughter, **Dina Jinnah**. Quaid-e-Azam Muhammad Ali Jinnah was sent to Ziarat on Faulty train to die silently that no one knows how pain he was suffering. Nowadays even for minor cases our Politicians go to UK or USA for their treatment, while Founder of Pakistan was sent to Ziarat to die.

Shaheed-e-Millat **Nawabzada Liaquat Ali Khan** first Prime Minister of Pakistan was assassination in **1951** and all proofs of his killer was vanished and everything was wiped out so that no one knows who was behind it.

Fatima Jinnah, sister of Quaid-e-Azam Muhammad Ali Jinnah was banned from addressing the nation until **1951** after her brother's death. Her speech on 3rd death anniversary of Muhammad Ali Jinnah was sensor. Fatima Jinnah died due to unnatural cause of death in Karachi on **9 July 1967** and **NO** autopsy or post mortem was conducted to hide this mystery.

SIR Allama Muhammad Iqbal's Family is very well settled:

His one son Javaid Iqbal retired as Chief Justice LHC. His wife Nasira too retired as Justice of LHC. Their son Walid Iqbal is a barrister and leader of **PTI**. But IQBAL advocated that Muslims should "**Nahi Tera Nasheman Qasr-I-Sultani Ke Gumbad Par, Tu Shaheen Hai Baseera Kar Pahadon Ki Chataanon Par**". But his family did not follow his order. Family is enjoying a top class life style. Javaid Iqbal is also an addict of Whisky.

There is NO information available about the families of Syed Ahmed & Poonja Jeena Bhai.

Hence the '**HEROS**' with the passage of time have become **ZERO**.

Poonja Jeena Bhai sister Fatima Jinnah was murdered by her Bengali cook in Mohatta Palace, Karachi. The case was never investigated like the cases of Liaqat Ali Khan, Zulfiqar Ali Bhutto, Mir Murtaza Bhutto, Beynazir Bhutto, President General Zia-ul-Haq, Model Town Lahore and hundreds of other cases.

Open up your minds. Understand the overall tragic situation. The **Divisions of the MUSLIMS** of the sub-continent of Hindustan into three pieces has taken place and it is a fact. The **DESTRUCTIONS of Millions of Muslims** under the conspiracy of the **PARTITION** has taken place and that is a fact as well.

When Top Founders and Top Leaders got assassinated as mystery, what do you expect about general public?

Please do NOT mix Auliyas with SIR IQBAL and SIR SYED.

Our heroes were Allama Inayatullah Khan Mashriqi & Subhas Chandra Bose.

Comments from Others:

Abida Rahmani Wrote:

Asa Irshad sahib,

This person Tariq Khan is maligning the sanctity of Iqbal and Syed Ahmad Khan, a bit better with Quaid though. They are our heroes and Muslims of subcontinent owe to them. Kindly check what are you posting?

Intisar Abbasi Wrote:

I share an essay by Mr. **Jamal Khawaja** that addresses the very question being discussed. Following is little intro to Khawaja Sahib. I have found the essay personally very illuminating.

Born in **1928**, Jamal Khwaja, has devoted a lifetime to the challenge of living the Quran with integrity. His forefathers worked closely with Sir Syed Ahmed Khan, and with Mahatma Gandhi. Khwaja studied Philosophy in India, England, and Germany. In **1957** he was elected

to the Indian Parliament. His engagement with power politics was short lived. In **1962** he resumed his beloved, scholarly & contemplative lifestyle at the Aligarh Muslim University. He retired as Professor and Chairman of the Department of Philosophy. He performed Hajj in **2005**.

http://www.jamalkhwaja.com/jamalbooksite/Essay_8_-_Sir_Syed,_Iqbal_and_Azad.html

Huma Khalid Wrote:

If it was not for SIR Syed Ahmad Khan my father's generation would have stayed away from English and all the scientific publication and education it has, and hence would have made no progress as a Nation. The theocratic minds then opposed tooth and nail to Aligarh University. Thanks to Allah they failed. All my aunts and uncles studied there and turned out to be the best Professors, Teachers and my uncle as a General served in Pakistan Army my father as engineer from **NED**.

Had the Muslims shied away from learning English they would still be lagging behind but our Pakistan has produced best scientific minds and that is why they were readily absorbed in west in different fields of Medicine and Engineering etc.

Learning a language is the need of an era in which we live. These days Chinese learning is in vogue here all the institutes that teach Chinese are fully booked in Karachi. It is the need of the day to communicate with Chinese due to several projects not because we want to be a stooge to anyone. But because China has stood by Pakistan and both countries can benefit mutually.

There are several leaders in Pakistan given the title of SIR or Khan Bahdur etc. That was in past and some of them even returned their titles along with the lands that came with it. Allama Iqbal died in **1938**. Pakistan movement started in **1940**. Pakistan was demanded in **1940** and given name Pakistan then only. So no wonder Allama Iqbal didn't meet Qaid-e-Azam. But he still gave an idea to the Muslims how to go for their destination. His personal life was his personal life. I wouldn't comment on hearsay. As for Quaid-e-Azam his personal life was sacrificed for the sake of Pakistan movement, a greater cause when you look around you will find several leaders whose personal life suffered due to the missions in their life. And **who are we to judge anyone when Allah is there to decide on the Day of Judgment?**

Sir Syed's son Raas Masood and his grandson Ahmad Masood I met as a child. They are very decent people, one of his brother came in a TV serial long time ago, can't remember his name.

The Division of Muslims may be tragic for you but all the sane people here are thankful and grateful for Pakistan. My ancestors left behind millions of worth of property. No regrets at all. They were honest and decent people started from scratch and built up their careers and name in every strata of society.

Those who were left behind are so much influenced by Hindu Culture and Life Styles they have forgotten what Deen has asked them to do. They have intermarried with Christians and Hindus. It is a shame and majority of Muslims left behind in India don't know what religion is and look at the part called Bangladesh.

The main reason of breakup being the Hindu influence on education, they started teaching Tagore and other stuff unrelated to our value system and hence the Bengalis lost their connection to Islam I pity them.

As a child I remember every year East Pakistan being devastated with flood and all my father's colleagues donating their salaries for flood affected people.

There was no love lost between the people. But it was Hindu interference and political failure and India's intrusion that led to the breakup of East Pakistan.

Now we see how they treat Islamic Parties or those who worked against Mujibur Rehman, they hang them. So much for the United Muslim Power, but only Pakistan remained an Islamic power that's the reason that all Western Powers and India along with ISIS and Taliban are all out to damage us. But they do not understand the resilience of our country men. In face of adversity we are one nation against all and no matter how much they try they will never succeed.

Shuja-ur-Rahman Khan Wrote:

Divide and rule, the one point agenda of the West, is still at work.

Irshad Mahmood Wrote:

Jazaak Allah Khair to all of you to participate on this issue and sent quick responses.

Our resources are limited and we don't have time machine which can take us to go back in the past and find the truth. **No one knows what is in others hearts except Allah?** How much challenges our ancestors were facing under British Rules as a kind of slave otherwise they could have been murdered secretly and how much **DANISHMANDI & DOOE-ANDESHE** they were using? **Pakistan got independence on 14 August 1947 (27 Ramadan 1366) on Lailatul-Qadr as a Miracle.**

Let us move forward from here where we can go together by taking guidance from the Quraan, keeping in mind saving a life is like save whole world. If disbelievers incline towards peace, we must welcome them from depth of our hearts. Even though there are few verses in the Quraan about few religions **BUT** still Allah mentioned that Muslim men are allowed to marry to the women of the people of the books to have happy family which includes **Jewish & Christians**, that clearly shows us that we need to work together for the betterment of **Ummat-e-Ibrahim** and save all humanity with true love in our hearts. Only true love with humanity will succeed. Let us take guidance from the Quraan first and try to understand it in modern time, since keep ready with fastest running horse has no use at present time, rather keep ready with buttons and **ABAABEELS**, so Allah also mentioned about time, **"I swear by the time, Most surely man is in loss, Except those who believe and do good, and enjoin on each other truth, and enjoin on each other patience"**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_103.001-003). **Let us come and wakeup into 21st century and open our eyes, ears and hearts by taking lessons from the past including from 7th century and beyond to Build Heavenly Earth. Let us take Guidance from the Quraan as whole** not just cherry pick from here and there and out of context. Media must play an active role on promoting **LOVE** with Humanity instead of Hate. **We must repel evil with good to save humanity.**

References:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syed_Ahmad_Khan
https://simple.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syed_Ahmed_Khan
<https://www.britannica.com/biography/Sayyid-Ahmad-Khan>
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muhammad_Iqbal
<http://blog.chughtaimuseum.com/?p=179>
<http://www.amiqbalpoetry.com/2012/05/wife-of-iqbal.html>
<http://revisitingallamaiqbal.blogspot.ca/2009/07/iqbal-one-love-three-wives-and-four.html>
<https://themuslimtimes.info/2013/07/27/history-the-hindu-origins-of-allama-sir-mohammad-iqbal>
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muhammad_Ali_Jinnah
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liaquat_Ali_Khan
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muhammad_Ali_Jinnah
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Inayatullah_Khan_Mashriqi
<http://allama-mashriqi.blogspot.ca/2012/06/allama-mashriqis-tazkirah-its-essence.html>
<http://www.abdallahshah.com/Allama-Mashraqi.html>
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Subhas_Chandra_Bose
http://www.jamalkhwaja.com/jamalbooksite/Essay_8_-_Sir_Syed,_Iqbal_and_Azad.html

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Allama Iqbal (Global) of Present Time

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

People are complaining where is Savior/Protector/Helper and Humanity is crying? But many of them do not open their hearts to find them and be with them. Allah sent Prophets/Messengers and later sending Auliyaas to which He appoints them and trains them to defend Humanity, as an example Allah sent Talut as a King while people were expecting from their own tribes (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:246-251). Allah's Wisdom is great and people need to change themselves according to Allah's Guidance as mentioned in the Quraan, but not reverse. When there was time of Prophets and Messengers, Allah sent Prophets and Messengers all over the world till Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), who never asked donations for their preaching (Ref: Al_Quraan_010:047, 016:036, **036:020**, 040:078). After Prophets and Messengers, Allah put those responsibilities on Auliyaas, who are there to help humanity and who don't ask any donations for their preaching. When there was issue with Muslims of India who were not succeeding at all in any discipline, Allah sent Sir Syed Ahmed Khan, who started Aligarh School to educate Muslims of India, which later become Aligarh University. When the need changed for Muslims of India, Allah sent Allama Iqbal and we got Pakistan. Allah also put responsibilities on Muslims as well to look for Auliyaas of present time and be with them and must unite all to Protect Kabaa as well. Now it is time to look for those Living Auliyaas of present time (**Global Allama Iqbal {Imam Mahdi} of Present Time**) who has broader Global Vision, understand Geopolitics and do not ask any donation for their preaching. At the time of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), Muslims were protecting Makkah, Madinah and around there, which later expended during the time of Umar (Radiallahu Anhu). It is time now to re-think and re-develop Modern Defense System to Protect Kabaa in addition to protecting Allah's Islaam as mentioned in the Quraan. Allah knows how to protect it, and He protected it before, when people were not able to protect it before the birth of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), BUT later He put this responsibility on each and every Muslims to Unite for Kabaa's protection as a test. **I call you all to Unite all on this Great Mission to protect Kabaa. Allah wants us to be United Perfectly, since those who Divide into Sects are Disbelievers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.085, 004.059, 005.054, 006.159, 013.011).** If you not then Allah may change you and replace you with others to protect it, (Ref. Al_Quraan_047:038).

Remember: No More Violence & Not a Single Violence and No More Mistake & Not a Single Mistake. Do not do the Great Mistake "I am Right". Love for All Humanity without any discrimination of Religion, Race, Sect, Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old, etc. (Ref: Al_Quraan_010:057, 030:022, 049:013). Allah has provided all the organs to all humanity without any discrimination. **SIR Syed Ahmad Khan & SIR Allama Muhammad Iqbal could have been produced by British to Divide Muslims** and both got title **SIR** from **British Government**, also Muhammad Iqbal got title **Allama** from **Iran**. **NOW it is time to find REAL Auliya of present time in the light of the Quraan to save humanity.**

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Answering Dr. Mark Gabriel

(Answer to Former Arabic Speaking Muslim Imaam and Hafiz from Egypt and Now Christian)

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Raising questions or concerns on any sects or religions are fine, BUT that must be based on the TRUTH. Question or concerns must be based on the claimed Holy Book from God, since people could be wrong and they may be corrected if the claimed Holy Book of God is free from any contradiction or error. Quraan challenges to bring any book other than the Quraan that will have many contradictions and error including Hadeeth or even all previous Holy Book including the Bible, since they were modified by the people at later stage (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:082, 002:059, 002:075, 005:013, 007:162). Hadeeth were compiled around 250 years after Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). There is no guaranty that it will be free from any contradiction or error. I cannot remember 100% what I have done yesterday, so how can I expect from people after several generation to compile Hadeeth and free from any contradiction or error.

There are three types of people who want to change their religion or sect in the Muslim world. First type is of those who are facing extreme poverty. Second type is of those who don't know the Quraan in depth and confused from people or other Islaamic Books including Hadeeth. These two types of people in the third world including Muslim countries are around 80% and want to leave their home country by all means including changing their religion/sect on paper/media etc. Third type of people is those who could be spying on Muslims. As an example, India and Pakistan had many wars in the past and during one of the war in 1965, people complained to Police about one Imaam in Pakistan who were leading prayers in a Masjid for around 10 years. Due to seriousness of the situation, Pakistan Army got involved and after simple body check they found that he is not a Muslim, not at all and rather after detail investigation they found that he was from Sikh religion.

Dr. Mark Gabriel, a former Arabic speaking Muslim Professor and Imaam (equivalent to Pastor in Christianity) and Hafiz from Egypt and now Christian pointing fingers based on totally false statement from the Quraan. He said that Penalty of Muslim Apostasy in the Quraan is dead without giving any clear reference, which is totally wrong. Also most of his serious concerned were about people, who could be wrong and in this case is totally wrong and the Hadeeth which could have error as well, since it was compiled around 250 years after Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Keep in mind not a single army went to Indonesia, Malaysia and Muslim countries on the east coasts of Africa and yet they are Muslim country. Also another example of India where Muslim ruled for around thousand years, yet the vast majority of the people are not Muslims. On the other hand Muslim ruled Spain for around eight hundred years BUT when Christian Crusaders went there, they kill most of Muslims including Muslim Infants. Keep in mind the rule at the battle fields are different than the rules at different places. Muslims were not involved in First World War and Second World War or killing millions including infants in Japan by dropping Nuclear Bomb.

He also mentioned about alcohol in wrong context. Allah knows people's nature that they cannot take his command at once, so He sent commandment regarding alcohol in stages. At first stage, Allah sent message that it is bad. At second stage, Allah sent message that when they are drunk they cannot offer prayers. At the final stage Allah sent the last message

regarding alcohol that it is completely forbidden. It has been noticed at present time in the Non-Muslim countries that alcohol is the biggest problem causing social disturbance as well as many vehicle accidents which involves taking lives or making people permanent handicaps.

At a later stage, he mentioned about taxes. To answer this, please tell me if one refuses to pay taxes in your country, what will your country do? To run your country you need revenues and this is the right of your country to get taxes from people, then they are able to help those who are poor in your country as well as around the globe.

In the Quraan, Allah mentioned that there is no compulsion in religion (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256). Also Muslim men are allowed to marry other women from believer of one God, which includes Christians and Jews women (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:005). Most importantly it is the matter with Allah if one leaves the religion Islaam and no human has right to take laws in their hands. (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:137). All the punishments in the Quraan regarding killing or fines or strict punishment in this world are for those who hurt the humanity and are to spread the peace in the global world. The punishments on the day-of-judgment are different and very severe.

Answers to Allegations on Compilation of the Quraan

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Quraan Biggest Challenges to Hypocrites:

In the struggle for power and domination, the Quraan had been the biggest challenge to Hypocrites. Although, they could not stop Muslims from obedience of the Quraan BUT they succeeded in giving them very wrong concepts about it. That was a great conspiracy which took them three centuries to establish the false beliefs and practices among the Muslims. These beliefs and practices are now falsely included into the Book of Hadeeth or Book of Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) to Deviate Ummah.

Hypocrites Succeeded on Deviating Ummah from the Quraan:

During the life time of the Prophet and his companion, it was totally impossible to say anything against the Quraan but after them there was no check and balances. The Hypocrites played with emotions of Muslims and flooded the Muslims world with **LIES** and fabrications against the Quraan. If anyone questioned that such and such belief or practice is against the Quraan their reply had always been, like till today, that this is Sunnah of the Prophet. This way the Hypocrites took away the Quraan from Muslims and succeeded in inflicting upon them an ignominious life.

Now, what happens they read a lot of the Quraan but for reward (Thawab) only and not for guidance. They establish prayers but to worship Allah and not to combat Fohsha wal Munkarat. They pay regular charity but to purify the wealth and not for its circulation among all classes in the society. And, when you ask them why they are doing this? Everyone will reply this is Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). And if asked who told this is Sunnah? They will name anyone from among the Companions who lived during the first century, for example, Omer (ra) or Aisha (ra) or Abu Hurairah etc., reported this and that. When asked who told this? They will name anyone from Taabe'heen or Tabb'a Taabe'heen who lived during the second century. When asked further they will ultimately confess that all this stuff came to us through Bukhari and other Mohaditheen who lived during the third century.

Muslims Trapped in Great Conspiracy:

In other words, **Muslims are trapped in a great conspiracy**. They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in the Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophet but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan by deviating from the Quraan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that no one feels guilty. In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophet and Islaam. No one likes to come out of this darkness. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Islaam. One wonders, what else the Hypocrites want to do with the Muslims? **They had already sent them to the bottom of hell, and in present day in the beginning of 21st century we are seeing suffering of the Muslims around the globe.**

True Source of Unity is the Quraan:

The truth is that the true source of Ummah unity and honor was the Quraan and only following truly on the Quraan. The Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and his great companions followed nothing except the Quraan. They never looked for guidance to any other historical or ideological source. They were solely inspired and motivated by the Quraan according to the time. When the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was alive and his life was the perfect embodiment of the Quraanic Values. After his (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death, Muslims kept treading in his footsteps and followed the Quraan with more zeal and devotion. The Quraan elevated them to the highest level of morality and wisdom. They achieved great success and honor in the contemporary world and remained dominant as long as they followed the Quraan.

Below are Few Lies about the Compilations of the Quraan among some Muslims:

- 1> The Quraan was compiled by Caliph Uthman (may Allah be pleased with him).
- 2> Imaam Mahdi will bring missing Juz (Part) of the Quraan.

Hypocrites are always trying to Deviate Muslims from the Quraan, however the Quraan was compiled, collated, collected and explained by Allah through angel Jibreel in the presence of Mohammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), and will be protected till the Day of Judgment, without any doubt, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.002, 005.003, 015.009, 075:016-019). **Anyone who denies it doesn't deserve to be called as Muslims.**

If anything is completed, does it NEED any Additions or Subtractions or Alterations? The absolute answer to this is only and only **NO**. The copies of the Quraan in the Haram (Kabaa and Masjid-e-Nabawi) are the most authentic and will always be. Any allegations comes, we must use our X-Ray eyes & ears with the help of the Quraan in the Haram. **If you find any older pieces of the Quraan that could be leftover from the ancient (old time) recycle system which could have many leftovers, do not be emotional just discard them without wasting your time and others time.**

Quraan is Best Authentic Hadeeth, Best Sunnah and Best Seerat-un-Nabi and Easy to Understand:

The **Quraan** is the **BEST Hadeeth** since it is True Authentic sayings of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and Sahabas had recorded it.

The **Quraan** is the **BEST Sunnah & BEST Seerat-un-Nabi** since it is True Authentic Actions Performed by Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), since Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) **100%** performed on it.

The **Quraan** is **3** in **1**, since it is **True** Authentic **Kalaam** of Allah, **Hadeeth** & **Sunnah** of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and **Seerat-un-Nabi** of the Life of many Prophets (Peace-Be-Upon-Them). So, **those who deny it do not deserved to be called as Muslims.**

Quraan is the most beautiful HADEETH, (Ref: Al_Quraan_039.023).

Quraan is not a fabricated HADEETH, (Ref: Al_Quraan_012.111).

Whose HADEETH can be truer than Allah's, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.087)?

Then in what HADEETH after this will they believe, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.185, 045.006, 077.050)?

Those who purchase LAHWAL HADEETH, will get Humiliating Penalty, which today's by named Muslims are facing it, (Ref: Al_Quraan_031.006).

Quraan is Easy to Understand and has Many Examples, (Al_Quraan_054.017, 022, 032, 040)?

All Hadeeth other than the Quraan including Sihah sitta are NOT Authentic:

All Hadeeth **Sihah sitta** (i.e. Sahih Bukhari, Sahih Muslim, Sunan Abu Dawud, Sunan al-Sughra, Sunan al-Tirmidhi and Sunan Ibn Majah) are **NOT Authentic** and cannot supersede the Quraan, since they were **HIDDEN** for around **200** years after Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) were compiled thereafter, while **Allah told Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) to proclaim his words (the Quraan) as is without hiding anything,** (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.020, 005:067, 005:099, 046:009, 069.044-046).

You will sure find many discrepancies in all other books except the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:082).

Remember: The Quraan was compiled, collated, collected, explained and protected by Allah through angel Jibreel in the presence of Mohammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), (Ref: Al_Quraan_015.009, 075:016-019). **Anyone who denies it doesn't deserve to be called as Muslims.**

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

There are many Verses about Hypocrites including one chapter Hypocrites (Munafiqun) in the Quraan.

<http://www.quranindex.net/kelime.php?id=8308>

Hypocrites don't read translations of the Quraan to understand, if he/she don't understand Arabic. Hypocrites don't encourage to Learn Quraanic Arabic Language. Only Protected Book is the Quraan and all other Books including Hadeeth, Bible, etc. are NOT protected by Allah.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

IF THE QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:087, 007:185, 039:023, 052:033-034, 053:056-059, 056:075-082, 068:044, 077:050). **Hypocrites Reads the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else.**

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Answers to Alleged Questions

by Javid Ahmed Ghamdi

Ghamidi - How to approach Qur'aan

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aHb6hWrtYCc&feature=related>

Javed Ahmed Ghamidi-Brave Question and Awsome Answer ½

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8xll8hSoPs0&feature=related>

Ghamidi - Advice for Tablighi Jamaat

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=syElmASxFcl&feature=related>

Ghamidi - Stance on Ahmadiyya / Ahmadiyyat

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4Mz30QgDROc&feature=related>

Ghamidi - about imam mehdi

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j5AOH8ARjYc&feature=related>

Ghamidi - About Hazrat Essa Alaeh'Salam Second Coming

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0wa8ybAX5ks&feature=related>

Ghamidi - About wafat of haz.Essa - a sincere approach

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V8d2haayLdY&feature=related>

Islamic System - Dr israr Vs Javed Ahmed Ghamidi Part 1/8

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wbN2FBIAOk>

Islamic System - Dr israr Vs Javed Ahmed Ghamidi Part 2/8

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XStWd5wfi30&feature=related>

Islamic System - Dr israr Vs Javed Ahmed Ghamidi Part 3/8

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ihWvyjAcZMo&feature=related>

Islamic System - Dr israr Vs Javed Ahmed Ghamidi Part 4/8

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DF2ck93dxqg&feature=related>

Islamic System - Dr israr Vs Javed Ahmed Ghamidi Part 5/8

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Y_z30c9hZtU

Islamic System - Dr israr Vs Javed Ahmed Ghamidi Part 6/8

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XHbA4OkM7BM&feature=related>

Islamic System - Dr israr Vs Javed Ahmed Ghamidi Part 7/8

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ND1cOn4pFG8&feature=related>

Islamic System - Dr israr Vs Javed Ahmed Ghamidi Part 8/8

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7Uz3mP9kZRs&feature=related>

Arab Spring Rising - or - Arab Autumn Falling

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Spring and "springtime" refer to the season, and also to ideas of **rebirth, rejuvenation, renewal, resurrection** and **regrowth** while **Autumn/Fall** is **opposite** of it in which leaves start falling down and many trees dies or become leafless like **skeleton/X-Rays**. When we look at current situation of Arabs in the beginning of **21st** Century, it looks like they are still in the Autumn/Fall season and are being wipeout one after another. It is not because of the Language which people give reference to that look at them even being Arabs they are in great loss, so no need to learn Arabic Language. BUT it is due to Hypocrisy which is killing them. **Trees are recognized by their fruits**. The Quraan is in their Mother Tongue which is Arabic language, they read it as well but they are practicing something else since they are widely deviated from the Quraan. How come a True Muslim speaking Arabic but totally failure all around the world for centuries when Allah's promises is that true Muslims will be successful in this life as well as on the Day of Judgment. During the life of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) there were Hypocrites/Munafiqs who use to come to listen to but going back without understanding it and without having change among themselves. There are many verses about them in the Quraan including one complete Chapter-**63 Al-Munafiqun** (Hypocrites). They killed three out of four Khalifas. Next target on wiping out Muslims could be those Non-Arab Muslims who read the translations of the Quraan but still practicing something else since not taking guidance from the Quraan. Because those who read the Quraan with understanding and not practicing on it in sprit are Hypocrites and criminals in front of Allah and Allah's Curse is falling on them.

There are two types of Muslims **Quraanic Muslims** and **Non-Quraanic Muslims**. The Quraanic Muslims who follow the Quraan in sprit are True Muslims and rest are False Muslims, could be Hypocrites and dialing wrong number to link to Allah and instead they are linking to Shaitaan (Iblees the Great Devil). False Muslims give top preferences to Maulana/Sheikh/Scholars and then followed by books of Hadeeth which were written around **250** years after Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) passed away and so were hidden for few centuries while Prophet Muhammad's (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) duty was to proclaim Allah's word as is and not to conceal any single words of Allah. During the life of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) it was forbidden to record any Hadeeth etc. other than the Quraan. All the Khalifas and all the Sahabas were able to follow this commandments of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), and no one dare to record and promote anything other than the Quraan during those time but later Hypocrites were able to inject those and were able to deviate vast majority of Muslims who left the Quaam and they also became Hypocrites.

Muslims are trapped in a great conspiracy: They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in the Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that no one feels guilty. In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophet and Islaam. No one likes to come out of this darkness. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Islaam. One wonders, what else the Enemy of Islaam want to do with the Muslims. They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

Allah gave clear guidance in the Quraan to protect us from Shaitaan, BUT only those who read the Quraan with understanding/translation, ponder on it, reflect on it, and propagate its lovely peaceful message to other fellow human being with wisdom. **Remember:** Allah's direction is saving a life is like save whole world, BUT Shaitaan's direction is totally **180** degree opposite to take you in the Hell with him. Deniers of the Quraan are those who don't want to listen/read/understand/practice/follow on the Quraan and instead they want to change the Quraan. Since the Quraan is revealed/protected by Allah, so they try to find other way than the Quraan.

And when Our clear communications are recited to them, those who hope not for Our meeting say: Bring a Quran other than this or change it. Say: It does not beseem me that I should change it of myself; I follow naught but what is revealed to me; surely I fear, if I disobey my Lord, the punishment of a mighty day, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.015).

True Quraanic Muslims Must Know Demands of Quraan and follow it in spirit:

- 1> You Must **Believe** in the Quraan **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 2> You Must **Read** the Quraan with understanding/translation **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 3> You Must **Understand** the Quraan **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 4> You Must Practically **Act** upon Teachings of the Quraan in spirit **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 5> You Must **Convey** the Messages and Teachings of the Quraan to others **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;

True Quraanic Muslims cannot even think to hurt anyone, so forget about wiping out humanity. They truly love humanity without any discrimination of Religion, Race, Sect, Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old, etc. They sincerely invite people to serve and protect humanity, since alone no human can fix it.

Language is the Key in Understanding:

Many times it is observed that when Panjabi practicing Muslims of Pakistan find Panjabi speaking Sikhs of India, they left their fellow Pakistani Muslims of Pakistan speaking different languages e.g. Balochi, Pashto, Sindhi or Urdu and join the group of Sikhs dancing Bhangras etc., because it is their culture and they prefer their culture over true Quraanic Culture which uses Quraanic Brush to point our lives and which commands us to save a life is like save whole world. This is true with all other sects. **Language is the Key in Understanding.** When Non-Arabs stand in Congregational Salah/Prayers and Imaam recites any verse from the Quraan after Surah Al-Fatiha, vast majority of them don't understand it. When Salman Farsi (RA) were not understanding Arabic, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) appointed a Sahaba to teach him Quraan Arabic Language for Free. Every Masjid must start teaching Quraanic Arabic Language sessions for Free keeping in mind people's convenience time, since many of them needs to go for work to support their families.

Intellectual Mothers or Twinkle Twinkle Little Star Mothers:

To every generation Mothers are keys to success of a Nation BUT when Mothers teaching "Twinkle Twinkle Little Star" to their children instead of teaching Quraanic Wisdom for which they need to study first, then forget about defending their nation and get successes in future. Mothers need to be upgraded in modern time under the Guidance of the Quraan in spirit

which teaches Saving a Life is like save whole world, keep in mind those who cannot defend themselves how come they save other's lives. **Trees are recognized by their fruits.** Mothers must come out of their dream and deep sleep and must wakeup for their children's survival which cannot be alone rather a joint teamwork. For teamwork they need to cooperate with other mothers which needs tolerance and very helpful instead of arrogant or backbiting etc. Do not think what nation can give it to you, rather think positive and do what you can give to the nation, which starts from your home. For working women, husbands must share house keepings while those who are just house wives do not expect everything (including housekeeping) from their husbands and making their home like a hell unless you are handicap or have some disabilities. **Life is not a fun/joke but a test and on the Day of Judgment everyone will be questioned.**

Humanity could have been trapped by Criminal Master Minds which is causing Global Poverty and Artificial Global Famine as well as igniting Terrorism to wipeout humanity and then followed by Ruthless Genocide-Holocaust. Instead of fixing Global Poverty and Global Famine first by fixing global Economy, world has moved towards Ruthless Genocide and Holocaust of minorities or those who don't have any power to defend themselves. Aborigines have been wiped out then Hiroshima and Nagasaki have been bombed by Nuclear Bomb on August 6 and 9, 1945 during Second World War. **Muslims are being wiped out for centuries which need little detail analysis.**

In the past these criminals could have been created some scenario like Dracula to prevent from general public and do their hidden secret agendas in their special reserved places. In modern ages they might be using modern advanced tools/technologies etc. like science fictions to fool people and fulfil their hidden secret agendas. Whole Christianity might have been dosed to sleep no matter what is happening to humanity by twisting their faith that Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will come again and fixed the world so till then keep sleeping no matter what is happening to rest of the world. Similarly whole Muslim World might have been put on sleeping dose, that when Imaam Mahdi will come and he along with Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will fight with Dajjal and only then it will be peace in the World and Imaam Mahdi will not be visible till Dajjal attacks on Syria, which could be another trap. Perhaps Dajjal will not attack Syria (population around 23 million as of 2014), till he finishes/wipeouts completely all 1.8 billion of Muslims. **It is a Great Gigantic Trap to put humanity on sleep. Now it is time for Global World to wake/rise up and be careful from Master Mind Criminals/Terrorists and prevent humanity from those by joining Global Unity without any discrimination of Religion, Race, Sect, Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old, etc. otherwise they could be next in line.** Look of "Georgia Guidestones" and "Albert Pike", you may find their hidden secret agenda to wipeout humanity.

Georgia Guidestones

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Georgia_Guidestones

Albert Pike

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Albert_Pike

Trees are recognized by their fruits and we all see around the world there is Great Gigantic Criminals are wiping out Humanity one after another. **People and their misconception can be corrected if their claimed Holy Book of God is really a Savior.** We MUST need to reanalyze all Holy Books including the **Quraan**, the **Bible** and the **Vedas** etc., if it has clear commandments which can prove that if it is followed in sprite the it can really save the Global World from another Massacre or Holocaust or Genocide etc. through True Love with

Humanity and through the teaching of the concept of Global Family, Forgiveness, and NO Compulsion in Religion or Faith etc.

How Ummat-e-Ibrahim Diverted from the Quraan and Trapped in Conspiracy?

In the struggle for power and domination the **Quraan had been the biggest challenge to the Hypocrites**. Although, they could not stop Ummat-e-Ibrahim from obedience of the Quraan BUT they succeeded in giving them very wrong concepts about it. That was a great conspiracy which took them three centuries to establish false beliefs and practices among the Ummat-e-Ibrahim. These beliefs and practices are now falsely included into the Book of Hadeeth or Book of Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him).

During the life time of the Prophet and his companion, it was impossible to say anything against the Quraan but after them there was no check. The Hypocrites had flooded the Ummat-e-Ibrahim's world with LIES and fabrications against the Quraan. If anyone questioned that such and such belief or practice is against the Quraan the reply had always been, like today, that this is Sunnah of the Prophet. This way the Hypocrites took away the Quraan from Ummat-e-Ibrahim and succeeded in inflicting upon them an ignominious life.

Now, **what happens they read lot of the Quraan but for Thawab only and not for the Guidance**. They establish prayers but to worship God - not to combat Fohsha wal Munkarat. They pay regular charity but to purify the wealth - not for its circulation among all classes in the society. And, when you ask them why they are doing this? Everyone will reply this is Sunnah of the Prophet (). And if asked who told this is Sunnah? They will name anyone from among the Companions who lived during the first century - for example, Omer (ra) or Aisha (ra) reported this and that. When asked who told this? They will name anyone from Taabe'heen or Tabb'a Taabe'heen who lived during the second century. When asked further they will ultimately confess that all this stuff came to us through Bukhari and other Mohaditheen who lived during the third century.

In other words, this **Ummat-e-Ibrhaim is trapped in a great conspiracy**. They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in the Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophets but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that **no one feels guilty**. In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophets and Religion. **No one likes to come out of this darkness**. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Deen-e-Ibrahim. One wonders! What else the Enemy of Deen-e-Ibrahim want to do with the Ummat-e-Ibrahim? They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

The truth is that the real source of Ummat-e-Ibrahim's unity and honor is the Quraan. The Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-him) and his great companions followed nothing except the Quraan. They never looked for guidance to any other historical or ideological source. **They were solely inspired and motivated by the Quraan**. When the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was alive and his life was the perfect embodiment of Quraanic Values. After his (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death, Ummat-e-Inrahim kept treading in his footsteps and followed the Quraan with more zeal and devotion. **The Quraan elevated them to the highest level of morality and wisdom**. They achieved great success and honor in the contemporary world and remained dominant as long as they followed the Quraan.

He sent down to you this scripture, containing **straightforward verses** - which constitute the essence of the scripture - as well as multiple-meaning or allegorical verses. Those who harbor doubts in their hearts will pursue the multiple-meaning verses to create confusion, and to extricate a certain meaning. NONE knows the TRUE MEANING thereof except Allah and those well founded in knowledge. They say, "We believe in this - all of it comes from our Lord." Only those who possess intelligence will take heed, (Al_Quraan_003.007).

He has already revealed unto you in the Scripture that, when you hear the revelations of Allah rejected and derided, (you) sit not with them (who disbelieve and mock) until they engage in some other conversation. Lo! In that case (if you stayed) you would be like unto them. Lo! Allah will gather hypocrites and disbelievers, all together, into hell, (Al_Quraan_004.140).

Analysis of the Hadeeths:

To analyze the Hadeeth we also need to see Ummat-e-Ibrahim History, with wide open eyes from inside our heart. Please also read my article on "The Truth about Hadeeths" for additional information.

Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) was born in around year **570 AD**. He got the prophecy and became the last and final prophet in around year **610 AD**. He passed away in around year **632 AD**. The Hadeeth which was concealed for centuries was **first compiled** around **250** years after Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), which is around year **900 AD**. **Prophet Muhammad's (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) duty was to proclaim Allah's word as is and not to conceal any single words of Allah**. During the life of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) it was forbidden to record any Hadeeth etc. other than the Quraan. All the Khalifas and all the Sahabas were able to follow this commandments of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), and no one dare to record and promote anything other than the Quraan during those time but later Hypocrites were able to inject those and were able to deviate vast majority of Muslims who left the Quraan and they also became Hypocrites.

Wiping out of Ummat-e-Ibrahim:

After year **900** Muslims started deviating from the Quraan and inclined towards Fairytales which started weakening Ummah-e-Ibrahim. In the beginning reprinting of Fairytales was slow due to manual process, but injecting Fairytales was very effective on diverting Muslims from the Quraan and took few centuries more to spread their falsehoods. The Ottoman Empire expended into Europe after **1354** and it was in its peak during **16th** and **17th** century. The Mughal Empire was also in its peak during **16th** and **17th** century and had direct linked with Ottoman Empire. Britain came in India in **1600s** (with Sir Thomas Roe) opened East India Company when India was under the rule of Jehangir. During its first century of operation, the focus of the company was trade, not the building of an empire in India BUT later with their hidden secret agenda, it had fully captured India in **1857**, like many nations come and fool other nations to capture their wealth and their lands which has naturally. **Muslims of South Asia** are still suffering and being divided to wipe them out easily. **Ottoman Empire** were fully defeated in First World War that lasted from **28 July 1914** to **11 November 1918**.

The Ottoman Empire and the Mughal Empire were weaken due to not taking guidance from the Quraan and started thinking they have done enough and started falling into luxury things,

while the message of the Quraan is to be ready in all time to serve and protect humanity without any discrimination. They started building beautiful buildings and falling into calligraphies while **Crystal Clear Message is Thousands time more important than Calligraphies**, and started wasting money like water. When Typewriter first invented in the west, they were still giving preference to their calligraphy. When the west invented printing machine and printed and distributed millions of copies of Bible in the world BUT they were still sleeping and you can see the after effects and for generations Ummat-e-Ibrahim is suffering badly and being wiped out.

Nowadays even a child can understand that **Arab Muslims** are being wiped out and then later other Non-Arab Muslims might be wiping out soon. **Muslims are still being wiped out all over the world for centuries by all means.**

Need to Find True Living Auliyaas:

It is time now to find **True Living Auliyaas who Love Humanity the Most than any other fellow human being**, who love to save humanity without any discrimination and don't ask any money or donations for their preaching. You MUST stick to them on those commands which are linked to the Quraan true book of guidance for mankind. You can recognized them if you open your heart and ask Allah for showing you BUT you may not recognized them if you are looking them by their appearances or in your tribe. **You must make True Living Auliyaas your LEADERS now before it gets too late** instead of False Auliyaas who already cheated you harmed you in such a way you don't recognized it and your children are suffering the most. Many Muslim Countries are being wiped out one after another and you are still sleeping.

People complain about other people who used to robbed them, Dhul-Qarnayn who had wisdom from Allah asked people to help him and together they were able to build huge wall to protect them from robbers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_018,083-098). **Allah does not change the condition of a people until they change their own condition**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013,011).

True/Real Auliyas Unite Ummah-e-Ibraheem <---> False/Fake Auliyas (Hypocrites) Divide Ummat-e-Ibrahim.

Visible and Invisible Auliyaas are Helpers of DEEN <---> Global Auliyaa Thinks Globally. Muslims MUST STOP Wastage of Money/Wealth, Mujra, Mushaira, Husnay Qirat, Mehfil-E-Ghazal, Naat-e-Rasool Maqbool, Falsehoods and Hypocrisies etc. and reflect on the Quraan in sprit.

Hypocrites don't read translations of the Quraan to understand, if he/she don't understand Arabic. Hypocrites don't encourage to Learn Quraanic Arabic Language and are Road Blockers. Only Protected Book is the Quraan and all other Books including Hadeeth, Bible, etc. are NOT protected by Allah.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Why Waiting for Saviors for Thousands of Years When Humanity is Dying Now, Join Us to Save Humanity Now Before it Gets Too Late.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Arabic: The Language of the Quraan

By Unknown

Fri 10 Dhul Hijjah 1422 AH | 22 Feb 2002 AD

http://www.islaam.net/the-quran/sciences-of-the-quran/arabic-language-of-the-quran/arabic-the-language-of-the-qur%C2%92an/?inf_contact_key=85c189b587208712663f91e7a79bdd97d53e155422e3a7fbe2fd2b0185ef4e4d

Article originally taken from <http://www.alharamain.org>

The Praise is for Allah, the one who has honored us with the Quraan, and chosen for us the noblest of languages, and the peace and the blessings be upon the best one of the ones who articulated themselves in Arabic, and the most-preferred from the servants of Allah, Our Prophet Muhammad (Peace be upon him), and his family and his distinguished companions.

The Arabic language is the language of the Noble Quraan, and with it, the Quraan was revealed upon the seal of the Messengers (sallallahu 'alaihi wa sallam), so attention to the Arabic language is to have attention to the Book of Allah the Most High and the studying and the practicing of it helps in the understanding of the Noble Book of Allah and the narration of the master of the Prophets, Muhammad (sallallahu 'alaihi wa sallam). It is also the language of our esteemed Islamic law (As-Shariah), so when we defend it we are not proceeding on a path of nationalism or racism or culturalism, but in fact we are defending the language of our religion (way of life) and it is the cloak of our Islamic Civilization.

As such, Sheikh-ul-Islam Ibn Taymiyah said:

“The Arabic Language is from the Religion, and the knowledge of it is an obligation. For surely the understanding of the Quraan and the Sunnah is an obligation, and these two are not understood except with the understanding of the Arabic Language, and whatever obligation is not fulfilled except by certain steps then those steps themselves become obligatory (to fulfil the initial obligation)”^[1]

So then the knowledge of the Arabic language is essential for every Muslim so that he can perform his religious acts of worship and he can be proficient in the recitation of the Noble Quraan. Allah says in His Book (which means):

“Verily we have sent it down as an Arabic Quraan in order that you may understand” (Surah Yusuf: 2)

And likewise, the Most-Glorious said (which means):

“And thus We have inspired unto you (O Muhammad) an Arabic Quraan that you may warn the mother of the towns (Makkah) and all around it.” (Surah ash-Shura: 7)

And The Exalted said (which means):

“And truly this (the Quraan) is a revelation from the Lord of the ‘Alamin (mankind, jinns and all that exists), which the trustworthy Ruh (Jibreel) has brought down upon your heart (O Muhammad) that you may be (one) of the warners, in the plain Arabic language” (Surah ash-Shura: **192-195**)

And He the Most High also said (which means):

“A Book whereof the verses are explained in detail, a Quraan in Arabic for people who know” (Surah Fussilat: **3**)

The Most Merciful said (which means):

“Verily! It is We who have sent down the Reminder (i.e. the Quraan) and surely We will guard it (from corruption)” (Surah Hijr: **9**)

Despite this, many of the Muslims are content by spending their whole lives reading a translation of the Quraan and so depriving themselves of the miracle of the Speech Of Allah. Also, a translation implies a human factor, which goes against the very essence of the Book of Allah. Also, the person who does not know Arabic, will have added difficulty in his concentration during his prayers and in his understanding of the Sunnah. This is because a language is just not a collection of words which can readily be translated into another language but is a whole way of thinking.

Dr. Muhammad Taqi-ud-Din Al-Hilali (Translator of the Noble Quraan) writes:

“It is a **PITY** that many nations are only satisfied in the translated meaning of the Quraan and Prophet’s Sunnah instead of studying the (true) Arabic text of the Quraan and Prophet’s Sunnah. For this reason, they are divided into various sects (due to the lack of knowledge about the religion of Islam) e.g. as regards to the ways of religious education, etc. so they are plunged in differences, which was prohibited by Allah. **If the translation of the meaning of the Quraan is meant for the above said purpose then it is a real mischief-doing**, and an evil action and is against what was brought by Allah’s Messenger (Peace be upon him) and against the opinions of the early present day religious scholars. All the religious scholars unanimously agree that the Quraan and the Sunnah should be taught in the language of the Quraan (i.e. Arabic Language). So did the early religious scholars of the Muslim nation when they conquered different countries.

Translations are mainly meant for informing the people who have not yet embraced Islam to make clear to them the principles of Islam and the teachings of Muhammad (Peace be upon him) and to know its exact facts. When they reach this state and Allah has blessed them with Islam, they must take the Quraanic and the Messenger’s Language (i.e. Arabic) as the only language to understand Islam. May Allah’s mercy be on **Sheikh ‘Umar Uzbek, a great Turkish man**, who strove for Islam in Uzbekistan under the Russian government, after his long fight against the enemies of Islam with fire (iron) and tongue (speech), he took refuge in Afghanistan at Kabul, where the government honoured him. I met him there in **1352 A.H. (approx. 1932 CE)**, and he had vowed to Allah that he will never speak to a relative or anybody else except in the Quraanic and Messenger’s (Arabic) language. His wife sent a man for me to intercede for her to him that he should speak with her and her children in the Turkish language even for an hour every day. So when I spoke to him about it, he said:

‘Russians had compelled us to learn perfectly the Russian language (by force), so we learnt it. And unless they knew that the learning of the Russian language will make the person who learns it, follow their ways of thinking, characters, and their traditions, they would not have forced anybody to learn it.’

He (Sheikh ‘Umar Uzbek) further said to me,

‘I have vowed to Allah long ago not to speak except in the language of the Qur’aan and Sunnah (i.e. Arabic) and I do that only for Allah’s sake. If my wife and children desire to enjoy speaking with me, they should learn the language of the Quraan and of the Prophet (Peace be upon him) (i.e. Arabic) and I am ready to teach them the Quraanic language whenever they desire that” [2]

Footnotes:

- 1.** The Necessity Of The Straight Path by Ibn Taimiyyah (1/470)
- 2.** The Noble Quran in the English language by Dr. Muhammad Taqi-ud-Din Al- Hilali & Dr. Muhammad Muhsin Khan, page xxiv (1994 edition)

[This is based on an Arabic booklet written by Shaikh Ahmed ibn ‘Abdullah al-Baatilee with the foreword of Shaikh ‘Aaid ibn ‘Abdullah al-Qarnee]

Why Learn Quraanic Arabic

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

No matter how good translation we do, we lose its true beauty, essence, emotions, spirit, psychology, etc. Transformation is not **100%** percent accurate. If an English speaking person who does not understand French but reads French Newspaper without understanding it and says I have read it, people will say you are fool, you don't understand a single sentence of it and cannot explain any part of it. **Many Holy Books have lost its transformation due to translation.** To understand it let us have an example.

How how this that became This that how how became	کیسے کیسے ایسے ویسے ہو گئے ایسے ویسے کیسے کیسے ہو گئے

Above is from a poem of famous poet Akbar Allahabadi. Basic meaning of it is, “during the time of British Empire in India when kingdom of Mughal Empire was defeated by British Empire, kings became slaves and slaves became kings”, and Akbar Allahabadi captured that in his poetry. **Jewish children from any state are born to learn Hebrew language in depth, why NOT Muslims?**

Read (with understanding) that which has been revealed to you of the Book and keep up prayer; **surely prayer keeps (one) away from indecency and evil**, and certainly the remembrance of Allah is the greatest, and Allah knows what you do, (Ref: Al_Quraan_029:045).

Salah/Prayers may not help prevent one from evils who don't understand the Quraanic Arabic Language.

Learning Quraanic Arabic Language is extremely important to understand its true beauty, essence, emotions, spirit, psychology, etc. and most importantly true message of Allah, especially during the Salah/Prayers. It was the Quraanic Arabic Language in which when Hazrat Umar Farooq (ra) heard the recitation of the Quraan from his sister and brother-in-law Saeed bin Zaid and later accepted Islaam. It was the people of Makkah who used to say don't listen to the Quraan, rather make loud noises that no one can hear it, since many people after sincerely hearing it, became Muslims. **Learning Quraanic Arabic Language is extremely important.** All Institutions Must Start Teaching Quraanic Arabic Language for Free to Develop Global Peace. Please don't give bad examples of Hypocrites and other disbelievers, rather always give good examples of hundreds of thousands of Sahabas, who accepted Islaam. **Those who oppose Learning Quraanic Arabic Language are either Hypocrites or Disbelievers or have no common sense.**

Surely We have revealed it -- an Arabic Quran-- that you may understand, (Ref: Al_Quraan_012:002).

Do they not then reflect on the Quraan? Nay, on the hearts there are locks, (Al_Quraan_047.024).

Let us see what Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will be saying about us on the Day of Judgment, since many of us LEFT the Quraan:

Then the Messenger will say: "O my Lord! Truly my people took this Quraan for just foolish nonsense", (Al_Quraan_025.030).

In the Quraan Allah has told us that "... This day have I perfected your Religion for you and completed My FAVOR unto you, and have chosen for you as religion AL-ISLAAM", (Al_Quraan_005.003).

If anything is completed, does it NEED any Additions or Subtractions or Alterations? The absolute answer to this is only and only NO. Therefore any Hadeeth contradicting the Quraan, we are not supposed to accept and those are NOT Authentic Hadeeth. Since Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) already warned about the spreading of Hadeeth and how to verify them. So We all must have to follow that and a single proof should be enough for this that there are some Poor Hadeeth and we need to test all of them according to the Quraan. The Quraan is the real Authentic Source, FREE from and ERROR or CONTRADICTION.

Invite (all) to the Way of thy Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious, (Ref: Al_Quraan_016.125).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieve ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004).

The Quraan cannot be translated completely, BUT its message can be, Keep Reading Translations of the Quraan till you learn Quraanic Arabic. Translation of the Quraan is a Bridge to Understand the Quraan. Every Masjid must start Free Quraanic Arabic Course for those, who don't understand Quraanic Arabic.

Road Blocker to Quraanic Arabic Language:

Immediately establish Quraanic Arabic Language as National Language for Muslims as First Step to Re-Establish Khilafah.

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) appointed sahabah to teach the Quraanic Arabic Language to Salman Farsi. Later he (the little minority) was appointed to serve Islaamic Government. **The adaptation of Quraanic Arabic Language as the Language of UMMAH is a Movement for the restoration of the Khilafah and anyone opposes it, is opposing Re-Establishment of Khilafah.**

Anyone who opposes to learning or teaching the Quraanic Arabic Language in Masjid don't deserve to be called as Muslim rather Hypocrites. Look how this Ummah is widely divided and one after another is falling down many of them don't understand each other, cannot talk to each other. How can a Chinese understand Amharic language of Ethiopia. How to communicate to Allah in Salah?

اگر تم کو محمدؐ سے عقیدت ہے زبان محمدی عربی نافذ کر دو

پہلے دس سال اسکولوں میں عربی پڑھانا شروع کر دو

پھر اگلے پانچ سال کالج اور یونیورسٹی میں عربی پڑھانا شروع کر دو

پھر اگلے پانچ سالوں میں پورے ملک میں عربی زبان نافذ کر دو

یہ بیس سالہ نسخہ ہے زبان محمدی عربی نافذ کرنے کا، اس پر جلد عمل کرلو

اگر تم کو محمدؐ سے عقیدت ہے زبان محمدی عربی نافذ کر دو

خلافت نافذ کرنے کی طرف یہ پہلا قدم ہے۔ قرآنی عربی زبان کو جلد از جلد قومی
زبان بنالو

یوں تو تم بہت سی باتیں شوشل میڈیا پر شیئر کرتے ہو، اسے بھی شیئر کر کے
ثوابداریں حاصل کرلو

Astrology - Fore-teller - UNSEEN

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Muslim cannot be Astrologer or Fortuneteller:

O you who believe! Strong Drink (Intoxicants), gambling, idols and divining arrows are only an infamy of Satan's handiwork. Leave it aside in order that you may succeed, [Al_Quraan_005.090].

Say (O Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), to the disbelievers): I say not unto you (that) I possess the treasures of Allah, nor that I have knowledge of the Unseen; and I say not unto you: Lo! I am an angel. I follow only that which is inspired in me. Say: Are the blind man and the seer equal? Will you not then take thought, [Al_Quraan_006.050]?

Say (O Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him): I have no power over any good or harm to myself except as Allah willeth. If I had knowledge of the Unseen, I should have multiplied all good and no evil should have touched me: I am but a Warner, and a bringer of glad tidings to those who have Faith, [Al_Quraan_007.188].

This day, I have **Perfected** your Religion for you and **Completed** my Favor unto you, and have chosen for you as Religion Al-Islam. Whoso is forced by hunger, not by will, to sin: (for him) lo! Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, [Al_Quraan_005.003].

(Allah's Favor has already been completed on us, so no new miracle may happen)

Some people asked Allah's Apostle (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) about the fore-tellers. He said. - They are nothing." They said, O Allah's Apostle (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)! Sometimes they tell us of a thing which turns out to be true." Allah's Apostle (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, "A Jinn snatches that true word and pours it into the ear of his friend (the foreteller) (as one puts something into a bottle). The foreteller then mixes with that word one hundred lies", (Narrated by Ayesha (Radi Allah Ta'lah Anha); Sahih Bukhari transmitted it. Vol 7: #657 of Sahih Bukhari).

Allah's Apostle (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, "Whoever comes to fortune-tellers, and ask him about something, his prayer is NOT accepted for forty nights", Narrated by Hafsa (Radi Allah Ta'lah Anha); Muslim transmitted it. Vol 2: #4391 of Mishkat al-Masabih).

Allah's Apostle (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, "Whoever learns astrology, learns a branch of sorcery. He adds what he likes, {Narrated by Ibn Abbas (Radi Allah Ta'lah Anhu); Ahmad, Abu Dawud, Ibn Majah transmitted it. Vol 2: #4394 of Mishkat al-Masabih}.

Allah's Apostle (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, "Whoever acquires a branch of astrology for a purpose other than that for which Allah mentioned, has indeed acquired a branch of sorcery, An astrologer is a sooth-sayer and a sooth-sayer is sorcerer and a sorcerer is an unbeliever", {Narrated by Ibn Abbas (Radi Allah Ta'lah Anhu); Razin transmitted it. Vol 2: #4399 of Mishkat al-Masabih}.

He who presumes that he would inform about what was going to happen tomorrow fabricates the greatest lie against Allah. And Allah says "Say thou [Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)]: None in the heavens and the earth knows the UNSEEN except Allah", {Narrated by Ayesha (Radi Allah Ta'lah Anha); Vol 1: #0337 of Sahih Muslim}.

ECLIPSE is not a sign of someone's death or birth etc, just offer additional prayers at the time of Eclipse:

The sun ECLIPSED in the lifetime of Allah's Apostle (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) on the day when (his son) Ibrahim died. So the people said that the sun had ECLIPSED because of the death of Ibrahim. Allah's Apostle (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, "The sun and the moon do not ECLIPSE because of the death or life (i.e. birth) of someone. When you see the ECLIPSE pray and invoke Allah", (Narrated by Al-Mughira bin Shu'ba; Vol-002, Book-018, Hadith-0153 of Sahih Bukhari).

The Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, "The sun and the moon do not ECLIPSE because of the death or life (i.e. birth) of someone but they are two signs amongst the signs of Allah. When you see them offer the prayers", (Narrated by Ibn Umar; Vol-002, Book-018, Hadith-0152 of Sahih Bukhari).

A total lunar eclipse occurs when the Earth gets directly between the Sun and the Moon.

A solar eclipse occurs when the Moon passes between the Earth and the Sun and casts its shadow on Earth's surface.

HOW come Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) did Foretell about Imaam Mahdi and Dajjaal which goes against above-mentioned Hadiths as well as the Quraan?

May be He (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) didn't. Not in Quraan and Authentic Hadith.

Knowledge of Future is with Allah only: Messenger did not know when & where he would die:

Then, when We decreed (Solomon's Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death, nothing showed them his death except a little worm of the earth, which kept (slowly) gnawing away at his staff: so when he fell down, the Jinns saw plainly that if they had known the unseen, they would Not have tarried in the humiliating Penalty (of their Task), (Al_Quraan_034.014).

Verily the knowledge of the Hour is with Allah (Alone). It is He Who knows rain, and He Who knows what is in the wombs. Nor does anyone (including Messengers) know what it is that he will earn on tomorrow: nor does anyone (including Messengers) know in what land he is to die. Verily with Allah is full knowledge and He is acquainted (with all things), (Al_Quraan_031.034).

Men ask thee concerning the Hour: say, The knowledge thereof is with Allah (alone): and what will make thee understand? Perchance the Hour is nigh, (Al_Quraan_033.063).

Say (O Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), to the disbelievers): I say not unto you (that) I possess the treasures of Allah, nor that I have knowledge of the Unseen; and I say not unto

you: Lo! I am an angel. I follow only that which is inspired in me. Say: Are the blind man and the seer equal? Will you not then take thought, [Al_Quraan_006.050]?

Say (O Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him): I have no power over any good or harm to myself except as Allah willeth. If I had knowledge of the Unseen, I should have multiplied all good and no evil should have touched me: I am but a Warner, and a bringer of glad tidings to those who have Faith, [Al_Quraan_007.188].

Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) – Dead or Alive?

The main reason why we don't understand the concept and the meaning of Quraan could be as mentioned in the Quraan as, " ... And yet you study the Scripture? Will you not understand", (Al_Quraan_002.044)?

To understand about Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) Dead or Alive we need to do analysis of the Ayaat below:

There is none (not a single one) of the People of the book (including 1.5 Billion Muslims) but must believe in him (as only a Messenger of Allah) before his (Jesus Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death. And on the Day of Resurrection (NOT Before), he (Jesus) will be a witness against them", (Al_Quraan_004.159).

First Proof:

The first proof that Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) is NOT Alive is this Ayaat itself, since it says that "on the Day of Resurrection (NOT Before), he (Jesus) will be a witness against them", if Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) comes second time in this world then he will be witness in the world before the Day of Resurrection, which cannot be true according to the above mentioned Ayaat. The concept of Quraan cannot be wrong, BUT our pre-assumptions and our belief could be wrong.

Second Proof:

For the second proof, we need to understand the meaning of People of the Book (Scripture).

Jews are the People of the Book, since they believe on the Torah, which is one of the Book of Allah.

Christian are the People of the Book, since they believe on the Injeel (Bible), which is one of the Book of Allah.

Similarly Muslims are the People of the Book, since they believe on the Quraan, which is also one of the Book of Allah.

This is also another proof that Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) is not Alive, since in the above Ayaat it is mentioned that "none (not a single one) of the People of the book (including **1.8 Billion Muslims**) but must believe in him (as only a Messenger of Allah) before his (Jesus Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death", and Alhamdulillah, around **1.8 Billion Muslims** around the world believe on Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) as Messenger of Allah.

Third Proof:

For the third proof, Allah said that he will take away Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and no where he mentioned that he will send back Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) again for the second time, instead He mentioned that whatever we are arguing about him (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), He will tell us on the day of Judgement and NOT before.

And when Allah said: O Isa/Jesus, I am going to terminate the period of your stay (on earth) and cause you to ascend unto Me and purify you of those who disbelieve and make those who follow you above those who disbelieve to the day of resurrection; then to Me shall be your return, so I will decide between you concerning that in which you differed, (Al_Quraan_003.055).

To get Success Leave the Fore-tell behind and Start Helping Allah:

O you who believe! Strong Drink (Intoxicants), gambling, idols and divining arrows are only an infamy of Satan's handiwork. Leave it aside in order that you may succeed, [Al_Quraan_005.090].

Help Allah to get Help from Allah:

O you who believe! If you will Help Allah, He will Help you, and plant your feet firmly, (Al_Quraan_047.007).

Allah's Favor has Already been Completed:

This day, I have **Perfected** your Religion for you and **Completed** my Favor unto you, and have chosen for you as Religion Al-Islam. Whoso is forced by hunger, not by will, to sin: (for him) lo! Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, [Al_Quraan_005.003].

(Allah's Favor has already been completed on us, so no new miracle may happen)

Islaam will eventually come to all over the World:

Their intention is to extinguish the Allah's light (by blowing) with their mouths, but Allah will complete His light, even though the Unbelievers may detest (it), [Al_Quraan_061.008].

Don't waste your time in Foretelling and just do what Allah has commanded.

We Already have One living Miracles, the Quraan with us.

Allah's Favor has already been completed on us.

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieves ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004).

Those who don't read the Quraan with understanding/translation and Practice on Allah's commandments are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

Allah never destroys any good nation, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

Hypocrites Read the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:087, 007:185, 039:023, 052:033-034, 053:056-059, 056:075-082, 068:044, 077:050).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Athletes among Muslim around the world

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Success of every Business depends on Advertisement (Promoting their Businesses). Same is true for preaching any religion as well, which also requires advertisement (Promoting/Supporting/Dawah). Allah told us to do Dawah with Wisdom. Dawah needs to use Wisdom, and sometime just presence is enough and also a kind of Wisdom. World Cup / Olympic / World Heavyweight Championship (WWE) etc. are very famous around the world. Muhammad Ali has left a Great Lesson behind which not all of Maulana / Mufti of 20th century has done together. **Keep in mind saving a Life has Top priority since it is like saving whole World, while Athletes is secondary thing.**

List of Muslim sportspeople

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_Muslim_sportspeople

The 10 Greatest Muslim Athletes of All Time

<http://ca.complex.com/sports/2012/07/the-10-greatest-muslim-athletes-of-all-time>

Here are some of the greatest Muslim-American athletes

<http://www.businessinsider.com/some-great-muslim-american-athletes-2015-12/#kareem-abdul-jabbar-1>

Top 10 Greatest Muslim Female Athletes of All Time

<http://musliminc.com/top-10-greatest-muslim-female-athletes-of-all-time-3373>

Muslim female athletes find sport so essential they compete while covered

https://www.washingtonpost.com/sports/olympics/muslim-female-athletes-find-sport-so-essential-they-compete-while-covered/2016/07/29/a899e7a8-2da4-11e6-9de3-6e6e7a14000c_story.html

Donald Trump couldn't name any Muslim athletes. Here are 38.

<http://fusion.net/story/242243/donald-trump-muslim-athletes>

It is ok for Muslims (Men & Women) to participate in Athletes as long as they are following strict rules of the Quraan, including Hijaab, Salaah etc. Make sure to follow the rules of Sportsmanship and must respect others as well.

Muslim Athletes must have to come forward to become ambassador of Islaam do silent Dawah of Islaam in the light of the Quraan. Muhammad Ali was true ambassador of Islaam and did his best what not all of Maulana / Mufti of 20th century has done together. BUT Hypocrites don't take lessons from the Quraan, since they don't read the Quraan with understanding and don't ponder on it.

There are many Verses including the word Hypocrites (Munafiqun) in the Quraan.

<http://www.quranindex.net/kelime.php?id=8308>

Hypocrites don't read translations of the Quraan to understand, if he/she don't understand Arabic. Hypocrites don't encourage to Learn Quraanic Arabic Language.

Only Protected Book is the Quraan and all other Books including Hadeeth, Bible, etc. are NOT protected by Allah.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Why Waiting for Saviors for Thousands of Years When Humanity is Dying Now, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:075).

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Auliyaas Join Circle of True Auliyaas (URDU)

سچے اولیاء کرام سے پنگھا مہنگا پڑ سکتا ہے

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

آج امت ابراہیم کا شیرازہ بکھر چکا ہے۔ یہ لوگ قرآنی ہدایت کے بالکل خلاف عمل کر رہے ہیں اور فرقوں میں بھی بٹے ہوئے ہیں پھر بھی یہی سمجھتے ہیں کہ سیدھے راستے پر ہیں۔ درخت اپنے پھل سے پہنچایا جاتا ہے۔ آج اگر قرآن کی روشنی میں اس امت کا آپریشن کیا جائے تو سیاہ و سفید کا فرق صاف نظر آجائے گا کہ انمیں زیادہ تر کافر، منافق و مشرک ہو چکے ہیں۔ یہ کیسے ممکن ہے کہ اتنی بڑی تعداد میں امت ابراہیم ہو اور پھر بھی ہر جگہ ناکام و نامراد جبکہ اللہ کا وعدہ ہے کہ سچے مسلم اس دنیا میں بھی کامیاب ہوں گے اور آخرت میں بھی انکے لیے کامیابی ہے۔

سچے اولیاء کرام وہ ہیں جو قرآن سے دعوت و تبلیغ کرتے ہیں، قرآن کی روشنی میں آج کے موجودہ دور میں بیشتر مسائل کا حل بتاتے ہیں اور وہ اس کام پر کسی سے کوئی معاوضہ نہیں لیتے۔

اللہ کی پکڑ سے بچنے کے لیے سچے اولیاء کرام کا دل و جان سے ساتھ دیجیے، انکی وہ باتیں جو قرآن کے مطابق ہوں اسے اوروں تک پہنچائیں اس سے پیشتر کہ اللہ کی پکڑ آجائے کیونکہ سچے اولیاء کرام سے پنگھا بہت مہنگا پڑ سکتا ہے۔ جو دین کی باتوں کا مذاق بنائے وہ اسلام سے خارج ہو جاتا ہے۔

آپ سبھی سے گزارش ہے کہ سچے اولیاء کرام کی محفل میں جلد شامل ہوں اور یہ پیغام زیادہ سے زیادہ لوگوں تک پہنچائیں اور ثواب داریں حاصل کریں۔ شکریہ۔

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Auliyyaa - Mujaddid

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Invite (all) to the Way of thy Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious, (Ref: Al_Quraan_016.125).

Duties of Auliyyaa and Global Auliyyaa (Mujaddid) of Present Time:

And from among you there should be a party (of Auliyyaa and Global Auliyyaa/Mujaddid of present time) who invite to good and enjoin what is right and forbid the wrong, and these it is that shall be successful, (Al_Quraan_003.104).

Duties of rest of Muslim Ummah of Present Time:

Allah sent prophets and messengers all around the world in different times till Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Similarly Auliyyaa and Global Auliyyaas are all around the world in all eras, after Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Prophet Nooh (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was preaching for around **950** years but only a few people were listening to him, so Allah saved **ONLY** those who were listening, following and promoting Prophet Nooh (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Similarly in the past and present time Auliyyaa and Global Auliyyaa are calling people towards Allah and will be in future as well Inshaa Allah. **It is totally up to the people to listen, follow and promote Auliyyaa and Global Auliyyaa (Mujaddid) of Present Time on their call to Allah, otherwise severe punishment (curse) may catch them as well.**

There may be three groups among Muslim Ummahs who are not Auliyyaa:

- 1> Some of us might be able to take these lessons from the Auliyyaa and transform it.
- 2> Others may or may not understand it clearly, but they will be able to transform it e.g. **Media**.
- 3> Rest might not take lessons nor transform it, **they are the worst**.

It is advised to Muslim Ummah to be in the first place, if they are not scholars (Auliyyaa or Global Auliyyaa) so that, on one day they may become Auliyyaa or Global Auliyyaa (Mujaddid) to help spreading Allah's Deen, Inshaa Allah.

If someone cannot be in the first place they must try their best to be in the second place at least, hopefully that may help them to go to the Heaven.

Be careful from being in the third place and don't even think of to be in the third place, since that is very dangerous and may lead you to go to Hell. **Be the supporter and promoter of True Auliyyaa NOT the Road Blocker.**

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (**always yes sir, till Auliyyaa and Global Auliyyaa (Mujaddid of present time) follow the Quraan and Really Authentic Sunnah**), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance (Quraanic Directive), and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Al_Quraan_018.028).

Signs to Recognize Auliyya:

Auliyya are human, even all Prophets and Messengers were human. They don't foretell, since only Allah alone knows the future, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.050, 007.188). They are helpers to humanity, call towards Allah in the light of the Quraan and don't ask any rewards (donations/money) for their preaching, (Ref: Al_Quraan_036.021). By God willing **Global Auliyya** think globally for all humanity, **so be with the present time Auliyya and Global Auliyya, who fulfill the Quraanic conditions** to serve and protect humanity, **NOT** to make money or steal/loot/rob people, and they don't know future. **Listen, follow and promote Auliyya and Global Auliyya (Mujaddid) of Present Time on their call to Allah.**

Remember: Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) never ever foretold, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.090, 006.050, 007.188, 031.034, 033.063, 034.014).

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was walking & talking Quraan, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.067, 033.021, 034.028). **Media MUST Play an Active Role in Transforming Right Messages, which do not contradict the Quraan.**

**True/Real Auliyas Unite Ummah-e-Ibraheem <---> False/Fake Auliyas (Hypocrites)
Divide Ummat-e-Ibrahim.**

Visible and Invisible Auliyya are Helpers of DEEN <---> Global Auliyya Thinks Globally.

Reverted Muslims

Although in the beginning of 21st century only around 14% out of 1.8 billion Muslims are Arabic speaking around the world, which is a clear proof that Islaam is one of the fastest growing religion in the world. Here I would like to mention just few hundreds selected from the past 100 years.

Please watch the videos and see how great is Islaam and everyday there are many people embracing Islaam. It is absolutely the highest growing religion in the world. Please share this message with your friends, Muslims & Non-Muslims. It took us a lot of efforts to collect these links for you. I would like you to see the others, why they accepted the ISLAAM.

Very special thanks for website: <http://Muslimvideo.com>, <http://thetruereligion.org> and <http://www.turntoislam.com>. May Allah bless their efforts. AMEEN.

Below are the links for New Muslims:

- 001> ابرز مشاهير العلم الذين اسلموا Famous people who reverted to Islaam
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YB5QBzquBrU&eurl>
- 002> More Christians Revert To ISLAAM in France
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Sttxum41Z08&eurl>
- 003> Mike Tyson interview about Islaam Muslim
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-y6oO1G3NHE&eurl>
- 004> Joseph Cohen aka Yusuf Khattab - a jew reverted to Islaam من اليهودية الى الاسلام
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DabIO_gwRgo&eurl
- 005> Science student find peace and Logic in Islaam. Steven Byers_ New Muslim Video Revert
<http://www.Muslimvideo.com/tv/watch/a1ed3e3b9d9025c39713/>
- 006> Japanese Muslims – JAPAN
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5yl8bqfiqHE&eurl>
- 007> 15 Hindu People Reverted to Islaam in Mumbai (Bombay) – India
<http://www.Muslimvideo.com/tv/watch/0381d236bd78ab83b84b/>
- 008> Hindu girl broke her God by hammer and reverted to Islaam!
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4l6nFYwYPnc&eurl>
- 009> Message From a Girl, A Girl Journey to Happiness
<http://www.Muslimvideo.com/tv/watch/502660d99ed767604a32/>
- 010> MORE RUSSIAN FAMILIES REVERTING TO ISLAAM
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5rrscjkQX1E&eurl>
- 011> Aminah_s Story. A Revert Sister from England and her family
http://www.dailymotion.com/video/x34rqw_aminah-explains-how-she-became-musl_events
- 012> Youngest Muslim Reverts in The World. Children in England
<http://www.Muslimvideo.com/tv/watch/75638fa5bf6d0e88a926/>
- 013> Yusuf Islaam Interview
<http://www.Muslimvideo.com/tv/watch/be7fe2b18622f6e53587/>
- 014> The reality of Happiness - Sheikh Jamel Ben Ameur
<http://www.Muslimvideo.com/tv/watch/d5a0e438dd9e589210a7/>
- 015> مسلمو اقليم سيبيريا الروسي Muslims in Siberia, Russia.
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GNMG4AXjHzU&eurl>
- 016> Orwah reverted on Alrahma TV المهتدي عروة في لقاء مع قناة

<http://www.Muslimvideo.com/tv/watch/65edd7b90e43990e70b0/>

017> A British Christian Reverts to Islaam

<http://www.Muslimvideo.com/tv/watch/8b208773459fa9249205/>

018> عمدة مدينة مايكن فى ولاية جورجيا الامريكية يعلن اسلامه An American mayor who embraced Islaam

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YbUSSyxf6vI&eurl>

019> My Trip to Islaam

<http://www.Muslimvideo.com/tv/watch/293b2c04ece22f1f685d/>

020> Buddhist becomes Muslim بوذية تصير مسلم

http://www.dailymotion.com/video/x6eoh9_buddhist-becomes-Muslim_people

021> IslaamBradford | Brother John McGhie accepts Islaam as his way

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cXJgjhpc_sM&eurl

022> Brother Steven`s Shahadah to Islaam

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=C64MLDQJ1HE&eurl>

023> A young German revert to Islaam

<http://www.Muslimvideo.com/tv/watch/1e61f790dc8e6e138dd4/>

024> New Muslim story

<http://www.Muslimvideo.com/tv/watch/3d568f84c2784fc98942/>

025> مسيحية عربية تدخل الاسلام من عائله قساوسه 2-1

<http://www.Muslimvideo.com/tv/watch/174609d788805794a4f4/>

026> مسيحية عربية تدخل الاسلام من عائله قساوسه 2-2

<http://www.Muslimvideo.com/tv/watch/7c60d7578466a16659bd/>

027> Hadith Qudsi (in German) - hadith qudsi

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XXNOAAkMMPU&eurl>

028> Huda TV - New Shahada!

<http://www.Muslimvideo.com/tv/watch/8cfa3ed9b1d0a4a8938e/>

029> Autre Regard sur la Islaam - Story of Islaam the French Director Christian Bel

<http://www.Muslimvideo.com/tv/watch/20cff4c7b2e2ec39d161/>

030> A Czech scientist reverts to Islaam

<http://www.Muslimvideo.com/tv/watch/98612490b49ed6d146a8/>

031> Reverted to Islaam from Australia

- part1: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xcGEwbdoqgc&eurl>

- part2: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YCAKVDwXN1Y&eurl>

032> Our way to Islaam - Muslims in Australia

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vJZXk9r1qgl&eurl>

033> German Lady Joins The Muslim Family ... Live Shahada!

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=clQ5YqwzdXI&eurl>

034> Many German Women Turning To ISLAAM ... Live!

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6vUGKI79Qt8&eurl>

035> Irish German Italian and loving Islaam JR Farrell tells why

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rM11SAEixY4&eurl>

036> Romanian and loving Islaam

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vkIQ-C_Xi4g&eurl

037> JAPANESE WOMEN ARE REVERTING TO ISLAAM اسلام فتاة يابانية

<http://www.Muslimvideo.com/tv/watch/5974567e67d4036c3c04/>

038> بقاء نصرانى وهو ينطق الشهاده: مقطع مؤثر جدا saying Shad'a.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=P2u8dwU9leM&eurl>

039> مليون وثمانمئة ألف قبطي تركوا المسيحية وأشبهوا إسلامهم The Coptic Church- 1,8 Million Christians embraced Islaam

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JteIRGSNzT0>

040> Sister Amy University Student Accepts Islaam

<http://www.Muslimvideo.com/tv/watch/be180185cac7d243c5eb/>

041> French Sister

<http://www.Muslimvideo.com/tv/watch/3c29048673252e490f73/>

042> 13 بریطاني (13 سنة) يعلن إسلامه Years old revert

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4oW4DovokYY&eurl>

043> Revert to Islaam - at Chicago airport - Shykh Mohammed Hassan tells the story in Arabic

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IJgXSsHe3-A&eurl>

044> قصة اسلام مؤثرة جدا New Muslims revert

<http://www.Muslimvideo.com/tv/watch/65dfea07bdab31d60022/>

045> Reverts to Islaam from around the World

Part 1/2 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qp26Cp21xMQ>

Part 2/2 http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yhe31Sj_USI

046> Priests and Preachers enter Islaam

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X8SGcCDY9RI>

047> Sikes, ex-preacher of Christianity, how I came to Islaam

1/3: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DPCKlcqqeME>

2/3: http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EXJANqH_890

3/3: http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Trpg_YxR7Bs

048> Reverted from CHRISTIANITY to ISLAAM ... see why?

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=evwIVLIE5ys>

049> American teen reverted to Islaam

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IElemiB06J4>

050> White Woman From Texas becomes a Muslim

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bhr_vbly9j8

051> American girl from Oklahoma reverts to Islaam

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8wyTw3QX8iY>

052> Laura Jewish American Lady Reverted To ISLAAM

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jXBxwRmtSmE>

053> Jews and Christians Revert to Islaam

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rHhi5X_arJg

054> Why Latinos American accept Islaam

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Dr2-a9kWpyk>

055> More on Why Latinos American accept Islaam?

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wVgmJ5BXUuM>

056> American accepts Islaam with Br. Yusuf Estes

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ECJqgON-KFY>

057> Malaysian Chinese Millionaire revert to Islaam

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2--scenvl70>

058> Interview with Scott - the 13 year old- new revert to Islaam

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mge9fH5osYE>

059> FINNISH BOY REVERTED TO ISLAAM RECITATING QURAN

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rQvv_Cfmy3c

060> Jewish British Dude Reverts to Islaam

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rty9EWzPpd0>

061> Amazing Revert Story

(part 1 of 2) <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFFGYendf-Q>

(part 2 of 2) http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j9yaxDn1_M

062> From Atheism to Belief: A Journey to Islaam in North America by Dr. Jeffrey Lang
(Part 1/17)

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qVQ1BWqjTjs>

063> Christian Catholic Becoming Muslim فتاة أمريكية تنطق الشهادة

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IOsXV85_hLI

064> An African American becoming Muslim رجل أمريكي ينطق الشهادة

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=y1EmJoKvNPs>

065> Seventh Day Adventist Basma reverts to Islaam

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yy-1e5C1a64>

066> Amber sends her parents an email that she became a Muslim!

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ieGztpZLIj4>

067> Maraculus Islaam Story of Alicia قصة إسلام أليشا المعجزية

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UuJafuJ-s6w>

068> Few hrs after Veronica became Muslim ساعات قليلة فيرونيكا

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p-9yHAIuLul>

069> British Judge Embraces Islaam

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oVBIItuyUAJg>

070> Christian ex-evangelist Embraces Islaam for some reason...?

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oBLvRBIEJ8A>

071> Evangelist Christian Embraces Islaam

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Wb-GvgkoPkw>

072> JEWISH PSYCHOLOGIST IMPRESSED BY THE QURAN

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Dk1rVMU6ngg>

073> US PILOT REVERTED TO ISLAAM , CNN

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CVtw5s2HB8I>

074> A young girl, I'M PROUD OF MY REVERSION TO ISLAAM

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DNg_nMsGbZE

075> German Islaam after suffering from nightmares frightening!!

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Y1wnohQSLJk>

076> How many Muslims are in United States?

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aUE3Kb1oPi4>

077> NEW MUSLIM REVERT

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OKh3LgR3EQU>

078> Tanya- Christian turn Muslim describes her journey to Peace

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hVY-5nGQUpc>

079> Story of an EX Muslim hater who reverts to Islaam. She cried in Paltalk

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ewFpZQJW8dk>

080> Christian professor Reverted to ISLAAM

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RkhBYryljI0>

081> CNN News 1.5 Million Americans reverted to ISLAAM in USA

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zKKntnZAwyo>

082> Rachel Became Muslim

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DoyaX24kFYU>

083> Thousands of Danish revert to Islaam

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kru6XQ8CT48>

084> Danish Sister Louise Reverts to Islaam #7

part 1 of 3: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2UT9F-BbOS4>

part 2 of 3: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GrOb0pc5wOg>

part 3 of 3: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3lZZMVXJXr0>

085> "Suddenly I knew this is the Truth" German revert to Islaam:<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QewL6IMsnrM>

086> Dr. Webber from England reverts to ISLAAM
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AvTpqdEvk1Y>

087> "JUST THE QUR'AN, this is what convinced me!"- ISLAAM REVERT:
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0c4y8VBcR4c>

088> Why do they accept the Islaam? Revert to Islaam
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DmQ3Amt_-L0

089> MuslimReverts On Youtube Series: Sis. KiwiMuslimNZ
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i1vny92uwRo>

090> MuslimReverts On Youtube Series - Sister StAischaa
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3ftiWL6AsfQ>

091> MuslimReverts On Youtube Series - Sister Lmartella
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L2WPlw8Xus4>

092> British Lady Carolyne decided to become Muslim
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AMiVjJIYOsA>

093> British Revert Sis. Jan talks about being a Muslim in the UK
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h1O-BocOTeg>

094> European girl telling how she reverted to ISLAAM.
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V8VXomAgwo4>

095> 5 people accept Islaam in one day at a German Mosque
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PpFu-7HanPs>

096> Seven Germans accept Islaam .. Live-2008 - English subtitles
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Yf0X-7QV8iA>

097> "Nightmares stopped after reading Quran" REVERT TO ISLAAM
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Bmh91e-kXQ4>

098> A 75 Year Old American Lady Reverted to Islaam
(Part-1) <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VpwWYBubTkw>
(Part-2) http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yb2uEW7jc_I

099> German Doctor and his wife reverted to ISLAAM
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DSmGHY2CnME>

100> FOLLOW YOUR HEART AND DECIDE... - German revert to ISLAAM
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Yh5sDcTgNH0>

101> "JESUS was like a bridge" German revert to ISLAAM
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KjYwcbZj4Cs>

102> A Canadian boy revert finds peace and logic in Islaam
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VbV4O4cLoEc>

103> Madelin from Canada reverted to ISLAAM
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b60yRxIN-BA>

104> William Chappelle and 25 members of his family embrace Islaam
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mkBW4I4TmPE>

105> 5 Minutes, for non-Muslims
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0l82B6ct5KA>

106> LATIN AMERICAN WOMAN REVERTED TO ISLAAM
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SyRV3k0ArTw>

107> CANADIAN GIRL REVERTED TO ISLAAM
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uHsUoFialbY>

108> The Quran-verses that made me Revert to Islaam

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=J4AlWgqalS8>
109> British Man Accepts Islaam. MUST SEE!
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9LdgoXijUSk>
110> Famous Muslims Reverts-- You will not believe your eyes
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pWrDG9P5I3s>
111> New American Muslims
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IO0mjz5saIQ>
112> White Male and Female Americans revert to Islaam
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8wKALRt9z9g>
113> British kids Reverted to Islaam
Part 1: http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CfNSIf0v2_4
Part 2: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JafhuKWoJ7Y>
Part 3: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lucIgw7YjJY>
Part 4: http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YL2_fB8T3fc
Part 5: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Y3Zv6BNxu9o>
Part 6: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dz74SMN7xvQ>
Part 7: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iWetT7D8W7I>
Part 8: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t1AqkAZQJ4U>
Part 9: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JnwMAWMkynk>
Part 10: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BX0NIc6fOe0>
114> I revert to Islaam after watching this video !
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RjKGINVmnqc>
115> 3 French women revert to Islaam
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RJBgSvFoCj0>
116> 22 Born American who reverted to Islaam and went to Hajj
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xNZ1wLq65Og>
117> American Soldier Reverted To Islaam!
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lr1YxsluNbw>
118> All are crying after a British man reverts to Islaam
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dte9dpebls0>
119> REVERT PROWD OF BEING AMERICAN & MUSLIM
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wfyoGXayrPg>
120> Caroline - revert from Christianity to Islaam
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zhBI8u13EeA>
121> Why I chose to revert to Islaam
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x2XAq7-VbzU>
122> Islaam new Muslims! in Spain revert to Islaam shahda
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Jh3ks88fQ0M>
123> Mike from USA reverted to Islaam
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A1DxM92AnGk>
124> Lisa from USA reverted to Islaam
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q5mqNikklao>
125> Media Fooled Islaam Haters - Now Reverted to Islaam:
part 1: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=URrbb4Xfnxg>
part 2: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LJSVi7UgCyo>
part 3: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=g4DtPHtsaVE>
126> TV Report - Mathias Ex-Strict Catholic Reverted To ISLAAM Germany
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nKbxcpsx47k>
127> Mexican Woman Reverted To ISLAAM

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w_b2K9dpXsI
128> Korean Soldiers revert 2 Islaam
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WIVlamRxQFg>
129> Korean reverts to Islaam
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NomZQ8oQshw>
130> Reversion to Islaam
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BNrPS8ySOlg>
131> A Jewish woman Revert to Islaam
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uhmhM5xhx08>
132> Jewish (Joseph Cohen) reverted to Islaam
Part1: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4MleLoTJO8Q>
Part2: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tbBjLAE9WBQ>
133> New Revert to Islaam
part1: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AmfgfH2Z4-M>
part2: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GuVYZ8KhgW4>
134> Every day many people revert to Islaam, ALLAH O Akbar
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZrFcxCYtWYE>
135> Preacher reverts to Islaam live shahada in church
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3B_EPk-Bozw
136> Church Reverted To Mosque
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aT9UqgtUEFU>
137> Church Reverted to a Mosque - Peckham Mosque
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qymYbqMbbhM>
138> Church Reverted To Mosque
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zgpucRoED60>
139> Christian Pastor Reverted to Islaam
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4lrbKyM68go>
140> Buddhists Reverted to Islaam
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kf5aFCCBwIE>
141> Christian Catholic Nun Reverted to Islaam-Terrorist Vs Truth
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FHtPxRGfA3A>
142> Two Christian Filipinos Revert To ISLAAM ... Live
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N1nbV2QqgGE>
143> ISLAAM: The Fastest Growing Religion In The World
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TizG7EZVKLE>
144> 42 from Chinese revert to Islaam مسلمين جدد
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4UIE5Pm_ywI
145> الله اكبر يهودي يشهر اسلامه a Jewish man who revert to Islaam
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=H05yRrDiukA>
146> NEW VENEZUELAN MUSLIM (اللهم زد) مسلمون جُدد من فنزويلا
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q1H45fh6lk8>
147> Pierre Vogel a German ex professional Boxer reverts to Islaam
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1igJF_qSPDQ
148> قصة ايطالي اعتنق الإسلام an Italian who revert to Islaam
Part1: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tTuPeEmoQHI>
Part2: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FgJYOoYjavg>
149> Live Shahada From Stuttgart German With Shiekh Yusuf Estes

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DRERcNLEdnk>

174> Refugees in USA, Amiras Story of Islaam and Dawah

Part1: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xMP6jaMD9EM>

Part2: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IQibMm5l5l4>

175> Her adopted son was the reason for her Islaam

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1WW_kmhTcHI

176> Dia Richardson - A New Muslim in USA

http://www.dailymotion.com/video/x1yswy_dia-richardson-a-new-Muslim-in-usa_events

177> Islaam Story of Katia (New Muslim) – Russian

Part1: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pwvRgLyVTwo>

Part2: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gJuJLIVQF6I>

178> I am a new Muslim

<http://www.Muslimvideo.com/tv/watch/692431ffb52e13497443/>

179> Mexico's indigenous minority reverting to Islaam

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A5PpD9JqCsc>

180> Embraced Islaam ... in Australia

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WiXYIO4Fbzk>

181> Swiss reverts to Islaam

<http://www.Muslimvideo.com/tv/watch/565f0755e035597f8d22/>

183> Dutch Muslim Revert sisters in Holland The Netherland

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v35ebCE-beE>

184> Napoleon found Islaam

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G3WFe_vFSww

185> Hollywood Super Star Busta Rhymes found ISLAAM

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Y0qkqkAdyIY>

186> Yvonne Ridley Interview about why she embraced Islaam:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xFZrSPUoH3I>

187> Moldavian girl reverted to Islaam

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7K1viPnSOyg>

189> A woman reverted into Islaam

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xxJpTjBsQSo>

190> Abdallah From Hinduism to Islaam

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Jwp-DX3Oc9Q>

191> Amina: A Muslim Revert in the UK

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uguiV5zyUxs>

192> From Darkness to Light(Islaam)

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GPuL9Jb_UWc

193> A lady From darkness to light

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MJw8hzjp0ZA>

194> How I came to Islaam and moreeeeeee

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IFROg8Umwms>

195> Ibraheem revert to Islaam from England

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NniaNiDRN9Y>

196> Yusef revert to Islaam From England

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Byb8aTWnSFI>

197> Revert: Dr. Ian Weber from England reverts to ISLAAM in Lebanon

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oKYIO85VTns>

198> Turning Muslim in Australia

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WiXYIO4Fbzk>

199> Zionist Jew Revert to Islaam *NEW*

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nicjAQiqojw>

200> Michael Jackson reverts or reverts to Islaam after searching Peace for Soul and Mind

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2aclDgPsIO4>

201> New Muslim From Hindu to Islam at the Residence of Mohammed Aqil Jeddah

<http://www.youtube.com/user/NoorTV9#p/a/u/0/t49X2kIKfUs>

202> Finnish Science Researcher Reverts To ISLAAM in Dubai

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s9uvraS0Lml>

More Reverts to Islaam:

Abdullah al-Faruq

Formerly Kenneth L. Jenkins, minister and elder of the Pentecostal Church. Ref.

<http://thetruereligion.org>

Dr. Jerald F. Dirks

Former minister (deacon) of the United Methodist Church. He holds a Master's degree in Divinity from Harvard University and a Doctorate in Psychology from the University of Denver. Author of The Cross and the Crescent: An Interfaith Dialogue between Christianity and Islam (ISBN 1-59008-002-5 - Amana Publications, 2001). He has published over 60 articles in the field of clinical psychology, and over 150 articles on Arabian horses. Ref.

<http://thetruereligion.org>

Viacheslav Polosin

Former Archpriest of the Russian Orthodox Church. Ref. <http://thetruereligion.org>

Anselm Tormeeda

14th century CE Majorcan priest and scholar. From his book 'The Gift to the Intelligent for Refuting the Arguments of the Christians'. Ref. <http://thetruereligion.org>

Khadijah "Sue" Watson

Former pastor, missionary, professor. Master's degree in Divinity. Ref.

<http://thetruereligion.org>

Ibrahim Khalil

Philobus Former Egyptian Coptic priest and missionary. Ref. <http://thetruereligion.org>

Martin John Mwaipopo

Former Lutheran Archbishop. Ref. <http://thetruereligion.org>

Raphael Narbaez, Jr.

Former Jehovah's Witness Minister. Ref. <http://thetruereligion.org>

George Anthony

Former Catholic priest. Ref. <http://thetruereligion.org>

Dr. Gary Miller

Former missionary. Ref. <http://thetruereligion.org>

Delegation of Priests Revert to Islam at Climax of Muslim-Christian Dialogue The remarkable outcome of a dialogue between Muslim scholars and Christian priests.

[In 1980, between the 1st and 7th of December, a groundbreaking dialogue was held in Khartoum, Sudan, between Muslim scholars and Christian priests. Over several sessions this distinguished group of theologians discussed topics that go to the heart of the Islamic and Christian faiths, including Monotheism, Trinity, the Qur'an, and the Bible. At the climax of this dialogue, Father James Bakheet Sulayman, President of the Christian Mission and head of the Christian delegation, declares that he, along with the rest of the Christian priests, have decided to embrace Islam. What follows is an extract from a book[1] that chronicles this remarkable event. – Editor]. Ref. <http://thetruereligion.org>

Dr. M.H. Durrani

Formerly Senior Chaplain at St. Mary's Church (Anglican) in Quetta, Pakistan. Doctorate in Theology (Th.D.). Ref. <http://thetruereligion.org>

Yusuf Estes, former Christian, & Federal Prison Chaplain. Ref.

<http://www.islamtomorrow.com>

Steve Rockwell student of Sheikh Ahmed Deedat

416 - 596 – 6584

Christian Scientists Reverts to Islaam:

- 1>** Dr. Keith L. Moore is a Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada.
- 2>** Dr. E. Marshall Johnson, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Anatomy and Developmental Biology, and the Director of the Daniel Baugh Institute, Thomas Jefferson University, Philadelphia, USA.
- 3>** Dr. Joe Leigh Simpson. Professor and Chairman of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at Baylor Collage of Medicine, Houston, Texas, USA.
- 4>** Dr. T.V.N. Persaud. Professor and Head of the Department of Anatomy, Professor of Pediatrics and Child Health, and Associate Professor of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- 5>** Maurice Bucaille addressed the French Academy of Medicine in 1976 and expressed the complete agreement of the Quraan and established findings of modern science.
- 6>** Dr. Tejatet Tejasen, Head of the Department of Anatomy, Faculty of Medicine, University of Chiang Mai, Thailand.
- 7>** Dr. Gerald C. Goeringer. Professor and Coordinator of Medical Embryology in the Department of Cell Biology in the Georgetown University school of Medicine. Washington, D.C. USA.
- 8>** Dr. Alfred Kroner, Professor of Geology, Germany.
- 9>** Dr. Yoshiodi Kozan, Director of the observatory of Tokyo, Japan.
- 10>** Dr. William Hay, Professor of Oceanography, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado, USA.
- 11>** Dr. Pete Palmer, Professor of Geology, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado.
- 12>** Dr. Sayawida, Professor of Marine Geology, Japan.
- 13>** Dr. Armstrong, Professor of Astronomy, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.
- 14>** Dr. Draga Persaud Rauw, Professor of Marine Geology, King Abdulaziz University, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia.
- 15>** Dr. Schroeder, Professor of Oceanography, Germany.

<http://www.turntoislam.com/forum/showthread.php?t=22>

<http://www.turntoislam.com>

<http://thedeenshow.com/videoConverts.htm>

The response of these scholars when presented with verses of the Quraan in their field of specialization, varied. One thing however was always constant. They all confirmed the accuracy of the scientific statements made in the Quraan, and they all could not explain how Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) could have known with such accuracy the scientific claims to be found in the Quraan so many centuries before mankind discovered them to be scientific truths.

Allah Almighty tells us in the Quraan:

"Allah did not create (all) that except in truth. He details the signs for people of knowledge." (Al_Quraan_010.005)

"And those who were given knowledge see that which was sent down upon you by your Lord is the truth and guides to the path of the 'Exalted' (in Might) the 'worthy of all praise'." (Al_Quraan_034.006)

"Had We sent down this Quraan upon a mountain, you would surely have seen it humbling itself and rending asunder for fear of Allah. Such are the parables We put forth for mankind that they may reflect." (Al_Quraan_059.021)

"Verily! this Quraan guides to that which is most upright, and gives glad tidings to the believers who work deeds of righteousness that theirs will be a great reward"

(Al_Quraan_017.009)

"And We have indeed simplified [the comprehension of] this Quraan for remembrance, so is there any that will remember [and be admonished]?" (Al_Quraan_054.017)

Tips to Stay AWAKE

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Tips to stay awake in class, at work and while driving:

Avoid followings to stay AWAKE:

1. **Avoid Dehydration**, since it may make you drowsy.
2. **Avoid Drugs/Alcohol/Intoxicants etc.**, since even in small amount you lose your mind alertness.
3. **Avoid Eating Junk Foods**, since it may contain fat, salt and sugar, which may makes you tired.
4. **Avoid Heavy Meals**, since it makes you sleepy/drowsy.
5. **Avoid "Micro Sleeps"**, since up to **30** seconds of sleep that often occur due to sleep deprivation.
6. **Avoid Sugar**, since it gives short energy but may cause drowsiness and brain fog sometime later.
7. **Avoid High Temperature**, since it makes you sleepy while your body needs to rest.
8. **Avoid Tiredness**, since your mind will not be fully alert.

Tips to stay AWAKE:

1. **Alert:** Chew gum to keep your mouth busy and keep yourself alert. Yawn is a warning.
2. **Busy:** Keep yourself busy. It doesn't matter what you do. Anything! Avoid daydreaming.
3. Drink **Caffeine** in moderation if you don't have high blood pressure, caffeine improves alertness.
4. Stop taking **Drugs/Alcohol/Intoxicants etc.** if one is taking it, since you lose your mind alertness.
5. **Hydrate well:** Drink water slowly to stay alert, and keep yourself hydrated.
6. **Look around:** Time to time look around when it is possible and safe.
7. **Sleep Habits:** Adopt Healthy Sleep Habits. Avoiding drinking caffeine later in the evening, shutting off electronics preferably an hour before bedtime and avoiding vigorous exercise too close to bedtime.
8. **Snacking:** Keep snacking crunchy even though you ate a meal e.g., sunflower seeds.
9. **Time off:** Take **5** minutes break every hour wherever possible.
10. Open **Windows** if outside is not too cold or too hot to get more oxygen.

Additional Tips to stay AWAKE while Driving in Addition to Above Mentioned Tips:

1. If driving with other people, **alternate drivers** and sleep while you're not driving.
2. Don't use **Cruise Control**. You must try to keep your body as **busy** as possible.
3. Driving while **Drowsy/Sleepy** can be just as dangerous as driving while intoxicated!
4. Many prescription and over-the-counter **Medications** list **Drowsiness** as a common side effect. Do not drive while taking these **Medications** as you could **Doze Off** and lose control of the car.

5. Take a **friend** on the passenger seat so they could keep you company and talk to so you won't doze off.
6. Avoid driving between **Midnight** and **6 AM**.
7. Listen to really fast, energetic & **LOUD Music/Nasheed** that you hate. Avoid relaxing music,
8. If driving alone and all method fails - **Pull the Car Over in a Safe Area** and take a **Short Nap** or and **Walk Around**. Physical activity will get the **Blood Circulating**. Make sure at nighttime, you are parked near a spot with light and people, to keep crooks away from you.
9. **Rest/Sleep**: For long drive, make sure you get plenty of **Sleep** prior to the trip to ensure your alertness.
10. Don't **Rush**. Better to arrive at your destination safe than on time.
11. Periodically **shake your head** from side to side and take a deep breath. Slap your own face if you need.
12. **Sing Along** with the radio or have a conversation with someone in the car or **Scream Loud**.
13. Open a **Window**. A **Strong, Cold Wind** in your face can help you stay alert.

AWAKE-AWAKE-AWAKE: Ummah needs to get Awake by taking guidance from the Quraan.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Bangladesh Genocide/Holocaust of 3 Million Bihari - and - many more were displaced

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Histories are always written by the victors who always wipe out the truth and no one knows actual figures of Genocides / Holocausts. **Keep in Mind** populations of Bangladesh at the time of First Wave of Riot on **01-MAR-1971** was around **75** Million which includes around **10** Million Non-Bengalis mainly Bihari Muslims. In many countries you will find migrants, many are happy in their new countries while others are facing discriminations but at least they are alive, but you will hardly find any immigrants in few countries like Bangladesh where we have histories of millions of immigrants but after couple of decades they had been wiped out completely.

My family was in East Pakistan during **1971** and I was mid-teenagers at that time. As per Bengalis Pakistan had done enough injustice to East Pakistan to the point where Bengalis wanted separation. They would go on strike and close their shops but Bihari Muslims would oppose and did not want to break Pakistan.

First wave of Riots started on **01-MAR-1971** till **26-MAR-1971** during which Mukti Bahini (hidden Indian Agents) killed around **3** Million (**3,000,000**) Bihari Muslims. Luckily we were able to move out in very early days of riot from Tejgaon, Dhaka to Mirpur, Dhaka. Once Pakistan Army had taken over control of Bangladesh and situation started getting better for Bihari Muslims and many Bihari Muslims started trying to find their relatives in other parts of Bangladesh.

We found that **Mukti Bahini (hidden Indian Agents) killed Bihari Muslims in every part of East Pakistan** (Bangladesh) in Chittagong, Dinajpur, Ishwardi, Jessore, Khulna, Mymensingh, Natore, Panchabibi, Phulbari, Santahar etc. Santahar & Mymensingh were worst among many where they didn't spare even babies in mother's womb. **Only survivors** were in Mirpur, Mohammadpur, Saidpur as well as some survivors in Chittagong as well with few exceptions.

Second wave of Riots started on **16-DEC-1971** after Bangladesh Official Independence. We had to move again from outer Mirpur to inner Mirpur for our survivals. We started living around **20** people in one room. Just after Indian forces left and Mukti Bahini (hidden Indian Agents) took complete charge of Bangladesh, they started wiping out us again. Initially they ceased all guns etc. from Bihari Muslims, complete lockdown for **22** days so that we cannot get any foods, initially we survived for **19** days, but last **3** days were horrible, boiling green leafs to eat but could not due to too sour and throwing out. Two times they called all Bihari Muslim men above age of **8** in the ground and picked all between ages of **12 & 50** years old. Luckily both times our business partners before Bangladesh who know us very well onetime Muzammil and other time I don't remember his name help us spared, but **99.9%** men between age **12 and 50** years couldn't and I haven't see them later perhaps they all were killed. Then later BBC reporter **Sir William "Mark" Tully** reported to BBC on air then people around the world started knowing about our Genocide/ Holocaust and Red Cross started reaching us and started provided foods etc. We salute to BBC reporter **Sir William "Mark" Tully** and **Red Cross** for all of their help and we are survived because of their Great Help.

What Genocide/ Holocaust which are regularly shown by Bangladeshi TV/Medias during the month of December every year, around **90%** of those victims were Bihari Muslims BUT forcefully telling the world that they were Bengalis, since Histories are always written by the victors who always wipe out the truth. Bihari Muslims were massacred, Bihari Muslim women were gang raped by hundreds of Mukti Bahini (hidden Indian Agents) at a time, and even they killed babies in mother's womb as well. Mukti Bahini (hidden Indian Agents) also burnt the Quraan in many Masjids including Baitul Mukarram Masjid in Dhaka thinking that if the Quraan is also Panjabi/Urdu. They blame Pakistani Army for Genocide/ Holocaust of Bengalis **BUT** in reality it was **Mukti Bahini (hidden Indian Agents) who did Genocide/ Holocaust of Bihari Muslims**.

Hatred could have been reduced and divisions could have been saved if true justice had been done in Elections before divisions. Justice is necessary at all places, Public Sectors, Semi Public Sectors, Defense etc., and it starts from home. When True Muslims take Musallah for Prayers in their hands while leaving behind bow & arrow & sword & top leading positions then it happens. To take full charge of top leading positions e.g. you will need to struggle hard to become a scientist like Einstein.

Documentary on Bangladesh, 'The Masters of Merciless Mayhem'

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BXArcPcZNq8>

BBC's Mark Tully Speaks about the Fall of Dhaka and Pakistan Army

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n0WzeKVMzy4>

Creation of Bangladesh: Myths Exploded by Dr. Junaid Ahmad

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nUIPYJtPLWQ>

Tonight with Moeed Pirzada 01: Creation of Bangladesh: Myths Exploded

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V7JoSHqAor8>

Tonight with Moeed Pirzada 02: Creation of Bangladesh: Myths Exploded

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9niZkipokN4>

The Forgotten People: Bihari Refugees of Bangladesh

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4E0FUhDReQo>

Bihari Migrants of Pakistan & Bangladesh Dhobi Ka Kutta Na Ghar Ka Na Ghat Ka 360p

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UZ05ntISJCs>

Genocide by Bengalis.... The untold story of 1971. Dastak Ep243

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zwvRStHbJz8&feature=youtu.be>

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Barbaric Religion Islaam???

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Generally people look at followers and they give example that a tree is known by its fruits, BUT they forget that among followers there could be many Hypocrites who are Enemy of Islaam and who want to prove that Islaam is barbaric religion compare to other religions. Those who don't follow the Quraan in spirit and are not true peaceful don't deserved to be called as Muslim, rather Hypocrites and Enemy of Islaam. They look at one dot on blank paper and complain about that but they ignore rest of the blank paper. If one individual Muslim does any crime Islaam goes for trial BUT this is not the case for other religions, never ever heard about that and that is clear discrimination. We have heard many times an individual Christian or Hindu or Jewish or Atheist or others do crime but their religion/faith never went for trial. Many people died and suffer humiliation including children, women sick and old in **World War-1**, **World War-2** and many other **cold wars**, most of them was not because of Muslims or Islaam rather could be **Hidden Secret Agenda to wipeout Muslims**. Many countries and many civilizations had wipeout many other nations like aborigines etc. In India Muslims ruled for around one thousand (**1000**) years but still vast majority of them are not Muslims. In Spain Muslims ruled for around Eight Hundred (**800**) years, but still vast majority of them are not Muslims. In Indonesia, Malaysia and east coasts of Africa no Muslim Army went there but they became Muslims by choice and on their free wills. **Let us analyze in little detail about Humanity in the Quraan, Bible and Vedas.**

Humanity have been trapped by Criminal Master Minds which is causing Artificial Global Poverty and Artificial Global Famine as well as igniting Terrorism and then followed by Ruthless Genocide-Holocaust. Instead of fixing Global Poverty and Global Famine first, world has moved towards Ruthless Genocide and Holocaust of minorities or those who don't have any power to defend themselves.

Global People from all around the world MUST join together to save humanity from Ruthless Genocide-Holocaust. Before it was with Jewish community who had gone through Ruthless Genocide-Holocaust and perhaps now it is with Muslims all around the world. Look at the history of aboriginal, who are almost wiped out and is history now. Who knows they are next in line. **Terrorists have NO Religion and they are trying their best to wipe out one group at a time.** You will be LUCKY if your neighbor is TRUE Buddhists, Christians, Hindus, Jewish, Muslims etc., since they love humanity and do not drive anyone out of their homes.

All the religion/faith/believes teaches to save humanity, which cannot be without joining together for Global Solidarity for Humanity and stand firm together otherwise they might be wiped out one after another. Below are few verses from the Quraan & the Bible.

People and their misconception can be corrected if their claimed Holy Book claimed to be from God is Really True and free from any contradictions or errors. Generally people learn from their parents and society or sect and believe that what he/she is doing is right. Because of these problems, he/she is so rigid and never thinks to change himself/herself although his/her thoughts could be totally wrong and others may be right. Some Wicked (EVIL) people may fool others by any means, including science fiction, and sell their arms or

capture their treasures, wealth etc. Those who are suffering the most may be innocents as well as fools and have no power to defend them.

Let us analyze if the **Quraan** can prove that it can save the Global World from another Massacre or Holocaust or Genocide etc. through True Love with Humanity and through the teaching of the concept of Global Family, Forgiveness, and NO Compulsion in Religion or Faith etc. The following verses from the Quraan are **heart touching** and are able to do so.

Global Family:

The World is shrinking and becoming a Global Family. I found this as a KEY point in cooling down the mind of others, so always remember and keep reminding, that we are the children of Adam and Eve and we are Cousin Brothers and Cousin Sisters and we are a Global Family.

O people! be careful of (your duty to) your Lord, Who **created you from a single being and created its mate of the same (kind) and spread from these two, many men and women**; and be careful of (your duty to) Allah, by Whom you demand one of another (your rights), and (to) the ties of relationship; surely Allah ever watches over you, [**AI_Quraan_004:001**].

(All) people are a **single nation**; so Allah raised prophets as bearers of good news and as a warner, and He revealed with them the Book with truth, that it might judge between people in that in which they differed; and none but the people of the book who were given it differed about it after clear arguments had come to them, revolting among themselves; so Allah has guided by His will those who believe to the truth about which they differed and Allah guides whom He pleases to the right path, (**AI_Quraan_002.213**).

No Force in Religion or Faith:

Let there be NO compulsion in Religion (Believe); Truth stands out clear from error. [**AI_Quraan_002:256**]

To you is your religion (believe), and to me is my religion (believe), [**AI_Quraan_109:006**].

Saving a Single Life is Like Saving the Whole World:

Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World, [**Ref. AI_Quraan_005.032**].

Friendship with Christian an example of Christian-Muslim-Network:

... You will certainly find the nearest in friendship to those who believe (to be) those who say: We are Christians; this is because there are Priests and Monks among them and because they do not behave proudly. And when they hear what has been revealed to the messenger you will see their eyes overflowing with tears on account of the truth that they recognize; they say: Our Lord! we believe, so write us down with the witnesses (of truth), [**AI_Quraan_005.082-083**].

And not alike are the good and the evil. Repel (evil) with what is best, when lo! he between whom and you was enmity would be as if he were a **warm friend**. [**AI_Quraan_041.034**].

Marriage with the People of the Book an example of People_of_the_book-Muslim-Network:

This day are (all) good things made lawful for you. The food of those who have received the Scripture is lawful for you, and your food is lawful for them. And so are the virtuous women of the believers and the virtuous women of those who received the Scripture before you (lawful for you) when you give them their marriage portions and live with them in honor, not in fornication, nor taking them as secret concubines. Whoso denies the faith, his work is vain and he will be among the losers in the Hereafter, [AI_Quraan_005.005].

Forgiveness: Muslim Always asks for forgiveness from Allah:

If any of you did evil in ignorance, and thereafter repented, and amend (his conduct), lo! He is Oft-forgiving, Most Merciful, [AI_Quraan_006.054].

And return to your Lord time after time and submit to Him before there comes to you the punishment, then you shall not be helped. And follow (practically) the best that has been revealed (Quraan) to you from your Lord before there comes to you the punishment all of a sudden while you do not even perceive; Lest a soul should say: O woe to me! for what I fell short of my duty to Allah, and most surely I was of those who laughed to scorn; Or it should say: Had Allah guided me, I would certainly have been of those who guard (against evil), [AI_Quraan_039.054-057].

And You shall avoid open and secret sin; surely those who earn sin shall be recompensed with what they earned, [AI_Quraan_006.120].

If you avoid the great sins which you are forbidden, We will do away with your small sins and cause you to enter an honorable place of entering. [AI_Quraan_004.031]

Are they waiting until the Hour (Day of Judgment) comes to them suddenly? All the signs thereof have already come. Once the Hour comes to them, how will they benefit from their message, [AI_Quraan_047.018]?

O you who believe! turn to Allah a sincere turning; maybe your Lord will remove from you your evil and cause you to enter gardens beneath which rivers flow, on the day on which Allah will not abase the Prophet and those who believe with him; their light shall run on before them and on their right hands; they shall say: Our Lord! make perfect for us our light, and grant us protection, surely Thou hast power over all things, [AI_Quraan_066.008].

Muhammad, Mercy to the Mankind:

And We have not sent you (O' Muhammad) but as a **mercy to the whole worlds**, [AI_Quraan_021.105].

Violent verses in the Bible: Around five (5) billion people of the World are in Great Danger from Christians due to not following their religion:

LUKE 12:49-53: 49 "I have come to bring **FIRE** on the earth, and how I wish it were already kindled! **50** But I have a baptism to undergo, and what constraint I am under until it is completed! **51** Do you think I came to bring **peace** on earth? **NO**, I tell you, **BUT division**. **52** From now on there will be five in one family divided against each other, three against two and two against three. **53** They will be divided, father against son and son against father, mother

against daughter and daughter against mother, mother-in-law against daughter-in-law and daughter-in-law against mother-in-law."

MATTHEW 5:17 "Do **NOT** think that I have come to abolish (**terminate**) the Law or the Prophets; I have **NOT** come to abolish (**terminate**) them but to **FULFILL** (**implement/obey/execute/finish/achieve/carry out/ bring to actuality**) them."

Above verses from New Testament may open the highways of terrorism if Old Testament contains any single verse of Terrorism.

In the book of **REVELATION 6:8** in the End Times, God gives Death permission to slaughter **25%** of the earth's population by "sword, famine and plague, and by the wild beasts of the earth."

MATTHEW 2:16 "Then Herod, when he saw that he was deceived by the wise men, was exceeding angry, and sent forth, and put death all the male children (**which may including infants**) who were in Bethlehem, and in all its districts, from two years old and under, according to the time which he had determined from the wise men."

1 Samuel 15:2-3 Thus saith the Lord of hosts, I remember that which Amalek did to Israel, how he laid wait for him in the way, when he came up from Egypt. Now go and smite Amalek, and utterly destroy all that they have, and spare them not; but slay both man and woman, **infant and suckling, ox and sheep, camel and ass.**

Ezekiel 9:5-6 "To the others he said in mine hearing, Go after him through the city, and kill: do not let your eye spare, nor have any pity. Utterly slay old and young men, maidens, and **little children**, and women: but do not come near anyone on whom is the mark; and begin at my sanctuary. So they began with the elders who were before the temple."

2 Chronicles Chapter 15:13 "And whoever would not seek the LORD God of Israel was to be put to death, whether small (**which may include infants and children**) or great (**adults**), whether man or woman."

JOSHUA: 1.18 "Whoever rebels against your command and does not heed your words, in all that you command him, shall be PUT TO DEATH."

Violent verses in the Vedas: Around six (**6**) billion people of the World are in Great Danger from Hindus due to not following their religion:

There are very clear commandments to "**Kill the killer of the cow**" are in Hindu Scriptures such as in **Atharva Veda I.16.4, RgVeda VII.56.17, RgVeda X.10.87.16, YajurVeda XXX.18.**

Since the Quraan does not contain any single violent verses like in the Bible or Vedas etc. except for the battlefield during the war situation only which **excludes** women, children, old, sick and those who don't want to fight (**which could be 100%**), and there are many verses to save the Humanity including integrating societies through marital relations, so it is the only claimed Holy Book that can save the Global World through True Love with Humanity, without forcing anyone regardless of any discrimination of religion, race, color, or gender etc. and through the teaching of the concept of Global Family, Forgiveness, and NO Compulsion in Religion or Faith. **The Quraan also confirms that there are pious and peaceful priests/monks among Christians** (Ref: **Al_Quraan_005_082**).

Final Judgment will be on Doomsday THEN why are we Fighting Today? Love for ALL.

Be so close to the Quraan that ...

By Sharif

Be so close to the Quraan that with every turn of its page, your heart also turns. You undergo a change of character; and come out better. You come closer to Allah and you understand your religion more.

Be so close to the Quraan that not only do you consider it to be your companion in life, but it also considers *you* to be its companion both here and on Yawm al-Qiyamah (Day of Resurrection).

Be so close to the Quraan that whenever you open to read it, it draws you in deeply and takes you on amazing journeys through power concepts and thought-provoking dialogue, through history and the undisputed facts of the future and Hereafter; learning life lessons and learning about yourself. The journey doesn't end until you end it (by closing the Book).

Be so close to the Quraan that you make it your first point of judgment and guidance when you quarrel or fall out with a relative, spouse, friend or stranger. You place it before you with the sincerity to resolve matters and follow the causes for peace.

“... If they both desire reconciliation, Allah will cause harmony between them. Indeed, Allah is ever Knowing and All-Aware.” [Ref: [AlQuraan_004:035](#)]

Be so close to the Quraan that if you happen to miss your daily portion of it, it preoccupies your mind and you are not at peace until you take your regular nourishment from it.

Be so close to the Quraan that just hearing the words, “O you who believe...” strikes something within your heart. You are all ears and attentive; ready to respond.

Be so close to the Quraan that you truly feel its blessings in your life.

Be so close to the Quraan that while many love listening to music and lyrical tunes, for you nothing can beat the melodious recital of your favourite Surah (chapter).

Be so close to the Quraan that you actually walk **FEARLESS** in every place, at all times, and every stage of your life. Your fear is only from One Being, and He is above His Throne, `azza wa jall.

Be so close to the Quraan that the mere contemplation of a verse brings tears to your eyes.

Be so close to the Quraan that after a long and tiring day, all you want to do is make wudhu' (ablution) and sit down with a cuppa tea in a cosy spot for some heartwarming reading and reflection.

Be so close to the Quraan that it becomes the first companion you turn to when you need to hear comforting words, or a shoulder to lean on in difficult times, or guidance in times of

confusion. It becomes your first point of contact alongside Salah (prayer) and Duaa (supplication).

Be so close to the Quraan that its melodious verses drown away the meaningless chatter of this world and you prefer listening to it instead of listening to much of Mankind.

Be so close to the Quraan that you become recognized for it; in your character and the way you carry yourself through life.

Be so close to the Quraan that being in its company makes you feel like you are in the best company; the most serene, thought-provoking, heart-warming, and tranquil of gatherings. People think you are alone, but you are anything but alone.

Be so close to the Quraan that you can't fathom the idea of dying without having memorized it. You can't see yourself standing in front of Allah in complete ignorance of His Book, His Verses and His Words.

Be so close to the Quraan that every time you hear a verse, you stop and check yourself against it. Is it a command/prohibition which you adhered by? Divine advice which you've taken on board? Wisdom which you've learnt from? Check yourself against every verse and be the first to benefit from it, because you are that close.

Be so close to the Quraan that before embarking on the path of knowledge, you first immerse yourself in it. You do not place any branch of 'ilm before knowledge of the Book, and thus you spend your early learning days learning all about it.

Be so close to the Quraan that its verses replay melodiously in your mind...

Be so close to the Quraan that you can find for yourself a verse reflecting every moment of your life. You will always know what to do.

Be so close to the Quraan that the worldly chaos around you only increases your yearning towards secluding yourself, reciting its verses and being in its beautiful company.

Be so close to the Quraan that nothing and nothing can come in between it and you.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful
Believers

Are We True Believers

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Believers will SURELY be Superiority over other nations:

So lose not heart, nor fall into despair: For you will surely be Superior if you are true Believers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.139).

Non-Believers will NEVER be Superior over the Believers:

... And Never will Allah Grant to the Unbelievers a way (to triumphs) over the believers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.141).

Granted Victory over non-believers:

And whoever takes Allah and His messenger and those who believe for a guardian, then surely the party of Allah are they that shall be Victorious, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.056).

If the Unbelievers should fight you, they would certainly turn their backs; then would they find neither protector nor helper, (Ref: Al_Quraan_048.022).

Granted Inheritance (of power) in the Land:

Allah has Promised, to those among you who believe and work righteous deeds, that He will, of a Surety, Grant them in the land, inheritance (of power), as He granted it to those before them; that He will establish in authority their religion - the one which He has chosen for them; and that He will change (their state), after the fear in which they (lived), to one of security and peace: 'They will worship Me (alone) and not associate aught with Me. 'If any do reject Faith after this, they are rebellious and wicked, (Ref: Al_Quraan_024.055).

Allah's Help to True Believers only:

Verily We sent before thee (Muhammad) messengers to their own folk. Then we took vengeance upon those who were guilty (in regard to them). To Help believers is ever incumbent upon Us, (Ref: Al_Quraan_030.047).

We will, without doubt, Help our messengers and those who Believe, (both) in this world's life and on the Day when the Witnesses will stand forth, (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.051).

Allah and His Angels darrood-o-salaam over True Believers:

He it is Who sends Blessings on you (momineen), as do His angels, that He may bring you out from the depths of Darkness into Light: and He is Full of Mercy to the Believers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_033.043).

No fear and no grief on True Believers:

Verily those who say, "Our Lord is Allah," and remain firm (on that Path),- on them shall be No Fear, nor shall they Grieve, (Ref: Al_Quraan_046.013).

Do we (Muslims) have any of the above?

An honest answer is, NO. We do not have superiority over other nations. We do not have a way over the non-believers. We are not victorious over non-believers. We do not have power in the Land. We do not have Allah's help in this world. We are not free from fears and grieves.

Why? One of the main reasons is we are **NOT** True Believers.

Has Allah brought another nation in our place?

O you who believe! whoever from among you turns back from his religion, then Allah will bring a people, He shall love them and they shall love Him, lowly before the believers, mighty against the unbelievers, they shall strive hard in Allah's way and shall not fear the censure of any censurer; this is Allah's Face, He gives it to whom He pleases, and Allah is Ample-giving, Knowing, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.054).

... And if you turn back He will bring in your place another people, then they will not be like you, (Ref: Al_Quraan_047.038).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Birthday and Anniversary Celebration in Islaam

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

For those who are living abroad and cannot avoid it

We are living in Global Age, where world is shrinking and people are sharing their traditions with happiness and joy. In Islaam we need to be very careful on each and every tradition before adopting any of those traditions which could lead to shirk and destroy our Emaan. Here I would like to highlight on **Birthday and Anniversary Celebrations in Islaam**, keeping in mind consuming alcohol/drug was not forbidden immediately but in three stages, i.e. first was told that it is bad, then it was commanded that do not go near Salaat when intoxicated and finally it got completely forbidden (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.090). For many of us it might not be possible to avoid it completely for many known/unknown reasons. Below are just few tips to handle these situations. One must need to avoid wastes / over expenses etc., instead help the needy (Ref. Al_Quraan_017.026-027).

First of all, we couldn't find **clear** references from the Quraan and Authentic Hadeeth on Celebrating Birthday or Anniversary. Here we need to do in depth analysis for each of these, keeping in mind it is not causing and Psychological impact on our family including kids as well as not getting close to shirk as well.

Celebrating Birthday of our Kids is ok inside our house among our family (Parent and kids) in those region where we cannot avoid it otherwise there are chances that our kids may become Psychic for not celebrating birthday at all and be always feeling inferior and something missing in their life, which might deviate them from concentrating on their education in the light of the Quraan.

Celebrating Birthdays of any Key Figures, e.g. Prophet Muhammad, Jesus, Moses etc. (Peace-Be-Upon-All-of-Them) as well as any political or religious leaders is totally forbidden due to chances that it may lead towards Shirk (associating partner with Allah), (Ref. Al_Quraan_009.031).

Celebrating Wedding Anniversary of Ourselves, to show family values to our kids and grandkids is ok inside our house among our family (Parent and kids/grandkids), otherwise there are chances that our kids may not understand family values and become Psychic for not celebrating anniversary at all and be always feeling inferior and something missing in their life, which might deviate them from concentrating on their education.

Celebrating Wedding Anniversaries of any Key Figures, e.g. Prophet Muhammad, Jesus, Moses etc. (Peace-Be-Upon-All-of-Them) as well as any political or religious leaders is totally forbidden due to chances that it may lead towards Shirk (associating partner with Allah). Instead one should help the needy with that money, (Ref. Al_Quraan_009.031).

Celebrating Death Anniversaries of any One is totally forbidden. Life is very short, and we need to concentrate on educating our kids. If someone has extra money then he/she should help the needy and get Great Reward from Allah.

Remember: For each of your actions, including the Hajj or Reciting the Quraan etc., you will get reward of what **you** have done, and surely DEEDS of your loved ones or others

will NOT save you. (**Selected References:** Al_Quraan_003.030, 003.185, 006.164, 014.051, 016.111, 018.047-049, 020.015-016, 031.033, 036.054, 039.069-070, 040.017, 044.041, 045.028, 060.003, 070.010-015, 075.13, 080.034-037, 082.005, 099.007-008).

**Protect yourselves and your families from the Hell Fire, (Ref. Al_Quraan_066.006).
Wish you all enjoy family life and educate your kids about family values as well in the light of the Quraan and Authentic Hadeeth, AMEEN.**

Be an excellent example (a Role Model) for your kids.

Excess of anything is bad, instead help the needy and get great reward from Allah, (Ref. Al_Quraan_017.026-027).

Birthday of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH)

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Birthday celebrations at all the time if any till today were for the physically living persons and NOT the dead one in the past. First of all, keep in mind that Businessmen always try to create some scenario to trap people to buy their products for increasing their businesses and there is no exception for celebrating birthdays, wedding anniversaries and death anniversaries etc. In extreme harsh winter, it was very tough for businesses, so Businessmen created New Year celebration and Christmas, while the birth of Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-A-Him) was in summer when the Dates are ripened and ready to eat, as per Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_019:022-026). **Remember: The direction of the Quraan is to save humanity by all means.**

For celebrating someone's birthday, we must know the **EXACT DATE** otherwise it will be **FALSE** birthday. We must promote the **TRUTH not LIES**. **Till the end of 19th century, vast majority of people were NOT able to record their birthdays and they don't have calendars in their home.** Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-All-of-Him) was an orphan and had faced a tough life and it was hard to keep his birthday record. From the very beginning, historians and writers of Seerah have differed on the date of birth of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-All-of-Him), so how can one find the true date out of these numerous opinions.

Different views regarding the date of birth of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-All-of-Him):

10th Muharram: Abdul Qadir Jilani

2nd Rabi ul Awwal: Ibn Abd al-Barr

5th Rabi ul Awwal: Ameer ud din

8th Rabi ul Awwal: Ibn al Qayyim, ibn e Hazm, Az Zuhri , Ibn e Dihya

9th Rabi ul Awwal : Muhammad Suleman Mansurpuri, Mubarakpuri , Shibli Nomani, Mahmud Pasha Falaki, Akbar Shah Najeeb Abadi, Moeen ud din Ahmed Nadvi, Abul Kalam Azad

10th Rabi ul Awwal: Abul Fida, Abu Jaafar al Baaqir, Al Waqadi , Al Sha'bi– 10

12th Rabi ul Awwal: Tabari, ibn e Khuldoon , Dr hameedullah , ibn e hisham, 'Allama Abu'l-Hasan 'Ali ibn Muhammad al- Mawardi, ibn e ishaaq

17th Rabi ul Awwal: Shia view; and they also believe that it was Friday

22nd Rabi ul Awwal: Also attributed to ibn e Hazm

Ref: <http://islamandpsychology.blogspot.ca/2011/02/date-of-birth-and-date-of-death-of.html>

First of all, we couldn't find any clear references from the Quraan and Authentic Hadeeth on Celebrating Birthday or Anniversary. Here we need to do in depth analysis for each of these, keeping in mind it is not causing a Psychological impact on our family including kids as well as not getting close to shirk as well.

The origin of birthday Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-All-of-Him) (Mawlid) observance dates back to the period of the Fatimids (Ismaili Shia Islamic caliphate, b/w **1909-1171** in Egypt) and it was celebrated in lands under their control. The Ottomans (in Turkey) declared it an official holiday in **1588**.

Celebrating Birthdays of any Key Figures, e.g. Prophet Muhammad, Jesus, Moses etc. (Peace-Be-Upon-All-of-Them) as well as any political or religious leaders is **totally forbidden** due to chances that it may lead towards Shirk (associating partner with Allah), (Ref. Al_Quraan_009.031).

Celebrating Death Anniversaries of any One is totally forbidden. Life is very short, and we need to concentrate on educating our kids and helping our community and now Global Village. If someone has extra money then he/she should help the needy and get Great Reward from Allah.

Remember: For each of your actions, including the Hajj or Reciting the Quraan etc., you will get reward of what you have done, and surely DEEDS of your loved ones or others will NOT save you. (**Selected References:** Al_Quraan_003.030, 003.185, 006.164, 014.051, 016.111, 018.047-049, 020.015-016, 031.033, 036.054, 039.069-070, 040.017, 044.041, 045.028, 060.003, 070.010-015, 075.13, 080.034-037, 082.005, 099.007-008). **Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) NEVER celebrated his birthday in his life time.**

Excess of anything is bad, instead help the needy and get great reward from Allah, (Ref. Al_Quraan_017.026-027). Be an excellent example (a Role Model) for your kids.

کڑوا سچ اور ایک سوال

By Rana Ashiq

اسلام میں پیشوائیت کا کوئی تصور نہیں ہے جیسے پوپ، پادری، بشپ، گرو، پنڈت، ملا، مولوی، پیشوا، پیر، مرشد وغیرہ وغیرہ۔ اسلام میں اللہ تک رسائی حاصل کرنے کے لئے ان بوگس، گمراہ اور جعلی وسیلوں کی ضرورت نہیں ہے اور نہ ہی ان کی دعائیں ہمارے لئے آخرت میں نجات کا ذریعہ بن سکتی ہیں۔ صرف مخلص اور غیر تجارتی علماء سے ہم قرآن فہمی میں رہنمائی حاصل کرسکتے ہیں۔ مخلص اور غیر تجارتی علماء سے مراد وہ اہل علم مراد ہیں جو ہم سے اس سلسلہ میں کوئی مالی منفعت اور معاوضے کے طلب گار نہ ہوں۔ یہی سنت طریقہ ہے۔ "أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ هَدَى اللَّهُ فَبِهِدْهُمْ أَفْتَدَهُ، قُلْ لَا أَسْأَلُكُمْ عَلَيْهِ أَجْرًا، إِنَّهُ هُوَ لَا ذِكْرَى لِلْعَالَمِينَ" یہ ہیں وہ لوگ جنہیں ہدایت دی اللہ نے سو تم بھی انہی کے راستے پر چلو، کہہ دو نہیں مانگتا میں تم سے اس کام پر کوئی اجر، نہیں ہے یہ، مگر نصیحت جہان والوں کے لئے (الانعام:90)۔

قرآن کی رو سے جو لوگ قرآنی ہدایت و محکمت کو چھپاتے ہیں اور ان کو بیان کرنے کی بجائے ان جھوٹی اور موضوع احادیث، قصے، کہانیاں، اقوال و روایات پر انحصار کرتے ہیں جو حضرت محمد ﷺ کی وفات کے صدیوں بعد عربوں کی متنازعہ تاریخ کا حصہ بنیں اور جو اسلام کو بطور ایک پیشہ کے اس لئے اختیار کرتے کہ وہ اس سے پیسہ کمائیں ان ہی کے لئے تو اللہ نے جہنم تیار کر رکھی ہے۔ ارشاد ہوتا ہے "وَلَا تَلْبِسُوا الْحَقَّ بِالْبَاطِلِ وَتَكْتُمُوا الْحَقَّ وَأَنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ" اور نہ مشتبہ بناؤ حق کو باطل کے ساتھ ملاکر اور نہ چھپاؤ حق کو تم جانتے بوجھتے (البقرہ:42)۔ "إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يَكْتُمُونَ مَا أَنْزَلْنَا مِنَ الْبَيِّنَاتِ وَالْهُدَىٰ مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا بَيَّنَّ لِلنَّاسِ فِي الْكِتَابِ، أُولَئِكَ يَلْعَنُهُمُ اللَّهُ وَيَلْعَنُهُمُ اللَّعْنُونَ" بے شک جو لوگ چھپاتے ہیں ہمارے نازل کئے ہوئے واضح احکامات اور ہدایت کو اس کے بعد بھی کہ کھول کھول کر بیان کر دیئے ہیں ہم نے وہ لوگوں کے لئے اس کتاب میں، وہی لوگ ہیں کہ لعنت کرتا ہے ان پر اللہ بھی اور لعنت کرتے ہیں ان پر سب لعنت کرنے والے (البقرہ:159)۔ "إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يَكْتُمُونَ مَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ مِنَ الْكِتَابِ وَيُسْتَرُونَ بِهِ ثَمَنًا قَلِيلًا، أُولَئِكَ مَا يَأْكُلُونَ فِي بُطُونِهِمْ إِلَّا النَّارَ وَلَا يَكْلَهُمُ اللَّهُ يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ وَلَا يُزَكِّيهِمْ، وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ" بے شک جو لوگ چھپاتے ہیں اس کو جو نازل کیا ہے اللہ نے اپنی کتاب میں اور لیتے ہیں اس کے بدلے تھوڑی قیمت، یہ لوگ نہیں بھرتے اپنے پیٹ میں مگر آگ اور نہیں بات کرے گا ان سے اللہ روز قیامت اور نہ پاک کرے گا ان کو اور ان کے لئے بے درد ناک عذاب (البقرہ:174)۔ "وَلَا تَشْتَرُوا بِعَهْدِ اللَّهِ ثَمَنًا قَلِيلًا، إِنَّمَا عِنْدَ اللَّهِ هُوَ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ" اور نہ بیچ ڈالو تم اللہ کے عہد کو حقیر معاوضہ کے بدلے، یقیناً وہ جو اللہ کے پاس ہے وہی بے بہتر تمہارے لئے، اگر تم جانو (النحل:95)

دنیا میں آج صرف ایک ہی کتاب ہے جس کو من جانب اللہ ہونے کا دعویٰ ہے۔ یہ کتاب قرآن پاک ہے جو سابقہ آسمانی کتب توریت، انجیل، زبور اور دیگر آسمانی صحائف کا جدید اور

آخری ایڈیشن ہے۔ کوئی شخص بھی اگر وہ ہٹ دھرم نہیں ہے فہم و فراست کی بنیاد پر اس دعویٰ کی تردید نہیں کرسکا اور نہ ہی تا قیامت کرسکے گا۔ یہ ایک حقیقت ہے اور حقیقت رہے گی۔ قرآن کے علاوہ آج روئے زمین پر کوئی ایسی کتاب نہیں ہے جو یہ دعویٰ کرسکے کہ وہ اپنی موجودہ صورت میں من جانب اللہ ہے۔ آخرت میں ہماری نجات کا دار و مدار صرف اور صرف قرآن فہمی اور اس پر عمل کرنے پر ہے۔ باقی انسانی باتھوں کی لکھی ہوئی کتابیں اگر قرآن کی مطابقت میں ہو تو ان پر عمل کیا جانا چاہیئے اور اگر وہ قرآن کے بر خلاف ہوں تو وہ رد کر دینی چاہیئیں۔ اسی طرح اگر علماء اور اکابرین کا عمل قرآن کے مطابق ہو تو اسے اختیار کر لینا چاہیئے ورنہ اس کو بھی رد کر دینا چاہیئے۔

کچھ لوگوں کی طرف سے ایک مغالطہ ہمارے ذہنوں میں یہ ڈالا جاتا ہے کہ اللہ تعالیٰ نے ہمیں پیارے پیغمبر۔ حضرت محمد ﷺ کی اتباع کا حکم دیا ہے اور یہ اتباع ہم صرف اور صرف حضرت محمد ﷺ کی زندگی کا مطالعہ کرنے سے ہی کرسکتے ہیں جس کے لئے ہمیں صحیح بخاری، صحیح مسلم، جامع ترمذی، سنن ابی داؤد، سنن ابن ماجہ، سنن نسائی، الکافی، تہذیب اور استبصار جیسی دیگر کتابوں کا مطالعہ کرنا پڑے گا۔ آپ ان کتابوں کا مطالعہ ضرور کیجیئے مگر یاد رکھنیے یہ کتابیں نہ حضور ﷺ کے زمانے میں لکھی گئیں، نہ خلفائے راشدین کے زمانے میں ورطہ تحریر۔ میں لائی گئیں اور نہ تابعین اور تبع تابعین کے زمانے میں ان کا کوئی وجود تھا۔ یہ حضور ﷺ کی وفات کے اڑھائی سو سال بعد کی تحریریں ہیں۔

خدا را ان کا موازنہ قرآن پاک سے نہ کیجیئے جس کو حضور ﷺ اپنی حیات مبارکہ میں اپنی امت کو ایک مکمل کتاب کی شکل میں دے کر گئے۔ یہ آپ ﷺ کی زندگی میں ہی موجودہ کتابی شکل میں بھی موجود تھا اور ہزاروں صحابہ کرام کے سینوں میں بھی محفوظ تھا۔ اور اس وقت سے لے کر آج تک اس کتاب میں ایک حرف کی بھی کمی و بیشی نہیں ہوئی ہے۔ اس کے بارے میں جھوٹی اور موضوع روایات پر اعتبار نہ کیجیئے جو منافقین عجم کی گھڑنت ہیں اور جن کے مطابق قرآن کے جمع کرنے کا کام حضور ﷺ کے بعد اول حضرت ابو بکرؓ اور پھر حضرت عثمانؓ نے کیا۔ **قرآن پر اعتبار کیجیئے جو کہتا ہے "إِنَّ عَلَيْنَا جَمْعَهُ وَقُرْآنَهُ"** یقیناً اس (کتاب) کا جمع کرانا اور پڑھوانا ہمارے ذمہ ہے (القیامہ: 17)۔ کیا ہم ایک لمحے کے لئے بھی یہ تصور کر سکتے ہیں کہ یہ جمع القرآن کا فریضہ اللہ تعالیٰ حضور ﷺ (جس پر قرآن نازل ہوا تھا) کی ذات کو چھوڑ کر کسی اور سے پورا کرواتا۔ **جمع القرآن صرف اور صرف اللہ ہے اور دین محمد ﷺ کی زندگی میں ہی مکمل ہو گیا۔ "الْيَوْمَ أَكْمَلْتُ لَكُمْ دِينَكُمْ وَأَتِمَمْتُ عَلَيْكُمْ نِعْمَتِي"**۔ آج کے دن تمہارے لیے تمہارے دین کو میں نے کامل کر دیا اور میں نے تم پر اپنا انعام تمام کر دیا۔ (المائدہ: 03)۔

اب آئیے اتباع رسول کی طرف تو رسول ﷺ تو خود فرماتے ہیں کہ **میں تو پیروی کرتا ہوں اس کتاب کی جو میری طرف وحی کی جاتی ہے۔ "قُلْ لَا أَقُولُ لَكُمْ عِنْدِي خَزَائِنُ اللَّهِ وَلَا أَعْلَمُ الْغَيْبُ وَلَا أَقُولُ لَكُمْ إِنِّي مَلَكٌ، إِنْ أَتَّبِعُ إِلَّا مَا يُوحَىٰ إِلَيَّ، قُلْ هَلْ يَسْتَوِي الْأَعْمَىٰ وَالْبَصِيرُ، أَفَلَا تَتَفَكَّرُونَ"** کہہ دو! نہیں کہتا میں تم سے کہ میرے پاس اللہ کے خزانے ہیں اور نہ جانتا ہوں غیب اور نہ کہتا ہوں میں تم سے کہ میں فرشتہ ہوں، نہیں پیروی کرتا میں مگر اس کی جو وحی کیا جاتا ہے میری طرف، پوچھو (ان سے) کیا برابر ہوسکتا ہے اندھا اور آنکھوں والا، کیا تم غور نہیں کرتے؟ (الانعام: 50)۔ **"قُلْ إِنِّي نُهَيْتُ أَنْ أَعْبُدَ الَّذِينَ تَدْعُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ، قُلْ لَا أَتَّبِعُ"**

أَهْوَاءَكُمْ، قَدْ ضَلَلْتُ أَدَاً وَ مَا أَنَا مِنَ الْمُهْتَدِينَ" کہہ دو! بے شک مجھے منع کیا گیا ہے اس سے کہ میں عبادت کروں ان کی جنہیں تم پکارتے ہو اللہ کے سوا کہہ دو! نہیں پیروی کروں گا میں تمہاری خواہشات کی ، یقیناً گمراہ ہو جاؤں گا میں اگر کیا ایسا اور نہ رہوں گا میں شامل ہدایت پانے والوں میں (الانعام: 56)۔ "وَإِذَا لَمْ تَأْتِهِمْ بِآيَةٍ قَالُوا لَوْلَا اجْتَبَيْتَهَا، قُلْ إِنَّمَا أَتَّبِعُ مَا يُوحَىٰ إِلَيَّ مِنْ رَبِّي، هَذَا بَصَائِرُ مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ وَهَدًى وَرَحْمَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ" اور جب نہیں پیش کرتے تم (اے نبی) ان کے سامنے کوئی معجزہ تو یہ کہتے ہیں کہ کیوں نہ منتخب کر لی تم نے (اپنے لئے کوئی) نشانی کہہ دو! کہ میں تو صرف پیروی کرتا ہوں اس کی جو وحی کیا جاتا ہے مجھ پر میرے رب کی طرف سے یہ (قرآن) ، بصیرت کی روشنیاں ہیں تمہارے رب کی طرف سے اور ہدایت اور رحمت ہے ان لوگوں کے لئے جو ایمان لائے ہیں (الاعراف: 203)۔ "وَإِذَا تَنَلَّاهُمُ آبَا تَنَا بَيَّنْتَ، قَالَ الَّذِينَ لَا يَرْجُونَ لِقَاءَنَا إِنَّتَ بِقُرْآنٍ غَيْرِ هَذَا أَوْ بَدِّلْهُ، قُلْ مَا يَكُونُ لِي أَنْ أَبَدِّلَهُ مِنْ تَلَقَّائِي نَفْسِي، إِنْ أَتَّبِعُ إِلَّا مَا يُوحَىٰ إِلَيَّ، إِنِّي أَخَافُ إِنْ عَصَيْتُ رَبِّي عَذَابٌ يَوْمٍ عَظِيمٍ" اور (اب یہ بھی) جب پڑھ کر سنائی جاتی ہیں ان کو ہماری آیات جو بہت واضح ہیں تو کہتے ہیں وہ لوگ جو نہیں توقع رکھتے ہم سے ملنے کی کہ لاؤ کوئی اور قرآن علاوہ اس کے یا اس میں کچھ ترمیم کردو۔ کہو! نہیں ہے یہ میرا اختیار کہ میں اس میں کوئی تبدیلی کروں اپنی طرف سے ، نہیں پیروی کرتا میں مگر اس کی جو وحی بھیجی جاتی ہے میری طرف ، بے شک میں ڈرتا ہوں اگر نافرمانی کروں میں اپنے رب کی، عذاب سے ایک برے حولناک دن کے (یونس: 15)۔

حضرت محمد ﷺ خود بھی قرآن کا اتباع کرتے تھے اور ہمارے لئے بھی اللہ تعالیٰ کا حکم یہی ہے کہ ہم بھی اسی وحی کی پیروی کریں۔ "قُلْ يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ إِنِّي رَسُولُ اللَّهِ إِلَيْكُمْ جَمِيعًا الَّذِي لَهُ مُلْكُ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ، لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ يُحْيِي وَيُمِيتُ فَأَمِنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ الَّذِي يُؤْمِنُ بِاللَّهِ وَكَلِمَتِهِ وَاتَّبِعُوهُ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَهْتَدُونَ" کہہ دو! اے انسانوں بے شک میں رسول ہوں اللہ کا ، بھیجا گیا ہوں تم سب کی طرف (اللہ وہ ہے) جسے زیب دیتی ہے بادشاہی آسمانوں کی اور زمین کی۔ نہیں ہے کوئی معبود سوائے اس کے وہ زندگی بخشتا ہے اور موت دیتا ہے ، پس ایمان لاؤ اللہ پر اور اس کے رسول نبی امی پر وہ جو خود بھی ایمان رکھتا ہے اللہ پر اور اس کے کلام پر اور پیروی کرو اس کی ، تاکہ تم ہدایت پاؤ (الاعراف: 158)۔

اب جب اللہ تعالیٰ ہمیں اس کتاب یعنی قرآن پاک کی اتباع کا حکم دیتے ہیں اور حضور ﷺ خود بھی اسی کا اتباع کرتے تھے اور انہوں نے ہمارے لئے بھی اسی کا اتباع لازم قرار دیا ہے تو پھر کیا وجہ ہے ہم اس کو سمجھنے کی کاوش نہ کریں؟ اگر ایک سات سال کا بچہ اس کتاب کو لفظ بلفظ اپنے سینے میں محفوظ کر سکتا ہے تو ہم ساری زندگی اس کے معنی سمجھنے سے قاصر کیوں رہتے ہیں؟ جبکہ خاص طور پر اس کا سمجھنا اللہ تعالیٰ نے بہت آسان بنایا ہے: (وَلَقَدْ يَسَّرْنَا الْقُرْآنَ لِلذِّكْرِ) ہم نے نصیحت حاصل کرنے کے لئے قرآن کو آسان بنایا ہے (القمر: 17)۔ بس یہی ایک سوال ہے جس پر ہمیں غور و فکر کرنا چاہیئے۔

کڑوا سچ اور ایک سوال : تبصرہ

جن بھائیوں نے زیر نظر مضمون پر اپنے خیالات کا اظہار کیا ہے میں ان سب کا نہایت صدق دل سے ممنون ہوں۔

1۔ بھائی سید علی نے کہا:

Well said brother, Jazaak ALLAH.

2۔ بھائی ارشاد محمود نے لکھا :

Jazaak Allah Khair. Excellent Eye Opening article, I request all who understand URDU to read with full attention.

3۔ برخوردار شوکت رشید نے لکھا : یہی سچ ہے۔

4۔ ثریا بیٹی نے کہا : یہ ہی حقیقت ہے۔

5۔ بھائی محمد حامد لکھتے ہیں : آپ نے بالکل صحیح فرمایا اور صحیح دین کو سمجھنے کے لیے ہمارا منبع قرآن مجید ہی ہونا چاہیے اور کوئی دوسری چیز نہیں اور ہمارے رسول ﷺ کا بھی یہی حکم ہے۔

6۔ بھائی ڈاکٹر محمد عقیل نے کہا:

Good writing

7۔ ایک اور بھائی نے مندرجہ ذیل تبصرہ کیا ہے:

(1)۔ صحیح احادیث کی جو کتابیں آج موجود ہیں ان کو ترتیب بعد میں دیا گیا لیکن ان احادیث کی تعلیم شروع ہی سے دی جاتی تھی۔

(2)۔ احادیث کی چھان پھٹک کے بعد ہی ان کے درجات کا تعین ہوا ہے ، اس لئے ان سب کو موضوع کہنا ہمارے دین پر ظلم ہے۔

(3)۔ قرآن میں بہت سی باتوں کی تشریح نہیں ہے۔ ان کی تشریح ہمیں آخری نبی صل اللہ علیہ وسلم نے دی ہے۔ یہ صحیح احادیث میں ملتی ہے۔ اگر صرف قرآن کافی ہوتا تو ہم صلوٰۃ کس طرح ادا کرتے؟

مندرجہ بالا تبصرہ کے جواب میں صرف یہ کہا جاسکتا ہے کہ کڑوے سچ میں کہیں بھی یہ بات نہیں کہی گئی کہ احادیث کی کتب کو نہ پڑھا جائے۔ اور نہ یہ کہا گیا ہے کہ ساری کی ساری کتابیں موضوع اور گھڑنت ہیں۔ صرف یہ کہا گیا ہے کہ ان کو ضرور پڑھیے لیکن خدا را ان کا قرآن سے مقابلہ نہ کیجئے۔ ان میں جو روایت قرآن کے مطابق معلوم ہو قبول کیجئے اور جو قرآن کے خلاف ہو، اسے رد کر دیجئے۔ قارئین کے استفادہ کے لئے حدیث کی پرکھ کے چند اصول پیش کئے جارہے ہیں جو اقبال احمد سہیل کی کتاب "What is Arriba?" سے اخذ کئے گئے ہیں۔ خلاصہ از محمد شفیع آغا: ترجمہ رانا محمد عاشق ۔

(الف): تمام محدثین رحمۃ اللہ علیہم اجمعین نے احادیث کو روایت کرنے کے لئے نہایت سخت محنت اور جانفشانی سے کام لے کر فن روایت کے بہت سارے اصولوں اور طریقوں کو متعین فرمائے۔ انہوں نے تقریباً ہر راوی کے بارے میں یہ ذکر کیا ہے کہ وہ کتنا مستند ہے ، اس کی ذہنی حالت کیا ہے ، کن کن سے اس نے روایت کیا ہے ، اس کے معاصرین کون کون تھے اور ان کی روایات روایت کس معیار پر پوری اترتی ہیں۔ انہوں نے فن روایت اور راویوں کی سیرت و احوال پر ایک بڑا قابل قدر ذخیرہ جمع کیا ہے۔ تاہم محدثین انسان تھے اور غلطی کا صدور ان سے ہو سکتا تھا۔ یہ عین ممکن ہے کہ کچھ مستند احادیث ، انکے چھان بین اور فیصلہ کرنے کے ناقدانہ معیار پر پوری نہ اتری ہوں ، اس لئے وہ احادیث آج ہمارے پاس موجود ہی نہ ہوں یا اگر ہوں تو ضعیف اور موضوع احادیث کی صورت میں ہوں۔ اسی طرح یہ بھی عین ممکن ہے کہ جس راوی کو محدثین نے مستند اور اچھی یادداشت کا مالک سمجھا ہو ، حقیقتاً وہ ایسا نہ ہو یا اچھی یادداشت کا مالک ہونے کے باوجود اس نے ایک غلط بات روایت کردی ہو اور وہ غلط روایت مستند روایات کے اندر شامل کر لی گئی ہو۔

(ب): بہت سی روایات اصلی الفاظ یا اقتباسات کی بجائے مستخرجات (derivations) پر مشتمل ہیں۔ پس یہ روایات حضرت محمد ﷺ کے اپنے اصل الفاظ میں روایت نہیں کی گئیں بلکہ راوی نے جو کچھ معنی حضور ﷺ کے الفاظ کے سمجھے اس نے وہ اپنی قابلیت اور صلاحیت کے مطابق پوری خلوص نیت کے ساتھ حدیث رسول ﷺ کے حوالے سے اپنے الفاظ میں بیان کر دیئے۔ اب ہر کوئی جانتا ہے کہ الفاظ تو ایک طرف ، بیان کرنے والے کے لہجہ میں ایک معمولی سی تبدیلی بھی معانی کے اندر بہت فرق پیدا کر سکتی ہے۔

(ج): بعض اوقات حضور ﷺ نے دو مختلف موقعوں پر دو مختلف ہدایات دیں اور دونوں میں کافی الفاظ مشترک تھے تاہم ان کی نوعیت مختلف تھی۔ لیکن راوی نے غلطی سے ایک ہدایت کے الفاظ دوسری ہدایت کے الفاظ کے ساتھ مکس اپ کر دیئے۔ اس طرح سے اصلی روایت میں ذرا سی تبدیلی نے معنی کو مکمل طور پر بدل کر رکھ دیا۔

(د): بعض اوقات پاک پیغمبر ﷺ نے ایک مختصر سی ہدایت دی اور اس کی کوئی وجہ نہیں بتائی۔ اب سننے والے نے اپنی ذہنی صلاحیت کے مطابق اس ہدایت کے لئے 'وجہ' خود ہی تخلیق کر ڈالی۔ جب یہ روایت آگے بڑھی راوی کا اضافہ اصلی حدیث کا حصہ بن گیا۔ تب روایت کے پھیلاؤ کی بنیاد پر کچھ معزز صحابہ کرام رضی اللہ تعالیٰ عنہم یا بعد میں آنے والے تابعین نے اپنی سمجھ کے مطابق بعض معاملات میں فتویٰ جاری کر دیا اور کچھ عرصہ کے بعد یہی فتویٰ حدیث کا حصہ بن گیا۔ پس دیکھیں کہ چیزیں بعض اوقات کہاں سے کہاں پہنچ جاتی ہیں اور کس طرح ان کے اصلی معنوں میں تبدیلی آجاتی ہے۔ جب فقہا کو یہ روایت اتنی تبدیلیوں کے بعد ملی تو انہوں نے منطقی طور پر بال کی کھال ادھیڑنا شروع کر دی لیکن انہوں نے روایت کی صحت کے بارے میں تحقیق نہیں کی تاکہ اس میں جو اضافہ ہو گیا تھا اسے صاف کیا جاسکے۔

(ر): بعض اوقات ہمیں کوئی روایت نہایت ہی غیر معقول اور مکمل طور پر قرآنی متن یا پاک پیغمبر ﷺ کی عظمت اور اونچی شان کے خلاف ملتی ہے۔ اس قسم کی روایات تو کسی صورت بھی قابل قبول نہیں ہونی چاہئیں چاہے ان کے راوی کتنے ہی مستند کیوں نہ ہوں۔ بجائے ان کو رسول اللہ ﷺ کی طرف منسوب کرنے کے مناسب ہوگا کہ ان کو راویوں کی غلطی اور غلط فہمی پر محمول کیا جائے، بہر حال وہ انسان ہی تو تھے چاہے وہ پاکیزگی میں کتنا ہی اونچا مقام کیوں نہ رکھتے ہوں۔ ان کی طرف سے غلطی اور غلط فہمی کے امکان کو ہرگز رد نہیں کیا جاسکتا کیونکہ تمام اہل سنت کا اس پر اتفاق ہے کہ معصومیت صرف پیغمبروں کا ایک خصوصی اعجاز ہے۔ راویوں کی معصومیت کا عقیدہ شریعت کا حکم نہیں ہے۔ اور ہمارے عقیدہ کے مطابق یہ بالکل نا ممکنات میں سے ہے کہ پاک پیغمبر کا کوئی حکم غیر معقول اور قرآنی روح اور اس کے الفاظ کے خلاف ہو۔ مزید یہ کہ پاکیزگی اور پارسائی کے اوصاف، معاملہ فہمی اور معانی و مفہوم کو دوسروں تک پہنچانے کی صلاحیت سے بالکل جدا اور مختلف اوصاف ہیں اور لازمی نہیں ہے کہ یہ تمام اوصاف ایک ہی شخص میں پائے جائیں۔ لیکن اس سب کے باوجود حیرت کی بات یہ ہے کہ راویوں کے الفاظ اور محدثین کی تحقیق میں غلطی کو غلطی مانا ہی نہیں جاتا، چاہے یہ روایتیں آپس میں ایک دوسرے کے ساتھ ساتھ قرآن کی آیات سے بھی متصادم کیوں نہ ہوں، چاہے ایسی روایات قبول کرنے سے اسلام کی صحیح روح کتنی ہی مجروح کیوں نہ ہوتی ہو اور اس پر کتنے ہی ناروا اعتراضات وارد کیوں نہ ہوتے ہوں اور سب سے بڑھ کر چاہے اکابر صحابہ کرام رضی اللہ تعالیٰ عنہم ایسی روایات کو رد ہی کیوں نہ کر چکے ہوں۔

مثال کے طور پر ہم جانتے ہیں کہ جب حضرت ابو ہریرہؓ نے یہ روایت کی کہ جب میت کے گھر والے روتے ہیں تو اس کا عذاب میت کو دیا جاتا ہے، تو ام المؤمنین حضرت عائشہ صدیقہ رضی اللہ تعالیٰ عنہا نے انہیں نصیحت کی اور یاد دہانی کروائی کہ اللہ نے خود قرآن پاک میں فرمایا ہے **"وَلَا تَزِرْ وَازِرَةٌ وِزْرَ أُخْرَى"** (الانعام: 164) اور نہیں اٹھاتا کوئی بوجھ اٹھانے والا بوجھ دوسرے کا۔ پھر یہ کیسے ہوسکتا ہے کہ لواحقین کے رونے سے مرنے والے کو عذاب ہو، یعنی گناہ کا ارتکاب کرنے والوں کی بجائے عذاب کسی اور کو دیا جائے؟ اس لئے یہ نبی کریم ﷺ کی حدیث نہیں ہوسکتی۔ اصل میں ہوتا یہ ہے کہ جب مرنے والے کے لواحقین جدائی میں روتے ہیں تو مرنے والا اپنے اعمال کے نتائج سے نبرد آزما ہو رہا ہوتا ہے۔ یہی حقیقت تھی جس کا حضرت محمد ﷺ نے ذکر کیا تھا۔ ایک غلط فہمی کی وجہ سے راوی نے رونے اور عذاب کے درمیان ایک علت اور معلول کا رشتہ قائم کر لیا۔ حضرت عائشہ صدیقہ رضی اللہ تعالیٰ عنہا اور بہت سے دوسرے صحابہ کرام رضی اللہ تعالیٰ عنہم نے ایسے بہت سارے واقعات کا ذکر فرمایا ہے۔ اب فرض کریں کہ حضرت عائشہ صدیقہ رضی اللہ تعالیٰ عنہا جو مسلم خواتین میں فقہ میں ایک بلند مقام رکھتی ہیں وہ وہاں پر موجود نہ ہوتیں اور روایت پر کوئی اعتراض نہ اٹھایا جاتا تو یہ اسلام کے چہرے پر کتنا بڑا دھبہ ہوتا! اس قسم کے واقعات کے بیان کا مقصد احادیث کو مشکوک بنانا اور اس کے نتیجہ میں ان کو یک سر رد کرنا نہیں ہے۔ ہم ہرگز اس بات سے غافل نہیں ہیں کہ اس طرح ہم ایک ایسے بیش بہا خزانے

سے محروم ہوجائیں گے جس کو محدثین نے اپنی قابل تحسین اور بیش بہا کوششوں سے جمع کیا تھا جس کا بہت بڑا حصہ حضرت محمد ﷺ کی درست احادیث پر مشتمل ہے اور جو ہمارے ایمان کا جز ہے۔ مقصد صرف یہ ہے کہ ہمیں کچھ عجیب اور حیران کن روایات کو بطور مستند احادیث کے قبول کرنے میں ذرا محتاط ہونا ہوگا۔ ہمیں صرف اصول روایت کو ہی نہیں بلکہ اوپر بیان کردہ امکانات کو بھی مد نظر رکھنا ہوگا۔ ایک ہی موضوع پر مختلف روایات کو اکٹھا کر کے ان کا معنی اور سیاق و سباق کے حوالے سے موازنہ کرنا ہوگا اور پھر ان کو قرآنی آیات ، ایمان اور حکمت کی کسوٹیوں پر بھی پرکھنا ہوگا۔ اگر کوئی روایت ان معیاروں پر پوری اترتی ہے تو پھر اس کے وجوب پر کون شک کرسکتا ہے؟

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Blessings in Foods

کھانے میں برکت کے لئے - For Blessings in Foods

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

For blessings in foods, it is necessary to follow commandments of Allah

Foods must be from **Halaal** Income
Before eating wash your hands
Before start eating recite “بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم”
Use right hand to eat foods
Food is blessings from Allah so don't be very picky
Do not waste foods
Do not overeat
Prevent yourself from spicy & fatty foods
Spicy/Peppery/Fatty foods are often bad for health
There is more rewards on taking care of children, old and sick people
There is more blessings on eating on one dining table which need to take care of all

If there is someone who has high blood pressure then first cook the foods without salt and take out the portions of foods for the sick and then add salt as per need

If there is someone who has ULCER or some other disease in which there are restrictions on eating spicy foods, then follow same instruction, i.e., first cook the foods without spices and take out the portions of foods for the sick and then add spices as per need, but make sure it will not be harmful to you at later stage

کھانے میں برکت کے لئے ضروری ہے کہ اللہ کے احکام کا خاص خیال رکھیں

کھانا **حلال** کمائی سے ہو
کھانا ہاتھ دھو کر کھائیں
کھانے سے پہلے **بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم** پڑھیں
کھانا سیدھے ہاتھ سے کھائیں
کھانے کو اللہ کی رحمت سمجھیں اور کوئی نقص نہ نکالیں
کھانہ ذائع نہ کریں
کھانا ضرورت سے زیادہ نہ کھائیں
مرچ مثالہ اور چکنائی سے پرہیز کریں
اکثر چٹپٹے کھانے صحت کے لئے مضر ہوتے ہیں
گھر میں بچے و بوڑھے اور بیمار سیبھوں کا خاص خیال رکھنے میں زیادہ ثواب ہے
ایک میز پر ملکر کھانے میں زیادہ برکت ہے جس کے لئے سب کا خیال رکھیں

اگر گھر میں کسی کو ہائی بلڈپریشر کا مرض ہو تو پہلے بغیر نمک کے کھانا بنا کر مریض کے لئے کھانا الگ نکال لیں اور پھر حسب ضرورت باقی کھانے میں نمک ملائیں

اگر کسی کو السر یا کوئی اور مرض ہو جس میں مرچ مصالحہ منع ہو تو اسی طرح مریض کے لئے پہلے الگ کھانا نیکال لیں اور پھر حسب ضرورت مرچ مثالہ ملائیں اور خیال رکھیں کہ یہ بعد میں آپ کے لئے کوئی اور بیماری کا سبب نہ بنے

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Car Service Guide

Visual Inspection:

Every Time Before Starting Your Vehicle

Tire Air Pressure:	at every	1,000 KM or	1 Week (7 Days)
Oil Change & Tire Rotation: Spring / Fall Maintenance	at every	5,000 KM or	6 Months
Brakes:	at every	50,000 KM or	3 Years
Brake Fluid:	at every	50,000 KM or	5 Years
Transmission Oil:	at every	50,000 KM or	5 Years
Power Steering Fluid:	at every	50,000 KM or	5 Years
Engine Coolant:	at every	100,000 KM or	10 Years

Nowadays Vehicle is necessity, although all of them are computerised now but still we must know few basic tips for Regular Maintenance including Car Wash.

You MUST Rust Proof your vehicle every 5-10 years in snowy region.

No Compromise on Safety - Engine, Brakes, Wheels, Lights etc., check with Very Good Auto Mechanics for Safety if not Dealers.

You must check Car Owner's Manual to verify

Celebrating Non-Islaamic Festivals

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

We are living in Global Village where we listen and watch what is going around the globe, including others festivals. We need to be very careful and must find the boundary limits about these. Any wrong doing may cause Allah's anger as in the beginning of 21st century, we already are seeing around Muslims world, probably due to openly disobeying Allah's command. One after another Muslim countries are falling down into traps of Shaitaan and Great Massacre of people is going on. We must know the limits, and keep asking Allah for his guidance. Due to misconception among Muslims, wastage of everything is going on, while many poor are facing Great Famine (Starvation).

A Muslim is not allowed to participate in any religious aspect of a celebration which is related to non-Muslims. However, we should not forget our role in society. We should be good examples to others. Islaam urges us to be kind to everyone without any kind of discrimination due to differences in faith or race, (Ref: Al_Quraan_060.008).

Muslims are forbidden to celebrate religious feasts, such as Christmas, Diwali, Hanukkah, etc. For other Non-Religious festivals like New Year, we must be very careful and make sure not to over expense, not crossing the boundary limits of the Quraan and instead help the needy. Keep in mind every day and night is made by Allah and it is for our counting. Even before the start of our counting of days there were days and night existed. However it is allowed to take part in the general, non-religious aspects of celebrations of other feasts, if living in non-Muslim countries. We already have Islamic celebrations of the two Eids, so we must avoid celebrating other festivals. Even in Eid festivals we must avoid over expense and showoffs etc., also keep in mind that it is not making difficult for others who cannot afford to celebrate like this or it is not making people to fall into race of showoffs.

If one is living in Non-Muslim countries, it is allowed for him/her to take part in non-religious aspects of the celebrations of other feasts in his/her workplaces/Institutions. Make sure not to do over expense or waste or crossing the boundary limit of the Quraan, instead help the needy.

Congratulating non-Muslims on their religious or non-religious feasts is part of the good relations that we are commanded to do so, as long as it comes under the boundary limit of the Quraan, e.g. we can say to Christian fellow Merry Christmas, or Hindu fellow Happy Diwali, or Jews fellow Happy Hanukkah etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_060.008).

Allah does not forbid you respecting those who have not made war against you on account of (your) religion, and have not driven you forth from your homes, that you show them kindness and deal with them justly; surely Allah loves the doers of justice, (Al_Quraan_060.008).

O you who believe! Take not the Jews and Christians for Auliya (protectors and helpers). They are protectors one to another. **He among you who takes them for protectors is (one) of them.** Lo! Allah guides not wrongdoing folk, (Al_Quraan_005.051).

O you who believe! Choose not for Auliya (protectors and helpers) such of those who received the Scripture before you, and of the disbelievers, as make a jest and sport of your religion. But keep your duty to Allah if you are true believers, (Al_Quraan_005.057).

This day (all) the good (Clean/Halaal) things are allowed to you; and the food (Clean/Halaal) of those who have been given the Book is lawful for you and your food is lawful for them; and the **chaste** women from the believers and the **chaste** women (True Jews or True Christen Believer Women) from among those who have been given the Book before you (are lawful for you); when you have given them their dowries (Mahr), taking (them) in marriage, not fornicating nor taking them for paramours in secret; and whoever denies faith, his work indeed is of no account, and in the hereafter he shall be one of the losers, (Al_Quraan_005.005).

Muslims must NOT greet other fellow Muslims on other's Non-Muslim festivals, like saying Happy New Year, etc. We already have two Eids, and on this occasion we are supposed to say Eid Mubarak and Ramadaan Mubarak to each other etc. Allah Almighty knows best.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Cold Genocide Victims

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Victims of Unjust Treatments are a lot, some are visible, while others are hidden and nobody knows how people are being mistreated and their generations were destroyed. When a Manager or High Officials mistreat their employees unjustly, it is called “**Total Employee Discouragement/Demoralization (TEDD)**”. If you have noticed how a dog gets training to become a guide dog, you may understand that, how much encouragement a dog needs. Perhaps many people may have seen **dolphin** shows and may have noticed that, how his trainer treats them even during show and at each and every action they get good treat of getting more and more fish. Human development is also very similar and they need treats for their encouragements, sometimes little increments or promotions etc. which helps them get energized to do more and more work. But when a nation is ruined by other nation in such a way that they don’t understand what is happening to them, they are called “**Cold Genocide Victims**”.

Cold Genocide Victims could be divided into three groups, first group may still living in same place as a second class citizen, second group may be living in camps and third group may be living in new place, where unjust is on the rise with minorities and new immigrants.

Practical example of unjust you may find in many countries around the globe including in many Muslim Countries. There are many minorities being treated unjustly from majority groups or from those who are in power in mass scale with full force as well as all media against them. Preplanned false allegations are cooked using modern technology against those who don’t have their own voice/media/power etc., while real criminals take lots of money on insurance etc. and run away or scape to western countries etc., (**JISKI LATHI US KI BHAINS**). **Unjust and Biased Operations are being carried out again and again against weak and oppressed to wipeout them, sometime in slow motion while other time in fast motion.** Just check in Defense, Police, Security and Public Sectors etc. at all levels, who are in majorities taking around **90%** of positions or more at each level. If International Media and UNO take open interviews from those million people who are victims and are ready to testify, they will sure get answers. BUT unfortunately it is almost impossible for minorities to go and report for being victimized by majority, where might is right is the law, and no justice can be done. If this is the situation then wait when Allah’s punishment may come and give them tough lessons. People have not yet taken lessons from latest disasters of few years back like Tornado, Hurricane, Typhon, Tsunami, Earth Quake and Floods etc. BUT still people believe that they will go to heaven because of their blind faith or just reciting Sahada and eventually go to heaven. **Those who have full control on Defense, Police, Judiciary, Bureaucrat etc., MAY NOT do true justice against weak and oppressed and perhaps they are real criminals and have hidden secret agenda to get big huge money from all around including insurance money etc., and on the day of judgment Allah will catch them, but that will be too late for repentance.**

How come a Muslim is still a True Muslim even after cheating, raping innocent women, robbing people, doing all kind of unjust crimes without repenting permanently, when the Quraan say no.

Power of Love: War is not an option, instead True Love to develop a true peaceful Global World is. We must forgive each other, do true repentance and start doing true justice. You must join those who are sincerely working to develop Global Peace in the light of the Quraan (True Book of Guidance).

Everywhere in the world you will see that unjust are going on the rise, people in power mistreating those who have no voice, and are speechless and still waiting for angles to come and help them. Those in power don't know that by doing true justice business will grow and will last much longer than mistreating people. As an example, Population in India by the end of **2011** was over **1.2** billion and suppose **1** billion people of India need Cell Phone. All cell phone industries together might not produce in such a large scale at present time. Suppose in an ideal situation if peace develops in the Middle East, **1%** of **1.5** billion Muslims might be interested in going to visit Al-Aqsa Masjid in Jerusalem every year and Israel will get huge businesses, at the same time Muslims will get opportunity to visit this Holiest Masjid.

Allah Never Destroys any Good Nation, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117). **Do not turn out people from their homes**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:084). **Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.032). **There is NO Compulsion in Religion**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256).

International Media must play an active role on promoting the truth and brought into attention if any unjust is happening around the globe.

Also, International Media must make documentary about those types of victims around the globe and present to United Nations. They also must get involve, whenever and wherever they hear any unjust happening around the globe, since there could be Voiceless and Ignorant **Cold Genocide Victims** are left behind in a hope that some angles will come and hear them and free them from being repeatedly victimized by majorities or from those who are in Power.

United Nations must help them to develop the peace around the globe. Also they must provide special scholarships to the children of those victims, so that they can stand on their feet and help their communities.

Below is an example from the Quraan about people Victimize people:

He (Prophet David {Peace-Be-Upon-Him}) said, "He is being Unjust/Unfair to you by asking to combine your sheep with his. **Most people who combine their properties treat each other unfairly, except those who believe and work righteousness, and these are so very few.**" ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_038.024).

Those who do not judge from the Quraan are disbelievers, unjust/wrong-doers and transgressors / rebels, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044-047).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

Those who think that no Prophet or Messenger is at present time to warn them, they must read the Quraan (True Book of Guidance), a living miracle and it is the True **Warner** to the mankind till the Day of Judgment. If you don't understand Arabic then read translations. If you

know someone doing unjust, tell them with wisdom to read the Quraan with translation, if you can, so that they may correct themselves before it gets too late.

Please Help Save Cold Genocide Victims now before it gets too late. International Media and Developed countries must get involved, in saving Cold Genocide Victims.

Thinking locally, while living in Global World will not resolve our issues.

Although **BEST** and **EASIEST** solutions are through Global, **BUT** even if Global World doesn't understand, Muslim World doesn't need to sit and wait for Allah to come down and fix it. We have the Quraan (True Book of Guidance from Allah) with us and we collectively need to do all necessary actions under our limited resources to fix all kinds of major or minor issues. **First step** on all these is to **educate** our **citizens** including our law and order enforcement agencies (**Police, Army, Judicial Systems** etc.)

Suggestions to Weak and Oppressed: Be patient, do not divide and take guidance from the Quraan (Book of Guidance). Read translation of the Quraan if do not understand Arabic and apply message of the Quraan in your lives in spirit. Educate yourself as well as your kids as much as possible in all possible fields. No Justice No Peace, be ready to raise your voice peacefully against unjust where ever it is possible. Join those who are working hard for Global Peace, regardless of any discrimination, e.g. Human Rights International etc.

Remember: True Friends are not those who come to eat only but run away during your bad times. Rather, true friends are those who sincerely help you and accompany you, during your good as well as bad time and always try to save you from the Hellfire as well, although you might think it is bitter for you. Keep in mind many medicines are very bitter but help you cure from diseases. Here I would like to mention very briefly about one nation who were victimized again and again and still many of them don't realize that they are real victims.

Repeatedly Relying on the Same Corrupt or Incompetent Person will NOT Change the Fortune of a Nation. Do not even think to re-appoint those who were failed to protect the corruptions in the land.

Read Al-Quraan, the Miracle of Miracles and free from contradictions and errors.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Commander-in-Chief or Slave of Wives

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Have you ever seen or hear any Commander-in-Chief doing housekeeping and helping wives, keeping in mind he has to be away for several weeks and months for his mission to save his nation? What about those who were not only Commander-in-Chief of Military but also of Economics, Sociology, Politics, Religion and many more and leading a Great Nation?

In reality for such a person, it is absolutely impossible to do housekeeping along with many challenges, unless wife is sick and need extra help for very short period of time. For long term sicknesses of his wife, he might has to think to marry someone else who can help him, his children as well as his sick wife so that he can fully concentrate on his Great Mission otherwise he will not fulfil his Great Mission. **Allah warned wives of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) that if they desire this world's life then he will depart them a goodly departing**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_033:028).

Hadith which you might find in Sahi Al-Bukhari or Sahi Al-Muslim etc. might NOT be authentic rather fabricated to weaken Muslim Ummah to leave Jihaad and look after ones wives and children while wives will be living like Queen and Husband will be living like Slave of his own wives. Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) left his only wife Hajra and his son Ismail in Makkah and went for his Great Mission commanded by Allah. Allah in return gave Miracle Well of Zamzam water. Before prophesy Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was doing business and was travelling a lot, while Hazrat Khadija (RA) used to look after children which include their training as well. **Still in the beginning of 21st century in many villages around the globe you may find helping hands helping those whose wife gets sick and local women help them so that man can go for work free from tension and can concentrate fully on work to earn money to feed his family**. They do team work with true love, as you might already know **what gone work other than team work**.

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was on a Great Noble Mission to deliver the Quraan in Theory as well as in Practice. He was Commander-in-Chief of Military as well as Commander-in-Chief of Economics, Sociology, Politics, Religion and many more and has Lead a Great Nation which showed Great Victory till they were following the Quraan. His life in Madinah was extremely busy fought many wars to defend since he was sent as a mercy to the mankind. **Remember:** Defensive war is extremely necessary to protect weak and oppressed by establishing true justice without any discrimination. Compare **World War 1** and **World War 2** and beyond, where millions were killed and many more were displaced **with THE ENTRY INTO Makkah**, which was in reality a **Great Historic Day of Forgiveness** and forgave all People of Makkah.

Challenges in Modern Times for 21st Century and Beyond:

As we now see more and more women started working to help raise their family mainly due to huge financial crisis in this situation men also need to help their wives to do housekeeping. Those who are fulltime House Wives, they need to be very careful if they are not helping their husbands.

There was the time when Mothers were raising Mujahid Children to serve and protect humanity without any discrimination, but now they are raising Greedy children and it looks like their God is just Money, Money and more Money, while teaching of the Quraan is like if your neighbor is sleeping hungry then you might not be deserved to call Muslim. **Remember:** Saving a life is like save whole world, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032).

And remember what is recited in your houses of the communications of Allah and the wisdom; surely Allah is Knower of subtleties, Aware, (Al_Quraan_033.034).

If mothers are great and well trained then their children could be great as well with few exceptions. In the above verse, Allah commanded wives of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be_Upon-Him) to remember the Quraan and Wisdom as well. One of the main reason could be to train Muslim Women to become BEST Mothers in the world to make their children Great Mujahids to serve and protect humanity without any discrimination, BUT alas now many of them became extremely lazy and are raising Greedy children mainly because of leaving the Quraan and practicing something else.

Trees are recognized by their fruits. Look at present situation of Muslims around the world being wiped out one after another. Shaitaan (Iblis) mislead both Adam and Eve in the heaven. He always misleads people including during the time of Hajj, Umrah as well as during the month of Ramadaan. So don't under estimate him. He is very clever, very experienced since the time of Adam till today and his experience will keep increasing till the time of Day of Judgment. So be careful and help your fellow human being to be very careful from him.

Muslims are trapped in a great conspiracy: They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in the Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that no one feels guilty. In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophet and Islaam. No one likes to come out of this darkness. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Islaam. One wonders, what else the Enemy of Islaam want to do with the Muslims. They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

Allah gave clear guidance in the Quraan to protect us from Shaitaan, BUT only those who read the Quraan with understanding / translation, ponder on it, reflect on it, and propagate it lovely message to other fellow human being with wisdom. Remember: Allah's direction is saving a life is like save whole world, BUT Shaitaan's direction is totally **180** degree opposite to take you in the Hell with him.

Deniers of the Quraan are those who don't want to listen/read/understand/practice/follow on the Quraan and instead they want to change the Quraan. Since the Quraan is revealed/protected by Allah, so they try to find other way than the Quraan.

And when Our clear communications are recited to them, those who hope not for Our meeting say: Bring a Quran other than this or change it. Say: It does not beseem me that I should change it of myself; I follow naught but what is revealed to me; surely I fear, if I disobey my Lord, the punishment of a mighty day, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.015).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

Without Following the Quraan we may never succeed neither in this world nor on the Day of Judgment:

We **MUST** have to find immediately, what are Our Priorities, **Allah - OR - Shaitaan, Islaamic Activities - OR - Non-Islaamic Activities**, before it gets too late? Let us start investigating where we went wrong.

On Allah wish OR on our own wish:

Have you seen him who chooses for his god his own lust (wish)? Would you then be guardian over him? Or do you think that most of them hear or understand? They are only like a cattle, NO, they are straying farther off from the path, (Al_Quraan_025.043-044)?

(Don't go according to your own wish, it is a very dangerous shirk, Enter into Islaam Completely by going on Allah's wish and by following the Quraan **100%**)

Saving Lives OR constructing big Buildings OR building Masjids OR Kiswat al-ka'bah etc.:

When Abraha attacked Kabaa people left Kabaa to save their lives, (Ref: Al_Quraan_105:001-005). When Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) life was in danger, He migrated to Madinah and left Makkah which has Kabaa in it for ever and ever, without thinking to go back. When humanity is in danger, Rulers (Kings, Queens, Presidents, Prime Ministers, Chief of Defense Personals and their sub-ordinates etc.) don't deserve to have luxuries, don't deserve to have extra benefits and don't deserve to go for Picnic / Honeymoon etc., and wasting billions of dollars instead of spending in saving lives without any discrimination. **Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World**, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032). **My Salute to all those Non-Muslims Countries who have opened their doors for Muslims on Humanitarian ground without any discrimination**, while many other Muslim Countries have closed their doors for their fellow Muslims. Many Muslims are killing their fellow Muslims in the name of Islaam. Many Muslims are cheating their fellow Muslims in the name of Islaam. **Your Hajj, Qurbani/Sacrifice, Salaat, Namaaz, and other Worshiping will be lost if you are cheating/killing/robbing etc., in the name of Islaam** and fundamental teaching of the Quraan is to save humanity without any discrimination, (Ref. Al_Quraan_107:001-007, 102:001-008). **Hajj is Fard once in Lifetime.**

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, (Al_Quraan_013.011).

And if you turn away, Allah will exchange you for some another people, and they will not be like you, (Al_Quraan_047.038).

The Demands of Quraan:

The Quraan makes five demands of every Muslim. Put in a simple language, these demands are as follows:

- 1> We Must Believe** in the Quraan;
- 2> We Must Read** the Quraan;

- 3> We Must **Understand** the Quraan;
- 4> We Must Practically **Act** upon Teachings of the Quraan;
- 5> We Must **Convey** the Messages and Teachings of the Quraan to others;

... **Recite the Quraan in slow, measured rhythmic tones**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_073.004).
None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve...,
 (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Invite (all) to the Way of thy Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious, (Ref: Al_Quraan_016.125).

Duties of Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas (Mujaddids) of Present Time:

And from among you there should be a party (of Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas/Mujaddids) who invite to good and enjoin what is right and forbid the wrong, and these it is that shall be successful. (Al_Quraan_003.104)

Duties of rest of Muslim Ummah of Present Time:

Allah sent prophets and messengers all around the world and at all ages till the last Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Similarly Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas are all around the world and around in all eras, after Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Prophet Nooh (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was preaching for around 950 years but only a few people were listening to him, so Allah saved only those who were following Prophet Nooh (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Similarly in the past and present time Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas are calling people towards Allah and will be in future as well Inshaa Allah, and **it is totally up to the people to listen and follow Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas (Mujaddids) of the Present Time on their call to Allah, otherwise severe punishment may catch them as well.**

There may be three groups among Muslim Ummahs who are not Auliyaas:

- 1> Some of us might be able to take these lessons from the Auliyaas and transform it.
- 2> Others may or may not understand it clearly, but they will be able to transform it e.g. **Media**.
- 3> Rest might not take lessons nor transform it, **they are the worst.**

It is advised to Muslim Ummah to be in the first place, if they are not scholars, so that on one day they will Inshaa Allah become Auliyaas or Global Auliyaas (Mujaddids) to help spreading Allah's Deen.

If someone cannot be in the first place they must try their best to be in the second place at least, hopefully that may help them to go to the Heaven.

Be careful from the third place and don't even think of to be in the third place, since that is very dangerous and may lead you to go to Hell.

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (**always yes sir, till Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas (Mujaddids) follow the Quraan in spirit**), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance (Quraanic Directive), and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded. (Al_Quraan_018.028)

Signs to Recognize Auliyaas: Auliyaas don't foretell, since only Allah alone know the future. (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.050, 007.188). Also Auliyaas who don't ask any reward (money) for their preaching (Ref: Al_Quraan_036.021). **So be with the present time Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas, who fulfill Quraanic conditions.**

Prophet Muhammad (sav) never ever foretold, (Ref. Al_Quraan_006.050, 007.188, 034.014).

Whose Fatwas are better than Quraanic Fatawa, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.050, 045.006, 052.034, 077.050).

IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:087, 007:185, 039:023, 052:033-034, 053:056-059, 056:075-082, 068:044, 077:050).

Hypocrites Reads the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else.

ROAD BLOCKERS are those who don't promote and support Global Unity for Humanity without any discrimination to build Heavenly Earth.

AWAKE-AWAKE-AWAKE now before it get too late to live in 21st Century and beyond.

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Commandments in the Bible and the Quraan

Ten Most Popular Commandments in the Bible and the Quraan

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

There are far more Common Commandments that exist in both the Bible and the Quran

Say: “O People of the Book! (Jews and Christians) come to common (similar) terms between us and you. That we worship none but Allah (God) and that we associate no partners with Him and that will not setup from amongst ourselves others as lords beside Allah.” Then if they turn away, Say: Bear witness that we are Muslims (Submitting to Him), (Al_Quraan_003:064).

Common Commandments in the Bible (Exodus 20: 1-17 & Deuteronomy 5: 6-21)	Common Commandments in the Quraan (Chapter: Verse)
1. You shall not take any God except one God (Exodus 20:3, Deuteronomy 5:6-7)	1. There is no God except one God (Allah) (Ref: Al_Quraan_017:022, 047:019)
2. You shall make no image of God (Exodus 20:4-5, Deuteronomy 5:8-10)	2. There is nothing whatsoever like unto Him (Ref: Al_Quraan_042:011)
3. You shall not use God's name in vain (Exodus 20:7, Deuteronomy 5:11)	3. Make not God's (Allah's) name an excuse to your oaths (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:224, 006:068, 007:180)
4. You shall keep the Sabbath holy (Exodus 20:8, Deuteronomy 5:12-15)	4. When the call for the Friday Prayer is made, hasten to the remembrance of God and leave off your business (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:065, 004:047, 004:154, 016:124, 062:009)
5. You shall honor your mother and father (Exodus 20:12, Deuteronomy 5:16)	5. Be kind to your parents if one or both of them attain old age in their life, say not a word of contempt nor repel them but address them in terms of honor (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:083, 017:023, 029:008, 031:014, 046:015)
6. You shall not kill/murder (Exodus 20:13, Deuteronomy 5:17)	6. If anyone has killed one person it is as if he had killed the whole mankind (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:032, 017:033)
7. You shall not commit adultery (Exodus 20:14, Deuteronomy 5:18)	7. Do not come near adultery. It is an indecent deed and a way for other evils

	(Ref: Al_Quraan_017:032, 024:002-003, 024:003, 025:068-070)
8. You shall not steal (Exodus 20:15, Deuteronomy 5:19)	8. As for the thief, male or female, cut off his or her hands, but those who repent After a crime and reform shall be forgiven by God for God is forgiving and kind (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:038-039, 060:012)
9. You shall not lie or give false testimony (Exodus 20:16, Deuteronomy 5:20)	9. They invoke a curse of God if they lie. Hide not the testimony (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:042, 002:283, 004:135, 004:112, 005:002, 005:008, 016:090, 024:007, 045:007, 060:012)
10. You shall not covet your neighbors wife or possessions (Exodus 20:17, Deuteronomy 5:21)	10. Do good to your parents, relatives and neighbors (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:032, 004:036, 015:088, 020:131, 024:030-031)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Common PRAYERS in Islaam & Christianity

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

1-GOD <--> 1-Religion <--> 1-Holy Book

Say: “O People of the Book! (Jews and Christians) **come to common (similar) terms** between us and you. That we worship none but Allah (God) and that we associate no partners with Him and that will not setup from amongst ourselves others as lords beside Allah.” Then if they turn away, Say: Bear witness that we are Muslims (Submitting to Him). (Al_Quraan_003:064)

Islaam The Muslim Prayer	Christianity The Christian prayer
The Fateha [The Opening] The Quraan 1:1-7	The Lord's Prayer Matthew 6:9-13 [The New Testament, King James version]
(a) Adoration Praise be to God, Lord of the Worlds, Most Gracious, Most Merciful. King of the Day of Judgment.	(a) Adoration Our Father who art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name.
(b) Submission Thee only do we worship and of Thee only do we ask aid.	(b) Submission Thy Kingdom come. Thy Will be done on earth as it is in heaven.
(c) Supplication Guide us unto the right path - the path of those to whom Thou hast been gracious, not the path of those who are the objects of Thy wrath,	(c) Supplication Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our debts as we forgive our debtors [Other translations say: "Forgive us our trespasses as we forgive those who trespass against us."]

nor of those who have gone astray.
Amen

And lead us not into temptation,
But deliver us from evil.
For Thine is the Kingdom,
The Power and the Glory.
For ever and ever. *Amen*

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Communicate to Allah in Salaah / Prayers

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Effective communication is important for living systems for power, control and survival. Without effective communication societies or systems cannot organize themselves or perform desired functions. Living systems or societies are information processing units and information can only be communicated effectively if the communication channels are free from any disturbance or noise and must be on the same page by having same language.

As an example: For transactions in **BANKS**, they need error free transactions, “**NOT A SINGLE MISTAKE**”.

True Contents, Style, Audience, Repeating & Reminding and Listening Attentively are the Key Ingredients for the Effective Communication.

Allah told to listen to the Quraan with full attention is a part of Effective Communication, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.204).

Allah told to mind your language, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.148, 010.015 - 016).

Always make Duaa that “If I am wrong, May Allah Correct me. If you are Wrong, May Allah correct you. If we both are wrong, May Allah correct both of us. AMEEN.”

Keep in mind, no matter how good translation we do, we lose its true beauty, essence, emotions, spirit, psychology, etc. Transformation is not 100% percent accurate. If an English speaking person who does not understand French but reads French Newspaper without understanding it and says I have read it, people will say you are fool, you don't understand a single sentence of it and cannot explain any part of it. **Many Holy Books have lost its transformation due to translation.** To understand it let us have an example. **Jewish children from any state are born to learn Hebrew language in depth, why NOT Muslims?**

How how this that became This that how how became	کیسے کیسے ایسے ویسے ہو گئے ایسے ویسے کیسے کیسے ہو گئے

Above is from a poem of famous poet Akbar Allahabadi. Basic meaning of it is, “during the time of British Empire in India when kingdom of Mughal Empire was defeated by British Empire, kings became slaves and slaves became kings”, and Akbar Allahabadi captured that in his poetry.

Read (with understanding) that which has been revealed to you of the Book and keep up prayer; **surely prayer keeps (one) away from indecency and evil**, and certainly the remembrance of Allah is the greatest, and Allah knows what you do, (Ref: Al_Quraan_029:045).

Salah/Prayers may not help prevent one from evils who don't understand the Quraanic Arabic Language.

Learning Quraanic Arabic Language is extremely important to understand its true beauty, essence, emotions, spirit, psychology, etc. and most importantly true message of Allah, especially during the Salah/Prayers.

Surely We have revealed it -- an Arabic Quran-- that you may understand, (Ref: Al_Quraan_012:002).

Do they not then reflect on the Quraan? Nay, on the hearts there are locks, (Al_Quraan_047:024).

Let us see what Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will be saying about us on the Day of Judgment, since many of us LEFT the Quraan:

Then the Messenger will say: "O my Lord! Truly my people took this Quraan for just foolish nonsense", (Al_Quraan_025:030).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieve ..., (Al_Quraan_040:004).

The Quraan cannot be translated completely, BUT its message can be, Keep Reading Translations of the Quraan till you learn Quraanic Arabic. Translation of the Quraan is a Bridge to Understand the Quraan. Every Masjid must start Free Quraanic Arabic Course for those, who don't understand Quraanic Arabic.

Best Way to Communicate to Allah in Salaah / Prayers can only be possible if one knows Quraanic Arabic Language.

Invite (all) to the Way of thy Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious, (Ref: Al_Quraan_016:125).

Salaah/Prayers Must Always Be in Arabic.

چھوٹی سی الجھن ہے by Prof Ashfaq Ahmed Khan

ایک محفل میں ایک حضرت نے میری ایک بات پر سوال کیا کہ
"آپ کا مسلک کیا ہے؟"
میں نے جواب دیا "کچھ نہیں۔"

کہنے لگے "پھر بھی۔"
میں نے کہا "الحمد للہ میں مسلم ہوں اور یہ نام اللہ کا دیا ہوا ہے۔"

"طنزیہ فرمانے لگے کہ "کہیں بھی جانا ہو، بندے کا کوئی ایک راستہ ہوتا ہے۔
ادب سے عرض کی، "حضور میں پکی سڑک پر چلنا پسند کرتا ہوں، پگڈنڈیاں چھوڑ دیتا
ہوں۔"

اور یہ صرف ایک دفعہ کی بات نہیں، اکثر لوگ اچھے بھلے سمجھدار اور پڑھے لکھے بھی
یہ تسلیم کرنے سے انکار کر دیتے ہیں کہ دوسرا کسی مسلک کی پیروی نہیں کرتا۔

تو میری ایک چھوٹی سی الجھن ہے، آپ مدد کر دیجئے۔ خطبہ حجة الوداع اور تاریخی موقعے
کا ذکر تو آپ سب نے یقیناً پڑھا ہوگا۔ کوئی لاکھ سوا لاکھ کا مجمع تھا۔ کوئی مجھے بتائے
گا کہ اس وقت موجود صحابہ اور نو مسلم شیعہ تھے یا سنی؟
میں جاننا چاہتا ہوں کہ

۔ ۱۷۰۳ سے پہلے جب عبدالوہاب نجدی

۔ ۱۸۵۶ سے پہلے احمد رضا خان بریلوی

۔ ۱۸۶۶ سے پہلے دارالعلوم دیوبند

لگ بھگ ۱۰۰ سال پہلے جب اہل حدیث اور سلفی تحریک جب وجود نہیں رکھتے تھے
تو عام سادہ مسلمانوں کو کیا کہا جاتا تھا اور کیا ان سب تحریکوں، مدرسوں اور شخصیات
نے خود یا اپنے ماننے والوں کی وجہ سے ایک مسلک اور فرقوں کا روپ نہیں دھارا؟

کیا ان سب نے مسلمانوں کو تقسیم کیا یا متحد کیا؟
رنگ، نسل، زبان، علاقے اور برادری کی تقسیم کیا ابھی مسلمانوں کے لئے ناکافی تھی کہ
مذہب کے اندر فرقے متعارف کروائے گئے؟

کیا ہمارے قابل احترام اساتذہ، جن کو ہم آئمہ کرام کہتے ہیں، کیا ہم کو کبھی اپنی پوری
زندگیوں میں ایک بار بھی حنفی، مالکی، شافعی، حنبلی، اور جعفریہ میں بٹنے کا درس دے
کر گئے؟

تصوف کے نام پر جو سلسلے بنائے گئے اور راستے جدا کئے گئے ان کی تفصیل الگ ہے۔

میری یہ بھی رہنمائی کوئی فرما دے کہ اگر یہ محض فقہی، فکری اور علمی مسالک ہیں تو مسجدیں کیوں الگ ہیں؟

ڈاڑھی کا سائز، ٹوپی کا سٹائل، عمامے کا رنگ، جھنڈے کی شبیہ، نماز میں ہاتھ باندھنے کا طریقہ، اور مدرسے کا سلیبس کیوں الگ ہے؟

تقسیم اتنی خوفناک ہے کہ عقائد، رسومات، تہوار، بچے اور بچیوں کے نام، زمانے کے امام، حتیٰ کہ صحابہ کرام تک بانٹ رکھے ہیں۔ یہاں شہہ دماغوں نے کالا، سفید، نارنجی، ہرا، پیلا اور بھورا سب رنگ اپنے ساتھ مخصوص کر رکھے ہیں۔ سارا زور اس بات پر کیوں ہے کہ کوئی ہمیں جس 'حالت' میں بھی دیکھے پہچان جائے کہ ہم 'الگ' ہیں اور فلاں ہیں۔ جناب والا مجھ کم علم اور کم عقل کو یہ بھی سمجھا دیں کہ مدرسوں، فتووں کی کتابوں اور لوگوں کی باتوں سے نکلا ہوا مسلک اور فرقہ موروثی کیسے ہوتا ہے کہ پیدا ہونے والا بچہ بھی کسی ملٹی نیشنل پراڈکٹ کی طرح لیبل لگا کر آتا ہے کہ ان کے سامنے ماڈرن کارپوریٹ کلچر، مارکیٹنگ اور برانڈنگ تو ابھی کل کی بات لگتی ہے۔

آج کے مقابلے میں تو اچھے دور تھے شائد وہ جب مناظرے اور چیلنج کیے جاتے تھے۔ اول اول بحث مباحثہ ہی تھا لیکن پھر بات آگے بڑھتی گئی۔ پہلے تو محض ایک دوسرے کو لعنت ملامت اور تبرے بھیج کر کام چلا لیا جاتا تھا، پھر کفر کے فتوے مارکیٹ میں آئے۔ بات جنت اور دوزخ کے سرٹیفیکیٹ بانٹنے تک چلی گئی۔ پھر چند "جدت پسندوں" نے سیدھا وہاں تک پہنچانے کا کام بھی اپنے ذمہ بہ احسن و خوبی لے لیا۔ ٹیکنالوجی نے ترقی کی اور یہ "سائنسدان" گروہ در گروہ لوگوں جنت بلکہ اپنی طرف سے دوزخ کو روانہ کرنے لگے۔ میرے رسول ہادی و برحق نے تو منع کرنے کے لئے اور ہماری پستی کی طرف اشارہ کرتے ہوئے بنی اسرائیل سے تقابلے میں ہمارے 73 فرقے کہے، ہم نے اس حدیث سے اپنے فرقے کے صحیح اور جنتی ہونے کا جواز گھڑ لیا، اور باقی سب کو ٹھکانے لگا دیا۔ اب ہوتے تو پتہ نہیں کیا کہتے،

لیکن نصف صدی پہلے ابن انشاء نے لکھا تھا
دائروں کی کئی اقسام ہیں۔ ایک دائرہ اسلام کا بھی ہے۔ پہلے اس میں لوگوں کو داخل کیا
"جاتا تھا۔ اب عرصہ ہوا داخلہ بند ہے صرف خارج کیا جاتا ہے

اللہ رب العزت نے تو کہا "اُن لوگوں میں سے نہ ہونا جنہوں نے اپنے دین کو ٹکڑے ٹکڑے کر دیا اور فرقے فرقے ہو گئے۔ سب فرقے اسی سے خوش ہیں جو اُن کے پاس ہے" (سورہ الروم)۔

اور اللہ یہ بھی تو کہتا ہے کہ "جن لوگوں نے دین کو فرقے کر دیا اور گروہوں میں بٹ گئے، (اے محمد صلی اللہ علیہ وآلہ وسلم) کہہ دو تمہارا ان سے کوئی واسطہ نہیں۔ ان کا

معاملہ اللہ کے حوالے ہے پھر جو کچھ وہ کرتے رہے ہیں وہ ان کو (سب) بتائے گا" (سورہ الانعام)۔

یہ آیت بھی تو سب کو یاد ہی ہوگی کہ "سب مل کر اللہ کی رسی کو مضبوط پکڑے رہنا اور تفرقے میں نہ پڑنا" (سورہ آل عمران)۔

اور کیا اللہ نے اپنے تقسیم کو اپنے عذاب سے تشبیہ نہیں دی؟ جب فرمایا کہ "کہہ دو کہ وہ قدرت رکھتا ہے کہ تم پر اوپر کی طرف سے یا تمہارے پاؤں کے نیچے سے عذاب بھیجے یا تمہیں فرقہ فرقہ کر دے اور ایک کو دوسرے (سے لڑا کر آپس) کی لڑائی کا مزہ چکھادے۔ دیکھو ہم اپنی آیتوں کو کس طرح بیان کرتے ہیں تاکہ یہ لوگ سمجھیں" (سورہ الانعام)۔ جو دین فرق مٹانے اور ایک لڑی میں پرونے آیا تھا، اس کو ہم نے بالکل الٹ بنا کر خانوں میں رکھ دیا۔ مجھے سمجھ نہیں آتی کوئی بھی فارم پر کرتے ہوئے جب میں مسلک کا خانے خالی چھوڑتا ہوں تو دوسرے کو اعتراض کیوں ہوتا ہے۔ جب کوئی تعارف کرواتا ہے تو اس کو صرف الحمد للہ میں مسلمان ہوں کہنے پر شرمندگی کیوں ہوتی ہے۔

کیا ہماری نظروں سے یہ آیت نہیں گزری کہ "اس (اللہ) نے تمہارا نام مسلمان رکھا ہے، اس سے پہلے (کی کتابوں میں) بھی اور اس (قرآن) میں بھی تاکہ یہ رسول (صلی اللہ علیہ وآلہ وسلم) تم پر گواہ ہو جائیں اور تم بنی نوع انسان پر گواہ ہو جاؤ"۔ (سورہ الحج)۔

معاذ اللہ، نعوذ باللہ ہم اور ہمارے تکبر کیا اتنے بڑے ہیں کہ ہم کو اسلام اور اللہ کے بیان میں کوئی کمی لگتی ہے اور ہم اللہ کے دیئے ہوئے نام یعنی صرف مسلم کے ساتھ شیعہ، سنی، وہابی، دیوبندی، سلفی، اہل حدیث یا بریلوی لگا کر پورا کرتے ہیں۔ ہم نے سب امامین کو زمانے کا استاد تسلیم کیوں نہیں کیا؟

اگر ایک ہی مسئلے پر سپیشلسٹ ڈاکٹرز کا پینل اختلاف رائے کا اظہار کرتا ہے، اگر ایک ہی کیس میں سپریم کورٹ کے ججز اختلافی نوٹ لکھتے ہیں اور اگر ہی مظہر کائنات پر سائنسدان متنوع نظریات پیش کر سکتے ہیں تو ہم کبھی طب، قانون اور سائنس اور اس کے ماہرین پر انگلی نہیں اٹھاتے، ان کے پیچھے مسالک قائم نہیں کرتے اور ان کے مشترکہ نقائص نہیں نکالتے۔ بلکہ ایک طالب علم کی حیثیت سے سب کو مان کر اور پڑھ کر اپنے علم کی بنیاد رکھتے ہیں۔ تو پھر ہمیں کس چیز نے کاٹا ہے کہ ہم در بدر، رنگ پرنگی دکانوں پر پھرتے ہیں اور اصل تو دور کی بات، کیوں نقل کے دھوکے میں خالی رنگین پیکنگ اٹھائے لائے پھرتے ہیں

...تو میری یہ چھوٹی سی الجھن ہے
منقول

میری رائے میں تمام احباب کو یہ پوسٹ زیادہ سے زیادہ پھیلائی جائے تاکہ اسے پڑھ کر کچھ لوگ تو شعور پا جائیں۔ (اشفاق احمد خاں)

Confused Ummah

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Presently this Ummah are so confused in all matters including moon sightings, due to not taking guidance from the Quraan.

Allah has clearly mentioned in the Quraan that one of purpose of phases of the moon is to calculate Islaamic date, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.189). Below are just few points to re-think about and revive Islaam in the light of the Quraan (Book of Guidance).

I wonder why our Ulema (Scholars) issue Fatwas, which seem ridiculous. For example:

- 1> **300** years ago, when clocks and watches were invented; use of those devices for prayer times was not allowed per Fatwas of Ulema'.
- 2> **150** years ago, translating Quraan in any other language was considered a taboo, and was not allowed per Fatwas by Ulema of that time.
- 3> **100** years ago, in India, calculated Prayer Times were not acceptable per Fatwas by Ulema of that time.
- 4> **60** years ago, loud speakers use for Prayers was considered Haraam, per Fatwas by Ulema in Indo-Pak.
- 5> **50** years ago, taking picture for ID or passports was considered Haraam, per Fatwas by Ulema in Indo-Pak.
- 6> Telephone first introduced to King Faisal in Saudi Arabia was announced Haraam due to human voice and later accepted as Halaal due to listening Recitation of the Quraan through it for demonstration.
- 7> Vote to elect a candidate in election were initially declared Haraam and later accepted.
- 8> Around 573 years ago in **1440** printing the Quraan in printing press was not allowed and around **250** later were accepted.
- 9> Blood donation initially declared Haraam and later after several decades accepted Halaal to save a life.
- 10> When airplane was first invented our outdated religious scholars denied and later accepted.
- 11> When Sir Syed Ahmed Khan in India in **18** century asked Muslims to learn English and started Aligarh School, outdated Religious Scholars declared him as Kafir and later he was accepted as Mujaddid of that time by other fellow Muslims.

Now, all of the above is considered, not only allowed, but people don't even know that these were not allowed before. Why, it takes decades for Ulema to accept such things. One of the reasons is whatever information was available at that time to our Ulema, based on that they have given Fatwas. **Yesterday's Fatwas could be adjusted or modified based on currently available information and this further could be readjusted or modified in future on the bases of information available in future. All Ulema tried their best to help this Ummah, and May Allah give them Great Reward on their help, AMEEN. We always need to look for Auliyaas and Mujaddids of present time to tackle all modern challenges, and who are always there and will be there in future to help Muslim Ummah, for which we need to open our heart to understand them and be with them all the time, (Al_Quraan_018.028). Auliyaas and Mujaddids might be in simple local dress.**

- 12> Man has gone to the moon, walked on it, spoke to us from there, yet our Ulema refuse to seriously consider using modern technology for the unity of the Ummah.
- 13> Why Eid Moon cannot be calculated while Sea travelers can since long time until the arrival of GPS.
- 14> For the last 30 years, Ulema do not accept moon-sighting by telescope/Satellites etc.
Would it take another few decades to accept that???

World renowned Islamic scholar Qardawi once said "while the Zionist State of Israel is photographing every inch of the Arab world for destruction, we are debating whether photography is Haram or Halaal".

Problem on Issuing Fatwaas:

The problem we face is that we get Fatwas from 2 extreme points. The only way to get over this is to have Council of International Muslim Jurists (Ulema and Muslim Scientists) representing a wider opinion.

Fatwas are opinions of scholars in the field of religion. **Fatwas are time and space bound.** To obtain a Fatwa on some major issues we need Scholars not only in the field of Islam, but also in the field of different sciences and philosophies. Such scholars are hard to come by. The other problem we encounter is the interpretation of the Quraan and Hadeeth. A good number, strictly adhere to the literal interpretation while others probe in to essence of the Quraan and Hadeeth. Looking for the essence of the faith is a tough task. Many of our Ulema are unaware of science and many of our Muslim scientists are unaware of Quraan and Hadeeth.

Those who are **Sharing Same Night with Kabah**, Makkah must celebrate their Eid and Ramadaan same together, (Ref: Al_Quraan_097.005). **Global Moon sighting must be observed around Makkah.** At the time of Magrib (Sunset) in Makkah then people in the far east, who have not yet started their Fajir time, are sharing the same night. Also before time of Fajir at Makkah people on the far west, who have started their Maghrib (Sunset) time, are sharing the same night. **Remember: Kabah in Makkah is Center of the Earth.**

Thanks to Allah, USA and EU countries have solved moon sighting crisis and they are moving towards Global Islaamic Calendar. <http://www.fiqhcouncil.org>,
Ref: <http://www.moonsighting.com>

Remember: Prophet Muhammad (pbuh) never ever foretold, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.050, 007.188, 034.014).

Whose Fatwas are better than Quraanic Fatawa, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.050, 045.006, 052.034, 077.050).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Contradictions in the Bible

100+Plus Clear Contradictions in the Bible

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

John 8:32: And you shall know the TRUTH, and the TRUTH shall make you FREE.

Al_Quraan_004:082: Will they not then consider the Quraan with care? If it had been from other than Allah they would have found therein much discrepancy.

Contradiction #1

Bible was only meant for the children of Israel, for that time.

It is mentioned in the Gospel of Mathew, Ch. No. 10, Verse No. 5 and 6, Jesus Christ peace be upon him tells his disciples... 'Go ye not in the way of the Gentiles.' Who are the Gentiles? The Non-Jews, the Hindus, the Muslims 'But rather go to the lost sheep of the house of Israel.'

Jesus Christ peace be upon him said in the Gospel of Mathew, Ch. No. 15, Verse No. 24... 'I am not sent, but to the lost sheep of the house of Israel.' So Jesus Christ and the Bible, were only meant for the children of Israel. Since it was meant for them, to analyze the Bible, you have to use the meaning of the word, which was utilized at that time.

But the Qur'an was not meant only for the Arabs of that time - Qur'an is not meant only for the Muslims. The Qur'an is meant for the whole of humanity, and it is meant to be for eternity. Qur'an says in Surah Ibrahim, Ch. 14, Verse. 52, in Surah Baqarah Ch. No. 2, Verse 185, and Surah Zumar Ch. 39, Verses. 41, that the Qur'an is meant for the whole of human kind. And Prophet Mohammed, may peace be upon him, was not sent only for the Muslims or the Arabs. Allah says in the Qur'an in Surah Ambiya Ch. No. 21, Verse No. 107-That 'We have send thee as a mercy, as a guidance, to the whole of humankind.'

Contradiction #2

The creation of the Earth and the Heaven - the universe was in six, 24-hour days. Light was then before the source of light –

In the beginning, 1st Book, Book of Genesis, 1st Ch., it is mentioned - It says... 'Almighty God created the Heavens and the Earth, in six days and talks about a evening and a morning, referring to a 24 - hour day. Today scientists tell us, that the universe cannot be created in a 24 hour period of six days. Qur'an too speaks about six 'ayyams'. The Arabic word singular is 'yaum' plural is 'ayyam'. It can either mean a day of 24 hours, or it is a very long period, an 'yaum', an epoch. Scientists say we have no objection in agreeing that the universe - it could have been created in 6 very long periods.

Contradiction #3

Light (Day) came into existence before creation of Earth.

Bible says in [Genesis Ch. No. 1 Verses No. 3 and 5](#), 'Light was created on the first day.' [Genesis, Ch., 1 Verse, 14 to 19](#)... 'The cause of light - stars and the sun, etc. was created on the fourth day'. How can the cause of light be created on the 4th day - later than the light which came into existence on the first day? - It is unscientific. Further, the Bible says [Genesis, Ch. 1, Verses 9 to 13](#)... 'Earth was created on the 3rd day'. How can you have a night and day without the earth? The day depends upon the rotation of the Earth Without the earth created, how can you have a night and day?

Contradiction #4

Earth came into existence before Sun.

Genesis, Ch. No. 1 Verses 9 to 13 says... 'Earth was created on the third day.' [Genesis Ch. No. 1 Verses 14 to 19](#) says... 'The Sun and the Moon were created on the fourth day.' Today science tells us... 'Earth is part of the parent body... the sun.' It cannot come into existence before the sun – It is unscientific.

Contradiction #5

Vegetation came into existence, before sunlight

The Bible says in [Genesis, Ch. No.1, Verse No. 11 to 13](#)... 'The vegetation, the herbs the shrubs, the trees - they were created on the 3rd day And the Sun, [Genesis, Ch. No. 1, Verses. 14 to 19](#), was created on the 4th day. How can the vegetation come into existence without sunlight, and how can they survive without sunlight?

Contradiction #6

Light of the Moon is its own light.

That the Bible says in [Genesis, Ch. 1, Verses No.16](#), that... 'God created two lights the greater light, the Sun to rule the day, and the lesser light the Moon, to rule the night. The actual translation, if you go to the Hebrew text, it is 'lamps'... 'Lamps having lights of its own.' And that you will come to know better, if you read both the Verses – [Genesis, Ch. No.1, Verse. 16](#), as well as [17. Verse No.17](#) says... 'And Almighty God placed them in the firmament, to give light to the earth... To give light to the earth.' Indicating, that Sun and the Moon has its own light - which is in contradiction with established scientific knowledge that we have. There are certain people who try and reconcile, and say that the six days mentioned in the Bible, it actually refers to epochs - like the Qur'an long periods - not six, 24 hour day. It is illogical - you read in the Bible, evening, morning - It clearly states 24 hours, it indicates. But even if I use the concordance approach - no problem. I agree with your illogical argument - Yet they will only be able to solve the 1st scientific error of 6 days creation, and second, of first day 'light' and 3rd day 'earth.' The remaining four, yet they cannot solve. Some further say that... 'If it is a 24-hour period, why cannot the vegetables survive for one 24 hour day without sunlight?' I say 'Fine - If you say that the vegetables were created before the sun, and can survive for one 24-hour day, I have got no objection. But you cannot say the days mentioned are 24 hours as well as epochs - You cannot have the cake and eat it, both. If you say it is long period, you solve Point No.1 and 3, the remaining 4 are yet there. If you say the days are 24 hours day, you solve only Point No.5 - the remaining 5 are yet there - It becomes unscientific.

Contradiction #7

The earth - Will it perish or will it abide forever?

Regarding the concept of Earth, there are various Scientists who have described... 'How will the world end.' Hypothesis - Some may be right, some may be wrong. But either the world will perish or the world will live forever. Both cannot take place simultaneously – It is unscientific. But this is exactly what the Bible says. It is mentioned in the Bible, in the book of [Hebrews, Ch. No.1 Verses No.10 and 11](#), and the book of [Psalms, Ch. No.102, Verse No.25 and 26](#), that... 'Almighty God created the Heavens and the Earth, and they will perish.' Exactly opposite is mentioned in the book of [Ecclesiastics, Ch. No.1, Verse No.4](#), and the book of [Psalms, Ch. No.78, Verse No.69](#), that... 'The earth will abide forever.' One has to be unscientific - Both cannot take place. The world cannot abide forever as well as perish - It is unscientific.

Contradiction #8

The earth has got pillars. The heavens have got pillars.

Regarding 'the Heavens', the Bible says in [Job, Ch. 26, Verse 11](#), that... 'The pillars of the Heaven will tremble.' Qur'an says in Surah Luqman, Ch. 31, Verse No.10, that... 'The Heavens are without any pillars - Don't you see? Don't you see the Heavens are without any pillars? - Bible says heaven have got pillars. Not only do the Heavens have got pillars - Bible says in the first book of [Samuel, Ch. No.2 Verses No.8](#), as well as the book of [Job Ch. No.9, Verse No.6](#), and the book of [Psalms Ch. No.75, Verse No.3](#), that... 'Even the earth have got pillars.'

Contradiction #9

Diet and Nutrition: 'You can have all plants and all vegetation, including the poisonous plants?'

The Bible says in the book of [Genesis, Ch. No.1, Verse No.29](#), that... 'God has given you all the herbs bearing seeds, the trees bearing fruits - those that bear seed, as meat for you.' New International Version says... 'The seed bearing plants, and the trees bearing fruits bearing seeds are food for you, all of them.' Today, even a layman knows that there are several poisonous plants like wild berries, strichi, datura, plants containing alkaloid, polyander, bacaipoid - that which if you ingest, if you eat there are high possibilities you may die. How come the Creator of the universe and the human beings, does not know, that if you have these plants, you will die.

Contradiction #10

True Believer Test, The scientific test the falsification test, of Mark, Ch. No. 16, Verse No. 17 and 18.

The Bible has a scientific test how to identify a true believer. It is mentioned in the [Gospel of Mark, Ch. No.16, Verse No.17 and 18](#) - It says that... 'There will be signs for true believers and among the signs - In my name they shall cast out devils, they shall speak foreign tongues, new tongues, they shall take up serpents - And if they drink deadly poison, they shall not be harmed - And when they place their hand over the sick, they shall be cured.' This

is a scientific test - In scientific terminology, it is known as the 'confirmatory test' for a true Christian believer. In the past 10 years of my life, I have personally interacted with thousands of Christians, including missionaries - I have not come across a single Christian, who has passed this confirmatory test of the Bible. I have not come across a single Christian who took poison - I have not come across any who took poison, and who has not died. And in scientific terminology, this is also called as the 'falsification test' That means if a false person tries and does this test... takes poison, he will die. And a false person will not dare attempt this test - If you are not a true Christian believer, you will not dare attempt this test. Because you try and attempt the falsification test, you will fail. So a person who is not a true Christian believer, will never attempt this test.

Contradiction #11

Rainbow in the sky, as a promise to the human kind, never to submerge the world again by water.

What does the Bible say regarding 'Hydrology'? Bible says in [Genesis, Ch. No.9, Verse No.13 to 17](#), that... 'After God, at the time of Noah submerged the world by flood, and after the flood' subsided, He said... 'I put up a rainbow in the sky as a promise to the humankind never to submerge the world again, by water. To the unscientific person it may be quite good... 'Oh rainbow is a sign of Almighty God, never to submerge the world by flood again.' But today we know very well, that rainbow is due to the refraction of sunlight, with rain or mist. Surely there must have been thousands of rainbows before the time of Noah, peace be upon him. To say it was not there before Noah's time you have to assume that the law of refraction did not exist - which is unscientific.'

Contradiction #12

Using Blood to Disinfect the House, against plague of leprosy.

In the field of medicine, the Bible says in the book of [Leviticus, Ch. No.14, Verse No.49 to 53](#) - it gives a novel way for disinfecting a house from plague of leprosy... disinfecting a house from plague of leprosy. It says that... 'Take two birds, kill one bird, take wood, scale it - and the other living bird, dip it in water... and under running water - later on sprinkle the house 7 times with it.

Sprinkle the house with blood to disinfect against plague of leprosy? You know blood is a good media of germs, bacteria, as well as toxin - You do not use this method of disinfecting the OT, the operation theatre.

Contradiction #13

A woman remains unclean for double the period, if she gives birth to a daughter, as compared to a son.

It is mentioned in the book of [Leviticus, Ch. No.12, Verse No.1 to 5](#), and we know medically, that after a mother gives birth to a child, the post-partal period, it is unhygienic. To say it is 'unclean', Religiously - I have got no objection. But [Leviticus, Ch. No.12 Verse No.1 to 5](#), says that... 'After a woman gives birth to a male child, she will be unclean for 7 days, and the period of uncleanness will continue for 33 days more. If she give birth to a female child, she will be unclean for two weeks, and the period of uncleanness will continue for 66 days. In

short, if a woman gives birth to a male child... 'a son', she is unclean for 40 days. If she gives birth to a female child... 'a daughter', she is unclean for 80 days. How come a woman remains unclean for double the period, if she gives birth to a female child, as compared to a male child.

Contradiction #14

Bitter water test for adultery?

The Bible also has a very good test for adultery - How to come to know a woman has committed adultery, in the book of Numbers, Ch. no.5 Verse No..11 to 31. I'll just say in brief. It says that... 'The priest should take holy water in a vessel, take dust from the floor, and put it into the vessel - And that is the bitter water 'And after cursing it, give it to the woman And if the woman has committed adultery, after she drinks it, the curse will enter her body, the stomach will swell, the thigh will rot, and she shall be cursed by the people. If the woman has not committed adultery, she will remain clean and she will bear the seed. A novel method of identifying whether a woman has committed adultery or not. You know today in the world, there are thousands of cases pending in different parts of the world, in different courts of law - only on the assumption that someone has alleged that a woman has committed adultery. I had read in the newspapers, and I came to know from the media, that the President of this great country Mr. Bill Clinton, he was involved in a sex scandal. I wonder, that why did not the American court use this 'bitter water test' for adultery? He would have gone scot-free immediately. Why did not the Christian missionaries of this great country, especially those who are in the medical field, use this bitter water test to bail out their President, immediately.

Contradiction #15

Eighteen different contradictions in less than 60 Verses of Ezra, Ch. 2, and Nehemiah, Ch. 7. I did not count them as 18 different - I counted them only as one.

'Mathematics' is a branch, which is closely associated with science, with which you can solve problems, etc. There are thousands of contradictions in the Bible - hundreds deal with mathematics, and I'll first touch on few of them.

It is mentioned in Ezra, Ch. No.2, Verse No.1, and Nehemiah, Ch. No.7, Verse No.6, the context that... 'When the people returned from exile, from Babylon, when king Nebucheldeser of Babylon, when he released the men from Israel, they came back from captivity' - and the list of the people are given. The list is given in Ezra, Ch. No.2, Verse No.2 to 63, and Nehemiah Ch. No.7, Verse No.7 up to 65; the list is given with the names as well as number of people released.

In these 60 Verses there are no less than 18 times - the name is exactly the same but the number is different.

There are no less than 18 contradictions in less than 60 Verses, of these two Chapters. This is the list - I don't have time to run through the list.

Contradiction #16

The total is different in both the chapters.

Further it is mentioned in [Ezra, Ch. No.2 Verse No.64](#) that... 'The [total congregation](#), if you add up... if you add up, it comes to [42,360](#).' And if you read in Nehemiah, Ch. No.7, Verse No.66, there also the total is the same [42,360](#). But if you add up all these verses - which I had to do my homework - this is the list of Ezra... this is the list of Nehemiah. [Ezra Ch. No 2](#), [Nehemiah Ch. No 7](#) - If you add up - I had to do my homework...if you add up, [Ezra Ch. No. 2](#) - It does not come to 42,360 - it comes to [29,818](#). And if you add up Nehemiah, Ch. [No. 7](#), even then it does not come to [42,360](#) - It comes to [31,089](#). The author of the Bible, presumed to be 'Almighty God', does not know simple addition. If you give this problem, even to a person who has passed elementary school, he will be able to get the right answer. If you add up all the 60 Verses, it is so easy. Almighty God did not know adding – Nauzubillah... if we presume, that this is the word of God.

Contradiction #17

Are there 200 singing men and women, or are there 245 singing men and women?

Further if we read, in [Ezra Ch. No. 2, Verse No. 65](#), it says...There were [200](#) singing men and women - [Nehemiah Ch. No. 7, Verse No. 67](#)... 'There were [245](#) singing men and women.' Were they 200 - or were they 245 singing men and women? Context is the same - A mathematical contradiction.

Contradiction #18

Was Jehoiachin 18 years old, or was he 8 years old when he began to reign? Did he reign for 3 months, or 3 months 10 days.

It is mentioned in the [2nd Kings, Ch. No 24, Verse No 8](#), that... 'Jehoiachin was [18](#) years old, when he began to reign Jerusalem, and he reigned for 3 months and 10 days. [2nd Chronicles, Ch. No 36, Verse No 9](#), says that... 'Jehoiachin was [8](#) years old when he began to reign and he reigned for 3 months, 10 days. Was Jehoiachin 18 years when he began to reign, or was he 8 years old? Did he reign for 3 months, or did he reign for 3 months 10 days?

Contradiction #19

Did Solomon had 3000 baths, or 2000 baths?

Further it is mentioned in the [1st Kings, Ch. No 7, Verse No 26](#), that... 'In Solomon's temple, in his molten sea, he had [2000](#) baths. In [2nd Chronicles, Ch. No 4, Verse No 5](#), he had [3000](#) baths. Did he have 2000 baths or did he have 3000 baths? There is a clear-cut mathematical contradiction.

Contradiction #20

Is that Basha, how could he invade Judah, 10 years after his death?

Further more it is mentioned in the [First Kings, Ch. No. 15, Verse No. 33](#), that... 'Basha, he died in the [26th](#) year of reign of Asa.' And [2nd Chronicles Ch. No 16, Verse No 1](#), says that... 'Basha invaded Judah in the [36th](#) years of the reign of Asa.' How can Basha invade 10 years after his death? - It is unscientific.

I have listed only few, out of the hundreds available unscientific points in the Bible... scientific errors - And I request you to answer them. And irrespective whether you use the 'concordance approach' or the 'conflict approach'... as long as you are logical, you will never be able to prove scientifically, all these aspects I have told him. We agree in Jesus Christ peace be upon him - to him was revealed the Injeel. This is not the Injeel - It may contain part of God's word - But the other unscientific portion is not the word of God. I would like to end my talk by giving the quotation of the Glorious Qur'an, from [Surah Baqarah, Ch. No. 2, Verse 79](#) (Arabic).... 'Woe to those who write the book with their own hands, and then say this is from Allah, to traffic with it for a miserable price. Woe to those for what they write, woe to those for what they earn.' Wa Aakim Dawana Anil Hamdulillahi Rabbil Aalameen.

According to your theory of probability, Bible is not the word of God. Irrespective whether you use the 'conflict approach' or the 'concordance approach' , if you are logical, you will not be able to take out a single Verse of the Qur'an, which is contradicting - Neither a single Verse which is against the established science. If you cannot understand the Qur'an - That does not mean, Qur'an is wrong.

Contradiction #21

Who incited David to count the fighting men of Israel?

- (a) God did (2 Samuel 24:1)
- (b) Satan did (1 Chronicles 21:1).

Contradiction #22

In that count how many fighting men were found in Israel?

- (a) Eight hundred thousand (2 Samuel 24:9).
- (b) One million, one hundred thousand (1 Chronicles 21:5).

Contradiction #23

How many fighting men were found in Judah?

- (a) Five hundred thousand (2 Samuel 24:9).
- (b) Four hundred and seventy thousand (1 Chronicles 21:5).

Contradiction #24

God sent his prophet to threaten David with how many years of famine?

- (a) Seven (2 Samuel 24:13).
- (b) Three (1 Chronicles 21:12).

Contradiction #25

How old was Ahaziah when he began to rule over Jerusalem?

- (a) Twenty-two (2 Kings 8:26).
- (b) Forty-two (2 Chronicles 22:2).

Contradiction #26

How old was Jehoiachin when he became king of Jerusalem?

- (a) Eighteen (2 Kings 24:8).
- (b) Eight (2 Chronicles 36:9).

Contradiction #27

How long did he rule over Jerusalem?

- (a) Three months (2 Kings 24:8).

- (b) Three months and ten days (2 Chronicles 36:9).

Contradiction #28

The chief of the mighty men of David lifted up his spear and killed how many men at one time?

- (a) Eight hundred (2 Samuel 23:8).
(b) Three hundred (1 Chronicles 11:11).

Contradiction #29

When did David bring the Ark of the Covenant to Jerusalem?

Before defeating the Philistines or after?

- (a) After (2 Samuel 5 and 6).
(b) Before (1 Chronicles 13 and 14).

Contradiction #30

How many pairs of clean animals did God tell Noah to take into the Ark?

- (a) Two (Genesis 6:19, 20).
(b) Seven (Genesis 7:2). But despite this last instruction only two pairs went into the ark (Genesis 7:8, 9).

Contradiction #31

When David defeated the King of Zobah, how many horsemen did he capture?

- (a) One thousand and seven hundred (2 Samuel 8:4).
(b) Seven thousand (1 Chronicles 18:4).

Contradiction #32

How many stalls for horses did Solomon have?

- (a) Forty thousand (1 Kings 4:26).
(b) Four thousand (2 Chronicles 9:25).

Contradiction #33

In what year of King Asa's reign did Baasha, King of Israel die?

- (a) Twenty-sixth year (1 Kings 15:33 - 16:8).
(b) Still alive in the thirty-sixth year (2 Chronicles 16:1).

Contradiction #34

How many overseers did Solomon appoint for the work of building the temple?

- (a) Three thousand six hundred (2 Chronicles 2:2)
(b) Three thousand three hundred (1 Kings 5:16).

Contradiction #35

Solomon built a facility containing how many baths?

- (a) Two thousand (1 Kings 7:26).
(b) Over three thousand (2 Chronicles 4:5).

Contradiction #36

Of the Israelites who were freed from the Babylonian captivity, how many were the children of Pahrath-Moab?

- (a) Two thousand eight hundred and twelve (Ezra 2:6).
(b) Two thousand eight hundred and eighteen (Nehemiah 7:11).

Contradiction #37

How many were the children of Zattu?

- (a) Nine hundred and forty-five (Ezra 2:8)
- (b) Eight hundred and forty-five (Nehemiah 7:13).

Contradiction #38

How many were the children of Azgad?

- (a) One thousand two hundred and twenty-two (Ezra 2:12).
- (b) Two thousand three hundred and twenty-two (Nehemiah 7:17).

Contradiction #39

How many were the children of Adin?

- (a) Four hundred and fifty-four (Ezra 2:15).
- (b) Six hundred and fifty-five (Nehemiah 7:20).

Contradiction #40

How many were the children of Hashum?

- (a) Two hundred and twenty-three (Ezra 2:19).
- (b) Three hundred and twenty-eight (Nehemiah 7:22).

Contradiction #41

How many were the children of Bethel and Ai?

- (a) Two hundred and twenty-three (Ezra 2:28).
- (b) One hundred and twenty-three (Nehemiah 7:32).

Contradiction #42

Ezra 2:64 and Nehemiah 7:66 agree that the total number of the whole assembly was 42,360. Yet the numbers do not add up to anything close.

The totals obtained from each book is as follows:

- (a) 29,818 (Ezra).
- (b) 31,089 (Nehemiah).

Contradiction #43

How many singers accompanied the assembly?

- (a) Two hundred (Ezra 2:65).
- (b) Two hundred and forty-five (Nehemiah 7:67).

Contradiction #44

What was the name of King Abijah's mother?

- (a) Michaiah, daughter of Uriel of Gibeah (2 Chronicles 13:2).
- (b) Maachah, daughter of Absalom (2 Chronicles 11:20). But Absalom had only one daughter whose name was Tamar (2 Samuel 14:27).

Contradiction #45

Did Joshua and the Israelites capture Jerusalem?

- (a) Yes (Joshua 10:23, 40).
- (b) No (Joshua 15:63).

Contradiction #46

Who was the father of Joseph, husband of Mary?

- (a) Jacob (Matthew 1:16).

(b) Heli (Luke 3:23).

Contradiction #47

Jesus descended from which son of David?

- (a) Solomon (Matthew 1:6).
- (b) Nathan (Luke 3:31).

Contradiction #48

Who was the father of Shealtiel?

- (a) Jechoniah (Matthew 1:12).
- (b) Neri (Luke 3:27).

Contradiction #49

Which son of Zerubbabel was an ancestor of Jesus Christ?

- (a) Abiud (Matthew 1:13).
- (b) Rhesa (Luke 3:27). But the seven sons of Zerubbabel are as follows: i. Meshullam, ii. Hananiah, iii. Hashubah, iv. Ohel, v. Berechiah, vi. Hasadiah, viii. Jushabhesed (1 Chronicles 3:19, 20). The names Abiud and Rhesa do not fit in anywhere.

Contradiction #50

Who was the father of Uzziah?

- (a) Joram (Matthew 1:8).
- (b) Amaziah (2 Chronicles 26:1).

Contradiction #51

Who as the father of Jechoniah?

- (a) Josiah (Matthew 1:11).
- (b) Jehoiakim (1 Chronicles 3:16).

Contradiction #52

How many generations were there from the Babylonian exile until Christ?

- (a) Matthew says fourteen (Matthew 1:17).
- (b) But a careful count of the generations reveals only thirteen (see Matthew 1:12-16).

Contradiction #53

Who was the father of Shelah?

- (a) Cainan (Luke 3:35-36).
- (b) Arphaxad (Genesis 11:12).

Contradiction #54

Was John the Baptist Elijah who was to come?

- (a) Yes (Matthew 11:14, 17:10-13).
- (b) No (John 1:19-21).

Contradiction #55

Would Jesus inherit David's throne?

- (a) Yes. So said the angel (Luke 1:32).
- (b) No, since he is a descendant of Jehoiakim (see Matthew 1:11, 1 Chronicles 3:16). And Jehoiakim was cursed by God so that none of his descendants can sit upon David's throne (Jeremiah 36:30).

Contradiction #56

Jesus rode into Jerusalem on how many animals?

- (a) One - a colt (Mark 11:7; cf. Luke 19:35). And they brought the colt to Jesus and threw their garments on it; and he sat upon it."
- (b) Two - a colt and an ass (Matthew 21:7). They brought the ass and the colt and put their garments on them and he sat thereon."

Contradiction #57

How did Simon Peter find out that Jesus was the Christ?

- (a) By a revelation from heaven (Matthew 16:17).
- (b) His brother Andrew told him (John 1:41).

Contradiction #58

Where did Jesus first meet Simon Peter and Andrew?

- (a) By the sea of Galilee (Matthew 4:18-22).
- (b) On the banks of river Jordan (John 1:42). After that, Jesus decided to go to Galilee (John 1:43).

Contradiction #59

When Jesus met Jairus was Jairus' daughter already dead?

- (a) Yes. Matthew 9:18 quotes him as saying, "My daughter has just died."
- (b) No. Mark 5:23 quotes him as saying, "My little daughter is at the point of death."

Contradiction #60

Did Jesus allow his disciples to keep a staff on their journey?

- (a) Yes (Mark 6:8).
- (b) No (Matthew 10:9; Luke 9:3).

Contradiction #61

Did Herod think that Jesus was John the baptist?

- (a) Yes (Matthew 14:2; Mark 6:16).
- (b) No (Luke 9:9).

Contradiction #62

Did John the Baptist recognise Jesus before his baptism?

- (a) Yes (Matthew 3:13-14).
- (b) No (John 1:32, 33).

Contradiction #63

Did John the Baptist recognise Jesus after his baptism?

- (a) Yes (John 1:32, 33).
- (b) No (Matthew 11:2).

Contradiction #64

According to the Gospel of John, what did Jesus say about bearing his own witness?

- (a) "If I bear witness to myself, my testimony is not true" (John 5:31).
- (b) "Even if I do bear witness to myself, my testimony is true" (John 8:14).

Contradiction #65

When Jesus entered Jerusalem did he cleanse the temple that same day?

- (a) Yes (Matthew 21:12).

- (b) No. He went into the temple and looked around, but since it was very late he did nothing. Instead, he went to Bethany to spend the night and returned the next morning to cleanse the temple (Mark 11:1-17).

Contradiction #66

The Gospels say that Jesus cursed a fig tree. Did the tree wither at once?

- (a) Yes. (Matthew 21:19).
(b) No. It withered overnight (Mark 11:20).

Contradiction #67

Did Judas kiss Jesus?

- (a) Yes (Matthew 26:48-50).
(b) No. Judas could not get close enough to Jesus to kiss him (John 18:3-12).

Contradiction #68

What did Jesus say about Peter's denial?

- (a) "The cock will not crow till you have denied me three times" (John 13:38).
(b) "Before the cock crows twice you will deny me three times" (Mark 14:30). When the cock crowed once, the three denials were not yet complete (see Mark 14:72). Therefore prediction (a) failed.

Contradiction #69

Did Jesus bear his own cross?

- (a) Yes (John 19:17).
(b) No (Matthew 27:31-32).

Contradiction #70

Did Jesus die before the curtain of the temple was torn?

- (a) Yes (Matthew 27:50-51; Mark 15:37-38).
(b) No. After the curtain was torn, then Jesus crying with a loud voice, said, "Father, into thy hands I commit my spirit!" And having said this he breathed his last (Luke 23:45-46).

Contradiction #71

Did Jesus say anything secretly?

- (a) No. "I have said nothing secretly" (John 18:20).
(b) Yes. "He did not speak to them without a parable, but privately to his own disciples he explained everything" (Mark 4:34). The disciples asked him "Why do you speak to them in parables?" He said, "To you it has been given to know the secrets of the kingdom of heaven, but to them it has not been given" (Matthew 13:10-11).

Contradiction #72

Where was Jesus at the sixth hour on the day of the crucifixion?

- (a) On the cross (Mark 15:23).
(b) In Pilate's court (John 19:14).

Contradiction #73

The gospels say that two thieves were crucified along with Jesus. Did both thieves mock Jesus?

- (a) Yes (Mark 15:32).
(b) No. One of them mocked Jesus, the other defended Jesus (Luke 23:43).

Contradiction #74

Did Jesus ascend to Paradise the same day of the crucifixion?

- (a) Yes. He said to the thief who defended him, "Today you will be with me in Paradise" (Luke 23:43).
- (b) No. He said to Mary Magdalene two days later, "I have not yet ascended to the Father" (John 20:17).

Contradiction #75

When Paul was on the road to Damascus he saw a light and heard a voice. Did those who were with him hear the voice?

- (a) Yes (Acts 9:7).
- (b) No (Acts 22:9).

Contradiction #76

When Paul saw the light he fell to the ground. Did his traveling companions also fall to the ground?

- (a) Yes (Acts 26:14).
- (b) No (Acts 9:7).

Contradiction #77

Did the voice spell out on the spot what Paul's duties were to be?

- (a) Yes (Acts 26:16-18).
- (b) No. The voice commanded Paul to go into the city of Damascus and there he will be told what he must do. (Acts 9:7; 22:10).

Contradiction #78

When the Israelites dwelt in Shittin they committed adultery with the daughters of Moab. God struck them with a plague. How many people died in that plague?

- (a) Twenty-four thousand (Numbers 25:1 and 9).
- (b) Twenty-three thousand (1 Corinthians 10:8).

Contradiction #79

How many members of the house of Jacob came to Egypt?

- (a) Seventy souls (Genesis 46:27).
- (b) Seventy-five souls (Acts 7:14).

Contradiction #80

What did Judas do with the blood money he received for betraying Jesus?

- (a) He bought a field (Acts 1:18).
- (b) He threw all of it into the temple and went away. The priests could not put the blood money into the temple treasury, so they used it to buy a field to bury strangers (Matthew 27:5).

Contradiction #81

How did Judas die?

- (a) After he threw the money into the temple he went away and hanged himself (Matthew 27:5).
- (b) After he bought the field with the price of his evil deed he fell headlong and burst open in the middle and all his bowels gushed out (Acts 1:18).

Contradiction #82

Why is the field called "Field of Blood"?

- (a) Because the priests bought it with the blood money (Matthew 27:8).
- (b) Because of the bloody death of Judas therein (Acts 1:19).

Contradiction #83

Who is a ransom for whom?

- (a) "The Son of Man came . . . to give his life as a ransom for many" (Mark 10:45). " . . . Christ Jesus who gave himself as a ransom for all . . . " (1 Timothy 2:5-6).
- (b) "The wicked is a ransom for the righteous, and the faithless for the upright" (Proverbs 21:18).

Contradiction #84

Is the law of Moses useful?

- (a) Yes. "All scripture is . . . profitable . . ." (2 Timothy 3:16).
- (b) No. ". . . A former commandment is set aside because of its weakness and uselessness . . ." (Hebrews 7:18).

Contradiction #85

What was the exact wording on the cross?

- (a) "This is Jesus the King of the Jews" (Matthew 27:37).
- (b) "The King of the Jews" (Mark 15:26)
- (c) "This is the King of the Jews" (Luke 23:38).
- (d) "Jesus of Nazareth, the King of the Jews" (John 19:19).

Contradiction #86

Did Herod want to kill John the baptist?

- (a) Yes (Matthew 14:5).
- (b) No. It was Herodias, the wife of Herod who wanted to kill him. But Herod knew that he was a righteous man and kept him safe (Mark 6:20).

Contradiction #87

Who was the tenth disciple of Jesus in the list of twelve?

- (a) Thaddaeus (Matthew 10:1-4; Mark 3:13-19).
- (b) Judas son of James is the corresponding name in Luke's gospel (Luke 6:12-16).

Contradiction #88

Jesus saw a man sitting at the tax collector's office and called him to be his disciple. What was his name?

- (a) Matthew (Matthew 9:9).
- (b) Levi (Mark 2:14; Luke 5:27).

Contradiction #89

Was Jesus crucified on the daytime before the Passover meal or the daytime after?

- (a) After (Mark 14:12-17).
- (b) Before. Before the feast of the Passover (John 13:1) Judas went out at night (John 13:30). The other disciples thought he was going out to buy supplies to prepare for the Passover meal (John 13:29). When Jesus was arrested, the Jews did not enter Pilate's judgement hall because they wanted to stay clean to eat the passover (John 18:28). When the judgement was pronounced against Jesus, it was about the sixth hour on the day of Preparation for the Passover (John 19:14).

Contradiction #90

Did Jesus pray to The Father to prevent the crucifixion?

- (a) Yes. (Matthew 26:39; Mark 14:36; Luke 22:42).
- (b) No. (John 12:27).

Contradiction #91

In the gospels which say that Jesus prayed to avoid the cross, how many times did he move away from his disciples to pray?

- (a) Three (Matthew 26:36-46 and Mark 14:32-42).
- (b) One. No opening is left for another two times. (Luke 22:39-46).

Contradiction #92

Matthew and Mark agree that Jesus went away and prayed three times. What were the words of the second prayer?

- (a) Mark does not give the words but he says that the words were the same as the first prayer (Mark 14:39).
- (b) Matthew gives us the words, and we can see that they are not the same as in the first (Matthew 26:42).

Contradiction #93

What did the centurion say when Jesus dies?

- (a) "Certainly this man was innocent" (Luke 23:47).
- (b) "Truly this man was the Son of God" (Mark 15:39).

Contradiction #94

When Jesus said "My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?" in what language did he speak?

- (a) Hebrew: the words are "Eli, Eli . . ." (Matthew 27:46).
- (b) Aramaic: the words are "Eloi, Eloi . . ." (Mark 15:34).

Contradiction #95

According to the gospels, what were the last words of Jesus before he died?

- (a) "Father, into thy hands I commit my spirit!" (Luke 23:46).
- (b) "It is finished" (John 19:30).

Contradiction #96

When Jesus entered Capernaum he healed the slave of a centurion. Did the centurion come personally to request Jesus for this?

- (a) Yes (Matthew 8:5).
- (b) No. He sent some elders of the Jews and his friends (Luke 7:3, 6).

Contradiction #97

Which one is true?

- (a) Adam was told that if and when he eats the forbidden fruit he would die the same day (Genesis 2:17).
- (b) Adam ate the fruit and went on to live to a ripe old age of 930 years (Genesis 5:5).

Contradiction #98

Which one is true?

- (a) God decided that the life-span of humans will be limited to 120 years (Genesis 6:3).
- (b) Many people born after that lived longer than 120. Arpachshad lived 438 years. His son Shelah lived 433 years. His son Eber lived 464 years, etc. (Genesis 11:12-16).

Contradiction #99

Apart from Jesus did anyone else ascend to heaven?

- (a) No (John 3:13).
- (b) Yes. "And Elijah went up by a whirlwind into heaven" (2 Kings 2:11).

Contradiction #100

Who was high priest when David went into the house of God and ate the consecrated bread?

- (a) Abiathar (Mark 2:26).
- (b) Ahimelech, the father of Abiathar (1 Samuel 21:1; 22:20).

Contradiction #101

Was Jesus' body wrapped in spices before burial in accordance with Jewish burial customs?

- (a) Yes and his female disciples witnessed his burial (John 19:39-40).
- (b) No. Jesus was simply wrapped in a linen shroud. Then the women bought and prepared spices "so that they may go and anoint him [Jesus]" (Mark 16:1).

Contradiction #102

When did the women buy the spices?

- (a) After "the sabbath was past" (Mark 16:1).
- (b) Before the sabbath. The women "prepared spices and ointments." Then, "on the Sabbath they rested according to the commandment" (Luke 23:55 to 24:1).

Contradiction #103

At what time of day did the women visit the tomb?

- (a) "Toward the dawn" (Matthew 28:1).
- (b) "When the sun had risen" (Mark 16:2).

Contradiction #104

What was the purpose for which the women went to the tomb?

- (a) To anoint Jesus' body with spices (Mark 16:1; Luke 23:55 to 24:1).
- (b) To see the tomb. Nothing about spices here (Matthew 28:1).
- (c) For no specified reason. In this gospel the wrapping with spices had been done before the sabbath (John 20:1).

Contradiction #105

A large stone was placed at the entrance of the tomb. Where was the stone when the women arrived?

- (a) They saw that the stone was "Rolled back" (Mark 16:4). They found the stone "rolled away from the tomb" (Luke 24:2). They saw that "the stone had been taken away from the tomb" (John 20:1)
- (b) As the women approached, an angel descended from heaven, rolled away the stone, and conversed with the women. Matthew made the women witness the spectacular rolling away of the stone (Matthew 28:1-6).

Contradiction #106

Did anyone tell the women what happened to Jesus' body?

- (a) Yes. "A young man in a white robe" (Mark 16:5). "Two men . . . in dazzling apparel" later described as angels (Luke 24:4 and 24:23). An angel - the one who rolled back the stone

(Matthew 16:2). In each case the women were told that Jesus had risen from the dead (Matthew 28:7; Mark 16:6; Luke 24:5 footnote).

- (b) No. Mary met no one and returned saying, "They have taken the Lord out of the tomb, and we do not know where they have laid him" (John 20:2).

Contradiction #107

When did Mary Magdalene first meet the resurrected Jesus? And how did she react?

- (a) Mary and the other women met Jesus on their way back from their first and only visit to the tomb. They took hold of his feet and worshipped him (Matthew 28:9).
- (b) On her second visit to the tomb Mary met Jesus just outside the tomb. When she saw Jesus she did not recognise him. She mistook him for the gardener. She still thinks that Jesus' body is laid to rest somewhere and she demands to know where. But when Jesus said her name she at once recognised him and called him "Teacher." Jesus said to her, "Do not hold me . . ." (John 20:11 to 17).

Contradiction #108

What was Jesus' instruction for his disciples?

- (a) "Tell my brethren to go to Galilee, and there they will see me" (Matthew 28:10).
- (b) "Go to my brethren and say to them, I am ascending to my Father and your Father, to my God and your God" (John 20:17).

Contradiction #109

When did the disciples return to Galilee?

- (a) Immediately, because when they saw Jesus in Galilee "some doubted" (Matthew 28:17). This period of uncertainty should not persist.
- (b) After at least 40 days. That evening the disciples were still in Jerusalem (Luke 24:33). Jesus appeared to them there and told them, "stay in the city until you are clothed with power from on high" (Luke 24:49). He was appearing to them "during forty days" (Acts 1:3), and "charged them not to depart from Jerusalem, but to wait for the promise . . ." (Acts 1:4).

Contradiction #110

To whom did the Midianites sell Joseph?

- (a) "To the Ishmaelites" (Genesis 37:28).
- (b) "To Potiphar, an officer of Pharaoh" (Genesis 37:36).

Contradiction #111

Who brought Joseph to Egypt?

- (a) The Ishmaelites bought Joseph and then "took Joseph to Egypt" (Genesis 37:28).
- (b) "The Midianites had sold him in Egypt" (Genesis 37:36).
- (c) Joseph said to his brothers "I am your brother, Joseph, whom you sold into Egypt" (Genesis 45:4).

Contradiction #112

Does God change his mind?

- (a) Yes. The word of the Lord came to Samuel: "I repent that I have made Saul King . . ." (1 Samuel 15:10 to 11).
- (b) No. God "will not lie or repent; for he is not a man, that he should repent" (1 Samuel 15:29).

- (c) Yes. "And the Lord repented that he had made Saul King over Israel" (1 Samuel 15:35). Notice that the above three quotes are all from the same chapter of the same book! In addition, the Bible shows that God repented on several other occasions:
- i. The Lord was sorry that he made man" (Genesis 6:6). I am sorry that I have made them" (Genesis 6:7)
 - ii. "And the Lord repented of the evil which he thought to do to his people" (Exodus 32:14)
 - iii. (Lots of other such references).

Contradiction #113

The Bible says that for each miracle Moses and Aaron demonstrated the same by their secret arts. Then comes the following feat:

- (a) Moses and Aaron converted all the available water into blood (Exodus 7:20-21).
- (b) The magicians did the same (Exodus 7:22). This is impossible, since there would have been no water left to convert into blood.

Contradiction #114

Who killed Goliath?

- (a) David (1 Samuel 17:23, 50).
- (b) Elhanan (2 Samuel 21:19).

Contradiction #115

Who killed Saul?

- (a) "Saul took his own sword and fell upon it. . . . Thus Saul died... (1 Samuel 31:4-6).
- (b) An Amalekite slew him (2 Samuel 1:1-16).

Contradiction #116

Does every man sin?

- (a) Yes. "There is no man who does not sin" (1 Kings 8:46; see also 2 Chronicles 6:36; Proverbs 20:9; Ecclesiastes 7:20; and 1 John 1:8-10).
- (b) No. True Christians cannot possibly sin, because they are the children of God. Every one who believes that Jesus is the Christ is a child of God . . (1 John 5:1). "We should be called children of God; and so we are" (1 John 3:1). "He who loves is born of God" (1 John 4:7). "No one born of God commits sin; for God's nature abides in him, and he cannot sin because he is born of God" (1 John 3:9).
- (c) But, then again, Yes! "If we say we have no sin we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us" (1 John 1:8).

Contradiction #117

Who will bear whose burden?

- (a) "Bear one another's burdens, and so fulfil the law of Christ" (Galatians 6:2).
- (b) "Each man will have to bear his own load" (Galatians 6:5).

Contradiction #118

How many disciples did Jesus appear to after his resurrection?

- (a) Twelve (1 Corinthians 15:5).
- (b) Eleven (Matthew 27:3-5 and Acts 1:9-26, see also Matthew 28:16; Mark 16:14 footnote; Luke 24:9; Luke 24:33).

Contradiction #119

Where was Jesus three days after his baptism?

- (a) After his baptism, “the spirit immediately drove him out into the wilderness. And he was in the wilderness forty days ... (Mark 1:12-13).
- (b) Next day after the baptism, Jesus selected two disciples. Second day: Jesus went to Galilee — two more disciples. Third day: Jesus was at a wedding feast in Cana in Galilee (see John 1:35; 1:43; 2:1-11).

Contradiction #120

Was baby Jesus’s life threatened in Jerusalem?

- (a) Yes, so Joseph fled with him to Egypt and stayed there until Herod died (Matthew 2:13 - 23).
- (b) No. The family fled nowhere. They calmly presented the child at the Jerusalem temple according to the Jewish customs and returned to Galilee (Luke 2:21-40).

Contradiction #121

When Jesus walked on water how did the disciples respond?

- (a) They worshipped him, saying, “Truly you are the Son of God” (Matthew 14:33).
- (b) “They were utterly astounded, for they did not understand about the loaves, but their hearts were hardened” (Mark 6:51-52).

References:

101 Clear Contradictions in the Bible by **Shabir Ally**

<http://islaminfo.com>

<http://www.quranspeaks.com>

The Quraan and the Bible in the Light of Science by **Dr. Zakir Naik**

<http://www.irf.net/irf>

A New Testament scholar proves what the Quran said about the bible 1400 years ago. (**Dr. Jerald F. Dirks**)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TUek0aXdDMI>

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful
Cough, Cold and Flu Prevention

How to Prevent from Cough, Cold and Flu

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

If equipment breaks down, you may wait for few seconds/minutes/hours/ days/months/ years as per need, **BUT** when a person gets sick or injured, it is a kind of emergency and one needs treatment to avoid seriousness.

Prevention is always better than cure, however many people don't take serious about common Cough, Cold and Flu, that could be very dangerous if it is Bird Flu, Swine (H1N1) Flu, etc., and **Pneumonia may attack**, since you may become very weak or you may become carrier of these for others. **We MUST take as many precautions as possible.** High-risk children and adults may develop complications (such as: **Pneumonia, Bronchitis, Asthma flare-ups, Sinus infections, Ear infections**, etc.) easily. **You must know yourself.** Always ask your Family Doctor before trying any over the counter medications or natural remedy etc. **Below are few tips:**

Tip-1: Cover yourself from head-to-toe, depending upon severity of cold (below 22-C or 72-F). For **extreme cold** you will sure need special kind of clothing etc., i.e., **multiple layers of good material clothing from head-to-toe by keeping your eyes and nose open.** **Tip is neither you get sweat on wearing those clothing nor feel cold.** Sometimes you may need a **cap** and sweater even if **doors/windows** are **sealed tight.** **Cover your head with cap** during sleep as well during winter. **Wash your hands more often.**

Tip-2: Ask your Family Doctor if you can use following medications on first signs of symptoms:

- Oil of wild Oregano** (few drops), four times a day.
- Do Gargle with **half** teaspoon of **Apple Cider Vinegar** or Glass of Hot Salty Water.
- Take **Ginger** slices and **Cloves, Turmeric Powder** with **Milk** etc.
- Take spoon of **Honey** with **Black Pepper** and **Cinnamon Powder**, four times a day.
- Herbal Tea** (Ginger, Licorice, Green Tea, Johar Joshanda etc.), with noney, repeat as required.
- Take Chicken or Vegetable **soups with Herbs** (e.g. Ginger, Garlic, Clove, Black Pepper, Turmeric Powder and Oregano Leafs etc.).
- Fisherman's friend extra strong lozenges**, repeat as required.
- Drink as much hot/warm water** as you can during the day.
- Quarter teaspoon of **virgin olive oil** before going to bed, without water **if your throat is dry.**
- Use **Humidifier** during dry season or if you are using heater during winter.
- Take **Reactine/Claritin/Allegra** (once a day) **Allergy medication** and **Vitamin C.**
- Take **Advil/Ibuprofen/Tylenol/Panadol, Cough Syrup** and other necessary medications when needed as per instruction. Advil/Ibuprofen (**anti-inflammatory drug**) is very good for anti-inflammatory pain, throat pain, sore throat.
- If symptoms do not improve in few days (48 hours), then ask your Family Doctor.**



Tip-3: If you have severe symptoms, **must avoid going into public gatherings including Masjids**, otherwise you may spread it.

Or you may catch more complications including Pneumonia.

Tip-4: If weather is changing or you are traveling, then you must take extra precautions.

Along with its intended results, a drug may cause a number of unwanted side effects. These effects can happen when you **start** a new medication, **decrease** or **increase** the dose of a medication, or when you **stop** using a medication.

Some side effects may be severe and require medical attention, while others may be mild and of little concern. Severe or annoying side effects are one of the main reasons why people stop taking their medications. If you are having worrisome side effects, your doctor may want to change your dose, try a different medication in the same drug class, or recommend some type of dietary or lifestyle change.

Side Effects: NEVER OVERDOSE ANY MEDICINE:

All medications used for the treatment of any type of health condition can cause side effects. However, many people who take a drug or a combination of drugs have no side effects or minor side effects.

Your likelihood of having side effects from your medications may be related to your age, weight, sex, and overall health. Additionally, ethnicity and race or the severity of your disease may increase the possibility of side effects. These factors may determine if you experience side effects from your medications, the severity of your side effects, and their duration. Ask your Family Doctor, if you get side effects.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Dajjal, Iblees, Gog & Magog and Devils

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

For the protection from Dajjal, Iblees, Gog & Magog and all kinds of Devils etc., Allah has given clear guidance in the Quraan. Below are few selected verses to recite and do right actions for our protection.

رَبِّ أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ هَمَزَاتِ الشَّيَاطِينِ وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ رَبِّ أَنْ يَحْضُرُونِ

"My Lord! I seek refuge with You from the whisperings (suggestions) of the Shayatin (devils). And I seek refuge with You, My Lord! lest they may attend (or come near) me", (Al_Quraan_023.097-098).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ
مِنْ شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ
وَمِنْ شَرِّ غَاسِقٍ إِذَا وَقَبَ
وَمِنْ شَرِّ النَّفَّاثَاتِ فِي الْعُقَدِ
وَمِنْ شَرِّ حَاسِدٍ إِذَا حَسَدَ

Say: "I seek refuge with (Allah) the Lord of the daybreak, (1) "From the evil of what He has created; (2) "And from the evil of the darkening (night) as it comes with its darkness; (or the moon as it sets or goes away) (3) "And from the evil of those who practise witchcrafts when they blow in the knots, (4) "And from the evil of the envier when he envies." (5), (Al_Quraan_113.001-005).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ النَّاسِ
مَلِكِ النَّاسِ
إِلَهِ النَّاسِ
مِنْ شَرِّ الْوَسْوَاسِ الْخَنَّاسِ
الَّذِي يُوَسْوِسُ فِي صُدُورِ النَّاسِ
مِنَ الْجِنَّةِ وَالنَّاسِ

Say: "I seek refuge with (Allah) the Lord of mankind, (1) "The King of mankind (2) "The Ilah (God) of mankind, (3) "From the evil of the whisperer (devil who whispers evil in the hearts of men) who withdraws (from his whispering in one's heart after one remembers Allah), (4) "Who whispers in the breasts of mankind, (5) "Of jinn and men." (6), (Al_Quraan_114.001-006).

اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْحَيُّ الْقَيُّومُ لَا تَأْخُذُهُ سِنَّةٌ وَلَا نَوْمٌ لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ مَنْ ذَا الَّذِي يَشْفَعُ عِنْدَهُ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِهِ يَعْلَمُ مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمَا خَلْفَهُمْ وَلَا يُحِيطُونَ بِشَيْءٍ مِّنْ عِلْمِهِ إِلَّا بِمَا شَاءَ وَسِعَ كُرْسِيُّهُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَلَا يَئُودُهُ حِفْظُهُمَا وَهُوَ الْعَلِيُّ الْعَظِيمُ

Allah is He besides Whom there is no god, the Ever living, the Self-subsisting by Whom all subsist; slumber does not overtake Him nor sleep; whatever is in the heavens and whatever

is in the earth is His; who is he that can intercede with Him but by His permission? He knows what is before them and what is behind them, and they cannot comprehend anything out of His knowledge except what He pleases, His knowledge extends over the heavens and the earth, and the preservation of them both tires Him not, and He is the Most High, the Great, (Al_Quraan_002.255).

وَأَعِدُّوا لَهُمْ مَا اسْتَطَعْتُمْ مِنْ قُوَّةٍ وَمِنْ رِبَاطِ الْخَيْلِ تُرْهِبُونَ بِهِ عَدُوَّ اللَّهِ وَعَدُوَّكُمْ وَءَاخِرِينَ مِنْ دُونِهِمْ لَا تَعْلَمُونَهُمُ اللَّهُ يَعْلَمُهُمْ وَمَا تُنْفِقُوا مِنْ شَيْءٍ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ يُوَفَّ إِلَيْكُمْ وَأَنْتُمْ لَا تَظْلَمُونَ

Prepare any strength you can muster against them, and any cavalry posts with which you can overawe Allah's enemy and your own enemy as well, plus others besides them whom you do not know. Allah however knows them! Anything you spend for Allah's sake will be repaid you, and you will not be harmed, (Al_Quraan_008.060).

Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032).

Make sure not to abuse anyone including your parents and do true justice among all without any discrimination, since those who don't do true justice are disbelievers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044-047).

Enter into Islaam completely, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002_208).

Those who will uplift the Quraan in spirit and those who will support and promote them practically may be protected by Allah. We must know the demand of the Quraan.

Generally people take meaning of reading or reciting the Quraan as just read without understanding, which is totally wrong. **The demand of the Quraan is below what every Muslims must know:**

- 1> to believe in the Quraan;
- 2> to read it;
- 3> to understand it; Ponder on it;
- 4> to act upon its teachings (**No Changes without Right ACTION**); and
- 5> to convey its message and teachings to others;

Those who don't read the Quraan with understanding/translation and do not Practice on Allah's commandments are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

... **Recite the Quraan in slow, measured rhythmic tones,** (Al_Quraan_073.004).

(**So don't rush to finish it, instead take your time to understand each and every Ayaat and reflect on it.**)

Please read my article http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Quraan_Understanding.htm

There are clear messages/directions in the Quraan and we must try to understand it and **reflect on it in spirit**. Here let us understand what messages/directions/lessons Allah wants to take it and reflect on it.

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said to recite/read Surah Al-Kahf every Friday means **We MUST have to take Lessons/Guidance from it, keep remember it, Act Rightly on it and inform others as well.**

Lessons in Surah Al-Kahf (chapter-018):

First of all, in this Surah Allah gives to us **4** different but **INTERESTING** stories to take **lessons** from it and reflect on it. Let us explore each along with the lessons we get from each of them.

Lesson-1: Peacefully Migrate to Save Your Faith/Lives (Ref: Al_Quraan_018.009-026):

It's the story of young men who lived in a disbelieving town where it is hard to worship, so they decide to migrate for the sake of Allah and run away. Allah rewards them with mercy in the cave and protection from the elements of nature. The lesson of this story is the '**Trial of Faith**', so if one has trial of faith and there is no way to protect his faith/life then he must peacefully migrate to some other location. **You MUST migrate to save your Faiths/Lives.**

Lesson-2: Thankful to Allah (Ref: Al_Quraan_018.023-024):

A story of a man whom Allah blessed with two beautiful gardens, but the man forgot to thank the One who blessed him with everything and he even dared to doubt Allah regarding the afterlife. So his garden was destroyed - he regretted it, but was too late and his regret did not benefit him. **Always be Thankful to Allah by following his Commandments in Spirit.**

Lesson-3: Trial of Power/Wealth/Knowledge/Wisdom (Ref: Al_Quraan_018.065-082):

When Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was asked "Who is the most knowledgeable of the people of Earth?" Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said that it was him as he assumed he was the only prophet on Earth at the time. But Allah revealed to him that there's someone else who knows more than him about certain things. Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) traveled looking for him and learned how divine wisdom can sometimes be hidden in matters which we perceive as bad. **Never be Proud of your Power/Wealth/Knowledge/Wisdom etc. RATHER Always Be Humble and Down to Earth.**

Lesson-4: Global Knowledge/Wisdom to Save Humanity (Ref: Al_Quraan_018.083-101):

Allah mentions the story of a great king who was given knowledge and power travelling the world helping people and spreading all that's good. He was able to overcome the problem of **Gog/Magog** (Yajooj-Majooj) by building a massive dam with the help of people whom he could not even understand. **Expose Yourself if You Have any Wisdom to Save Global Humanity Without any Discrimination and/or Be with Those Who Have Global Knowledge/Wisdom to Save Humanity in Spirit. Media Must Play an Active Role on Promoting Global Wisdom to Save Humanity.**

Stop sleeping in 7th century. AWAKE all to revive Islaam for 21st century and beyond in the light of the Quraan to save humanity without any discrimination.

بیٹی راج کریگی

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

اکثر والدین کی خواہش ہوتی ہے کہ اسکی بیٹی سسرال جا کر راج کرے۔ نوکر چاکر خدمت کے لیے ہر وقت ہاتھ باندھے کھڑے رہیں۔ ساس سسر اور نند بھی اس کی بیٹی سے ڈر کر رہیں۔ مگر وہ بھول جاتے ہیں کہ اس کے گھر بھی کسی کی لاڈلی نے آنا ہوتا ہے۔ ایسا کیسے ممکن ہے کہ دوسروں کی بیٹی تو ان سے ڈر کر اور انکی نوکرانی بن کر رہیں مگر انکی بیٹی سسرال جا کر راج کرے اور یہ کہاں کا انصاف ہے۔ انکا بیٹا تو بہو کے لیے کچھ نہ کرے مگر داماد انکی بیٹی کے قربان رہے اور راتوں کی نیند بھی داماد پر حرام ہو جائے۔ ایسے ماں باپ اللہ کے قہر سے ڈریں۔ وہ اپنی بیٹی کو غلط تعلیم دیکر جہنم میں ڈھکیل رہے ہوتے ہیں اور خود بھی انہوں نے جہنم میں جانا ہوتا ہے کیونکہ یہ عین ممکن ہے کہ ایک عورت چار مردوں کو یعنی کہ باپ یا بھائی یا شوہر یا بیٹے کو اپنے ساتھ جہنم میں لیجائے اگر انہوں نے اس عورت کو قرآن سے نصیحت نہیں کی ہے تو۔

ایسی عورت اللہ کی پکڑ سے ڈرے۔ عین یہ بھی ممکن ہے کہ اس کے بھی بیٹے ہوں اور اسکی بھی بہو آئے اور پھر یہ تاریخ دہرائے۔ یا اللہ کی کوئی اور پکڑ ہو اور پیروں تلے زمین کھسکتی نظر آئے اور کوئی پرسان حال نہ ہو کیونکہ اللہ کی پکڑ بڑی سخت ہوتی ہے۔

والدین اپنی بیٹی کو قرآن سے نصیحت کریں اس سے پیشتر کہ اللہ کی گرفت آجائے

ساس کبھی ماں نہیں بن سکتی اور نہ ہی بہو کبھی بیٹی بن سکتی ہے۔ اگر ساس نے بہو کے ساتھ زیادتی کی ہے تو اللہ ساس کو پکڑے گا بہو کو نہیں، لیکن بہو کو بد اخلاق اور بیغیرت ہونے پر اللہ بہو کو بھی پکڑے گا اور اگر ساس بوڑھی یا معزور ہو تو بہو پر اللہ کی پکڑ اور بھی سخت ہو سکتی ہے۔ سب لوگ میانہ روی اختیار کریں مل کر خوشی خوشی رہیں اور ثوابداریں حاصل کریں۔

آپ سبھی سے گزارش ہے کہ یہ پیغام زیادہ سے زیادہ لوگوں تک پہنچائیں اور ثواب داریں حاصل کریں۔ شکریہ۔

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the **Name** of **Allah**, **Most Gracious**, **Most Merciful**

Dawah - An Obligations

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Allah is One <---> Quraan is One <---> Siraat_ul_Mustaqeem is One

One Ummah <---> One Islaam <---> One Voice <---> One Worshipping Method

Invite (all) to the Way of thy Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious: for thy Lord knoweth best, who have strayed from His Path, and who receive guidance. (Al_Quraan_016.125)

You Hear it that is it, Now it is Between You and Allah and Those Who Listen BUT Do Not Obey are the Worst Animal, since they do not try to understand (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.020-022)

Be aware of Negative Dawah and **MIND your Language**. (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.199)

On Internet, which is another kind of pen and book, use your energies to promote Islamic Thoughts only on email or Islaamic Groups like available on Yahoo Groups Google Groups. You **MUST** avoid on Instant Message unless there is online debate, since that is like forcing someone. If you get any UNISLAAMIC Things on email, just DELETE it.

Anxiety (Stress or Tension) hurts you, specially from the loved ones. There is NO Compulsion in Religion..... (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256, 109:006)

Also **Remember** that both **Musaa** (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and **Khizr** (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) were prophets/messengers and obeyed Allah BUT disagreed on some of their mission. So we might differ in our missions to help the world, BUT our goal to obey Allah is same. You might be obeying Allah, according to what you understand and I am also obeying Allah according to what I understand. It is time to **UNITE** not **DIVIDE** and be Positive.

The World is shrinking and becoming a **Global Family**. I found this as a KEY point in cooling down the mind of others, so always remember and keep reminding, that we are the children of Adam and Eve and we are Cousin Brothers and Cousin Sisters and we are a Global Family. (Ref: Al_Quraan_017.070)

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve... (Al_Quraan_040.004)

Every Single Muslims **MUST** do Preaching. Scholars have to do **Fulltime Dawah** while rest of the Ummah **MUST** do **Part Time Dawah**. Be with those who do Dawah. (Ref: Al_Quraan_018.028, 003.110, 016.125)

Be Patience after doing Dawah, (Ref: Al_Quraan Surat Al_Asr_103).

Get out from your barrack / hujra / cave and start doing Effective Dawah from the Quraan with wisdom by all means including modern technologies, (Al_Quraan_016.125, 074.001-007).

Dawah Biggest Challenges

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Generally people think that calling Muslims to come to Masjid to offer Salaat and do little Dawah (from other books than the Quraan), is the biggest challenges in doing Dawah. They claim that Masjid is empty nowadays is a curse on Muslim Ummah. However they don't want to reflect on the Masjid-e-Nabwabi of the time of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), where people were not only going there to offer Salaat, but also going there to learn and educate themselves according to that time (the Quraan & Hikmat, Prophet's Medicines, Judicial System, Economics of that time, Self Defense, Learning Dawah Techniques and Building Communities etc.).

The Quraan has mentioned many examples of Prophets and Messengers who had faced the Biggest Challenges on inviting the people of other faiths (Not Muslims).

Challenges are a lot from around the globe. Now it is time for all of us to open our eyes and return back and reflect on the message of the Quraan. Our Masjid must be fully equipped with the help of modern technologies to perform all activities which is according to the Quraan and Authentic Sunnah.

Convert all old Masjids by applying modern technologies wherever possible and which are in accordance to the Quraan and Authentic Hadeeth. Also, make sure to have separate special arrangements for women.

If building new Masjids, please ensure that it is taking true guidance from Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and applying all the modern technologies wherever possible and which are in accordance to the Quraan and Authentic Hadeeth. Also, make sure to have separate special arrangements for women.

Following are few guidelines for a Model Masjid where ever possible:

- 1> Must have a Prayer Hall for regular five times of prayers for men and women.
- 2> Must have Modern Islaamic Library for children and adults (men and women).
- 3> Must have an institution (e.g. School, College and University) to train our kids and adults (men and women) to face all the modern challenges, which are according to Quraan and Authentic Sunnah.
- 4> Must have **Convertible Halls**, to be used during Friday Prayers, Eid Prayers, Gym for exercises/marshals-arts, Islaamic Marriage Ceremony and **Multi-Faith / Multi-Sect Friendly Dialogues** etc., on regular basis.
- 5> Must have Funeral Home.

Invite (all) to the Way of thy Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious: for your Lord knows best, who have strayed from His Path, and who receive guidance. (Al_Quraan_016.125)

You Hear it that is it, Now it is Between You and Allah and Those Who Listen BUT Do Not Obey are the Worst Animal, since they do not try to understand and follow the Quraan (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.020-022)

Also **Remember** that both **Musaa** (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and **Khizr** (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) were obeyed Allah BUT disagreed on some of their mission. So we might differ in our missions to help the world, BUT our goal must be to obey Allah alone in spirit. You might be obeying Allah, according to what you understand and I am also obeying Allah according to what I understand. It is time to **UNITE** not DIVIDE and be Positive.

Be a Role Model for your Child as well as to the society, and make Duaa:

O my Lord! Increase me in knowledge. (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.114) AMEEN.

O our Lord! grant us in our wives and our children the joy of our eyes, and make us guides to those who guard (against evil). (Al_Quraan_025.074) AMEEN.

Get out from your barrack / hujra / cave and start doing Effective Dawah from the Quraan with wisdom by all means including modern technologies, (Al_Quraan_016.125, 074.001-007).

Crystal Clear Messages are Millions of times better than Cosmetics and Calligraphies (Khatati)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Dawah Language

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Language of Dawah should be in mother tongue of the person to whom it is given, e.g. if one's mother tongue is Russian, you should do Dawah in Russian and give the Quraan Translation in Russian if they are interested, similarly if one's mother tongue is Chinese, you should do Dawah in Chinese and give the Quraan Translation in Chinese if they are interested. BUT for those, whose mother tongue is Arabic, you must do Dawah in Arabic and you must give them original Quraan in Arabic if they are interested. There are still millions of Arabic speaking Non-Muslims around the world including Muslim countries like Egypt, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria and Iraq etc. Before doing Dawah you must first prove yourself that you are true honest, devoted and very helpful and sincere. Rasool Allah (saw) first proved himself that he was true honest and trustworthy etc. before he became messenger of Allah.

Adopting the right Media to do Dawah is necessary:

It is not only language but also Media plays a key role in doing Dawah. In one of the lectures, Sheikh Tauseef Ur Rehman mentioned his reason that there are lots of shirk in the media and someone has to be there to clear all misconceptions that is one of the reason why he started coming on the media although he hate to come on media.

<http://www.youtube.com/cal2tawheed>

http://www.youtube.com/view_play_list?p=05B1B150E8F32144

In simple terms, if you leave any gap shaitaan will enter. For all this you have to turn on the light of the Quraan to through away the darkness. If you leave the media (internet, movie etc.) shaitaan will spread his message, similarly if you leave the music, shaitaan will spread his message, what I can see clearly, just in Pakistan alone many youngsters have craze of movies and love songs etc. But if we come up there with true message of the Quraan, they will sure come towards Islaam, Inshaa Allah. Clear example we can see, in India, when it was extremely hard to do Dawah in front of Indian Bhajans, Auliyaas discovered this new techniques and they used exactly same instruments to do Dawah. Although they had a great break through in Hindus and many converted/reverted to Muslims in the past in India. BUT very sadly, later people changed and instead of passing Quraanic message, they deviated from the Quraan.

Now it is time to bring back our youths from deviated music etc. to Islaamic Nasheeds etc. by giving true Quraanic message in that by using exactly same modern musical instruments, but strict to Quraan and only true Quraaninc message in that. Prepare good Islamic Cartoons to train our little cute infants and kids to come to the Quraan.

Remember: These medias are just a bridge to call towards the Quraan.

Get out from your barrack / hujra / cave and start doing Effective Dawah from the Quraan with wisdom by all means including modern technologies, (Al_Quraan_016.125, 074.001-007).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Dawah Tips

My way of Dawah

By Irshad Mahmood, Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Allah is One <---> Quraan is One <---> Siraat_ul_Mustaqeem is One

One Ummah <---> One Islaam <---> One Voice <---> One Worshipping Method

Urgent Need to Help the Needy:

Needy are not only those who need foods, money and sustains etc., BUT are those also who have not yet known the TRUTH, and are in the dark. So HELP those also by telling the TRUTH in a positive manner, who have not yet been known. (Ref: Al_Quraan_036:006, 016:125)

Show forgiveness, speak for justice and avoid the ignorant. (Al_Quraan_007.199)

Tips to start the short dialogue to tell the TRUTH:

Generally I try to start some of the topics and immediately try turn that towards the Disasters including man made Global Economic Disaster and Miracle of the Quraan. Then, if I feel that the person is interested in finding the truth and is positive to learn more about Islaam, then I offer the **FREE** CD, which contains the interesting downloaded video clips of Miracle of the Quraan and some other interesting articles, along with few Islamic web sights (not many to confuse them).

BUT first I try my best that I am the TRUE Dedicated Muslim, full fill all my promises as well and try be an extra ordinary active member of their team, to open the way to start the positive dialogue with positive attitude. Also I do keep asking from Allah, "YAA ALLAH HELP", and also for them, "May Allah help them to accept the TRUTH from the depth of their heart". AMEEN.

Global Family:

The World is shrinking and becoming a Global Family. I found this as a KEY point in cooling down the mind of others, so always remember and keep reminding, that we are the children of Adam and Eve and we are Cousin Brothers and Cousin Sisters and we are a Global Family. (Ref: Al_Quraan_017.070)

EXAMPLE:

List of topics are many like Disasters, Celebrations, Pray, etc. Details are on the website http://www.global-right-path.com/Siraat-al-Mustaqeem/_Siraat-al-Mustaqeem.htm, Below is just an example:

DISASTERS:

Me: It was another record breaking disaster, isn't it?

Others: Yes.

Me: It looks like God (Allah) doesn't loves us, not any more.

Others: may be.

Me: Time to time we are getting record breaking disaster including man made Global Economic Disaster, Tsunami was the worst one.

Others: But why most of the Muslims are affected?

Me: Probably, we have the Quraan and we believe on it completely, but when time comes to practice on it, we go to obey our Scholars, so it looks like we have made our scholars our God. So God (Allah) became angry from us. BUT one thing we recognize that it could be because of our big mistake, for which we are getting this punishment and then we try to correct ourselves as well. So there is a hope we will get success after correcting ourselves. While those non-Muslims, who believe that these are natural and cyclic, they don't have any hope, and there is no way to correct themselves.

Others: ok.

Me: We are human and think humanly. Just take an example of Gay and Lesbian. In Canada, Government is trying to pass the law to change the definition of marriage. Think of what if every man and woman in Canada becomes Gay and Lesbian and think of protecting Canada. To protect Canada we not only need technology BUT also people who need to monitor and control technologies. We cannot have people after hundred years, if every person of Canada becomes Gay and Lesbian today. So naturally Canada might need to adopt kids from around the world. BUT what if rest of the world don't allow to give their kids to Canada. This way Canada may be going to face a huge destruction, another man made disaster.

Others: ok.

Me: We believe that we all are from Adam (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and Eve, so we are all cousin brothers and sisters regardless of race or religion, not girl friend and boy friend. Muslim man can have up to four wives, but if he can do equal justice with them. In real practice, less than one person Muslim man have more that one wife. We have certain limitation and we have full accountability for all. What about yours, you can have UNLIMITED boy friends or girl friends. No accountability and your kids are suffering badly. Think of if a woman has a baby, how you determine the father of the baby. Probably you will go for DNA test. What if DNA test is wrong. Also DNA test is very expensive and not possible in many places specially in the third world. This is not the true love with our kids.

Others: ok.

Me: In our Quraan, there are many scientific information as well.

Others: What is Miracle with your Quraan?

Me: There are many many Modern Scientific facts in our Quraan, like the birth of a baby, Professor of Anatomy at the University of Toronto, Dr. Keith Moore discovered the scientific facts about the formation of human life, which is exactly same in our Quraan. Not only that, we also care for what we eat or drink. We eat Halaal Meat. It is a special process in which blood comes out of the animal naturally and becomes very Hygienic. One of the basic test Doctor ask us, when we go for checkup is the Blood, because the Blood carries the Germs. Now in Germany it was discovered that our Halaal Slaughter Method is the best Hygienic Method. There are other so many scientific facts in the Quraan as well. If you are interested, there is a very good web sight to watch or download. It is really the best I ever seen.

Others: Good, I would like to see that.

Me: I would rather bring a CD which contains that as well as many other interesting articles.

Others: Sure.

Get out from your barrack / hujra / cave and start doing Effective Dawah from the Quraan with wisdom by all means including modern technologies, (Al_Quraan_016.125, 074.001-007).

Delaying Burials for Death Investigation

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Death is imminent and those who have been born had to die one day. A person may die due to natural causes, accidents or murdered by someone. When someone comes in this world, people welcome him/her with greetings and pray for his/her good health and emaan. If Allah wills, then he/she slowly grows up and reaches certain age and performs his/her duty and then no one knows when his/her time comes to go back. Yes, it is necessary to try our best to save one's life. Even though, either at early age or at later age one eventually has to go, even we try all our best to keep him/her with us by applying all the advanced technology. Tears are left behind for the family & friends. It is hard to bear the sadness but there is no choice. We all are having our test in this world, someone with sickness, others with good health or having tears since their love one passed away. It is hard to find words to explain well.

Detail investigations are only necessary if someone has been murdered. In all other situation it is advised to bury the deceased person as quickly as possible in local places where the person passed away, preferably within **12** hours if possible. It has been noticed that many hospitals are delaying processes of investigations in many countries which is unnecessary increasing the cost of hospital expenses and is huge burden on government as well. **If any of hospitals staffs like to earn more and more money with these investigations then it is crime against humanity.**

No need to wait for peoples living far away to join the Janazah Salaat unless they can come in few hours to join it.

Also sending body abroad may create many issues like autopsy or postmortem, taken out stomach and put chemicals to preserve it etc. for reducing the risk of spreading germs, unless there is need to take out organs/tissues to save other's lives.

There is **NOT** a single clear verse about organs/tissues donations etc. in the Quraan, however in the Quraan it clearly says that "**Saving a Life is Like Save the Whole World**", (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:032). In a broader sense we must take this verse to save humanity including organs/tissues donations.

There are many patients around the world who are still on waiting lists for several years. Just go and visit those families in which there is any patient and their lives are miserable, especially for those young mothers who are waiting for their organs/tissues transplants and who have little kids behind. Their children are severely mentally disturbed.

Thanks to Allah, nowadays various Ulemas around the world are accepting it and saying that it is permissible, BUT make sure that it is as freewill not for earning money by the donors.

Modern sciences are now capable to save organs/tissues of deceased persons immediately after their death, so it can spare living persons from donating their organs/tissues and help save many hardship on humanities.

Since saving a life is like save whole world, we Muslims must allow our bodies organs/tissues (e.g. liver, small bowel, kidney, pancreas, heart, lung, corneas, skin, bone, cardiovascular tissue the islet cells of the pancreas and connective tissue etc.) to be donated after our natural/accidental death for the good cause to help/save humanity, without any discrimination and for FREE. **It will be Great Sadaqah Jariah, INSHAA ALLAH.**

I strongly urge all countries around the globe to pass a law that will allow our bodies organs/tissues (e.g. liver, small bowel, kidney, pancreas, heart, lung, corneas, skin, bone, cardiovascular tissue the islet cells of the pancreas and connective tissue etc.) to be donated after our natural/accidental deaths for the good cause to help/save humanity, without any discrimination and for FREE. It will help reduce shortage of organs/tissues, and hence human sufferings around the world. Those who do not want to donate their organs/tissues must have to declare it, while rests will be automatic donors.

We Muslims Fully Trust on Our Families (our Spouses, Children and Grand Children) who will be fully in charge of our inheritances as per Quraanic Laws and allow them for all decisions about us, when we are very old (above 75 years) or not able to make our own decisions due to any sicknesses etc. We sacrifice many things for our families, support our Children and Grand Children and don't want to give them hard time when we get old or after our death as well. We don't want unnecessary Delaying our Burials for Death Investigations etc. and increasing the costs. **It is My Last and Final WILL as well as my suggestions for all to minimize funeral costs to its' lowest including using our own old clean/washed cloths and give new cloths or equivalent money to Global Charity.**

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Deeds & Rewards NOT Transferable

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

To understand the concept of Deed and Rewards we need to reflect on the Quraan and Authentic Hadeeth.

The best of best among you are those who learn and teach the Quraan, (Ref: Sahee Al-Buhkhari, Book-61, Hadeeth 545-546).

Let us see what the Quraan (word of Allah and book of guidance for the mankind) says about Deeds and Rewards:

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) has no right to change/amend or deviate from the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010:015, 018:027). **So, any Hadeeth which contradicts the Quraan cannot be Hadeeth at all and must be deleted / removed from all the Books of Hadeeths.**

For each of your actions, including the Hajj or Reciting the Quraan etc., you will get reward of what you have done, and surely DEEDS of your loved ones or others will NOT save you. (Selected References: Al_Quraan_003.030, 003.185, 006.164, 014.051, 016.111, 018.047-049, 020.015-016, 031.033, 036.054, 039.069-070, 040.017, 044.041, 045.028, 060.003, 070.010-015, 075.13, 080.034-037, 082.005, 099.007-008).

Although only one verse from the Quraan is enough, BUT when references are a lot then we need to correct our beliefs according to the Quraan immediately and not reverse.

In simple terms, Rewards of any Deeds, e.g. the Hajj or Reciting the Quraan or Salaat etc. are not Transferable. **You will get rewards of what you have done not your loved ones or others.**

Do they not then reflect on the Quraan? No, on their **hearts there are locks.** (Al_Quraan_047.024)

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah, BUT those who Disbelieve... (Al_Quraan_040.004)

In which Hadeeth, other than this (Hadeeth of Allah), do they believe? (Al_Quran_077.050)

The Best Way to Get Allah's Mercy:

You can get Allah's Mercy on practically following the commandments of Allah.

And when the Quran is recited, then listen to it and remain silent, that mercy may be shown to you. And remember your Lord within yourself humbly and fearing and in a voice not loud in the morning and the evening and be not of the heedless ones. (Al_Quraan_007:204-205)

We made the Quran easy to learn. Do any of you wish to learn? (Al_Quraan_054:017, 022, 032, 040)

It is not righteousness (**only**) that you turn your faces towards the East and the West (in Prayer/Salaah, Hajj & Umrah etc.), **but (best) righteousness is this that one should believe in Allah and the last day and the angels and the Book and the prophets, and give away wealth out of love for Him to the near of kin and the orphans and the needy and the wayfarer and the beggars and for (the emancipation of) the captives, and keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate; and the performers of their promise when they make a promise, and the patient in distress and affliction and in time of conflicts-- these are they who are true (to themselves) and these are they who guard (against evil),** (Al_Quraan_002:177).

Remember: Prophet Nooh (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) couldn't save his own son. Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) could not save his own father. Prophet Lut (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) couldn't save his own wife. Hazrat Asya couldn't save his own husband Firoon.

The Quraan is crystal clear. Deeds are NOT transferable, whether reciting the Quraan or asking someone else to recite the Quraan or performing Hajj on behalf of others is NOT transferable. **Neither Prophet Muhammad performed this action and nor any of Sahabas.** Do not waste your money on dead, rather invest that on saving lives of living people regardless of any discrimination.

Keep yourself far away from Halwa Manda Mullas. They are looking into your pocket by fooling you. They are BIG cheater.

If Quraan cannot convince you nothing will, open your heart towards Allah, because to him will you return and if you haven't gone through the manual (the Quraan) he has sent you and understood it properly, for sure Allah will not like it. **Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books,** (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

ISLAAM IS A COMPLETE DEEN, NO COMPULSION, NO DISCRIMINATION & NO NEED FOR OVER-RESEARCH TO EXPLOIT IT: (Ref: Al_Quraan.002:256 / 003:030 / 005:003 / 022:078 / 027:001-002 / 049:013)

Defensive Driving Tips

<http://www.dot.gov.nt.ca/DMV/Safety/Drive-Alive/Distracted>

1. **Before you drive, survey your vehicle.** Are your tires at the correct pressure? Are external mirrors set properly? Are there any hazards, such as objects or small children, near your vehicle? Are your windows all clear? Do you have fluid for your windshield washer, and are the wiper blades clean and smooth?
2. **When you drive, pay attention to what is ahead, behind, and beside you.** Be aware of what is **15 to 20** seconds ahead of you, both directly ahead and to the sides, so that you can anticipate everything that may force you to react.
3. **Move your eyes.** When you focus on what is immediately ahead, your peripheral vision is affected, and you start to develop tunnel vision. Instead, regularly move your eyes, and occasionally look toward what is in your peripheral vision, particularly when you are approaching cross streets.
4. **Use your mirrors regularly.** Check your **mirrors** every **five to eight** seconds, and know where vehicles behind and beside you are in relation to your vehicle, particularly those that are approaching your blind spot.
5. **Shoulder check every time.** Even if you are sure you know the location of every vehicle beside and behind you, practice shoulder checking before you move to the right or left. The driver beside you may have a different view of how much room there is beside you.
6. **Make connections.** That ball rolling across the road may be followed by a young child. Traffic ahead of you moving into the other lane may mean a lane closure or hazard ahead. A siren may mean an emergency vehicle is coming up behind you. The speeding car on the side street may not stop before crossing your path. The earlier you make a connection between what you see and a potential hazard, the earlier you can safely respond to it.
7. **Wear a seat belt, and secure children and objects in your vehicle.** In the first moments after a collision, you need to focus on keeping control of your vehicle. That's difficult to do if an object behind you has just struck the back of your head. It's impossible when you've been thrown out of the vehicle or through the windshield.
8. **Avoid distractions.** Talking on your cell phone, text messaging, getting into an argument, or even changing the channel on your radio can all take your attention away from what is around you.
9. **Leave plenty of room between you and the vehicle ahead of you.** You should be no closer than **four** seconds behind a **car** or **light truck**, and at least **six** seconds behind a **large commercial vehicle**. Leave even **more time** when the road or weather conditions are poor.
10. **Don't drive in someone else's blind spot.** If they don't see you, they can't avoid you.

Further Studies:

10 Tips For New Drivers

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7CIH977D0Yg>

Safe Driving, A Shared Responsibility Safety Video AT1002

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M9Mf0uefnHU>

Winter Driving Safety (on YouTube)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7Ft4ZRu0wsY>

Road Trip America

<http://www.roadtripamerica.com/forum/content.php?9-Defensive-Driving-Tips-Drive-Safe-With-Uncle-Bob&s=d1b7f5eac891af71987b483a9d4e02c4>

wikiHow to Drive Defensively

<http://www.wikihow.com/Drive-Defensively>

Top 5 Safe Driving Tips - CARFAX

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=68cE9U_cV74

**You Must Learn Driving from Government Approved Learned Instructor.
You Must Get References and check their reviews/remarks about the Instructor.
You Must Learn Defensive Driving for safety of you and your loved ones.**

Deniers of the Quraan

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Deniers of the Quraan are those who don't want to listen/read/understand/practice/follow on the Quraan and instead they want to change the Quraan. Since the Quraan is revealed/protected by Allah, so they try to find other way than the Quraan.

وَإِذَا تُلِيَتْ عَلَيْهِمْ آيَاتُنَا بَيِّنَاتٌ قَالِ الَّذِينَ لَا يَرْجُونَ لِقَاءَنَا أَنْتَ بَقْرَعَانِ غَيْرِ هَذَا أَوْ بَدَّلَهُ قُلْ مَا يَكُونُ لِي أَنْ أَدَّبِلَهُ مِنْ تِلْقَائِي نَفْسِي إِنْ أَتَّبِعُ إِلَّا مَا يُوحَىٰ إِلَيَّ إِنِّي أَخَافُ إِنْ عَصَيْتُ رَبِّي عَذَابٌ يَوْمٍ عَظِيمٍ

And when Our clear communications are recited to them, those who hope not for Our meeting say: **Bring a Quran other than this or change it.** Say: It does not beseem me that I should change it of myself; I follow naught but what is revealed to me; surely I fear, if I disobey my Lord, the punishment of a mighty day, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.015).

اور جب ان کے سامنے ہماری آیتیں پڑھی جاتی ہیں جو بالکل صاف صاف ہیں تو یہ لوگ جن کو ہمارے پاس آنے کی امید نہیں ہے (آپ سے) یوں کہتے ہیں کہ **اس کے سوا کوئی دوسرا قرآن (بنا) لائو یا (کم سے کم) اس کو بدل دو۔** کہہ دو کہ یہ مجھ سے نہیں ہو سکتا کہ میں اپنی طرف سے اس میں ترمیم کر دوں بس میں تو اس کا اتباع کروں گا جو میرے پاس وحی کے ذریعے سے پہنچتا ہے اگر میں اپنے رب کی نافرمانی کروں تو میں ایک بڑے بھاری دن کے عذاب کا اندیشہ رکھتا ہوں۔

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

بے عمل مسلمان کی مثال اس گدھے کی سی ہے جو کتابیں لادھے ہوئے ہے اور اسے کچھ پتہ نہیں اس میں لکھا کیا ہے

The Demands of Quraan:

The Quraan makes five demands of every Muslim. Put in a simple language, these demands are as follows:

- 1> You Must **Believe** in the Quraan **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 2> You Must **Read** the Quraan with understanding/translation **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 3> You Must **Understand** the Quraan **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 4> You Must Practically **Act** upon Teachings of the Quraan in spirit **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 5> You Must **Convey** the Messages and Teachings of the Quraan to others in spirit **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;

... **Recite the Quraan in slow, measured rhythmic tones,** (Ref: Al_Quraan_073.004).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Hypocrites Read the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else.

Reciting Quraan in a Group: One person should read and rest must listen to him/her with full attention:

When the Quraan is read, listen to it with attention, and hold your peace: that you may receive mercy (otherwise may be not), (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.204).

Remember: Prophet Muhammad (sav) never ever foretold, (Ref. Al_Quraan_006.050, 007.188, 034.014).

Whose Fatwas are better than Quraanic Fatawa, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.050, 045.006, 052.034, 077.050).

Deviation from Quraan

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Demands of Quraan for every Muslims:

- 1> You Must **Believe** in the Quraan **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 2> You Must **Read** the Quraan with understanding/translation **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 3> You Must **Understand** the Quraan **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 4> You Must Practically **Act** upon Teachings of the Quraan in spirit **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 5> You Must **Convey** the Messages and Teachings of the Quraan to others **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;

How Ummah Diverted from the Quraan and Trapped in GREAT Conspiracy?

In the struggle for power and domination the Quraan had been the biggest challenge to the Hypocrites. Although, they could not stop Muslims from obedience of the Quraan BUT they succeeded in giving them very wrong concepts about it. That was a great conspiracy which took them three centuries to establish false beliefs and practices among the Muslims. These beliefs and practices are now falsely included into the Book of Hadeeth or Book of Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), since they cannot modify the Quraan, which is protected by Allah.

During the life time of the Prophet and his companion, it was impossible to say anything against the Quraan but after them there was no check. The Hypocrites had flooded the Muslims world with LIES and fabrications against the Quraan. If anyone questioned that such and such belief or practice is against the Quraan the reply had always been, like today, that this is Sunnah of the Prophet. This way the Hypocrites took away the Quraan from Muslims and succeeded in inflicting upon them an ignominious life. Remember: Each and every single Ayaat of the Quraan is **THREE-IN-ONE** i.e., it is Word of Allah, Word/Hadeeth of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), since it came from HIS mouth and Sunnah of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), since HE was walking/talking Quraan and he practically showed it to us as well. Seerat-al-Anbiyaas.

Now, what happens they read lot of the Quraan but for Thawab only and not for guidance for them. They establish prayers but to worship Allah and not to combat Fohsha wal Munkarat. They pay regular charity but to purify the wealth and not for its circulation among all classes in the society. And, when you ask them why they are doing this? Everyone will reply this is Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). And if asked who told this is Sunnah? They will name anyone from among the Companions who lived during the first century - for example, Abu Huraira (ra), Omer (ra) or Aisha (ra) reported this and that. When asked who told this? They will name anyone from Taabe'heen or Tabb'a Taabe'heen who lived during the second century. When asked further they will ultimately confess that all this stuff came to us through Bukhari and other Mohaditheen who lived during the third century.

In other words, the Muslims are trapped in a great conspiracy. They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in the Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) but, in fact, they are treading into the

footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that no one feels guilty. In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophet and Islaam. No one likes to come out of this darkness. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Islaam. One wonders, what else the Enemy of Islaam want to do with the Muslims. They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

The truth is that the real source of Muslims unity and honor was the Quraan. The Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and his great companions followed nothing except the Quraan. They never looked for guidance to any other historical or ideological source other than the Quraan. They were solely inspired and motivated by the Quraan. When the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was alive and his life was the perfect embodiment of the Quraanic Values. After his (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death, Muslims kept treading in his footsteps and followed the Quraan with more zeal and devotion. The Quraan elevated them to the highest level of morality and wisdom. They achieved great success and honor in the contemporary world and remained dominant as long as they followed the Quraan.

How Iblis/Shaytaan might have Deviated Ummah from the Quraan?

Whether one believe or not Iblis/Shaytaan is the biggest enemy of all human and he tries all his best to deviate us by all means which includes changing our top priorities from saving human to worshipping or at least slowing down from practicing on the commandments of Allah in spirit, if not fully successful on deviating human from the Straight Path (Siraat-al-Mustaqeem). **Remember:** He alone has super most experiences than any human on earth since from the time of Adam and his experiences will keep increasing till the Day of Judgment.

Deviating Ummah from concentrating on Friday Khutbah/speech:

The main purpose of the Friday Khutbah/Speech is to explain the verse of the Quraan in modern time and for audience it is necessary to come on time and listen to it with full attention. BUT then came Hadeeth against the direction of the Quraan to offer Sunnah even if Friday Khutbah has been started, this way they are not concentrating on Friday Khutbah/Speech as well as disturbing others on concentration.

Allah said that Momin (Men as well as Women) keeps Masjids active not absence from it. BUT Hadeeth came against it saying for Women it is better to offer Salaat/Prayers inside home is better than Masjid which is totally against the commandments of Allah. Our Future Generation fully depends on Mothers whose education must be at the top level, BUT alas Iblis/Shaytaan got succeeded in deviating Ummah on Zero Education for Women, which has lead this Ummah to the **BOTTOM** on the list of **Failure Nations** from **TOP** of the list of **Successful Nations**. When we give Zero Education to our Women then what we expect from our Child other than Zero/Zero. **Remember:** Trees are recognized by its Fruits. It is ridiculous that women are everywhere (at work, on shopping etc.) but don't go to Masjid for Salaah/Prayers especially on Friday Salaah/prayers and it is more crazy that many masjids don't have any arrangement for women and alienating them. Those who misses Friday Khutbah/Speech misses the benefits of Friday Salaah/Prayers and offers half of Dhur Salah/Prayers (i.e. 2 Rakaat instead of 4).

Our **Global Masjid** is only one which is **Al_Masjid al-Haram which has Kaaba inside it** in Makkah al-Mukarram, Saudi Arabia, to perform Hajj and Umrah, uniting Global Muslim Ummah at one place, get the benefits from here, and see few signs of Allah, in addition to establishing regular five times prayers as well as additional prayers including Tahajjud

Prayers according to local time. Remember, it is the first worshiping place and center of the guidance for the mankind. Hajj and Umrah must be performed from Halaal income, BUT Iblis/Shaytaan has deviated us and we are making Shaytaan happy without knowing it. Eating Halal from Halaam income is also forbidden.

All our Masjid must reflect Masjid al-Nabawi in Madinah al-Munawarah, Saudi Arabia of the time of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). It is a Role Model for all local Masjids, since Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) used this as a Role Model to perform many duties including following:

- 1> Trained Muslim Ummah which includes, children, adults (men and women). Trainings were superb in all disciplines including **Multi-Faith** / Multi-Sect Friendly **Dialogues**, **Defense** and of course the **Quraan**, Establish a course on **Quraanic Arabic Language** for Non-Arabs and proved that it was the best up-to-date institution in the whole world at the time of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).
- 2> Established the best **Judicial System** to help Humanity without any discrimination.
- 3> Established the best **Community Centre** to help Humanity without any discrimination.

Alas Iblis/Shaytaan got succeeded in deviating many of from right cause and wasted our money and energy on building more and more Masjids without right cause in spirit according to the Quraan. You will hardly find any Masjid fulfilling the commandments of Allah.

Our foundation has been shattered by Iblis/Shaitan, which has led many of us to fall on falsehood and deviated many of us from strictly following the Quraan. Look at many by named Muslims verify their actions from the Quraan, you will sure find many of them indulge in falsehood, Innovations/Biddah, worshipping graves & dead, asking pirs, faqirs etc.

How Iblis Deviated Ummah from Saving a Life to Killing Lives:

Allah has forbidden on killing innocent lives BUT Iblis/Shaytaan has fooled Ummah to fall into falsehood and gave License to Kill like James Bond has in movies. Iblis/Shaytaan got succeed on issuing License to Kill on the issue of Blasphemy Law or Murtid (Leaving Deen), Honour Killing etc., while Allah has forbade it completely.

O you who believe! retaliation is prescribed for you in the matter of the slain, the free for the free, and the slave for the slave, and the female for the female, but if any remission is made to any one by his (aggrieved) brother, then prosecution (for the bloodwit) should be made according to usage, and payment should be made to him in a good manner; this is an alleviation from your Lord and a mercy; so whoever exceeds the limit after this he shall have a painful chastisement. And there is life for you in (the law of) retaliation, O men of understanding, that you may guard yourselves, (Al_Quraan_002.178-179).

Flog both the adulterous woman and the adulterous man (married or unmarried) with a hundred lashes, and do not let any pity for either party distract you from [complying with] God's religion if you believe in God and the Last Day. Have a group of believers witness their punishment, (Al_Quraan_024.002).

Although Muslims are urged to be very patients in every matters including Blasphemy as mentioned in the Quraan, however Allah has given very limited authority to Islaamic Government to established peace in Muslims Countries as last option in a balanced way, (Ref: Al_Quraan_018.028, 004.059, 004.140, 005:033, 005.57, 006.068, 018.106, 033.60-62, 045.33). Remember there are very strict laws in the Bible in Book of Leviticus

24:16 and also in Hindus Holy Book Manusmriti **9:248** for Blasphemy as well. True peaceful rally in front of Parliament/Secretariat Buildings, Courts and Palaces etc. is necessary during the weekends, which do not hurt Peoples economy as well as businesses. True Islaamic Government must fines those doing these types of verbal abuses/crimes, in addition to put them into jail for limited time and teach them all the Quraanic (True Book of Guidance) Messages in their language during this jail time regardless of diplomats or high officials, (**Ref: Al_Quraan_009.006**). Anyone entering into Muslims Country must be taught a Brief Quraanic Messages before issuing them visas including Diplomats and High Officials.

Reading few chapters or Ayaat of the Quraan without understanding it is also deviating Ummah from the Quraan:

There are many Muslims around the world who do regular wazifa i.e. reciting few verses or few chapters of the Quraan while neglecting on pondering on the whole Quraan and this way they waste few hours as well as their energy every day, after that they are not able to concentrate on understanding the Quraan. They are deviating from fundamental demands of the Quraan i.e. **believing** on the Quraan, **reading** the Quraan, **understanding** the Quraan, practically **acting** upon teachings of the Quraan and **conveying** the messages and teachings of the Quraan to others with Wisdom. **The Quraan means the whole Quraan not just few verses or few chapters of it.**

Shirk and Bidah and un-Islaamic customs, Pirs, Faqirs, Taghoots, Taweez, Ganday, Jadoo, Tona:

Read Quraanic translation to understand Islaam correctly without exploitation and deviation and follow all the Guidance of Allah in letter and spirit. Today we are more divided on Islaamic matters and rituals so much so our Masjids are also divided due to the evil influence of commercial and deviated Mullas. Sectarianism, Maslaki and Fiqah differences, extremism, suicide bombings, killings, exploitation, deviation, practice of Shirk and Bidah and un-Islaamic customs, Pirs, Faqirs, Taghoots, Taweez, Ganday, Jadoo, Tona etc. are on the rise.

We need to end exploitation of Islaam by Misguided Mullas and their religious groups and parties to divide and rule us. These Mullas are more divided on Islaam and cannot merge into one another for the sake of Islaam to promote one **Ummat-e-Ibrahim** concept. They promote religious extremism, sectarianism, deviation, Maslaks and Fiqah differences, Cults of Pirs and Faqirs, Tawaiz, Gandays, Jadoo, Tona, un-Islaamic customs and practices to divide the nation resulting in **Jihadist the Killer of Humanity in the name of True Peaceful Islaam** doing all sorts of in human activities like suicide bombings and killings etc. They have divided our Masajids also and celebrate two to three Eids to spoil the image of Islaam. **All the religious parties/groups MUST be BANNED in the interest of True Peaceful Islaam to save humanity. We must circulate it to save humanity from religious extremism and killings.**

O you who believe! Strong Drink (Intoxicants), gambling, idols and divining arrows are only an infamy of Satan's handiwork. Leave it aside in order that you may succeed, [Al_Quraan_005.090].

Say (O Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), to the disbelievers): I say not unto you (that) I possess the treasures of Allah, nor that I have knowledge of the Unseen; and I say not unto you: Lo! I am an angel. I follow only that which is inspired in me. Say: Are the blind man and the seer equal? Will you not then take thought, [Al_Quraan_006.050]?

Say (O Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him): I have no power over any good or harm to myself except as Allah wills. If I had knowledge of the Unseen, I should have multiplied all goods and no evil should have touched me: I am but a Warner, and a bringer of glad tidings to those who have Faith, [Al_Quraan_007.188].

This day, I have Perfected your Religion for you and Completed my Favor unto you, and have chosen for you as Religion Al-Islam. Whoso is forced by hunger, not by will, to sin: (for him) lo! Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, [Al_Quraan_005.003].

Why Blame Others: Pointing fingers is actually pointing three fingers on you. Mischiefs/Oppressions could also be done by those religious scholars who exploit Muslims to come on the street violently by taking the laws in their own hands, since they do not understand the wisdom of the Quraan. **It is duty on every single Muslims Men and women to at least read few verses from the Quraan with translation DAILY and if they need more explanation on those verses then consult Religious Scholars, not just one but must have second, third and fourth opinions, including from other sects**, just like for your critical and complex treatments, many times you need to consult more doctors for second, third and fourth opinions, if you are smart enough.

Actions needed by Muslim Scholars/Ulemaas and Muslims Countries:

All Muslim Scholars/Ulemaas and Muslims Countries are urged to immediately arranged special task force to consolidate all Hadeeth books into one Authentic, Approved and Issued by Saudi Arabia and remove all un-authentic hadeeth which contradict the Quraan in spirit. Also they need to re-define/re-write Sharia Law in the light of the Quraan. Otherwise more and more extreme nature of Blasphemy may arise for which Allah may punish those Muslims, Muslim Scholars/Ulemaas and Muslims Countries who do not participate or support to clean up all the mess which contradict the Quraan to save humanity. Remember Age of Ayesha (RA) was **18+Plus**, as according to the teaching of the Quraan age of puberty is necessary and if you re-check the Islaamic History and re-calculate it. Ayesha (RA) was born in Makka al Mukarrama and later migrated to Al Madina Al Monawara. Also Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) never had another wife/wives during the life of his first loving wife Khadija.

Stay Away from Haraam and Major Sins, below are just few to Stay Away to start with:

Haraam Income which is not under the fundamental guideline of the Quraan;

Buying houses on mortgages unless you don't have any other option and rent will be higher than mortgages & utility bills etc.;

Holding Credits on **Credit Cards**; Keeping Credit Cards and immediately paying the dues is fine, since at many places you don't have choices other than using convenient Credit Cards.

Eating/Consuming non halaal meat, foods or drinks etc.;

Disobedience to parents;

Ill treatment of either wife or husband;

Sending of children to Islaamic school but **NOT practicing Islaam themselves in spirit in the light of the Quraan**;

Undue extravagance: **Luxuries** (Castles, Rolls Royces, Cadillacs etc.);

Engaging in frauds and corruptions;

Celebrating Mawlid, etc.;

Islaam cannot be customized to suit individual needs and lifestyles. This is a great hypocrisy. Stay away from Haraam, Shirk and Kufr. The changing of Allah's laws is forbidden in Islaam. Allah condemns religious leaders who alter divine principles. One who attempts to

make changes places him or herself on the same level with Allah, committing polytheism. An example of this would be to make the killing of innocents lawful. The laws of Allah are perfect and do not need to be "modernized" by anyone. Allah allows us the freedom to obey or disobey Him by choosing to follow His faith or to follow our own desires. However, He forbids us to change His religious fundamental principles. Scientific Inventions which are not against fundamental guidelines of the Quraan are Halaal.

Disasters are not without any reason:

Mischief (Disaster or Corruption) has appeared on land and sea because of (the evil) that the hands of men have earned, that (Allah) may give them a taste of some of their deeds: in order that they may turn back (from Evil), (Ref: Al_Quraan_030:041).

Disaster ceases not to strike them because of what they do, or it dwell near their home until the threat of Allah come to pass, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013:031).

In the above two Ayaat Disaster points to both the Natural Disasters as well as Man Made, including a Cruel Ruler. Do we think that Allah will change our conditions, since we just recite Kalima and obey few of His commands? It is our mistake. Allah never changes the condition of people unless they change themselves. This Ummah has to change immediately with true love with humanity, so don't delay, time is running out. If you think that Cruel Ruler is not a Disaster, Think again.

Take an example of present condition in Iraq and Syria, their language is Arabic BUT they are widely divided into several sects, like Shia, Sunnee, Kurd etc. They still didn't change and get united immediately, so perhaps Allah didn't change their condition of being butcher as well as many others in the past and may be in the future. Who knows that they will be the next. Change yourself to unite perfectly and immediately. It is not an unity if you still are Shia, Sunnee, Kurd etc. Please read my article on Perfect Unity of Muslim Ummah.

Disaster gets more and more Killer, after an Informer (Warner) arrives in a town (city / country):

Whenever We sent a Prophet (Informer / Warner) to a town, We took up its people in suffering and adversity, in order that they might learn humility, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007:094).

Allah Never Destroys the Good Nations:

But why were there not among the generations before you those possessing understanding, who should have forbidden the making of mischief in the earth, except a few of those whom We delivered from among them? And those who were unjust went after what they are made to enjoy of plenty, and they were guilty. Your Lord never annihilates any community unjustly, while its people are righteous, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011:116-117).

Allah Never Changes the Conditions of a Nation till their People (NOT their Leader) Changes themselves:

In the manner of the people of Pharaoh and those before them; they disbelieved in Allah's communications, therefore Allah destroyed them on account of their faults; surely Allah is strong, severe in requiting (evil). This is because Allah has never changed a favor which He has conferred upon a people until they change their own condition; and because Allah is Hearing, Knowing, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008:052-053).

Corruption in the Land is because of Peoples Deeds:

Corruption has appeared in the land and the sea on account of what the hands of men have wrought (done), that He may make them taste a part of that which they have done, so that they may return, (Ref: Al_Quraan_030.041).

Disasters Continues on Disbelievers including on Non-Practicing Muslims:

Even if a Quraan caused mountains to move, or the earth to tear asunder, or the dead to speak (they will not believe). Allah controls all things. Is it not time for the believers to give up and realize that if Allah willed, He could have guided all the people? The **disbelievers will continue to suffer disasters**, as a consequence of their own works, or have disasters strike close to them, until Allah's promise is fulfilled. Allah will never change the predetermined destiny, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.031).

Miserable Life of Disbelievers which includes By Name Muslims (Not Practical as Demanded by the Quraan):

And whoever turns away from My reminder (message), he will have a miserable life, and We will raise him on the Day of Resurrection, blind, (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.124).

Disbelievers are losing their Lands:

Nay, We gave the good things of this life to these men and their fathers until the period grew long for them; Do they not then see that We gradually reduce the land (in their control) from its outlying borders? Is it then they who will win? (Ref: Al_Quraan_021.044)

Destruction of Disbeliever's Land:

And when We wish to destroy a town, We send Our commandment to the people of it who lead easy lives, but they transgress therein; thus the word proves true against it, so We destroy it with utter destruction. And how many of the generations did We destroy after Nuh! and your Lord is sufficient as Knowing and Seeing with regard to His servants' faults, (Ref: Al_Quraan_017.016-017).

Why should Allah punish you if you have thanked (Him) and have believed in Him, and Allah is Ever All-Appreciative (of good), All-knowing, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:147).

More and more record breaking Disasters are coming all over the world and one after another. Regardless of Muslims or Christian or others, everyone is suffering badly. It is time to Re-think, Repent and Enter into Islaam Whole-Heartedly.

Disaster gets more and more Killer, after an Informer (Warner) arrives in a town (city / country), (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.094).

Those Who Listen BUT Do Not Obey are the Worst Animal, since they do not understand, i.e., if you Hear/read/watch it that is it, NOW it is Between You and Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.020-022).

IF QURAAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:087, 007:185, 039:023, 052:033-034, 053:056-059, 056:075-082, 068:044, 077:050).

Whose Fatwas are better than Quraanic Fatawa, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.050, 045.006, 052.034, 077.050).

Hypocrites read the Quraan but practices something else.

Deviation from Sunnah

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

During whole life of Prophet Muhammad ﷺ he Never Ever Practiced Followings:

He ﷺ never ever celebrated **Mawlid** and nor any of his companions **BUT Deviated Muslims did.**

He ﷺ never ever celebrated **Shab-e-Baraat** (Night of Mid-Sha'ban) nor any of his companions **BUT Deviated Muslims do.**

He ﷺ never ever celebrated **Shab-e-Meraaj** (Night of Journey) nor any of his companions **BUT Deviated Muslims do.**

He ﷺ never ever built **mazar** (mausoleum or **shrine**) nor any of his companions **BUT Deviated Muslims do.**

He ﷺ never ever put **cloths/chaader on mazar** (mausoleum or shrine) nor any of his companions **BUT Deviated Muslims do.**

He ﷺ never ever recited **Salaat o Salaam before Adhan** nor any of his companions **BUT Deviated Muslims do.**

He ﷺ never ever recited any **Darood** other than **durood-e-ibrahim** nor any of his companions **BUT Deviated Muslims do.**

He ﷺ never ever offered **Dhur Fard Salaat** after **Jumaa Salaat** as a precaution nor any of his companions **BUT Deviated Muslims do.**

He ﷺ never ever recite **Salaat o Salaam** after Jumaa Salaat nor any of his companions **BUT Deviated Muslims do.**

He ﷺ never ever did **Quraan Khani** (recite whole Quraan in a group/groups) on death of people nor any of his companions **BUT Deviated Muslims do.**

He ﷺ never ever had **Qawwali or Naat** etc. nor any of his companions **BUT Deviated Muslims do.**

He ﷺ never ever said that he know the **future** nor any of his companions believed that **BUT Deviated Muslims do.**

He ﷺ never ever said that he has **mighty power** nor any of his companions believed that **BUT Deviated Muslims do.**

He ﷺ never ever said that he is **NOOR** (spiritual light) rather he said that he is human (bashar) nor any of his companions believed that **BUT Deviated Muslims do.**

Demands of Quraan for every Muslims:

- 1> You Must **Believe** in the Quraan **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 2> You Must **Read** the Quraan with understanding/translation **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 3> You Must **Understand** the Quraan **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 4> You Must Practically **Act** upon Teachings of the Quraan in spirit **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 5> You Must **Convey** the Messages and Teachings of the Quraan to others **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;

IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:087, 007:185, 039:023, 052:033-034, 053:056-059, 056:075-082, 068:044, 077:050).

Whose Fatwas are better than Quraanic Fatawa, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.050, 045.006, 052.034, 077.050).

Hypocrites read the Quraan but practice something else.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Disasters: a Test – or – Punishment

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Why should Allah punish you if you have thanked (Him) and have believed in Him, and Allah is Ever All-Appreciative (of good), All-knowing, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:147).

More and more record breaking Disasters are coming all over the world and one after another. Regardless of Muslims or Christian or others, everyone is suffering badly. It is time to Re-think, Repent and Enter into Islaam Whole-Heartedly.

Disaster gets more and more Killer, after an Informer (Warner) arrives in a town (city / country), (Ref: Al_Quraan_007:094).

Those Who Listen BUT Do Not Obey are the Worst Animal, since they do not understand, i.e., if you Hear/read/watch it that is it, NOW it is Between You and Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008:020-022).

Government must have major foods/grains like Dried Milk, Wheat, Rice, Salt, Sugar, and Dried Chickpeas etc. in stocks for up to seven years if possible for any possible Drought. Lessons can be taken from the story of prophet Yusuf (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) as in the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_012:043-050).

What to do when you know a Disaster has approached?

1> Turn towards Allah, ask Him for forgiveness with true sincerity and never ever think to do that sins again.

2> Evacuate the place if needed. When you start feeling the Danger from the Disaster, Start Making the Athan every 10 to 15 minutes on all corners if possible. If it is safe step out from your place (home or work) otherwise stay inside to make the Athan.

3> Recite Darood-e-Ibraheem before making any Duaas, like we do recite Darood-e-Ibraheem in all of our Salaat.

Allahumma Salli 'alaa Muhammad-in wa 'alaa aali Muhammad-in Kamaa Sallayta 'alaa Ibrahima wa 'alaa aali Ibrahima Innaka Hameedun Majeed.

Allahumma Baarik 'alaa Muhammad-in wa 'alaa aali Muhammad-in Kamaa Baarakta 'alaa Ibrahima wa 'alaa aali Ibrahima Innaka Hameedun Majeed.

O Allah! Shower blessings upon Sayyidina Muhammad and on the family of Sayyidina Muhammad as You showered blessings upon Sayyidina Ibrahim and on the family of Sayyidina Ibrahim. Surely, You are the Praiseworthy, Glorious.

O Allah! Bestow favours upon Sayyidina Muhammad and on the family of Sayyidina Muhammad as You bestowed favours upon Sayyidina Ibrahim and on the family of Sayyidina Ibrahim. Surely, You are the Praiseworthy, Glorious.

Then Recite as many Duaas as you need. Remember Allah knows all languages, in which language you will ask from Allah, HE will sure listen to your Duaas, Inshaa Allah.

4> Keep Asking Allah for forgiveness.

Duaa for Forgiveness:

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ سُبْحَانَكَ إِنِّي كُنْتُ مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ

"None has the right to be worshipped but You (O Allah), Glorified (and Exalted) are You. Truly, I have been of the wrong-doers", (Al_Quraan_021.087).

رَبِّ اغْفِرْ وَارْحَمْ وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الرَّاحِمِينَ

"My Lord! Forgive and have mercy, for You are the Best of those who show mercy!", (Al_Quraan_023.118).

5> Keep Asking Allah for help. Only **Yaa Allah Help**, all others are shirk, including Yaa Ali Help or Yaa Muhammad Help.

إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ

Iyyaka nabudu wa iyyaka nastaeen.

You (Alone) we worship, and You (Alone) we ask for HELP for each and everything, (Ref: Al_Quraan_001.005).

6> Make TRUE intention that you will sure Learn, Read and Practice the Quraan with translation, Inshaa Allah.

May Allah forgive all of us and guide us to follow the Quraan. AMEEN.

How to help the survivors of the disasters?

Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032).

Help the victims from the depths of your heart with whatever you can, regardless of any race. If there are many dead, try to bury them immediately. BUT if the deaths are enormous then there is no need to waste time on counting bodies and waiting for others to come and recognize their loved ones. This may cause huge delay and diseases may spread which may double the figure of deaths.

Advise to the Victims of the disasters?

We feel very sorry from the depth of our heart and we help from the depth of our heart. It is very hard to face such a great disaster, than writing in words. When the relief (help) is on the way, be patient and try to organize and help those first who need the immediate attention among you. Try to give the first chance to children, old people, injured people, and women. Try not to break the justice and try to divide the relief (help) equally among you with true justice.

Disaster gets more and more Killer, after an Informer (Warner) arrives in a town (city / country):

Whenever We sent a Prophet (Informer / Warner) to a town, We took up its people in suffering and adversity, in order that they might learn humility, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.094).

Allah Never Destroys the Good Nations:

But why were there not among the generations before you those possessing understanding, who should have forbidden the making of mischief in the earth, except a few of those whom We delivered from among them? And those who were unjust went after what they are made to enjoy of plenty, and they were guilty. Your Lord never annihilates any community unjustly, while its people are righteous, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

Allah Never Changes the Conditions of a Nation till their People (NOT their Leader) Changes themselves:

In the manner of the people of Pharaoh and those before them; they disbelieved in Allah's communications, therefore Allah destroyed them on account of their faults; surely Allah is strong, severe in requiting (evil). This is because Allah has never changed a favor which He has conferred upon a people until they change their own condition; and because Allah is Hearing, Knowing, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.052-053).

Corruption in the Land is because of Peoples Deeds:

Corruption has appeared in the land and the sea on account of what the hands of men have wrought (done), that He may make them taste a part of that which they have done, so that they may return, (Ref: Al_Quraan_030.041).

Disasters Continued:

Even if a Quraan caused mountains to move, or the earth to tear asunder, or the dead to speak (they will not believe). Allah controls all things. Is it not time for the believers to give up and realize that if Allah willed, He could have guided all the people? The **disbelievers will continue to suffer disasters**, as a consequence of their own works, or have disasters strike close to them, until Allah's promise is fulfilled. Allah will never change the predetermined destiny, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.031).

Miserable Life of Disbelievers:

And whoever turns away from My reminder (message), he will have a miserable life, and We will raise him on the Day of Resurrection, blind, (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.124).

Disbelievers are losing their Lands:

Nay, We gave the good things of this life to these men and their fathers until the period grew long for them; Do they not then see that We gradually reduce the land (in their control) from its outlying borders? Is it then they who will win? (Ref: Al_Quraan_021.044)

Destruction of Disbeliever's Land:

And when We wish to destroy a town, We send Our commandment to the people of it who lead easy lives, but they transgress therein; thus the word proves true against it, so We destroy it with utter destruction. And how many of the generations did We destroy after

Nuh! and your Lord is sufficient as Knowing and Seeing with regard to His servants' faults, (Ref: Al_Quraan_017.016-017).

Muslims Getting Record Breaking Disasters as Well:

Why Muslims and Muslims countries are getting more affected, while Allah promised to protect the believers? We need to find out immediately, what was the sins of those Muslims who were affected by such disasters, so that we can avoid those sins.

And if the people of the towns had believed and guarded (against evil) we would certainly have opened up for them blessings from the heaven and the earth, but they rejected, so we overtook them for what they had earned, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.096).

Indonesia got affected by **Tsunami** triggered by an undersea Earthquake on **26-DEC-2004**. Before Bangladesh has get affected by **massive flood** and over **2/3** of Bangladesh gone under water. History of **Earthquake** in Iran and Turkey is not too old as well. It looks like we are Muslims by name only. We have the Quraan and we believe on the Quraan that it is from Allah and free from any kind of error or contradiction for the guidance for mankind, BUT when the time comes to practice it, we try to deviate from it and start looking shortcuts. Enter into Islaam Completely and immediately without any delay.

Disasters are not without any reason:

Mischief (Disaster or Corruption) has appeared on land and sea because of (the evil) that the hands of men have earned, that (Allah) may give them a taste of some of their deeds: in order that they may turn back (from Evil), (Ref: Al_Quraan_030:041).

Disaster ceases not to strike them because of what they do, or it dwell near their home until the threat of Allah come to pass, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.031).

In the above two Ayaat Disaster points to both the Natural Disasters as well as Man Made, including a Cruel Ruler.

Do we think that Allah will change our conditions, since we just recite Kalima and obey few of His commands? It is our mistake. Allah never changes the condition of people unless they change themselves. This Ummah has to change immediately with true love with humanity, so don't delay, time is running out. If you think that Cruel Ruler is not a Disaster, Think again.

Take an example of present condition in Iraq and Syria, their language is Arabic BUT they are widely divided into several sects, like Shia, Sunnee, Kurd etc. They still didn't change and get united immediately, so perhaps Allah didn't change their condition of being butcher as well as many others in the past and may be in the future. Who knows that they will be the next. Change yourself to unite perfectly and immediately. It is not an unity if you still are Shia, Sunnee, Kurd etc. Please read my article on Perfect Unity of Muslim Ummah.

Remember: After Listening or watching or reading etc. of the Quraan, it is your responsibility to think and decide as well as change accordingly and immediately. Yes, Rasool Allah already warned that there will be around **73** sects of Muslims **BUT** only one will go to the Heaven, doesn't mean that in any sects I am fine. I must need to find out the right one and change accordingly and immediately, only then there is a real hope to enter to the heaven. Tomorrow may never come so don't delay and Enter into Islaam Completely and

immediately. Also telling others by all means including modern technologies as well is your responsibility.

Possible Reason Why Muslim Ummah is suffering Badly:

Yet you it is who slay your people and turn a party from among you out of their homes, backing each other up against them unlawfully and exceeding the limits; and if they should come to you, as captives you would ransom them; while their very turning out was unlawful for you. Do you then believe in a part of the Book and disbelieve in the other? What is the reward of such among you as do this but disgrace in the life of this world, and on the day of resurrection they shall be sent back to the most grievous chastisement, and Allah is not at all heedless of what you do. These are they who buy the life of this world for the hereafter, so their chastisement shall not be lightened nor shall they be helped, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.085-086).

(Here **Believing means Practicing Muslims.** Islaam is a Practical Religion and NOT a Verbal Religion. Today vast majority of Muslim Ummah are not Practicing Islaam completely, so it means, they are believing in some parts of the Quraan, while disbelieving in the others).

Allah has promised for the great bounty, BUT why Muslim Ummah are suffering:

And if the people of the towns had believed and guarded (against evil) we would certainly have opened up for them blessings from the heaven and the earth, but they rejected, so we overtook them for what they had earned, (Re: Al_Quraan_007.096).

Do not hold the Messenger's calling (you) among you to be like your calling one to the other; Allah indeed knows those who steal away from among you, concealing themselves; therefore let those beware who go against his order lest a trial afflict them or their befall them a painful chastisement, (Ref: Al_Quraan_024.063).

Behold! You are those who are called upon to spend in Allah's way, but among you are those who are niggardly, and whoever is niggardly is niggardly against his own soul; and Allah is Self-sufficient and you have need (of Him), and if you turn back He will bring in your place another people, then they will not be like you, (Ref: Al_Quraan_047.038).

Shall I then seek a judge other than Allah? And He it is Who has revealed to you the Book (which is) made plain; and those whom We have given the Book know that it is revealed by your Lord with truth, therefore you should not be of the disputers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.114).

Those who don't do Justice according to the Laws of Allah they are unbelievers:

Surely We revealed the Taurat in which was guidance and light; with it the prophets who submitted themselves (to Allah) judged (matters) for those who were Jews, and the masters of Divine knowledge and the doctors, because they were required to guard (part) of the Book of Allah, and they were witnesses thereof; therefore fear not the people and fear Me, and do not take a small price for My communications; and whoever did not judge by what Allah revealed, those are they that are the unbelievers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044).

What about those Muslim Rulers, who don't implement the True Quraanic Laws, how come they are Muslim? What about those who appoint them by giving vote in a

democratic system with true love with humanity, although there are others asking their support, so that they may be able to implement the True Quraanic System? What about those who don't go for vote where there is a democratic system, to elect someone who is promising to implement the True Quraanic System? As an example, suppose 3% who wants Quraanic System, but didn't vote, 49% vote to Non-Quraanic party while 47% vote to Quraanic Party. Then Non-Quraanic Party will be in the power only because of 3% people. Why there are so many divided Islaamic Parties? Suppose that the majority of the people don't want Quraanic System then, would you like to force the people or do Dawah and leave the rest on Allah? A Muslim can never vote to a Non-Quraanic party, while there are Quraanic Parties available. These things are extremely important and need TRUE Justice otherwise the corrupt Rulers will be appointed and will destroy the Nation. You must need to help those who are sincerely & peacefully trying to implement the Quraanic Laws with true love with humanity.

Those who vote for NON-Quraanic Party May be actually Disbelievers:

O you who believe! Whoso of you becomes a renegade from his religion, (know that in his stead) Allah will bring a people whom He loves and who love Him, humble toward believers, stern toward disbelievers, striving in the way of Allah and fearing not the blame of any blamer. Such is the grace of Allah, which He gives unto whom He will. Allah is All Embracing, All Knowing, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.054).

Remember: There is no Compulsion in the Religion..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.256).

Those who Divide the Religion are NO Longer Muslims:

As for those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, you have NO part in them in the least: their affair is with Allah. He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did", (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.159).

Allah wants us to be United Perfectly in Quraanic Way Only:

If you DIFFER in anything (Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.059).

Weather you believe or not, our Foundation (Worshipping Method) is widely divided into several sects. Celebrating Eid and Ramadhan on different days, while Allah calling them to follow Makkah. Not only every group is believing on, that they are right, BUT every person practically believe that he is right, and perfect, so he is acting accordingly.

Check your Faith, Kalimah, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, Hajj, etc (Every Act including Worship). Think again, why you are different from other Muslims. First see yourself, may be you are not Correct.

Only No Innovations, No Additions or Subtractions in our Faith, Kalimah, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, Hajj, etc. will bring us to Perfect Unity.

Allah Saved only those Who were doing Dawah:

But why were there not among the generations before you those possessing understanding, who should have forbidden the making of mischief in the earth, except a few of those whom (ONLY) We Saved (from harm)? And those who were unjust went after what they are made to enjoy of plenty, and they were guilty, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011:116).

It is NOT only Duty of Scholars to do Dawah (Tell the TRUTH about the Message of Allah), to save the whole world from Disasters. A single Scholar may not do door to door Dawah to hundreds of millions of people. It is DUTY on EVERY Single Muslims to do Dawah with Wisdom. As an example, I included at the end, "My Way of Dawah". Do some dialog and give them Quraan, if they are really interested and give the address of Scholars to contact for more clarifications.

Allah Never Destroys the Good Nations:

But why were there not among the generations before you those possessing understanding, who should have forbidden the making of mischief in the earth, except a few of those whom We delivered from among them? And those who were unjust went after what they are made to enjoy of plenty, and they were guilty. Your Lord never annihilates any community unjustly, while its people are righteous, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

Allah Never Changes the Conditions of a Nation till their People (NOT their Leader) Changes themselves:

In the manner of the people of Pharaoh and those before them; they disbelieved in Allah's communications, therefore Allah destroyed them on account of their faults; surely Allah is strong, severe in requiting (evil). This is because Allah has never changed a favor which He has conferred upon a people until they change their own condition; and because Allah is Hearing, Knowing, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.052-053).

Disasters in Muslim Countries:

If Disasters are coming in Muslim Countries, it does not mean that Disasters are a natural phenomenon. Muslims are badly divided into sects and many of them have NOT yet Completely Entered into Islaam, actually many of them are disobeying Allah by neglecting the Quraan and Allah already has warned them as in Quraan:

As for those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast NO part (Not Muslim any More) in them in the least: their affair is with Allah. He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did", (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.159).

If any (including Muslims) do fail to judge by (the light of) what Allah hath revealed, they are Unbelievers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044).

True Justice you need do at home, at work, in the court, in the assembly and everywhere, without any discrimination.

Allah wants us to start to Obey him IMMEDIATELY so Don't Delay:

And (remember, O children of Israel) when We made a covenant with you and caused the Mount to tower above you, (saying): Hold fast that which We have given you, and remember that which is therein, that ye may ward off (evil), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.063).

As we can see, now a days more and more record breaking disasters are coming to the land, which may be an alarm to the human, so below are my advice to Muslims as well as Non-Muslims.

Advise to NON-MUSLIMS before it gets too LATE:

Think why are you getting disasters, if God (Allah) or Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) loves you. Don't say it is a Mother Nature, even then if it is a Mother Nature, why didn't God (Allah) or Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) protect you from the Disasters. It will be great lie. Although Science took many times U Turn, even then nowadays you have a good opportunity of Science to check which of the Holy Book may be more LOGICAL, TRUE and FREE from any ERROR or Contradiction. Should you accept those Holy Book which says the Earth is Flat, or those which says to clean the place, sprinkle it with blood. Do you clean your operation theatre with blood or Antibacterial Medicines. Why don't you read the Quraan and get the Guidance from it, which is free from all errors and contradictions and fully protected by God (Allah). Don't think that manmade law is right for you or majority of people (Democracy) is right. Today man says something and tomorrow changes those because he finds many problems with the man made laws.

For those who are not Muslims, they are advised to find the Real Truth Immediately, Learn the Teaching of Quraan and if you Really Find the Truth in it, then, you must immediately accept it from your deep heart, before it gets too late, regardless of what other people are doing, otherwise more and more disasters may come. Don't forget that Noah's Ark was also a punishment from Allah (God Almighty). Everywhere in the world we are getting record breaking disasters, like Tornado, Cyclone, Hurricane, Earthquake, Volcano Eruption, Floods, Wild Fire and Cruel Ruler, etc.

Advise to MUSLIMS before it gets too LATE:

For those who are Muslims, they are advised to think why in Indonesia, Bangladesh, Iran, Pakistan, Turkey and other Muslim populated areas we are getting record-breaking disasters. Those are actually Punishments from Allah. If you don't unite Perfectly and start worshipping Allah what really Allah expects from us, more and more disasters (Punishments) may come. Don't under estimate, don't do the Great Mistake again and again that "I am Right". Come to Perfect Unity of Muslim Ummah NOW before it gets too LATE. Enter into Islaam Completely.

Whenever any problem or disaster like Tornado, Cyclone, Hurricane, Earthquake, Volcano Eruption, Flood, Wild Fire and Cruel Ruler, etc. and does many damages, we need to do research and analyses in detail. Is it a Test from Allah or Punishment from Allah?

If a Nation Disobeys Allah and Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), that Nation may get Punishment like Tornado, Cyclone, Hurricane, Earthquake, Volcano Eruption, Flood, wild fire and Cruel Ruler, etc. doing many damages.

If a single person Disobeys Allah and Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), that individual person may get punishment like accident, cancerous disease or other prolong disease.

As for those who disbelieve, disaster ceases not to strike them because of what they do, or it dwell near their home until the threat of Allah come to pass, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.031).

To make sure it is not a punishment but a test, we need to have a detail analysis to CHECK the checklist, if we are really following Quraan and without any differences:

1> Faith:	Is it according to the Quraan?
2> Salaat (Regular 5 Times):	Is it according to the Quraan?
3> Worshipping Methods:	Is it according to the Quraan?
4> Sayaam:	Is it according to the Quraan?
5> Zakaat:	Is it according to the Quraan?
6> Hajj:	Is it according to the Quraan?
7> Justice System:	Is it according to the Quraan?
8> Dawah:	Is it according to the Quraan?
9> Muslim Unity:	Is it according to the Quraan?
10> All other matters:	Is it according to the Quraan?

Avoid **Great Mistake** that “I am Right”.

Great Sins:

Any single act we do against what Allah is mentioned in Quraan is a Great Sin.

Committers of only one Great Sins:

Generally Muslim believes that he or she is only doing one great sin, rest is fine, since he or she is not committing any other sin.

Iblees was the first committer, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.034).

People of Shueyb (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), (Ref: Al_Quraan_012.084).

People of Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) about Sabbath, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.163).

People of Lut (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.080-084).

Allah wants us to be United Perfectly:

If you DIFFER in anything (Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, Hajj, etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.059).

Whether you believe or not, our Foundation (Worshipping Method) is widely divided into several sects. Not only every group, believing on, that they are right, BUT every person practically believe that he is right, and perfect, so he is acting accordingly.

Check your Faith, Kalimah, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, Hajj, etc. (Every Act including Worship). Think again, why you are different from other Muslims. First see yourself, may be you are not Correct.

Only No Innovations, No Additions or Subtractions in our Faith, Kalimah, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, Hajj, etc. will bring us to Perfect Unity.

Cross Marriage between Arabs and Non-Arabs might be very helpful to come closer.

Weather you believe or not, our Foundation (Worshipping Method) is widely divided into several sects. Not only every group, believing on, that they are right, BUT every person practically believe that he is right, and perfect, so he is acting accordingly.

Change yourself NOW before it gets too LATE:

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.011).

Enter into Islam whole-heartedly, and follow not the footsteps of the evil one, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.208).

Forgiveness:

If any of you did evil in ignorance (without knowing it), and thereafter repented, and amend (his conduct), lo! He is Oft-forgiving, Most Merciful, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.054).

(Asked Allah to forgive you and never ever think to do it again, otherwise it will be like a joke with Allah)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Discipline in Islaam

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Discipline is a key factor for the Success of a Nations or society. Generally it is said that if you want to see the culture of a society or nation, see their Traffic. If people are Driving Sober, then that society may be very good, BUT if the people are breaking the Discipline and laws of Driving, then surely the people of that nation or society are not Sober.

The Power of Discipline:

To see the power of Discipline, you need to see the Parade (March Past) of the Army of a socialized country. BUT they don't Parade on any bridge, since their Parade are so synchronized that they may create an enormous power, which could collapse a Bridge.

The Power of a Religion:

The key factor of any Religion to be Powerful is the Global Worshipping Method. We need to correct our Worshipping Method immediately, without any delay. You hear it or read it, that is it. Now it is between you and Allah. Also you need to invite others as well.

As for those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast NO part (Not Muslim any More) in them in the least: their affair is with Allah. He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did, (Al_Quraan_006:159).

If you DIFFER in anything (Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, Hajj, etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, (Al_Quraan_004.059).

Weather you believe or not, our Foundation (Worshipping Method) is widely divided into several sects. Not only every group, believing on, that they are right, BUT every person practically believe that he is right, and perfect, so he is acting accordingly.

Allah wants us to start Obeying him IMMEDIATELY so Don't Delay:

And (remember, O children of Israel) when We made a covenant with you and caused the Mount to tower above you, (saying): Hold fast that which We have given you, and remember that which is therein, that ye may ward off (evil), (Al_Quraan_002.063).

As we can see, now a days more and more record breaking disasters are coming to the land, which may be an alarm to the human, so below are my advice to Muslims:

Global Worshipping Method:

Allah wants us to come towards One Worshipping Method IMMEDIATELY so Don't Delay, since Record Breaking Disasters are increasing:

And (remember, O children of Israel) when We made a covenant with you and caused the Mount to tower above you, (saying): Hold fast that which We have given you, and remember that which is therein, that ye may ward off (evil), (Al_Quraan_002.063).

Generally Muslims agree that Islaam spread from Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) and Madinah Munawarah to the rest of the world. BUT practically is different.

If you want to build a very tall building, you must first build its foundation accordingly. Foundation is the most important part of everything. Worshipping Method, specially, Salaat is the main foundation of Islaam.

Weather you believe or not, our Foundation (Worshipping Method) is widely divided into several sects. Not only every group, believing on, that they are right, BUT every person practically believe that he is right, and perfect, so he is acting accordingly.

Blind Faith:

When they are told to follow the (Revelation) that has sent down, they say: nay, we shall follow the ways that we found our fathers (following). What if it is Satan beckoning them to the Penalty of the (Blazing) Fire, (Al_Quraan_031.021)?

Think again, why we Muslims are so divided and who is taking benefits from it and destroying us, one group at a time and who knows next will be yours. It is only the concept that I am right. Islaam spread from Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) to the rest of the world and not the other way.

Take an example, if a new person becomes Muslim, from north west (ALASKA, USA) or south west (Argentina) or North East(Japan) or South East (New Zealand or Australia), What method of worship he should follow???. **Why we are creating so many confusions to new Muslims??? When will we open our eyes???**

In India, Pakistan, and Iran we have Shia, Brelwee, Dewbandi, Ahle-Hadees and much more. Every group saying they are really following Quraan and Sunnah and every group is giving clear reference from Quraan and Hadiths.

Where should these new Muslims go to learn the method of worshipping, India, Pakistan, or Iran?

My suggestion will be to go to Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة), the Center of the World Land wise and obviously the Center of Islaam.

I believe that Allah has to keep the religion Islaam till the day of judgment and there will be no new religion. I also believe that Allah is one, Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) is one, Quraan is one and so the worshipping method is one.

Should we unite under one methodology for all Worships, for the Unity of Muslim. Can we do little sacrifice for the unity of Muslim. Regarding Worshipping Method, can we follow recent Imaam Kabaa, eventually following one of the four Imaam and of course following the Quraan, for the Unity of Muslim? Is there anything wrong in it? If you are not coming to this unity, may be then you are the main problem we are facing in Uniting the Muslim Ummah, if there is nothing wrong on this unity.

According to your methodology, will the followers of Imaam Hambali go to hell? If not, why don't you join to follow Imaam Hambali for the Perfect Unity of Muslim Ummah. This is the key point on Uniting Muslim Ummah.

Change yourself NOW Before it gets Too LATE:

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, (Al_Quraan_013.011).

And if you turn away, Allah will exchange you for some another people, and they will not be like you, (Al_Quraan_047.038).

Call yourself Muslims: (No Shiaa no Sunnee, Islaam is Unity)

And strive for Allah with the endeavor, which is His (Allah's) right. He (Allah) has chosen you and has imposed no difficulties (hardship) on you in religion. It is the faith of your father Abraham (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) (is yours). It is He (Allah) Who named you Muslims, both before and in this (Scripture), that the Messenger may be witness against you, and that you may be witness against mankind. So establish regular Prayer (Worship), pay the poor due (Charity), and hold fast to Allah. He (Allah) is your Protecting Friend. A blessed Patron and a blessed Helper, (Al_Quraan_022.078).

(Don't Call yourself Shiaa, Sunnee, Bereljee, Deubandee, Ahle-Hadees etc, Just call yourself Muslims, since Allah named you as Muslims)

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

**Allah is One <---> Quraan is One <---> Siraat_ul_Mustaqeem is One
One Ummah <---> One Islaam <---> One Voice <---> One Worshipping Method**

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Disco Culture or Quraanic Culture

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

More and more record breaking Disasters are coming all over the world one after another. Regardless of Muslims or Christian or others, everyone is suffering badly. It is time to Re-think, Repent and Enter into Islaam Whole-Heartedly.

Many Muslims countries are facing record breaking disasters. Pakistan got severe flooding on top of the Capital Islamabad being under lockdown in August and September 2014. Pakistan is having Billions of dollars loss in Capital lockdown, which might take hundreds of years to recover by our future generations.

These are the signs from Allah that emergency has been imposed on Muslim Ummah to stop Disco Culture and start Quraanic Culture immediately. **STOP wasting time and START reading the Quraan with understanding/translation and reflect on it without any delays.** Stop watching FILMS and DRAMAS etc., now before it gets too late and teach your kids to do so as well. If you Truly Love Pakistan, You Will Sure Do It, otherwise You are Lier.

Always Remember: No More Mistakes and Not a Single Mistake. **No More Wastage of Time and Money.** No More Violence and Not a Single Violence. Violence is hurting Islaam very badly.

Repeatedly Relying on the Same Corrupt or Incompetent Person will NOT Change the Fortune of a Nation. Do not even think to re-appoint those who were failed to protect the corruptions in the land.

Diseases in the Heart

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

In their hearts is a disease..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.010).

There are several reasons for a person that may have a disease in his/her heart.

Actually ONLY Few People accepts the Truth:

We verily brought the Truth unto you, BUT you were, most of you, averse to the Truth, (Ref: Al_Quraan_043.078).

ONLY True Muslims will Overcome:

Faint not nor grieve, for you will overcome them if you are (indeed) believers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.139).

Non-Muslims will never Overcome:

...Allah will NOT give the disbelievers any way (of success) against the believers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.141).

In the beginning of Islaam, Muslims were getting success and overcoming on all by following Quraan **BUT** now we Muslims are overcome by other disbelievers, because of leaving the Quraan and not practicing according to Quraan.

Look at present situation on Muslim Ummah all over the world, weather they have their land or not, BUT they are overcome by disbelievers. They don't have any choice than obeying the orders of Disbelievers. THINK, why Muslim Ummah in such a HUGE populations of over 1.6 Billion and still unsuccessful and overcome by other disbelievers. There is sure big problem with Muslim Ummah, since Allah's Laws Never Changes.

People and Nation Needs to change not the Leader: Hearts Needs to be Clean:

That is because Allah never changeth the grace He hath bestowed on any people until they first change that which is in their hearts, and (that is) because Allah is Hearer, Knower, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.053).

(Allah will change the nation if their people first change themselves NOT their Leader)

If People and Nation change, not the Leader THEN:

And if the people of the township had believed and kept from evil, surely We should have opened for them, blessings from the sky and from the earth. But (unto every messenger) they gave the lie, and so We seized them on account of what they used to earn, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.096). **(Allah's Blessing may have come if nation or people have accepted Islaam and NOT their Leader)**

No Change in Allah's Laws:

Theirs are good tidings in the life of the world and in the Hereafter. There is no changing the Words of Allah that is the Supreme Triumph, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.064).

If Muslims are not overcoming the disbeliever, it is the problem with Muslims and not the Quraan. Muslims must correct themselves now before it is too late. There will be no change in Allah's law.

Emaan (Believe) and Aamaal (Practices) are joint together and are one thing. If a person has believe and not practicing according to it, he is a TRUE Non-Believers and he is a TRUE Liar to Allah. These types of peoples are greatly hearting Muslim Ummah.

Today the meaning of Islaam is so misunderstood that generally many Muslims believe that just by saying from lips on believing Allah is enough and they will be entered into heaven. Today Muslims just believe that by saying from lips few sentences from the Quraan, by arranging few Islamic parties, by performing Prayers, etc, he/she is Muslim, however in his/her life he/she is not FULLY adopting the teaching Islaam. How come by lying, by steeling, by doing un-justice to the society, by gambling, by involving in rapes, by killing innocents, by involving many un-Islaamic parties and by doing exactly same thing like a disbeliever he/she still will be a Muslim. BUT Allah has proved them wrong as mentioned in Quraan.

The wandering Arabs say: We believe. Say (unto them, O Muhammad): You believe not, but rather say 'We submit,' for the faith hath not yet entered into your hearts. Yet, if you OBEY Allah and His messenger, He will not withhold from you aught of (the reward of) your deeds. Lo! Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Ref: Al_Quraan_049.014).

Yet you it is who stay each other and drive out a party of your people from their homes, supporting one another against them by sin and transgression, and if they came to you as captives you would ransom them, whereas their expulsion was itself unlawful for you. Believe you in part of the Scripture and disbelieve you in part thereof? And what is the reward of those who do so save ignominy in the life of the world, and on the Day of Resurrection they will be consigned to the most grievous doom. For Allah is not unaware of what you do, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.085).

How come Muslims started believing that by telling lie, by doing fraud, killing other innocents, by torturing innocents and by doing all un-Islaamic acts they will still be Muslim after having clear signs and orders of Allah in Quraan? Islaam is not by Generation, because ones father or mother is Muslim, instead it is a practical religion. If ones father or mother was Muslim, but he/she is not practicing Islaam, he/she is no longer Muslim, although his father or mother was. Those who is practicing Islaam completely, his/her every acts becomes a Prayer. Islaam teaches True Justice and completely submission to Allah. Enter into Islaam Completely after that only Allah's help may come. How come a Muslim can lie and declare himself as a Shia, while he is not Shia, to get refugee status or immigrations or citizen and to get other benefits in this world. How come a Muslim declares that he said something wrong about Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), or any of the Sahabas or any of the True Muslims and he is still a Muslim? Those who lie, they are not doing justice and may be out of Islaam.

...Whoso judges not by that which Allah has revealed: such are disbelievers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044).

...Whoso judges not by that which Allah has revealed: such are wrong doers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.045).

...Whoso judges not by that which Allah has revealed; such are evil livers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.047).

And eat not up your property among yourselves in vanity, nor seek by it to gain the hearing of the judges that you may knowingly devour a portion of the property of others wrongfully, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.188).

Whosoever does right, whether male or female, and is a believer, him verily We shall quicken with good life, and We shall pay them a recompense in proportion to the best of what they used to do, (Ref: Al_Quraan_016.097).

Theirs are good tidings in the life of the world and in the Hereafter. There is no changing the Words of Allah that is the Supreme Triumph, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.064).

Whenever any problem comes, we need to do research and analyses in detail. Is it a test from Allah or punishment from Allah?

As for those who disbelieve, disaster ceases not to strike them because of what they do, or it dwells near their home until the threat of Allah come to pass, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.031).

To make sure it is not a punishment but a test, we need to have a detail analysis to check the checklist, if we are really following Quraan.

Great Sins:

Any single act we do against what Allah is mentioned in Quraan is a Great Sin.

Committers of only one Great Sins:

Generally Muslim believes that he or she is only doing one great sin, rest is fine, since he or she is not committing any other sin.

Iblees was the first committer, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.034).

People of Shueyb (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), (Ref: Al_Quraan_012.084).

People of Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) about Sabbath, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.163).

People of Lut (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.080-084).

Change yourself NOW before it gets too LATE:

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.011).

Enter into Islam whole-heartedly, and follow not the footsteps of the evil one, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.208).

People and Nation Needs to change not the Leader:

That is because Allah never changeth the grace He hath bestowed on any people until they first change that which is in their hearts, and (that is) because Allah is Hearer, Knower, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.053).

(Allah will change the nation if their people first change themselves NOT their Leader)

If People and Nation change, not the Leader THEN:

And if the people of the township had believed and kept from evil, surely We should have opened for them, blessings from the sky and from the earth. But (unto every messenger) they gave the lie, and so We seized them on account of what they used to earn, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.096). **(Allah's Blessing may have come if nation or people have accepted Islaam and NOT their Leader)**

Forgiveness:

If any of you did evil in ignorance, and thereafter repented, and amend (his conduct), lo! He is Oft-forgiving, Most Merciful, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.054). **(Asked Allah to forgive you and never ever think to do it again, otherwise it will be like a joke with Allah).**

Divorce in the Quraan

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Remember the purpose of Marriage is not to do Divorce:

This is the worse hated Halaal, which Allah has made lawful to us, in an extremely difficult situation.

Women may take Separation: Women are not Slave:

And if a woman fears abuse or desertion on the part of her husband, there is no blame on them, if they effect a reconciliation between them, and reconciliation is better, and avarice has been made to be present in the (people's) minds; and if you do good (to others) and guard (against evil), then surely Allah is aware of what you do, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.128).

Rout Cause of all the Anger: Spouses NOT knowing their Responsibilities:

Marriage is neither a joke nor a play instead it is only for the love of Allah and Sunnah of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). In our sweet home we may have been living along with parent, kids and spouse and may have other relatives as well. Islaam teaches LOVE with our parents, spouse kids and other relatives. It will not be love if we try to separate the family. We need to learn how to live all happily and united. Let us take an example of Husband and wife living with their kids and parents. We all have some needs.

1> Need to educate our kids, so we must send them school, timing could be 9:00 AM to 3:00 PM, which needs daily preparation for the school.

2> Treat with the parents in a grateful manner, BUT if parents are very old then we cannot say even a single word of contempt. So who will look after parent while husband is at work?

3> Need many other things for the spouse as well as for myself too.

4> For all of these requirements we need money, for which we need to go and work sincerely.

If all of these requirements are to be done during the day, then how can a Husband go to work, look after parent and kids and do housekeeping as well and all at one time, like multitasking. E.g. 9:00 AM must be at the office, 9:00 AM must be at the school to drop the kids, 9:00 AM must be with the parents for the company and also 9:00 AM doing the entire house keeping. It simply means killing the Husband. If wife is intelligent enough then she can share all other during the day time, while husband can concentrate on the work. Husband cannot concentrate on work if his mind is taken away. He will be like living in a torture cell in his own house.

For working women, husband MUST need to share the load from his wife. If they can afford they must go for alternate help, like child day care or other support, of course those will not be free and have to pay the price for each services required.

Men are the protectors and maintainers of women, because Allah has given the one more (strength) than the other, and because they support them from their means. Therefore the righteous women are devoutly obedient, and guard in (the husband's) absence what Allah would have them guarded. As to those women on whose part ye fear disloyalty and ill conduct, admonish them (first), (next) refuse to share their beds, (and last) beat them (lightly). But if they return to obedience, seek not against them means (of annoyance). For Allah is Most High, Great (above you all), (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.034).

And do not covet that by which Allah has made some of you excel others; men shall have the benefit of what they earn and women shall have the benefit of what they earn; and ask Allah of His grace; surely Allah knows all things, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.032).

Lodge them where you lodge according to your means, and do not injure them in order that you may straiten them; and if they are pregnant, spend on them until they lay down their burden; then if they suckle for you, give them their recompense and enjoin one another among you to do good; and if you disagree, another (woman) shall suckle for him. Let him who has abundance spend out of his abundance and whoever has his means of subsistence straitened to him, let him spend out of that which Allah has given him; Allah does not lay on any soul a burden except to the extent to which He has granted it; Allah brings about ease after difficulty, (Ref: Al_Quraan_065.006-007).

In Brief: If a wife lives like a house wife, then what ever she gets from her husband is her earnings, e.g. own/rented house, boarding and lodgings etc. and all that is not for free.

How to Avoid Divorce:

Keep smiling and showing true love to your spouse. After all, your spouse is a human being and may do mistakes, so keep forgiving her/him. If you didn't like one thing in her, there might be other things good for you as well.

Certain words could act as Bullying, and may lead to separation. So always AVOID loose talks, it does not display Love. Hurting your husband MENTALLY, could lead to dangerous diseases like HEART ATTACK, STROKE, DIABETES, BLOOD PRESSURE etc., for his whole life. Say sorry if you think that you are wrong or it is proved that you are wrong. Sometime it is very helpful to say sorry even if you are not wrong. What will you say to Allah on the Day of Judgment, if you are wrong, or even just to say sorry could save you both from Great Mental Torture in your life. I have seen some families have been separated and kids are suffering, which could be avoided with SWEET TONGUE and true love. Generally Husbands need a little peace of mind at home, especially after coming from laborious work. Always say YES to your husband if he is under the boundary limit of the Quraan. Usually the problem may start, when the Husband says something and the wife straightly or rudely says NO. If husband is wrong, you may be wrong as well, after all you are also a human being, so try to explain to him at a different time or try different methods, give more examples to explain to him if you feel you are right and keep making dua for him. If both the spouses are working then that is different issue, and both needs to take care of each other and make dua for each other as well.

The righteous women are devoutly obedient (Always YES Husband under the limit of the Quraan), and guard in (the husband's) absence what Allah would have them guard, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.034).

Forgiveness is the key element to avoid Divorce and Allah loves forgiveness.

Anger is the Root of all Major Problems including Divorce:

... But consort with them in kindness, for if ye hate them it may happen that ye hate a thing wherein Allah hath placed much good, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.019).

Because of Anger a person may get stroke, heart attack, blood pressure, diabetes and many other dangerous diseases. So do you want to take any of those diseases because of the anger or do you want to give any of those diseases to your spouse because of the anger? Remember if any of you gets a single disease like that the whole family suffers and the kids suffer the most.

Also a person may do many crimes in anger, like unjust and divorce. So, would you like to get the divorce due to that anger and make your children suffer or other unjust? Remember unjust is very dangerous. Since Allah already warned that any one who do unjust he is a Disbeliever, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044).

A wife may be in the state of CURSE BY ANGELS till her husband comes out of his anger. Also during in the state of anger all their worships might not be accepted.

... Cause him to sleep in ANGER; the angels will curse her till morning, (Ref: Bukhari Vol-4, Book-54, Hadith-460).

There may be some women and children who are men's enemy, BUT women and children must AVOID to be in that group, since those may go to HELL for ever and ever only because of that silly act.

O you who believe! surely from among your wives and your children there is an enemy to you; therefore beware of them; and if you pardon and forbear and forgive, then surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Ref: Al_Quraan_064.014).

Spouses must have love and mercy among them. Anger is not a love and mercy or rest.

And of his signs is this: He created for you helpmeets from yourselves that ye might find rest in them, and He ordained between you love and mercy. Lo, herein indeed are portents for folk who reflect, (Ref: Al_Quraan_030.021).

Possible Solutions to Anger:

Seek refuge in Allah, ask Allah for forgiveness and forgive and hug your spouse with love. It is human nature to become angry BUT don't be angry from your spouse for more than 3 minutes, think positive and remember his kindness to help to forget the anger. Give SMILE and HUG with love and say sorry as well. May Allah protect all us from ANGER, AMEEN.

... But consort with them in kindness, for if ye hate them it may happen that ye hate a thing wherein Allah hath placed much good, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.019).

How to do Divorce:

You are only allowed to Divorce, if she does not obey you according to Islaamic Laws. Also you are not allowed to keep her forcefully, if she does not want to live with you.

Step 1: First try to resolve verbally with talks and warn your wife.

Step 2: If still your wife does not obey you under Islaamic Laws then leave them alone in their bedroom and don't share the bed for some periods.

Step 3: Final step is to beat/touch them lightly (for lessons/attentions and not for hurting her), till she starts obeying you or you decided to do Divorce. Like, if a kid is doing wrong, you slap him, in such a way that he don't do it again. Not on the face and don't even try to break the bone, just for lesson/attention.

Step 4: If still problem is not resolved, then you give First Divorce (Tillaaq) in front of close relatives of both sides for witnesses.

Step 5: Keep your wife in your home, till she fulfills her term (Iddat). During this time you have right to forgive her and starts sharing bed. This will be First Divorce.

Step 6: If still the problem is not resolved then, you need to repeat Step1 through Step 5. Second or Third Time.

After Third time Divorce she will not be Halaal for you at all.

Divorce by Cooling off:

If one is silently separated even inside his home and not reconciling with his wife for four months, and his intention is to divorce on this separation, then it will count as one divorce. That is one of the main reasons why many scholars do not recommend on working out of station and living there for more than three months without any valid reason. So try to find the work where you live with your family or at least you can visit them within three months.

Those who intend to divorce their wives shall wait four months (cooling off); if they change their minds and reconcile, then GOD is Forgiver, Merciful, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.226).

Men protectors and maintainers of Women:

Men are the protectors and maintainers of women, because Allah has given the one more (strength) than the other, and because they support them from their means. Therefore the righteous women are devoutly obedient, and guard in (the husband's) absence what Allah would have them guarded. As to those women on whose part ye fear disloyalty and ill conduct, admonish them (first), (next) refuse to share their beds, (and last) beat them (lightly). But if they return to obedience, seek not against them means (of annoyance). For Allah is Most High, Great (above you all), (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.034).

If you are living in a non-Muslim country, after separation, you will need to divide your assets among yourselves as per your country's law, which might not be according to the Quraan. In that case you must tell your wife that as per Quraan the Inheritance Law is different, but I cannot not break the country's law to avoid further consequences and that is totally in your hand, so you will be questioned on the day of judgment regarding this, unless you leave it voluntary in written, since in my assets, I have shares of my parents, kids, and other relatives

etc. as well, according to the Quraan. In case of working wife, the situation should be tackle according to earnings of the both the parties and division should be balanced.

http://www.global-right-path.com/Download-PDF-eBooks/Global_Islaamic_Inheritance_Law.pdf

Men are the protectors and maintainers of women, because Allah has given the one more (strength) than the other, and because they support them from their means. Therefore the righteous women are devoutly obedient, and guard in (the husband's) absence what Allah would have them guarded. As to those women on whose part ye fear disloyalty and ill conduct, admonish them (first), (next) refuse to share their beds, (and last) beat them (lightly). But if they return to obedience, seek not against them means (of annoyance). For Allah is Most High, Great (above you all), (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.034).

Responsibilities for close Relatives & Friends:

If you feel that there is some problem going on with husband and wife then, at least one person from husband side and one person from wife side should sit together and try to resolve all the issues. That is one of the reasons why you must need to take concern of your parents and relatives for marriage. Also you get inheritance from your parent and women get more percentage of inheritance from their parent than her husband. And also if for some reason there is separation, where should she go other than her parents? Nowhere except her parent if alive.

And if you fear a breach between them twain (the man and wife), appoint an arbiter from his folk and an arbiter from her folk. If they desire amendment Allah will make them of one mind. Lo! Allah is ever Knower, Aware, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.035).

Halaala (Temporary Marriages):

No Marriage is Marriage, if it is temporary for fixed period of time, instead it will be a kind of rape (zina). Marriages are with Love, while Divorces are with Hate. No sincere husband can divorce her loving wife with love.

In Islaam, marriage is a blessed permanent contract between a man and a woman for the whole life, in which each becomes "permitted" to the other, and they begin the long journey of life in a spirit of love, cooperation, harmony and tolerance, where each feels at ease with the other, and finds tranquility, contentment and comfort in the company of the other. The Quraan has described this relationship between men and women, which brings love, harmony, trust and compassion, in the most moving and eloquent terms:

Since Halaala is a Marriage for fixed period of time, ranging from few minutes to several years, so it is invalid and it is like Rape (Zina). Marriages are with Love, while Divorces are with Hate. No sincere husband can divorce her loving wife with love.

Sincere Advise to Sisters:

Be careful with the man made rules of Halaala (Temporary Marriage) and protect every sisters from being raped by this man made rules.

Try to win the heart of your husband and his parents with true love. If your mother-in-law is living with you, try to capture her in your hand with true love, which may help to win the heart of your husband. Give options and ask her advises and obey her if it is not against the Quraan (e.g. for cooking or setting Living/Guest Rooms etc). In reality Parents including your spouse's parents are Great gift from Allah, who have many good experiences to share with you for your success, so listen and obey them with positive attitude, if it is not against the Quraan.

You also need to learn from other societies. It is my personal observations in Canada, where Chinese communities are doing very well. One of reason I found that they truly love and help each other. Their retired grandparents look after their grand kids, while young people male and female work, work and work, without wasting any time and of course after getting good education where ever they can.

Also, you must need to take lessons from Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him), since his life has the best example to the mankind, which starts from his birth till He (Peace Be Upon Him) passed away. Initially, Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) was living with foster mother respected Halima (RA), that is a sign of Child Day Care etc. This gives an idea to help each other to grow together. Later he (Peace Be Upon Him) married one of the best business women, respected Khadija (RA), which leads us that our women can be business women as well, of course they must fulfill the requirement of Hijaab. Later he (Peace Be Upon Him), married to respected Ayisha (RA), who was very genius and talented teacher of this Ummah and later after Rasool (Peace Be Upon Him), she (RA) used to teach in Al-Masjid al-Nabaw in the city of Medina.

Also it is my personal observations that those who gets retired and do nothing after retirement, many of them are getting heart stroke, diabetic etc. Try to spend more active time on learning and teaching the Quraanic Directives, if you don't understand the Quraan, read translation till you learn Arabic language. To live healthy you need a balanced diet and exercises. By doing household works you also get lots of exercises. Keep in mind, in those areas where people are having severe food shortage, you will hardly find any obese person. First symptom that one may get heart stroke, diabetic etc. is his/her belly getting bigger except for pregnant women.

Learn and Teach what Allah is saying, instead of people is saying. Read translation of the Quraan to understand and follow it, if you don't understand Arabic.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: AI_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: AI_Quraan_040.004).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Divorce - Triple Tilaaq at Once NOT in Quraan

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

First Keep in Mind Prophets & Messengers didn't have right to change Halaal into Haraam and vice versa:

O Prophet! Why do you forbid (yourself) that which Allah has made lawful for you; you seek to please your wives; and Allah is Forgiving, Merciful. Allah indeed has ordained for you the dissolution of your oaths and Allah is your Protector, and He is Full of Knowledge and Wisdom, (Al_Quraan_066.001-002).

Marriage is not a joke/play rather a boundary limit ordained by Allah. In worst case scenario men are permitted to divorce their wives, for which Allah has given us clear direction in the Quraan. **Remember:** The book of Guidance for mankind is only and only the Quraan for all matter of lives. **Even if one man gives millions of Tilaaqs at once to his wife, it will be considered as only one Tilaaq.** Many lives have been ruined because of this misunderstanding and children are suffering the most. Many misguided Mullas fooling our sisters and raping them or asking them to go for rape in the name of Halaala, which is manmade. Reconciliation is much better than sufferings of our children. Nowadays because of extreme financial problem women had started working to support her family, and in some cases women get more wages than men and that is norm and for helping family raise their kids and help them educate better and be a better citizen. Be tolerant and help each other including housekeeping.

And do not covet that by which Allah has made some of you excel others; men shall have the benefit of what they earn and **women shall have the benefit of what they earn;** and ask Allah of His grace; surely Allah knows all things, (Al_Quraan_004.032).

Please read following in detail and forward to all and especially to our sisters to avoid further being rapes in the name of Halaala.

Remember the purpose of Marriage is not to do Divorce:

This is the worse hated Halaal, which Allah has made lawful to us, in an extremely difficult situation.

Women may take Separation: Women are not Slave:

And if a woman fears abuse or desertion on the part of her husband, there is no blame on them, if they effect a reconciliation between them, and reconciliation is better, and avarice has been made to be present in the (people's) minds; and if you do good (to others) and guard (against evil), then surely Allah is aware of what you do, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.128).

Rout Cause of all the Anger: Spouses NOT knowing their Responsibilities:

Marriage is neither a joke nor a play instead it is only for the love of Allah and Sunnah of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). In our sweet home we may have been living along with parent, kids and spouse and may have other relatives as well. Islaam teaches LOVE with our

parents, spouse kids and other relatives. It will not be love if we try to separate the family. We need to learn how to live all happily and united. Let us take an example of Husband and wife living with their kids and parents. We all have some needs.

1> Need to educate our kids, so we must send them school, timing could be **9:00 AM to 3:00 PM**, which needs daily preparation for the school.

2> Treat with the parents in a grateful manner, BUT if parents are very old then we cannot say even a single word of contempt. So who will look after parent while husband is at work?

3> Need many other things for the spouse as well as for myself too.

4> For all of these requirements we need money, for which we need to go and work sincerely.

If all of these requirements are to be done during the day, then how can a Husband go to work, look after parent and kids and do housekeeping as well and all at one time, like multitasking. E.g. **9:00 AM** must be at the office, **9:00 AM** must be at the school to drop the kids, **9:00 AM** must be with the parents for the company and also **9:00 AM** doing the entire house keeping. It simply means killing the Husband. If wife is intelligent enough then she can share all other during the day time, while husband can concentrate on the work. Husband cannot concentrate on work if his mind is taken away. He will be like living in a torture cell in his own house.

For working women, husband MUST need to share the load from his wife. If they can afford they must go for alternate help, like child day care or other support, of course those will not be free and have to pay the price for each services required.

Men are the protectors and maintainers of women, because Allah has given the one more (strength) than the other, and because they support them from their means. Therefore the righteous women are devoutly obedient, and guard in (the husband's) absence what Allah would have them guarded. As to those women on whose part ye fear disloyalty and ill conduct, admonish them (first), (next) refuse to share their beds, (and last) beat them (lightly). But if they return to obedience, seek not against them means (of annoyance). For Allah is Most High, Great (above you all), (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.034).

And do not covet that by which Allah has made some of you excel others; men shall have the benefit of what they earn and women shall have the benefit of what they earn; and ask Allah of His grace; surely Allah knows all things, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.032).

Lodge them where you lodge according to your means, and do not injure them in order that you may straiten them; and if they are pregnant, spend on them until they lay down their burden; then if they suckle for you, give them their recompense and enjoin one another among you to do good; and if you disagree, another (woman) shall suckle for him. Let him who has abundance spend out of his abundance and whoever has his means of subsistence straitened to him, let him spend out of that which Allah has given him; Allah does not lay on any soul a burden except to the extent to which He has granted it; Allah brings about ease after difficulty, (Ref: Al_Quraan_065.006-007).

In Brief: If a wife lives like a house wife, then what ever she gets from her husband is her earnings, e.g. own/rented house, boarding and lodgings etc. and all that is not for free.

How to Avoid Divorce:

Keep smiling and showing true love to your spouse. After all, your spouse is a human being and may do mistakes, so keep forgiving her/him. If you didn't like one thing in her, there might be other things good for you as well.

Certain words could act as Bullying, and may lead to separation. So always AVOID loose talks, it does not display Love. Hurting your husband MENTALLY, could lead to dangerous diseases like HEART ATTACK, STROKE, DIABETES, BLOOD PRESSURE etc., for his whole life. Say sorry if you think that you are wrong or it is proved that you are wrong. Sometime it is very helpful to say sorry even if you are not wrong. What will you say to Allah on the Day of Judgment, if you are wrong, or even just to say sorry could save you both from Great Mental Torture in your life. I have seen some families have been separated and kids are suffering, which could be avoided with SWEET TONGUE and true love. Generally Husbands need a little peace of mind at home, especially after coming from laborious work. Always say YES to your husband if he is under the boundary limit of the Quraan. Usually the problem may start, when the Husband says something and the wife straightly or rudely says NO. If husband is wrong, you may be wrong as well, after all you are also a human being, so try to explain to him at a different time or try different methods, give more examples to explain to him if you feel you are right and keep making duaa for him. If both the spouses are working then that is different issue, and both needs to take care of each other and make duaa for each other as well.

The righteous women are devoutly obedient (Always YES Husband under the limit of the Quraan), and guard in (the husband's) absence what Allah would have them guard, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.034).

Forgiveness is the key element to avoid Divorce and Allah loves forgiveness.

Anger is the Root of all Major Problems including Divorce:

... But consort with them in kindness, for if ye hate them it may happen that ye hate a thing wherein Allah hath placed much good, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.019).

Because of Anger a person may get stroke, heart attack, blood pressure, diabetes and many other dangerous diseases. So do you want to take any of those diseases because of the anger or do you want to give any of those diseases to your spouse because of the anger? Remember if any of you gets a single disease like that the whole family suffers and the kids suffer the most.

Also a person may do many crimes in anger, like unjust and divorce. So, would you like to get the divorce due to that anger and make your children suffer or other unjust? Remember unjust is very dangerous. Since Allah already warned that any one who do unjust he is a Disbeliever, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044).

A wife may be in the state of CURSE BY ANGELS till her husband comes out of his anger. Also during in the state of anger all their worships might not be accepted.

... Cause him to sleep in ANGER; the angels will curse her till morning, (Ref: Bukhari Vol-4, Book-54, Hadith-460).

There may be some women and children who are men's enemy, BUT women and children must AVOID to be in that group, since those may go to HELL for ever and ever only because of that silly act.

O you who believe! surely from among your wives and your children there is an enemy to you; therefore beware of them; and if you pardon and forbear and forgive, then surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Ref: Al_Quraan_064.014).

Spouses must have love and mercy among them. Anger is not a love and mercy or rest.

And of his signs is this: He created for you helpmeets from yourselves that ye might find rest in them, and He ordained between you love and mercy. Lo, herein indeed are portents for folk who reflect, (Ref: Al_Quraan_030.021).

Possible Solutions to Anger:

Seek refuge in Allah, ask Allah for forgiveness and forgive and hug your spouse with love. It is human nature to become angry BUT don't be angry from your spouse for more than 3 minutes, think positive and remember his kindness to help to forget the anger. Give SMILE and HUG with love and say sorry as well. May Allah protect all us from ANGER, AMEEN.

... But consort with them in kindness, for if ye hate them it may happen that ye hate a thing wherein Allah hath placed much good, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.019).

How to do Divorce:

You are only allowed to Divorce, if she does not obey you according to Islaamic Laws. Also you are not allowed to keep her forcefully, if she does not want to live with you.

Step 1: First try to resolve verbally with talks and warn your wife.

Step 2: If still your wife does not obey you under Islaamic Laws then leave them alone in their bedroom and don't share the bed for some periods.

Step 3: Final step is to beat/touch them lightly (for lessons/attentions and not for hurting her), till she starts obeying you or you decided to do Divorce. Like, if a kid is doing wrong, you slap him, in such a way that he don't do it again. Not on the face and don't even try to break the bone, just for lesson/attention.

Step 4: If still problem is not resolved, then you give First Divorce (Tillaaq) in front of close relatives of both sides for witnesses.

Step 5: Keep your wife in your home, till she fulfills her term (Iddat). During this time you have right to forgive her and starts sharing bed. This will be First Divorce.

Step 6: If still the problem is not resolved then, you need to repeat Step1 through Step 5. Second or Third Time.

After Third time Divorce she will not be Halaal for you at all.

Divorce by Cooling off:

If one is silently separated even inside his home and not reconciling with his wife for four months, and his intention is to divorce on this separation, then it will count as one divorce. That is one of the main reasons why many scholars do not recommend on working out of station and living there for more than three months without any valid reason. So try to find the work where you live with your family or at least you can visit them within three months.

Those who intend to divorce their wives shall wait four months (cooling off); if they change their minds and reconcile, then GOD is Forgiver, Merciful, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.226).

Men protectors and maintainers of Women:

Men are the protectors and maintainers of women, because Allah has given the one more (strength) than the other, and because they support them from their means. Therefore the righteous women are devoutly obedient, and guard in (the husband's) absence what Allah would have them guarded. As to those women on whose part ye fear disloyalty and ill conduct, admonish them (first), (next) refuse to share their beds, (and last) beat them (lightly). But if they return to obedience, seek not against them means (of annoyance). For Allah is Most High, Great (above you all), (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.034).

If you are living in a non-Muslim country, after separation, you will need to divide your assets among yourselves as per your country's law, which might not be according to the Quraan. In that case you must tell your wife that as per Quraan the Inheritance Law is different, but I cannot not break the country's law to avoid further consequences and that is totally in your hand, so you will be questioned on the day of judgment regarding this, unless you leave it voluntary in written, since in my assets, I have shares of my parents, kids, and other relatives etc. as well, according to the Quraan. In case of working wife, the situation should be tackle according to earnings of the both the parties and division should be balanced.

http://www.global-right-path.com/Download-PDF-eBooks/Global_Islaamic_Inheritance_Law.pdf

Men are the protectors and maintainers of women, because Allah has given the one more (strength) than the other, and because they support them from their means. Therefore the righteous women are devoutly obedient, and guard in (the husband's) absence what Allah would have them guarded. As to those women on whose part ye fear disloyalty and ill conduct, admonish them (first), (next) refuse to share their beds, (and last) beat them (lightly). But if they return to obedience, seek not against them means (of annoyance). For Allah is Most High, Great (above you all), (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.034).

Responsibilities for close Relatives & Friends:

If you feel that there is some problem going on with husband and wife then, at least one person from husband side and one person from wife side should sit together and try to resolve all the issues. That is one of the reasons why you must need to take concern of your parents and relatives for marriage. Also you get inheritance from your parent and women get more percentage of inheritance from their parent than her husband. And also if for some reason there is separation, where should she go other than her parents? Nowhere except her parent if alive.

And if you fear a breach between them twain (the man and wife), appoint an arbiter from his folk and an arbiter from her folk. If they desire amendment Allah will make them of one mind. Lo! Allah is ever Knower, Aware, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.035).

Halaala (Temporary Marriages):

No Marriage is Marriage, if it is temporary for fixed period of time, instead it will be a kind of rape (zina). Marriages are with Love, while Divorces are with Hate. No sincere husband can divorce her loving wife with love.

In Islaam, marriage is a blessed permanent contract between a man and a woman for the whole life, in which each becomes “permitted” to the other, and they begin the long journey of life in a spirit of love, cooperation, harmony and tolerance, where each feels at ease with the other, and finds tranquility, contentment and comfort in the company of the other. The Quraan has described this relationship between men and women, which brings love, harmony, trust and compassion, in the most moving and eloquent terms:

Since Halaala is a Marriage for fixed period of time, ranging from few minutes to several years, so it is invalid and it is like Rape (Zina). Marriages are with Love, while Divorces are with Hate. No sincere husband can divorce her loving wife with love.

Sincere Advise to Sisters:

Be careful with the man made rules of Halaala (Temporary Marriage) and protect every sisters from being raped by this man made rules.

Try to win the heart of your husband and his parents with true love. If your mother-in-law is living with you, try to capture her in your hand with true love, which may help to win the heart of your husband. Give options and ask her advises and obey her if it is not against the Quraan (e.g. for cooking or setting Living/Guest Rooms etc). In reality Parents including your spouse's parents are Great gift from Allah, who have many good experiences to share with you for your success, so listen and obey them with positive attitude, if it is not against the Quraan.

You also need to learn from other societies. It is my personal observations in Canada, where Chinese communities are doing very well. One of reason I found that they truly love and help each other. Their retired grandparents look after their grand kids, while young people male and female work, work and work, without wasting any time and of course after getting good education where ever they can.

Also, you must need to take lessons from Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him), since his life has the best example to the mankind, which starts from his birth till He (Peace Be Upon Him) passed away. Initially, Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) was living with foster mother respected Halima (RA), that is a sign of Child Day Care etc. This gives an idea to help each other to grow together. Later he (Peace Be Upon Him) married one of the best business women, respected Khadija (RA), which leads us that our women can be business women as well, of course they must fulfill the requirement of Hijaab. Later he (Peace Be Upon Him), married to respected Ayisha (RA), who was very genius and talented teacher of this Ummah and later after Rasool (Peace Be Upon Him), she (RA) used to teach in Al-Masjid al-Nabaw in the city of Medina.

Also it is my personal observations that those who gets retired and do nothing after retirement, many of them are getting heart stroke, diabetic etc. Try to spend more active time on learning and teaching the Quraanic Directives, if you don't understand the Quraan, read translation till you learn Arabic language. To live healthy you need a balanced diet and exercises. By doing household works you also get lots of exercises. Keep in mind, in those areas where people are having severe food shortage, you will hardly find any obese person. First symptom that one may get heart stroke, diabetic etc. is his/her belly getting bigger except for pregnant women.

Learn and Teach what Allah is saying, instead of people is saying. Read translation of the Quraan to understand and follow it, if you don't understand Arabic.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Dog Keeping Halaal or Haraam?

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Traditionally, dogs have been seen as impure, and the Islamic legal tradition with clear references from the Hadeeth has developed several injunctions that warn Muslims against most contact with dogs. Now it is extremely hard to convince people that there is not a single verse in the Quraan which prohibits people from keeping Dogs, rather it permits with clear examples of keeping Dogs for our benefits. When we give any references from the Quraan misguided Muslims exploited by misguided Mullas start fighting with those who are presenting clear references from the Quraan and so are becoming Liars of the Quraan and don't even feel shame for it. For sure they will be questioned on the Day of Judgment.

Every animal has some natural need, and only human have developed proper clean washroom. If anyone wants to keep any animals, he/she must take care of it to make sure inside house is clean all the time, till someone discovers dog pampers or cat pampers etc. Also where ever they want to keep them in the farm etc., make sure to keep those places hygienically clean all the time, to prevent the birth as well as spread of germs.

Dogs are mentioned, not just once, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:004, 007:176, 018:018, 018:022). **NO WHERE** does Allah call the dogs dirty animals or gave any indication that they should be avoided or treated the way many Muslims including misguided Mullas think they should. Actually the story of the people of the cave (Ref: Al_Quraan_018:018, 018:022), gives the indication that we should appreciate it. The people of the cave, **3, 5 or 7** were mentioned in the Quran and every time God insists on letting us know that their dog was there with them. Their story can be as complete without the mention of the dog, but God did, Why? God is telling us these righteous people were in the cave with their dog, if it is not righteous to have dogs, God would not have told us that story in which the dog has to be remembered as being there.

Fabricated Hadeeth which contradict the Quraan, were falsely attributed to the prophet Muhammed (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). The Prophet Muhammed (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) who lived by the Quraan did not have done anything but agree with the Quraan, not contradict it. Allah gave us a Great Criteria (Quraan) to judge the truth from the man-made fabrications. If it were from other than Allah, they would have found in it numerous contradictions, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:082).

Dogs have Excellent Senses/Services:

The dog's senses include vision, hearing, sense of smell, sense of taste, touch and sensitivity to the earth's magnetic field etc. Dogs can also be used many other services including hunting. Guide dogs, also known as service animals or assistance animals, are assistance dogs trained to lead blind and visually impaired people around obstacles.

Police K-9 training Patrol dog class 2014

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7RoxSeVXKvc>

Dog Intelligence:

Dog intelligence is the ability of the dog to perceive information and retain it as knowledge for applying to solve problems, which includes chemicals, drugs, cancers etc. It also helps detect/protect your home/property from intruders etc.

Popular Anderson Cooper & 60 Minutes videos
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rqvnSIJPRB0>
Dog saves Bradenton family from gunmen <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UBC9sNn0x4I>

Medical Detection Dogs:

Medical detection dogs are capable of detecting diseases by sniffing a person directly or samples of urine or other specimens. Dogs can detect odour in one part per trillion, as their brain's olfactory cortex is (relative to total brain size) **40** times larger than humans. Dogs may have as many as **300** million odour receptors in their nose, while humans may have only **5** million. Each dog is trained specifically for the detection of single disease from the blood glucose level indicative to diabetes to cancer. To train a cancer dog requires **6** months. A Labrador Retriever called Daisy has detected **551** cancer patients with an accuracy of **93** percent and received the Blue Cross (for pets) Medal for her life-saving skills.

Dogs Can Smell Cancer - Secret Life of Dogs - BBC
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=e0UK6kkS0_M

Do NOT declare anything Haraam (Forbidden) which Allah didn't say so in the Quraan:

We are **MUST** follow the guidance from the Quraan. If you find any Hadeeth which looks like **100%** Authentic and narrations are correct BUT it contradicts the Quraan that cannot be authentic at all. **Only and only the Quraan is the book of Guidance.**

O Prophet! Why do you forbid (yourself) that which Allah has made lawful for you; you seek to please your wives; and Allah is Forgiving, Merciful. Allah has already ordained for you the dissolution of your oaths and Allah is your Protector, and He is the Knowing the Wise, (Al_Quraan_066:001-002). ... **It is NOT for me, of my own accord, to change it** ... (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.015-016).

Conclusion: In brief, it is **NOT** Haraam to own a dog, since Allah didn't say so, though it is not hygienic to keep a dog in the rooms, since it does not wear pampers etc., unless it is trained to keep inside rooms clean. If anyone wants to own a dog, he/she must keep special care of it, make regular visit to Doctor to keep it healthy. Make sure it is well trained, so that it can help you a lot in many ways. **Before passing any Fatwa, make sure it is not against fundamental direction of the Quraan.**

Human's Best Friend https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VYiNMa_qjV0

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Donations for Masjids

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Before issuing Fatwa/Rulings on Donations for Masjids, I would like to mention few things about Zakaat to better understanding.

It is not righteousness that you turn your faces towards the East and the West, but righteousness is this that one should believe in Allah and the last day and the angels and the Book and the prophets, and give away wealth out of love for Him to the near of kin and the orphans and the needy and the wayfarer and the beggars and for (the emancipation of) the captives, and keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate; and the performers of their promise when they make a promise, and the patient in distress and affliction and in time of conflicts- these are they who are true (to themselves) and these are they who guard (against evil), (Al_Quraan_002.177).

Give to the near of kin his due, and also to the needy and the wayfarers. Do not squander your wealth wastefully; for those who squander wastefully are Satan's brothers, and Satan is ever ungrateful to his Lord, (Al_Quraan_017:026-027).

Do not keep your hand fastened to your neck nor outspread it, altogether widespread, for you will be left sitting rebuked, destitute, (Al_Quraan_017:029).

O you who believe! spend (benevolently) of the good things that you earn and or what We have brought forth for you out of the earth, and **do not aim at what is bad that you may spend (in alms) of it, while you would not take it yourselves unless you have its price lowered**, and know that Allah is Self-sufficient, Praiseworthy, (Al_Quraan_002.267).

In the light of above Ayaat, **Donations to Masjids or Dawah Centers MUST be from Halaal/Clean Income**. Those Masjids and Dawah Centers who take Donations **MUST** mention following words on their **Notice Boards / Websites / Letterheads** etc.

We ONLY Accept Donations from Halaal / Clean Income

Please refrain from Haraam / illegal Income, Allah is watching you

There is NO Guarantee to go to Heaven unless you 100% follow the Quraan

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieve ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004).

Hypocrites read the Quraan BUT Practices something else.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Doctor Kalonji (Black Seeds)

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) delivered complete message (the Quraan), and didn't hide any single message of Allah. He was **NOT** a Physician or Medical Doctor, rather **supper expert of the Quraan** which is not a book of Medicine or science although it has mentioned few things about medicines and some scientific facts etc., rather it is the Book of Guidance for Humanity to educate People to save themselves from Disasters. Nowadays there are many diseases including cancerous diseases which might not be treated from Kalonji (Black Seeds) only and so people are inclined to modern medical treatments to save themselves & their loved ones, since saving a life is like save the whole world. If someone is sick, he/she must consult Doctors and make sure to have second and third opinions and in complex cases one might have to have few more extra opinions, to make sure Doctors are not fooling them to earn more money. Life is only onetime one has to take care of it as much as possible. **Don't** behave like **Doctor Kalongi of 21st Century**, rather **Love yourself and your loved ones and don't treat all diseases with Kalonji (Black Seeds) rather go for modern treatments if needed, which could be new type of medicines, radiations, surgery, chemotherapy, stem cells, or bone marrow etc.**

Side effects from all medicines are norm, some are temporary for which people should not be worried, but those which are permanent one must be worry about. Parents and specially Mothers need to upgrade their knowledge about medicines to save their loved ones and specially their children.

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Moms_Upgrading.jpg

Home Remedies and Naturopathic Medicines could be good for minor diseases or long term treatments in addition to Modern Treatments. We must know basic knowledge of all of these to save our loved ones. Below are just few links to upgrade our knowledge.

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Duaa_to_Cure_from_Diseases.htm

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Cough_Cold_Flu_Prevention.htm

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Emergency_Tips_911_for_Disasters.htm

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Halaal_Meat.htm

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Health_Do_it_Yourself_Simple_Dynamic_Exercies.pdf

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Healthy_Cooking_Tips.htm

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Healthy_Foods.pdf

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Medication_Side_Effects.htm

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Mothers_Are_Doctors.htm

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Organ_Transplantation_Organ_Donation.htm

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Prevention_from_SuperBug.htm

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Side_Effects_from_Antibiotics.htm

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Spiritual_Doctors_Treating_Spiritual_Patients.htm

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Spiritual_Treatments_for_Robbers_Muggers_Thugs_Urdu.htm

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Vision_Corrections.htm

[Global Anthem - Change Our World http://youtu.be/iGLviBqk6W8](http://youtu.be/iGLviBqk6W8)

We MUST come out of Dream of 7th Century and plan ahead for thousands of years from now by taking Guidance from the Quraan, so read it with understanding to get real benefit of it and inform others as well to increase its benefits even more.

<http://www.quranexplorer.com/quran>

Driving - Anxiety - Mind your Language

It May Kill You or Others or Both including your loved ones

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Driving:

This is the age of science, new discoveries are made. Day by day communication is getting more advanced. With this, fast communication, life is getting more and more challenging. Anxiety is getting increase at a extremely high level, causing several killer diseases including Heart attack, Diabetes and Blood Pressure etc. On the evening of 09-DEC-2004, I was stuck in traffic for few hours and saw a very bad accident. One car was smashed very badly, and there was hardly any chance of survival for the victims, Allah knows the best. This is not new. Almost every day there are several peoples becoming the victims of such accidents in the world. It does not mean that we need to avoid driving or start riding on camels. Instead we need to advance ourselves to adopt these systems and learn new techniques to avoid any accidents. Life is a gift from Allah and it is our duty to protect ourselves as well as others.

Below are a few additional advises to the drivers:

- 1> Always Remember, Driving is a privilege and NOT a right. You must share it with others.
- 2> Follow the traffic instructions and remember the instructions in the manual.
- 3> Try to learn defensive driving.
- 4> Keep a secure distance of at least 3 (three) seconds from the vehicle ahead during normal weather and road conditions.
- 5> Avoid going over the specified limit and observe the flow of traffic.
- 6> Take extra precautions during bad weather. Your vehicle may skid badly on the road.
- 7> Avoid talking on Cell Phones, it could divert your mind and could be very dangerous.
- 8> Also Cell Phones uses very high frequency like Microwaves, so it may damage your brain and ear by cooking it. Try to use it only in extremely emergency.
- 9> Be careful when changing lanes, look in the mirror, give appropriate signal, and wait for a few seconds to make sure that others have seen your signal and giving you a chance to change the lane. Also if you see others giving a signal to change the lane then you must give a chance to the other person to change the lane.
- 10> Before changing lane make sure to check the BLANK SPOT and also make sure you can see BOTH head lights on your side-view mirror of the vehicle on the line on which you want to change. Also don't forget to judge the speed of the traffic. Speed up a little to match the speed of the traffic in the lane you want to move.
- 11> Change lane before the merging lane on the High Ways, to give chance to the merging traffic, merging traffic are usually very slow and may cause accidents. Merging traffics must speed up before merging the High Way according to the flow of the traffic.
- 12> Be well prepared in advance to change the lane. Don't wait for the last minute to change lanes.
- 13> Even if you are late never break the traffic rules. Traffic Rules are to protect your and others lives.
- 14> Take extra precautions for the pedestrians. They also have an equal right to live.

- 15> Avoid giving or taking Tension (Anxiety). This may affect your driving capability. You may get involved in an accident.
- 16> Also Anxiety could cause many dangerous diseases, which includes blood pressure, sugar, heart attack etc.
- 17> Never park on others Parking Spot. This may cause others to get anxiety. Also Parking on others Parking Spot or Blocking others Drive Way is unjust.

Anxiety (Stress or Tension) hurts you, especially from the loved ones:

Mind Your Actions:

Your Language or Tone may hurt others. Even in Games you need to be very careful. Someone may like dangerous rides, BUT other may get stroke or heart attack, so you need to think how other may feel and you need to **HELP** them instead of **TORTURE** them.

A Muslim is the one who avoids harming Muslims with his / her Tongue and Hands..... (Sahih Bukhari - Vol-1, Book-2, Belief, Hadeeth-009). So Encourage and do **NOT** Discourage and apply the logics of Psychology.

On the Day when their tongues, their hands, and their feet will bear witness against them as to their actions, (Al_Quraan_024:024).

Anxiety is also a Weapon to Hurt or kill someone, even without knowing it, since it may cause dangerous diseases like blood pressure, sugar, heart attack etc. Although in this world it may be hard to prove it, **BUT** on the Day of Judgment Allah will sure ask about this as well. So change your attitude before it gets too late.

Anxiety occurs when both the parties disagree on some matters. It hurts you badly, if you get it from your loved ones, for others you normally don't care. Generally we do the **Great Mistake** that "**I am Right**". You must avoid the **Great Mistake** that "**I am Right and all others are wrong**", even though you are a scholar or an elder, after all you are still a human being.

Allah has very clearly mentioned in the Quraan to AVOID Anxiety.

There is **NO** Compulsion in Religion....., (Al_Quraan_002:256).

Also it is not only true for the disbelievers, **BUT** also for the different sects that your believe is with you and my believe is with me.

"To you is your religion, and to me is my religion", (Al_Quraan_109:006).

Invite (all) to the Way of your Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious: for your Lord knows the best, who have strayed from His Path, and who receive guidance, (Al_Quraan_016:125).

Mind Your Language:

Your Language or Tone may hurt others. Even in Games you need to be very careful. Someone may like dangerous rides, **BUT** other may get stroke or heart attack, so you need to think how other may feel and you need to **HELP** them instead of **TORTURE** them.

A Muslim is the one who avoids harming Muslims with his / her Tongue and Hands..... (Sahih Bukhari - Vol-1, Book-2, Belief, Hadeeth-009). So Encourage and do **NOT** Discourage and apply the logics of Psychology.

On the Day when their tongues, their hands, and their feet will bear witness against them as to their actions, (Al_Quraan_024:024).

Allah does **NOT** love the public utterance of hurtful speech (language) unless (it be) by one to whom injustice has been done; and Allah is Hearing, Knowing, (Al_Quraan_004.148).

Remember that both Musaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and Khizr (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) were prophets and obeyed Allah BUT disagreed on some of their mission. So we might differ in our missions to help the world, **BUT** our goal to obey Allah is same. You might be obeying Allah, according to what you understand and I am also obeying Allah according to what you understand. It is time to **UNITE** not **DIVIDE**.

Global Family:

The World is shrinking and becoming a Global Family. I found this as a **KEY** point in cooling down the mind of others, so always remember and keep reminding, that we are the children of Adam and Eve and we are Cousin Brothers and Cousin Sisters and we are a Global Family.

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve..., (Al_Quraan_040.004).

These are Very Critical **BUT** Essential issues to do Positive Dawah and we must be very careful in passing any comments. Let us make Duaa first.

Sects Causes Anxiety:

As for those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast **NO** part in them in the least (They are Not Muslim): their affair is with Allah. He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did", (Al_Quraan_006:159).

If you **DIFFER** in anything (Faith, Salaat, Siyaam, Zakaat, etc.) amongst yourself, then **REFER** to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, (Al_Quraan_004.059).

Change yourself NOW Before it gets Too LATE and may Hurt your love ones badly:

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, (Al_Quraan_013.011).

And if you turn away, Allah will exchange you for some another people, and they will not be like you, (Al_Quraan_047.038).

Duaa for Scholars and Students:

O Allah! Guide us and help us. If I am wrong, O Allah! Correct me. If others are wrong, O Allah correct them. If we all are wrong, O Allah correct all of us, AMEEN.

"Rabbi Zidnee Aailmaa". (O my Lord! Increase me in knowledge), (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.114), AMEEN.

"Rabbishrah Lee Sadree Wayassir Lee Amree Wahlul AAuqdatan Min Lisanee Yafqahoo Qawlee". (O my Lord! expand my breast; And ease my task for me; And loose the knot from my tongue; So they may understand what I say), (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.025 - 028), AMEEN.

"Rabbana Hab Lana Min Azwajina Wathurriyyatina Qurrata aAAyunin WajjAAalna Lilmuttaqeena imamaan". (O our Lord! grant us in our wives and our offspring the joy of our eyes, and give us (the grace) to lead the righteous), (Ref: Al_Quraan_025.074), AMEEN.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Driving Best Vehicles in Reverse Gear

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

How about Driving Best Vehicles better than Ferrari on Freeways where one can drive without speed limit BUT in Reverse Gear? Yes, Ummat-e-Ibrahim has the best book the Quraan with them BUT it is our DRIVERS (Religious Leaders, Misguided Mullaas, Defense Leaders, Politicians, and Judges) taking their citizens in wrong directions by fooling them, since they all don't take guidance from the Quraan. **It is only and only Shaitaan who has mislead them all.**

A ruler (Religious Leaders, Mullaas, Muftis, Defense Leaders, Politicians, and Judges) is a servant, not a king in Islaam. He establishes Allah's laws according to the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_024.055, 022.041).

People may label those who are unjust as Mr. **10%** for taking bribe money or Mr. **100%** due to their unjust existence in defense, law and order enforcement authorities, other public sectors which includes government and semi-government organizations etc., which is a crime against humanity. And on the Day of Judgment, Allah may label them as a disbeliever/ unjust/ cruel/fasiq etc., and put them in the hell fire forever, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044-047). Youngers must learn brief history from their elders as well as Elders must teach brief history to their Youngers like many Muslims teach their kid about Hasan (RA) & Hussain (RA), otherwise they become history. **As you have noticed**, if a single Muslim does a crime, whole Muslim Nations/Communities are being blamed for. Similarly if a single crime is done any minority, the whole minority people are being blamed for, while there is no check and balances for majority or those in power, which is true unjust.

If you or your relatives or your friends or your wealth is more important than doing justice in the cause of Allah, then wait for Allah's punishment, (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.024).

For every nation there is an appointed time and many have been destroyed by Allah due to their crime against humanity, e.g. Qaroon, Hamaan and Firon etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.049, 028.058, 015.005, 023.042-043, 030.009, 040.082-085).

Allah Never Destroys the Good Nations, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

Allah Never Changes the Conditions of a Nation till their People (NOT their Leader) Changes themselves, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.052-053).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

Suicide Never Allowed in Islaam (Life is A Lot More Important than Land), (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.029).

Killing of Innocents Never Allowed in Islaam, (Ref: Al_Quraan_017.033), (Ref: Al_Quraan_060.008).

Unjust never allowed in Islaam, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044-047).

Shaitaan mislead both Adam and Eve in the heaven. He always misleads people including during the time of Hajj, Umrah as well as during the month of Ramadaan. So don't underestimate him. He is very clever, very experienced since the time of Adam till today and his experience will keep increasing till the time of Day of Judgment. So be careful and help your fellow human being to be very careful from him.

Muslims are trapped in a great conspiracy: They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in the Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that no one feels guilty. In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophet and Islaam. No one likes to come out of this darkness. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Islaam. One wonders, what else the Enemy of Islaam want to do with the Muslims. They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

Allah gave clear guidance in the Quraan to protect us from Shaitaan, BUT only those who read the Quraan with understanding / translation, ponder on it, reflect on it, and propagate its lovely message to other fellow human being with wisdom. Remember: Allah's direction is saving a life is like save whole world, BUT Shaitaan's direction is totally **180** degree opposite to take you in the Hell with him.

Deniers of the Quraan are those who don't want to listen/read/understand/practice/follow on the Quraan and instead they want to change the Quraan. Since the Quraan is revealed/protected by Allah, so they try to find other way than the Quraan.

وَإِذَا تُلِيَتْ عَلَيْهِمْ آيَاتُنَا بَيِّنَاتٍ قَالَ الَّذِينَ لَا يَرْجُونَ لِقَاءَنَا أَنْتَ بَظَرِّئَانِ هَذَا أَوْ بَدِّلْهُ قُلْ مَا يَكُونُ لِي أَنْ أَبَدِّلَهُ مِنْ تِلْقَائِي نَفْسِي إِنْ أَتَّبِعُ إِلَّا مَا يُوحَىٰ إِلَيَّ إِنِّي أَخَافُ إِنْ عَصَيْتُ رَبِّي عَذَابٌ يَوْمٍ عَظِيمٍ

And when Our clear communications are recited to them, those who hope not for Our meeting say: **Bring a Quran other than this or change it.** Say: It does not beseem me that I should change it of myself; I follow naught but what is revealed to me; surely I fear, if I disobey my Lord, the punishment of a mighty day, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.015).

اور جب ان کے سامنے ہماری آیتیں پڑھی جاتی ہیں جو بالکل صاف صاف ہیں تو یہ لوگ جن کو ہمارے پاس آنے کی امید نہیں ہے (آپ سے) یوں کہتے ہیں کہ **اس کے سوا کوئی دوسرا قرآن (بنا) لانو یا (کم سے کم) اس کو بدل دو۔** کہہ دو کہ یہ مجھ سے نہیں ہو سکتا کہ میں اپنی طرف سے اس میں ترمیم کر دوں بس میں تو اس کا اتباع کروں گا جو میرے پاس وحی کے ذریعے سے پہنچتا ہے اگر میں اپنے رب کی نافرمانی کروں تو میں ایک بڑے بھاری دن کے عذاب کا اندیشہ رکھتا ہوں۔

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

بے عمل مسلمان کی مثال اس گدھے کی سی ہے جو کیتابیں لادھے ہوئے ہے اور اسے کچھ پتہ نہیں اس میں لکھا کیا ہے

Without Following the Quraan we may never succeed neither in this world nor on the Day of Judgment:

We **MUST** have to find immediately, what are Our Priorities, **Allah - OR - Shaitaan, Islaamic Activities - OR - Non-Islaamic Activities**, before it gets too late? Let us start investigating where we went wrong.

On Allah wish OR on our own wish:

Have you seen him who chooses for his god his own lust (wish)? Would you then be guardian over him? Or do you think that most of them hear or understand? They are only like a cattle, NO, they are straying farther off from the path, (Al_Quraan_025.043-044)?

(Don't go according to your own wish, it is a very dangerous shirk, Enter into Islaam Completely by going on Allah's wish and by following the Quraan **100%**)

Saving Lives OR constructing big Buildings OR building Masjids OR Kiswat al-ka'bah etc.:

When Abraha attacked Kabaa people left Kabaa to save their lives, (Ref: Al_Quraan_105:001-005). When Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) life was in danger, He migrated to Madinah and left Makkah which has Kabaa in it for ever and ever, without thinking to go back. When humanity is in danger, Rulers (Kings, Queens, Presidents, Prime Ministers, Chief of Defense Personals and their sub-ordinates etc.) don't deserve to have luxuries, don't deserve to have extra benefits and don't deserve to go for Picnic / Honeymoon etc., and wasting billions of dollars instead of spending in saving lives without any discrimination. **Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World**, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032). **My Salute to all those Non-Muslims Countries who have opened their doors for Muslims on Humanitarian ground without any discrimination**, while many other Muslim Countries have closed their doors for their fellow Muslims. Many Muslims are killing their fellow Muslims in the name of Islaam. Many Muslims are cheating their fellow Muslims in the name of Islaam. **Your Hajj, Qurbani/Sacrifice, Salaat, Namaaz, and other Worshiping will be lost if you are cheating/killing/robbing etc., in the name of Islaam** and fundamental teaching of the Quraan is to save humanity without any discrimination, (Ref. Al_Quraan_107:001-007, 102:001-008). **Hajj is Fard once in Lifetime.**

The Demands of Quraan:

The Quraan makes five demands of every Muslim. Put in a simple language, these demands are as follows:

- 1> We Must **Believe** in the Quraan;
- 2> We Must **Read** the Quraan;
- 3> We Must **Understand** the Quraan;
- 4> We Must Practically **Act** upon Teachings of the Quraan;
- 5> We Must **Convey** the Messages and Teachings of the Quraan to others;

... **Recite the Quraan in slow, measured rhythmic tones**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_073.004).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Reciting Quraan in a Group: One person should read and rest must listen to him/her with full attention:

When the Quraan is read, listen to it with attention, and hold your peace: that you may receive mercy (otherwise may be not), (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.204).

Prophet Muhammad (sav) never ever foretold, (Ref. Al_Quraan_006.050, 007.188, 034.014).

Whose Fatwas are better than Quraanic Fatawa, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.050, 045.006, 052.034, 077.050).

IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:087, 007:185, 039:023, 052:033-034, 053:056-059, 056:075-082, 068:044, 077:050).

Hypocrites Reads the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else.

Duaa for Getting Noble Prize

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

If Duaa is everything then our Mullaas must had got series of Noble Prizes. If Duaa is enough then without attending any classes, without opening any books, and without taking any exams, one must get pass, if Duaa is enough then there is no need for Medicines/Surgery etc., but Duaa and Medicines as well as Duaa and Right Actions work together. **Don't expect any reward from people rather Rewards are from Allah alone** and **KEEP DOING GOOD ANYWAY**, regardless of any discrimination of Religion, Race, Sect, Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old, etc. (Ref: Al_Quraan_010:057, 030:022, 049:013). **Together we will Change Our World, not alone** (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:064). You can make Duaa in any language.

To whom Allah has given the ability to **Speak**, MUST start Speaking now BUT No-Violence.
To whom Allah has given the ability to **Write**, MUST start Writing now BUT No-Violence.
To whom Allah has given the ability to **Promote Good**, MUST start Promoting Good now BUT No-Violence.
To whom Allah has given the ability to go on the **Media**, MUST start going on to the Media now BUT No-Violence.
To whom Allah has given the ability to do other **Peaceful** things, MUST start doing Peaceful things now.

Tsunami of Extremely Bad Global Economy is hurting Humanity and they are FED-UP with present day Global Economy and have lost all hopes, since they are not taking lessons from the Quraan (True Book of Guidance for Whole Mankind). The Quraan has clear guidance to save all humanity (Ref: Al_Quraan, 005:032) and it is up to Human to take lessons from it. When Allah has mentioned in the Quraan about expending Universe (Ref: Al_Quraan, 051:047), you cannot have good economics with fixed budget. When Allah has mentioned in the Quraan that His Wealth is Unlimited (Ref: Al_Quraan_112:001-004), which gives us signs to build **Whole New World** in **Whole New Way** and it is absolutely **100%** possible if we take guidance from the Quraan and join together without any discrimination of Religion, Race, Sect, Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old, etc. (Ref: Al_Quraan_010:057, 030:022, 049:013). **Together we will Change Our World**, not alone (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:064).

To whom Allah has given the ability to **Write on Global Economy**, MUST start Writing now **before it gets too late**.

To whom Allah has given the ability to **Promote Global Economy**, MUST start Promoting now **before it gets too late**.

Below are just few things to keep in mind:

No Customer	-	No Businesses
More Customers	-	More Businesses
Good Customers	-	Good Businesses
Healthy Customers	-	Healthy Businesses

Customers are people and by saving the people we save the businesses, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:032).

For better services to customers we need better/healthy employee, which means better benefits for employees not benefits cuts. By Laying Off employees means increase in poverty and also increase in crime.

Road Blockers to Humanity are those who do not join or promote it, as well as those who do nothing to save Humanity.

Whenever We sent an Informer (before it was Prophets & Messengers, but now it is true Muslims {Auliyaas}) to a town (city, province, state, country, Global World), We took up its people in **suffering and adversity**, in order that **they might learn humility**, (AI_Quraan_007.094).

Corruption has appeared in the land and the sea on account of what the hands of people have done, that He may make them taste a part of that which they have done, so that they may return, (AI_Quraan_030.041).

And whoever (including Non-Practicing Muslims) turns away from My reminder (the **Quraan**), **he will have a miserable life**, and We will raise him on the Day of Resurrection, blind, (AI_Quraan_020.124).

You must obey (always yes sir) those Auliyaas/Scholars on those matters, which are according to the Quraan (true book of Guidance for mankind), who are sincerely doing goodwill in the light of the Quraan and Authentic Sunnah. Please do not underestimate this person (Auliya/Scholar) if he/she is among your relatives or friends by behaving as if Home Grown Chicken is the same as Lentil (Chick Peas/ Daal) (GHAR KEE MURGHEE DAAL BRAABER), because Allah may question you on this matter. You must have a positive attitude on religious issues. The Quraan commands to respect teachers and specially those who are teaching Islaam for **FREE** and **asking NO money for this service**, (Ref: AI_Quraan_018.028).

Only Duaa Never Worked Before: Read the Quraan with understanding to get the True Guidance to Practice it. Try to understand what Allah is saying. **Many times we are unjust to our Relatives/Friends, without realizing it.** True Justice starts from Home with your Spouses, then Home, Streets, Town/Village/City, Province, State, Country and Global World. Those governments who do not give any chances to their minorities to serve in Public Sectors or Defense etc., and grabbing all positions for their loved ones are unjust (**NOT Muslims**).

May Allah Help us to Read the Quraan with Understanding and Practice it, AMEEN. We made the Quran easy to learn. Do any of you wish to learn? (AI_Quraan_054:017, 022, 032, 040).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Duaa for Getting Success in Exam

by Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

And your Lord says: "Call on Me; I will answer your (Prayers). (Al_Quraan_040.060)

(Ask directly from Allah for all help. No need to do shirk. Only Ya Allah Help)

In every Salaat (prayer), just BEFORE saying Salaam, RECITE following DUA:

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مُقِيمَ الصَّلَاةِ وَمِنْ ذُرِّيَّتِي رَبَّنَا وَتَقَبَّلْ دُعَاءِ

رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لِي وَلِوَالِدَيَّ وَلِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ يَوْمَ يَقُومُ الْحِسَابُ

O my Lord! Make me one who performs As-Salaat (Iqaamat-as-Salaat), and (also) from my offspring, our Lord! And accept my invocation, Our Lord! Forgive me and my parents, and (all) the believers on the Day when the reckoning will be established, (Al_Quraan_014.040-041).

رَبَّنَا آتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ

Our Lord! Give us in this world that which is good and in the Hereafter that which is good, and save us from the torment of the Fire, (Al_Quraan_002.201).

رَبَّنَا هَبْ لَنَا مِنْ أَزْوَاجِنَا وَذُرِّيَّاتِنَا قُرَّةَ أَعْيُنٍ وَاجْعَلْنَا لِلْمُتَّقِينَ إِمَامًا

O our Lord! Grant us in our wives and our children the joy of our eyes, and make us guides to those who guard (against evil), (Al_Quraan_025.074).

رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

O My Lord! Increase me in knowledge, (Al_Quraan_020.114).

Offer your Regular Salaat (Prayers) on Time, Do Good Deeds and inform others.

Now Sincerely Prepare for your Exam.

May Allah give you success in your life. AMEEN.

Only Duaa Never Worked Before:

Read the Quraan with understanding to get the True Guidance to Practice it

Try to understand what Allah is saying in the Quraan

May Allah Help us to Read the Quraan with Understanding and Practice it. AMEEN.

We made the Quran easy to learn. Do any of you wish to learn? (Al_Quraan_054:017, 022, 032, 040)

Duaa to Cure from Diseases

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

We might be getting Diseases due to a Test or an Alarming Punishment:

Do men think that they will be left alone on saying, We believe, and not be tried? And certainly We tested those before them, so Allah will certainly know those who are true and He will certainly know the liars, (Al_Quraan_029.002-003).

And We will most certainly try you with somewhat of fear and hunger and loss of property and lives and fruits; and give good news to the patient, Who, when a misfortune befalls them, say: Surely we are Allah's and to Him we shall surely return. Those are they on whom are blessings and mercy from their Lord, and those are the followers of the right course, (Al_Quraan_002.155-157).

Whenever We sent an Informer (before it was Prophet, but now it is true Muslims) to a town, We took up its people in suffering and adversity, in order that they might learn humility, (Al_Quraan_007.094).

Corruption has appeared in the land and the sea on account of what the hands of men have wrought (done), that He may make them taste a part of that which they have done, so that they may return, (Al_Quraan_030.041).

And whoever turns away from My reminder (the Quraan), he will have a miserable life, and We will raise him on the Day of Resurrection, blind, (Al_Quraan_020.124).

Let us make Duaa for those who are sick:

Please pray for all who are sick for his/her good health and emaan, AMEEN.

Please pray for all who have tears in their eyes. May Allah give them Saber, AMEEN.

Please help those who are in distress. May Allah help them to come out of distress, AMEEN.

Remember: Only Duaa, which helps calm down spiritually may not work, otherwise there is no need of Doctors and Hospitals etc. Do your treatment with the Qualified Doctors. If medicine is needed you must take that. If it needs By-Pass Surgery, you must go for it without any delay. If it needs Chemotherapy or Bone Marrow / Blood Transplant etc., you must go for it without any delay.

Duaa for getting cure from sickness:

رَبِّهِ أَنِّي مَسْنِيَّ الضَّرِّ وَأَنْتَ أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ

"O my Lord! Adversity has befallen me, and, of all the merciful ones, You are the Most Merciful", (Al_Quraan_021.083).

Duaa to Limit the Burden:

رَبَّنَا لَا تُؤَاخِذْنَا إِنْ نَسِينَا أَوْ أَخْطَأْنَا رَبَّنَا وَلَا تَحْمِلْ عَلَيْنَا إَصْرًا كَمَا حَمَلْتَهُ عَلَى الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِنَا رَبَّنَا وَلَا تُحَمِّلْنَا مَا لَا طَاقَةَ لَنَا بِهِ وَاعْفُ عَنَّا وَارْحَمْنَا أَنْتَ مَوْلَانَا فَانصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ

"Our Lord! Put not on us a burden greater than we have strength to bear. Pardon us and grant us Forgiveness. Have mercy on us. You are our Maula (Patron, Supporter and Protector, etc.) and give us victory over the disbelieving people", (Al_Quraan_002.286).

Duaa for Forgiveness:

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ سُبْحَانَكَ إِنِّي كُنْتُ مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ

"None has the right to be worshipped but You (O Allah), Glorified (and Exalted) are You. Truly, I have been of the wrong-doers", (Al_Quraan_021.087).

رَبِّ اغْفِرْ وَارْحَمْ وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الرَّاحِمِينَ

"My Lord! Forgive and have mercy, for You are the Best of those who show mercy!", (Al_Quraan_023.118).

Only Duaa Never Worked Before: Read the Quraan with understanding to get the True Guidance to Practice it. Try to understand what Allah is saying. **Many times we are unjust to our Relatives/Friends, without realizing it.**

May Allah Help us to Read the Quraan with Understanding and Practice it, AMEEN.
We made the Quran easy to learn. Do any of you wish to learn? (Al_Quraan_054:017, 022, 032, 040).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Duaa to Remember in Your Prayers

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Inna Lillahi Wa Inna Ilayhi Raji'un (إِنَّا لِلَّهِ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ رَاجِعُونَ). Surely we belong to Allah and to Him shall we return, (Al_Quraan_002.156).

When someone comes in this world, people welcome him/her with greetings and pray for his/her good health and emaan. If Allah wills, then he/she slowly grows up and reaches certain age and performs his/her duty and then no one knows when his/her time comes to go back. Yes, it is necessary to try our best to save one's life. Even though, either at early age or at later age one eventually has to go, even we try all our best to keep him/her with us by applying all the advanced technology. Tears are left behind for the family & friends. It is hard to bear the sadness but there is no choice. We all are having our test in this world, someone with sickness, others with good health or having tears since their love one passed away. It is hard to find words to explain well.

Please pray for all who are sick for his/her good health and emaan, AMEEN.

Please pray for all who have passed away. May Allah forgive him/her and give Jannat-al-Firdous, AMEEN.

It is advised to bury the deceased person as quickly as possible in a local place where the person passed away, preferably within 12 hours if possible. Sending the body abroad may create many issues like autopsy or postmortem, taken out stomach and put chemical to preserve etc. for reducing the risk of spreading germs.

No need to wait for peoples living far away to join the Janazah Salaat unless they can come in few hours to join it.

Please pray for all who have tears in their eyes, since their love one passed away. May Allah give them Saber, AMEEN.

Please help those who are in distress and also pray for them. May Allah help them to come out of distress, AMEEN.

Duaa to Limit the Burden:

رَبَّنَا لَا تُؤَاخِذْنَا إِنْ نَسِينَا أَوْ أَخْطَأْنَا رَبَّنَا وَلَا تَحْمِلْ عَلَيْنَا إَصْرًا كَمَا حَمَلْتَهُ عَلَى الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِنَا رَبَّنَا وَلَا تُحَمِّلْنَا مَا لَا طَاقَةَ لَنَا بِهِ وَاعْفُ عَنَّا وَارْحَمْنَا أَنْتَ مَوْلَانَا فَانصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ

Our Lord! Put not on us a burden greater than we have strength to bear. Pardon us and grant us Forgiveness. Have mercy on us. You are our Maula (Patron, Supporter and Protector, etc.) and give us victory over the disbelieving people, (Al_Quraan_002.286).

Duaa to Cure from Diseases:

رَبِّهِ أَنْيَّ مَسْنِيَّ الضُّرِّ وَأَنْتَ أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ

O my Lord! Adversity has befallen me, and, of all the merciful ones, You are the Most Merciful, (Al_Quraan_021.083).

Duaa for Forgiveness:

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ سُبْحَانَكَ إِنِّي كُنْتُ مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ

None has the right to be worshipped but You (O Allah), Glorified (and Exalted) are You. Truly, I have been of the wrong-doers, (Al_Quraan_021.087).

رَبِّ اغْفِرْ وَارْحَمْ وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الرَّاحِمِينَ

My Lord! Forgive and have mercy, for You are the Best of those who show mercy, (Al_Quraan_023.118).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Duaas from Quraan

by Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

And your Lord says: "Call on Me; I will answer your (Prayers). (AI_Quraan_040.060)

Ask directly from Allah for all help. No need to do shirk. Only Ya Allah Help

Along with Duaa, Medicine is also necessary for Physical Diseases

For Spiritual Diseases, Enter into Islaam Completely

Enter into Islam whole-heartedly (100%), and follow not the footsteps of the evil one.

(AI_Quraan_002.208)

So lose not heart, nor fall into despair: For you will surely be Superior IF you are

(100%) True Believers (True, NOT False Muslims). (AI_Quraan_003.139)

Time to Make Duaas:

Any time and at any clean places you can make Duaas . To make Quraanic Duaas, the preferred time is during the every Salaat (Prayer) , just BEFORE making Salaam, RECITE any or all Quraanic Duaas.

Method to Make Duaas:

Recite Darood-e-Ibrahim (Salwaat-e-Ibrahim) before making any Duaas like you recite in every Salaat.

Allahumma Salli 'alaa Muhammad-in wa 'alaa aali Muhammad-in Kamaa Sallayta 'alaa Ibrahima wa 'alaa aali Ibrahima Innaka Hameedun Majeed.

Allahumma Baarik 'alaa Muhammad-in wa 'alaa aali Muhammad-in Kamaa Baarakta 'alaa Ibrahima wa 'alaa aali Ibrahima Innaka Hameedun Majeed.

O Allah! Shower blessings upon Sayyidina Muhammad and on the family of Sayyidina Muhammad as You showered blessings upon Sayyidina Ibrahim and on the family of Sayyidina Ibrahim. Surely, You are the Praiseworthy, Glorious.

O Allah! Bestow favours upon Sayyidina Muhammad and on the family of Sayyidina Muhammad as You bestowed favours upon Sayyidina Ibrahim and on the family of Sayyidina Ibrahim. Surely, You are the Praiseworthy, Glorious.

Then Recite any Duaas. Remember Allah knows all languages, in which language you will ask from Allah, HE will sure listen to your Duaas, Inshaa Allah.

Remember: Perhaps, something which you might be asking might not be good for you. Allah knows the best.

Duaa to Limit the Burden:

رَبَّنَا لَا تُؤَاخِذْنَا إِنْ نَسِينَا أَوْ أَخْطَأْنَا رَبَّنَا وَلَا تَحْمِلْ عَلَيْنَا إَصْرًا كَمَا حَمَلْتَهُ عَلَى الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِنَا رَبَّنَا وَلَا تُحَمِّلْنَا مَا لَا طَاقَةَ لَنَا بِهِ وَاعْفُ عَنَّا وَارْحَمْنَا أَنْتَ مَوْلَانَا فَانصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ

"Our Lord! Put not on us a burden greater than we have strength to bear. Pardon us and grant us Forgiveness. Have mercy on us. You are our Maula (Patron, Supporter and Protector, etc.) and give us victory over the disbelieving people." (AI_Quraan_002.286)

حَسْبُنَا اللَّهُ وَنِعْمَ الْوَكِيلُ

"Allah is Sufficient for us! Most Excellent is He in Whom we trust!." (AI_Quraan_003.173)

Duaa to Cure from Diseases:

رَبِّهِ أَنِّي مَسْنِي الضُّرِّ وَأَنْتَ أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ

"O my Lord! Adversity has befallen me, and, of all the merciful ones, You are the Most Merciful." (AI_Quraan_021.083)

Duaa on Death of someone:

إِنَّا لِلَّهِ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ رَاجِعُونَ

"Surely we belong to Allah and to Him we shall surely return." (AI_Quraan_002.156)

Duaa for Education & Knowledge & Task:

رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

"My Lord! Increase me in knowledge." (AI_Quraan_020.114)

رَبِّ اشْرَحْ لِي صَدْرِي وَيَسِّرْ لِي أَمْرِي وَاحْلُلْ عُقْدَةً مِّن لِّسَانِي يَفْقَهُوا قَوْلِي

O my Lord! Open for me my chest. * And ease my task for me. * And make loose the knot from my tongue, that they understand my speech." (AI_Quraan_020.025-028)

Duaa for Forgiveness:

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ سُبْحَانَكَ إِنِّي كُنْتُ مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ

"None has the right to be worshipped but You (O Allah), Glorified (and Exalted) are You. Truly, I have been of the wrong-doers." (AI_Quraan_021.087)

رَبِّ اغْفِرْ وَارْحَمْ وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الرَّاحِمِينَ

"My Lord! Forgive and have mercy, for You are the Best of those who show mercy!" (AI_Quraan_023.118)

رَبَّنَا مَا خَلَقْتَ هَذَا بَاطِلًا سُبْحَانَكَ فَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ مَن تُدْخِلِ النَّارَ فَقَدْ أَخْزَيْتَهُ وَمَا لِلظَّالِمِينَ مِنْ أَنْصَارٍ رَبَّنَا إِنَّنَا سَمِعْنَا مُنَادِيًا يُنَادِي لِلْإِيمَانِ أَنْ آمِنُوا بِرَبِّكُمْ فَآمَنَّا رَبَّنَا فَاغْفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوبَنَا وَكَفِّرْ عَنَّا سَيِّئَاتِنَا وَتَوَفَّنَا مَعَ الْأَبْرَارِ رَبَّنَا وَآتِنَا مَا وَعَدْتَنَا عَلَى رُسُلِكَ وَلَا تُخْزِنَا يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ إِنَّكَ لَا تُخْلِفُ الْمِيعَادَ

"Our Lord! You have not created (all) this without purpose, glory to You! (Exalted be You above all that they associate with You as partners). Give us salvation from the torment of the Fire. *Our Lord! Verily, whom You admit to the Fire, indeed, You have disgraced him, and never will the Zaalimoon (polytheists and wrong-doers) find any helpers. *Our Lord! Verily, we have heard the call of one (Muhammad Peace-Be-Upon-Him) calling to Faith: 'Believe in your Lord,' and we have believed. *Our Lord! Forgive us our sins and remit from us our evil deeds, and make us die in the state of righteousness along with Al-Abraar (those who are obedient to Allah and follow strictly His Orders). *Our Lord! Grant us what You promised unto us through Your Messengers and disgrace us not on the Day of Resurrection, for You never break (Your) Promise." (AI_Quraan_003.191-194)

رَبَّنَا إِنَّا أَمْنَا فَاغْفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوبَنَا وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ

"Our Lord! We have indeed believed, so forgive us our sins and save us from the punishment of the Fire." (Al_Quraan_003.016)

رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوبَنَا وَإِسْرَافَنَا فِي أَمْرِنَا وَثَبِّتْ أَقْدَامَنَا وَانصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ

Our Lord! Forgive us our sins and anything We may have done that transgressed our duty: Establish our feet firmly, and help us against those that resist Faith." (Al_Quraan_004.147)

رَبَّنَا ظَلَمْنَا أَنْفُسَنَا وَإِنْ لَمْ تَغْفِرْ لَنَا وَتَرْحَمْنَا لَنَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ

"Our Lord! We have wronged ourselves. If You forgive us not, and bestow not upon us Your Mercy, we shall certainly be of the losers." (Al_Quraan_007.023)

رَبَّنَا لَا تَجْعَلْنَا مَعَ الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ

"Our Lord! Place us not among the people who have been guilty of evildoing." (Al_Quraan_007.047)

رَبِّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ أَسْأَلَكَ مَا لَيْسَ لِي بِهِ عِلْمٌ وَإِلَّا تَغْفِرْ لِي وَتَرْحَمْنِي أَكُنَ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ

"O my Lord! I seek refuge with You from asking You that of which I have no knowledge. And unless You forgive me and have Mercy on me, I would indeed be one of the losers." (Al_Quraan_011.047)

رَبَّنَا آمَنَّا فَاغْفِرْ لَنَا وَارْحَمْنَا وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الرَّاحِمِينَ

"Our Lord! We believe, so forgive us, and have mercy on us, for You are the Best of all who show mercy!" (Al_Quraan_023.109)

رَبَّنَا اكشِفْ عَنَّا الْعَذَابَ إِنَّا مُؤْمِنُونَ

"Our Lord! Relieve us of the torment, for we do really believe." (Al_Quraan_044.012)

رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لَنَا وَلِإِخْوَانِنَا الَّذِينَ سَبَقُونَا بِالْإِيمَانِ وَلَا تَجْعَلْ فِي قُلُوبِنَا غِلًّا لِلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ رَءُوفٌ رَحِيمٌ

"Our Lord! Forgive us our sins as well as those of our brethren who proceeded us in faith and let not our hearts entertain any unworthy thoughts or feelings against [any of] those who have believed. Our Lord! You are indeed full of kindness and Most Merciful." (Al_Quraan_059.010)

رَبَّنَا عَلَيْكَ تَوَكَّلْنَا وَإِلَيْكَ أَنَبْنَا وَإِلَيْكَ الْمَصِيرُ

"Our Lord! In You we have placed our trust, and to You do we turn in repentance, for unto You is the end of all journeys." (Al_Quraan_060.004)

رَبَّنَا أَتْمِمْ لَنَا نُورَنَا وَاغْفِرْ لَنَا إِنَّكَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

"Our Lord! Perfect our light for us and forgive us our sins, for verily You have power over all things." (Al_Quraan_066.008)

Duaa for Forgiveness, Patience and Victory:

رَبَّنَا أَفْرِغْ عَلَيْنَا صَبْرًا وَثَبِّتْ أَقْدَامَنَا وَانصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ

"Our Lord! Pour forth on us patience and make us victorious over the disbelieving people." (Al_Quraan_002.250)

رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوبَنَا وَإِسْرَافَنَا فِي أَمْرِنَا وَثَبِّتْ أَقْدَامَنَا وَانصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ

"Our Lord! Forgive us our sins and our transgressions (in keeping our duties to You), establish our feet firmly, and give us victory over the disbelieving folk." (Al_Quraan_003.147)

رَبَّنَا وَسِعْتَ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ رَحْمَةً وَعِلْمًا فَاغْفِرْ لِلَّذِينَ تَابُوا وَاتَّبَعُوا سَبِيلَكَ وَقِهِمْ عَذَابَ الْجَحِيمِ
رَبَّنَا وَأَدْخِلْهُمْ جَنَّاتِ عَدْنٍ الَّتِي وَعَدْتَهُمْ وَمَنْ صَلَحَ مِنْ آبَائِهِمْ وَأَزْوَاجِهِمْ وَذُرِّيَّاتِهِمْ إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْعَزِيزُ
الْحَكِيمُ

"Our Lord! You embrace all things within Your Grace and Knowledge, forgive those who repent and follow Your path, and ward off from them the punishment of Hell. Our Lord! Make them enter the Garden of Eden which You have promised to them, and to the righteous from among their fathers, their wives and their offspring, for verily You are alone the Almighty and the truly Wise." (Al_Quraan_040.007-008)

رَبِّ إِنِّي لِمَا أَنْزَلْتَ إِلَيَّ مِنْ خَيْرٍ فَقِيرٌ

"O my Lord! truly am I in (desperate) need of any good that Thou dost send me!" (Al_Quraan_028.024)

Duaa for Covering the Grave:

مِنْهَا خَلَقْنَاكُمْ وَفِيهَا نُعِيدُكُمْ وَمِنْهَا نُخْرِجُكُمْ تَارَةً أُخْرَى

From it We created you and into it We shall send you back and from it will We raise you a second time. (Al_Quraan_020.055)

Duaa for Guidance & Mercy: Ya Allah Help only Ya Allah Help:

رَبَّنَا لَا تَزِغْ قُلُوبَنَا بَعْدَ إِذْ هَدَيْتَنَا وَهَبْ لَنَا مِنْ لَدُنْكَ رَحْمَةً إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْوَهَّابُ

"Our Lord! Let not our hearts deviate (from the truth) after You have guided us, and grant us mercy from You. Truly, You are the Bestower." (Al_Quraan_003.008)

Duaa for Headache:

لَا يُصَدِّعُونَ عَنْهَا وَلَا يُنْزِفُونَ

They shall not be affected with headache thereby, nor shall they get exhausted. (Al_Quraan_056.019)

Duaa for Help: Ya Allah Help only Ya Allah Help:

إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ

You alone we worship; You alone we ask for help. (Al_Quraan_001.005)

رَبَّنَا لَا تَزِغْ قُلُوبَنَا بَعْدَ إِذْ هَدَيْتَنَا وَهَبْ لَنَا مِنْ لَدُنْكَ رَحْمَةً إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْوَهَّابُ

Our Lord! make not our hearts to deviate after Thou hast guided us aright, and grant us from Thee mercy; surely Thou art the most liberal Giver. (Al_Quraan_003.008)

Duaa for Kids & Wives:

رَبَّنَا هَبْ لَنَا مِنْ أَزْوَاجِنَا وَذُرِّيَّاتِنَا قُرَّةَ أَعْيُنٍ وَاجْعَلْنَا لِلْمُتَّقِينَ إِمَامًا

O our Lord! grant us in our wives and our children the joy of our eyes, and make us guides to those who guard (against evil). (Al_Quraan_025.074)

Duaa to get Kids:

رَبِّ هَبْ لِي مِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ

"My Lord, grant me righteous children." (Al_Quraan_037.100)

رَبِّ لَا تَذَرْنِي فَرْدًا وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الْوَارِثِينَ

"O My Lord! Leave me not single (childless), though You are the Best of the inheritors."
(Al_Quraan_021.089)

رَبِّ هَبْ لِي مِنْ لَدُنْكَ ذُرِّيَّةً طَيِّبَةً إِنَّكَ سَمِيعُ الدُّعَاءِ

"O my Lord! Grant me from You, a good offspring (Child). You are indeed the All-Hearer of invocation." (Al_Quraan_003.038)

Duaa for Mercy: Ya Allah Help only Ya Allah Help:

رَبَّنَا آتِنَا مِنْ لَدُنْكَ رَحْمَةً وَهَيِّئْ لَنَا مِنْ أَمْرِنَا رَشَدًا

"Our Lord! Bestow on us mercy from Yourself, and facilitate for us our affair in the right way!"
(Al_Quraan_018.010)

Duaa for Migration:

رَبِّ أَدْخِلْنِي مُدْخَلَ صِدْقٍ وَأَخْرِجْنِي مُخْرَجَ صِدْقٍ وَاجْعَلْ لِي مِنْ لَدُنْكَ سُلْطَانًا نَصِيرًا

"My Lord! Let my entry (to the city of Al-Madinah) be good, and likewise my exit (from the city of Makkah) be good. And grant me from You an authority to help me (or a firm sign or a proof)." (Al_Quraan_017.080)

Duaa for Misfortune (Lost someone or some valuables): Ya Allah Help only Ya Allah Help:

إِنَّا لِلَّهِ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ رَاجِعُونَ

"Surely we belong to Allah and to Him we shall surely return." (Al_Quraan_002.156)

رَبِّ إِنِّي لِمَا أَنْزَلْتَ إِلَيَّ مِنْ خَيْرٍ فَقِيرٌ

"O my Lord! truly am I in (desperate) need of any good that Thou dost send me!"
(Al_Quraan_028.024)

Duaa for Parents:

رَبِّ ارْحَمْهُمَا كَمَا رَبَّيَانِي صَغِيرًا

"My Lord, have mercy on them, for they have raised me from infancy." (Al_Quraan_017.024)

Duaa for Patience, Die as Muslims & Misfortune (Lost someone or some valuables):

إِنَّا لِلَّهِ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ رَاجِعُونَ

"Surely we belong to Allah and to Him we shall surely return." (Al_Quraan_002.156)

رَبَّنَا لَمَّا جَاءَتْنَا رَبَّنَا أَفْرِغْ عَلَيْنَا صَبْرًا وَتَوَفَّنَا مُسْلِمِينَ

"Our Lord! pour out on us patience, and cause us to die as Muslims." (Al_Quraan_007.126)

حَسْبُنَا اللَّهُ وَنِعْمَ الْوَكِيلُ

"Allah is Sufficient for us! Most Excellent is He in Whom we trust!." (Al_Quraan_003.173)

Duaa to come out from Poverty to get Halaal Sustenance(Rizk):

رَبِّ إِنِّي لِمَا أَنْزَلْتَ إِلَيَّ مِنْ خَيْرٍ فَقِيرٌ

"O my Lord! truly am I in (desperate) need of any good that Thou dost send me!"
(Al_Quraan_028.024)

Duaa for Praise to Allah & Peace be upon Messengers:

سُبْحَانَ رَبِّكَ رَبِّ الْعِزَّةِ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ
وَسَلَامٌ عَلَى الْمُرْسَلِينَ
وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Glory be to your Lord, the Lord of Honor, above what they describe. And peace be on the messengers. And all praise is due to Allah, the Lord of the worlds. (Al_Quraan_037.180-182)

Duaa for Protection from Shayateen (Devils), Magic etc.:

رَبِّ أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ هَمَزَاتِ الشَّيَاطِينِ وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ رَبِّ أَنْ يَحْضُرُونِ

"My Lord! I seek refuge with You from the whisperings (suggestions) of the Shayatin (devils). And I seek refuge with You, My Lord! lest they may attend (or come near) me."
(Al_Quraan_023.097-098)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ
مِنْ شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ
وَمِنْ شَرِّ غَاسِقٍ إِذَا وَقَبَ
وَمِنْ شَرِّ النَّفَّاثَاتِ فِي الْعُقَدِ
وَمِنْ شَرِّ حَاسِدٍ إِذَا حَسَدَ

Say: I seek refuge in the Lord of the dawn, From the evil of what He has created, And from the evil of the utterly dark night when it comes, And from the evil of those who blow on knots, And from the evil of the envious when he envies (Al_Quraan_113.001-005)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ النَّاسِ
مَلِكِ النَّاسِ
إِلَهِ النَّاسِ
مِنْ شَرِّ الْوَسْوَاسِ الْخَنَّاسِ
الَّذِي يُوَسْوِسُ فِي صُدُورِ النَّاسِ
مِنَ الْجِنَّةِ وَالنَّاسِ

Say: I seek refuge in the Lord of men, The King of men, The god of men, From the evil of the whisperings of the slinking (Shaitan), Who whispers into the hearts of men, From among the jinn and the men. (Al_Quraan_114.001-006)

اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْحَيُّ الْقَيُّومُ لَا تَأْخُذُهُ سِنَّةٌ وَلَا نَوْمٌ لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ مَنْ ذَا الَّذِي يَشْفَعُ عِنْدَهُ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِهِ يَعْلَمُ مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمَا خَلْفَهُمْ وَلَا يُحِيطُونَ بِشَيْءٍ مِّنْ عِلْمِهِ إِلَّا بِمَا شَاءَ وَسِعَ كُرْسِيُّهُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَلَا يَئُودُهُ حِفْظُهُمَا وَهُوَ الْعَلِيُّ الْعَظِيمُ

Allah is He besides Whom there is no god, the Everliving, the Self-subsisting by Whom all subsist; slumber does not overtake Him nor sleep; whatever is in the heavens and whatever is in the earth is His; who is he that can intercede with Him but by His permission? He knows what is before them and what is behind them, and they cannot comprehend anything out of His knowledge except what He pleases, His knowledge extends over the heavens and the

earth, and the preservation of them both tires Him not, and He is the Most High, the Great. (Al_Quraan_002.255)

Duaa to Save from Disbelievers:

رَبِّ نَجِّنِي مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ

My Lord! deliver me from the unjust people. (Al_Quraan_028.021)

رَبَّنَا لَا تَجْعَلْنَا فِتْنَةً لِّلْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ وَنَجِّنَا بِرَحْمَتِكَ مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ

"Our Lord! Make us not a trial for the folk who are Zaalimoon. And save us by Your Mercy from the disbelieving folk." (Al_Quraan_010.085-086)

Duaa to Start any Act including Worships:

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful. (Al_Quraan_001.001)

Duaa for Success from Disbelievers:

نَصْرٌ مِّنَ اللَّهِ وَفَتْحٌ قَرِيبٌ وَبَشِيرٌ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

help from Allah and a victory near at hand; and give good news to the believers. (Al_Quraan_061.013)

Duaa to Sustenance (Rizk):

رَبِّ إِنِّي لِمَا أَنْزَلْتَ إِلَيَّ مِنْ خَيْرٍ فَقِيرٌ

O Allah, I am truly in desperate need of whatever blessing You may send down for me. (Al_Quraan_028.024)

Duaa for Tawakkal on Allah (Allah is Sufficient for Me): Ya Allah Help only Ya Allah Help:

حَسْبِيَ اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ تَوَكَّلْتُ وَهُوَ رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ

"Allah is sufficient for me. Laa ilaaha illa Huwa (none has the right to be worshipped but He), in Him I put my trust and He is the Lord of the Mighty Throne." (Al_Quraan_009.129)

Duaa to Thank Allah:

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ

Praise be to Allah. (Al_Quraan_001.002)

Duaa in Trouble: Ya Allah Help only Ya Allah Help:

إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ

You alone we worship; You alone we ask for help. (Al_Quraan_001.005)

رَبَّنَا أَفْرِغْ عَلَيْنَا صَبْرًا وَتَوَفَّنَا مُسْلِمِينَ

"Our Lord! pour out on us patience, and cause us to die as Muslims." (Al_Quraan_007.126)

Duaa for Wives & Kids:

رَبَّنَا هَبْ لَنَا مِنْ أَزْوَاجِنَا وَذُرِّيَّاتِنَا قُرَّةَ أَعْيُنٍ وَاجْعَلْنَا لِلْمُتَّقِينَ إِمَامًا

O our Lord! grant us in our wives and our children the joy of our eyes, and make us guides to those who guard (against evil). (Al_Quraan_025.074)

Duaa for this World and the Hereafter Generally We Recite in the Salaat:

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مُقِيمَ الصَّلَاةِ وَمِنْ ذُرِّيَّتِي رَبَّنَا وَتَقَبَّلْ دُعَاء

"O my Lord! Make me one who performs As-Salaat (Iqaamat-as-Salaat), and (also) from my offspring, our Lord! And accept my invocation." (Al_Quraan_014.040)

رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لِي وَلِوَالِدَيَّ وَلِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ يَوْمَ يَقُومُ الْحِسَابُ

"Our Lord! Forgive me and my parents, and (all) the believers on the Day when the reckoning will be established." (Al_Quraan_014.041)

رَبَّنَا آتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ

"Our Lord! Give us in this world that which is good and in the Hereafter that which is good, and save us from the torment of the Fire!" (Al_Quraan_002.201)

Download Duaas_from_Quraan.pdf

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Duaas_from_Quraan.pdf

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Edhi - Tribute to Abdul Sattar Edhi

(January 01, 1928 - July 083, 2016)

Tribute to Abdul Sattar Edhi: Abdul Sattar Edhi an icon of Pakistan was the Legend of Humanitarian and founder of the Pakistan's largest public welfare organization. **He was born to serve humanity without any discrimination.**

Edhi resolved to dedicate his life to aiding the poor, and over the next sixty years, he single handedly changed the face of welfare in Pakistan. Edhi founded the Edhi Foundation. Additionally, he established a welfare trust, named the Edhi Trust with an initial sum of a five thousand rupees which was later renamed as Bilqis Edhi Trust. Regarded as a guardian for the poor, Edhi began receiving numerous donations, which allowed him to expand his services. To this day, the Edhi Foundation continues to grow in both size and service, and is currently the largest welfare organization in Pakistan.

Below are just few of services of Edhi Foundation:

Abandoned Children Welfare Centre
Air Ambulance Service
Ambulance
Ambulance Service, one of world's largest ambulance service (operating 1,500 of them)
Animal Hostel
Charitable Shop
Child Adoption Center
Children Services
Coffin & Burial Centre
Edhi Free OPD
Edhi Homes & Orphanage
Edhi Mounge
EDHI Rikshaws "ROZGAR"
Educational Services
Emergency Medical Service
Free Consultancy Clinic
Graveyard
Graveyard Services
Helpline Service
Hospital
Immunization Center
In-house Bakery
Jhoolas (Baby Cradles)
Kitchen
Laboratory
Langer Service (Free Kitchen)
Marine Service
Marriage Bureau (In House)
Missing Persons Service
Mobile Mortuary

Nursing Training Centre
Out City Ambulance Service
Patient Transfer Service
Patient Utility Service
Pre Diabetic Centre
Refugees Assistance
Rehabilitation center
Rooti Plant
Welfare Centers
Workshop

Abdul Sattar Edhi donated his eyes to the blind people before his death. State honor was given to Edhi by guard of honor and 19-gun-salute. **One more True Lover of Humanity is gone but will always be remembered.**

People have become educated, but have yet to become human - Abdul Sattar Edhi
<https://edhi.org>

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Education Importance in Islaam

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

To seek knowledge is a sacred duty, and is obligatory on every Muslim, MALE and FEMALE. The first word revealed of the Quraan was "Iqra" READ! Seek knowledge! Educate yourselves! Be educated (Male and Female).

SEX Education: Protect yourselves from AIDS:

SEX Education now became very important to discuss here, since even in Muslim Countries, many Muslims are getting sexual diseases like AIDS. Do not visit any Un-Islamic Websites, which talks about sex, and do not watch or listen any Sexual things. Even many Muslims Websites may give you wrong information. Only visit authentic websites.

Before sex both spouses must recite Bismillah ... and after sex they must make Duaa like "Rabee Hablee Menassaleheen". رَبِّ هَبْ لِي مِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ "My Lord, grant me righteous children", (Al_Quraan_037.100).

Education in Women under Islamic Law is the key to the success of society:

If Female is well educated, she can take care her kids in a better way, and help them do their homework and if she knows driving as well, she can pickup and drop-off her kids. Females are after all Human beings and they may get sick, so some of them must be Good Doctors and Nurses. To teach Female Doctors and Nurses, some Females must be Good Teachers. In Brief you cannot have a well decent and educated society without educated Female. If Females are left behind then it will lead the society poor and backwards, what is happening in most parts of the world. If Women are left uneducated the whole race of Muslims may be left uneducated. Wherever Allah mentioned about education, it also includes Female as well. Female is the principal part in a family success. To ask Allah for education, "RABBE – ZIDNEE – ILMAA" is for Female also. At least, if Females are well educated enough, they can do good Dawah, while men are busy in their work.

Aisha bint Abu Bakr as Siddiq, radiallahu anha, was one of the greatest transmitters of Sunnah. And she did it from behind a screen, in her home. She was a recognized expert in a number of fields. According to present time, we can say, she was holding several Ph.D. Degrees in many disciplines.

Friday Speech before Prayers are for both Men as well as Women and is Key to Educate Ummah including Women:

O you (Men and Women) who believe! when the call is made for prayer on Friday, then hasten to the remembrance of Allah and leave off trading; that is better for you (Men and Women), if you (Men and Women) know; But when the prayer is ended, then disperse abroad in the land and seek of Allah's grace, and remember Allah much, that you (Men and Women) may be successful, (Al_Quraan_062.009-010).

Dark Side of NOT Offering Friday Salaat and NOT Listening Friday Speech:

Let us see the dark side of not offering Friday Prayer. Our Future Generation are totally depend upon our women. On Friday there is a SPEECH before prayer, which is also COMPULSORY. Also Friday speech, which includes explanation of Quraan and Authentic Sunnah, is a LESSON, Religious STUDY time for both MEN and WOMEN. BUT alas Shaitaan managed to enter the false Hadeeth by making fool to Ummah, so that WOMEN have stopped going to Masjid for Friday Prayers and so slowly they forgot and gone away from religious study, and so our Future Generation is. As you can see how badly our Ummah is away from the Quraan and the Really Authentic Sunnah, and we are getting Disasters one after another including Cruel Rulers.

Don't apply exceptional rules over general rules like for patients, pregnant women who are unable to go, etc. Specially, Working Women have NO choice other than do break for Friday Prayers. Those women who can manage to go for Friday Prayers without Great Difficulty, must go for it. They must also know when they are not allowed to offer prayers as well.

Allah has allowed Women to work as well:

And in no wise covet those things in which Allah hath bestowed his gifts more freely on some of you than on others: to men is allotted what they earn and to **women what they earn**: but ask Allah of His bounty: for Allah hath full knowledge of all things, (Al_Quraan_004.032).

In the above Ayaat Allah has allowed women to work as well. For every specialized work there is specific education/training is needed for men as well as for women. Because of skyrocketing prices for all things and people's savings are falling well behind, so men and women both need to work to help raise children and make home a happy home by improving their family income. Those who denied in the past and when they fall into financial crisis their women starts looking for any kind of work which can help increase their family income BUT if they could have early planning and get right education/training as well as experiences a head then perhaps they might not have fallen into this situation if Allah's will. **Hiring Robots Firing People is going on BUT Robots and Machines don't eat apple and oranges, so apple and orange farms and their businesses will be bankrupt. A single machine may replace thousands of human BUT not a single human can ever replace a single machine.** Those Nations succeed whose men as well as women work sincerely to build their nation. Look at Chinese nation how they have succeeded at present time when whole world is facing huge economic disasters. **Men and Women MUST Work, Work and Work more to survive.**

Surah Al-Zumr, ayah 9 reveals: "**Are those equal, those who know and those who do not know?**" Surah Al-Baqarah, ayah 269 reveals: "**Allah grants wisdom to whom He pleases and to whom wisdom is granted indeed he receives an overflowing benefit.**"

Centuries old monarchy, colonialism and the oppressive rule of their own people have brought about moral and spiritual degeneration of Muslims throughout the world. To retrieve them from this degeneration, it's about time that the Muslim Ummah restructures its educational priorities along Islaamic lines, fulfilling the existing needs as well. By virtue of such an educational program, the future generations will become the torch-bearers of Islaamic values and play an effective role in the present world. The challenges of modern times call for rebuilding the structure of our educational program on such a foundation as to fulfill our spiritual as well as temporary obligations. Today we need an education system which can produce, what the late Sayyid Abul A'la Mawdudi said, "Muslim philosopher,

Muslim scientist, Muslim economist, Muslim jurist, Muslim statesman, in brief, Muslim experts in all fields of knowledge who would reconstruct the social order in accordance with the tenets of Islaam."

The Muslims today are the most humiliated community in the world. And should they persist in following the same educational program as given by their colonial masters, they will not be able to recover themselves from moral and spiritual decadence.

Islaam is our greatest gift. We have to be thankful for this gift. We have to render to Allah His due. Allah has given us so much by making us a part of the Ummah of the Prophet Muhammad (S) so we must totally commit ourselves as followers of the Prophet (S). We must become true Muslims.

Now how can we become Muslims in the true sense of the word? First let's define what a Muslim is. A Muslim is not a Muslim simply because he's born one. **A Muslim is a Muslim because he is a follower of Islaam, a submitter to the Will of Allah.** We're Muslim if we consciously and deliberately accept what has been taught by the Prophet Muhammad (S) and act accordingly. Otherwise we're not true Muslims.

The first and most crucial obligation on us is to acquire knowledge and secondly to practice and preach this knowledge. No man becomes truly a Muslim without knowing the meaning of Islaam, **because he becomes a Muslim not through birth but through knowledge.** Unless we come to know the basic and necessary teachings of the Prophet Muhammad (S) how can we believe in him, have faith in him, act according to what he taught? It is impossible for us to be a Muslim, and at the same time live in a state of ignorance.

It is essential to understand that the greatest gift of Allah – for which we are so over whelmed with gratitude – depends primarily on knowledge. Without knowledge one can't truly receive Allah's gift of Islaam. If our knowledge is little, then we will constantly run the risk of losing that magnificent gift, which we have received unless we remain vigilant in our fight against ignorance.

A person without knowledge is like someone walking along a track in complete darkness. Most likely his steps will wander aside and he easily can be deceived by shaytaan. This shows that our greatest danger lies in our ignorance of Islaamic teachings and in our unawareness of what the Quraan teaches and what guidance has been given by the Prophet (S). But if we are blessed with the light of knowledge we will be able to see plainly the clear path of Islaam at every step of our lives. We shall also be able to identify and avoid the dangerous paths of Kufr, Shirk and immorality, which may cross it. And, whenever a false guide meets us on the way, a few words with him will quickly establish that he is not a guide who should be followed.

On this knowledge depends whether our children and we are true Muslims and remain true Muslims. It is therefore not a trivial to be neglected. We do not neglect doing whatever is essential to improve our trades and professions. Because we know that if we do neglect, we will starve to death and so lose the precious gift of life. Why then should we be negligent in acquiring that knowledge on which depends whether we become Muslims and remain Muslims? Does such negligence not entail the danger of losing an even more precious gift – our Iman? Is not Iman more precious than life itself? Most of our time and labor is spent on things, which sustain our physical existence in this life. Why can we not spend even a tenth part of our time and energy on things, which are necessary to protect our Iman, which only

can sustain us in the present life and in the life to come? It is not necessary to study extensively to become a Muslim. We should at least spend about one hour out of twenty-four hours of the day and night in acquiring the knowledge of this Deen, the way of life, the Islaam.

Every one of us, young or old, man or woman, should at least acquire sufficient knowledge to enable ourselves to understand the essence of the teachings of the Quraan and the purpose for which it has been sent down. We should also be able to understand clearly the mission, which our beloved Prophet (S) came into this world to fulfill. We should also recognize the corrupt order and system, which he came to destroy. We should acquaint ourselves, too, with the way of life, which Allah has ordained for us.

No great amount of time is required to acquire this simple knowledge. If we truly value Iman, it cannot be too difficult to find one hour every day to devote for our Iman.

Knowledge is identified in Islaam as worship. The acquiring of knowledge is worship, reading the Quraan and pondering upon it is worship, traveling to gain knowledge is worship. The practice of knowledge is connected with ethics and morality – with promoting virtue and combating vice, enjoining right and forbidding wrong. This is called in the Quraan: **amr bil-I ma'ruuf wa nah-y 'ani-l munkar**.

Not only should we seek knowledge, but when we learn it, it becomes obligatory on us to practice it. Though we must remember that correct knowledge should come before correct action. Knowledge without action is useless because a learned person without action will be the worst of creatures on the Day of Resurrection. Also, action should not be based on blind imitation for this is not the quality of a thinking, sensible human being.

Knowledge is pursued and practiced with modesty and humility and leads to beauty and dignity, freedom and justice.

The main purpose of acquiring knowledge is to bring us closer to God. It is not simply for the gratification of the mind or the senses. It is not knowledge for the sake of knowledge or science for the value of sake. Knowledge accordingly must be linked with values and goals.

One of the purposes of acquiring knowledge is to gain the good of this world, not to destroy it through wastage, arrogance and in the reckless pursuit of higher standards of material comfort.

Another purpose of knowledge is to spread freedom and dignity, truth and justice. It is not to gain power and dominance for its own sake.

Obviously, what we may call the reservoir of knowledge is deep and profound. It is a vast and open field that is not limited.

It is impossible for anyone to gain anything more than a fraction of what there is to know in the short span of one's life. We must therefore decide what is most important for us to know and how to go about acquiring this knowledge.

May Allah (SWT) give us strength to behave and act just as He likes us to do and be pleased with us, and that should be the purpose of our lives.

RABBI – ZIDNEE – ILMA, (O Lord, increase us in knowledge), AAMEEN.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Effective Communication

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Effective communication is important for living systems for power, control and survival. Without effective communication societies or systems cannot organize themselves or perform desired functions.

Living systems or societies are information processing units and information can only be communicated effectively if the communication channels are free from any disturbance or noise.

As an example: For transactions in banks, they need error free transactions, "NOT A SINGLE MISTAKE".

True Contents, Style, Audience, Repeating & Reminding and Listening Attentively are the Key Ingredients for the Effective Communication.

Allah told to listen to the Quraan with full attention is a part of Effective Communication, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.204).

Allah told to mind your language, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.148, 010.015 - 016).

Always make Duaa that "If I am wrong, May Allah Correct me. If you are Wrong, May Allah correct you. If we both are wrong, May Allah correct both of us. AMEEN."

Anger / Anxiety (Stress or Tension) hurts you, specially if it is from the loved ones. Don't do the Great Mistake that "I am Right". Both the prophets Musaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and Khizr (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) were prophets and obeyed Allah BUT disagreed on some of their mission. There is NO Compulsion in Religion/Belief, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256). "To you is your religion, and to me is my religion", (Al_Quraan_109:006). It is time to UNITE not DIVIDE.

Invite (all) to the Way of thy Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious, (Ref: Al_Quraan_016.125).

Be a Role Model for your Child as well as to the society. And make Duaa.

"Rabbi Zidnee Aailmaa". (O my Lord! Increase me in knowledge), (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.114 AMEEN).

"Rabbishrah Lee Sadree Wayassir Lee Amree Wahlu AAuqdatan Min Lisanee Yafqahoo Qawlee". (O my Lord! expand my breast; And ease my task for me; And loose the knot from my tongue; So they may understand what I say), (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.025 - 028), AMEEN.

To whom Allah has given the ability to Dawah, MUST start doing Positive Dawah now.

To whom Allah has given the ability to Speak, MUST start Speaking now BUT No-Violence.

To whom Allah has given the ability to Write, MUST start Writing now BUT No-Violence.

To whom Allah has given the ability to go on the Media, MUST start going on to the Media now BUT No-Violence.

To whom Allah has given the ability to do other Peaceful and Non-Violent things, MUST start doing Peaceful and Non-Violent things now.

Remember: Violence is Hurting Islaam very BADLY.

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan and Really Authentic Sunnah), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Al_Quraan_018.028).

Never Stop: Listening, Learning and Thinking.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Eid - Global Eid Day

by Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Remember: Fasting on the Eid Day is Forbidden. Be Positive and don't do the Great Mistake that I am Right or My Group is Right. After all, I am human being and I may be wrong. Also the 9th Dhil Hajj is the Global Day of Arafah. Do not fast unless you (UMMAH Globally) sight the crescent, and do not break your fast till you (UMMAH Globally) sight the (following) crescent", (Al-Bukhari, Vol. 3:130). **Friday Prayer is Obligatory as per Quraan BUT not the Eid Prayers and it must be performed even if you have offered Eid Prayers.**

Eid Prayers to Thank Allah:

The month of Ramadan is that in which the Quraan was revealed according to Global Makkah Islaamic Calendar, a guidance to men and clear proofs of the guidance and the distinction; therefore whoever of you is present in the month, he shall fast therein, and whoever is sick or upon a journey, then (he shall fast) a (like) number of other days; Allah desires ease for you, and He does not desire for you difficulty, and (He desires) that you should complete the number and that you should exalt the greatness of Allah for His having guided you and that you may give THANKS, (Al_Quraan_002.185).

The prayers of the two Eids was prescribed in the first year after the migration. It is a sunnah muakkadah as the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) always performed these prayers and he ordered the men and women to go out to attend them.

Also Remember: There is NO Duhr Salaat if you are offering the Friday Salaat, so skip the Duhr Salaat. the Friday (Jumaa) Salaat consists of the Friday (Jumaa) Speech (Khutba), which is already included in the Eid Prayers with much bigger gathering and entire town may join together, so this is count as the Friday (Jumaa) Salaat, so it is optional to offer an additional the Friday (Juma) Salaat on the Eid Day, Duhr Salaat will be enough instead of the Friday Salaat. BUT if you are offering in the Masjid, then you must have to offer the Friday (Juma) Salaat, especially if the Masjid is near to your place and it is reachable, where you often go for the Friday (Juma) Salaat, You should go for the Friday (Juma) Salaat.

O you (Men and Women) who believe! When the call is proclaimed to prayer on Friday (the Day of Assembly), haste unto remembrance of Allah and leave your trading (business). That is better for you (Men and Women) if you (Men and Women) did but know. And when the prayer is ended, then disperse in the land and seek of Allah's bounty, and remember Allah much, that you (Men and Women) may be successful, (Al_Quraan_062.009-010).

Sahih Al-Bukhari Hadith 7.479 Narrated by Abu Ubai; Then I witnessed the 'Id with 'Uthman bin 'Affan, and that was on a Friday. He offered the prayer before the sermon, saying, "O people! Today you have two 'Ida (festivals) together, so whoever of those who live at Al-'Awali (suburbs) would like to wait for the Jumua prayer, he may wait, and whoever would like to return (home) is granted my permission to do so." Then I witnessed (the 'Ida) with 'Ali bin Abi Talib, and he too offered the 'Id prayer before the sermon and then delivered the sermon before the people and said, "Allah's Apostle has forbidden you to eat the meat of your sacrifices for more than three days."

Al-Tirmidhi Hadeeth 1398 Narrated by Ubayd ibn as-Sabbaq; Abdullah ibn Abbas Ubayd told in mural form that Allah's Messenger (peace be upon him) said one Friday, "Company of Muslims, this is a day which Allah has appointed as a festival, so bathe, and if anyone has perfume it does him no harm to apply some of it; and you should use the tooth-stick." Malik transmitted it. Ibn Majah transmitted it from him, and it is fully connected form Ibn Abbas.

Sunan of Abu-Dawood Hadith 1065 Narrated by Zayd ibn Arqam; Ilyas ibn Abu Ramlah ash-Shami said: I witnessed Mu'awiyah ibn Abu Sufyan asking Zayd ibn Arqam: Did you offer along with the Apostle of Allah (peace be upon him) the Friday and 'Id prayers synchronized on the same day? He said: Yes. He asked: How did he do? He replied: He offered the 'Id prayer, then granted concession to offer the Friday prayer, and said: If anyone wants to offer it, he may offer.

Sunan of Abu-Dawood Hadith 1066 Narrated by Abdullah ibn Abbas; Ata' ibn Abu Rabah said: Ibn az-Zubayr led us in the 'Id prayer on Friday early in the morning. When we went to offer the Friday, he did not come out to us. So we prayed ourselves alone. At that time Ibn Abbas was present in at-Ta'if. When he came to us, we mentioned this (incident) to him. He said: He followed the sunnah.

Sunan of Abu-Dawood Hadith 1068 Narrated by Abu Hurayrah; The Prophet (peace be upon him) said: Two festivals ('Id and Friday) have synchronized on this day. If anyone does not want to offer the Friday prayer, the 'Id prayer is sufficient for him. But we shall offer the Friday prayer.

Here is what the Prophet use to do on the day of Eid (Sunnah), May Allah's peace and blessings be upon him:

- Ø To rise early in the morning.
- Ø Take a full bath.
- Ø Clean the teeth.
- Ø Wear the best cloths that he had.
- Ø Wear perfume.
- Ø To eat something sweet like dates before leaving home on Eid-ul-Fitr.
- Ø For Eid-ul-Adha, he used to eat after come home from the Eid Prayer.
- Ø Go to the Eid prayer location very early. (The Prophet use to offer Eid prayer in the central location, that is not to offer it in a Masjid of a locality without any legitimate excuse).
- Ø The Prophet used to go to the Eid Prayer location by one route and will return through another route.
- Ø He used to go for Eid on foot.

Ø He used to chant slowly on Eid-ul-Fitr and little loudly on Eid-ul-Adha the way to the Eid prayer location the following words: "Allahu Akbar, Allahu Akbar, Laa ilaaha illallahu Wallahu Akbar, Allahu Akbar, Wa lillahil Hamd." (Translation: Allah is the greatest, He is the greatest. There is no god except Allah. He is the greatest. All praises and thanks are for Him)

Ø For Eid-ul-Fitr, the Prophet used to give Sadqa-e-Fitr (zakatul fitr) before the Eid day. But if you have not done so please give now before the Eid. (Giving just before Eid is fine, but it is against the spirit and the purpose of it. Ask your local Masjid about how much and where to pray)

Method of Eid prayers:

Ø Eid prayer consists of two units of prayer (Rakas) with six Takbeers (the raising of the hands while saying Allahu Akbar [God is the Greatest]) in congregation, followed by the Khutba (sermon) of Eid.

Ø Follow the Imam by raising both hands up to the ears, say Allahu Akbar, this is the first Takbeer to enter in the Salaat.

Ø Then fold your hands in the front and recite the 'Sanaa', ("subhaanakallahumma"). Till the end and then say Allahu Akbar six times, following your imam, each time raising both hands up to the ears and fold it again. After each takbeer there is going to be a slight pause in which Subhanallah may be recited thrice.

Ø After the sixth Takbeer and listen to the imam reciting Aoozubillah, Bismillah, Surah Fateha and some other Surah and then perform Ruku (bowing) as Imam says Allahu Akbar and then go to Sajdah (prostration) as usual following your Imam's Takbeer.

Ø In the second Raka, the Imam will first say Allahu Akbar six times then recite Surah Fateha and some other Surah, and then will go into the Ruku, Sajood etc.

Ø Listening to the Khutbah after the Eid Salaat is Waajib (obligatory).

Duaa on Eid-ul-Fitr:

Ø O Allah! Accept our broken, weak efforts in this Auspicious month of Ramadaan. O Allah! Accept our fasting, ruku, sujood, zikr, Quraan tilaawah, taraweeh and all our ibaadahs in this month of Ramadaan. It is only through Your Mercy that we were able to pass through this month and yet we have not fulfilled it's right. We have erred and have not taken the maximum benefit from the auspiciousness of this month. O Most Merciful of those who show Mercy! We beg You to accept us in our weaknesses and shower us the opportunity to start afresh with renewed Emaan, Ikhlâas and taqwa. We leave this month with sadness, but only to beg of You to afford us the opportunity to see the next Ramadaan with more zeal to become conscious of You, to become more obedient to You and to attain Your eternal Pleasure. Ameen.

Duaa on Eid-ul-Adha:

Ø O Allah! Accept our broken, weak efforts in the Sacrifice. O Allah! Accept our ruku, sujood, zikr, Quraan tilaawah and all our ibaadahs in our life. O Allah accept our Hajj, who have performed this time and give the opportunity to others in the future soon, who still are

not able to do so. O Most Merciful of those who show Mercy! We beg You to accept us in our weaknesses and shower us the opportunity to start afresh with renewed Emaan, Ikhlaas and taqwa. O Allah! Unite all Muslims. Ameen.

Slaughtering Animals at Hajj & NOT on Eid-ul-Adha:

Sacrificing/Udhiyah/Qurbani is linked with performance of HAJJ only and the place of Sacrificing/ Udhiyah/ Qurbani is ONLY near Kabaa in Makkah. Allah commanded to do Sacrificing/Udhiyah/Qurbani by those performing Hajj for eating and distributing the meat to the poor and the needy. Further Allah has commanded that those who cannot afford to make Sacrificing/Udhiyah/Qurbani, they should keep fast for **3** days during HAJJ and further fast for **7** days after they reach their homes thus totaling **10** days. Please see details in the Al_Quraan_002:196 / 022:026-037. This indicates how Allah has made the Hajj rituals easy to follow. Thanks to Saudi Government for arranging of packing meat and sending it to poor and needy.

Say, Surely my prayer and my sacrifice and my life and my death are (all) for Allah, the Lord of the worlds, (Al_Quraan_006:162).

Muslims do Sacrifice/Udhiyah/Qurbani/Sadaqah at different occasions and often confuse and are mixed up. Each and every case is totally different and need to understand correctly in the light of the Quraan and Authentic Hadeeth.

... Qurbani of calf (being infant) is prohibited and the cow for Qurbani should neither be too old nor suffer from any disability/defect but should be young, (Al_Quraan_002:067-071). Hence please desist from slaughtering the infant calf. Avoid misguidance.

... Only piety (TAQWA) of the Qurbani giver reaches Allah not the meat, (Al_Quraan_005:027 / 022:037). This clearly means the Qurbani giver should be pious with Halaal income.

Remember: Excess of everything is bad. Sadaqah means not only give meat but whatever need arises from the needy (Money, Medicine, Foods & Supplies etc.). If their need is to support their children to get education, then giving meat will not solve it. No one's stomach gets fill from one piece of meat, BUT with the same price one may fill one's stomach. Always Remember: Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World. (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032). We need to correct our Priorities.

Saving Lives OR Mass Murdering Animals in the months of Dhul Hijjah:

Muslims do Sacrifice/Udhiyah/Qurbani/Sadaqah at different occasions and often confuse and are mixed up. Each and every case is totally different and need to understand correctly in the light of the Quraan and Authentic Hadeeth. Sacrificing/Udhiyah/Qurbani is linked with performance of HAJJ only and the place of Sacrificing/ Udhiyah/ Qurbani is ONLY near Kabaa in Makkah. Muslims MUST not Mass Murdered Animals in the months of Dhul Hijjah in other parts of the world. Perhaps in same price of single piece of meat, you may feed one person at one time and this way you may save much more lives than feeding just one piece from which no one can fill their stomach. Stop Genocide of Animals in the name of Islaam. Sadaqah is a different issue.

When Abraha attacked Kabaa people left Kabaa to save their lives, (Ref: Al_Quraan_105:001-005). When Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) life was in danger, He migrated to Madinah and left Makkah which has Kabaa in it for ever and ever, without thinking to go back. **When humanity is starving to death**, Rulers (Kings, Queens, Presidents, Prime Ministers, Chief of Defense Personals and their sub-ordinates etc.) don't deserve to have luxuries, don't deserve to have extra benefits and don't deserve to go for Picnic / Honeymoon etc., and wasting billions of dollars instead of spending in saving lives without any discrimination. Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:032). My Salute to all those Non-Muslims Countries who have opened their doors for Muslims on Humanitarian ground without any discrimination, while many other Muslim Countries have closed their doors for their fellow Muslims. Many Muslims are killing their fellow Muslims in the name of Islaam. Many Muslims are cheating their fellow Muslims in the name of Islaam. Your Hajj, Qurbani/Sacrifice, Salaat, Namaaz, and other Worshiping will be lost if you are cheating/killing/robbing etc., and fundamental teaching of the Quraan is to save humanity without any discrimination, (Ref: Al_Quraan_107:001-007, 102:001-008). Hajj is Fard once in Lifetime.

Say, Surely my prayer and my sacrifice and my life and my death are (all) for Allah, the Lord of the worlds, (Al_Quraan_006:162).

Sadaqah of Animals on different occasions at Home from Halaal Income:

It is strongly recommended to do Sadaqah of Animals for those who can afford it, at very special occasions like one (or kids) gets admission in Professional Institutions or completes his/her Professional courses, or one is going through complex medical treatments like Major surgery/Chemotherapy/Stem Cells etc.

For all other matters give due (Zakaat/Sadaqah) to poor/needy, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:262, 002:263, 002:271, 002:273, 009:060, 012:088, 030:039, 057:018).

As for the Sunnah Ibrahim event, this took place some 6000 years before the Quraan was bestowed by Allah on our Prophet on completion of our Deen, Islaam, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:003). The details are mentioned separately in another Surah Al-Sifah (Al_Quraan_037:102-108), when Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) tried to slaughter his son, Prophet Ismail (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), at the command of God, then Allah pleased with the devotion and submission of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) put a lamb/goat instead for slaughter. Hence this Sunnah Ibrahim can be given any time subject to requirements (Ref: Al_Quraan_022:034) but cannot be linked as a Fariz with Eid ul Adha Salaat/Namaz prayed only by those not performing Hajj.

That they may witness the benefits (provided) for them, and celebrate the name of Allah, through the Days appointed, over the cattle which He has provided for them (for sacrifice): then eat ye thereof and feed the distressed ones in want, (Al_Quraan_022:028).

Global Eid, Ramadaan & Lailatul Qadr Confusions:

Global celebration of Eid and starting of Ramadaan has become a BIG Joke in the Global Muslim World, who are widely divided and celebrating their Eid, or starting their Fasting on 2 to 3 different days. Don't forget that there is only one Sun, one Earth and its one Moon. **Thanks to Allah, Fridays are not decided by moon sightings otherwise it could be real mess.**

This is a Critical Issue. We need to remember that on the Day of Eid, Fasting is prohibited (Haraam). So we need to understand it with True and Sincere Love for Allah and with a broad mind.

Also keep in mind that the very First Global Lailatul Qadr was according to one Global Islaamic Calendar from Maghrib till Fajir in Makkah for the whole world, who are sharing same night with Makkah and the Day of Arafah 9th Dhil Hajj who are sharing same day with Makkah, at the time of Hajj is to unite the Muslim Ummah on one Global Islaamic Day, for only one thing: the Love for Allah alone on one Global Day of Arafah, i.e. 9th Dhil-Hajj Globally by sharing same day like sharing Friday globally.

Those who are Sharing Same Night with Kabah, Makkah must celebrate their Eid and Ramadaan same together, (Ref: Al_Quraan_097.005). Global Moon sighting must be observed around Makkah. At the time of Magrib (Sunset) in Makkah then people in the far east, who have not yet started their Fajir time, are sharing the same night. Also before time of Fajir at Makkah people on the far west, who have started their Maghrib (Sunset) time, are sharing the same night. Remember: Kabah in Makkah is Center of the Earth.

We may never Unite Muslim Ummaah, if we celebrate Eid/Ramadaan etc. on different days and also have different Worshipping Methods in this modern age with advanced technology. We must acknowledge all Muslims around the Globe.

We have seen, I am Right, you are right, we all are right. BUT it didn't work and Ummaah is being butchered for centuries. The Great Mistake of a human is that "I am Right" (100% correct). If he is right, it is very good, BUT if he is wrong then it is WORST and he will never ever correct himself and might go to hell forever. **Think if we all are right then why this Ummah-e-Ibrahim is being butchered for centuries.**

One must keep in his mind is that he could be wrong at some point and so he always needs to keep getting good knowledge by Listening to all BUT following the truth.

Allah already mentioned the solution of moon sighting in the Quraan very CLEARLY that it MUST be according to Makkah Islaamic Calendar globally depending upon Very First Visible Birth of the Moon near the House of Allah (Kabah for the whole world, NOT according to any specific region/area/house/ or backyard, and we must take guidance from the Quraan to perform Hajj for all Muslims around the Globe and not very specific to one region, do fasting in the month of Ramadaan and celebrate Eid, GLOBALLY and follow one Makkah Islaamic Calendar globally in the light of Quraan (book of guidance) (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.189, 003.096, 006.096, 010.005).

They ask you (Muhammad {Peace be Upon Him}) about the (visible) phases of the moon! Say, They provide a timing device for the Global People, and Determine the Time of HAJJ (in Makkah for the whole world Globally), and it is not righteousness that you should enter the houses by back doors, but righteousness is this that one should guard (against evil); and go into the houses by their (main) doors and be careful (of your duty) to Allah, that you may be successful, (Al_Quraan, {Surah Al-baqara} 002.189).

In the above verses Allah is clearly mentioning that the Phase of the Moon is to Determine the Time of HAJJ and Do Not create your personal calendar, rather build one unified Global Islaamic Calendar which must follow Makkah Islaamic Calendar.

Remember: Before the advancement of modern technological when communication was very slow even in Saudi Arabia different cities could have been celebrating Eid and Ramadan at different days like in Pakistan Muslims observing Eid and Ramadan on three different days still at the beginning of **21st** Century. Universe is expanding as per the Quraan (Ref: Al_Quraan.051:047) and thanks to Allah by the advancement of modern communication we can use modern tools like telescope for more accuracy and we already have very accurate data for moon sightings in Makkah, we can inform rest of the world in advance and celebrate Eid, Ramadaan etc., Globally according to Makkah Islaamic Calendar, regardless of whether in the far east in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Japan, China, Malaysia, Indonesia or Australia or New Zealand etc., people have not seen the crescent moon or in the far west in North America (USA, Canada or Mexico etc.) and South America (Brazil, Argentina, Peru, Chile etc.), WE MUST FOLLOW MAKKAH AND OBSERVE MAKKAH ISLAAMIC CALENDER for Global Muslims Unity. Yes we must use modern technology to observe Moon Sighting in around Kabaah in Makkah the first Qibla and the first House of Allah, since any modern technology which benefits humanity is Halaal, and we must announce it using modern technology as well.

Also keep in mind it will be hard to see the crescent moon in cities due to lights and pollutions etc. We should listen and observe to those in far remote areas near Kabah, Makkah, where there is less pollution, or even better, take advantage of modern astronomy. Not only Global Warming BUT Global Dimming and other unknown factors may be causing difficulty in sighting the Crescent Moon. Global Dimming was discovered just after 11-SEP-2001, when all the US flights were grounded for three days:

<http://www.informationclearinghouse.info/article15809.htm>

With the availability of Modern Technology, we must calculate crescent moon sightings and also physically verify moon sighting with the naked eye around Kabah in Makkah, and inform Global Muslim World and no one should look for the Moon Sighting in their backyard individually in the far north or south or east or west, instead Follow Makkah. It is not for your region in the far north or south or east or west, instead it is to perform HAJJ globally according to Makkah Islaamic Calendar. Every Month must start with the NEW Crescent MOON (Very First Visible Birth of the Moon) in around Kabah in Makah and announced it Globally. Invisibility of moon before New Crescent is like it is in mother's womb and is not yet born.

Years, Months and Days are GLOBAL while Salaat Time is Local. Also the day JUMA is GLOABL while its prayers time is Local, and is similar to New Year on 1st January, but its breakfast, lunch and dinner etc. times are local.

Allah told to face Makkah means follow Makkah and get guidance from Makkah for Hajj, Umrah, Salaat, Ramadaan and Eid etc., and do not divide Religion Islaam, since those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast NO part in them in the least: their affair is with Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.125-129, 002.130-138, 002.142-144, 002.149-150, 002.189, 003.095-097, 003.103, 003.106, 006.096, 006.159, 010.005).

As an example to understand, if suppose Prophet Muhammad (sav) is alive today, and he has to start Ramadaan or celebrate Eid today, then which day will you do start fasting or celebrate Eid?

If in Kabah, Makkah (First House of Allah) and in Masjid-e-Nabvi in Madinah Munawwarah people start Ramadaan or celebrate Eid today, then which day will you do start fasting or celebrate Eid?

We must unite on ONE method of worship of Prophet Ibraheem (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), and we must take guidance from the Quraan (True Book of Guidance), Kabah in Makkah and must not divide ourselves on all religious issues including Salaat, Zakaat, Hajj, Umrah, etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.001-005, 003.095-097).

If you are not following Makkah to Establish Salaat, Celebrate Ramadaan, Eid, Hajj etc., then you are dividing Religion Islaam and your matter is with Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.125-129, 002.130-138, 002.142-144, 002.149-150, 002.189, 003.095-097, 003.103, 003.106, 006.096, 006.159, 010.005).

IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL

Eid-ul-Fitr, Eid-al-Adha & Ramadaan area BIG Jokes for the Ummah:

Allah is one, Rasool Allah is one, Quraan is one - Also - Sun is one, Moon is one and Earth is one, but they are celebrating in different days.

Is this an Eid or a BIG Joke for the Ummah?

When US says there will be Lunar Eclipse or Solar Eclipse on such and such days, even after 10 or 20 years and that really happens as well and we accept them, BUT why not for Moon Sightings???

Let us see what US Latest Research says about Moon and Moon Sightings:

<http://www.usno.navy.mil/USNO/astromical-applications>

The record for an early sighting of a lunar crescent, with a telescope, is **12.1** hours after New Moon; for naked-eye sightings, the record is **15.5** hours from New Moon.

BUT according to <http://www.moonsighting.com>, the visible crescent sighting for naked - eye may be possible 18 hours after the birth of new moon. (Details are at the end).

In Karachi, Pakistan, it is always difficult to see moon, while in the remote area of NWFP, Pakistan, especially high on the mountain, it is easy to see the moon sighting. The reason showed by Chairman SUPARCO at a Science Conference in Islamabad, Pakistan. The photograph taken by Satellite at the same time for Karachi and remote area of NWFP, was very helpful to understand. In the photograph of Karachi City the big buildings were not clear due to industrial and traffic and other environmental pollution, while the photograph of remote area of NWFP was very clear and we were able to see, even a baby goat on that photograph. Naturally in these situations we mostly have confirmed moon sightings from the remote areas.

NASA website for Moon Phases from **-1999 to +3000 (2000 BCE to 4000 CE)**

<http://aa.usno.navy.mil/data/docs/MoonPhase.php>

<http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/planetary/planets/moonpage.html>

Moonsighting Web sight

<http://www.moonsighting.com>

This is a Critical Issue. We need to remember on the Day of Eid, Fasting is prohibited (Haraam). So we need to understand it with the Love for Allah and with broad mind.

Also the Day of Arafa, **9th** of Dhil Hajj at the time of Hajj is to unite the Muslim Ummaah, for only one thing for the Love for Allah alone.

They ask you concerning the new moon (phases of the moon! for the whole world). Say: They are times appointed for (the benefit of) men, and (for) the pilgrimage; and it is not righteousness that you should enter the houses at their backs, but righteousness is this that one should guard (against evil); and go into the houses by their doors and be careful (of your duty) to Allah, that you may be successful, (Al_Quraan_002.189).

For Hajj are the months well known. If anyone undertakes that duty therein, Let there be no obscenity, nor wickedness, nor wrangling in the Hajj. And whatever good you do, (be sure) Allah knows it. And take a provision (With you) for the journey, but the best of provisions is right conduct. So fear Me, O' you that are wise, (Al_Quraan_002.197).

And an announcement (Globally) from Allah and His Messenger to the people (Globally) on the day of the greater pilgrimage (Day of Arafa, **9th** Dhil Hajj, Globally) that Allah and His Messenger are free from liability to the idolaters; therefore if you repent, it will be better for you, and if you turn back, then know that you will not weaken Allah; and announce painful punishment to those who disbelieve, (Al_Quraan_009.003).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Eid Milaad-un-Nabi (Mawlid)

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Since Allah has sent Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) as mercy (Ref. Al_Quraan_021:107), it is our duty to send blessing (Darood) on Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and we should do that in the **BEST WAY** in which perhaps we may get **10** times more reward or even much more, Allah knows the best.

The **Best of Darood** is **Darood-e-Ibrahim** approved by Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), what each of us silently recites in every Salaat while sitting (not standing). We individually should also silently recite Darood-e-Ibrahim before making any Duaa.

Some of the things we might think that it is much better and is from the Quraan, but in reality it might be taking us away from the Quraan, e.g. in India, Pakistan and Bangladesh, I have personally seen people reciting selected surahs every day for couple of hours for years and years throughout their whole life and without understanding and that is deviating us from the whole Quraan. **In Quraan not a single verse is in excess (unnecessary) nor less**, instead each and every single verse is exactly equal in the same way that all the prophets are equal and Allah told us not to differentiate among them. Each and every single verse of the Quraan is like prayer beads and linked to each other perfectly and exactly equally starting from the first verse of first chapter Surah Al-Fatiha to the last verse of last chapter Surah Al-Nas.

Milaad (or Dawah through Quraan), was started in the past by scholars for the good cause, but now it might have included many shirk and biddat, which needs to be corrected and it must be restricted to Quraan only. E.g. believing on that Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), coming to their Milaad, is crystal clear shirk. Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) during his whole life were present at one place at one time only, then how come after he (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) left this Dunia his soul coming to every Milaad celebration all around the world at one time. It is only Allah who is present every where and all the time.

Qawalee (old time Islaamic Nasheed), was started to have a break through in Hindu Bhajan and initially successfully succeeded in their mission by acquiring same equipment and same pattern but later on deviated from original message of the Quraan and included shirk type of songs, e.g. BHAR DO JHOLI MERI YA-MUHAMMAD {fill my bag O, Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) with blessings} is crystal clear shirk. Originally they might have started keeping in mind that you must have to do Dawah in Chinese or Russian for those whose language is Chinese or Russian, similarly you must have to do Dawah in music for those whose language is music. BUT by deviating from the Quraan, they started including songs which are crystal clear shirk.

In reality, Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), never ever celebrated **birthdays** of his own, or any of his kids or his wives. Not a single sahabas celebrated any birthdays of anybody including birthday of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). They never had time to even think of having these, and extremely busy in establishing Deen around the globe and the practical results were the true success of Islaamic States during that time. Presently this Ummah has lots of time on criticizing and doing unnecessary things but **NO** time for understand the Quraan and working to establishing Deen, instead barking on those who are sincerely

devoting their time for establishing Deen. Allah may question them on the Day of Judgment, so they must be very careful on their negative act.

Let us see the AUTHENTICITY of exact date of birth of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) keeping in mind to be with the truth and be patient as Allah command us to do so in Surah Al-Asr.

Sunni consider (**not confirmed**) that the birthday of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was on **12** Rabi al-Awwal BUT **Shia** consider (**not confirmed**) that the birthday of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was on **17** Rabi al-Awwal.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rabi%27_al-awwal

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was born and lived in Mecca for first **52** years of his life (**570-622**). Islamic Month started from the time of Migration to Madina, when Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was around **52** years old. Also at that time no one was recording the birthday of any person including Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Personally in the beginning of **21st** century, I don't know the exact birthday of my parents who born somewhere around **1920**.

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muhammad>

The Best Way of the Quraan Recitation in Groups is what Allah had already said, that one person should read it and rest must listen to it with full attention. If in one gathering you have recited and listened first part, then in the next gathering you should recite second part and in next gathering third part and so on. This way in few years you should be able to recite the whole Quraan. Who knows, Allah may reward thousand times or much more for this and Allah knows the best.

And **when the Quran is recited, then listen to it and remain silent, that mercy may be shown to you**. And remember your Lord within yourself humbly and fearing and in a voice not loud in the morning and the evening and be not of the heedless ones. (**Al_Quraan_007:204-205**)

The Best Way to Get Allah's Mercy:

You can get Allah's Mercy on practically following the commandments of Allah.

Recitation of the Quraan Means Reading it With Full Understanding: If one does not know Arabic Language, he/she must get help from translation till he/she learns Arabic Language. In those schools where they have alternate arrangements for additional languages like French or Urdu, etc. you must request the principal/organizers to start Arabic Language for you kids and make Duaa as well, that May Allah help our kids to Learn Arabic Language to understand the Quraan in a better way, AMEEN.

Do you exhort the people to be righteous, while forgetting yourselves, though you read the scripture? **Do you not understand?** (**Al_Quraan_002:044**)

May Allah Help us to Read the Quraan with Understanding and Practice it, AMEEN.

We made the Quran easy to learn. Do any of you wish to learn? (**Al_Quraan_054:017, 022, 032, 040**)

Election Frauds Prevention Tips

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

We have seen many frauds in elections and many nations had paid prices for that, which needs improvements. We are living in modern age, where media can play a key role for this, as well as those civilians who can volunteer for the good cause to save future consequences.

Agenda for Preventing Election Frauds:

All main stream media must join together and work as a team to cover as many polling booths/stations as possible for live transmission to their locals. Only one mainstream media should be allowed at one station, this way they can cover a lot of polling booths/stations.

Freelance media must cover and record at those polling booths/stations where main stream media is not able to give live coverages.

For rest of the missing polling booths/stations, political parties must arrange someone for recording locally.

Future direction must be to have Digital Elections to prevent frauds even further, if possible.

Freedom of Speech:

Weekly **Free** Speakers corners or **Free** Dialogue Centers or **Free** Conventions Centers must be available in all major cities for convincing people. Below are the key areas for convincing:

- Week-1:** Religion Base Friendly Dialogue (**Not Debate**), to explain why your way is right.
- Week-2:** Sect Base Friendly Dialogue (**Not Debate**), e.g., Shia & Sunni Dialogue to explain why your way is right.
- Week-3:** Politics Base Friendly Dialogue (**Not Debate**), to explain why your way is right.
- Week-4:** For all Other Issues General Dialogue (**Not Debate**), to explain why your way is right.

Main Stream Media:

Main Stream Medial must present recorded selected Dialogues from above on weekly bases from around the country. If they have funds issue then get 1% or 2% from advertisements and spend for good cause.

Justice:

Justice must be top priority regardless of any discrimination. Criminals are forbidden to stand for any elections and if found guilty at any stage will be automatically disqualified and terminated from his/her position. **No one is above the Law**, including Prime Minister or President or King or Queen, etc. Law and Order Agencies must serve to protect all citizens

regardless of any discrimination. **Any individual or group or party found guilty of Election Frauds must be band forever, PERIOD.**

Quraanic Fatawa: Criminals or Supporter of Criminals or Silent Audiences (NOT Supporting Innocent Victims) are Unjust and Disbelievers (Kafirs, Munafiqs & Mushriks), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.140, 002.182, 004.075, 005.044-047, 010.052, 011.116-117, 013.011, 021.011, 022.040, 038.022, 053.052, 072.014, 072.015).

Allah loves those who are just regardless of any discrimination of Majority, Minority, Religion, Race, Sect, Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:195, 002:215, 002:222, 003:030, 003:031, 003:076, 003:104, 003:146, 003:159, 004:128, 005:008, 009:108, 011:061, 064:016).

Peoples Court:

If people do not get justice through Law and Order Agencies, then they must be allowed to do True Peaceful Protest in front of Police Stations or Courts or Parliaments, etc. Human Rights Code of Conduct must be observed.

Let us join together to build Whole New World with True Love and Mercy for all Humanity without of any discrimination of Religion, Race, Color, Gender, Language, Nationality, etc. No Close Door Meetings and No Hidden Secret Agenda.

Always Remember: No More Mistakes and Not a Single Mistake. No More Violence and Not a Single Violence. Violence is hurting Islaam very badly.

Repeatedly Relying on the Same Corrupt or Incompetent Person will NOT Change the Fortune of a Nation. Do not even think to re-appoint those who were failed to protect the corruptions in the land.

Election - Professional Election is Islaamic Election

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Today Global World is on the edge of total collapse and west started accepting that. In the news they started saying 1% are rich and 99% are poor, what about in the third world, perhaps it could be 1 in million rich and rest are poor in the third world.

If 99% are rich and 1% are poor, then rich can give charity of 1% which total from all rich will 99% then everyone will be balance, but if 98% are rich and 2% are poor and rich, then rich will have to contribute more. BUT what if 1% are rich and 99% are poor and no one has any hope to fix the Global System. What about the rest of the poor countries.

Although the **BEST and EASIEST solutions are through Global, without any discrimination of religion, race, gender, colour, language etc.** BUT even if Global World doesn't understand, Muslim World doesn't need to sit and wait for Allah to come down and fix it. We have the Quraan (True Book of Guidance from Allah) with us and we collectively need to do all necessary actions under our limited resources to fix all kinds of major and minor issues. First step on all these is to Educate our Citizens including Media and our Law and Order Enforcement Agencies (Police, Army, Judicial Systems etc.). **Remember: No changes without right actions. Act now before it gets too late, keeping in mind tomorrow never comes.**

No Vote to an Islaamic Party is also a Vote to other party. Election is a kind of Bai'ya (Oath of Allegiance, Promise, Agreement, Support) what Sahabaa used to have and it is a witness as well as a Justice. So be careful. It is also a Great Peaceful Jihaad to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim.

O you who believe! be maintainers of justice, bearers of witness of Allah's sake, though it may be against your own selves or (your) parents or near relatives; if he be rich or poor, Allah is nearer to them both in compassion; therefore do not follow (your) low desires, lest you deviate; and if you swerve or turn aside, then surely Allah is aware of what you do, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.135).

Before understanding the Professional Election, we must understand the Kingdom, the Dictatorship and the Democracy.

Remember: ... The Command is for Allah only ... (Al_Quraan_006.057)

Kingdom:

Is there any escape from a Kingdom, if a corrupt person becomes King or Queen, other than his/her natural death, without any use of power other than Democracy?

How come a King or a Queen who is a Muslim and in Power doesn't implement the Complete Deen-e-Ibrahim Laws according to the Quraan?

Absolutely not, also remember there is no place of Kingdom in Islaam, since the Command is for Allah only, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.057).

Dictatorship:

Is there any escape from Dictatorship, if a corrupt person becomes a Ruler, other than his / her natural death, without any use of power other than Democracy?

How come a Dictator (Ruler) who is a Muslim and in Power doesn't implement the Complete Deen-e-Ibrahim Laws according to the Quraan?

Absolutely not, also remember there is no place of Dictatorship in Islaam, since the Command is for Allah only, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.057).

Democracy:

Is there any escape from Prime Minister or President, if a corrupt person becomes a Ruler, other than his/her natural death, without any use of power?

Yes, of course, since there is a time period of **4-5** years.

How come a Prime Minister or a President who is a Muslim and in Power doesn't establish Deen-e-Ibrahim according to the Quraan?

BUT still, there is no place of Democracy in Islaam. Since those who know and those who don't know are not equal, (Ref: Al_Quraan_039.009).

Leader and Quality of a Leader: We Must Select our Leader:

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Ref: Al_Quraan_018.028).

Those who, should We establish them in the land, will keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate and enjoin good and forbid evil; and Allah's is the end of affairs, (Ref: Al_Quraan_022.041).

O you who believe! obey Allah and obey the Messenger and those in authority (Leader) from among you; then if you quarrel about anything, refer it to Allah and the Messenger, if you believe in Allah and the last day; this is better and very good in the end, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.059).

Allah has promised to those of you who believe and do good that He will most certainly make them rulers in the earth as He made rulers those before them, and that He will most certainly establish for them their religion which He has chosen for them, and that He will most certainly, after their fear, give them security in exchange; they shall serve Me, not associating aught with Me; and whoever is ungrateful after this, these it is who are the transgressors, (Ref: Al_Quraan_024.055).

Professional Election to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim:

What about Professional Election in which all the rules to be followed will be according to the Quraan??? **Think & Think Again:::>>>** Due to the Advancement in every field and also the world is moving towards Globalization, so we need to Re-Think from all angles in the light of the Quraan.

Quraan gives the solutions to all issues:

Quraan gives solutions to all issues, while Human laws are weak and may do major destruction to mankind. Just take an example of marriage laws passed in the province Ontario, Canada for Lesbians and Gays. Democracy and Human Rights may allow them to marry with the same sex. Think what could happen after **100** years if all the people of Canada will become Lesbians and Gays. No more production of kids. If no one abroad gives their kids to be adopted by these Lesbians and Gays, then after **100** years not a single person may exist to run and protect Canada. Human laws could give this major destruction to the society. Allah's laws give perfect solutions to all issues and protect us from any kind of destructions if we FULLY adopt the laws of Allah.

In some cases Quraan gives clear orders like do this and don't do this, while in some cases it does not. But it does not mean that it didn't give the solution, actually it gave the some flexibility, which don't break the boundary limits imposed by Allah.

Dealing with each other:

O You who believe! Eat not up your property among yourselves in vanities: but let there be amongst you traffic and trade by mutual good will (with Justice): nor kill (or destroy) yourselves: for verily Allah hath been to you Most Merciful. If any do that in rancor and injustice, soon shall we cast them into the fire: and easy it is for Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.029 – 030).

Dealing with the Spouse:

Men are the protectors and maintainers of women, because Allah has given the one more than the other, and because they spend of their property (for the support of women). So good women are the obedient, guarding in secret that which Allah hath guarded ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.034).

(Women must obey their husband if his order is not against Quraan)

Dealing with the Governments:

O you believe! Obey Allah, and obey the messenger and those of you who are in authority; and if you have a dispute concerning any matter, refer it to Allah and the messenger if you are (in truth) believers is Allah and the Last Day. That is better and more seemly in the end, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.059).

Enter into Islaam Completely, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.208).

Globalization may be good BUT we need to PREPARE well before applying Globalization, otherwise it could be another disaster, like Canada already faced when there were NAFTA agreement and many of the big companies moved to Mexico and here in Canada many people faced jobs losses and it affected badly to Canadian Economy.

Democracy is Blind. BUT if we apply the Quraanic Solution to present Election, it will be an Quraanic Election. Many man made rules will be rollback, while many rules will be updated in the light of Quraan and many new rules will be introduced in the light of the Quraan.

Those who don't do Justice according to the Laws of Allah, they are disbelievers:

Surely We revealed the Taurat in which was guidance and light; with it the prophets who submitted themselves (to Allah) judged (matters) for those who were Jews, and the masters of Divine knowledge and the doctors, because they were required to guard (part) of the Book of Allah, and they were witnesses thereof; therefore fear not the people and fear Me, and do not take a small price for My communications; and whoever did not judge by what Allah revealed, those are they that are the unbelievers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044).

No Vote to an Islaamic Party is also a Vote to other party. Election is a kind of Bai'ya (Oath of Allegiance, Promise, Agreement, Support) what Sahabaa used to have and it is a witness as well as a Justice. So be careful. It is also a Great Peaceful Jihaad to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim.

Caution! Allah may punish those who vote to the Non-Islaamic party while an Islaamic Party exists, which is sincerely, and peacefully working to establish True Deen-e-Ibrahim. Allah may also punish those who just sit in their home and don't go to vote for the Islaam Party and because of that the Non-Islaamic Party may come in to power and destroy the Deen-e-Ibrahim System.

Think! There is a way to obtain peaceful victory, and for that we only need majority of true Muslims voters then there is no doubt that the Islaamic Party will come in to power and be able to establish True Deen-e-Ibrahim System. We may not get success without Perfect Unity.

Sayyid Abul A'la Maududi the GREAT Scholar of the Time and founder of Jamaat-e-Islami started going for election, BUT perhaps he didn't warn the Muslim Ummah that those who don't vote to the Islaamic Party may be out of Islaam in front of Allah. How can a Muslim be a Muslim and not supporting Islamic Party to establish True Deen-e-Ibrahim System?

Warning! Tell Every Muslims that they must support the Islaamic Party if it exists in their region by giving their vote as well to establish True Deen-e-Ibrahim Peacefully, otherwise the Non-Islaamic Party may destroy the Peaceful System and Allah may punish you as well. So Be Careful.

Have you not seen those who assert that they believe in what has been revealed to you and what was revealed before you? They desire to summon one another to the judgment of the Shaitaan, though they were commanded to deny him, and the Shaitaan desires to lead them astray into a remote error, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.060).

Help Allah to get Help from Allah:

O you who believe! If you will Help Allah, He will Help you, and plant your feet firmly, (Ref: Al_Quraan_047.007).

What about those Muslim Rulers, who don't establish Deen-e-Ibrahim, how come they are Muslims? What about those who appoint them by giving vote in a democratic system, although there are others asking your support, so that they may be able to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim? What about those who don't go for vote where there is a democratic system, to elect someone who is promising to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim? As an example, suppose **3%** of the population want to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim, but didn't vote, **49%** vote to the Non-Islaamic party while **48%** vote to the Islaamic Party. Then Non-Islaamic Party will be in power only because of **3%** of the people who didn't vote. Why there are so many divided Islaamic Parties? Suppose that the majority of the people don't want Deen-e-Ibrahim System then, would you like to force the people or do Dawah and leave the rest on Allah? A Muslim can never vote to a Non-Islaamic party, while there are True Islaamic Parties available. These things are extremely important and need TRUE Justice otherwise the corrupt Rulers will be appointed and will destroy the Nation. You must help those who are sincerely & peacefully trying to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim.

O you who believe! be maintainers of justice, bearers of witness of Allah's sake, though it may be against your own selves or (your) parents or near relatives; if he be rich or poor, Allah is nearer to them both in compassion; therefore do not follow (your) low desires, lest you deviate; and if you swerve or turn aside, then surely Allah is aware of what you do, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.135).

Those who Vote to NON-Islaamic Party May be actually Disbelievers:

O you who believe! Whoso of you becomes a renegade from his religion, (know that in his stead) Allah will bring a people whom He loves and who love Him, humble toward believers, stern toward disbelievers, striving in the way of Allah and fearing not the blame of any blamer. Such is the grace of Allah, which He gives unto whom He will. Allah is All Embracing, All Knowing, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.054).

Remember: There is no Compulsion in the Religion ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.256).

Those who Divide the Religion are NO Longer Muslims:

As for those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast NO part in them in the least: their affair is with Allah. He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did, (Ref: Al-Quraan_006:159).

Allah wants us to be United Perfectly:

If you DIFFER in anything (Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.059).

Votes are also not equal:

Are those equal, those who know and those who do not know, (Ref: Al_Quraan_039.009)?

How come the vote of Great Ulamaas and Ph.D. scholars are equal to those who don't know how to read and write their name??? Allah says NO.

Globalization:

The first step towards Globalization came into existence when our Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) came as Rahmatullil-Aalemeen, Prophet for the whole world. Before Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), all prophets came for Local People. Now it is the age of Globalization and we need to think Globally.

Quraanic Election to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim:

Quraanic Election is Professional Election, in which those who know and those who don't are not equal and their votes are not equal as well.

If we don't fill the glass with clean water, air will take the place. Similarly if we leave the Politics, Media etc. empty, others will take place, which could be very harmful to the Muslim Ummaah, and that is happening all around Muslim Countries.

Ulemaa is plural of Alim. Alim means the person who is professionally expert in the particular subject. Generally it is used for Alim-e-Deen, professionally expert of Quraan. An Alim-e-Deen can never be a professionally expert of everything. He cannot be professionally expert of Mathematics, Statistics, Geology, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Medicine, Electronics, Computers, etc at the same time. We need Alim (Professionally Expert Practiced Muslims) from every discipline. If there are several Ulemaa, there is no harm in having micro elections among them, to appoint a Minister for Religious Affair.

For an Quraanic Election to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim , we need to include Highly Professionalism in Election. A Group of Very Highly Professional and Highly Experienced Practiced Muslims should be allowed to elect a Candidate for each Ministry within the Group. In an Ideal case, we can have Retired Personal under the age of **70** years from Top of the Ranks in each group, under the age of **70** years. Elections should be every three years. In an exceptional case we may include those above the age of **50** years. No Ministers will be above **75** years of age unless he is exceptionally fit for it.

Ministry of Defense at Federal Level:

Defense is extremely important, before establishment of any system. It should apply the techniques of Perfect Defense to Defend from Land, Air and See, so that we will be protected from every side.

We need to include, All Retired Practiced Muslim Generals under the age of **70** years from Land Force to Elect **5** Retired Muslim Generals under the age of **70** years, similarly equivalent number from Air and Naval Force need to be elected. These **15** members will appoint a Muslim Minister among them; in such a way that there will be three periods in **3** years and a person will be appointed for Minister from each group in turn.

Ministry of Law and Order:

... **The command is for Allah only** ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.057).

We need to have a Complete System of Law and Order. We will not go for double standard. Instead, we will go for only one system, which is Deen-e-Ibrahim Court and no differences will be taken into considerations for a political or non-political prisoners, ruler (head of state) or their people etc.

Retired Practiced Muslim Judges under the age of **70** years, of Deen-e-Ibrahim Court will elect a Muslim member among them in each city. These members will finally appoint a Ministry of Law.

All minorities will be allowed to practice their faith in-house. Minorities will not be allowed to celebrate their festivals outside without prior permission for each and every festival every time.

Ministry of Health:

Health of our people is very important. Retired Senior Specialist Practiced Muslim Doctors under the age of **70** years will elect a member in each city. These members will finally appoint Health Minister.

Ministry of Education:

We need to promote professional education. We also need to promote the use of computers in every field. Every professional course must include Economics as a subject.

Every Retired Practiced Muslim Dean (Head of University) under the age of **70** years will elect a Muslim member in each city. These members will finally appoint Minister of Education.

Ministry of Immigration:

We need to give immigrations to all those Muslims only who are in Non-Muslim Countries and are not allowed to worship and having hardship.

When angels take the souls of those who die in sin against their souls, they say: "In what (plight) were you?" They reply: "Weak and oppressed were we in the earth." They say: "Was not the earth of Allah spacious enough for you to move yourselves away (From evil)?" Such men will find their abode in Hell, - What an evil refuge! (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.097).

O my bondmen who believe! Lo! My earth is spacious. Therefore serve Me only. How many are the creatures that carry not their own sustenance, (Ref: Al_Quraan_029.052-063)?

(If Kafir stops you from offering Prayers then migrate, Allah's earth is spacious. Do not worry about sustenance (rizk). Now let us see how Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) implemented this. As you know Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) migrated from Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) to Madina and never ever think to return. This is the Great secret of migration, so Allah has given such a great reward by turning Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) into the center place for all Muslims. In brief, NO fighting for the LAND).

Other Ministries:

We will apply similar method to appoint Practiced Muslim Ministers for each possible area.

Future Developments:

We will always need for any future changes. Deen-e-Ibrahim Court will present in the assembly for approval by Prime Minister.

Prime Minister or President:

We will not go for double standard. We will only have Prime Minister (Khalifa). However, Deen-e-Ibrahim Court will have power to suspend till the case is open and may terminate the Prime Minister upon valid reason.

Who should be the Ideal Prime Minister?

The Practiced Muslim, who is Master of Deen and Duniaa, must have knowledge of both Islaam and Science and Technology. Ideally Retired persons, Practiced Muslim Master of Deen and Duniaa under the age of **70** will elect a Practiced Muslim member in each city. Finally these members will elect a Prime Minister.

Salaries and Wages:

There will be standard for Salaries in the country. Salaries will be reviewed. Special care will be given for people having low income. Salary cut will be for highly paid employees.

Rental Houses Geared to the Tenant Family Income:

Government needs to build Rental Houses, in which rent will be geared to the tenant family income. It will also help to reduce the production cost and hence should be able to do more exports.

Interest based usury or Profit and Loss:

All interest based usury system will be demolished and true Quraanic profit and lost system will be adopted.

Currency (Gold):

Our Currency will be virtual Gold. Paper or coin money of **1** virtual gold is equivalent to **1** gram of real gold similarly paper money of **100** virtual gold is equivalent to **100** grams of real gold. This is also an essential part in our success, since it will help in stabilizing the prices of goods and hence will reduce the rate of inflation.

TAX:

To run the Government we need funds, through TAXES.

... And they ask thee what they ought to spend. Say: That which is superfluous ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.219).

O you who believe! Spend of the good things which you have earned, and of that which we bring forth from the earth for you, and seek not the bad (with intent) to spend thereof when you would not take it for yourselves save with disdain; and know that Allah is Absolute, Owner of Paradise, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.267).

General Tax of at least **10%** will be deducted from their total family income, if their total family income is above a certain limit depending upon their family size. Look at the developed countries, they deduct high taxes to serve their nations and they have much better facilities of Health, Education and Defense. How can you expect that your government will serve and protect you without your help? Without your help your government may be in very poor shape and may not be able to serve and protect you.

Zakaat or Charity of **2.5%** will be deducted from their annual savings, etc. and will be spending to family or person having low income through Global Muslim Charity.

Additional Tax may be deducted from the rich people and highly paid person depending upon the requirement.

Upon submission of FALSE information, all the belongings and properties may be SEIZED and will be donated to the Global Muslim Charity.

REMEMBER: To Establish True Deen-e-Ibrahim, we need Good & Effective Planning as well.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: AI_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: AI_Quraan_040.004).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Emergency Tips (911) for Disasters

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Disasters do happen. How prepared are you? How prepared is your family?
Add emergency contact in your Cell Phone against ICE (In Case of Emergency)

Please take a few minutes to think about your safety and the safety of your family. A few minutes talking and planning with your family this week will mean a lot when an emergency hits.

Emergency Contact Numbers:

Fire	911 or	_____
Police	911 or	_____
Ambulance	911 or	_____
Building Security		_____
ICE (in case of emergency)		_____ (in your cell phone)

If you are ill, who should be contacted?

Name: _____
Phone: _____

Weather Conditions:

You must be well prepared according to the weather conditions.

COLD-Winter: You might need to bundle up of several layers of warm cloths and jackets/coats etc., in extreme deep freeze cold to avoid frostbite or hypothermia. If you really have to go outside, wool, silk or fleece layers are preferable. Avoid cotton because it doesn't hold body heat well and doesn't dry quickly if it gets wet. Also, be sure the outer layer of your clothing is tightly woven, or wind resistant. Mittens are warmer than gloves. If you really have to use Gas Heater, Coal or Wood for Heating, **make sure** it is safe and you must leave your window enough open for the Carbon Dioxide Carbon Mono Oxide, since it may kill you and your loved one. Alternative option would be to go to those nearest public shelter which really have all the arrangements.

Also make sure all appliances are properly shutdown. It is also advised to have gas stove and gas water heater and mini electric stove, so that if electricity goes off then at least you should be able to cook and have hot water as well and if gas goes off then can prepare foods on mini electric stove at least. Dripping water from hot and cold tap may prevent pipe bursting due to extreme cold up to certain limit if there is no freezing drainage.

HOT-Summer: You might need to have alternate arrangements during extreme hot weather to avoid sun stroke.

Basic kit:

You may have some of these items already, such as a flashlight, battery-operated radio, foods, water and blankets. The key is to make sure they are organized and easy to find. Would you be able to find your flashlight in the dark?

Make sure your kit is easy to carry. Keep it in a backpack, duffel bag or suitcase with wheels, in an easy-to-reach, accessible place, such as your front hall closet. Make sure everyone in the household knows where to find the emergency kit.

Basic items you will need to survive for 72 hours:

- Water – at least two liters of water per person per day (include small bottles that can be carried easily in case of an evacuation order)
- Food that won't spoil, such as canned food, energy bars and dried foods (remember to replace the food and water once a year)
- Manual can opener
- Flashlight and batteries
- Candles and matches or lighter (remember to place candles in sturdy containers and to put them out before going to sleep)
- Battery-powered or wind-up radio (and extra batteries)

First aid kit:

- Special items such as prescription medications, infant formula and equipment for people with disabilities
- Extra keys for your car and house
- Some cash in smaller bills, such as \$10 bills (travelers cheques are also useful) and change for payphones
- A copy of your Emergency Plan including contact information, escape routes, meeting place

Recommended additional kit supplies:

- It is always a good idea to have extra supplies on hand.
- Here are some recommendations:
 - A change of clothing and footwear for each household member
 - Sleeping bag or warm blanket for each household member
 - A whistle (in case you need to attract attention)
 - Garbage bags for personal sanitation
 - Two additional liters of water per person per day for cooking and cleaning
 - Safety gloves
 - Toilet paper and other personal care supplies
 - Basic tools (hammer, pliers, wrench, screwdrivers, fasteners, work gloves)
 - Small fuel-driven stove and fuel (follow manufacturer's directions and store properly)

Car kit:

- If you have a car, prepare a small kit and keep it in the trunk.
- The basic car kit should include the following items:
 - Food that won't spoil, such as energy bars
 - Water
 - Blanket
 - Extra clothing and shoes

- Candle in a deep can and matches
- First aid kit with seatbelt cutter
- Warning light or road flares
- Small shovel, scraper and snowbrush
- List of contact numbers

Recommended additional items to keep in your car:

- It is always a good idea to have extra supplies on hand.
- Here are some recommendations:
 - Sand, salt or cat litter
 - Antifreeze/ windshield washer fluid
 - Tow rope, jumper cables
 - Fire extinguisher
 - Roadmaps, whistle and flashlight

What Disaster?

A disaster is an event that could hurt people and animals as well as cause damage. For example, during a flood, water could damage a house's basement. During an earthquake, a falling object could hurt someone. Floods and earthquakes are therefore disasters.

What is an Emergency Plan?

- An Emergency Plan is a document describing how to respond to an emergency. Reading it will help everyone be prepared for potential disasters. For example, who will warn all people if a flood occurs at your building? Where should people go if your building is not usable? Who should be contacted? An emergency plan is used to answer questions BEFORE a disaster.
- If response actions are planned for every disaster, everyone will be prepared and know what to do. Does your municipality have an emergency plan? Contact municipal authorities to know if there is one in force.

What can I do?

You can prepare an emergency kit and learn how to react in case of a tornado, flood, earthquake or ice storm.

Is your Emergency Kit ready?

- Develop an emergency kit to support you and your family for 72 hours. Everyone should know where the emergency kit is stored. Make it easy to find.
- Do you know which disasters can occur in your region? Know what your municipality has in effect for emergency plans.
- Then, learn what to do in the event of a disaster.

The libraries and municipalities will have books on disasters.

Protect your Home from Disaster:

Disasters happen. There is not much we can do about that. But there are things we can do to protect our homes and reduce the risk that they will be damaged. Reducing the risk is called "mitigation." Although some mitigation is very expensive and complicated -- like moving your home to a different piece of land that is higher or away from a river -- some things are easy. Here are some things you and your family can do to mitigate your risks.

House Fire:

- Check the proximity of electric cords, curtains, tea towels and oven cloths to ensure they are at a safe distance from the stove.
- Be careful of long, flowing sleeves on dressing gowns, Shawl (Dopattaa) etc. contacting gas flames.
- Never leave your kitchen unattended even for a second, if the stove is on.
- Make sure the stove is turned off, if you are leaving the kitchen.
- Make sure nothing is on the stove, if you are leaving the kitchen.
- Don't allow anyone to smoke inside the home. Make your house a NO smoking house.
- Always use a qualified electrician for all electrical wiring work. Never attempt to do it yourself. Double adaptors and power-boards can overload power points. Install safety switches and correct fuses.
- Always use a qualified gas technician for all plumbing work. Never attempt to do it yourself.
- Faulty appliances cause fires. Either have them repaired or discard them. Destroy faulty appliances before disposing of them. Electrical appliances bought at garage sales or markets should be professionally checked before use. Never place cords under carpets or rugs. Faulty plugs and cords should be replaced. If a fire starts, turn off power at power point or switchboard immediately, if safe to do so.
- Avoid electric blankets. Don't sleep with electric blankets on or leave the house without switching them off. Never leave weighty objects on the bed when the electric blanket is on. Have your blanket checked by an authorized repairer or service center if you suspect overheating. Always follow manufacturer's instructions for care and storage. Ensure each blanket is inspected annually at the beginning of the cooler months.
- Store all flammable liquids such as petrol, kerosene or methylated spirits away from heaters, hot water service pilot flames and other naked flames. Check the label before use and storage. Use extreme care when decanting.
- Always clean lint filters after each load. Avoid drying bras in your dryer as the underwire can get caught and start a fire.
- House fires are also started from cooking. It is easier to start a fire with a gas stove because of actual flames being used. Food that boils over a pot can start a fire. It is also possible to start a fire by having a towel or oven mitt too close to the flame.
- Avoid Deep Fries, since oil may get fire.
- Take special precautions if you are living in the wooden house (not made of full bricks) as in the west due to cold weather, most of the houses are made of wood.

Floods:

- Don't put valuable items and appliances in the basement where they are more likely to be flooded.
- Power and water don't mix! Have the main breaker or fuse box and the utility meters raised above the flood level for your area, that way, if your home floods, water won't damage your utilities.

- Buy flood insurance. To learn more about flood insurance call insurance agencies.

Hurricanes and Tornadoes:

Don't lose your roof to high winds! Have hurricane straps installed to keep the roof attached to the walls.

Use storm shutters to protect windows and glass. Use them when severe weather is coming. The storm shutters protect against flying debris like tree trunks or other things carried by strong winds.

Earthquakes:

- Bolt or strap cupboards and bookcases to the walls and keep heavy objects on the lower shelves so they don't fall on people.
- Strap your water heater to a nearby wall. This will keep your gas water heater from falling on someone or starting a fire from a broken gas main.
- Have your home bolted to the foundation. Anchor bolts cost as little as \$2 each. They should be installed every six feet on the outer edges of your house.

Wild Fires:

- Create a safety zone around the house that separates your home from plants and bushes that can burn easily. Clear dead brush and grass from your property. It will act as fuel for a fire.
- Keep branches around your home free of dead or dying wood or moss.
- Put tile or flame-retardant shingles on your roof instead of wood shakes or standard shingles. This will cut the chance that burning debris in the air will catch your roof on fire.

List of Emergency Contacts:

Emergency Contacts:

In the event you or your family members become ill, you may wish to have a relative or friend notified of the situation. They may be able to offer additional information to the health care providers treating you or may be able to help with your care.

Name:	Name:
Telephone Number:	Telephone Number:
Relationship to you (or your family):	Relationship to you (or your family):
Add ICE in place of name of the person to contact and his phone number in your CELL Phone.	

Hospitals:

Name of Hospital:	Name of Hospital:
Telephone Number:	Telephone Number:

Pharmacy

Name of Pharmacy:
Telephone Number:
Address:

Public Health Hotline

Telephone Number:

If you and/or a family member are ill, you may need others to notify your place of work or any schools your children attend. In addition, during a pandemic, you may need to check periodically to determine if these facilities have closed their operations.

Work

Name of Contact:
Telephone Number:
Name of Contact:
Telephone Number:

Schools

Name of School:
Telephone Number:
Name of School:
Telephone Number:

Family Emergency Health Information Sheet:

During a flu pandemic or other health emergency, you may be required to provide specific health information about yourself and others in your care to those offering health care services. This information is essential to health care providers when considering how best to treat you and your family. Fill in as much information as possible for each family member, using the chart below.

Name:
Date of Birth:
Provincial Health Card Number:
Blood Type:
Allergies:
Existing Medical Conditions:
Medications (include dosage):
Name and Contact Information for Current Health Care Provider(s):

Kid's Corner:

Use some materials to have conversations with your children. Alleviate their fear by involving them in discussions in a fun way.

Health Concern:

Keep your house hygienically clean, as much as possible. Two places where bacteria may grow faster, are Bathroom/Toilet and kitchen as well. In old houses where there might be cracks or gaps between floors and side walls may occur, especially in those houses which are made from woods. Make sure to fill those gaps properly. For filling minor gaps and cracks soft steel wool which is used to clean dishes may be very helpful. Additionally you can get medicines for all types of insects, mice etc. from pest control shops. Make sure to protect these chemicals from children.

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Enemy of Humanity

انسانیت کے دشمن – Enemy of Humanity

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Terrorist are Enemy of Humanity. They don't belong to any religion. They have adopted Terrorism instead of hardworking and they are Open Enemy of Humanity. Time has come today to unite all regardless of any discrimination.

The west have adopted the Truth, and hardworking and lead the world. Now China is leading the world. Now it will be absolutely true to say that "God has made all us and rests are made in China".

Adopt hardworking and simplicity, Allah will help you, Inshaa Allah. China also has adopted hardworking and simplicity. They adopted one cloth, living in one room, under one light and practically became one nation, then left rest of the world far behind and became world biggest country giving loans to others.

دہشتگر انسانیت کے دشمن ہیں - انکا کسی مذہب سے کوئی تعلق ہرگز نہیں ہے - انہوں نے محنت کے بجائے دہشتگری کو ترجیح دی ہے اور یہ انسانیت کے کھلے دشمن ہیں - آج وقت آگیا ہے کہ ساری انسانیت مذہب سے بالاتر ہو کر دہشتگروں کا مقابلہ کرے

مغرب نے سچ اور شدید محنت کو اپنایا اور دنیا پر غالب آگئے - پھر اب چین دنیا پر چھا گیا - آج یہ کہنا بجا ہو گا کہ اللہ نے جو تخلیق کی اس - کہ علاوہ باقی سب چینوں نے بنایا

سخت محنت اور کیفایت شعاری کو اپنائے تو انشاء اللہ وہ آپ کی ضرور مدد کرے گا - چین نے بھی سخت محنت اور کیفایت شعاری کو اپنایا - ایک کپڑے میں ایک کمرے میں اور ایک چراغ تلے رہ کر اور عملی طور پر ایک قوم بن کر ساری دنیا کو پیچھے چھوڑ دیا اور دنیا کو - قرض دینے والا سب سے بڑا ملک بن گیا

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful
Enemy of Humanity Religious Extremist (URDU)

مذہبی انتہا پسند - انسانیت کے دشمن

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Global Right Path

محمد ﷺ بنی نو انسان کے لیے رحمت بن کر آئے تھے مگر مذہبی انتہا پسند انسانیت کے دشمن ہیں۔ انکا کسی مذہب سے کوئی تعلق ہرگز نہیں ہے۔ جو فرقوں میں بٹ گئے اسکا اسلام میں کوئی حصہ نہیں۔ جو قرآن کے پیغام سے بٹ گئے اس کا اسلام سے کوئی واسطہ نہیں۔ انہوں نے انسانیت سے پیار کے بجائے دہشتگری کو ترجیح دی ہے اور یہ انسانیت کے کھلے دشمن ہیں۔ آج وقت آگیا ہے۔ کہ ساری انسانیت مذہب سے بالاتر ہو کر دہشتگروں کا مقابلہ کرے۔

اگر ضرورت پڑے تو ملک میں مارشلا بھی لگایا جائے اور جہاں تک ممکن ہو انسانیت کو بچایا جائے۔ قرآن سمجھ کر پڑھے اور اسکا پیار بھرا پیغام دوسروں تک پہنچائیے۔

بیٹیوں کے دشمن

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

جو والدین اپنے بیٹیوں کے گھر میں مداخلت کرتے ہیں وہ دراصل اپنی بیٹیوں کے دشمن ہوتے ہیں۔

یہ لوگ اپنی بیٹیوں کو غلط تعلیم دیتے ہیں کہ سسرال جا کر ملکہ برتانیہ بنکر رہنا اور شوہر کو غلام بنا کر رکھنا۔ اس فلسفہ پر عمل کرتے ہوئے بیٹیاں پہلے دن سے ہی ملکہ برتانیہ بننے کی کوشش کرتی ہیں اور اپنے شوہر کو غلام بنا کر رکھتی ہیں۔ اس طرح خود بھی غلام کی بیوی بنکر رہ جاتی ہیں لیکن اس پر بھی شرم کے بجائے فخر کرتی ہیں۔

اکثر والدین کی خواہش ہوتی ہے کہ انکا بیٹا تو بہو کے لیے کچھ نہ کرے مگر داماد انکی بیٹی پر قربان رہے اور راتوں کی نیند بھی داماد پر حرام ہو جائے۔ ایسے ماں باپ اللہ کے قہر سے ڈریں۔ وہ اپنی بیٹی کو غلط تعلیم دیکر جہنم میں ڈھکیل رہے ہوتے ہیں اور خد بھی انہوں نے جہنم میں جانا ہوتا ہے کیونکہ یہ عین ممکن ہے کہ ایک عورت چار مردوں کو یعنی کہ باپ یا بھائی یا شوہر یا بیٹے کو اپنے ساتھ جہنم میں لیجائے اگر انہوں نے اس عورت کو قرآن سے نصیحت نہیں کی ہے تو۔

والدین اپنی بیٹیوں کو قرآن سے نصیحت کریں اس سے پیشتر کہ اللہ کی گرفت آجائے۔

آپ سبھی سے گزارش ہے کہ یہ پیغام زیادہ سے زیادہ لوگوں تک پہنچائیں اور ثواب داریں حاصل کریں۔ شکریہ۔

Esaal-e-Sawaab in the Quraan

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

To understand the concept of Esaal-e-Sawaab we need to reflect on the Quraan and Authentic Hadeeth.

The best of best among you are those who learn and teach the Quraan, (Ref: Sahee Al-Bukhari, Book-61, Hadeeth 545-546).

Let us see what the Quraan (word of Allah and book of guidance for the mankind) says about Esaal-e-Sawaab:

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) has no right to change/amend or deviate from the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010:015, 018:027). **So, any Hadeeth which contradicts the Quraan cannot be Hadeeth at all and must be deleted / removed from all the Books of Hadeeths.**

For each of your actions, including the Hajj or Reciting the Quraan etc., you will get reward of what **you** have done, and surely DEEDS of your loved ones or others will NOT save you. **(Selected References: Al_Quraan_003.030, 003.185, 006.164, 014.051, 016.111, 018.047-049, 020.015-016, 031.033, 036.054, 039.069-070, 040.017, 044.041, 045.028, 060.003, 070.010-015, 075.13, 080.034-037, 082.005, 099.007-008).**

Although only one verse from the Quraan is enough, BUT when references are a lot then we need to correct our beliefs according to the Quraan immediately and not reverse.

In simple terms, Rewards of any Deeds, e.g. the Hajj or Reciting the Quraan or Salaat etc. are not Transferable. **You will get rewards of what you have done not your loved ones or others.**

Do they not then reflect on the Quraan? No, on their **hearts there are locks.** (Al_Quraan_047.024)

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah, BUT those who Disbelieve... (Al_Quraan_040.004)

In which Hadeeth, other than this (Hadeeth of Allah), do they believe? (Al_Quran_077.050)

The Best Way to Get Allah's Mercy:

You can get Allah's Mercy on practically following the commandments of Allah.

And **when the Quran is recited, then listen to it and remain silent, that mercy may be shown to you.** And remember your Lord within yourself humbly and fearing and in a voice not loud in the morning and the evening and be not of the heedless ones. (Al_Quraan_007:204-205)

We made the Quran easy to learn. Do any of you wish to learn? (Al_Quraan_054:017, 022, 032, 040)

If Quraan cannot convince you nothing will, open your heart towards Allah, because to him will you return and if you haven't gone through the manual (the Quraan) he has sent you and understood it properly, for sure Allah will not like it. **Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

ISLAAM IS A COMPLETE DEEN, NO COMPULSION, NO DISCRIMINATION & NO NEED FOR OVER-RESEARCH TO EXPLOIT IT: (Ref: Al_Quraan.002:256 / 003:030 / 005:003 / 022:078 / 027:001-002 / 049:013)

ہائے مہنگائی - تجھے موت کیوں نہ آئی

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

ہائے مہنگائی - تو کہاں سے آئی - تجھے موت کیوں نہ آئی - آج سارے انسان حد درجہ پریشان ہیں - دنیا کے اکثر معاشیات کے علماً و اسکالر ناکام و نامراد ہیں - اس کی بنیادی وجہ قرآن کے پیغام انسانیت سے کوسوں دور ہیں -

ہمارے بیشتر علماً بھی قرآن سے دوری کی وجہ سے دکھی انسانیت کو بچانے سے قاصر ہیں - قرآن نے انسانیت بچانے کا درس دیا ہے، علم و ہنر سیکھنے کا بتایا ہے اور وقت کا احساس دلایا بھی ہے - مگر افسوس انسان نے پھر بھی آنکھیں نہیں کھولیں -

اکثر ایسا ہوتا ہے کہ قرآن کی ایک بھی آیت بتاؤ تو کفر کے فتوے لگا کر مارنے اور مرنے کے لیے تیار ہو جاتے ہیں اور بعض اوقات تو قرآن بتانے والے کو جلاوطنی بھی اختیار کرنی پڑتی ہے - قرآن کا پیغام تو یہ ہے کہ جس نے ایک انسان کو بچایا گویا کہ اس نے ساری دنیا بچائی -

آج کے مہنگائی کے اس دور میں جس میں بین الاقوامی معاشیات کا نظام درہم برہم ہو چکا ہے تو ایسے میں آپ کو جہاں کہیں سے کوئی بھی قرآن کی روشنی میں بین الاقوامی معاشیات کے نظام کو درست کرنے کی بات کرے تو اس کا ضرور ساتھ دیں اور اسکے خیالات کو آگے بڑھائیں اور انکے مقالے کا ترجمہ کریں اور پیغام آگے پہنچائیں - آئیے سب ملکر اس کار خیر میں امت ابراہیم کی دل و جاں سے خدمت کریں اور ثواب دارین حاصل کریں - شکریہ -

آپ سبھی سے گزارش ہے کہ یہ پیغام زیادہ سے زیادہ لوگوں تک پہنچائیں اور ثواب دارین حاصل کریں - شکریہ -

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Family Disputes or Forgiveness

خاندانی تنازعات یا معافی - Family Disputes or Forgiveness

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Nowadays we can see Family Dispute is on the rise and hardly any house is spared. In this age rising expenses, which had broken the backbone of humanity, and it is also one of the major causes for this. Man is mortal and does mistakes again and again. Successful are those who ask for forgiveness as well as forgive others and try their best not to repeat those mistakes. For not repeating a mistake, it is necessary to find those mistakes, which can only be possible with patient and true love with humanity. Also it is necessary to understand others problems. When one points one finger on others, three fingers turns towards themselves.

During these expensive days, love has become expensive as well, because no one has time to find his/her mistakes or they think that they are God that they can never do mistakes or they say I will do it again so what and becomes arrogant, and Allah never likes arrogant person.

In love there is no competition, rather Sacrifice is another name for love. People need to stop finding God in Human, since it doesn't exists. People need to stop competing/ comparing each other's love. Learn how to forgive each other to succeed and you must start forgiving others first without waiting for others. Similar to a Mother who can read the face of her child and understand his/her pain, True Muslims do also understand the problems of people around them and they help them under their limits, so that people don't have to go on street and ask like homeless and beggars. They help them with money or services or speaking/writing on their behalf, or all possible help. Their hearts cries for them and they pray for them as well.

In this challenging time, friends are not friends, brothers are not brothers, parents are not parents, children are not children, everywhere is like Domesday has started and no one is in conscious anymore about what he/she is doing. In today's time rising expenses has broken backbone of humanity, and its solution is only in the Quraan, which teaches us with true love not with force. With true love we can change the world but not with hate and unjust. Unjust, cheaters, frauds in voting etc. and all those who support corrupts are out of Islaam. Islaam teaches us to be with the truth and love humanity, it does not teach hate, lies and falsehoods. Let us start our new lives and join together by forgiving each other and start doing true justice in the light of the Quraan. Let us start it

آجکل اکثر گھروں میں کوئی نہ کوئی خاندانی تنازعہ دیکھنے میں آتا ہے اور شاید ہی کوئی گھر اس سے بچا ہوا ہو۔ مہنگائی کے اس دور نے انسانوں کی کمر توڑ کر رکھ دی ہے جو کہ خاندانی تنازعہ میں مزید اضافے کا سبب بھی ہے۔ کیونکہ انسان خطا کا پتلہ ہے اور بار بار غلطیاں پر غلطیاں کرتا رہتا ہے۔ کامیاب شخص وہ ہوتا جو معافی مانگتا ہے اور معاف کر دیتا ہے اور پوری کوشش کرتا ہے کہ وہ غلطی دوبارہ نہ ہو۔ دوبارہ غلطی نہ کرنے کے لئے ضروری ہے کہ ان غلطیوں کا پتہ کرے جو کہ صرف صبر سے اسکی تلاش سے مل سکتا ہے۔ دوسروں کی مجبوری کو بھی سمجھو۔ جب کوئی کسی پر ایک انگلی اٹھاتا ہے تو تین انگلی خود اسکی طرف اٹھتی ہے۔

آجکل مہنگائی کے اس دور میں پیار بھی بہت مہنگا ہو گیا ہے کیونکہ اب کسی کے پاس یا تو اپنی غلطیوں کو سننے کا وقت نہیں ہے یا پھر وہ اپنے آپ کو خدا سمجھنے لگا ہے کہ وہ کبھی غلط ہو ہی نہیں سکتا یا پھر اکڑ جاتا ہے اور کہتا ہے کہ تو پھر اور اللہ کبھی اکڑنے والوں کو پسند نہیں کرتا۔

پیار میں مقابلہ نہیں ہوتا۔ پیار دراصل قربانی کا دوسرا نام ہے۔ لوگو تم انسان میں خدا کو تلاش کرنا چھوڑ دو اور ایک دوسرے سے برابری یا مقابلہ چھوڑ دو۔ ایک دوسرے کو معاف کرنا سیکھو اور اس میں خد پہل کرو اس میں زیادہ ثواب ہے۔ جس طرح ایک ماں اپنے بچے کا چہرہ پڑھ کر سمجھ جاتی ہے کہ اسے کوئی تکلیف ہے اسی طرح سچے مسلمان بھی لوگوں کا چہرہ پڑھ کر اسکی مجبوری سمجھ لیتے ہیں اور اسکی منہ کھولنے سے پہلے ہی اپنی اوقات کے مطابق اسکی مدد کر دیتے ہیں تاکہ اسے سڑک پر کھڑے ہو کر ہاتھ پھیلانا نہ پڑے۔

آج کے اس مشکل دور میں دوست دوست نہ رہا۔ بھائی بھائی نہ رہا۔ والدین والدین نہ رہے۔ اولاد اولاد نہ رہا۔ ہر طرف نفسہ نفسی کا عالم ہے اور کسی کو ہوش تک نہیں۔ آج مہنگائی نے بھی کمر توڑ دی ہے جسکا واحد علاج قرآن میں ہے جو ہمیں پیار سے سمجھاتا ہے زور زبردستی سے نہیں۔ ہم پیار سے دنیا بدل سکتے ہیں نفرت اور نا انصافی سے نہیں۔ جو نا انصافی کرتے ہیں وہ دائرہ اسلام سے خارج ہیں۔ جو جالسازی کرتے ہیں وہ دائرہ اسلام سے خارج ہیں۔ جو ووٹ میں دھوکہ کرتے ہیں وہ دائرہ اسلام سے خارج ہیں۔ اور جو ان جیسے لوگوں کا ساتھ دیتے ہیں وہ بھی دائرہ اسلام سے خارج ہیں۔ اسلام سچائی اور انسانیت سے پیار کا سبق سیکھاتا ہے 'جھوٹ اور نفرت کا نہیں۔ آئے ہم سب ملکر ایک دوسرے کو معاف کرتے ہوئے

from our homes. Let us have true promises that we all start reading the Quraan with understandings and if we do not understand Arabic, will read its translations regularly. Let us join together to Chang our World, Inshaa Alalh.

Let no one think that he is Great, since the Great is only Allah and all others are for our tests. No one should look on who is saying, rather what he/she is saying and then verify those saying from the Quraan. The book of Guidance is only and only the Quraan, which is full of wisdom. It has lessons and reminders in it for all of us.

اور سچا انصاف کرتے ہوئے قرآن کی روشنی میں ایک نئی زندگی شروع کرتے ہیں - آئے ہم سب اپنے گھر سے سچا انصاف شروع کرتے ہیں - آئے ہم سب یہ سچا عہد کرتے ہیں کہ اب ہم ہمیشہ قرآن سمجھکر پڑھیں گے اور ہم سب - ملکر دنیا بدلیں گے ' انشآ اللہ

آج کوئی بڑا بننے کی کوشش نہ کرے - بڑا تو صرف اللہ ہے باقی سب آزمائشیں ہیں - کوئی یہ نہ دیکھے کہ کون کہہ رہا ہے بلکہ یہ دیکھے کہ کیا کہہ رہا ہے اور اس کو قرآن سے بھی تحقیق کر لے - ہدایت کی کتاب تو صرف اور صرف قرآن ہے

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful
Fasting During Ramadaan

Islamic legal rules of fasting: By Dr. Muzammil Siddiqi

11/13/2003 - Religious Education - Article Ref: IC0311-2136, IslamiCity* -

Duaa for keeping fast:

Wa bisawmi ghadeen nawaytu min shahri ramadaan

I intent to fast today for the month of Ramadaan

Duaa when breaking fast:

Allahumma Inni laka sumtu wa bika amantu wa ?la rizqika aftartu.

O Allah, I fasted for You and I believe in You and I break my fast with Your sustain

More Ramadaan Duaas:

<http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/Ramadaan-Duaas.pdf>

What is Sawm (Fasting)?

The Arabic word for fasting is called "sawm" in the Quraan. The word sawm literally means "to abstain". Chapter Maryam of the Quraan says that Mary the mother of Jesus said "I have vowed a "sawm" (fast) for the sake of the Merciful, so today I shall not speak to anyone." [Quraan 19:26]. According to Shariyah, the word sawm means to abstain from all those things that are forbidden during fasting from the break of dawn to the sunset, and to do this with the intention of fasting.

Purpose of Fasting

In chapter 2 verse 183 the Quraan says, "O you who believe, fasting is prescribed for you as it was prescribed for those who were before you, in order that you may learn taqwa (piety)".

Taqwa is a very important spiritual and ethical term of the Quraan. It is the sum total of all Islamic spirituality and ethics. It is a quality in a believer's life that keeps him or her aware of God all the time. A person who has taqwa loves to do good and avoid evil for the sake of God. Taqwa is piety, righteousness and consciousness of God. Taqwa requires patience and perseverance. Fasting teaches patience, and with patience one can rise to the high position of taqwa.

The Prophet said that fasting is a shield. It protects a person from sin and lustful desires. When the disciples of Jesus asked him how to cast the evil spirits away, he is reported to have said, "But this kind never comes out except by prayer and fasting." (Matthew 17:21).

According to Imam Al Ghazali, fasting produces a semblance of divine quality of samadiyyah (freedom from want) in a human being. Imam Ibn Al Qayyim, viewed fasting as a means of releasing the human spirit from the clutches of desire, thus allowing moderation to prevail in the carnal self. Imam Shah Waliullah Dahlawi (d. 1762 C.E.) viewed fasting as a means of weakening the bestial and reinforcing the angelic elements in human beings. Maulana Mawdudi (d. 1979 C.E.) emphasized that fasting for a full month every year trains a person individually, and the Muslim community as a whole, in piety and self-restraint.

Fasting Is Obligatory

In the second year of Hijrah, Muslims were commanded to fast in the month of Ramadaan every year as mentioned in the verse above [Al-Baqarah 2:183]. The Quraan further says "The month of Ramadaan is that in which was revealed the Quraan, wherein is guidance for humankind and the clear signs of guidance and distinction. Thus whosoever among you witness the month must fast..." [Al-Baqarah 2:184].

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) explained this further in a number of his statements reported in the books of Hadith. It is reported by Imam Al-Bukhari and Imam Muslim on the authority of Ibn Umar that the Messenger of God said, "Islam is built upon five pillars: testifying that there is no god except God and that Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) is the Messenger of God, performing Prayer, paying the zakah, making the pilgrimage to the Sacred House (Hajj), and fasting during the month of Ramadaan."

The entire Muslim world is unanimous in the principal of fasting in the month of Ramadaan and considers it obligatory upon every person who is physically capable (mukallaf).

Rules of Fasting

A) Who must fast?

Muslims all over the world wait eagerly for Ramadaan, as it is a time of increased inner peace and well-being.

Fasting in the month of Ramadaan is obligatory upon every adult Muslim, male or female, who has reached puberty, is sane and who is not sick or traveling.

Sickness could be a temporary sickness from which a person expects to be cured soon. Such a person should not fast during the days of his or her sickness, but he or she must fast later after Ramadaan to complete the missed days. Those who are sick with incurable illness and expect no better health are also allowed not to fast but they must pay the fidyah, which is giving a day's meals for each fast missed to a needy person. Instead of food for one day one can also give equivalent amount of money to a needy person. Women in their menses and post-natal bleeding are not allowed to fast, but they must make up the fast later after Ramadaan. If pregnant women and mothers who are nursing babies can also postpone their fasting to a later time when they are able to do so.

A travel according to the Shariah is any journey that takes you away from your city of residence, a minimum of **48** miles or **80** kilometers. The journey must be for a good cause. One must avoid frivolous travel during Ramadaan which causes a person to miss fasting. If possible one should try to change their travel plans during Ramadaan to be able to fast and

should not travel unless it is necessary. The traveler who misses the fasts of Ramadaan must make up those missed days later as soon as possible after Ramadaan.

B) Fasting According to the Sunnah

1 - Take sahur (pre-dawn meal). It is Sunnah and there is a great reward and blessing in taking sahur. The best time for sahur is the last half hour before dawn or the time for Fajr prayer.

2 - Take iftar (break-fast) immediately after sunset. Shariah considers sunset when the disk of the sun goes below the horizon and disappears completely.

3 - During the fast, abstain from all false talks and deeds. Do not quarrel, have disputes, indulge in arguments, use bad words, or do anything that is forbidden. You should try to discipline yourself morally and ethically, besides gaining physical training and discipline. You should also not make a show of your fasting by talking too much about it, or by showing dry lips and a hungry stomach, or by showing a bad temper. The fasting person must be a pleasant person with good spirits and good cheer.

4 - During the fast, do acts of charity and goodness to others and increase your worship and reading of the Quraan. Everyone should try to read the whole Quraan at least once during the month of Ramadaan.

C) Things That Invalidate Fasting Things

You must avoid doing anything that may render your fast invalid. Things that invalidate the fast and require qadaa' (making up for these days) are the following:

1 - Eating, drinking or smoking deliberately, including taking any non-nourishing items by mouth or nose.

2 - Deliberately causing yourself to vomit.

3 - The beginning of menstrual or post-childbirth bleeding even in the last moment before sunset.

4 - Sexual intercourse or other sexual contact (or masturbation) that results in ejaculation (in men) or vaginal secretions (orgasm) in women.

5 - Eating, drinking, smoking or having sexual intercourse after Fajr (dawn) on the mistaken assumption that it is not Fajr time yet. Similarly, engaging in these acts before Maghrib (sunset) on the mistaken assumption that it is already Maghrib time.

Sexual intercourse during fasting is forbidden. Those who engage in it must make both qadaa' (make up the fasts) and kaffarah (expiation by fasting for **60** days after Ramadaan or by feeding **60** poor people for each day of fast broken in this way). According to Imam Abu Hanifah, eating and/or drinking deliberately during fast also entail the same qadaa' and kaffarah.

D) Things That Do Not Invalidate Fasting

Using a miswak to clean your teeth does not invalidate fasting

During fast, the following things are permissible:

- 1 - Taking a bath or shower. If water is swallowed involuntarily it will not invalidate the fast. According to most of the jurists, swimming is also allowed in fasting, but one should avoid diving, because that will cause the water to go from the mouth or nose into the stomach.
- 2 - Using perfumes, wearing contact lenses or using eye drops.
- 3 - Taking injections or having a blood test.
- 4 - Using miswak (tooth-stick) or toothbrush (even with tooth paste) and rinsing the mouth or nostrils with water, provided it is not overdone (so as to avoid swallowing water).
- 5 - Eating, drinking or smoking unintentionally, i.e., forgetting that one was fasting. But one must stop as soon as one remembers and should continue one's fast.
- 6 - Sleeping during the daytime and having a wet-dream does not break one's fast. Also, if one has intercourse during the night and was not able to make ghusl (bathe) before dawn, he or she can begin fast and make ghusl later. Women whose menstruation stops during the night may begin fasting even if they have not made ghusl yet. In all these cases, bathing (ghusl) is necessary but fast is valid even without bathing.
- 7 - Light Kissing (NOT Sexual Kissing) between husband and wife is allowed in fasting, BUT one should try to AVOID it so that one may not do anything further that is forbidden during the fast.

E) Requirements for Fasting to Be Valid

There are basically two main components of fasting:

- 1 - The intention (niyyah) for fasting. One should make a sincere intention to fast for the sake of God every day before dawn. The intention need not be in words, but must be with the sincerity of the heart and mind. Some jurists are of the opinion that the intention can be made once only for the whole month and does not have to be repeated every day. It is, however, better to make intention every day to take full benefit of fasting.
- 2 - Abstaining from dawn to dusk from everything that invalidates fasting as mentioned above.

Dr. Muzammil H. Siddiqi is the imam and director of the Islamic Society of Orange County, California, USA and former president of the Islamic Society of North America.

Fasting during Journey or illness in the month of Ramadaan:

(Fasting) for a fixed number of days; but if any of you is ill, or on a journey, the prescribed number (Should be made up) from days later. For those who can do it (With hardship), is a ransom, the feeding of one that is indigent. But he that will give more, of his own free will,- it is better for him. And it is better for you that ye fast, if ye only knew. (Al_Quraan_002-184)

It is suggested that if you are on a Journey which is up to two hours, i.e. **200-KM** (in **old** time around **48-miles**) for one way from door to door, you should continue fasting, BUT if your travel time is more than two hours, you should skip the fast and make it up at a later date. Remember, for air travel, even for an hour of air time could be much more than that, usually more than five hours due to the travel time to the airport and the wait at the airport. So most of the air travel you must skip fasting during Ramadaan and make it up at a later date. If one can go for work and come back on the same day and that can be on a regular schedule, he/she should continue fasting, otherwise he/she must skip it and make up for it later.

Delaying Periods (Menstruation) in the Month of Ramadaan:

Be Careful in playing against the laws of Allah. Allah created women with this thing. Don't ever think to do against the will of Allah, otherwise Allah may punish you. Don't trust the scientists, one day they say it is ok and then **20-30** years later they say this is the cause of the thing you tried **20-30** years ago. Don't think that your reward will be less because of this, unless you don't make up the counting of fasting later.

Reciting the Quraan during the Menstruation (Periods):

There is NO harm in a menstruating or post-partum bleeding woman reading the books of supplications that are written for the rites of the pilgrimage. In fact, there is nothing wrong with her reciting the Quraan according to the correct opinion. There is no authentic, clear text prohibiting a menstruating or post-partum bleeding woman from reciting the Quraan. The thing that is narrated is concerned with the sexually defiled person only, as such should not recite the Quraan while he is sexually defiled. This is based on the Hadeeth of 'Alee. (Reference: <http://www.fatwa-online.com>)

Fasting during Ramadaan on the North or South Poles during their Summer:

Reference: <http://www.islamicity.com>

Are we Muslims during Ramadaan only?

If we are Muslims during Ramadaan only then it looks like during Ramadaan we really worship Allah **BUT** rest of the year we worship Shaytaan. Don't be like this. **Enter into Islaam Completely.**

Ramadaan is a month of getting training and applying in your life forever, what you learn, only this way your Emaan will increase, otherwise it will be like we are Muslims during Ramadaan only, and rest of the year we are Shaitaan.

You cannot learn during Ramadaan, UNLESS you know **Arabic Language** or at least **read the Translation of Quraan** till you learn the Arabic Language.

May Allah help us to become REAL Muslims to help, serve and save humanity, AMEEN.

Universal Exceptional Fasting-Salaat Timing Method, By Irshad Mahmood:

Allah told to face Makkah means **FOLLOW Makkah** and **get GUIDANCE from Makkah for Hajj, Umrah, Salaat, Ramadaan and Eid etc.**, and do not divide Religion Islaam, since

those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast NO part in them in the least: their affair is with Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.125-129, 002.130-138, 002.142-144, 002.149-150, 002.189, 003.095-097, 003.103, 003.106, 006.096, 006.159, 010.005). **Remember:** When there is summer on the north of equator, there is winter on the south of it and Fasting and Salaat timings are different over there.

Fasting for only few hours is not a fasting at all and fasting for over **16** hours is like having extreme hardship on people. Main purpose of fasting is to follow the commandments of Allah without hardship (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:84-185). To find medical reason, which recommends **12** hours of fasting for health benefits on occasional basis, visit <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fasting>.

Although Allah has granted to skip fasting for those who cannot fast for valid reasons (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:84-185), and provided us following options:

- 1> Fast if you can with no major hardship.
- 2> Skip fasting and makeup on some other days in case you are sick or travel or having extreme hardship.
- 3> Skip fasting and pay due to the poor for those days in case you cannot makeup later.

Below is just a case study (FYI): Since Universe is expanding (Ref: Al_Quraan_051:047). Also people not only started living in the far north and far south on this planet earth, where normal day and night is based on 24 hours clock instead of daylight and night but also moving above in space. It is time now to re-analyze **Fasting** and **Salaat** timing in the light of the Quraan, Really Authentic Hadeeth and Ijtihad. Scholars of the past had suggested on following Makkah timings, or the nearest city on the south below 64 degrees if living north or nearest city on the north below 64 degrees if living on the south. Great thanks to the scholars of past, who have already done ground works to show us the signs that there is real need for this **simplified Universal Exceptional Fasting/Salaat Timing Method** as an adjustment (Reference: <http://www.islamicvoice.com/2001-06/dialogue.htm> and <http://www.islamicity.com>). Those who fall beyond these limits should follow Makkah (Saudi Arabia) Timing.

To have Iftaar and Sahoor one need certain number of hours gap to digest otherwise it will be like one meal a day, and you might not be able to do the challenging work after few days due to reduced energy level in you.

Also keep in mind that as per medical research **7 to 8 hours** of **sleep** is necessary for a **normal** person. It will be extremely hard for those who drive vehicle or aircraft or spacecraft or any complex machinery and may cause accidents if not taken extra precautions. **Surgeons must avoid surgery if not having enough sleep or have much less energy and cannot concentrate on their duties, to save patients' lives.**

It is not practical, in one hour at night, end fasting, then offer Maghrib Salaat, then offer Isha Salaat, which includes Taraveeh Prayers, then eat Sahoor before start of Fasting, then finally offer Fajr (Dawn) Salaat. Similarly it is not practical to have a one hour period of fasting, and have the remainder be 23 hours of night.

Allah does not wish to make the religion difficult for you, (Ref_Al_Quraan_:002:184-185, 005:006).

Maghrib and Isha Prayers may be combined in case of bad weather, nighttime getting extremely shorter in the extreme regions, etc.

CONCEPT OF TIME FREEZE:

As we have noticed, there is a **NATURAL TIME FREEZE** for certain days during peak summer, as well as peak winter in **Makkah (Saudi Arabia)** which is at **21.4167° N, 39.8167° E**. It will help us understand the concept of **TIME FREEZE**. Extracted time data has been taken from <http://www.guidedways.com>.

Keep in mind that **Sunrise Freeze** and **Sunset Freeze** are on **different** days in **Makkah (Saudi Arabia)**.

Date From	Date To	Start of Fajr Freez	End of Fajr / Sunrise Freeze	Maghrib / Sunset Freeze
May 29 , 2011	Jun 16 , 2011	04:11 AM	05:38 AM	
Jun 26 , 2011	Jul 12 , 2011			07:07 PM
Nov 23 , 2011	Dec 01 , 2011			05:37 PM
Jan 10 , 2012	Jan 23 , 2012	05:38 AM	07:01 AM	

In **Makkah (Saudi Arabia)**, **21.4167° N, 39.8167° E**, during summer peak fasting time is around fifteen (**15**) hours while in **Madinah** it is **over 15** hours and during winter peak fasting time is around twelve (**12**) hours. Those who live in such an exceptional area (i.e. where it is becoming hardship on them), people can freeze the **Fasting** and **Salaat** Time when fasting time becomes longer than fifteen (**16**) hours or fasting becomes shorter than twelve (**12**) hours like in **Makkah**. Below is an example for **Stockholm (Sweden)**. <http://www.guidedways.com>

Suggested Forced Time Freeze for **Salaat** and **Fasting** in **Stockholm (Sweden)** for **summer**: Adopt **Salaat** and **Fasting** time accordingly for your region. Start of Fajr should be **one** hour before End of Fajr.

Date From	Date To	Start of Fajr Freez	End of Fajr Freeze	Maghrib Freeze
Apr 22 , 2011	Aug 22 , 2011	04:18 AM	05:18 AM	
Apr 22 , 2011	Aug 25 , 2011			08:17 PM

If in any region Fasting Hours increases beyond sixteen (**16**) hours, people can freeze that at sixteen (**16**) hours.

Suggested Forced Time Freeze for **Salaat** and **Fasting** in **Stockholm (Sweden)** for **winter**: Adopt **Salaat** and **Fasting** time accordingly for your region. Start of Fajr should be **one** hour before End of Fajr.

Date From	Date To	Start of Fajr Freez	End of Fajr Freeze	Maghrib Freeze
Oct 08, 2011	Feb 23, 2012	06:05 AM	07:05 AM	
Oct 08, 2011	Mar 23, 2012			06:07 PM

If in any region Fasting Hours drops below twelve (12) hours, people can freeze that at twelve (12) hours as well.

People in other regions in the far north or south should follow similar method according to their local time.

Regions falling beyond these limits e.g. in space etc., people should follow Makkah (Saudi Arabia) Fasting/Salaat Timing.

Scholars should adjust their Calendar for the benefit of Muslim Ummah.

The month of Ramadaan is that in which the Quran was revealed, a guidance to men and clear proofs of the guidance and the distinction; therefore whoever of you is present in the month, he shall fast therein, and whoever is sick or upon a journey, then (he shall fast) a (like) number of other days; **Allah desires ease for you, and He does not desire for you difficulty (hardship)**, and (He desires) that you should complete the number and that you should exalt the greatness of Allah for His having guided you and that you may give thanks. (**Al_Quraan_002:185**)

O you who believe! when you rise up to prayer, wash your faces and your hands as far as the elbows, and wipe your heads and your feet to the ankles; and if you are under an obligation to perform a total ablution, then wash (yourselves) and if you are sick or on a journey, or one of you come from the privy, or you have touched the women, and you cannot find water, betake yourselves to pure earth and wipe your faces and your hands therewith, **Allah does not desire to put on you any difficulty**, but He wishes to purify you and that He may complete His favor on you, so that you may be grateful, (**Al_Quraan_005:006**).

Fatwa Ridiculous

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

I wonder why our Ulema (Scholars) issue Fatwas, which seem ridiculous. For example:

- 1> 300 years ago, when clocks and watches were invented; use of those devices for prayer times was not allowed per Fatwas of Ulema'.
- 2> 150 years ago, translating Quraan in any other language was considered a taboo, and was not allowed per Fatwas by Ulema of that time.
- 3> 100 years ago, in India, calculated Prayer Times were not acceptable per Fatwas by Ulema of that time.
- 4> 60 years ago, loud speakers use for Prayers was considered Haraam, per Fatwas by Ulema in Indo-Pak.
- 5> 50 years ago, taking picture for ID or passports was considered Haraam, per Fatwas by Ulema in Indo-Pak.
- 6> Telephone first introduced to King Faisal in Saudi Arabia was announced Haraam due to human voice and later accepted as Halaal due to listening Recitation of the Quraan through it for demonstration.
- 7> Vote to elect a candidate in election were initially declared Haraam and later accepted.
- 8> Around 573 years ago in 1440 printing the Quraan in printing press was not allowed and around 250 years later were accepted.
- 9> Blood donation initially declared Haraam and later after several decades accepted Halaal to save a life.
- 10> When airplane was first invented our outdated religious scholars denied and later accepted.
- 11> When Sir Syed Ahmed Khan in India in 18 century asked Muslims to learn English and started Aligarh School, outdated Religious Scholars declared him as Kafir and later he was accepted as Mujaddid of that time by other fellow Muslims.

Now, all of the above is considered, not only allowed, but people don't even know that these were not allowed before. Why, it takes decades for Ulema to accept such things. One of the reasons is whatever information was available at that time to our Ulema, based on that they have given Fatwas. **Yesterday's Fatwas could be adjusted or modified based on currently available information and this further could be readjusted or modified in future on the bases of information available in future. All Ulema tried their best to help this Ummah, and May Allah give them Great Reward on their help, AMEEN. We always need to look for Auliyaas and Mujaddids of present time to tackle all modern challenges, and who are always there and will be there in future to help Muslim Ummah, for which we need to open our heart to understand them and be with them all the time, (Al_Quraan_018.028). Auliyaas and Mujaddids might be in simple local dress.**

- 12> Man has gone to the moon, walked on it, spoke to us from there, yet our Ulema refuse to seriously consider using modern technology for the unity of the Ummah.
- 13> Why Eid Moon cannot be calculated while Sea travelers can since long time until the arrival of GPS.

14> For the last 30 years, Ulema do not accept moon-sighting by telescope/Satellites etc.
Would it take another few decades to accept that???

World renowned Islamic scholar Qardawi once said "while the Zionist State of Israel is photographing every inch of the Arab world for destruction, we are debating whether photography is Haram or Halaal".

Problem on Issuing Fatwaas:

The problem we face is that we get Fatwas from 2 extreme points. The only way to get over this is to have Council of International Muslim Jurists (Ulema and Muslim Scientists) representing a wider opinion.

Fatwas are opinions of scholars in the field of religion. **Fatwas are time and space bound.** To obtain a Fatwa on some major issues we need Scholars not only in the field of Islam, but also in the field of different sciences and philosophies. Such scholars are hard to come by. The other problem we encounter is the interpretation of the Quraan and Hadeeth. A good number, strictly adhere to the literal interpretation while others probe in to essence of the Quraan and Hadeeth. Looking for the essence of the faith is a tough task. Many of our Ulema are unaware of science and many of our Muslim scientists are unaware of Quraan and Hadeeth.

We must unite on **ONE** method of worship of Prophet Ibraheem (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), and we must take guidance from the Quraan (True Book of Guidance), Kabah in Makkah and must not divide ourselves on all religious issues including Salaat, Zakaat, Hajj, Umrah, etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.001-005, 003.095-097).

If you are not following Makkah to Establish Salaat, Celebrate Ramadaan, Eid, Hajj etc., then you are dividing Religion Islaam and your matter is with Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.125-129, 002.130-138, 002.142-144, 002.149-150, 002.189, 003.095-097, 003.103, 003.106, 006.096, 006.159, 010.005).

Remember:

Prophet Muhammad (pbuh) never ever foretold, (Ref. Al_Quraan_006.050, 007.188, 034.014).

Whose Fatwas are better than Quraanic Fatawa, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.050, 045.006, 052.034, 077.050).

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful
Feeding Hungry (URDU)

ایک بوٹی گوشت یا ایک وقت کا کھانا

ایک بوٹی گوشت سے کسی کا پیٹ نہیں بھر سکتا
مگر اسی قیمت سے کسی کا ایک وقت کا کھانا ہو سکتا ہے
آیے اپنے فریزر بھرنے کے بجائے غریب کا پیٹ بھرے
یہ صدقہ جاریہ ہے اسے اوروں تک پہنچائے

Instead of filling your freezers with meat
Fill stomach of hungry



اگر سارا بکرا فریج میں ہی سٹور کر
کے رکھنا ہے تو پھر سارا سال باسی
گوشت کھانے کی بجائے اتنے ہی
پیسوں میں پورا سال تازہ گوشت
بھی تو کھایا جاسکتا ہے
زیادہ تر قربانیاں دکھاوے کے لیے ہوتی
ہیں ورنہ گوشت تو خود ہی کھانا ہوتا ہے

Share “Global Anthem - Change Our World” on YouTube with others
<https://youtu.be/OGaCaPUaVOA>

آگ کے پجاری

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

آگ کے پجاری وہ ہیں جو چراغاں کرتے ہیں خواہ وہ شب بارات ہو
یا نیا سال یا شادی بیاہ کی تقریب یا کوئی اور تقریب ۔

جو کوئی اس دیکھنے کے لئے جاتا ہے وہ بھی انہیں میں سے ہے
کیونکہ وہ بھی وہاں جانے کے لئے پیسے خرچ کرتا ہے اور وقت
بھی ضائع کرتا ہے ۔

اپنا قیمتی وقت اللہ کے کام میں لگائے اور اپنا مال اور اپنا وقت
غریبوں، مسکینوں اور محتاجوں کی خدمت میں خرچ کیجئے اور
ثوابدارین حاصل کیجئے ۔

فضول خرچ اور وقت ضائع کرنے والے شیطان کے بھائی یا بہن
ہیں ۔

آپ سبھی سے گزارش ہے کہ یہ پیغام زیادہ سے زیادہ لوگوں تک
پہنچائیں اور ثواب دارین حاصل کریں ۔ شکریہ ۔

First Aid Tips

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

If equipment breaks down, you may wait for few seconds/minutes/hours/days/months/years as per need, **BUT** when a person gets sick or injured, it is a kind of emergency and one needs treatment to avoid seriousness.

Prevention is always better than cure, however many people don't take serious about common Cough, Cold and Flu, that could be very dangerous if it is Bird Flu, Swine (H1N1) Flu, etc., and **Pneumonia may attack**, since you may become very weak or you may become carrier of these for others. **We MUST take as many precautions as possible**. **High-risk children and adults** may develop complications (such as: **Pneumonia, Bronchitis, Asthma flare-ups, Sinus infections, Ear infections**, etc.) easily. **You must know yourself**. Always ask your Family Doctor before trying any over the counter medications or natural remedy etc. **Below are few tips**:

Tip-1: Cover yourself from head-to-toe, depending upon severity of cold (below **22-C** or **72-F**). For **extreme cold** you will sure need special kind of clothing etc., i.e., **multiple layers of good material clothing from head-to-toe by keeping your eyes and nose open**. **Tip is neither you get sweat on wearing those clothing nor feel cold**. Sometimes you may need a **cap** and sweater even if **doors/windows** are **sealed tight**. **Cover your head with cap** during sleep as well during winter. **Wash your hands more often**.

Tip-2: Ask your Family Doctor if you can use following medications on first signs of symptoms:

- Oil of wild Oregano** (few drops), four times a day.
- Do Gargle with **half** teaspoon of **Apple Cider Vinegar** or Glass of Hot Salty Water.
- Take **Ginger** slices and **Cloves, Turmeric Powder** with **Milk** etc.
- Take spoon of **Honey** with **Black Pepper** and **Cinnamon Powder**, four times a day.
- Herbal Tea** (Ginger, Licorice, Green Tea, Johar Joshanda etc.), with honey, repeat as required.
- Take Chicken or Vegetable **soups with Herbs** (e.g. Ginger, Garlic, Clove, Black Pepper, Turmeric Powder and Oregano Leafs etc.).
- Fisherman's friend extra strong lozenges**, repeat as required.
- Drink as much hot/warm water** as you can during the day.
- Quarter teaspoon of **virgin olive oil** before going to bed, without water **if your throat is dry**.
- Use **Humidifier** during dry season or if you are using heater during winter.
- Take **Reactine/Claritin/Allegra** (once a day) **Allergy medication** and **Vitamin C**.
- Take **Tylenol/Panadol, Cough Syrup** and other necessary medications when needed as per instruction.
- Keep **Antibiotic Ointment** (e.g. Fucidin) handy for Cuts/Burns/Bruises/Wounds as well as keep **ice** always in the freezer.
- Keep First Aid **bandages/sizer/tweezer** handy. **Potato peels, Ice, and cold Milk are useful to put on minor burns**.



- o) Give CPR if need, everyone must learn this new technique to save lives.
- p) **If symptoms do not improve in few days, then ask your Family Doctor.**
- q) Keep handy Emergency Contact Numbers, e.g. Doctor, Fire, Police, Ambulance, and ICE (in case of emergency) etc.

Tip-3: If you have severe symptoms, avoid going into public gatherings, otherwise you may spread it.

Tip-4: If weather is changing or you are travelling, then you must take extra precautions.

Along with its intended results, a drug may cause a number of unwanted side effects. These effects can happen when you **start** a new medication, **decrease** or **increase** the dose of a medication, or when you **stop** using a medication.

Some side effects may be severe and require medical attention, while others may be mild and of little concern. Severe or annoying side effects are one of the main reasons why people stop taking their medications. If you are having worrisome side effects, your doctor may want to change your dose, try a different medication in the same drug class, or recommend some type of dietary or lifestyle change.

Side Effects: NEVER OVERDOSE ANY MEDICINE:

All medications used for the treatment of any type of health condition can cause side effects. However, many people who take a drug or a combination of drugs have no side effects or minor side effects.

Your likelihood of having side effects from your medications may be related to your age, weight, sex, and overall health. Additionally, ethnicity and race or the severity of your disease may increase the possibility of side effects. These factors may determine if you experience side effects from your medications, the severity of your side effects, and their duration. Ask your Family Doctor, if you get side effects.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Fitna & eFitna

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Guard yourselves against FITNA:

And guard yourselves against a chastisement (FITNA), which cannot fall exclusively on those of you who are wrong doers, and know that Allah is severe in punishment, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.025).

Fitna can come in any shape or form till Shaitaan is backing it up. If it comes on cyber space (internet), it may be called eFitna. Since on cyber space (internet) Shaitaan has full control of it and can hack any of our emails and play with it, we must be very careful. We should not be offensive to the person, whose email has been hacked. Many people have been reported that their emails were hacked, even sometimes computer have been hacked and damaged all the data.

Be careful on downloading of any files, attachments if it has file extension like .scr, .exe, .com, .pif etc. Also be careful from links in the email. Keep update your antivirus (e.g. Microsoft Essentials or Microsoft Defenders). You may need firewalls, which may help to protect from going to other websites, very helpful for restricting kids.

Possible Solutions to Fitna & eFitna:

For Minor Controversial Issues: Leave it on Allah.

Say (O Muhammad Peace-Be-Upon-Him), Allah is best aware of their number. None knows them except a few. Enter not, therefore, into controversies concerning them, except with on a matter that is clear, nor consult any of them about (the affair of) the sleepers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_018.022).

(So for any Minor Controversial Issues, don't argue a lot if you don't have valid proofs. Cyber Space (Internet) is not reliable. So LEAVE it on Allah)

For Major Controversial Issues:

And for those who launch a charge against their spouses, and have (in support) no evidence but their own, their solitary evidence (can be received) if they bear witness four times (with an oath) by Allah that they are solemnly telling the truth. And the fifth (oath) (should be) that they solemnly invoke the curse of Allah on themselves if they tell a lie, (Ref: Al_Quraan_024.006-007).

But it would avert the punishment from the wife, if she bears witness four times (with an oath) by Allah, that (her husband) is telling a lie. And the fifth (oath) should be that she solemnly invokes the curse of Allah on herself if (her accuser) is telling the truth, (Ref: Al_Quraan_024.008-009).

(So for any Major Controversial Issues, don't argue a lot if you don't have valid proofs. Cyber Space (Internet) is not reliable. So both parties must take oath by Allah four times that they are true and the fifth (oath) (should be) that they solemnly invoke the curse of Allah on themselves if they tell a lie. Finally, LEAVE it on Allah)

For those who create Fitna:

Disaster comes to disbeliever:

As for those who disbelieve, disaster cease to strike them because of what their (ill) deeds, or it settle near their home until the threat of Allah come to pass, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.031).

Disaster may come to you in different shapes. If the punishment is for an individual then it may come as an accident or fire or prolong disease including Cancer etc. If the punishment is for a group of people or nation, it may come as Earthquake, Cyclone, Hurricane, Tornado, Flood, Fire (including Wild Fire), Drought, Famine and Snow Storm etc.

Change yourself NOW Before it gets Too LATE:

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.011).

And if you turn away, Allah will exchange you for some another people, and they will not be like you, (Ref: Al_Quraan_047.038).

As for those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast NO part in them in the least: their affair is with Allah. He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006:159).

If you DIFFER (Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, etc.) in anything amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.059).

Desiring a religion other than what Allah has revealed:

O you who believe! whoever from among you turns back from his religion, then Allah will bring a people, He shall love them and they shall love Him, lowly before the believers, mighty against the unbelievers, they shall strive hard in Allah's way and shall not fear the censure of any censurer; this is Allah's Face, He gives it to whom He pleases, and Allah is Ample-giving, Knowing, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.054).

If anyone desires a religion OTHER than Islaam (Submission to Allah), NEVER will it be accepted of him: and in the Hereafter he will be in the rank of those who have LOST (their selves in the hell of fire), (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.085).

Call yourself Muslims: (No Shiaa no Sunnee, Islaam is Unity and strictly follow the Quraan)

And strive for Allah with the endeavor, which is His (Allah's) right. He (Allah) has chosen you and has imposed no difficulties (hardship) on you in religion. It is the faith of your father Abraham (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) (is yours). It is He (Allah) Who named you Muslims, both

before and in this (Scripture), that the Messenger may be witness against you, and that you may be witness against mankind. So establish regular Prayer (Worship), pay the poor due (Charity), and hold fast to Allah. He (Allah) is your Protecting Friend. A blessed Patron and a blessed Helper, (Ref: Al_Quraan_022.078).

(Don't Call yourself Shiaa, Sunnee, Berelvee, Deubandee, Ahle-Hadees etc, Just call yourself Muslims, since Allah named you as Muslims)

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Friday Prayers

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

If you MISS the Friday Speech then You LOSE Benefits of Friday Prayers. Major Differences between Friday Prayers and Regular Five Time Prayers is the Friday Speech. Best time for Friday Prayer is Dhuhr time, BUT can be offered after sunrise and before Asr time, if there is any reasonable issue with space etc. and cannot accommodate all at one time. Friday Prayer is Weekly Eid Prayer, which has Friday Speech like in Eid Prayer. **Friday Prayer is Obligatory as per Quraan BUT not the Eid Prayers and it must be performed even if you have offered Eid Prayers.**

Men MUST give permission to their WOMEN to go for Friday Prayers:

When women ask permission for going to the masjid, do not prevent them, (Sahih Muslim_Book-4_Hadith-0884, 0885, 0887).

The best rows for men are the first rows, and the worst ones the last ones, and the best rows for women are the last ones and the worst ones for them are the first ones, (Ref: Sahih Muslim_Book-4_Hadith-0881).

Confusion of Women Praying in Masjid:

Generally women get confuse from the following Hadeeth, which is actually for Regular Five Time Prayers. Friday Prayers is DIFFERENT from the Regular Prayers and there is special Surah for it, Surah AL-JUMUA (THE CONGREGATION, FRIDAY), Chapter 62. Remember the Six Major Authentic Hadith collections, are:

- Sahih Bukhari by Imam Bukhari (d. 870) 7275 hadiths
- Sahih Muslim by Muslim b. al-Hajjaj (d. 875) included 9200
- Sunan Abi Da'ud by Abu Da'ud (d. 888)
- Sunan al-Tirmidhi by al-Tirmidhi (d. 892)
- Sunan al-Sughra by al-Nasa'i (d. 915)
- Sunan Ibn Maja by Ibn Maja (d. 886)

The original ahadith referring to "it is best that women pray **Five Times Regular Prayers** (**NOT** Friday Prayers) at home" is found in Musnad Ahmed (collection of ahadith), # 25331. The translation of the 'Arabic text is found below:

"The best mosque for women is the bottom (meaning the inner-most part) of their homes."

Think! is perfume or other attractive wearings are more important than Friday Prayer?

It is better for women to pray in their houses than to attend **congregational prayers** (**NOT** Friday Prayers). However, they may go to the masjid and attend the congregational prayer if they avoid wearing or using any attractive or tempting adornment or perfume, (Fiqh-us-Sunnah_Volume-2_Book-26_Congregational-Prayer-Fiqh-2.050).

Keep in mind that Women in the West go everywhere. They are in the markets, in malls, in restaurants, and in offices. It is ironic that some men allow them to go to all the places of

temptation, but they want to stop them from coming to the places where they can pray to their Lord and learn about their faith.

And when they see business or sport (fun, entertainment) they rush for it, and leave you standing. Say: What is with Allah is better than sport (fun, entertainment) and (better) than business, and Allah is the best of Sustainers (Provider), (Al_Quraan_062.011).

Below is the website for more reference on Women Praying in Masjid:

<http://islam-qa.com/index.php?ref=983&ln=eng&txt=woman%20praying%20at%20home>

Friday Prayers are for both Men as well as Women:

O you (**Men and Women**) who believe! when the call is made for prayer on Friday (the Day of Assembly), then hasten to the remembrance of Allah and leave off trading (business); that is better for you (**Men and Women**), if you (**Men and Women**) know. But when the prayer is ended then disperse in the land and seek of Allah's grace/bounty, and remember Allah much, that you (**Men and Women**) may be successful, (Al_Quraan_062.009-010).

(There is No such thing like Weekly Holiday in Islaam. So Work, Work and Work)

Al-Tirmidhi Hadeeth 1398 Narrated by Ubayd ibn as-Sabbaq ; Abdullah ibn Abbas Ubayd told in mursal form that Allah's Messenger (peace be upon him) said one Friday, "Company of Muslims, this is a day which Allah has appointed as a festival, so bathe, and if anyone has perfume it does him no harm to apply some of it; and you should use the tooth-stick." Malik transmitted it. Ibn Majah transmitted it from him, and it is fully connected form Ibn Abbas.

How to Offer Friday Salaat:

There is NO Duhr Salaat if you are offering Friday Salaat, so skip Duhr Salaat. Offer two Rakaat Sunnah, upon arrival at Masjid, BUT if the Friday Speech (Khutba) has already started then SKIP the Sunnah Prayer, which you may make up later. Then Listen to Friday Speech (Khutba) with Full Attention, since it is fard to listen to it with full attention and is part of Friday Prayers. Then offer two Rakaat Fard behind the Imaam (Sheikh) and finally offer two Rakaat Sunnah at the end.

Friday Khutba (Speech) is a very essential part in which we have a "**Repeating and Reminding Sessions**", which is a key to the success of Effective Communication. Think, how many of Men explains the Friday Khutba (Speech) to their women after going to their home, may be less than **2%** and out of which how many of them explains **100%** of the Friday Khutba (Speech) **0%**. So what education we are giving to our Women, almost Nothing. So what will happen to our generations? **We must have enough space at the Masjid to accommodate our Women.** Women are not slave; they are an essential part of the community on which our future generation is fully dependent.

Dark Side of NOT Offering Friday Salaat:

Let us see the dark side of not offering Friday Prayer. Our Future Generation are totally depend upon our women. On Friday there is a SPEECH before prayer, which is also COMPULSORY. Also Friday speech, which includes explanation of the Quraan, is a LESSON, Religious STUDY time for both MEN and WOMEN. BUT alas Shaitaan managed to enter some of the false Hadeeth by making fool to Ummah, so that WOMEN have stopped

going to Masjid for Friday Prayers and so slowly they forgot and gone away from religious study, and so our Future Generation is. As you can see how badly our Ummah is away from the Quraan, and we are getting Disasters one after another including Cruel Rulers.

Don't apply exceptional rules over general rules like for patients, pregnant women who are unable to go, etc. Specially, **Working Women have NO choice other than do break for Friday Prayers**. Those women who can manage to go for Friday Prayers without Great Difficulty, must go for it. They must also know when they are not allowed to offer prayers as well.

Allah has allowed Women to work as well:

And in no wise covet those things in which Allah hath bestowed his gifts more freely on some of you than on others: to men is allotted what they earn and to women what they earn: but ask Allah of His bounty: for Allah hath full knowledge of all things, (Al_Quraan_004.032).

How Enemy of Islaam succeeded on diverting Ummah from Quraan?

In the struggle for power and domination Quraan had been the biggest challenge to the Enemy of Islaam. Although, they could not stop Muslims from obedience of the Quraan BUT they succeeded in giving them very wrong concepts about it. That was a great conspiracy which took them three centuries to establish false beliefs and practices among the Muslims. Some of these false beliefs and practices are intelegently entered into Hadeeth to divert the Ummah.

REMEMBER: Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) never performed any single act against the Quraan. Actually Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was walking/talking Quraan.

During the life time of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and his companion, it was impossible to say anything against Quraan but after them there was no check. The Enemy of Islaam has flooded the Muslims' world with LIES and fabrications against the Quraan. If anyone questioned that such and such belief or practice is against the Quraan the reply had always been, like today, that this is Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). This way the enemies of Islam took away the Quraan from Muslims and succeeded in inflicting upon them an ignominious life.

Now, what happens they read lot of Quraan but for Thawab only and not for guidance. They establish prayers but to worship God and not to combat Fohsha wal Munkarat. They pay regular charity but to purify the wealth and not for its circulation among all classes in the society. And, when you ask them why they are doing this? Everyone will reply this is Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). And if asked who told this is Sunnah? They will name anyone from among the Companions who lived during the first century - for example, Omer (ra) or Aisha (ra) reported this and that. When asked who told this? They will name anyone from Taabe'heen or Tabb'a Taabe'heen who lived during the second century. When asked further they will ultimately confess that all this stuff came to us through Bukhari and other Mohaditheen who lived during the third century.

In other words, the **Muslims are trapped in a great conspiracy**. They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that no one feels guilty. In spite of, all the

sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and Islaam. No one likes to come out of this darkness. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Islaam. One wonders, what else the Enemy of Islaam want to do with Muslims? They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

The truth is that the real source of Muslims' unity and honor was Quraan. The Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and his great companions followed nothing except the Quraan. They never looked for guidance to any other historical or ideological source. They were solely inspired and motivated by the Quraan. When the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was alive and his life was the perfect embodiment of Quraanic Values. After his (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death, Muslims kept treading in his footsteps and followed the Quraan with more zeal and devotion. Quraan elevated them to the highest level of morality and wisdom. They achieved great success and honor in the contemporary world and remained dominant as long as they followed the Quraan.

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ...,
(Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Friends in Islaam

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Friends:

Here we need to understand the meaning of the following few words:

Auliyyaa	=	Protectors or Helpers
Rafeeq	=	Friends

Think of which one is more closer, the one who is a Friend or the one which is in a marital relationship (i.e. wife). Remember that Allah allowed us to marry with women of the people of the book (True Christians or Jews Women etc.). Actually Allah allows us to have friendship and keep in contact with the people of the books. Islaam prevailed during peace not war. Remember the TREATY OF HUDAYBIYAH, after which Islaam prevailed tremendously in Makkah not before. We need positive attitudes.

This day (all) the good (Clean/Halaal) things are allowed to you; and the food (Clean/Halaal) of those who have been given the Book is lawful for you and your food is lawful for them; and the chaste women from the believers and the chaste women (True Jews or True Christen Believer Women) from among those who have been given the Book before you (are lawful for you); when you have given them their dowries (Mahr), taking (them) in marriage, not fornicating nor taking them for paramours in secret; and whoever denies faith, his work indeed is of no account, and in the hereafter he shall be one of the losers, (Al_Quraan_005.005).

... You will certainly find the nearest in love (friendship) to those who believe (to be) those who say: We are Christians; this is because there are priests and monks among them and because they do not behave proudly, (Al_Quraan_005.082).

And when they (who call themselves Christians) hear what has been revealed to the messenger (saw) you will see their eyes overflowing with tears because of the truth that they recognize; they say: Our Lord! we believe, so write us down with the witnesses (of truth), (Al_Quraan_005.083).

Allah does not forbid you respecting those who have not made war against you on account of (your) religion, and have not driven you forth from your homes, that you show them kindness and deal with them justly; surely Allah loves the doers of justice, (Al_Quraan_060.008).

O you who believe! Choose not disbelievers for (your) Auliyyaa (protectors and helpers) in place of believers. Would you give Allah a clear warrant against you, (Al_Quraan_004.144).

O you who believe! Take not the Jews and Christians for Auliyyaa (protectors and helpers). They are protectors one to another. He among you who takes them for protectors is (one) of them. Lo! Allah guides not wrongdoing folk, (Al_Quraan_005.051).

O ye who believe! Choose not for Auliya (protectors and helpers) such of those who received the Scripture before you, and of the disbelievers, as make a jest and sport of your religion. But keep your duty to Allah if ye are true believers, (Al_Quraan_005.057).

Your wali (protectors and helpers) can be only Allah; and His messenger (saw) and those who believe, who establish worship and pay the poor due, and bow down (in prayer), (Al_Quraan_005.055).

Global Family:

The World is shrinking and becoming a Global Family. I found this as a KEY point in cooling down the mind of others, so always remember and keep reminding, that we are the children of Adam and Eve and we are Cousin Brothers and Cousin Sisters and we are a Global Family.

(All) people are a single nation; so Allah raised prophets as bearers of good news and as warners, and He revealed with them the Book with truth, that it might judge between people in that in which they differed; and none but the people of the book who were given it differed about it after clear arguments had come to them, revolting among themselves; so Allah has guided by His will those who believe to the truth about which they differed and Allah guides whom He pleases to the right path. (Al_Quraan_002.213)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Frozen Islaam

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Allah has created an expanding universe, but it is human whose thinking capabilities are limited has frozen it, mainly due to not taking guidance from the Quraan, and among all Muslim Ummah are badly suffering from Worse Crises in history.

Muslims started having downfall when they have Frozen Islaam and stopped doing any single advancement in the light of the Quraan and Really Authentic Sunnah. **Remember: Muslims Can Never Think of Killing Innocent Civilians and Can Never Be Terrorists.**

How Ummah Diverted from the Quraan and Trapped in Conspiracy?

In the struggle for power and domination **Quraan had been the biggest challenge to the Hypocrites**. Although, they could not stop Muslims from obedience of the Quraan **BUT** they succeeded in giving them very wrong concepts about it. **That was a great conspiracy which took them three centuries to establish false beliefs and practices among the Muslims.** These beliefs and practices are now falsely included into the Book of Hadeeth or Book of Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him).

During the life time of the Prophet and his companion, it was impossible to say anything against Quraan but after them there was no check. The Hypocrites had flooded the Muslims' world with **LIES** and fabrications against the Quraan. If anyone questioned that such and such belief or practice is against the Quraan the reply had always been, like today, that this is Sunnah of the Prophet. **This way the Hypocrites took away the Quraan from Muslims and succeeded in inflicting upon them an ignominious life.**

Now, **what happens they read lot of Quraan but for Thawab only - not for guidance.** They establish prayers but to worship God - not to combat Fohsha wal Munkarat. They pay regular charity but to purify the wealth - not for its circulation among all classes in the society. And, when you ask them why they are doing this ? Everyone will reply this is Sunnah of the Prophet (). And if asked who told this is Sunnah ? They will name anyone from among the Companions who lived during the first century - for example, Omer (ra) or Aisha (ra) reported this and that. When asked who told this ? They will name anyone from Taabe'heen or Tabb'a Taabe'heen who lived during the second century. When asked further they will ultimately confess that all this stuff came to us through Bukhari and other Mohaditheen who lived during the third century.

In other words, the **Muslims are trapped in a great conspiracy**. They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophet but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. **The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that no one feels guilty.** In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophet and Islaam. No one likes to come out of this darkness. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Islaam. One wonders, what else the Enemy of Islaam want to do with the Muslims? They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

The truth is that the real source of Muslims' unity and honor was Quraan and only the Quraan. The Prophet (ﷺ) and his great companions followed nothing except the Quraan. They never looked for guidance to any other historical or ideological source. **They were solely inspired and motivated by the Quraan.** When the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) was alive and his life was the perfect embodiment of Quraanic Values. After his (Peace Be Upon Him) death, Muslims kept treading in his footsteps and followed the Quraan with more zeal and devotion. **Quraan elevated them to the highest level of morality and wisdom. They achieved great success and honor in the contemporary world and remained dominant as long as they followed the Quraan.**

The Quraan has one whole chapter Al-Munafiqoon on Hypocrites/Munafiqs in additions to many verses in the Quraan. Hypocrites were there during the time of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and later became stronger. They had killed **3** out of **4** Khalifas/Caliphates which includes Umar Farooq (RA), Usman Ghani (RA) and Ali ibn Abi Talib (RA) as well as Hasan (RA) & Hussain (RA). **What poison they had injected into Islaam and deviated Muslims and there could be many more?**

During 1965 war between India & Pakistan, an Imaam/Sheikh was caught in West Pakistan and found upon investigation that he was not Muslim rather Sardar Jee but was leading regular prayers including Jumaa for around ten (**10**) years. **What poison he had injected into Islaam and deviated Muslims over there and there could be many more?**

Recently in 2014 it came to my knowledge from social media that there was one highly religious person (Mujabir) with big beard in Data Darbar, Lahore found to be a Hindu and he secretly hides his worshipping idols in his closet. **What poison he had injected into Islaam and deviated Muslims and there could be many more?**

<https://www.facebook.com/video.php?v=10152645933722663&set=vb.146828502662&type=2&theater>

There could be many others on their great mission on deviating Muslims for the Quraan. **What poison they are injecting into Islaam and deviated Muslims? Remember: Muslims Can Never Think of Killing Innocent Civilians and Can Never Be Terrorists.**

Muslims Must Be aware from Hypocrites/Munafiqs, who might are regularly deviating us from the Quraan by all means.

One of the Roots of Downfall of Muslim Ummah is Reading the Quraan and not acting on it RATHER believing on Hearsay.

IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL, (Ref: AI_Quraan_040.004).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Genocide/Holocaust of Muslims by Muslims

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Victims of Unjust Treatments are a lot, some are visible, while others are hidden and nobody knows how people are being mistreated and their generations were destroyed. Many times Genocide/Holocaust of Muslims is done by Muslims, but nobody is ready to listen or believe and minorities and weak & oppressed are being wiped out in slow motion. It is common practice among many people, that they blame others for all the things gone wrong while if something goes right, it is hundred percent due to his/her efforts. Also, Mischiefs/Oppressions could be done by those religious scholars who exploit Muslims to come to the street violently by taking the laws in their own hands, since they do not understand the wisdom of the Quraan, which teaches love not war.

Many Muslim Countries are engaged in Genocide/Holocaust of Muslims by Muslims and wiping out minorities and weak & oppressed. Whoever comes in full power tries to wipe out others. Sometime you see someone is in power from minorities, but under him/her all teams are using him like as a puppet which general public don't understand. The moments he/she deviates from their hidden secret agenda, that will be his/her end of life. Sometimes minorities or their loved ones are in open air hostage although loved ones do not understand it, since they are freely moving and enjoying their lives, but that is because of their hidden plan and so these minorities don't have any choice other than to allow others to keep doing wrong, robbing countries, etc.

When Qaid-e-Azam, Muhammad Ali Jinnah founder of Pakistan got sick, he was sent to Ziarat on faulty train and leaving him there to die in pain so that no one knows what happened to him and how painfully he died. Later all the proofs were destroyed so that in future no one can find the clue.

When Liaquat Ali Khan first Prime Minister of Pakistan were shot all the proofs had been wiped out. BUT when Nawaz Sharif or other Political leaders get sick they go for treatment to UK or USA etc.

Pakistan is a real mess from Very Top to extreme Bottom and need right treatment from extreme Top to Bottom NOT reverse. In reverse gear you cannot drive on the highway with full speed otherwise your vehicle may broke down. Also no standard aircraft flies in reverse gear, they don't have any. No birds fly in reverse direction either.

Basic FORMULA must be First deal with GIGANTIC Crocodiles Alligators who had wiped out all the treasures of Government of Pakistan, then deal with little snakes, Scorpions etc.

Let us start from the birth of Pakistan. When Hindustan got divided into India and Pakistan on 14-AUG-1947, that is actually division of Muslims to make them more and more weak and later Pakistan got divided into Bangladesh & Pakistan on 16-DEC-1971 to make Muslims weak even more. Muslims are being divided more and more and many times it is because of Hypocrites within us. We must analyze in detail to find real beneficial of it, definitely not those who are in minority or weak and oppressed. Re-Analyze again to find out, who are in vast majority in Defense, in Government and Semi-Government, of course not those who are in minority or weak and oppressed.

Unjust Operations Breaks Countries/Regions and creates Kiosks around the Globe. Unjust treatments were done with Muslims of India by Hindus/Sikhs and it was broken in August 1947. Unjust operations were done with Bangladeshis in March, 1971 and in December, 1971 they got separated. Unjust operations by US on Iraq because of false allegations of holding Weapons of Mass Destructions in Iraq, in reality US have world largest WMD and they created great preplanned kiosk in Iraq, due to US hidden secret agenda. Unjust operations are being laid out to many Cold Genocide Victims, and many false allegations are being carried out against them including Muslims doing against weak and oppressed fellow Muslims. First Step must be **“Start with True Justice with all”**.

Practical example of unjust you may find in many countries around the globe including in many Muslim Countries. Many minorities are being treated unjustly in mass scales with full force from majority groups or from those who are in powers and have full controlled on media as well. Preplanned false allegations are cooked using modern technology against those who don't have their own voice/media/power etc., while real criminals take lots of money on insurance etc. and run away or scape to western countries etc., (**JISKI LATHI US KI BHAINS**). **Unjust and Biased Operations are being carried out again and again against week and oppressed to wipeout them, sometime in slow motion while other time in fast motion.** Just check in Defense, Police, Security and Public Sectors etc. at all levels, who are in majorities taking around **90%** of positions or more at each level. If International Media and UNO take open interviews from those million people who are victims and are ready to testify, they will sure get answers. BUT unfortunately it is almost impossible for minorities to go and report for being victimized by majority or those who are in power, where might is right is the law, and no justice can be done. If this is the situation then wait for Allah's punishment which may come and give them tough lessons. People have not yet taken lessons from disasters like Cruel Rulers, Tornado, Hurricane, Typhon, Tsunami, Earth Quake and Floods etc. BUT still people believe that they will go to heaven because of their blind faith or just reciting Sahada and eventually go to heaven. **Those who have full control on Defense, Police, Judiciary, Bureaucrat etc., MAY NOT do true justice against week and oppressed and perhaps they are Real Criminals & Enemy of Humanity and have hidden secret agenda to get big huge money from all around including insurance money etc., and on the day of judgment Allah will catch them, but that will be too late for repentance.**

Tahseen Shah (tah67@hotmail.com) reported:

Do you really think Altaf Hussain gives a f*** about Pakistani nationality? Be honest!.

I am not MQM member neither I support Altaf. In my opinion he is a joker but that is beside the point.

What he said about Pakistan, I totally agree with him.

Let me share a short experience with you. It will not surprise any wise man.

My family was in East Pakistan during **1971**. Pakistan had done enough injustice to East Pakistan to the point where Bengalis wanted separation. They would go on strike and close their shops but Biharis would oppose and did not want to break Pakistan.

Bengalis started killing Biharis as a result and Biharis were anxiously waited for Pakistan Army to arrive to rescue them.

When Pakistan Army arrived in East Pakistan, Biharis were filled with Euphoria and young boys including my eldest brother (who was 16 at that time) were ready to join Pakistan army to save the partition of Pakistan, to thwart Bangladesh movement.

My father locked my elder brother up in the room and advised him not to join Pakistani Army as he knew about them to misuse Biharis against Bengalis. So my brother could not go but his remaining friends did go with Pakistan army.

Soon Biharis noticed that Pakistan Army had indulged themselves in enjoyment with women. Bengali chicks and Bihari chicks as well. To them both Biaharis and Bengalis were the same.

In the meantime (I don't know how much time had elapsed) my brother met one of his friends who had escaped Pakistani army and was not in good shape/health. Friend told my brother that Pakistani Army would put these young boys in the front line and **at night in the barrack would ass rape them**. My brother could not believe this. Soon enough Indian Army intervened and Pakistani army surrendered.

Now Biharies real ordeal began and they were totally cutoff and raped by Mukti Bahini and Bengali Muslims. Many Biharies then fled to Bihar. Indian Government (Indira Gandhi) knew that illegally these people have crossed the border but simply ignored and let them come back and settle in Bihar (India). Also many people including my brother noticed on few occasions that Indian army saved Biharies from the hands of Bengalis and from the hand of Mukti Bahini.

I asked my brother few years ago the differences between Pak Army and Indian Army (because he was in the middle of this whole chaos). He replied that Indian army was very professional. Pakistani army was not. **(The same man who was ready to join Pak army, the same boy who was filled with the fervor now hates Pakistani Army).**

Then left over Biharies were shifted to Haji Camp (In Chittagong), a very small camp where life is impossible. Where people perhaps wait for their deaths?

Now I come to the real point. My family was also shifted to Haji Camp around **1972** or **1973**. During the time of Zulfikar Ali Bhutto, Pakistan had agreed to bring those people to Pakistan. After this announcement those Biharies frantically started filling out application forms to go to Pakistan. My father also did. But each time he got no response. When they would go to check whose application was approved, each and every time those people who were Punjabis, their applications were approved.

My brother and few other Biharies noticed this pattern and my brother filled out two application forms where he indicated that his house is in Punjab, (Somehow through his friends in the camp, he was able to learn some areas in Punjab and some companies in Punjab).

Guess What? Just after a week both applications were approved. And that is how our family moved to Pakistan.

The remaining Biharies are still in that Haji Camp. Those people who opposed the separation of Pakistan.

This is the reality of your Pakistan. Call me a Hindu, call me a liar, I don't care.

Above is what reported by Tahseen Shah (tah67@hotmail.com)

Search on internet Google and YouTube, you will sure find many true stories like these.

Documentary on Bangladesh, 'The Masters of Merciless Mayhem'

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BXArcPcZNg8>

Genocide by Bengalis.... The untold story of 1971. Dastak Ep243

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zwvRStHbJz8&feature=youtu.be>

1971 Bangladesh genocide

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/1971_Bangladesh_genocide

Rape during the Bangladesh Liberation War

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rape_during_the_Bangladesh_Liberation_War

1971 killing of Bengali intellectuals

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/1971_killing_of_Bengali_intellecutuals

Bangladesh Genocide Archive

<http://www.genocidebangladesh.org>

Bangladesh war: The article that changed history

<http://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-16207201>

Staggering Statistics on Muslims Killing Muslims

<https://muslimstatistics.wordpress.com/2013/04/18/staggering-statistics-on-muslims-killing-muslims>

International Media must play an active role on promoting the truth and brought into attention if any unjust is happening around the globe regardless of any discrimination.

Disasters (e.g. Earthquake, Tsunami, Flood, Cyclone, Hurricane, Tornado, Corruptions, Cruel & Unjust Rulers, Cruel & Unjust Nations etc. in the Land are because of Peoples own Deeds, since they are not taking guidance from the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_030.041). Disaster gets more and more Killer, after an Informer (Warner) arrives in a town (city / country), (Al_Quraan_007.094).

Nobody is perfect and pointing fingers on others is actually pointing three fingers yourself. **Stop doing the Great Mistake that "I am Right". Stop making fun of others**, since you don't know who is closer to Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_049.011). **Stop neglecting the Quraan** (true book of guidance) and **start taking guidance from it**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.001-005). **Blindly believing on Scholars is Shirk**, so verify them from the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.031, 004.059). Allah never destroys any good nation, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

Acquiring knowledge is compulsory on every Muslim men and women, BUT unfortunately when comes to understand the Quraan, vast majority of Muslims have no time to read the Quraan with understanding. They don't do their homework first and blame Scholars (Ulemaas, Muftees etc.) for these.

How come a Muslim is still a True Muslim even after cheating, raping, robing people, doing all kind of unjust crimes without repenting permanently, when the Quraan say NO.

Hypocrites Recites the Quraan BUT practices something else:

Quraanic Fatawa: Those who do not judge from the Quraan are **disbelievers, unjust/wrong-doers and transgressors / rebels**, (regardless of Muslims Rulers or those who are in power/majority, etc.), (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044-047). **Just check them in Defense, Police, Security and Public Sectors etc. at all levels.**

Allah Never Destroys any Good Nation, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117). **Do not turn out people from their homes**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:084). **Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.032). **There is NO Compulsion in Religion**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

If Quraan cannot convince you nothing will, (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004, 047.024).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Global Day of Arafa

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Celebration of Eid and starting of Ramadaan has become a BIG Joke in the Global Muslim World, who are widely divided and celebrating their Eid, or starting their Fasting on 2 to 3 different days. Don't forget that there is only one Sun, one Earth and its one Moon. Thanks to Allah, Fridays are not decided by moon sightings otherwise it could be real mess.

This is a Critical Issue. We need to remember that on the Day of Eid, Fasting is prohibited (Haraam). So we need to understand it with True and Sincere Love for Allah and with a broad mind.

Also keep in mind that the very First Global Lailatul Qadr was according to one Global Islaamic Calendar from Maghrib till Fajir in Makkah for the whole world, who are sharing same night with Makkah and the Day of Arafah 9th Dhil Hajj who are sharing same day with Makkah, at the time of Hajj is to unite the Muslim Ummah on one Global Islaamic Day, for only one thing: the Love for Allah alone on one **Global Day of Arafa**, i.e. 9th Dhill-Hajj Globally by sharing same day like sharing Friday globally.

Those who are **Sharing Same Night** with Kabah, Makkah must celebrate their Eid and Ramadaan same together, (Ref: Al_Quraan_097.005). **Global Moon sighting must be observed around Makkah**. At the time of Magrib (Sunset) in Makkah then people in the far east, who have not yet started their Fajir time, are sharing the same night. Also before time of Fajir at Makkah people on the far west, who have started their Maghrib (Sunset) time, are sharing the same night. **Remember: Kabah in Makkah is Center of the Earth**.

We may never Unite Muslim Ummaah, if we celebrate Eid/Ramadaan etc. on different days and also have different Worshipping Methods in this modern age with advanced technology. We must acknowledge all Muslims around the Globe.

We have seen, I am Right, you are right, we all are right. BUT it didn't work and Ummaah is being butchered for centuries. The **Great Mistake** of a human is that “**I am Right**” (100% correct). If he is right, it is very good, BUT if he is wrong then it is WORST and he will never ever correct himself and might go to hell forever.

One must keep in his mind is that he could be wrong at some point and so he always needs to keep getting good knowledge by **Listening to all BUT following the truth**.

Allah already mentioned the solution of moon sighting in the Quraan very **CLEARLY** that it **MUST** be according to Makkah Islaamic Calendar globally depending upon **Very First Visible Birth of the Moon near the House of Allah (Kabah) for the whole world, NOT according to any other specific region/area/house/ or backyard**, and we must take guidance from the Quraan to perform Hajj for all Muslims around the Globe and not very specific to one region, do fasting in the month of Ramadaan and celebrate Eid, **GLOBALLY** and follow one **Makkah Islaamic Calendar** globally in the light of Quraan (book of guidance), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.189, 003.096, 006.096, 010.005).

They ask you (Muhammad {Peace be Upon Him}) about the (**visible**) phases of the moon! Say, They provide a timing device for the Global People, and **Determine the Time of HAJJ** (in Makkah for the whole world Globally), and it is not righteousness that you should enter the houses by back doors, but righteousness is this that one should guard (against evil); and go into the houses by their (main) doors and be careful (of your duty) to Allah, that you may be successful, (**Al_Quraan, { Surah Al-baqara} 002.189**).

In the above verses Allah is clearly mentioning that the **Phase of the Moon** is to **Determine the Time of HAJJ** and **Do Not create your personal calendar, rather build one unified Global Islaamic Calendar which must follow Makkah Islaamic Calendar**.

Remember: Before the advancement of modern technological when communication was very slow even in Saudi Arabia different cities could have been celebrating Eid and Ramadan at different days like in Pakistan Muslims observing Eid and Ramadan on three different days still at the beginning of 21st Century. Universe is expanding as per the Quraan (Ref: Al_Quraan.051:047) and thanks to Allah by the advancement of modern communication we can use modern tools like telescope for more accuracy and we already have very accurate data for moon sightings in Makkah, we can inform rest of the world in advance and celebrate Eid, Ramadaan etc., Globally according to Makkah Islaamic Calendar, regardless of whether in the far east in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Japan, China, Malaysia, Indonesia or Australia or New Zealand etc., people have not seen the crescent moon or in the far west in North America (USA, Canada or Mexico etc.) and South America (Brazil, Argentina, Peru, Chile etc.), **WE MUST FOLLOW MAKKAH AND OBSERVE MAKKAH ISLAAMIC CALEDER for Global Muslims Unity**. Yes we must use modern technology to observe Moon Sighting in around Kabaah in Makkah the first Qibla and the first House of Allah, since any modern technology which benefits humanity is Halaal, and we must announce it using modern technology as well.

Also keep in mind it will be hard to see the crescent moon in cities due to lights and pollutions etc. We should listen and observe to those in far remote areas near Kabah, Makkah, where there is less pollution, or even better, take advantage of modern astronomy. Not only Global Warming BUT Global Dimming and other unknown factors may be causing difficulty in sighting the Crescent Moon. Global Dimming was discovered just after 11-SEP-2001, when all the US flights were grounded for three days:

<http://www.informationclearinghouse.info/article15809.htm>

With the availability of Modern Technology, we must calculate crescent moon sightings and also physically verify moon sighting with the naked eye around Kabah in Makkah, and inform Global Muslim World and no one should look for the Moon Sighting in their backyard individually in the far north or south or east or west, instead Follow Makkah. It is not for your region in the far north or south or east or west, instead it is to perform HAJJ globally according to Makkah Islaamic Calendar. **Every Month must start with the NEW Crescent MOON (Very First Visible Birth of the Moon) in around Kabah in Makkah and announce it Globally. Invisibility of moon before New Crescent is like it is in mother's womb and is not yet born.**

Years, Months and Days are GLOBAL while Salaat Time is Local. Also the day JUMA is GLOABL while its prayer time is Local, and is similar to New Year on 1st January, but its breakfast, lunch and dinner etc. times are local.

Allah told to face Makkah means follow Makkah and get guidance from Makkah for Hajj, Umrah, Salaat, Ramadaan and Eid etc., and do not divide Religion Islaam, since those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast **NO** part in them in the least: **their affair is with Allah**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.125-129, 002.130-138, 002.142-144, 002.149-150, 002.189, 003.095-097, 003.103, 003.106, 006.096, 006.159, 010.005).

As an example to understand, if suppose Prophet Muhammad (sav) is alive today, and he has to start Ramadaan or celebrate Eid today, then which day will you do start fasting or celebrate Eid?

If in Kabah, Makkah (First House of Allah) and in Masjid-e-Nabvi in Madinah Munawwarah people start Ramadaan or celebrate Eid today, then which day will you do start fasting or celebrate Eid?

We must unite on **ONE** method of worship of Prophet Ibraheem (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), and we must take guidance from the Quraan (True Book of Guidance), Kabah in Makkah and must not divide ourselves on all religious issues including Salaat, Zakaat, Hajj, Umrah, etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.001-005, 003.095-097).

If you are not following Makkah to Establish Salaat, Celebrate Ramadaan, Eid, Hajj etc., then you are dividing Religion Islaam and your matter is with Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.125-129, 002.130-138, 002.142-144, 002.149-150, 002.189, 003.095-097, 003.103, 003.106, 006.096, 006.159, 010.005).

IF QURAAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Global Family

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

A Global Bridge for the Global Village

We ALL are children of Adam and Eve and we ALL are Cousin Brothers & Sisters

True Friends are not those who come to eat only but run away during your bad times. Rather, true friends are those who sincerely help you and accompany you, doing good deeds with and for you, for your eternal (infinite, future) life as well.

You will certainly find the nearest in love (friendship) to those who believe (to be) those who say: We are Christians; this is because there are priests and monks among them and because they do not behave proudly. (Ref:Al_Quraan_005.082)

The world has enough negativity and it is time to tell the truth to the world to unite as a Global Family and Pray for each other:

O people! be careful of (your duty to) your Lord, Who created you from a single being and created its mate of the same (kind) and spread from these two, many men and women; and be careful of (your duty to) Allah, by Whom you demand one of another (your rights), and (to) the ties of relationship; surely Allah ever watches over you. (Al_quraan_004:001)

Allah Sent Prophets and Messengers as his Love to Humanity all over the World:

(All) people are a single nation; so Allah raised prophets as bearers of good news and as warners. (Ref:Al_Quraan_002.213)

And every nation had a messenger. (Ref:Al_Quraan_010.047)

And We have not sent you (Muhammad) but as a mercy to the worlds. (Al_Quraan_021.107)

We should build a Bridge between different Beliefs:

Allah told us to come to the Common Points FIRST. (Ref:Al_Quraan_003:064)

Key to World Unity could be in Sharing Food and Joining in Marital Relations:

This day (all) the good (Halaal) things are lawful unto you; and the (Halaal) food of the People of the Book is lawful unto you and your food is lawful unto them; and Lawful unto you in marriage are the chaste women from the believers and the chaste women among the People of the Book (including True Jews or Christens Believer Women); when you have given them their dowries (Mahr), taking (them) in marriage, not fornicating nor taking them for paramours in secret; and whoever denies faith, his work indeed is of no account, and in the hereafter he shall be one of the losers. (Al_Quraan_005.005)

Remember: There is NO Compulsion in Religion. (Ref:Al_Quraan_002:256)

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Global Hijab/Veil/Ghunghat Day - February 01

Buddhism Veil



Chinese Veil



Christian Veil



Hinduism Veil



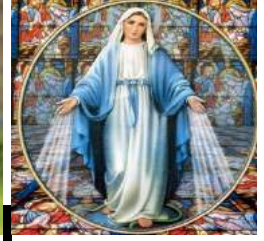
Judaism Veil



Islamic Veil



Virgin Mary Veil



In Veil Women Looks 10 Times More Beautiful

Global Lailatul Qadar

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Very First Global Lailat-ul-Qadr was according to Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) Calendar. If one starts Ramadaan on different days, then his Lailat-ul-Qadr will not match with Kabah (First House of Allah) in Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة). If one misses true Lailat-ul-Qadr, he/she might miss Blessings of Lailat-ul-Qadr.

Celebration of Eid and starting of Ramadaan has become a BIG Joke in the Global Muslim World, who are widely divided and celebrating their Eid, or starting their Fasting on **2 to 3** different days. Don't forget that there is only one Sun, one Earth and its one Moon. Thanks to Allah, Fridays are not decided by moon sightings otherwise it could be real mess.

This is a Critical Issue. We need to remember that on the Day of Eid, Fasting is prohibited (Haraam). So we need to understand it with True and Sincere Love for Allah and with a broad mind.

Also keep in mind that the very First **Global Lailatul Qadr** was according to one Global Islaamic Calendar from Maghrib till Fajir in Makkah for the whole world, who are sharing same night with Makkah and the Day of Arafah 9th Dhil Hajj who are sharing same day with Makkah, at the time of Hajj is to unite the Muslim Ummah on one Global Islaamic Day, for only one thing: the Love for Allah alone on one Global Day of Arafah, i.e. 9th Dhill-Hajj Globally by sharing same day like sharing Friday globally.

Those who are **Sharing Same Night** with Kabah, Makkah must celebrate their Eid and Ramadaan same together, (Ref: Al_Quraan_097.005). **Global Moon sighting must be observed around Makkah**. At the time of Magrib (Sunset) in Makkah then people in the far east, who have not yet started their Fajir time, are sharing the same night. Also before time of Fajir at Makkah people on the far west, who have started their Maghrib (Sunset) time, are sharing the same night. **Remember: Kabah in Makkah is Center of the Earth.**

We may never Unite Muslim Ummaah, if we celebrate Eid/Ramadaan etc. on different days and also have different Worshipping Methods in this modern age with advanced technology. We must acknowledge all Muslims around the Globe.

We have seen, I am Right, you are right, we all are right. BUT it didn't work and Ummaah is being butchered for centuries. The **Great Mistake** of a human is that **"I am Right"** (100% correct). If he is right, it is very good, BUT if he is wrong then it is WORST and he will never ever correct himself and might go to hell forever.

One must keep in his mind is that he could be wrong at some point and so he always needs to keep getting good knowledge by **Listening to all BUT following the truth.**

Allah already mentioned the solution of moon sighting in the Quraan very **CLEARLY** that it **MUST** be according to Makkah Islaamic Calendar globally depending upon Very First Visible Birth (Crescent) of the Moon near the House of Allah (Kabah) for the whole world, **NOT** according to any other specific region/area/house/ or backyard, and we must take guidance from the Quraan to perform Hajj for all Muslims around the Globe and

not very specific to one region, do fasting in the month of Ramadaan and celebrate Eid, **GLOBALLY** and follow one **Makkah Islaamic Calendar** globally in the light of Quraan (book of guidance), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.189, 003.096, 006.096, 010.005).

They ask you (Muhammad {Peace be Upon Him}) about the (**visible**) phases of the moon! Say, They provide a timing device for the Global People, and **Determine the Time of HAJJ** (in Makkah for the whole world Globally), and it is not righteousness that you should enter the houses by back doors, but righteousness is this that one should guard (against evil); and go into the houses by their (main) doors and be careful (of your duty) to Allah, that you may be successful, (**Al_Quraan, { Surah Al-baqara} 002.189**).

In the above verses Allah is clearly mentioning that the **Phase of the Moon** is to **Determine the Time of HAJJ** and **Do Not create your personal calendar, rather build one unified Global Islaamic Calendar which must follow Makkah Islaamic Calendar**.

Remember: Before the advancement of modern technological when communication was very slow even in Saudi Arabia different cities could have been celebrating Eid and Ramadan at different days like in Pakistan Muslims observing Eid and Ramadan on three different days still at the beginning of 21st Century. Universe is expanding as per the Quraan (Ref: Al_Quraan.051:047) and thanks to Allah by the advancement of modern communication we can use modern tools like telescope for more accuracy and we already have very accurate data for moon sightings in Makkah, we can inform rest of the world in advance and celebrate Eid, Ramadaan etc., Globally according to Makkah Islaamic Calendar, regardless of whether in the far east in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Japan, China, Malaysia, Indonesia or Australia or New Zealand etc., people have not seen the crescent moon or in the far west in North America (USA, Canada or Mexico etc.) and South America (Brazil, Argentina, Peru, Chile etc.), **WE MUST FOLLOW MAKKAH AND OBSERVE MAKKAH ISLAAMIC CALEDER for Global Muslims Unity**. Yes we must use modern technology to observe Moon Sighting in around Kabaah in Makkah the First Qibla and the First House of Allah, since any modern technology which benefits humanity is Halaal, and we must announce it using modern technology as well.

Also keep in mind it will be hard to see the crescent moon in cities due to lights and pollutions etc. We should listen and observe to those in far remote areas near Kabah, Makkah, where there is less pollution, or even better, take advantage of modern astronomy. Not only Global Warming BUT Global Dimming and other unknown factors may be causing difficulty in sighting the Crescent Moon. Global Dimming was discovered just after 11-SEP-2001, when all the US flights were grounded for three days:

<http://www.informationclearinghouse.info/article15809.htm>

With the availability of Modern Technology, we must calculate crescent moon sightings and also physically verify moon sighting with the naked eye around Kabah in Makkah, and inform Global Muslim World and no one should look for the Moon Sighting in their backyard individually in the far north or south or east or west, instead Follow Makkah. It is not for your region in the far north or south or east or west, instead it is to perform HAJJ globally according to Makkah Islaamic Calendar. **Every Month must start with the NEW Crescent MOON (Very First Visible Birth of the Moon) in around Kabah in Makkah and announce it Globally. Invisibility of moon before New Crescent is like it is in mother's womb and is not yet born.**

Years, Months and Days are GLOBAL while Salaat Time is Local. Also the day JUMA is GLOBAL while its prayer time is Local, and is similar to New Year on 1st January, but its breakfast, lunch and dinner etc. times are local.

Allah told to face Makkah means follow Makkah and get guidance from Makkah for Hajj, Umrah, Salaat, Ramadaan and Eid etc., and do not divide Religion Islaam, since those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast **NO** part in them in the least: **their affair is with Allah**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.125-129, 002.130-138, 002.142-144, 002.149-150, 002.189, 003.095-097, 003.103, 003.106, 006.096, 006.159, 010.005).

As an example to understand, if suppose Prophet Muhammad (sav) is alive today, and he has to start Ramadaan or celebrate Eid today, then which day will you do start fasting or celebrate Eid?

If in Kabah, Makkah (First House of Allah) and in Masjid-e-Nabvi in Madinah Munawwarah people start Ramadaan or celebrate Eid today, then which day will you do start fasting or celebrate Eid?

We must unite on **ONE** method of worship of Prophet Ibraheem (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), and we must take guidance from the Quraan (True Book of Guidance), Kabah in Makkah and must not divide ourselves on all religious issues including Salaat, Zakaat, Hajj, Umrah, etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.001-005, 003.095-097).

If you are not following Makkah to Establish Salaat, Celebrate Ramadaan, Eid, Hajj etc., then you are dividing Religion Islaam and your matter is with Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.125-129, 002.130-138, 002.142-144, 002.149-150, 002.189, 003.095-097, 003.103, 003.106, 006.096, 006.159, 010.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

IF QURAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Global Moon Sighting in the Quraan

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Celebration of Eid and starting of Ramadaan has become a BIG Joke in the Global Muslim World, who are widely divided and celebrating their Eid, or starting their Fasting on 2 to 3 different days. Don't forget that there is only one Sun, one Earth and its one Moon. Thanks to Allah, Fridays are not decided by moon sightings otherwise it could be real mess.

Time zones are for getting up time, sleeping time, breakfast, lunch and dinner time etc., and all these times are local.

Hours, minutes, seconds are local like breakfast time is local, lunch time is local and dinner time is local etc., while Days, Months, Years are Global.

1st January is Global, Friday is Global, Eid Day is Global, Lailatul Qadr is Global, Day of Arafah is Global and **1st** Muharram is Global etc.

This is a Critical Issue. We need to remember that on the Day of Eid, Fasting is prohibited (Haraam). So we need to understand it with True and Sincere Love for Allah and with a broad mind.

Also keep in mind that the very First Global Lailatul Qadr was according to one Global Islaamic Calendar from Maghrib till Fajir in Makkah for the whole world, who are sharing same night with Makkah and the Day of Arafah 9th Dhil Hajj who are sharing same day with Makkah, at the time of Hajj is to unite the Muslim Ummah on one Global Islaamic Day, for only one thing: the Love for Allah alone on one Global Day of Arafah, i.e. 9th Dhil-Hajj Globally by sharing same day like sharing Friday globally.

Those who are **Sharing Same Night** with Kabah, Makkah must celebrate their Eid and Ramadaan same together, (Ref: Al_Quraan_097.005). **Global Moon sighting must be observed around Makkah**. At the time of Magrib (Sunset) in Makkah then people in the far east, who have not yet started their Fajir time, are sharing the same night. Also before time of Fajir at Makkah people on the far west, who have started their Maghrib (Sunset) time, are sharing the same night. **Remember: Kabah in Makkah is Center of the Earth.**

We may never Unite Muslim Ummaah, if we celebrate Eid/Ramadaan etc. on different days and also have different Worshipping Methods in this modern age with advanced technology. We must acknowledge all Muslims around the Globe.

We have seen, I am Right, you are right, we all are right. BUT it didn't work and Ummaah is being butchered for centuries. The **Great Mistake** of a human is that **"I am Right"** (100% correct). If he is right, it is very good, BUT if he is wrong then it is WORST and he will never ever correct himself and might go to hell forever.

One must keep in his mind is that he could be wrong at some point and so he always needs to keep getting good knowledge by **Listening to all BUT following the truth.**

Allah already mentioned the solution of moon sighting in the Quraan very **CLEARLY** that it **MUST** be according to Makkah Islaamic Calendar globally depending upon **Very First Visible Birth of the Moon near the House of Allah (Kabah) for the whole world, NOT according to any other specific region/area/house/ or backyard**, and we must take guidance from the Quraan to perform Hajj for all Muslims around the Globe and not very specific to one region, do fasting in the month of Ramadaan and celebrate Eid, **GLOBALLY** and follow one **Makkah Islaamic Calendar** globally in the light of Quraan (book of guidance), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.189, 003.096, 006.096, 010.005).

They ask you (Muhammad {Peace be Upon Him}) about the (**visible**) phases of the moon! Say, They provide a timing device for the Global People, and **Determine the Time of HAJJ** (in Makkah for the whole world Globally), and it is not righteousness that you should enter the houses by back doors, but righteousness is this that one should guard (against evil); and go into the houses by their (main) doors and be careful (of your duty) to Allah, that you may be successful, (**Al_Quraan, { Surah Al-baqara} 002.189**).

In the above verses Allah is clearly mentioning that the **Phase of the Moon** is to **Determine the Time of HAJJ** and **Do Not create your personal calendar, rather build one unified Global Islaamic Calendar which must follow Makkah Islaamic Calendar**.

Remember: Before the advancement of modern technological when communication was very slow even in Saudi Arabia different cities could have been celebrating Eid and Ramadan at different days like in Pakistan Muslims observing Eid and Ramadan on three different days still at the beginning of 21st Century. Universe is expending as per the Quraan (Ref: Al_Quraan.051:047) and thanks to Allah by the advancement of modern communication we can use modern tools like telescope for more accuracy and we already have very accurate data for moon sightings in Makkah, we can inform rest of the world in advance and celebrate Eid, Ramadaan etc., Globally according to Makkah Islaamic Calendar, regardless of whether in the far east in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Japan, China, Malaysia, Indonesia or Australia or New Zealand etc., people have not seen the crescent moon or in the far west in North America (USA, Canada or Mexico etc.) and South America (Brazil, Argentina, Peru, Chile etc.), **WE MUST FOLLOW MAKKAH AND OBSERVE MAKKAH ISLAAMIC CALEDER for Global Muslims Unity**. Yes we must use modern technology to observe Moon Sighting in around Kabaah in Makkah the first Qibla and the first House of Allah, since any modern technology which benefits humanity is Halaal, and we must announce it using modern technology as well.

Also keep in mind it will be hard to see the crescent moon in cities due to lights and pollutions etc. We should listen and observe to those in far remote areas near Kabah, Makkah, where there is less pollution, or even better, take advantage of modern astronomy. Not only Global Warming BUT Global Dimming and other unknown factors may be causing difficulty in sighting the Crescent Moon. Global Dimming was discovered just after 11-SEP-2001, when all the US flights were grounded for three days:

<http://www.informationclearinghouse.info/article15809.htm>

With the availability of Modern Technology, we must calculate crescent moon sightings and also physically verify moon sighting with the naked eye around Kabah in Makkah, and inform Global Muslim World and no one should look for the Moon Sighting in their backyard individually in the far north or south or east or west, instead Follow Makkah. It is not for your region in the far north or south or east or west, instead it is to perform HAJJ globally according to Makkah Islaamic Calendar. **Every Month must start with the NEW Crescent**

MOON (Very First Visible Birth of the Moon) in around Kabah in Makkah and announce it Globally. Invisibility of moon before New Crescent is like it is in mother's womb and is not yet born.

Years, Months and Days are GLOBAL while Salaat Time is Local. Also the day JUMA is GLOABL while its prayer time is Local, and is similar to New Year on 1st January, but its breakfast, lunch and dinner etc. times are local.

Allah told to face Makkah means follow Makkah and get guidance from Makkah for Hajj, Umrah, Salaat, Ramadaan and Eid etc., and do not divide Religion Islaam, since those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast **NO** part in them in the least: **their affair is with Allah**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.125-129, 002.130-138, 002.142-144, 002.149-150, 002.189, 003.095-097, 003.103, 003.106, 006.096, 006.159, 010.005).

As an example to understand, if suppose Prophet Muhammad (sav) is alive today, and he has to start Ramadaan or celebrate Eid today, then which day will you do start fasting or celebrate Eid?

If in Kabah, Makkah (First House of Allah) and in Masjid-e-Nabvi in Madinah Munawwarah people start Ramadaan or celebrate Eid today, then which day will you do start fasting or celebrate Eid?

We must unite on **ONE** method of worship of Prophet Ibraheem (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), and we must take guidance from the Quraan (True Book of Guidance), Kabah in Makkah and must not divide ourselves on all religious issues including Salaat, Zakaat, Hajj, Umrah, etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.001-005, 003.095-097).

If you are not following Makkah to Establish Salaat, Celebrate Ramadaan, Eid, Hajj etc., then you are dividing Religion Islaam and your matter is with Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.125-129, 002.130-138, 002.142-144, 002.149-150, 002.189, 003.095-097, 003.103, 003.106, 006.096, 006.159, 010.005).

IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVIENCE YOU NOTHING WILL

Global Role Model

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Example in the Life of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) From Birth till Death:

There are excellent examples in the life of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) as a **Global Role Model** for the whole World, which starts from the day He (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) born till He (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) passed away. (Ref: Al_Quraan_033.021)

Say, O [Muhammad], "I am only a man (**HUMAN**) like you to whom it has been revealed that your god is but one God; so take a straight course to Him and seek His forgiveness." And woe to those who associate others with Allah, (Al_Quraan_041:006).

Example of Mercy to the Global World:

There is no doubt Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was true **MERCIFUL** to mankind. (Ref: Al_Quraan_021.107). After entering into Makkah, he and his followers forgave people of Makkah.

Example of Lenience (compassionate):

There is no doubt Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was true **LINIENT** (compassionate) to mankind otherwise people could have runaway. (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.159)

Example of Lowering Voice:

There is no doubt Prophet Muhammad's (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) voice had **Soft Tone** like a true lover of mankind. (Ref: Al_Quraan_031.117-119)

Example of Never Forcing Others:

Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) had **never** ever **forced** anyone to accept Islaam. (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256)

Example of Saving Mankind:

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) always tried to **Save Mankind** regardless of religion, race or color etc. (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.032)

Example of Never Ever Committing Suicide:

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) never ever thought to commit Suicide, nor ever commanded anyone to do so. (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.029)

Example of Concept of a Daycare:

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) stayed with his foster-mother, Halimah bint Abi Dhuayb, until he was two years old, that was the **Concept of a Daycare**.

So it is ok to have **daycare** where trained women with true love with the humanity, can help others to leave their kids for the day, so that other women can concentrate on their work. All schools need to upgrade to have daycare facilities with online monitoring facilities for parents, around the globe, if they don't have yet.

Example of Business Women as a Leader of an Organization:

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) initially worked as a consultant under Hazrat Khadijah (Radi Allahu Anhu) and later got married with her. It was an example of a **Business Women** as a Leader of an Organization. So it is ok for women to work or run businesses etc. by observing Quraanic Veil (Hijaab like women do at Hajj).

Before establishing Government in Madina, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was doing Businesses. Later he left all Businesses and FULLY deviated to serve and protect people without any discrimination and forgave people of Makkah.

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), built Masjid Nabawi, where not only ritual prayers were performed, but also Marriage Ceremony used to take place in addition to providing education, defense and trainings in many disciplines to Muslim Ummah. Our Masjids must reflect Masjid Nabawi, of the time of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).

There will be NO CHANGES WITHOUT right ACTIONS, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.011).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Global States of Peace - Introduction

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

We MUST **STOP** believing **FAKE News** coming on the media. **Remember: Histories are written by victors** and many times it was twisted to benefit those who are in power. Only the Quraan is free from any contradiction and error and does not contain any single fake news etc. Anything which contradicts the Quraan cannot be trusted.

Since the beginning of this world, Shaitan (the Devil) is there to deviate people and do Kiosk in the world, but at the same time Allah is sending Protectors and Helpers. In the past it was Prophets and Messengers till Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).

After Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) Allah is sending true Auliyaas who don't ask money or donations for their preaching like NO Prophets or Messengers had ever asked for money/donations for their preaching. **People need to join them unconditionally on those matters which are according to the Quraan to serve and protect humanity without any discrimination.** In the past their thinking were local, now in the advanced age of Global Era and in the 21st Century and beyond, their thinking are Global as well with true love with humanity.

When a small group of people joined Prophet Nuah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), Allah saved them along with pair of animals and others were destroyed. When very small number of people joined Prophet Lut (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) in a small region, they were saved and others in that region were destroyed. When Pharaoh were butchering to the people of Moses (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), Allah saved people of Moses (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and Pharaoh and his people were destroyed.

When people were fed up with Gog and Magog and looking for help from Allah, He sent Dhul-Qarnayn with wisdom, who asked people to join him to follow his guidance, then he was able to build barriers between them and Gog and Magog.

When over whelming number of people joined Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), Allah saved them and make them grow. Allah sent Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) as a mercy to the mankind. Any allegations which go against mercy to the mankind are FAKE allegations.

When Muslims under the leadership of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) were going for Hajj in 9th Hijrah, Allah sent them back from Hudaibiyyah after having treaty with people of Makkah that they will come next year for Hajj. There were ZERO Bloodshed, this way Allah protected Muslims from engaging in bloodshed by loving humanity and declared it as a **Great Victory on ZERO Bloodshed**. Next year in 10th Hijrah in the month of Dhul Hijjah, they went to Makkah for Hajj and declared Forgiveness, and that was a **Great Historic Day of Forgiveness**. **After forgiveness (NOT before)** people started rushing in group of thousands came accept Islaam directly from Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). **O' true believers of the Quraan start forging all unconditionally without any discrimination.**

After Prophet Muhammad sahabas were following footsteps of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), and many more people accepted Islaam, since it was in their Holy Book of that time about it and they willingly joined them for true peace. At the time of Hazrat Umar (RA), who declared that if even a dog dies near river Diajlah, it will be his responsibility. When people seen great peace in that region they joined him and during Hazrat Umar (RA) it spread widely and disbelievers got very jealous.

Disbelievers of that time had done great research on finding roots of success of those Muslims. They found that Muslims of that time were following the Quraan in spirit, and because of that they cannot defeat them. They decided to deviate Muslims from the Quraan by all means and started creating more and more Hypocrites with FAKE News/Allegations etc. They killed three (3) out of four (4) Khalifahs. Over 200 years after Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), disbelievers of Persian Empire decided to go farther and very intelligently created many FAKE sayings and wisely injected into many books of Hadeeth including Bukhari and Muslim etc. **All Hadeeth Collectors were from Ancient Persian Empire and all of them Collected Hadeeth 200 Years after Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).**

Now it is time to look for true living Auliyaas of present time and follow his great noble guidance in the light of the Quraan to Build Global States of Peace keeping in Heavenly Earth without any discrimination.

This Book (the Quraan), there is NO Doubt in it, is guidance to those who fear Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.002).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieves ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004).

Non-Practice Muslims are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

Hypocrites read the Quraan BUT Practices something else. IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL

Why Waiting for Saviors for Thousands of Years When Humanity is Dying Now, so don't wait for Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) or Imaam Mahdi or others, Join true living Auliyaas to Save Humanity Now Before it Gets Too Late.

Phases of Global States of Peace:

[Global_States_of_Peace_P1.jpg](#)

[Global_States_of_Peace_P2.jpg](#)

[Global_States_of_Peace_P3.jpg](#)

[Global_States_of_Peace_P4.jpg](#)

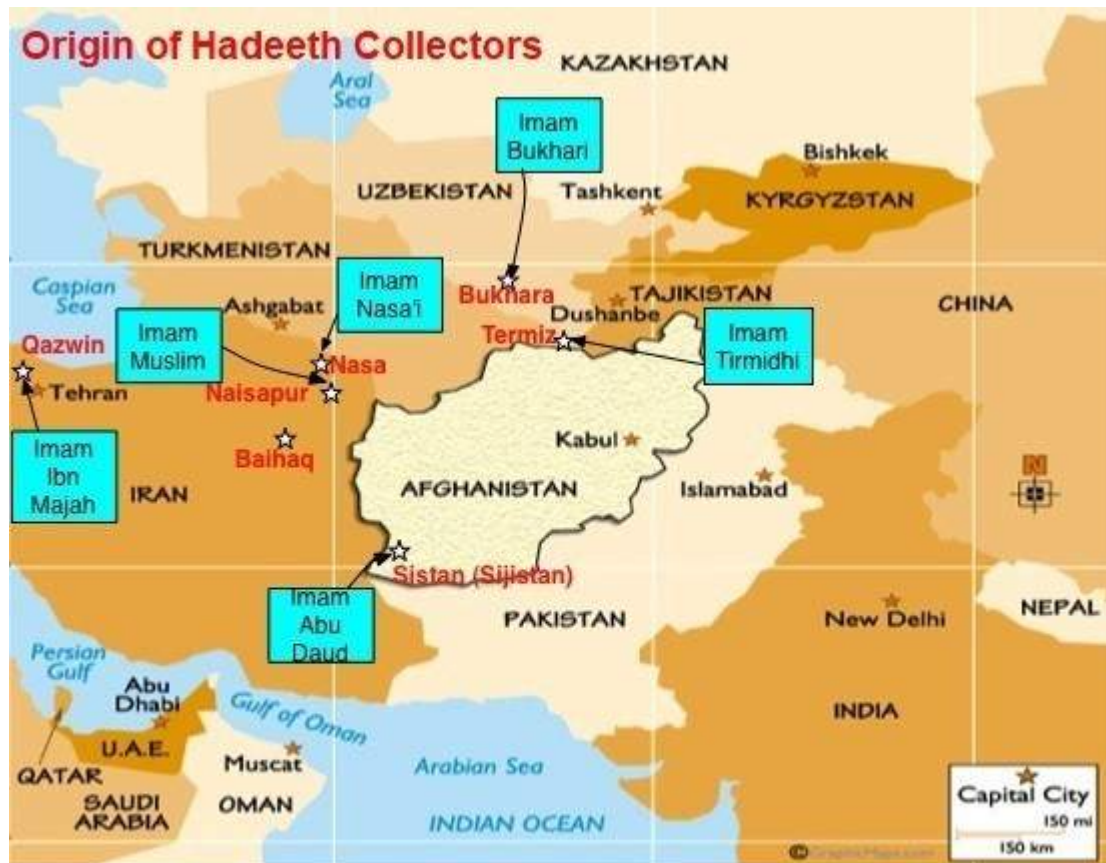
[Global_States_of_Peace_P5.jpg](#)

[Global_States_of_Peace_P6.jpg](#)

[Global_States_of_Peace_P7.jpg](#)

[Global_States_of_Peace_P8.jpg](#)

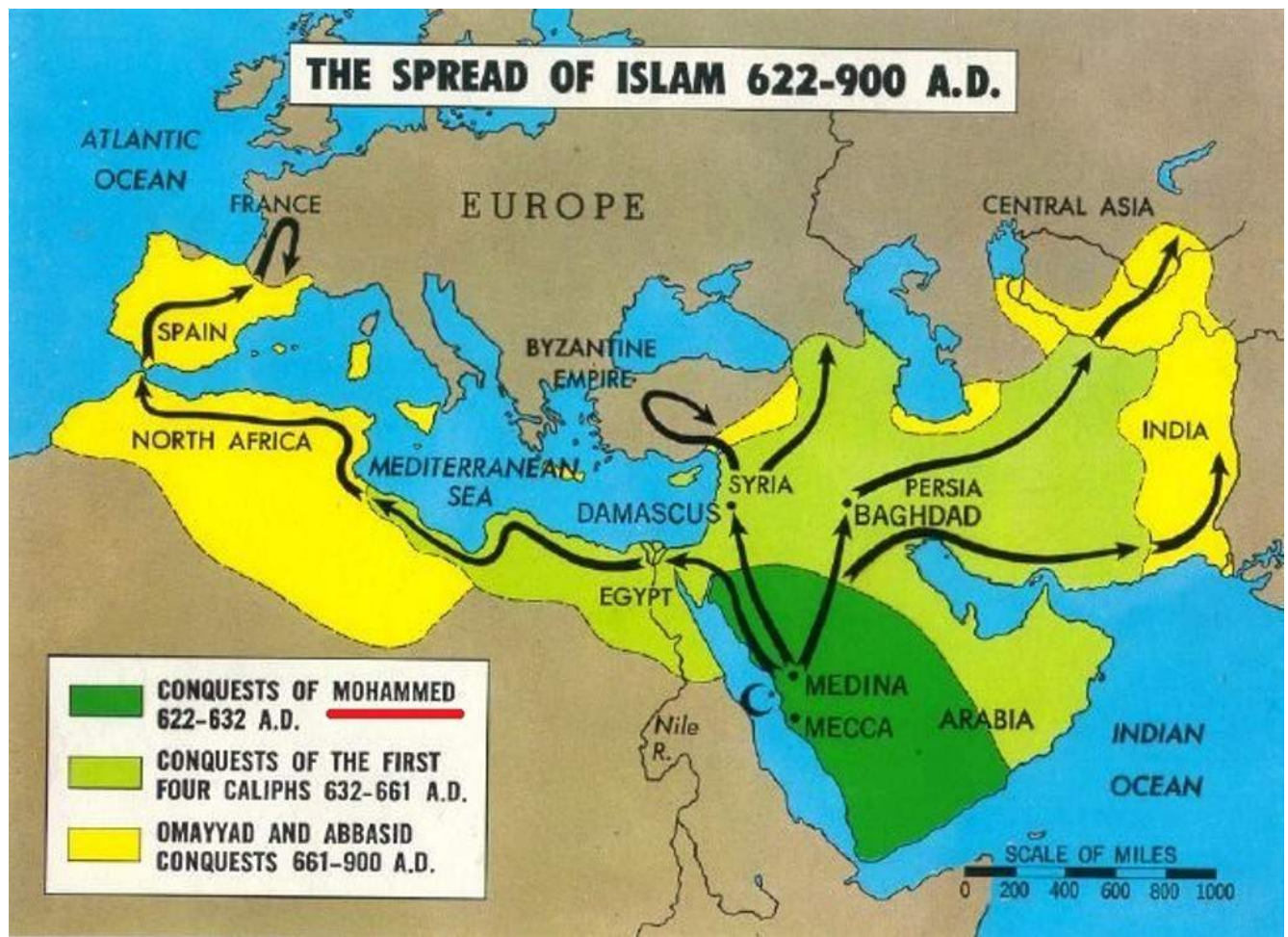
[Global_States_of_Peace_P9.jpg](#)



All Hadeeth Collectors were from Ancient Persian Empire
All of them Collected Hadeeth to Deviate Ummah from Quraan
200 Years after Prophet Muhammad (saw)

The Pre-Islamic World

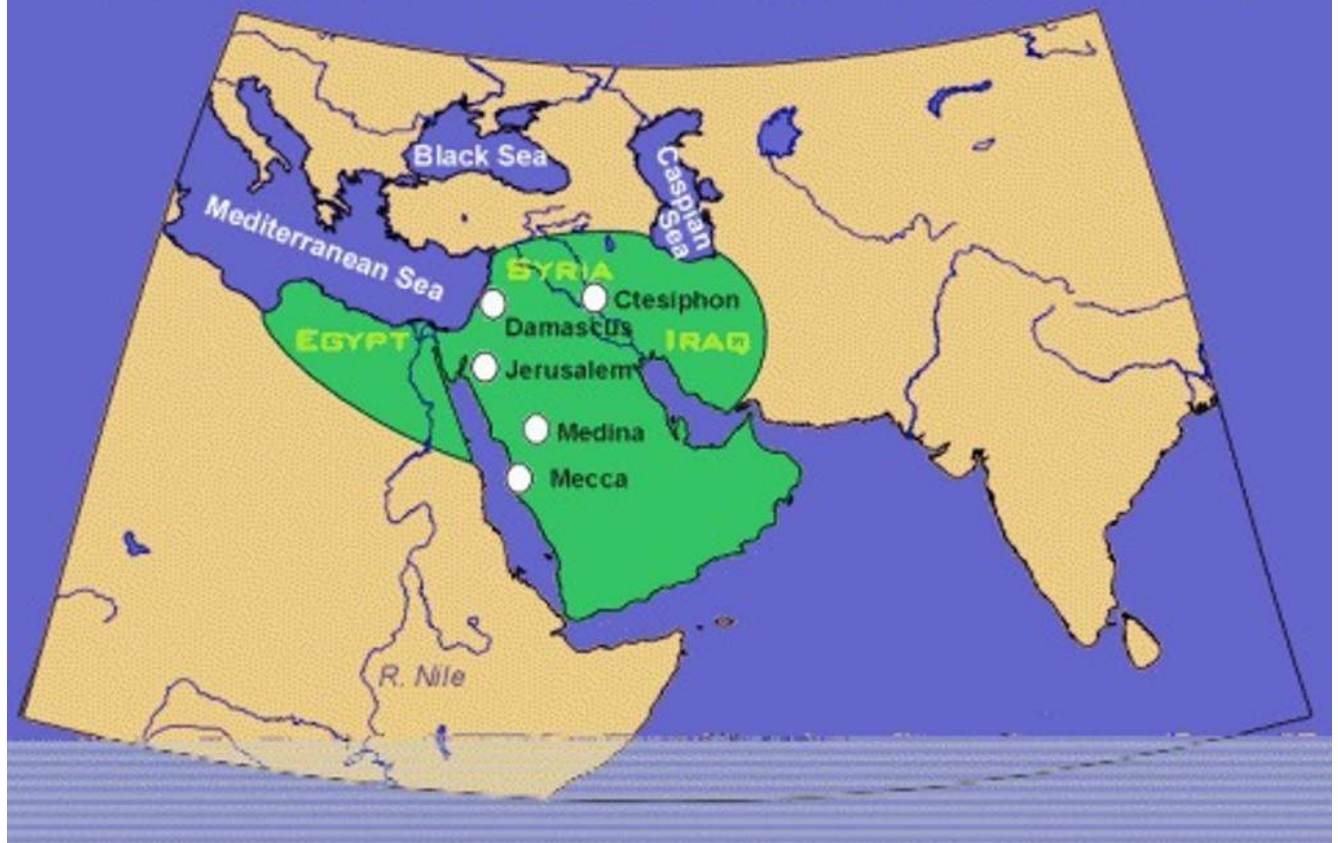




The Spread of Islam under Abu Bakr, 632-34 CE



The Spread of Islam under Umar, 634-44



Map of the Umayyad Caliphate







بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Global States of Peace – Steps to Build

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Global World is fed up with all kinds of Global Corruptions, Global Terrorism and Global Kiosk etc. There must be No More Global Holocausts/Genocide/Massacre around the Globe, Nether in Slow Motion & Nor in Fast Motion & Not with Cold War as well and **No More Closed Door Meetings & No More Hidden Secret Agenda**. Why Waiting for Saviors for Thousands of Years When Humanity is Dying Now, so don't wait for Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) or Imaam Mahdi or others to come, Join Us to Save Humanity Without any Discrimination Now Before it Gets Too Late.

Major Roots of Global Corruptions:

Major Roots of Global Corruptions, Terrorism, Kiosk etc. are Global Poverty and Global Famine. Hiring Robots and Firing People will not resolve Global Issues, since a single machine may replace thousands of human but not a single human can ever replace a single machine. We must have a Global Savior System to save humanity without any discrimination, not for luxury rather for basic needs according to the time. When a country is born it also has a unique currency, for Global States of Peace we will have Unlimited Virtual Gold, where one gram of real gold is equal to one Virtual Gold. You cannot buy whole world with Gold, since it is little tiny part of whole world, since it is a reference point. Then money will not be the road blocker for serving Global Humanity, rather availability of sustains, and if possible to grow or build more we can do more. Below is an example of Global Downsizing-Shutdown-Lockdown.

Take an example of past time, when **1000** people were working in a farm land. Later they started using tractors and other machines, because of which layoff started happening and when comes superfast technology, more and more people were being off the jobs, perhaps they only need **10** people, then what those leftover **990** people will do and what education they need to get jobs. These **990** people were good customers to many businesses while on the job, and now they are not. Same way other businesses started using superfast technology and had laid off many employees, who were customers to many businesses as well, but not anymore. Although you are seeing other new technologies are coming into market, but later slowing down, since they calculated for total population and thinking that everyone has money tree in their backyards, but in reality they don't have, since they have lost their job. Later industries started shutting down followed by banks and Governments as well.

Breeding grounds for all kids of Global Terrorisms and Global Crimes are Global Poverty and Global Famine, where people are widely available to do anything for little money for their survivals. Master minds can easily find them, twist them including their beliefs/faiths and forcefully use them according to their own desire. Master minds may also create some scenarios by all means including science fictions to fool people to rob the wealth of the world. Master minds may plan for hundreds of years if not thousands of years to rob the wealth of the whole world in stages. Master minds may also fool their citizens, and create scenario to prove that war is inevitable and must have to go for war, but in reality to run their war related businesses and become richer than ever before and again and again, or rob the wealth of others. Many wars in the past were based on lies and fooled their own citizens, e.g. Vietnam War, Gulf War on the issue of Weapons of Mass Destruction in Iraq etc. EBOLA, SARS, AIDS & Chicken Pox etc. could be Biological weapons to wipeout people in other

parts of the world as well as creating artificial famine. War is not an option in which economy dies again and again, BUT Love is, which starts from forgiveness as mentioned in the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_041:035).

We don't know exact date when Global Poverty and Global Famine started due to Global Terrorism, either hundred years, or five hundred years or thousand years, but for sure we have the solutions in the Quraan, which teaches us to **come to the common point** without any discrimination of Religion, Race, Sect, Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old, etc., with **100%** Guaranteed and without any compulsion in religion (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.256, 002.286, 003.064, 005.005, 005.035, 006.132, 013.011, 017.019, 018.029, 020.015, 028.084, 030.022, 042.030, 046.019, 049.013, 053.031, 053.039, 076.003, 091.007-010).

Where We Stand, with Allah/God/Bhagwan/Ishvar to Save Humanity or with Shaitan to wipeout Humanity, check Your Action:

If you really love Allah/God/Bhagwan/Ishvar you must help him by establishing Global States of Peace without any discrimination.

Either You are with Allah/God/Bhagwan/Ishvar - or - with Shaitaan/Devils.

Either You are with Allah/God/Bhagwan/Ishvar's Party to save humanity without any discrimination - or - with Devil/Shaitaan's Party to destroy humanity.

We are One Human Race <---> One United Global Voice without any discrimination to build Heavenly Earth

Global World on the Edge of Total Collapse:

Today Global World is on the edge of total collapse and west started accepting that. In the news they started saying **1%** are rich and **99%** are poor, what about in the third world, perhaps it could be 1 in million rich and rest are poor.

If **99%** are rich and **1%** are poor, then rich can give charity of **1%** which total from all rich will **99%** then everyone will be balance, but if **98%** are rich and **2%** are poor and rich, then rich will have to contribute more. BUT what if **1%** are rich and **99%** are poor and no one has any hope to fix the Global System. What about the rest of the poor countries.

Although the **BEST** and **EASIEST** solutions are through Global, without any discrimination of religion, race, gender, colour, language etc. **BUT** even if Global World doesn't understand, True Human Loving People around the Globe doesn't need to sit and wait for Allah/God/Bhagwan/Ishvar to come down and fix it. They must present an example to the rest of the world without any discrimination and not for big salary, benefits etc., rather to serve humanity. No matter from where ideas come, do research on all those ideas with positive attitudes. We need to take example from People like Abdul Sattar Edhi founded of the Edhi Foundation or others around the Globe. We have many Holy Books including the Bible, the Quraan, the Vedas etc. with us and we collectively need to do all necessary actions under our limited resources to fix all kinds of major and minor issues. First step on all these is to Educate our Citizens including Media and our Law and Order Enforcement Agencies (Police, Army, Judicial Systems etc.). **Remember: No changes without right actions.** Act now before it gets too late, keeping in mind tomorrow never comes.

Help Allah/God/Bhagwan/Ishvar, in order to get help from Allah/God/Bhagwan/Ishvar:

O you who believe! If you help Allah, He will help you and will make your foothold firm, (AlQuraan_047.007).

We will, without doubt, Help our messengers and those who Believe, (both) in this world's life and on the Day when the Witnesses will stand forth, (Al_Quraan_040.051).

(To help Allah/God/Bhagwan/Ishvar you need to take oath from Allah/God/Bhagwan/Ishvar that you will help him to establish his Global States of Peace, a Heavenly Earth without any discrimination)

Take Oath from Allah/God/Bhagwan/Ishvar to help him:

Surely those who swear allegiance to you do but swear allegiance to Allah; the hand of Allah is above their hands. Therefore whoever breaks (his faith), he breaks it only to the injury of his own soul, and whoever fulfills what he has covenanted with Allah, He will grant him a mighty reward, (Al_Quraan_048.010).

Reason for being Best Ummat-e-Ibrahim:

You are the best of peoples, evolved for mankind, enjoining (order) what is right, forbidding what is wrong, and believing in Allah. If only the People of the Book had faith, it was best for them: among them are some who have faith, but most of them are perverted transgressors, (Al_Quraan_003.110).

(To order, you need to be in Global Ministries, Global Parliaments, Global Courts, Global Police, Global Defense Systems and other Global Law and Global Order Enforcement Agencies etc. If you don't fulfill your duties, then misleading people will destroy Global States of Peace, so don't sit at home and come forward to help Allah/God/Bhagwan/Ishvar by establishing his Global States of Peace without any discrimination)

Allah Granted Inheritance (of power) in the Land to the Believers:

Allah has Promised, to those among you who believe and work righteous deeds, that He will, of a Surety, Grant them in the land, inheritance (of power), as He granted it to those before them; that He will establish in authority their religion - the one which He has chosen for them; and that He will change (their state), after the fear in which they (lived), to one of **security** and **peace**: 'They will worship Me (alone) and not associate aught with Me. 'If any do reject Faith after this, they are rebellious and wicked, (Al_Quraan_024.055).

(You will never be in power unless you help Allah/God/Bhagwan/Ishvar to establish his Global States of Peace and help to those who are sincerely and peacefully working to establish his Global States of Peace without any discrimination. So don't wait for Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) or Imaam Mahdi or others and do your duty to help Allah/God/Bhagwan/Ishvar by establishing his Global States of Peace without any discrimination. Allah/God/Bhagwan/Ishvar will ask you according to your ability and not Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) or Imaam Mahdi for not performing your duty. Every soul is responsible for his own deeds)

Emergency has been Imposed on Ummat-e-Ibrahim from Allah to build Global States of Peace Immediately:

At the time of Prophets and Messengers Allah/God/Bhagwan/Ishvar used to inform people through them, but since no more Prophets or Messengers after Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) to come, so it is current condition on which if we try to think on, then it may

help us to understand that we have fallen into same condition like before to come to Global Unity immediately, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.063). You can see for centuries till now Tuesday **11-NOV-2016** that Ummat-e-Ibrahim conditions are worsening day and night. Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.011).

Perhaps we don't have any choices other than come under one Global Flag to establish Global States of Peace, since all other choice may not work, due to lack of right technology and it is only the last hope for Global People without any discrimination.

Always Remember:

No More Violence and Not a Single Violence, since Violence is hurting Global Peace very badly.

No More Mistakes and Not a Single Mistake.

Education is the Key to the success of a Nation and is necessary for both Men and Women, (Ref: Al_Quraan_096.001-096.005).

No More Demolishing of Institutions for Boys or Girls, Not a Single Institution. It is the lack of Education of Men and Women which brought Ummat-e-Ibrahim at this stage. First Institution for our kids is their Mother (a Woman) and she needs to be well educated.

Allah does not measure the length of Beard of a Man to check his emaan, but checks his heart for his/her deeds (right actions).

No more burning of Barber shops, No more Demolition of any building.

Muslim Women must wear Scarf/Hijaab an additional cloth over their head and chest on top of loose fitting cloths which does not show off their shape of the body, similar to what they are supposed to wear at Hajj. You can teach your women with true love without force and those who sincerely love Allah will sure wear it, (Ref: Al_Quraan_033.059, 024.030, 024.031).

Government Buildings are Public Properties are paid by Public Tax Money etc.

No more destruction of Government Building, if you demolish today and later you come into power, you may have to re-build it again, which might take ages not overnight.

Justice must have to be done in the light of Quraan, without any discrimination, since unjust are disbelievers.

"Remember! The command is for none but Allah", (Al_Quraan_018.026).

Inter-Sect Marriages may help unite Ummah BUT those who want to go for this, must have to be very sincere about it to build the bridges.

Do your part (right actions), forgive each other and leave the rest on Allah, by fully trusting on Him.

Following are four basic phases to Build Global States of Peace:

- Phase-1:** Perfect Global Unity of Ummat-e-Ibrahim
- Phase-2:** Professional Election
- Phase-3:** Perfect Defense and NOT Offense
- Phase-4:** Future Development

Phase-1:

The **First Phase** to Build Global States of Peace is Perfect Global Unity in each and every matter, without which we might never ever achieve our goal. If you are not coming towards Perfect Global Unity, maybe you are the problem towards Global Unity. After you join the Global Unity, You must also invite others towards Global Unity.

The provinces we now know as Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia joined together to create the new country of Canada on **July 1, 1867**. Later on other provinces and territories joined Confederation and became part of Canada.

History of the UNITY of East and West Germany is not far behind. Also history of European Union is not so far as well. It was people who stand firmly, due to which their rulers had no choice other than get unite peacefully.

We (Global People) must stand firmly and peacefully to build Global States of Peace by uniting all Countries to join the Confederation of Global States of Peace.

We together need to save all those people who are badly suffering from Global Poverty and Global Famine. We will Feed them, Shelter them, Educate them and put all of them on Research & Development and make them free from burden on rest of the world as much as possible. For this we must have to use Unlimited Virtual Gold as currency, only for basic survivals NOT for luxury, where a sip of wine or a single smoke will be treated as luxury but not the computer for educations/studies. All Global Students will get totally free educations along with stipends/allowances for their survivals, so that they can fully concentrate on their studies which will help to build Whole New World (Heavenly Earth). Detail Project Guide Lines (Global Agendas) needs to be developed with full cooperation with all the People and all the government around the world.

Remember: “NO VIOLENCE”; otherwise it will create negative effects.

Remember while Voting: Either You are with Allah/God/Bhagwan/Ishvar’s Party or with Shaitaan’s Party

Phase-2:

The Second Phase to Build Global States of Peace is Global System, without which, we cannot survive. No one is above the law and Global Laws must be Universal for Global People. We need to work intellectually, so we need a Professional System. There will be Professional Election, and not an ordinary Election. In those regions where there is Open Democracy there is a peaceful chance to come through present elections, BUT first we need to teach the people and invite them. We need to explain in little detail the “Professional Election” to the people.

No Vote to Global Peaceful Party is also a Vote to other party. Election is a kind of Baith (Promise, Agreement, Support) what Sahabaa used to have and it is a witness as well as a Justice. So be careful. It is also a Great Peaceful Jihaad to build Global States of Peace without any discrimination.

Caution! Allah/God/Bhagwan/Ishvar may punish those who vote to Non-Peaceful Party while there exist a Global Peaceful Party which is sincerely and peacefully working to build True Global States of Peace. Allah/God/Bhagwan/Ishvar may also punish those who just sit in the home and don’t go for vote to the Global Peaceful Party and because of that Non-Peaceful Party may come in the power and destroy the Global System.

Think! There is a way to get peaceful victory, and for that we only need majority of True Global Peace Loving Voters then there is no doubt that the Global Peaceful Party will come in the power and will be able to build Global States of Peace without any discrimination. We may not get success without Perfect Global Unity.

Warning! Tell Every Peace Loving Global People that they must support the Global Peaceful Party if it exists in their region by giving their vote as well so that Global States of Peace may be established peacefully, otherwise Non-peaceful Party may destroy the Global System and Allah/God/Bhagwan/Ishvar may punish you as well. So Be Careful.

Have you not seen those who assert that they believe in what has been revealed to you and what was revealed before you? They desire to summon one another to the judgment of the Shaitaan, though they were commanded to deny him, and the Shaitaan desires to lead them astray into a remote error, (Al_Quraan_004.060).

Together we need to work on to build Whole New World and find solution to present Global System, so that people from **Phase-1** can be re-employed/re-deployed. We will only give suggestions and recommendations from **Phase-1**, and pray for them, without any force. We will wait forever to fix Global World, even if takes hundreds of years or millions of years, as long as all the People around the world and all the Government around the World allow us to run **Phase-1** Globally using Unlimited Virtual Gold as a new currency only for basic survivals including their studies and research and developments around the globe. All prototypes, solutions and suggestions etc. will be totally FREEWARE (no license needed) and will be fully allowed for everyone.

Help Allah to get Help from Allah/God/Bhagwan/Ishvar:

O you who believe! If you will Help Allah, He will Help you, and plant your feet firmly, (Al_Quraan_047.007).

Phase-3:

Once **Phase-2** is fixed, we can move on for Cosmetics/Luxury including protection of Global People and Global Land etc. to build Heavenly Earth and Sky is the limit. We must make sure that pollutions etc. are totally under control. We cannot defend ourselves without Perfect Defense and NOT Offense.

Remember: There is a Great Lesson in Surah AL-FIL (THE ELEPHANT), Chapter **105**. People of Makkah al-Mukarramah don't have enough power to defend themselves, so they rush to save their lives and left Kabaa on Allah's mercy.

Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032).

Only Forgiveness with True Love Can Save the Global World:

The Global World is shrinking and becoming a Global Family. I found this as a KEY point in cooling down the mind of others, so always remember and keep reminding, that we are the children of Adam and Eve and we are Cousin Brothers and Cousin Sisters and we are a Global Family.

If we don't forgive each other than Terrorism will keep growing and going on and on and will become never ending cycle.

Let there be NO compulsion in Religion (Believe): Truth stands out clear from error, (Al-Quraan_002:256).

Unto you your religion (Believe), and unto me my Religion (Believe), (Al_Quraan_109:006).

Phase-4:

The **Forth Phase** to Build Global States of Peace is **Future Development**, since we naturally need our people and land to develop according to time and place for its ongoing needs.

May Allah UNITE all Ummat-e-Ibrahim to build Global States of Peace, AMEEN.

Allah Never Destroys the Good Nations:

If there had only been a few persons with a little [sense] left to forbid corruption on earth out of those We saved among the generations before you! They followed those who did wrong in whatever they had been luxuriating in, and were criminals. Your Lord would never destroy any towns for doing wrong while their people were trying to reform, (Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

Allah Never Changes the Conditions of a Nation till their People (NOT their Leader) Changes themselves:

In the manner of the people of Pharaoh and those before them; they disbelieved in Allah's communications, therefore Allah destroyed them on account of their faults; surely Allah is strong, severe in requiting (evil). This is because Allah has never changed a favor which He has conferred upon a people until they change their own condition; and because Allah is Hearing, Knowing, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.052-053).

Invitation to Global People:

If you have better plan please share with people around the Globe, otherwise please join together and invite others to join this Great Noble Mission before it gets too late and who knows you could be next in line suffering badly from Global Terrorisms. I don't ask any single penny for this in Donations (ZERO Donations) and it is a Unique Global Charity, without asking any donation rather FULL permission from all people and all governments. If Allah asks on the Day of Judgment, I and those who support this can clearly say we have done our best to invite people to support it, but it is on rest of the people and all governments.

I invite you all to join this Unique Great Noble Mission and invite others to join it, to save Humanity from Global Poverty and Global Famine, which will sure gradually reduce Global Crime as well, without any discrimination of religion, race, color, gender, language or nationality etc.

Road Blockers to Humanity are those who do not join it as well as those who do nothing to save Humanity.

Thinking locally while living in Global World will not save our Global World.

Repeatedly Relying on the Same Corrupt or Incompetent Person will NOT Change the Fortune of a Nation or Global World.

Do not even think to try to re-appoint those who were failed to protect the corruptions in the land. Media Must Play an Active Role.

A single machine may replace thousands of humans BUT not a single human can ever replace a single machine.

Why Waiting for Saviors for Thousands of Years When Humanity is Dying Now, so don't wait for Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) or Imaam Mahdi or others, Join Us to Save Humanity Now Before it Gets Too Late.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Global Worshipping Method

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Islaam is not a new religion but it is fulfillment of the religion of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), the same basic truth that Allah (God) revealed through angle Gibraeel (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) on all the Prophets and Messengers including Abraham, Moses, and Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Them) etc., and we are from Millat of Prophet Ibraheem (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) i.e. One Nation (Millat) following One Religion (Islaam) and one worshipping Method, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:120, 002:125, 002:135, 002:183, 003:067, 003:095-097, 004:125, 005:003, 006:161, 012:037-038, 016:089, 016:123, 022:052, 042:013).

The only religion approved by Allah is Islaam (Submission to Allah alone), (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:019, 003:067, 006:079, 010:105, 098:005).

Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was neither a Jew, nor a Christian, rather a Muslim, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:067).

Who would forsake the religion of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), except one who fools his own soul? We have chosen him in the world, and in the Hereafter he will be with the righteous. When his Lord said to him, "Submit," he said, "I submit to the Lord of the universe." Moreover, Ibrahim exhorted his children to do the same, and so did Jacob: "O my children, Allah has pointed out the religion (Islaam) for you; do not die except as submitters (Muslims)." Had you witnessed Jacob on his death bed; he said to his children, "What will you worship after I die?" They said, "We will worship your god; the god of your fathers Ibrahim, Ismail, and Isaac; the one God. To Him we are submitters", (Al_Quraan_002:130-133).

Where ever it is mentioned that Prophets/Messengers (Peace-Be-Upon-Them) declared that he is the first Muslim, does not mean first ever Muslim, rather it is relative to the time and place, since all Prophets/Messengers followed one Religion/Deen and all are of one Millet-e-Ibrahim, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:135, 002:120, 003:095, 004:125, 005:003, 005:048, 006:161-163, 012:037-038, 016:089, 016:123, 021:073, 022:052, 026:051).

Basic concept of the Quraan is to invite people towards **One God, One Religion, One Sect, One Holy Book (the Quraan) and One Worshipping Method** BUT with wisdom, and without any force. Only allowed is to do positive dialogue with wisdom.

Invite (all) to the Way of your Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious: for your Lord knows best, who have strayed from His Path, and who receive guidance, (Al_Quraan_016:125).

Quraan as well as Worshipping Methods and Kabah are Protected:

Allah has protected the Quraan as well as all worshipping methods and Kabah, which Allah has asked us to follow, since that is our guide, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:001-007, 002:149-150, 015:009, 105:001-005).

Keep the Kabah (First Worshipping Place) Clean by all means (Secure, Spiritually & Hygienically etc.):

Keep the Kabah (First Worshipping Place / Kibla Awaal) clean (Secure, Spiritually & Hygienically etc.) for Hajj, Umrah and Salaat (for all worshipping), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002: 125, 003:096-097). **Anyone who does not follow the Quraanic Message will be questioned on the Day of Judgment and that will be too late.**

Salaat:

Take the Salaat/Prayers from the standing-place of Ibrahim, since it is our guide for Salaat/Prayers etc. The standing-place of Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) is that where Imaam Kabah stands to lead the prayers and that is since the time of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) till the Day of Judgment and you will not find any change in the Prayers Method in any of the Imaam Kabah since the time of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) till the Day of Judgment, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002: 125). Allah's Sunnah never changes, (Ref: Al_Quraan_033:063, 035:043).

Wudu & Tayammum, Azan, FIVE times of Salaat, Juma, Janazah, Tahajjud and Qasar (Shortening of Prayers) Salaat are in the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:039, 002:043, 002:177, 002:238, 003:039, 004:043, 004:101-102, 004:142-143, 004:145, 005:006, 007:031, 009:018, 009:084, 015:087, 017:078-079, 017:110, 020:130, 022:077, 023:001-002, 025:064, 030:017-018, 050:039-040, 051:056, 062:009, 062:009-010, 074:043, 107:004-107). **Friday Salaat/Prayer is obligatory on Men as well as Women,** (Ref: Al_Quraan_062:009).

Fasting:

O you who believe! **Fasting is prescribed to you (exactly) same as it was prescribed to those before you,** that you may (learn) self-restraint, (Al_Quraan_002:183).

Hajj:

In Hajj we need to follow **One Universal Worshipping Method, One Universal Makkah Islaamic Calendar,** not invented/deviated, **change yourself according to the Quraan not reverse,** (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:189, 199, 003:096, 006:096, 010:005), otherwise Hajj, Salaat and fasting etc. may not be accepted. There are many verses in the Quraan in addition to Surah Hajj. For detail, please read my booklet **HAJJ_Organizing_Hajj_and_Umrah.pdf**

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Makkah_Islaamic_Calendar.htm

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/HAJJ_Organizing_Hajj_and_Umrah.pdf

For quick reference on Hajj & Umrah:

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/HAJJ_MANASIK_of_Hajj_and_Umrah.pdf

Which Islaam we should follow, Allah's Islaam as mentioned in the Quraan or **Misguided Mullahs Islaam?**

NO Place of Sects in Islaam:

As for those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, they have NO part in them in the least: their affair is with Allah. He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did", (Al_ Quraan_006:159).

And obey Allah and His Messenger and do not dispute among yourselves, for then you will be weak in hearts and your power will depart, and be patient; surely Allah is with the patient, (Al_ Quraan_008.046).

Allah Never Destroys any Good Nation, (Ref: Al_ Quraan_011.116-117). **Do not turn out people from their homes**, (Ref: Al_ Quraan_002:084). **Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World**, (Ref: Al_ Quraan_005.032). **There is NO Compulsion in Religion**, (Ref: Al_ Quraan_002:256).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_ Quraan_062.005). Those who don't offer regular five times Prayers (Salaat) are worse than Shaitaan (Iblees), since Iblees never denied to bow down Allah. His only denial was to bow down Prophet Adam (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so denied only one commandments of Allah.

Those who do not judge from the Quraan are Disbelievers, Unjust/Wrong-Doers and Transgressors / Rebels, (Ref: Al_ Quraan_005.044-047).

Change Yourself NOW Before It Gets Too LATE:

Look how Shaitaan is attacking on innocents in the world and it is only because of many sects among us.

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, (Al_ Quraan_013.011).

And if you turn away, Allah will exchange you for some another people, and they will not be like you, (Al_ Quraan_047.038).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_ Quraan_040.004).

One Allah, One Universal Region (Islaam), One Universal Sect, One Universal Holy Book (the Quraan) & One Universal Worshiping Method, without any compulsion in Religion, rather invite people with wisdom to go to heaven together.

Islaam is a complete way of Life/Deen, (Ref: Al_ Quraan_005:003). **Change yourself according to the Quraan not reverse.**

Follow/Practice all Directives/Guidance of Allah on all matters of life, (Ref: Al_ Quraan_003:007).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

God Definition in any of the Holy Books

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

The Best Definition of God is in the Quraan. Below are just few from the Quraan:

Definition of God in Surah Al-Ikhlâs verses 1 - 4:

قُلْ هُوَ اللَّهُ أَحَدٌ . اللَّهُ الصَّمَدُ . لَمْ يَلِدْ وَلَمْ يُولَدْ . وَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُ ۖ كُفُوًا أَحَدٌ .

Say: He, Allah, is One. Allah is He on Whom all depend. He begets not, nor is He begotten. And there is none like Him (UNIQUE), (Al_Quraan_112.001-004).

Definition of God in Surah Al-Baqara verse 255:

اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْحَيُّ الْقَيُّومُ لَا تَأْخُذُهُ سِنَةٌ وَلَا نَوْمٌ لَهُ ۖ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ مَنْ ذَا الَّذِي يَشْفَعُ عِنْدَهُ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِهِ يَعْلَمُ مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمَا خَلْفَهُمْ وَلَا يُحِيطُونَ بِشَيْءٍ مِّنْ عِلْمِهِ إِلَّا بِمَا شَاءَ وَسِعَ كُرْسِيُّهُ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَلَا يَئُودُهُ ۖ حِفْظُهُمَا وَهُوَ الْعَلِيُّ الْعَظِيمُ

Allah is He besides Whom there is no god, the Ever-living, the Self-subsisting by Whom all subsist; slumber does not overtake Him nor sleep; whatever is in the heavens and whatever is in the earth is His; who is he that can intercede with Him but by His permission? He knows what is before them and what is behind them, and they cannot comprehend anything out of His knowledge except what He pleases, His knowledge extends over the heavens and the earth, and the preservation of them both tires Him not, and He is the Most High, the Great, (Al_Quraan_255).

Definition of God in Surah Al-Noor verse 35:

اللَّهُ نُورٌ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ مِثْلُ نُورِهِ ۚ كَمِشْكَاةٍ فِيهَا مِصْبَاحٌ الْمِصْبَاحُ فِي زُجَاجَةٍ الزُّجَاجَةُ كَأَنَّهَا كَوْكَبٌ دُرِّيٌّ يُوقَدُ مِن شَجَرَةٍ مُّبَارَكَةٍ زَيْتُونَةٍ لَا شَرْقِيَّةٍ وَلَا غَرْبِيَّةٍ يَكَادُ زَيْتُهَا يُضِيءُ وَلَوْ لَمْ تَمْسَسْهُ نَارٌ نُّورٌ عَلَى نُورٍ يَهْدِي اللَّهُ لِنُورِهِ ۚ مَنْ يَشَاءُ وَيَضْرِبُ اللَّهُ الْأَمْثَلَ لِلنَّاسِ وَاللَّهُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ

Allah is the light of the heavens and the earth; a likeness of His light is as a niche in which is a lamp, the lamp is in a glass, (and) the glass is as it were a brightly shining star, lit from a blessed olive-tree, neither eastern nor western, the oil whereof almost gives light though fire touch it not-- light upon light-- Allah guides to His light whom He pleases, and Allah sets forth parables for men, and Allah is Cognizant of all things, (Ref: Al_Quraan_024:035).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful
Golden Quotes
Anonymous

Education:	Never stop Listening, Learning & Thinking
Friendship:	True Friends are those who are with you during your hard time Friendship is about who walked into your life said "I am here for you," and proved it Never stop Forgiving, Forgetting (MATTI PAO) & Smiling
Help:	Who has HELPED you, never FORGET them
Judging Mistakes:	We are very good Lawyers for our mistakes Also, we are very good Judges for other's mistakes
Life:	Entire water in the ocean can never sink a ship unless it gets inside All the pressures of life can never hurt you unless you let them in Never try to maintain relations in your life Just try to maintain life in your relations
Life & Death:	Why does everyone love you (life) and hate me (death)? Because I (life) am a beautiful Lie and you (death) are a painful Truth!!!
Life's Stages:	Teen Age – Has time & energy – But no Money Working Age – Has Money & Energy – But No Time Old Age – Has Money & Time – But No Energy
Love Humanity:	World always say – Find good people and leave bad ones But I say, Find the good in people and ignore the bad in them Because No one is born perfect Who LOVS you, never HATE them
Mission / Goal:	A fantastic sentence written on every Japanese bus stop Only buses will stop here – Not your time So keep walking towards your ultimate goal
Pride / Ego:	Never hold your head high with pride or ego Even the winner of a gold medal gets his medal only when he bows his head down
Problems:	Because problems give you dual advice First, you know how to solve it Second, you know how to avoid it in future
Success:	I have not failed My success is just postponed If you wait for perfect condition, you will never succeed

- Treating Others:** Treat others the way you would like to be treated
Do GOOD and repel evil with good
- Thinkers:** Negative Thinkers focus on Problems
Positive thinkers focus on Solutions
- Today:** This is an Opportunity to DO a work better than Yesterday
- Trust:** Who TRUST on you, never CHEATE them
- Walk:** If you want to walk quickly, walk alone. If you want to walk far, walk together

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Grave Punishment

by Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

In the Quraan, at several places Allah has mentioned to Think or See and to do Research.

Take a case of a similar sin a person may have committed ten thousand years ago and the other just few hours before the Day of Judgment. If they were getting lashes on each morning and evening, then the one who is in the Grave for ten thousands of years ago might receive millions of lashes, while the other might not receive any single lashes. Is this a True Justice? This way Not a single person on the whole world could prove that this is a True Justice. I haven't yet found any who can prove this as a True Justice.

If there is any punishment before the trial then what is the need of the Day of Judgment?

PURPOSE to send the Quraan was to warn the human kind from the Day of Judgment and the Punishment in the HELL and NOT in the GRAVE. This is the Natural Process to be crumbled bones in the Grave, NOT a punishment. The main arguments of the disbelievers were that after the bones getting crumbled in the Grave, we will have **SECOND** life to get the punishment. **Please Re-Read the whole Quraan again and try to understand. I will strongly recommend to re-read followings specially:**

Al_Quraan_002.001 – 029

Al_Quraan_050.001 – 045

Al_Quraan_056.001 – 096

Al_Quraan_075.001 – 040

Yes there are some exceptional cases including, a person is being killed on the way of Allah, and Allah already told us about them that don't say them that they are dead, BUT they are alive and we don't have capacity to understand that. For reference please see Al_Quraan_002.154.

Sprit (Soul) is one of Allah's Command:

And they ask you about the soul. Say: The soul is one of the commands of my Lord, and you are not given aught of knowledge but a little, (Al_Quraan_017.085).

Before we were Born, Allah already had taken Bear Witness against our own Soul, without the Body: But We people don't remember this Bear Witness in this Life, BUT sure we will on the Day of Judgment i.e. in the Second Life.

And when your Lord brought forth from the children of Adam, from their backs, their descendants, and made them bear witness against their own souls: Am I not your Lord? They

said: Yes! we bear witness. Lest you should say on the day of resurrection: Surely we were heedless of this, (Al_Quraan_007.172).

Life and Death: Life is Body with Sprit (Soul) in it, and Dead is without Sprit or Body:

How disbelieve you in Allah when you were dead and He gave life to you! Then he will give you death, then life again, and then unto Him you will return, (Al_Quraan_002.028).

They will say: Our Lord, You have let us die twice and have revived us twice, and so we [now] acknowledge our sins. Is there no way to escape from here, (Al_Quraan_040.011)?

Disbelievers will be Crying on the Day of Judgment:

Crying: Woe upon us! Who hath raised us from our place of sleep (Rest not Punishment)??? This is that which the Beneficent did promise, and the messengers spoke truth, (Al_Quraan_036.052).

Hell not yet started giving fire: Switch is not yet turned on:

Think of a huge electric fire, which is ready to switch on. All the wirings are ready, it just needs to turn the switch on.

And when the Hell is lighted, (Al_Quraan_081.012).

Experiences during Sleep or being Dead:

Such We raised them up that they might question each other. Said one of them "**How long have you stayed (here)?**" They said "We have stayed a day or part of a day." (At length) they (all) said "Allah (alone) knows best how long you have stayed here...Now send you then one of you with this money of yours to the town: let him find out which is the best food (to be had) and bring some to you that (you may) satisfy hunger herewith: and let him behave with care and courtesy and let him not inform anyone about you, (Al_Quraan_018.019).

Or like the man who passed by a town whose roofs had caved in. He said: "How will God revive this following its death?" God let him die for a hundred years; then raised him up again. He said: "How long have you been waiting here?" He said: "I've been waiting a day or part of a day." He said: "Rather you have stayed here a hundred years. Yet look at your food and drink: they have not yet even become stale! And look at your donkey. We will grant you it as a sign for mankind. Look how We set its bones together, then clothe them with flesh." When it was explained to him. he said: "I know that God is Capable of everything", (Al_Quraan_002.259).

They were dead for years and yet they thought they were asleep for day or part of it, no punishment of grave here?

What happens to us when we die? Death is similar to sleep because Allah says so.

It is Allah that takes the souls (of men) at death: and those that die not (He takes) during their sleep: those on whom He has passed the decree of death He keeps back (from returning to life) but the rest He sends (to their bodies) for a term appointed. Verily in this are Signs for those who reflect, (Al_Quraan_039.042).

The above verse clearly says that sleep is like death in both cases the souls are taken by Allah, now if sleep is like death then do we have anything called punishment during sleep?

Angels Ask Questions just BEFORE death and NOT in the Grave:

And who is more unjust than he who forges a lie against Allah, or says: It has been revealed to me; while nothing has been revealed to him, and he who says: I can reveal the like of what Allah has revealed? and if you had seen when the unjust shall be in the agonies of death and the angels shall spread forth their hands: Give up your souls; today shall you be recompensed with an ignominious chastisement because you spoke against Allah other than the truth and (because) you showed pride against His communications, (Al_Quraan_006.093).

When the angels (come to) take the souls of those who die in sin against their souls, they say (just before taking the soul out): in what (plight) were you? They reply: weak and oppressed were we in the earth. They say: was not the earth of Allah spacious enough for you to move yourselves away (from the evil)? Such men will find their abode in Hell (**NOT in Grave**), what an evil refuge, (Al_Quraan_004.097).

Please DON'T impose exceptional cases over General Rules of Quraan.

TIPS to Understand the Quraan:

Before giving the reference of any Ayaat, you MUST understand some of the verses before and after that Ayaat. You need to understand the THEME and the TOPIC on which Allah wants us to understand. What is the TOPIC on which the talk going on?

When Allah says "**Paradise**", means "**REALLY HEAVEN** and not the GRAVE". BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says "**Hell (NAAR)**", means "**REALLY HELL** and not the GRAVE". BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says "**EASY**", means "**REALLY EASY**". BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says, "**CLEAR**", means "**CRISTAL CLEAR**". BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says "**ANYONE**", means "**MUSLIMS** also included". BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says "**AFTER**", means "**NEVER EVER BEFORE** and nor IN-BETWEEN". BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says you will get the Reward **TODAY** on the **Day on Judgment**, means "TODAY and not YESTERDAY in the GRAVE". BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says “**WILL BE**”, means “**WILL BE** in the **FUTURE** not WAS in the PAST”. BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

To Feel the Pain You Must have Skin, and you cannot have skin without body:

First let us see what Allah has said about pain. Modern Science has also recently discovered this Fact.

Lo! Those who disbelieve Our revelations, We shall expose them to the Fire. As often as their SKINs are consumed We shall exchange them for fresh skins that they may TASTE the torment. Lo! Allah is ever Mighty, Wise, (Al_Quraan_004.056).

As we know, several times mosquitoes or bugs bites during the sleep and we don't feel any pain immediately unless it is severe or poison is strong and spreading very quickly. To Feel PAIN it is Necessary to have SOUL and BODY, with FULL Attention, NOT during Sleep, NOR during Dizziness, and WITHOUT any Drug to Reduce the Pain.

Before we born (not existed), Allah considered it as death as well:

Or some created thing that is yet greater in your thoughts! Then they will say: Who shall bring us back (to life). Say: He who created you at the first. Then will they shake their heads at thee, and say: When will it be? Say: It will perhaps be soon, (Al_Quraan_017.051).

Two Lives and Two Deaths:

How disbelieve you in Allah when you were dead and He gave life to you! Then he will give you death, then life again, and then unto Him you will return, (Al_Quraan_002.028).

They will say: Our Lord, You have let us die twice and have revived us twice, and so we [now] acknowledge our sins. Is there no way to escape from here, (Al_Quraan_040.011)?

Basic Questions Raised by Non-Muslims (Punishment in Hell NOT in Grave):

This is the NATURAL Process to be crumbled bones in the Grave, NOT a punishment. Allah knows the best.

(Now) they are saying: Shall we really be restored to our first state (to get punishment in the hell, NOT before in the Grave), (Al_Quraan_079.010).

Even after we are crumbled bones, (Al_Quraan_079.011)?

They say: Then that would be a vain proceeding, (Al_Quraan_079.012).

Surely it will need but one shout, (Al_Quraan_079.013).

And lo! they will be awakened, (Al_Quraan_079.014).

What did Allah Mention about Grave (BARRIER):

Literal meaning of **BARZAK** is **BARRIER**. Since Allah put it as a secret, so we should not open the secret of this Barrier. It is the Process to Unite All the people Before and After.

Until, when death comes unto one of them, he says: My Lord! Send me back, That I may do right in that which I have left behind! BUT no! It is a word that he speaks; and behind them is a BARRIER until the day when they will be raised, (Al_Quraan_023.099-100).

This is the Day of Decision, We have brought you and the men of old together, (Al_Quraan_077.038).

How you can prove that Allah will do TRUE justice if you believe on Punishment in the Grave, it is a challenge to all. From ANY angel you CANNOT see that Allah is UNJUST:

Take an example of similar SIN done by a person **10,000** years ago and a person will die just few seconds before the Day of Judgment. Some person might be having millions of hunter in the Grave and the other might be having just few hunters on the commitments of same type of SIN. Is it a real justice?

What do you say about those who were never buried in the Grave?

Take an example of Hindus:

Hindus burn the body of their relatives & then pour the ashes in the river, so what about their Punishment in the Grave? Does that mean, for them there is no Punishment in the Grave?

Take an example of the Donors of their Organs (parts of bodies) after their deaths:

At present, people can donate their eyes, kidneys & Heart etc. Now Surgeon is capable to do Heart Transplant. Heart Transplant for infants under one year of age need no checkup for their blood groups for donor of under one year of age. Surgeons also started using bones of dead persons to fix patients problem. So it might be possible that some parts of the body is used to fixed a Muslim, while the other parts of that person to non-believers. Possibly some parts will be burned into ashes for a Hindu acceptor, while the other part may go to a Muslim's Grave, so what about their Punishment in the Grave? Does that mean, for them there is no Punishment in the Grave? If science gets good progress and over 50% of the body may be reused over and over again till the Day of Judgment, then what will be your answer?

Concept of Conversion of FINITE System to INFINITE System:

If you know the Advanced Mathematics, then Perhaps You might Understand it Easily. This world is FINITE but the life after death is INFINITE.

You cannot divide infinite numbers by any finite number. If a person performs **50%** good deeds and commits **50%** sins, In an INFINITE SYSTEM, he cannot be in the Hell for **50%** of time and will come out of it and go to heaven for rest of the **50%** of time. The only SYSTEM works for it, to convert from FINITE to INFINITE is, as Allah explains in the Quraan.

If you AVOID the GREAT (SINS), which you are forbidden, We will REMIT from you your all the (small) evil deeds and make you enter at a noble gate, (Al_Quraan_004.031).

So Never ever go near to any of the GREAT SINS by disobeying any of Allah's commands. Wish you all the BEST and See you in the Heaven, Inshaa Allah. AMEEN.

Possible Answers to some Questions regarding Punishment in the Grave:

Remember, Islaam is True Scientific, Logical and Practical Religion.

Sleep is Rest and not a Punishment:

Crying: Woe upon us! Who has raised us from our place of sleep, (Al_Quraan_036.052)?

A person in sleep may awake if anybody tries to make him awake, but not the dead person.

If there is any punishment before the trial then what is the need of the Day of Judgment?

Can any body prove that usually people get full punishment in the jail, before the trial in the court, THEN what is the need of court?

Angels Ask Questions just BEFORE death and NOT in the Grave:

Yet who is more in the wrong than someone who invents a lie about God? Or says: "Something has been revealed to me... ", while nothing has been revealed to him; and who says: "I shall send down the same as God has sent down"? If you could only see when wrongdoers are in their death throes and the angels stretch forth their hands: "Away with your souls! Today you are awarded the torment of shame because you have been saying something that is not true about God. You have acted too proud for His signs", (Al_Quraan_006.093).

In the above Ayaat, Deliver your soul means ::>>> at that time that person is alive and he / she has his/her soul in his body, which Angel is asking to Deliver (to Return) his /her soul. A person who is dead (or in the Grave) cannot deliver his soul, since it is not in his body any longer. Here this day means, whatever sustain that person had in this world is taken away, Ending of his / her happy life is here. BUT punishment has not yet started. It will be cleared in another Ayaat at another place, Inshaa Allah.

When the angels (come to) take the souls of those who die in sin against their souls, they say (just before taking the soul out): in what (plight) were you? They reply: weak and oppressed were we in the earth. They say: was not the earth of Allah spacious enough for you to move yourselves away (from the evil)? Such men will find their abode in Hell (NOT in Grave), what an evil refuge, (Al_Quraan_004.097).

"And if you could see when the angels (come to) take away the souls of the disbelievers, they beat their faces and their backs, (saying) 'Taste the punishment of the blazing Fire. This is because of that which your hands had sent forward. And indeed, Allah is not unjust to His slaves", (Al_Quraan_008:050-051).

"Then how will it be when the angels will take their souls at death, beating their faces and their backs", (Al_Quraan_047:027)?

Every soul will taste the Death, which is really very painful. BUT the Disbeliever will be having Extremely Horrific Pain at the time of death, while delivering their soul. Allah knows the best.

Both the above Ayaat speaks of a beating by the angels and not after the death BUT at the time of death, when the angel comes to take the soul, by beating their faces and their backs. Some Disbelievers may take few extremely painful days if not months to deliver their soul. Allah knows the best.

"The Fire; they are exposed to it morning and evening. And on the Day when the Hour will be established, it will be said: Cause Pharaoh's people to enter the most severe torment", (Al_Quraan_040:046).

The above Ayaat is about the day of the judgment and the Hell and not about the Grave.

"It was said to him (when the disbelievers killed him): 'Enter Paradise'. He said: 'Would that my people knew that my Lord has forgiven me and made me one of the honored ones", (Al_Quraan_036:026-027).

The above Ayaat is about the exceptional case when a person is killed on the way of Allah. Remember Paradise means Heaven and not the Grave. Also remember Allah already said about those who were killed on the way of Allah, don't call them dead BUT they are alive and you don't have knowledge about that.

"Those whose lives the angels take while they are in a pious state, saying to them, 'Peace be upon you, enter Paradise because of the good which you used to do in the world", (Al_Quraan_016:032).

In the above Ayaat, enter PARADISE means enter into HEAVEN and not talking about the Grave. This is also for a special case.

"Think not of those who are killed in the Way of Allah as dead! Nay! They are alive, with their Lord, where they have provisions. They rejoice what Allah has bestowed upon them from His bounties. Rejoicing for the sake of those who have not yet joined them but are left behind (not yet martyred) that on them no fear shall come nor shall they grieve", (Al_Quraan_003:069-170).

The above Ayaat is for an exceptional case.

It was said to him: 'Enter Paradise'. He said: 'Would that my people knew that my Lord has forgiven me and made me one of the honored ones", (Al_Quraan_036: 026-027).

Again the above Ayaat is about the exceptional case when a person is killed on the way of Allah. Remember Paradise means Heaven and not the Grave. Also remember Allah already said about those who were killed on the way of Allah, don't call them dead BUT they are alive and you don't have knowledge about that.

Horrific Death of a Disbeliever:

Yet who is more in the wrong than someone who invents a lie about God? Or says: "Something has been revealed to me... ", while nothing has been revealed to him; and who says: "I shall send down the same as God has sent down"? If you could only see when wrongdoers are in their death throes and the angels stretch forth their hands: "Away with your souls! Today you are awarded the torment of shame because you have been saying

something that is not true about God. You have acted too proud for His signs", (Al_Quraan_006.093).

When the angels (come to) take the souls of those who die in sin against their souls, they say (just before taking the soul out): in what (plight) were you? They reply: weak and oppressed were we in the earth. They say: was not the earth of Allah spacious enough for you to move yourselves away (from the evil)? Such men will find their abode in Hell (NOT in Grave), what an evil refuge, (Al_Quraan_004.097).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Grave Worshipers

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Call/Ask Allah Alone:

*And your Lord says: "Call on Me; I will answer your (Prayers), [AI_Quraan_040.060].
(Ask directly from Allah for all help. No need to do shirk. Only Ya Allah Help)*

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) Cannot Make the Dead or Deaf to Hear:

You cannot make the dead hear, nor even make the deaf hear the Appeal once they have turned their backs on it, [AI_Quraan_030.052].

You Cannot Make Dead to Hear:

If you pray unto them they hear you not your prayer, and if they heard they could not grant it you. On the Day of Resurrection they will disown association with you. None can inform you like Him Who is Aware, [AI_Quraan_035.014].

Grave is a BARRIER:

Literal meaning of BARZAK is BARRIER. Since Allah put it as a secret, so we should not open the secret of this Barrier. It is the Process to Unite All the people Before and After.

Until, when death comes unto one of them, he says: My Lord! Send me back, That I may do right in that which I have left behind! BUT no! It is a word that he speaks; and behind them is a BARRIER until the day when they will be raised, [AI_Quraan_023.099-100].

This is the Day of Decision, We have brought you and the men of old together, [AI_Quraan_077.038].

Worship Allah Alone with full devotion:

And they serve beside Allah what can neither harm them nor profit them, and they say: These are our intercessors with Allah. Say: Do you (presume to) inform Allah of what He knows not in the heavens and the earth? Glory be to Him, and supremely exalted is He above what they set up (with Him), [AI_Quraan_010.018].

The word above used is not worship but serve, now going to grave of someone "who cannot hurt you nor can profit you" is called serve them, you serve them because they will take you closer to Allah and be your intercessor with Allah and they are your intercessors you say, right?

But Allah clearly says, you are making partners with him, he would not accept this and this is totally unacceptable to Allah, so why do you want to do something that is totally unacceptable to Allah, whether you bow your head in respect or in worship. What is the problem if you bow your head in front of Allah instead of going to these grave, how in the world will it help you, but as above verse is very clear it may hurt you as Allah may not like your act. **Be smart to yourself and stop these practices.**

He is the living (One): There is no god but He: Call upon Him giving Him sincere devotion. Praise be to Allah Lord of the Worlds! Say: "I have been forbidden to invoke those whom ye invoke besides Allah seeing that the Clear Signs have come to me from my Lord: and I have been commanded to bow (in Islam) to the Lord of the Worlds", [Al_Quraan_040.065-066].

Allah says we have to be only devotees of Allah and not one else, don't you see these people going to the grave of others are devotees of those graves too? Allah says call upon me giving him sincere devotion. Brother signs are very clear, read Quraan and understand it you will know Allah has clearly forbidden these things.

O you who believe! bow down prostrate yourselves and adore your Lord; and do good; that ye may prosper, [Al_Quraan_022.077].

See what Allah is saying Allah is asking you to bow to him, don't be like those who have lost their way. Still brother there is no were in Quraan or Hadith that you can make these people your intercessors with Allah, Allah will only allow intercessors on day of Judgment who so ever he pleases, even there he was kept his reservation, please don't underestimate Allah and do wrong to yourself.

Is it not to Allah that sincere devotion is due? But those who take for protectors other than Allah (say): "We only serve them in order that they may bring us nearer to Allah." Truly Allah will judge between them in that wherein they differ. But Allah guides not such as are false and ungrateful, [Al_Quraan_039.003].

Look at the above verse it's very clear, only devotion is due to Allah, you as human have no right to give devotion to anyone else, and those who take for protectors other than Allah as some people claim, you only serve the grave so that the dead person in the grave might bring you closer to Allah, please don't be a false person and ungrateful, love Allah because he is your creator and read Quraan.

Follow Allah's Revelation the Quraan (Book of Guidance for Mankind) in Spirit:

Follow (O men!) the revelation given unto you from your Lord and follow not as friends or protectors other than Him. Little it is you remember of admonition, [Al_Quraan_007.003].

He merges Night into Day and He merges Day into Night and He has subjected the sun and the moon (to His Law): each one runs its course for a term appointed. Such is Allah your Lord: to Him belongs all Dominion. And those whom ye invoke besides Him have not the least power, [Al_Quraan_035.013].

Say: Shall I take a guardian besides Allah, the Originator of the heavens and the earth, and He feeds (others) and is not (Himself) fed. Say: I am commanded to be the first who submits himself, and you should not be of the polytheists, [Al_Quraan_006.114].

Say: Surely I fear, if I disobey my Lord, the chastisement of a grievous day, [Al_Quraan_006.115].

He from whom it is averted on that day, Allah indeed has shown mercy to him; and this is a manifest achievement, [Al_Quraan_006.116].

TIPS to Understand the Quraan:

Before giving the reference of any Ayaat, you MUST understand some of the verses before and after that Ayaat. You need to understand the THEME and the TOPIC on which Allah wants us to understand. What is the TOPIC on which the talk going on?

When Allah says “**Paradise**”, means “**REALLY HEAVEN** and not the GRAVE”. BUT it could be interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says “**Hell (NAAR)**”, means “**REALLY HELL** and not the GRAVE”. BUT it could be interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says “**EASY**”, means “**REALLY EASY**”. BUT it could be interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says, “**CLEAR**”, means “**CRISTAL CLEAR**”. BUT it could be interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says “**ANYONE**”, means “**MUSLIMS** also included”. BUT it could be interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says “**AFTER**”, means “**NEVER EVER BEFORE** and **nor IN-BETWEEN**”. BUT it could be interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says you will get the Reward **TODAY** on the Day on Judgment, means “**TODAY** and **not YESTERDAY** in the GRAVE”. BUT it could be interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says “**WILL BE**”, means “**WILL BE** in **FUTURE** not WAS in the PAST”. BUT it could be interpretation, which might have been twisted.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve, (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Hypocrites Read the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else.

IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

GREAT Mistake “I am Right”

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Generally people learn from their parent and society or sect and he believes that, what he is doing is right. Because of these problems, he is so rigid and never ever thinks to change himself. Let's see what Allah says in the Quraan about them.

Blind Faith:

When they are told to follow the (Revelation) that has sent down, they say: nay, we shall follow the ways that we found our fathers (following). What if it is Satan beckoning them to the Penalty of the (Blazing) Fire, [Al_Quraan_031.021]?

Think again, why we Muslims are so divided and who is taking benefits from it and destroying us, one group at a time and who knows next will be yours. It is only the concept that I am right. Islaam spread from Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) to the rest of the world and not the other way.

Don't Make your Priest (Ulemaas, Scholars) your Lord:

They have made their Priest (Scholars) and their anchorites as their Lords. There is no God but Allah, [Al_Quraan_009.031].

Change yourself NOW before it gets Too LATE:

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, [Al_Quraan_013.011].

And if you turn away, Allah will exchange you for some another people, and they will not be like you, [Al_Quraan_047.038].

Dividing into Sects:

As for those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast NO part in them in the least: their affair is with Allah. He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did", [Al_Quraan 6:159].

Differences:

If you DIFFER in anything (Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, [Al_Quraan_004.059].

Desiring a religion other than Islaam:

O ye who believe! Whoso of you becomes a renegade from his religion, (know that in his stead) Allah will bring a people whom He loves and who love Him, humble toward believers,

stern toward disbelievers, striving in the way of Allah and fearing not the blame of any blamer. Such is the grace of Allah, which He gives unto whom He will. Allah is All Embracing, All Knowing, [Al_Quraan_005.054].

If anyone desires a religion OTHER than Islaam (Submission to Allah), NEVER will it be accepted of him: and in the Hereafter he will be in the rank of those who have LOST (their selves in the hell of fire), [Al_Quraan_003.085].

Call yourself Muslims: (No Shiaa no Sunnee, Quraanic Islaam is Unity):

And strive for Allah with the endeavor, which is His (Allah's) right. He (Allah) has chosen you and has imposed no difficulties (hardship) on you in religion. It is the faith of your father Abraham (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) (is yours). It is He (Allah) Who named you Muslims, both before and in this (Scripture), that the Messenger may be witness against you, and that you may be witness against mankind. So establish regular Prayer (Worship), pay the poor due (Charity), and hold fast to Allah. He (Allah) is your Protecting Friend. A blessed Patron and a blessed Helper, [Al_Quraan_022.078].

(Don't Call yourself Shiaa, Sunnee, Bereljee, Deubandee, Ahle-Hadees etc., Just call yourself Muslims, since Allah named you as Muslims and you must read the Quraan with understanding/translation and must follow it in spirit)

May Allah UNITE all Muslims, AMEEN:

If you will Unite in one Day, Allah's help may come after one Day, **Inshaa Allah**. If you will Unite in one Week, Allah's help may come after one Week, **Inshaa Allah**. If you will Unite in one Month, Allah's help may come after one Month, **Inshaa Allah**. If you will Unite in one Year, Allah's help may come after one Year, **Inshaa Allah**. If you will Unite in one Century, Allah's help may come after one Century, **Inshaa Allah**. **Remember:** If you will Unite Verbally, Allah's help may come Verbally, **Inshaa Allah**. If you will Unite Practically, Allah's help may come Practically, **Inshaa Allah**. **Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

IF QURAAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Guide - Which Holy Book is Guide?

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Which Holy Book is Guide to Serve and Protect Humanity at Present Time?

People and their misconception can be corrected if their claimed Holy Book of God is Really True and free from any contradictions or errors. Generally people learn from their parents and society or sect and believe that what he/she is doing is right. Because of these problems, he/she is so rigid and never thinks to change himself/herself although his/her thoughts could be totally wrong and others may be right. Some Wicked (EVIL) people may fool others by all means, including science fiction, and sell their arms or capture their treasures, wealth etc. Those who are suffering the most may be innocents as well as fools and have no power to defend them.

Humanity could have been trapped by Criminal Master Minds which is causing Global Poverty and Artificial Global Famine as well as igniting Terrorism and then followed by Ruthless Genocide-Holocaust. Instead of fixing Global Poverty and Global Famine first by fixing global Economy, world has moved towards Ruthless Genocide and Holocaust of minorities or those who don't have any power to defend themselves.

In the past these criminals could have been created some scenario like Dracula to prevent from general public and do their hidden secret agendas in their special reserved places. In modern ages they might be using modern advanced tools/technologies etc. like science fictions to fool people and fulfil their hidden secret agendas. Whole Christianity might have been dosed to sleep no matter what is happening to humanity by twisting their faith that Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will come again and fixed the world so till then keep sleeping no matter what is happening to rest of the world. Similarly whole Muslim World might have been put on sleeping dose, that when Imaam Mahdi will come and he along with Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will fight with Dajjal and only then it will be peace in the World and Imaam Mahdi will not be visible till Dajjal attacks on Syria, which could be another trap. Perhaps Dajjal will not attack Syria (population around 23 million as of 2014), till he finishes/wipeouts completely all 1.8 billion of Muslims. **It is a Great Gigantic Trap to put humanity on sleep. Now it is time for Global World to wake/rise up and be careful from Master Mind Criminals/Terrorists and prevent humanity from those by joining Global Unity without any discrimination of Religion, Race, Sect, Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old, etc. otherwise they could be next in line.** Look of "Georgia Guidestones" and "Albert Pike", you may find their hidden secret agenda to wipeout humanity.

Georgia Guidestones

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Georgia_Guidestones

Albert Pike

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Albert_Pike

Trees are recognized by their fruits and we all see around the world there is Great Gigantic Criminals are wiping out Humanity one after another. Let us FIRST analyze the **Quraan** before analyzing Bible and Vedas, if it can prove that it can save the Global World from another Massacre or Holocaust or Genocide etc. through True Love with

Humanity and through the teaching of the concept of Global Family, Forgiveness, and NO Compulsion in Religion or Faith etc. The following verses from the Quraan are **heart touching** and are able to do so.

Each Holy Book MUST need to fulfill following:

There MUST NOT EXIST any commandment to do Massacre, Holocaust, Genocide, etc. of people, including infants, children, women, sick and elderly, in the name of Peace in any Holy Books.

It MAY contain commandments to fight ONLY those who fight against you, but do not transgress limits. So, if NOT a single one wants to fight then 100% people could be safe. To serve and protect humanity without any discrimination it is also very important.

There MUST NOT EXIST any commandment to abuse (Bullying; Physical, Mental or Verbal) etc., in any Holy Books.

It MUST contain commandments like “there is NO compulsion in Religion (Believe)” in any Holy Books.

It MUST contain commandments like “Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World” in any Holy Books.

Analysis of the Quraan as a Guide to Serve and Protect Humanity at Present Time:

Global Family:

The World is shrinking and becoming a Global Family. I found this as a KEY point in cooling down the mind of others, so always remember and keep reminding, that we are the children of Adam and Eve and we are Cousin Brothers and Cousin Sisters and we are a Global Family.

O people! be careful of (your duty to) your Lord, Who **created you from a single being and created its mate of the same (kind) and spread from these two, many men and women**; and be careful of (your duty to) Allah, by Whom you demand one of another (your rights), and (to) the ties of relationship; surely Allah ever watches over you, ([Al_Quraan_004:001](#)).

(All) people are a **single nation**; so Allah raised prophets as bearers of good news and as a warner, and He revealed with them the Book with truth, that it might judge between people in that in which they differed; and none but the people of the book who were given it differed about it after clear arguments had come to them, revolting among themselves; so Allah has guided by His will those who believe to the truth about which they differed and Allah guides whom He pleases to the right path, ([Al_Quraan_002.213](#)).

No Force in Religion or Faith:

Let there be **NO compulsion in Religion (Believe)**; Truth stands out clear from error, ([Al_Quraan_002:256](#)).

To you is your religion (believe), and to me is my religion (believe), ([Al_Quraan_109:006](#)).

Saving a Single Life is Like Saving the Whole World:

Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World, ([Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032](#)).

Friendship with Christian an example of Christian-Muslim-Network:

... You will certainly find the **nearest in friendship** to those who believe (to be) those who say: We are **Christians**; this is because there are Priests and Monks among them and because they do not behave proudly. And when they hear what has been revealed to the messenger you will see their eyes overflowing with tears on account of the truth that they recognize; they say: Our Lord! we believe, so write us down with the witnesses (of truth), ([Al_Quraan_005.082-083](#)).

And not alike are the good and the evil. **Repel (evil) with what is best**, when lo! he between whom and you was enmity would be as if he were a [warm friend](#), ([Al_Quraan_041.034](#)).

Marriage with the People of the Book an example of People_of_the_book-Muslim-Network:

This day are (all) good things made lawful for you. The food of those who have received the Scripture is lawful for you, and your food is lawful for them. And so are the virtuous women of the believers and the **virtuous women of those who received the Scripture before you (lawful for you)** when you give them their marriage portions and live with them in honor, not in fornication, nor taking them as secret concubines. Whoso denies the faith, his work is vain and he will be among the losers in the Hereafter, ([Al_Quraan_005.005](#)).

Forgiveness: Muslim Always asks for forgiveness from Allah:

If any of you did evil in ignorance, and thereafter repented, and amend (his conduct), lo! He is Oft-forgiving, Most Merciful, ([Al_Quraan_006.054](#)).

And return to your Lord time after time and submit to Him before there comes to you the punishment, then you shall not be helped. And follow (practically) the best that has been revealed (Quraan) to you from your Lord before there comes to you the punishment all of a sudden while you do not even perceive; Lest a soul should say: O woe to me! for what I fell short of my duty to Allah, and most surely I was of those who laughed to scorn; Or it should say: Had Allah guided me, I would certainly have been of those who guard (against evil), ([Al_Quraan_039.054-057](#)).

And you shall avoid open and secret sin; surely those who earn sin shall be recompensed with what they earned, ([Al_Quraan_006.120](#)).

If you avoid the great sins which you are forbidden, We will do away with your small sins and cause you to enter an honorable place of entering, ([Al_Quraan_004.031](#)).

Are they waiting until the Hour (Day of Judgment) comes to them suddenly? All the signs thereof have already come. Once the Hour comes to them, how will they benefit from their message, ([Al_Quraan_047.018](#))?

O you who believe! turn to Allah a sincere turning; maybe your Lord will remove from you your evil and cause you to enter gardens beneath which rivers flow, on the day on which

Allah will not abase the Prophet and those who believe with him; their light shall run on before them and on their right hands; they shall say: Our Lord! make perfect for us our light, and grant us protection, surely Thou hast power over all things, (Al_Quraan_066.008).

Muhammad, Mercy to the Mankind:

And We have not sent you (O' Muhammad) but as a **mercy to the whole worlds**, (Al_Quraan_021.105).

Analysis of the Bible as a Guide to Serve and Protect Humanity at Present Time:

Violent verses in the Bible: Around five (5.5) billion people of the World will be in Great Danger from Christians if they start following their Holy Book (the Bible) in spirit:

LUKE 12:49-53: 49 "I have come to bring **FIRE** on the earth, and how I wish it were already kindled! 50 But I have a baptism to undergo, and what constraint I am under until it is completed! 51 Do you think I came to bring **peace** on earth? **NO**, I tell you, **BUT division**. 52 From now on there will be five in one family divided against each other, three against two and two against three. 53 They will be divided, father against son and son against father, mother against daughter and daughter against mother, mother-in-law against daughter-in-law and daughter-in-law against mother-in-law."

MATTHEW 5:17 "Do **NOT** think that I have come to abolish (**terminate**) the Law or the Prophets; I have **NOT** come to abolish (**terminate**) them but to **FULFILL** (**implement/obey/execute/finish/achieve/carry out/ bring to actuality**) them."

Above verses from New Testament may open the super highways of terrorism if Old Testament contains any single verse of Terrorism. Possibly Crusaders did it in the past because of these and still their might be a group of people believing on these and wiping out humanity one after another and today Muslims are first in line to be wiped out as their hidden secret agenda.

In the book of **REVELATION 6:8** in the End Times, God gives Death permission to slaughter **25%** of the earth's population by "sword, famine and plague, and by the wild beasts of the earth."

MATTHEW 2:16 "Then Herod, when he saw that he was deceived by the wise men, was exceeding angry, and sent forth, and put death all the male children (**which may including infants**) who were in Bethlehem, and in all its districts, from two years old and under, according to the time which he had determined from the wise men."

1 Samuel 15:2-3 Thus saith the Lord of hosts, I remember that which Amalek did to Israel, how he laid wait for him in the way, when he came up from Egypt. Now go and smite Amalek, and utterly destroy all that they have, and spare them not; but slay both man and woman, **infant and suckling, ox and sheep, camel and ass**.

Ezekiel 9:5-6 "To the others he said in mine hearing, Go after him through the city, and kill: do not let your eye spare, nor have any pity. Utterly slay old and young men, maidens, and **little children**, and women: but do not come near anyone on whom is the mark; and begin at my sanctuary. So they began with the elders who were before the temple."

2 Chronicles Chapter 15:13 "And whoever would not seek the LORD God of Israel was to be put to death, whether small (**which may include infants and children**) or great (**adults**), whether man or woman."

JOSHUA: 1.18 "Whoever rebels against your command and does not heed your words, in all that you command him, shall be PUT TO DEATH."

Unless Christians can prove that in their claimed Holy Book, there is some word to save the Global World without forcing others to change their religion or faith, they should leave their religion and look for some other truly claimed Holy Book, if they really love the TRUTH.

Analysis of the Vedas as a Guide to Serve and Protect Humanity at Present Time:

Violent verses in the Vedas: Around five (6.5) billion people of the World will be in Great Danger from Hindus if they start following their Holy Book (the Vedas) in spirit:

There are very clear commandments to "**Kill the killer of the cow**" are in Hindu Scriptures such as in **Atharva Veda I.16.4, RgVeda VII.56.17, RgVeda X.10.87.16, YajurVeda XXX.18.**

Unless Hindus can prove that in their claimed Holy Book, there has at least few words to save the Global World without forcing others to change their religion or faith, they should leave their religion and look for some other claimed Holy Book, if they really love the TRUTH. Possibly Hindutya extremist did it in the past because of these and still their might be a group of people believing on these and wiping out humanity (Christian, Muslims and other Beef eaters) as their hidden secret agenda.

Summary:

There MUST NOT EXIST any commandment to do Massacre, Holocaust, Genocide, etc. of people, including infants, children, women, sick and elderly, in the name of Peace in any Holy Books.

Unfortunately the **Bible** does not fulfill this, (Ref: Numbers 31:16-18, II Samuel 12:31, I Samuel 15:2-3, Isaiah 13:15-16, Deuteronomy 2:34, Ezekiel 9:5-6, Revelation 7:3-4, Joshua 6:21, Deuteronomy 12:2-3).

Unfortunately the **Vedas** does not fulfill this, (Ref: Atharva Veda I.16.4, RgVeda VII.56.17, RgVeda X.10.87.16, YajurVeda XXX.18, Rigveda 10:48:6-7, Rigveda 8:53:1-2, Rigveda 1:176:4, Rigveda 8:2:18, 8:45:23, 8:51:12, 8:53:1,2).

The **Quraan** clearly fulfills this and pointed on those EVIL people doing this, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.011-012, 002:190-193).

It MAY contain commandments to fight ONLY those who fight against you, but do not transgress limits. So, if not a single one wants to fight then 100% people could be safe in any Holy Books. To serve and protect humanity without any discrimination it is also very important.

Unfortunately could not find similar verses in the **Bible**, (Ref: Not Yet Found).

Unfortunately could not find similar verses in the **Vedas**, (Ref: Not Yet Found).

The **Quraan** clearly fulfills this, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:190-193).

There MUST NOT EXIST any commandment to abuse (Bullying; Physical, Mental or Verbal) etc., in any Holy Books.

Unfortunately could not find similar verses in the **Bible**, (Ref: Not Yet Found).
Unfortunately could not find similar verses in the **Vedas**, (Ref: Not Yet Found).
The **Quraan** clearly fulfills this, (Ref: Al_Quraan_049.011).

It MUST contain commandments like “there is NO compulsion in Religion (Believe)” in any Holy Books.

Unfortunately could not find similar verses in the **Bible**, (Ref: Not Yet Found).
Unfortunately could not find similar verses in the **Vedas**, (Ref: Not Yet Found).
The **Quraan** clearly fulfills this, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.256, 109:006).

It MUST contain commandments like “Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World” in any Holy Books.

Unfortunately could not find similar verses in the **Bible**, (Ref: Not Yet Found).
Unfortunately could not find similar verses in the **Vedas**, (Ref: Not Yet Found).
The **Quraan** fulfills this and pointed on those EVIL people, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.032).

Since the **Quraan** does not contain any single violent verses like in the **Bible** or **Vedas** etc., except for the battlefield during the war situation only to serve and protect humanity without any discriminations, which **excludes** women, children, old, sick and those who don't want to fight (**which could be 100%**), and there are many verses to save the Humanity including integrating societies through marital relations, so it is the only claimed Holy Book that can save the Global World through True Love with Humanity, without forcing anyone regardless of any discrimination of religion, race, color, or gender etc. and through the teaching of the concept of Global Family, Forgiveness, and NO Compulsion in Religion or Faith. **The Quraan also confirms that there are pious and peaceful priests/monks among Christians** (Ref: Al_Quraan_005_082).

However the Bible and the Vedas are totally failed to prove that these are true Guide to Serve and Protect Humanity at Present Time.

Possibly hidden secret agenda to wipeout humanity is still going on due to not following right Holy Book which has clear message to serve and protect humanity and people are dialing WRONG number to connect to Allah (God) while they are dialing Shaitaan (Iblis the Great Devil in the history of universe).

People complain about Muslims: If Islaam is such a Great Religion to Protect and Serve Humanity, then why Muslims all around the world are so failure while trees are recognized by their fruits?

There are two types of Muslims Quraanic Muslims and Non-Quraanic Muslims. The Quraanic Muslims who follow the Quraan in spirit are True Muslims and rest are False Muslims, could be Hypocrites and dialing wrong number to link to Allah and instead they are linking to Shaitaan (Iblees the Great Devil). False Muslims give top preferences to Maulana/Sheikh/Scholars and then followed by books of Hadeeth which were written around **250** years after Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) passed away and so were hidden

for few centuries while Prophet Muhammad's (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) duty was to proclaim Allah's word as is and not to conceal any single words of Allah. During the life of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) it was forbidden to record any Hadeeth etc. other than the Quraan. All the Khalifas and all the Sahabas were able to follow this commandments of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), and no one dare to record and promote anything other than the Quraan during those time but later Hypocrites were able to inject those and were able to deviate vast majority of Muslims who left the Quraan and they also became Hypocrites.

Muslims are trapped in a great conspiracy: They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in the Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that no one feels guilty. In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophet and Islaam. No one likes to come out of this darkness. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Islaam. One wonders, what else the Enemy of Islaam want to do with the Muslims. They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

Allah gave clear guidance in the Quraan to protect us from Shaitaan, BUT only those who read the Quraan with understanding / translation, ponder on it, reflect on it, and propagate it lovely message to other fellow human being with wisdom. Remember: Allah's direction is saving a life is like save whole world, BUT Shaitaan's direction is totally **180** degree opposite to take you in the Hell with him.

Deniers of the Quraan are those who don't want to listen/read/understand/practice/follow on the Quraan and instead they want to change the Quraan. Since the Quraan is revealed/protected by Allah, so they try to find other way than the Quraan.

And when Our clear communications are recited to them, those who hope not for Our meeting say: Bring a Quran other than this or change it. Say: It does not beseem me that I should change it of myself; I follow naught but what is revealed to me; surely I fear, if I disobey my Lord, the punishment of a mighty day, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.015).

True Quraanic Muslims Must Know Demands of Quraan and follow it in spirit:

- 1> You Must **Believe** in the Quraan **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 2> You Must **Read** the Quraan with understanding/translation **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 3> You Must **Understand** the Quraan **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 4> You Must Practically **Act** upon Teachings of the Quraan in spirit **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 5> You Must **Convey** the Messages and Teachings of the Quraan to others **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;

True Quraanic Muslims cannot even think to hurt anyone, so forget about wiping out humanity. They truly love humanity without any discrimination of Religion, Race, Sect, Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old, etc. They sincerely invite people to serve and protect humanity, since alone no human can fix it.

When Final Judgment will be on Doomsday THEN why are we Fighting Today?

Why Waiting for Saviors for Thousands of Years When Humanity is Dying Now, Join Us to Save Humanity Now Before it Gets Too Late.

Hypocrites read the Quraan but practice something else.

The Best Definition of God in any of the Holy Books:

The Best Definition of God is in the Quraan. Below are just few from the Quraan:

Definition of God in Surah Al-Ikhlâs verses 1 - 4:

قُلْ هُوَ اللَّهُ أَحَدٌ . اللَّهُ الصَّمَدُ . لَمْ يَلِدْ وَلَمْ يُولَدْ . وَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُ ۖ كُفُوًا أَحَدٌ .

Say: He, Allah, is One. Allah is He on Whom all depend. He begets not, nor is He begotten. And there is none like Him (UNIQUE), (Al_Quraan_112.001-004).

Definition of God in Surah Al-Baqara verse 255:

اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْحَيُّ الْقَيُّومُ لَا تَأْخُذُهُ ۖ سِنَةٌ وَلَا نَوْمٌ لَهُ ۖ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ مَنْ ذَا الَّذِي يَشْفَعُ عِنْدَهُ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِهِ ۚ يَعْلَمُ مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمَا خَلْفَهُمْ وَلَا يُحِيطُونَ بِشَيْءٍ مِّنْ عِلْمِهِ إِلَّا بِمَا شَاءَ وَسِعَ كُرْسِيُّهُ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَلَا يَئُودُهُ ۚ حِفْظُهُمَا وَهُوَ الْعَلِيُّ الْعَظِيمُ

Allah is He besides Whom there is no god, the Ever-living, the Self-subsisting by Whom all subsist; slumber does not overtake Him nor sleep; whatever is in the heavens and whatever is in the earth is His; who is he that can intercede with Him but by His permission? He knows what is before them and what is behind them, and they cannot comprehend anything out of His knowledge except what He pleases, His knowledge extends over the heavens and the earth, and the preservation of them both tires Him not, and He is the Most High, the Great, (Al_Quraan_255).

Definition of God in Surah Al-Noor verse 35:

اللَّهُ نُورٌ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ مِثْلُ نُورِهِ ۚ كَمِشْكَاةٍ فِيهَا مِصْبَاحٌ الْمِصْبَاحُ فِي زُجَاجَةٍ الزُّجَاجَةُ كَأَنَّهَا كَوْكَبٌ دُرِّيٌّ يُوقَدُ مِن شَجَرَةٍ مُّبَارَكَةٍ زَيْتُونَةٍ لَا شَرْقِيَّةٍ وَلَا غَرْبِيَّةٍ يَكَادُ زَيْتُهَا يُضِيءُ وَلَوْ لَمْ تَمْسَسْهُ نَارٌ نُّورٌ عَلَى نُورٍ يَهْدِي اللَّهُ لِنُورِهِ ۚ مَنْ يَشَاءُ وَيَضْرِبُ اللَّهُ الْأَمْثَلَ لِلنَّاسِ وَاللَّهُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ

Allah is the light of the heavens and the earth; a likeness of His light is as a niche in which is a lamp, the lamp is in a glass, (and) the glass is as it were a brightly shining star, lit from a blessed olive-tree, neither eastern nor western, the oil whereof almost gives light though fire touch it not-- light upon light-- Allah guides to His light whom He pleases, and Allah sets forth parables for men, and Allah is Cognizant of all things, (Ref: Al_Quraan_024:035).

Hadeeth Authentication/Validation Method

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Quraan has answers to many things including Authentication/Validation of any books, booklets or documentations including the Quraan, Hadeeth, Bible, Torah (Old Testament), Gospel (New Testament), Book of Psalms (Zaboor), Vedas, and Geeta, etc., (Ref. Al_Quraan_016.089, 039.027-028).

Step-1:

Test all Holy book, booklets or documentations to make sure it **free from any contradictions/errors** and also **protected** by Allah (God). It is the Quraan only, which fulfills this requirement completely (**100%**), (Ref. Al_Quraan_004.082, 015.009). **Remember: The Quraan was compiled, collated, collected, explained and protected by Allah through angel Jibreel in the presence of Mohammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_015.009, 075:016-019). **Anyone who denies it doesn't deserve to be called as Muslims.**

Step-2:

Test all other Holy books, booklets or documentations including Hadeeth, Bible, Torah (Old Testament), New Testament (Gospel), Book of Psalms (Zaboor), Vedas, and Geeta, etc. with the Quraan, if it is contradicting the Quraan then reject it otherwise it may be accepted.

Step-3:

For any documentation, including Hadeeth, each and every narration must fulfill the basic requirements of Authenticity/Validation as per Quraan, i.e. there must be two Sahabaas (male) witnesses or one Sahaba (male) and two Sahabiaas (female) witnesses, (Ref. Al_Quraan_002.282).

Any of the Hadeeth which do not meet the above mentioned criteria cannot fall in the category of Authentic as per the Quraan, no matter how authentic narrators have reported that.

Major divisions among Muslims (Shiaa and Sunnee) are due to not following the Quraanic Directions of Authentication/Validation of any documents including Hadeeth. Many of Shiaa's claimed Hadeeth do not match with Sunnee claimed Hadeeth and vice versa.

Muslim Scholars need to do more research on each and every Hadeeth and DELETE / REMOVE all those Hadeeth from all the books of Hadeeth which contradict the Quraan.

Ali (RA) narrated, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, there is **NO DOUBT** that, there will be Hadeeths coming after me, claiming that I have said those. So you **MUST** test each and every Hadeeth from the **QURAN**. If it is really according to the Quraan **ONLY** then you **ACCEPT** it otherwise **REJECT** it, (Sanan Dar Qatni, Vol-2, Book – Imrani Abee Musa, Matba Farooqi – 513).

Remember: Each and every ayaat/verse of the Quraan is three in one: **1> Kalaam of Allah** and **2> Hadeeth Qudsi** and **3> Sunnah of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)**, since we got it from his mouth & his action.

Deniers of Hadeeth-e-Qudsi are real Munkir-e-Hadeeth as well as real **Munkir-e-Quraan** and **don't deserve to be called as Muslims**. Not reading the Quraan with understanding/translation, which is complete, clear and easy (Ref: Al_Quraan_ 002.044, 005.003, 007.052, 015.001, 036.002, 041.044, 054.017, 075:016-019), is another kind of real Munkir-e-Hadeeth as well as Munkir-e-Quraan, since don't want to understand what Allah is saying, instead looking all around except the Quraan.

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieves ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004).

Those who don't read the Quraan with understanding/translation and Practice on Allah's commandments are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

Roots of Downfall of Muslim Ummah could be giving preference of those Hadeeth which contradicts the Quraan as well as giving preference to Mullahs over the Quraan. **Read the Quraan with understanding/translation and practice on it 100% to get real success in this life as well as on the Day of Judgment BUT Munkir-eQuraan will never do it.**

Remember: Hadith Collections started around **250** years after Prophet Muhammad (sav), in around **900** AD and could have taken decades in collection. Muslim Ummah could have started giving preference to Hadeth over the Quraan in around **1100** AD and that could be the start of decline of Muslim Ummah, i.e., **leaving the Quraan**.

IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Hadeeth - Best Book of Hadeeth & Sunnah

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

The **Quraan** is the **BEST Hadeeth** since it is True Authentic sayings of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and Sahabas had recorded it.

The **Quraan** is the **BEST Sunnah & BEST Seerat-un-Nabi** since it is True Authentic Actions Performed by Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), since Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) **100%** performed on it.

The **Quraan** is **3 in 1**, since it is True Authentic **Kalaam** of Allah, **Hadeeth & Sunnah** of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and **Seerat-un-Nabi** of the Life of many Prophets (Peace-Be-Upon-Them). So, **those who deny it do not deserved to be called as Muslims.**

Quraan is the most beautiful HADEETH, (Ref: AI_Quraan_039.023).

Quraan is not a fabricated HADEETH, (Ref: AI_Quraan_012.111).

Whose HADEETH can be truer than Allah's, (Ref: AI_Quraan_004.087)?

Then in what HADEETH after this will they believe, (Ref: AI_Quraan_007.185, 045.006, 077.050)?

Those who purchase LAHWAL HADEETH, will get Humiliating Penalty, which todays by named Muslims are facing it, (Ref: AI_Quraan_031.006).

Quraan is Easy to Understand and has Many Examples, (AI_Quraan_054.017, 022, 032, 040)?

All Hadeeth **Sihah Sitta** (i.e. Sahih Bukhari, Sahih Muslim, Sunan Abu Dawud, Sunan al-Sughra, Sunan al-Tirmidhi and Sunan Ibn Majah) are **NOT Authentic** and cannot supersede the Quraan, since they were **HIDDEN** for around **200** years after Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) were compiled thereafter, while **Allah told Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) to proclaim his words (the Quraan) as is without hiding anything**, (Ref: AI_Quraan_003.020, 005:067, 005:099, 046:009, 069.044-046).

Will they not then ponder on the Qur'an? **If it had been from other than Allah they would have found therein many contradictions**, (AI_Quraan_004:082). **Not a single book including book of Hadeeth (Sahih Bukhari, Sahih Muslim, Sunan Abu Dawud, Sunan al-Sughra, Sunan al-Tirmidhi and Sunan Ibn Majah) is free from any contradictions or error except the Quraan. Un-Authentic Hadeeth** which do not linked to the Quraan are **cancer to Islaam**, deviated many Muslims from the Quraan and you can see the result of it.

Remember: The Quraan was compiled, collated, collected, explained and protected by Allah through angel Jibreel in the presence of Mohammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), (Ref: AI_Quraan_015.009, 075:016-019). **Anyone who denies it doesn't deserve to be called as Muslims.**

IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL, (Ref: AI_Quraan_004:087, 007:185, 039:023, 052:033-034, 053:056-059, 056:075-082, 068:044, 077:050). **Hypocrites Reads the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else.**

Hadeeth Brief Questions and Answer (URDU)

مختصر سوالوں کے مختصر جواب		
سوال نمبر	سوال	جواب
		ہاں ناں
1	کیا قرآن کے نزول سے پہلے محمد ﷺ لکھنا پڑھنا جانتے تھے؟	ناں
2	کیا قرآن کے نزول کے بعد محمد ﷺ کو لکھنا پڑھنا آگیا تھا؟	ہاں
3	کیا محمد ﷺ قرآن کو اپنی زندگی میں خود جمع کر کے امت کے حوالے کر کے گئے تھے؟	ہاں
4	یا حضرت صدیق اکبرؓ یا حضرت عثمان غنیؓ نے حضور کی وفات کے بعد اسے جمع کیا تھا؟	ناں
5	کیا یہ بات درست ہے کہ صحاح ستہ کی تمام کتابیں محمد ﷺ کی وفات کے دو سو سے اڑھائی سو سال کے بعد لکھی گئیں؟	ہاں
6	کیا یہ بات درست ہے کہ صحاح ستہ کی تمام کتابوں کے مصنف ایرانی نژاد تھے اور سوائے اسماعیل بخاری کے (جو بخارہ میں رہائش پزیر تھے) سب کے سب ایران میں ہی پیدا ہوئے اور ایران میں ہی فوت ہوئے؟	ہاں
7	کسی عربی کو حدیثیں ریکارڈ کرنے کا شوق پیدا کیوں نہیں ہوا۔ کیا ان کو محمد ﷺ کی حدیث سے پیار نہ تھا؟	ناں
8	کیا بخاری، مسلم اور دیگر حدیث کی کتابوں میں بیان کردہ سب باتوں کو حدیث رسول ماننا ہمارے لئے ضروری ہے؟	ناں
9	جس طرح قرآن کی کسی آیت کا انکار کفر ہے، کیا اسی طرح مندرجہ بالا کتابوں میں بیان کردہ روایات کا انکار بھی کفر ہے؟	ناں
10	کیا مندرجہ بالا کتب احادیث میں اگر کوئی روایت صریحاً قرآن کے خلاف ہو تو وہ حدیث مانی جائے گی؟	ناں
11	حدیث کی کتابوں میں بیان کردہ روایات کی حیثیت یقینی ہے یا ظنی؟ یعنی وہ	ناں

		قول رسول ﷺ ہے کہ نہیں؟	
ناں		اگر یقینی ہے تو ثبوت دیجئے کہ کس طرح؟ ورنہ میں ثبوت دوں گا کہ ان کی بعض باتوں کو صحیح ماننے والا مسلمان ہی نہیں رہ سکتا؟ کجا یہ کہ ان پر ایمان لایا جائے۔	12
ناں		اگر ظنی ہے تو وہ دین کی بنیاد کیسے بن سکتی ہیں؟	13

Hypocrites don't read translations of the Quraan to understand, if he/she don't understand Arabic.
Hypocrites don't encourage to Learn Quraanic Arabic Language and are Road Blockers. Only Protected
Book is the Quraan and all other Books including Hadeeth, Bible, etc. are NOT protected by Allah.

Read Al-Quraan, the Miracle of Miracles and free from contradictions and errors

اگر تم کو محمدؐ سے عقیدت ہے زبان محمدی عربی نافض کر دو

Hadeeth Collectors Origin

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Three out of **Four** Khalifa were martyred / killed by Hypocrites. Ummah is widely divided and still not ready to research / investigation on what happened to this Ummah and how it got deviated and are still being wiped out one after another for centuries. There is no doubt on the Quraan and it is fully protected by Allah, BUT **We MUST have to investigate on everything from the beginning of the birth of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)**. Here I would like to highlight on Origin of Hadeeth Collectors (Muhaddith). Not a single Muhaddith were born or ever lived in Makkah or Madina of Hijaz (present day Saudi Arabia). **Hypocrites are like Cancers among Muslims and they MUST need to be exposed. We MUST need to verify all Hadeeth and accept those Hadeeth which are truly according to the Quraan.**

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Hadeeth_Collectors-Origin_Map.jpg

1. AHMAD (Ibn Hanbal):

Ahmad bin Muhammad bin Hanbal Abu Abd Allah al-Shaybani (164–241 A.H.), was a **Persian** Islamic scholar.

Born: Rabi-ul-I, 164 A.H./November, 780 in Baghdad, Iraq.

Died: 12 Rabi-ul-I, 241 A.H./2 August, 855 in Baghdad, Iraq.

He recorded around 4,376 Hadeeth

2. AL-BUKHARI, Muhammad bin Ismail:

Abu Abd Allsh Muhammad ibn Ismsil ibn Ibrahim ibn al-Mughirah ibn Bardizbah al-Jufi al-Bukhari (194 A.H.), was a **Persian** Islamic scholar.

He recorded 7,397 Hadeeth, while evaluated 600,000 Hadeeth

Born: 19 July 810 C.E., 13th Shawwal 194 A.H., Bukhara, Transoxiana (in present-day Uzbekistan)

Died: 1 September 870 (aged 60) C.E., 1 Shawwal 256 A.H., Khartank, near Samarqand.

3. MUSLIM bin Hajjaj:

Abu al-Husayn Asakir ad-Din Muslim ibn al-Hajjaj ibn Muslim ibn Ward ibn Kawshadh al-Qushayri an-Naysaburi was born in 204 A.H. in the city of Nishapur near the city of Mashhad in present **Iran**, was a **Persian** Islamic scholar.

Born: after 815, 204 A.H., Nishapur, **Khorasan**, (in present-day **Iran**).

He recorded 4,000 Hadeeth

Died: May 875, Resting place Nasarabad, (a suburb of Nishapur).

While evaluated 300,000 Hadeeth

4. ABU DAUD, Sulaiman bin Al-Ashath:

Abu Dawud Sulayman ibn al-Ashath al-Azdi as-Sijistani (202 A.H.), was a **Persian** Islamic scholar.

Born: 817–18 CE, 202 A.H., Sigistan, a famous city in Khorasan, (in present-day **Iran**).

Died: 889 CE, Basra.

He recorded 4,800 Hadeeth, while evaluated 500,000 Hadeeth

5. AT-TIRMIDHEE, Abu Isha Muhammad bin Isha:

Abu Isha Muhammad ibn Isha as-Sulami ad-Darir al-Bughi at-Tirmidhi was born in **209 A.H.** in a town called Tirmiz in Uzbekistan near the northern border of Afghanistan, was a **Persian** Islamic scholar.

Born: **824/ 209 A.H.**, Termez, now Surxondaryo Region, Uzbekistan.

He recorded 3,956 Hadeeth

Died: **9 October 892/ 13 Rajab 279 A.H.** (aged **68**), Termez, now Surxondaryo Region, Uzbekistan.

6. AN-NASAI, Abu Abdur-Rahman Ahmad bin Shuaib:

Abu Abdur-Rahman, Ahmad bin Ali bin Shuaib bin Ali Al-Hafiz was born in **215 A.H.** in Nisa, a city in Khurasan, was a **Persian** Islamic scholar.

Born: **214 AH (c. 829 CE)**, Nasa, present-day Turkmenistan.

Died: **303 AH (915 CE)**.

He recorded 5,270 Hadeeth

7. IBN MAJAH, Muhammad bin Yazid:

Abu Abdillah Muhammad ibn Yazid Ibn Majah al-Rabi al-Qazwini (**207 A.H.**) commonly known as Ibn Majah, was a **Persian** Islamic scholar.

Born: **824 CE, 207 A.H.** Qazvin.

Died: **887 (or 889) CE.**

He recorded 4,000 Hadeeth

Conclusion: Traveling widely throughout the Abbasid Caliphate and collecting **600,000** Hadeeth in **20** years NON stop, around **30,000** hadith per year, **2,500** hadith per month, **83** hadith per day which includes weekends was humanly impossible, since they didn't have any internets etc., nor have space crafts to travel and don't have even Buraq to travel throughout the Abbasi Caliphate and learned from **1000** scholars. When disbelievers of ancient Persian Empire saw **huge number of Persians reverting to Islaam**, they themselves joined Muslims **SECRETLY** and later succeeded in deviating vast majority of Muslims from the Quraan by **bombarding with many fabricated Hadeeth**. Today you see majority of Muslims are not practicing the Quraan in spirit and are facing consequences.



All Hadeeth Collectors were from Ancient Persian Empire
All of them Collected Hadeeth to Deviate Ummah from Quraan
200 Years after Prophet Muhammad (saw)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Hadeeth Contradictions

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

How to answer those who raise questions regarding Contradictions in Hadeeth?

There is no easy answer. It is not possible for one person, we all need to do hard work to prepare detail and logical answers. Big shame on those who have time for everything, but they have no time to find the truth. Do your homework, search on internet and then analyze in detail to answer back to all those who raise question regarding Contradictions in Hadeeth.

I invite you all to join as a team to prepare answers to those who raise question about Contradictions in Hadeeth.

Search on Internet “Contradictions in Hadith”, and you will sure find some, need to verify with open eyes, instead of blindly believing on those. Below are just few links for your study and prepare answers:

http://wikiislam.net/wiki/Contradictions_in_the_Hadith

[http://www.quran-islam.org/articles/hadith_not_from_prophet_\(P1177\).html](http://www.quran-islam.org/articles/hadith_not_from_prophet_(P1177).html)

<http://asimiqbal2nd.files.wordpress.com/2009/06/contradictions.pdf>

<http://islamic-research.org/some-contradictions-between-hadith-quran/#.U3IbQPIdUz4>

http://www.faihtdefenders.com/articles/worldreligions/Contradictions_and_Inconsistencies_Quran.html

<http://www.ummah.com/forum/showthread.php?338087-Contradictions-in-the-hadith>

<http://www.onislam.net/english/shariah/hadith/hadith-studies/436311-hadith-sunnah-conflict-contradiction-prophet-islam.html>

http://www.irfi.org/articles3/articles_4501_4600/is%20the%20sahih%20bukhari%20free%20from%20errorshtml.htm

<http://www.sunniforum.com/forum/showthread.php?105413-Are-Hadiths-contradicting-Qur-an>

<http://www.quranic.org/category/contradictions-in-hadiths>

http://www.islamtomorrow.com/hadith/10_hadeeth_questions.asp

http://almuslih.org/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=246:hadith-the-biggest-scam-in-islamic-history-2&catid=44:islam-in-history&Itemid=214

http://www.themodernreligion.com/misc/cults/anti_muslim_hadithrejectors.html

Remember: Each and every Ayaat/Verse of the Quraan is two in one, i.e. **KALAAM of Allah** as well as **Hadeeth Qudsi of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)**, since we got it from the mouth of Him (sav) and it is His (sav) saying as well. **Only Quraan is protected by Allah and is completely error free and has no contradictions at all**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:082, 015:009). **All other books (other than the Quraan) including Hadeeth have errors and contradictions, since those are NOT book of Allah and are NOT protected.**

There are three types of Hadeeth, Un-Authentic Hadeeth, Valid Authentic Hadeeth and Invalid Authentic Hadeeth.

1> **Un-Authentic Hadeeth**

Most of the Muslim Scholars are totally aware of the Un-Authentic Hadeeth, and these must be **DELETED / REMOVED** from all the books of Hadeeth **to reduce the confusion among Muslim Ummah.**

2> **Valid Authentic Hadeeth**

Most of the Muslim Scholars are totally with the Authentic Hadeeth which do not contradict the Quraan and these are one of the **real essence of Islaam.**

3> **Invalid Authentic Hadeeth**

This is the main driving key for all the divisions in Islaam, although are **VERY FEW** of the Hadeeth, may be less than 1%. These must be re-analyzed and **FIXED** or **REMOVED** from all the books of Hadeeth to reduce the confusion among Muslim Ummah.

Main Reason for Invalid Authentic Hadeeth Contradiction the Quraan:

In the Quraan Allah mentioned, that He replaced few verses of the Quraan, with similar or better verses (Al_Quraan_002.106, 016.101, 087.006-007). Now no one knows those old verses except for few like the commandments about consuming alcohol, since those were completely **DELETED / REMOVED** from the Quraan or all the scholars have taken the final statement i.e. alcohol is forbidden in Islaam completely as guided by the Quraan and there is a clear wisdom that one has to leave some of the bad habits in stages. However that is not true with the Books of Hadeeth, that is one of the reason, why you see although the narrations are ok, but few Hadeeth are still contradicting the Quraan. That is the only reason why, few of the Authentic Hadeeth are Invalid, **BUT** those Hadeeth need to be **DELETED / REMOVED** from all the book of Hadeeth.

Also the Quraan was revealed in stages during a period of around 23 years (Ref: Al_Quraan_076.023). It may have been possible that before any verses were revealed in the Quraan on any specific issue of any punishment for any crime, people of the book might have presented their laws from their Holy Books, which included Torah (Old Testament), or Injeel (New Testament), or Zaboor (Book of Psalms) and since those were also Book of Allah, although people have changed them, and Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) might have given decision **ONLY** to the people of the book (Jews & Christian) of their believe. An example of that could be Stone to death for the Punishment for Adultery, which later Quraan

clearly mentioned that regardless of any discrimination of status, gender etc., punishment of Adultery is hundred lashes. (Ref: AL_Quraan_024.002)

Also when Great Muhadditheen of Islaam like Imaam Bukharee or Imaam Muslim were collecting Hadeeth, it was really possible that Munafiqeen (Hypocrite) of that time, who were unable to alter the Quraan, since it is protected by Allah, managed to present in an intelligent way, which might have confused Great Muhadditheen of Islaam and who included those as a human error. Allah protected the Quraan and Quraan only.

Similarly we need to do more research on each and every Invalid Authentic Hadeeth and DELETE / REMOVE those from all the books of Hadeeth which contradict the Quraan.

Ali (RA) narrated, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, there is **NO DOUBT** that, there will be Hadeeths coming after me, claiming that I have said those. So you **MUST** test each and every Hadeeth from the **QURAAN**. If it is really according to the Quraan **ONLY** then you **ACCEPT** it otherwise **REJECT** it. (Sanan Dar Qatni, Vol-2, Book – Imrani Abee Musa, Matba Farooqi – 513)

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieves ..., (AL_Quraan_040.004).

Those who don't read the Quraan with understanding/translation and Practice on Allah's commandments are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: AL_Quraan_062.005).

IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL

Question: Which of the three FAREWELL SERMONS is authentic? Remember: Only one can be true at a time.

01> “I am leaving for you two things that you must uphold, the Quraan and my Sunnah” (according to Muwatta 46/3).

02> “I am leaving for you the Quraan and my relatives (Ahl Al bayt)” (according to Muslim 44/4, Nu 2408; Ibn Hanbal 4/366; Darimi 23/1, Nu 3319).

03> “I am leaving for you the Quraan alone; you shall uphold it” (according to Muslim 15/9, Nu 1218; Ibn majah 25/84, Nu 3074; Abu Dawud 11/56, Nu 1905).

Hadeeth Extremist

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Blindly Accepting all Hadeeths:

There is no doubt of the existence of Sahee Hadeeths. The proofs are not one BUT many, like Sahee Bukharee, Sahee Muslim, etc., which contain several thousand Sahee Hadeeths. BUT Do not Blindly Accept all Hadeeths as Sahee, which may put you in the category of Liar to Quraan, since there is no doubt that there are few Hadeeths, which REALLY contradict the Quraan. Be careful.

Blindly Rejecting all Hadeeths:

Do not Blindly Reject all Hadeeths, because of the following Hadeeths.

Narrator Ash Shabi, Abu Juhaifa said, "I asked Ali, 'Have you got ANY book (which has been revealed to the Prophet apart from the Quraan)? Ali replied, NO, except Allah's Book or the power of understanding which has been bestowed (by Allah) upon a Muslim or what is (written) in this sheet of paper (with me).' " Abu Juhaifa said, "I asked, 'What is (written) in this sheet of paper?' Ali replied, 'It deals with the Diyya (compensation (blood money) paid by the killer to the relatives of the victim), the ransom for the releasing of the captives from the hands of the enemies, and the law that no Muslim should be killed in Qisas (equality in punishment) for the killing of (a disbeliever)' ", (Sahih Al-Bukhari Hadeeth, Volume 1, Hadeeth 111).

Further References regarding any Book other than Quraan if exists:

- a> Sahih Al-Bukhari Hadeeth, Volume 4, Hadeeth 283
- b> Sahih Al-Bukhari Hadeeth, Volume 9, Hadeeth 40
- c> Sahih Al-Bukhari Hadeeth, Volume 9, Hadeeth 50
- d> Sahih Al-Bukhari Hadeeth, Volume 3, Hadeeth 93
- e> Sahih Al-Bukhari Hadeeth, Volume 4, Hadeeth 397
- f> Sahih Al-Bukhari Hadeeth, Volume 4, Hadeeth 404

And many more ...

Blindly Rejecting all Hadeeths may put you in the category of Liar to Hadeeths and also you will be in problem like, how to offer the Salaat and how to perform the Hajj, etc.

Unity of Arabic Scholars in Toronto, Canada 25-JUN-2006:

Scholars started uniting in Toronto. Their backgrounds are from the Middle East and their mother tongues are Arabic. These Scholars include Sheikh Shabbir Ally, Sheikh Hamid Salimi and Sheikh Ahmed Shehab, who are also known by the media as well.

Remember: Sheikh Shabbir Ally is a very prominent scholar and has over hundreds of international lectures and publication. He is president and Imaam of Islamic Dawah Center in Toronto, Canada.

<http://www.islaminfo.com>

<http://www.quranspeaks.com>

There are some issues with the followings as per above mentioned scholars :::>>>

- 1> Book of Hadeeth.
- 2> Fiqh-us-Sunnah.
- 3> Tafasir.

Because when these books were written, there were chances of human error as well.

Things to do :::>>>

- 1> Take out everything from these three books.
- 2> **Re-write / re-phrase** these three books in the light of the Quraan.
- 3> Keep updating these books according to the time, since these books were never updated and got frozen for the last **1100** years.

This CLEARLY Verifies the following Hadeeth regarding :::>>>

Be in the MIDDLE and Categorize the Hadeeth:

Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) already warned about coming of Hadeeths after him and set the CRITERIA on how to verify them, which allows us to live in the MIDDLE without extremism.

Ali (RA) narrated, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, there is NO DOUBT that, there will be Hadeeths coming after me, claiming that I have said those. So you MUST test each and every Hadeeth from the QURAAN. If it is really according to the QURAAN only then accept it otherwise reject it, (Sanan Dar Qatni, Vol-2, Book – Imrani Abee Musa, Matba Farooqi – 513).

Then WHY don't you Reject all those Hadeeths which REALLY contradict the Quraan and its Basic Principles, since Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) already told to do so, are you rejecting Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) this Authentic Hadeeth by accepting all Hadeeths BLINDLY, which Contradicts the Quraan.

Please read my article on **“How to Understand Quraan”**.

There is NO Guarantee that if the Authentic Chain of narrations are correct, then the Hadeeth is Authentic, even if it Contradicts the Basic Principles of the Quraan. By giving preference to the Hadeeth over the Quraan may put you in the category of Liar to the Quraan, which is an Extremely Dangerous Shirk. Be Care Full.

Believing on Scholars (Ulemaa), that they cannot be wrong may put you in the category of SHIRK:

Great Thanks to our Scholars (Ulemaa), who worked extremely hard to keep Islaam ALIVE and to keep us Muslims by providing Beautiful knowledge of Islaam. BUT Scholars are NOT Allah and they might do mistake.

They have taken as lords beside Allah their rabbis (Priests) and their monks and the Messiah son of Mary, when they were bidden to worship only One God. There is no god save Him. Be He glorified from all that they ascribe as partner (unto Him), (Al_Quraan_009:031).

Salaat (Prayers) is according to the Quraan: Wisdom behind the Salaat:

First look at the non-Muslims society, they are losing family lives. Also they are losing community help, helping neighbors and relatives. Islaam is the only religion which unites people five times a day in Masjids. Neighbors come closely to each other through this Prayer (Salaat) system. Although the basic purpose of the Prayers (Salaat) is not to provide an exercise for people yet it is being increasingly recognized that it has plenty of medical advantages for the human body. With the Prayers (Salaat), we don't give anything to Allah, instead it is to help us. Allah has created us and Allah knows which is the best for us. Actually the Prayer (Salaat) may be cure for many known and unknown diseases.

Also the Sajda (Prostration) in the Prayers (Salaat) is a unique position as this is the only position in which the brain (or head) becomes lower than the heart (PUMP) and hence for the first time the blood gushes towards the brain with FULL force whereas in all the other positions (even when lying) the brain is above the heart when it has to work against the gravity to send the blood to the brain. In the position of the Sajda (Prostration) in the Prayers (Salaat), due to the increase in the blood supply the brain receives more nourishment and it has a good effect upon memory, vision, hearing, concentration, psyche and all other cognitive abilities.

Few Blindly Rejecter of Hadeeth people believe that the Salaat (Prayer) is not according to the Quraan. Remember, If you don't understand few Ayaat of the Quraan, it does not mean that it is not in the Quraan. Let us analyze it in detail.

People in the Hell will accept that one of the reason for going into the Hell will be not Prayed.

They will answer: We were not of those who prayed (Salaat), (Al_Quraan_074:043).

Following Ayaat points towards Stand, Praise, Recite for the Quraan, Bow Down, Prostrating, Dress and Humble etc. in Salaat (Prayers):

Also these Ayaat points towards the five time Salaat! Fajir, Duhr, Asr, Maghrib, Ishaa and Tahajjud (extra prayer):

I created the jinn and humankind only that they might worship Me, (Al_Quraan_051:056).

And be steadfast in prayer; practice regular charity; and bow down your heads (Rukoo) with those who bow down (in worship), (Al_Quraan_002:043).

It is not righteousness that you turn your faces towards the East and the West (Towards Kabaa during Salaat and Hajj etc.), but righteousness is this that one should believe in Allah and the last day and the angels and the Book and the prophets, and give away wealth out of love for Him to the near of kin and the orphans and the needy and the wayfarer and the

beggars and for (the emancipation of) the captives, and keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate; and the performers of their promise when they make a promise, and the patient in distress and affliction and in time of conflicts-- these are they who are true (to themselves) and these are they who guard (against evil), (Al_Quraan_002:177).

Guard strictly your (habit of) prayers (Five Time Prayers), especially the Middle Prayer (Duh and Asr Salaat); and stand before Allah in a devout (frame of mind), (Al_Quraan_002:238).

If you FEAR (under unusual circumstances), you may pray (Salaat) while walking or riding (for travelers). Once you are safe, you shall commemorate GOD as He taught you what you never knew, (Al_Quraan_002:039).

O you who believe! do not go near prayer when you are Intoxicated until you know (well) what you say, nor when you are under an obligation to perform a bath-- unless (you are) travelling on the road-- until you have washed yourselves; and if you are sick, or on a journey, or one of you come from the privy or you have touched the women, and you cannot find water, betake yourselves to pure earth, then wipe your faces and your hands; surely Allah is Pardoning, Forgiving, (Al_Quraan_004:043).

When you travel through the earth (during the war), there is no blame on you if you shorten your prayers, for fear the Unbelievers May attack you: For the Unbelievers are unto you open enemies, (Al_Quraan_004:101).

And when you are among them and keep up the prayer for them (during the war), let a party of them stand up with you, and let them take their arms; then when they have prostrated themselves let them go to your rear, and let another party who have not prayed come forward and pray with you, and let them take their precautions and their arms; (for) those who disbelieve desire that you may be careless of your arms and your luggage, so that they may then turn upon you with a sudden united attack, and there is no blame on you, if you are annoyed with rain or if you are sick, that you lay down your arms, and take your precautions; surely Allah has prepared a disgraceful chastisement for the unbelievers, (Al_Quraan_004_102).

The hypocrites think that they are deceiving GOD, but He is the One who leads them on. When they get up for the Contact Prayer (Salaat), they get up lazily. That is because they only show off in front of the people, and rarely do they think of GOD. sends astray, you will never find a way to guide him, (Al_Quraan_004:142-143). Think what about those who don't offer regular prayers (Salaat).

The hypocrites will be committed to the lowest pit of Hell, and you will find no one to help them, (Al_Quraan_004:145).

O children of Adam, you shall be clean and dress nicely when you go to the Masjid. And eat and drink moderately; Surely, He does not love the gluttons, (Al_Quraan_007:031).

The only people to frequent Allah's Masjids are those who believe in GOD and the Last Day, and observe the Contact Prayers (Salaat), and give the obligatory charity (Zakaat), and do not fear except Allah. These will surely be among the guided ones, (Al_Quraan_009:018).

You shall not observe the funeral prayer for any of them (hypocrites) when he dies, nor shall you stand at his grave. They have disbelieved in GOD and His messenger, and died in a state of wickedness, (Al_Quraan_009:084).

And establish regular prayers at the two ends of the day (Fajir, Asr and Maghrib) and at the approaches of the night (Ishaa): For those things, that are good remove those that are evil: Be that the word of remembrance to those who remember (their Lord), (Al_Quraan_011:114).

And certainly We have given you seven of the oft-repeated (all the verses of Al_Fatiha) and the great Quraan, (Al_Quraan_015:087). **Al_Fatiha must be recited in every rakaat of each Salaat as well as every time before you start reading the Quraan.**

Establish worship at the going down of the sun (Maghrib) until the dark of night (Ishaa), and (the recital of) the Quraan at dawn (Fajir). Lo! (the recital of) the Quraan at dawn is ever witnessed. And some part of the night (Tahajjud) awake for it, a largess for thee. It may be that thy Lord will raise thee to a praised estate, (Al_Quraan_017:078-079).

Say, "Call Him GOD, or call Him the Most Gracious; whichever name you use, to Him belongs the best names." You shall not utter your Prayers (Salaat) too loudly, nor secretly; use a moderate tone, (Al_Quraan_017:110).

Therefore, be patient in the face of their utterances, and praise and glorify your Lord before sunrise (Fajir) and before sunset (Asr). And during the night (Maghrib and Ishaa) glorify Him, as well as at both ends of the day (Fajir, Asr and Maghrib), that you may be happy, (Al_Quraan_020:130).

O you who believe! Bow down and prostrate yourselves, and worship your Lord, and do good, that haply you may prosper, (Al_Quraan_022:077).

Successful indeed are the believers, who are humble in their prayers, (Al_Quraan_023:001-002).

And who spend the night before their Lord, prostrate and standing, (Al_Quraan_025:064).

Therefore, you shall glorify GOD when you retire at night (Ishaa), and when you rise in the morning (Fajir). All praise is due to Him in the heavens and the earth, throughout the evening, as well as in the middle of your day (Dhur and Asr), (Al_Quraan_030:017-018).

Bear, then, with patience, all that they say, and celebrate the praises of thy Lord, before the rising of the sun (Fajir) and before (its) setting (Asr). And during part of the night (Maghrib and Ishaa), (also,) celebrate His praises, and (so likewise) after the postures of adoration, (Al_Quraan_050:039-040).

O you who believe! When the call is proclaimed to prayer on Friday (the Day of Assembly), hasten earnestly to the Remembrance of Allah, and leave off business (and traffic): That is best for you if you but knew! And when the Prayer is finished, then may you disperse through the land, and seek of the Bounty of Allah: and celebrate the Praises of Allah often (and without stint): that you may prosper, (Al_Quraan_062:009-010).

Or a little more; and recite the Quraan in slow, measured rhythmic tones, (Al_Quraan_073:004).

So woe to the worshippers, Who are neglectful of their prayers, Those who (want but) to be seen (of men), But refuse (to supply) (even) neighbourly needs, (Al_Quraan_107:004-107).

So the Salaat we offer is really according to the Quraan. In Salaat, we Stand, Praise, Recite for the Quraan, Bow Down, Prostrating, Dress and Humble etc. in Salaat (Prayers).

Wisdom behind Taraveeh Prayer (Salaat) During Ramadaan:

To understand the Wisdom of Taraveeh Prayer (Salaat) during Ramadaan, we need to understand the Wisdom of Teaching the Quraan.

رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

O my Lord ! increase me in knowledge, (Al_Quraan_020.114).

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, the BEST among you are those who learns and teaches QURAAAN, (Bukhari_Vol_6_Book_61_Hadeeth_ 545).

Reciting Quraan in a Group: One person should read and rest must listen to him:

When the Quraan is read (in a group, Taraveeh is also included), listen to it with attention, and hold your peace: that you may receive mercy (otherwise may be not). (Al_Quraan_007.204)

(To get real Mercy of Allah, you must have to listen carefully when the Quraan is read in a Group otherwise you may not get the real MERCY from Allah. Reciting Quraan should never be like everybody is reading independently and no body are listening to one person, like in Quraan Khanee.)

Taraveeh is also a kind of Dawah: Increase Dawah during the Month of Ramadaan:

You are the best of peoples, evolved for mankind, enjoining (order) what is right, forbidding what is wrong, and believing in Allah. If only the People of the Book had faith, it was best for them: among them are some who have faith, but most of them are perverted transgressors, (Al_Quraan_003.110).

You shall invite to the path of your Lord with wisdom and kind enlightenment, and debate with them in the best possible manner. Your Lord knows best who has strayed from His path, and He knows best who are the guided ones, (Al_Quraan_016:125).

In the past when it was hard to get education and books were not widely available, so many people were uneducated, and many of them don't remember the complete Quraan. Again then Taraveeh Prayer (Salaat) was the best way to educate them.

In Pakistan in the year **2004**, around **80%** people don't know how to read and write their name. Taraveh Prayer (Salaat) is also the best way to make those people listen the Quraan in a gathering during Ramadaan.

Taraveeh is also a Tahajjud (additional) Prayer during a part of night:

And during a part of the night, pray Tahajjud (an additional prayer) beyond what is incumbent on you; maybe your Lord will raise you to a position of great glory, (Al_Quraan_017:079).

In brief the Taraveeh Prayer (Salaat) is one of the best way to listen the Quraan in a group, to do Dawah and to get the most benefit during the Blessed month of Ramadaan. Also it is a Tahajjud (additional) Prayer.

Milaad: Another Method of Dawah in the South Asian Countries:

In the Modern Age we have several facilities to do Dawah, e.g. Internet, Television, Radio, CDs/DVDs, Audio and Video Cassettes, etc. and of course Masjid. In the old ages, when people didn't have good methods of communications. Our Great Ulemaa (Scholars) and our Grand Parents in the South Asian Region kept Islaam alive by celebrating Milaad (another form of Dawah). So Great Thanks to our Ulemaa (Scholars) and our Grand Parents. BUT we should not believe that Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) or that his soul comes during the Milaad, this is SHIRK, so Be careful. Do NOT celebrate Milaad for celebrating birthdays or other BIDDAY or Eid-Milaad-un-Nabi etc. Also Our Ulemaa (Scholars) should not go to earn money from this Milaad or Dawah, by charging to give lectures, BUT people must help those scholars, if they need some help, otherwise our Great Ulemaa (Scholars) may not survive to spend their expensive time to learn and spread Deen. They need help as a Scholarship for their personal need.

Scholars had done the Best BUT they are NOT Allah and may do Mistakes.

Great Thanks to Great Scholars, who saved the Ummah and kept the Islaam Alive.

They have taken as lords beside Allah their rabbis (scholars) and their monks and the Messiah son of Mary, when they were bidden to worship only One God. There is no god save Him. Be He glorified from all that they ascribe as partner (unto Him), (Al_Quraan_009.031).

Salwaat O Salaam (Sending Blessing) to Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him):

It is an order of Allah to send Blessings on Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Even Allah as well as Angels send Blessings on Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). The best way to send Blessing on Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) is to recite Darood-e-Ibraheem, which we recite in every Salaat. Additionally, in every Salaat at the end of second and at the last Rakaat in the Joulus (sitting) after Sujud before reciting Darood, we recite Tashahud which is "ATTAHIATU LILAH".

Allah and His Angels send Blessing on the Prophet: O you who Believe send you Blessings on him, and salute him with all respect, (Al_Quraan_033.056).

Nowadays people are doing FUND RAISING DINNER to support their Islaamic Program on the TV, Radio and on the Internet etc. Don't ever think that these are BIDDAAH. We are supposed to help each other for the Good. To support all Islaamic Programs is a Good Deed (GOOD BIDDAAH). This is also a Great Jihaad to do the Best Dawah.

Hadeeth Promoters or Quraan Blockers

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

There is no doubt that Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) went on Isra and Miraaj up to heaven (**SIDRA-TUL-MUNTAHA**) etc. and are truly according to the Quraan Surah **Al-Isra 017** & Surah **An-Najam 053** and Authentic Hadeeth. Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) seen many signs there during this journey. However regarding Salah we need to re-analyze in detail, and **perhaps it may help Ummah to open their eyes and return towards the Quraan in Spirit.**

50 times Salaah/Prayers mean praying **two** times every **hour** without sleep. Allocating an average of **15** minutes to each **prayer** including **ablution/wazu** would mean spending **12.5** hours a day in Masjids or on Musaallah.

Do simple math: **50** times x **15** minutes = **750** minutes = **12.5** hours = **12** hours and **30** minutes, which means **NO** time for **Work/Jihaad** and **NO** time for cooking just Pray, eat **RAW** fruits/vegetables/grains/meat/fish etc. in **3.5** hours a day and sleep **8** hours since it is body requirements for general people.

Calculation for Pray + Eat + Sleep will be, **12.5 + 3.5 + 8 = 24** hours.

One might raise question that Allah who created human doesn't know that they cannot offer more than **5** times a day, BUT Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) who was not alive at the time of Isra and Miraaj know human better than Allah, **Astaghfirullah, Astaghfirullah & Astaghfirullah** again. **A true Quraanic Muslim cannot believe that.** Allah's commandments do not change once revealed and Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) don't have authority to change it. **Remember: Allah's Words are FINAL.** As per Quraan Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) cannot make those people listen who had passed away which includes all human including Prophets and Messengers since the time of Adam till before him. **We are following Deen-e-Ibrahim which had 5 time Salaah/Prayers** since Allah commanded Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and Prophet Ismail (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) to build Kabaa for Salaah/Prayers and Tawaf etc. Do little **sample test** on reducing **50** times to **5** times.

Step-1> Got **50** times Salaah per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-2> Reduced to **49** times Salaah per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-3> Reduced to **48** times Salaah per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-4> Reduced to **47** times Salaah per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-5> Reduced to **45** times Salaah per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-46> Finally it is reduced to **5** times Salaah/Prayers per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) again, but Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) felt ashamed to returned back to Allah for further reduction to **3** times Salaah/Prayers per day, so we got **5** times Salaah/Prayers per day.

Here in this sample test one might raise question: Was it a **fun/joke** between Allah and Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)? Was Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) had more knowledge than Allah even in his Grave for several thousand years after his death?
What we want to teach Muslim Ummah with this type of misconceptions?

Analyzes in the light of the Quraan (True Protected Book of Guidance for Mankind till the Day of Judgment):

First Point: "The command is for none but Allah", (Ref: Al_Quraan_018:026).

Second Point: "Allah's Sunnah does not change", (Ref: Al_Quraan_017.077, 33.38, 033.062, 035.043, 048.023).

Third Point: "Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) didn't have any authority to change the Quraan", (Al_Quraan_010.015-016).

Fourth Point: "Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) didn't have right make Halal to Haram etc.", (Ref: Al_Quraan_066.001-002).

Fifth Point: "Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) cannot make the dead to hear", (Ref: Al_Quraan_030.052).

Sixth Point: "Allah commanded us to follow the religion of Ibrahim", (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.095).

Seventh Point: "The Protected **Quraan** is free from any contradictions or errors", (Al_Quraan_004.082, 015.009).

Above are enough proof that the Salaah/Prayers was **NOT** reduced from **50** times a day to **5** times a day on Isra and Miraaj, rather it was 5 times a day from the time of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and it will be till the Day of Judgment.

There is **NO** Guarantee that if the Authentic Chain of narrations are correct, then the Hadeeth is Authentic, even if it contradicts the Basic Principles of the Quraan. By giving preference to the Hadeeth over the Quraan may put you in the category of Liar to the Quraan, which is an Extremely Dangerous Shirk, so **Be Care Full**.

Remember: Only and only the Quraan is the Book of the Guidance for Mankind and NOT Hadeeth.

And We have revealed the Book to you which has clear explanation of everything, and a guidance, mercy and good news for those who submit, (Al_Quraan_016:089).

Do they not ponder on the Quraan? If it had been from anyone other than God, they would have found much inconsistency in it, (Al_Quraan_004.082).

Indeed We have sent down the Reminder, and indeed We will preserve it, (Al_Quraan_015.009).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieves ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004).

Non-Practice Muslims are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

The Quraan is 4 in 1, since it is True Authentic & Protected **Kalaam of Allah**, True Authentic & Protected **Hadeeth of Prophet Muhammad** (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), since it came from his mouth, the BEST Sunnah, since it is **100% True Authentic Actions Performed by Prophet Muhammad** (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), and the **BEST Seerat-un-Nabi**, the Life of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Them) and **many other Prophets** (Peace-Be-Upon-all-of-Them) . So, **those who deny it do NOT deserved to be called as Muslims**. This Ummah is facing GIANT Genocide all over the world from Cruel Rulers, Tsunamis, Earthquakes, Killer Storms and Volcano Eruptions etc. mainly due to deviations from the Quraan. Many of them are indulged into worldly things instead of helping humanity and building Heavenly Earth without any discrimination in the light of the Quraan.

Lessons Learned:

Lessons Learned in the above statements that even though it is in the Quraan as well as in the Hadeeth about Isra and Miraj BUT what about the CONTENTS of Hadeeth, and in this case it goes totally against the fundamental concepts of the Quraan and is **Biddah** and **Shirk**.

Do NOT fall in this kind of trap and MUST returned towards the Quraan, otherwise you may fall into the category of Liars of the Quraan, as well as Road Blockers to the Quraanic Messages.

If you are not a true scholar you MUST stop sending/forwarding Hadeeth or Hearsays UNLESS you truly verify it in full detail including its contents from the Quraan, even if you have listened directly from scholars or read articles/books of scholars directly.

You MUST forward the messages of the Quraan, even if you don't understand, so that on the Day of Judgment Allah will forgive you and grant you Jannah because you are one of the promoters of the Quraan true Book of Guidance for Mankind.

Woe to those who write the scripture with their own hands, and then declare, This is from God, in order to sell it for a paltry price. Woe to them because of what their own hands have written, and woe to them for what they have earned, (Al_Quraan_002.079).

Promote the Quraan NOT Hadeeth or fairytales/hearsay, since **Hadeeth Promoters or fairytales/hearsays promoters may fall into the category of Road Blockers to the Quraan**, as they are flooding with falsehoods due to NOT verifying it from the Quraan, since around **98%** on social media are flooded with falsehoods and confusing people around the globe while around **2%** are promoting the Quraan, while we are supposed to promote the Quraan **100%**.

Hypocrites read the Quraan but practice something else.

IF QURAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Hadeeth Qudsi

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

The Quraan is three in one and True Hadeeth Qudsi as well: 1> Word (Kalaam) of Allah, 2> Hadeeth of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) since we got from his mouth and 3> Sunnah of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), since he himself fully 100% practiced on it.

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, **BEST** among you are those who Learn and Teaches **QURAAN**, (Bukhari_Vol_6_Book_61_Hadeeth_545). **We must TRY to become the BEST OF BEST by Learning and Teaching the Quraan.**

Quraan is the most beautiful HADEETH:

Allah has revealed the most beautiful HADEETH in the form of a Book, consistent with itself, (yet) repeating (its teaching in various aspects): the skins of those who fear their Lord tremble thereat; then their skins and their hearts do soften to the celebration of Allah's praises. Such is the guidance of Allah: He guides there with whom He pleases, but such as Allah leaves to stray, can have none to guide, (Al_Quraan_039.023).

Quraan is not a fabricated HADEETH:

There is, in their stories, instruction for men endued with understanding. It is not a fabricated HADEETH, but a confirmation of what went before it, a detailed exposition of, (Al_Quraan_012.111).

Whose HADEETH can be truer than Allah's?

Allah! There is no Allah save Him. He gathered you all unto a Day of Resurrection whereof there is no doubt. Whose Hadeeth is truer than Allah's, (Al_Quraan_004.087)?

Then in what HADEETH after this will they believe?

Do they see nothing in the government of the heavens and the earth and all that Allah hath created? (Do they not see) that it may well be that their terms are nigh drawing to an end? In what HADEETH after this will they then believe, (Al_Quraan_007.185)?

Such are the Signs of Allah, which We rehearse to thee in Truth; then in what HADEETH will they believe after Allah and His Signs, (Al_Quraan_045.006)?

Then what HADEETH, after that, will they believe in, (Al_Quraan_077.050)?

Those who purchase LAHWAL HADEETH, will get Humiliating Penalty:

But there are, among men, those who purchase LAHWAL HADEETH, without knowledge, to mislead (men) from the Path of Allah and throw ridicule (on the Path): for such there will be a

Humiliating Penalty. all things, and a guide and a mercy to any such as believe, (Al_Quraan_031.006).

IF QURAAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL:

Question: Which of the **THREE FAREWELL SERMONS** is **AUTHENTIC?**

Remember: Only **ONE** can be true at a time.

01> “I am leaving for you **TWO** things that you must uphold, the **Quraan** and my **Sunnah**” (according to Muwatta 46/3).

02> “I am leaving for you the **Quraan** and my **Relatives (Ahl Al bayt)**” (according to Muslim 44/4, Nu 2408; Ibn Hanbal 4/366; Darimi 23/1, Nu 3319).

03> “I am leaving for you the **Quraan ALONE; you shall uphold it**” (according to Muslim 15/9, Nu 1218; Ibn majah 25/84, Nu 3074; Abu Dawud 11/56, Nu 1905).

Hadeeth Contradicting the Quraan Reason

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

There are three types of Hadeeth, Un-Authentic Hadeeth, Valid Authentic Hadeeth and Invalid Authentic Hadeeth.

1> Un-Authentic Hadeeth

Most of the Muslim Scholars are totally aware of the Un-Authentic Hadeeth, and these must be DELETED / REMOVED from all the books of Hadeeth to reduce the confusion among Muslim Ummah.

2> Valid Authentic Hadeeth

Most of the Muslim Scholars are totally with the Authentic Hadeeth which do not contradict the Quraan and these are one of the **real essence of Islaam**.

3> Invalid Authentic Hadeeth

This is the main driving key for all the divisions in Islaam, although are **VERY FEW** of the Hadeeth, may be less than 1%. These must be re-analyzed and FIXED or REMOVED from all the books of Hadeeth to reduce the confusion among Muslim Ummah.

Main Reason for Invalid Authentic Hadeeth Contradiction the Quraan:

In the Quraan Allah mentioned, that He replaced few verses of the Quraan, with similar or better verses (Al_Quraan_002.106, 016.101, 087.006-007). Now no one knows those old verses except for few like the commandments about consuming alcohol, since those were completely DELETED / REMOVED from the Quraan or all the scholars have taken the final statement i.e. alcohol is forbidden in Islaam completely as guided by the Quraan and there is a clear wisdom that one has to leave some of the bad habits in stages. However that is not true with the Books of Hadeeth, that is one of the reason, why you see although the narrations are ok, but few Hadeeth are still contradicting the Quraan. That is the only reason why, few of the Authentic Hadeeth are Invalid, BUT those Hadeeth need to be DELETED / REMOVED from all the book of Hadeeth.

Also the Quraan was revealed in stages during a period of around 23 years (Ref: Al_Quraan_076.023). It may have been possible that before any verses were revealed in the Quraan on any specific issue of any punishment for any crime, people of the book might have presented their laws from their Holy Books, which included Torah (Old Testament), or Injeel (New Testament), or Zaboor (Book of Psalms) and since those were also Book of Allah, although people have changed them, and Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) might have given decision ONLY to the people of the book (Jews & Christian) of their believe. An example of that could be Stone to death for the Punishment for Adultery, which later Quraan clearly mentioned that regardless of any discrimination of status, gender etc., punishment of Adultery is hundred lashes. (Ref: AL_Quraan_024.002)

Also when Great Muhadditheen of Islaam like Imaam Bukharee or Imaam Muslim were collecting Hadeeth, it was really possible that Munafiqeen (Hypocrite) of that time, who were unable to alter the Quraan, since it is protected by Allah, managed to present in an intelligent

way, which might have confused Great Muhadditeen of Islaam and who included those as a human error. Allah protected the Quraan and Quraan only.

Similarly we need to do more research on each and every Invalid Authentic Hadeeth and DELETE / REMOVE those from all the books of Hadeeth which contradict the Quraan.

Ali (RA) narrated, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, there is **NO DOUBT** that, there will be Hadeeths coming after me, claiming that I have said those. So you **MUST** test each and every Hadeeth from the **QURAAN**. If it is really according to the Quraan **ONLY** then you **ACCEPT** it otherwise **REJECT** it. (Sanan Dar Qatni, Vol-2, Book – Imrani Abee Musa, Matba Farooqi – 513)

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieves ... (Al_Quraan_040.004).

Non-Practice Muslims are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL

Hadeeth Sahih al-Bukhari Right or Wrong

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Sahih al-Bukhari is one of the Kutub al-Sittah (six major hadith collections) of Sunni Islam. These prophetic traditions, or hadith, were collected by the **Persian** Muslim scholar Muhammad al-Bukhari after being transmitted orally for generations. He was born on **19 July 810** in Bukhara in Khorasan (in present-day Uzbekistan). He started collecting Hadeeth at the age of **16**, around **200** years after Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) has passed away and died in September **870** at around **60** years of age. He made a series of travels in order to collect and compile Hadeeth for **44** years. Keep in mind old time travelling to collect and compile Hadeeth was **extremely time consuming and next to impossible**, since Sahabas were scattered all around in Middle East after Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) to spread Islaam.

Muhammad al-Bukhari collected over **600,000** hadith and included only **7,275** traditions which includes repetitions, while **4,000** non-repeated Hadeeth in his Sahih al-Bukhari.

In the light of above mentioned figures, it is impossible for a single person to travel all around Middle East on horse and camel and collect around **600,000** Hadeeth (around **40** Hadeeth per day **non-stop**) and compile only **7,275** Hadeeth while rejecting vast majority of it in **44** years of time. Question is who was funding him, if he did not work for his survival. Another question is why he rejected vast majority of Hadeeth from **600,000** Hadeeth and what were his criteria of rejections. There might be possibilities that out of those rejection there might be few Hadeeth which could be Right and same way, there might be few Hadeeth which he recorded in present available might be actually are non-authentic.

Some contradictions in Sahih Bukhari and Sahih Muslim:

Contradiction is something that can knock out the **100%** claim in **1** blow, i.e. you can't say **100 = 90 = 70 = 60**. You can't say **10 = 13 = 15**.

Are 2 Rakat after Asr Prayer a Good Sunnah or a Forbidden Thing:

Sahih Bukhari: Volume **1**, Book **10**, Number **566**: Narrated 'Aisha: Allah's Messenger never missed **two** Rakat **before** the Fajr prayer and **after** the Asr prayer openly and secretly.

Sahih Bukhari: Volume **1**, Book **10**, Number **567**: Narrated 'Aisha: Whenever the Prophet come to me **after** the 'Asr prayer, he always prayed **two** Rakat.

Sahih Bukhari: Volume **1**, Book **10**, Number **561**: Narrated Muawiya: You offer a prayer which I did not see being offered by Allah's Messenger when we were in his company and he certainly had **forbidden** it (i.e. **two** Rakat **after** the Asr prayer).

Sahih Bukhari: Volume **1**, Book **10**, Number **562**:

Narrated Abu Huraira: Allah's Messenger **forbade** the offering of **two** prayers: **1. after** the morning prayer till the sunrises. **2. after** the 'Asr prayer till the sun sets.

100 wives or 90 wives or 70 wives or 60 wives attributed to Hazrat Sulaiman (pbuh) in these hadith:

Sahih Bukhari: Volume 7, Book 62, Number 169: Narrated Abu Huraira: (This hadith attributes 100 wives to Prophet Sulaiman (pbuh))

Sahih Bukhari: Volume 8, Book 78, Number 634: Narrated Abu Huraira: (This hadith attributes 90 wives to Prophet Sulaiman (pbuh))

Sahih Bukhari: Volume 8, Book 79, Number 711: Narrated Abu Huraira: (This hadith attributes 90 wives to Prophet Sulaiman (pbuh))

Sahih Muslim: Book 15: Hadith 4069 Abu Huraira reported: (This hadith attributes 70 wives to Prophet Sulaiman (pbuh))

Sahih Bukhari: Volume 9, Book 93, Number 561: Narrated Abu Huraira: (This hadith attributes 60 wives to Prophet Sulaiman (pbuh))

First 10 or last 10 Ayaat of Surah Kahf:

Sahih Muslim: Book 004, Number 1766: Abu Darda' reported Allah's Messenger (may peace be upon him) as saying: If anyone learns by heart the first ten verses of the Surah al-Kahf, he will be protected from the Dajjal.

Sahih Muslim: Book 004, Number 1767: This hadith has been transmitted by Qatada with the same chain of transmitters. But Shu'ba (one of the narrators) said: At the end of Surah al-Kahf, but Hammam said: At the beginning of Surah al-Kahf. Note: Muslim has mentioned the situation himself. To my knowledge, he didn't say who is right and who is wrong, but I may be wrong.

Is Dajjal's right eye defective or his left eye defective?

Sahih Muslim: Book 041, Number 7005: Ibn Umar reported that Allah's Messenger (may peace be upon him). made a mention of Dajjal in the presence of the people and said: and behold that Dajjal is blind of the right eye and his eye would be like a floating grape.

Sahih Muslim: Book 041, Number 7010: Hudhafa reported that Allah's Messenger (may peace be upon him) said: Dajjal is blind of left eye with thick hair and there would be a garden and fire with him and his fire would be a garden and his garden would be fire.

One crystal clear contradiction is enough proof for a book to be wrong, but when there are many contradictions then we cannot fully trust on it and we must have to validate it from the Quraan which is free from any contradictions and error.

Ali (RA) narrated, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, there is **NO DOUBT** that, there will be Hadeeths coming after me, claiming that I have said those. So you **MUST** test each and every Hadeeth from the **QURAAN**. If it is really according to the Quraan **ONLY** then you **ACCEPT** it otherwise **REJECT** it. (Sanan Dar Qatni, Vol-2, Book – Imrani Abee Musa, Matba Farooqi – 513). Below is link for **Some contradictions in Sahih Bukhari and Sahih Muslim refuting**

the baseless excuse by some scholars that no further work needs to be done on Hadith:

<https://asimiqbal2nd.files.wordpress.com/2009/06/contradictions.pdf>

How Ummah Diverted from the Quraan and Trapped in Conspiracy?

In the struggle for power and domination the Quraan had been the biggest challenge to the Hypocrites. Although, they could not stop Muslims from obedience of the Quraan BUT they succeeded in giving them very wrong concepts about it. That was a great conspiracy which took them three centuries to establish false beliefs and practices among the Muslims. These beliefs and practices are now falsely included into the Book of Hadeeth or Book of Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), since they cannot modify the Quraan, which is protected by Allah.

During the life time of the Prophet and his companion, it was impossible to say anything against the Quraan but after them there was no check. The Hypocrites had flooded the Muslims world with **LIES** and fabrications against the Quraan. If anyone questioned that such and such belief or practice is against the Quraan the reply had always been, like today, that this is Sunnah of the Prophet. This way the Hypocrites took away the Quraan from Muslims and succeeded in inflicting upon them an ignominious life. Remember: Each and every single Ayaat of the Quraan is **THREE-IN-ONE** i.e., it is Word of Allah, Word/Hadeeth of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), since it came from HIS mouth and Sunnah of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), since HE was walking/talking Quraan and he practically showed it to us as well.

Now, what happens they read lot of the Quraan but for Thawab only and not for guidance for them. They establish prayers but to worship Allah and not to combat Fohsha wal Munkarat. They pay regular charity but to purify the wealth and not for its circulation among all classes in the society. And, when you ask them why they are doing this? Everyone will reply this is Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). And if asked who told this is Sunnah? They will name anyone from among the Companions who lived during the first century - for example, Abu Huraira (ra), Omer (ra) or Aisha (ra) reported this and that. When asked who told this? They will name anyone from Taabe'heen or Tabb'a Taabe'heen who lived during the second century. When asked further they will ultimately confess that all this stuff came to us through Bukhari and other Mohaditheen who lived during the third century.

In other words, the Muslims are trapped in a great conspiracy. They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in the Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that no one feels guilty. In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophet and Islaam. No one likes to come out of this darkness. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Islaam. One wonders, what else the Enemy of Islaam want to do with the Muslims. They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

The truth is that the real source of Muslims unity and honor was the Quraan. The Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and his great companions followed nothing except the Quraan. They never looked for guidance to any other historical or ideological source other than the Quraan. They were solely inspired and motivated by the Quraan. When the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was alive and his life was the perfect embodiment of the Quraanic Values. After his

(Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death, Muslims kept treading in his footsteps and followed the Quraan with more zeal and devotion. The Quraan elevated them to the highest level of morality and wisdom. They achieved great success and honor in the contemporary world and remained dominant as long as they followed the Quraan.

Analysis of the Hadeeths:

To analyze the Hadeeth we also need to see Islaamic History, with open eyes from inside our heart. Please also read my article on “The Truth about Hadeeths” for additional information.

- > Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was born in around year **570 AD**.
- > Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) got the prophecy and became the last and final prophet in around year **610 AD**.
- > Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) passed away in around year **632 AD**.
- > The Hadeeth was first compiled around **250** years after Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), which is around year 900 AD.
- > Was it possible that some group of Hypocrites (Munafiqs) from the East, the West, the North and the South of Arabia united together and tried to include fabricated Hadeeths, which could have been misleading the Muslim Ummah? Yes of course. Even at the time of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) they demanded to change the Ayaat of Quraan, which Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) answered that he didn't have any authority to do that (Al_Quraan_010.015 – 016).
- > There is no doubt that this thing might have been happening before and the proof was that out of the seventeen books of the Hadeeth only seven were accepted by our religious scholars, i.e. more than **50%** were rejected initially.
- > Is it possible that still in the seven accepted books of the Hadeeth there might have been fabricated Hadeeth? Yes off course. Cause and effects are interrelated and you can see how much we Muslim Ummah are divided. Also there are many Hadeeths, which are contradicting the Quraan.
- > Allah told us to do research and think about the Quraan (Al_Quraan_003.169, 004.083). What about the Hadeeth? Is it enough to just believe on the Hadeeth Blindly?
- > Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) already warned his people that there will be Hadeeth coming after me, so accept them if they are according to the Quraan, otherwise reject them (Sanan Dar Qatni, Vol-2, Book – Imrani Abee Musa, Matba Farooqi – **513**). So we need to test every Hadeeth, don't reject all Blindly and don't accept all Blindly as well, BUT do research and if it is according to the Quraan only then accept it. The Quraan is the main source and guidance to all human beings.
- > Because of poor communication, knowledge was not getting transferred as quickly as now. Muslims were getting successes before the year **900 AD**.
- > After the year **900 AD**, Muslims started getting a down fall BUT it took several hundred years just to feel the downfall, since Muslim Ummah were still succeeding. Possibly after leaving the Quraan behind and taking the Hadeeth as number one, they started to fail more deliberately.
- > After the year **1500 AD**, it seems that Muslims went beyond the limit and started taking the Scholars as number one, the Hadeeth as number two and the Quraan they left behind. As you can see, after that Muslims started losing all over the world.

Contradictions in Hadith:

Search on Internet “Contradictions in Hadith”, and you will sure find some, need to verify with open eyes, instead of blindly believing on those. Below are just few links for your study and prepare answers:

http://wikiislam.net/wiki/Contradictions_in_the_Hadith

[http://www.quran-islam.org/articles/hadith_not_from_prophet_\(P1177\).html](http://www.quran-islam.org/articles/hadith_not_from_prophet_(P1177).html)

<http://asimiqbal2nd.files.wordpress.com/2009/06/contradictions.pdf>

<http://islamic-research.org/some-contradictions-between-hadith-quran/#.U3lbQPIdUz4>

http://www.faithdefenders.com/articles/worldreligions/Contradictions_and_Inconsistencies_Quran.html

<http://www.ummah.com/forum/showthread.php?338087-Contradictions-in-the-hadith>

<http://www.onislam.net/english/shariah/hadith/hadith-studies/436311-hadith-sunnah-conflict-contradiction-prophet-islam.html>

http://www.irfi.org/articles3/articles_4501_4600/is%20the%20sahih%20bukhari%20free%20from%20errorshtml.htm

<http://www.sunniforum.com/forum/showthread.php?105413-Are-Hadiths-contradicting-Qur-an>

<http://www.quranic.org/category/contradictions-in-hadiths>

http://www.islamtomorrow.com/hadith/10_hadeeth_questions.asp

http://almuslih.org/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=246:hadith-the-biggest-scam-in-islamic-history-2&catid=44:islam-in-history&Itemid=214

http://www.themodernreligion.com/misc/cults/anti_muslim_hadithrejectors.html

<http://www.quranaloneislam.net/hadiths-shame-of-islam>

[http://quransmessage.com/\(7\)%20Updates/hadith%20-%20bukhari%20FM2%20-%20live.htm](http://quransmessage.com/(7)%20Updates/hadith%20-%20bukhari%20FM2%20-%20live.htm)

Remember: Each and every Ayaat/Verse of the Quraan is two in one, i.e. **KALAAM of Allah** as well as **Hadeeth Qudsi of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)**, since we got it from the mouth of Him (sav) and it is His (sav) saying as well. **Only Quraan is protected by Allah and is completely error free and has no contradictions at all**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:082, 015:009). **All other books (other than the Quraan) including Hadeeth have errors and contradictions, since those are NOT book of Allah and are NOT protected by Allah.**

Three types of Hadeeth, Un-Authentic Hadeeth, Valid Authentic Hadeeth and Invalid Authentic Hadeeth:

1> Un-Authentic Hadeeth

Most of the Muslim Scholars are totally aware of the Un-Authentic Hadeeth, and these must be **DELETED / REMOVED** from all the books of Hadeeth **to reduce the confusion among Muslim Ummah**.

2> Valid Authentic Hadeeth

Most of the Muslim Scholars are totally with the Authentic Hadeeth which do not contradict the Quraan and these are one of the **real essence of Islaam**.

3> Invalid Authentic Hadeeth

This is the main driving key for all the divisions in Islaam, although are **VERY FEW** of the Hadeeth, may be less than **1%**. These must be **re-analyzed** and **FIXED** or **REMOVED** from all the books of Hadeeth to reduce the confusion among Muslim Ummah.

Main Reason for Invalid Authentic Hadeeth Contradiction the Quraan:

In the Quraan Allah mentioned, that He replaced few verses of the Quraan, with similar or better verses (Al_Quraan_002.106, 016.101, 087.006-007). Now no one knows those old verses except for few like the commandments about consuming alcohol, since those were completely **DELETED / REMOVED** from the Quraan or all the scholars have taken the final statement i.e. alcohol is forbidden in Islaam completely as guided by the Quraan and there is a clear wisdom that one has to leave some of the bad habits in stages. However that is not true with the Books of Hadeeth, that is one of the reason, why you see although the narrations are ok, but few Hadeeth are still contradicting the Quraan. That is the only reason why, few of the Authentic Hadeeth are Invalid, BUT those Hadeeth need to be **DELETED / REMOVED** from all the book of Hadeeth.

Also the Quraan was revealed in stages during a period of around **23** years (Ref: Al_Quraan_076.023). It may have been possible that before any verses were revealed in the Quraan on any specific issue of any punishment for any crime, people of the book might have presented their laws from their Holy Books, which included Torah (Old Testament), or Injeel (New Testament), or Zaboor (Book of Psalms) and since those were also Book of Allah, although people have changed them, and Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) might have given decision **ONLY** to the people of the book (Jews & Christian) of their believe. An example of that could be Stone to death for the Punishment for Adultery, which later Quraan clearly mentioned that regardless of any discrimination of status, gender etc., punishment of Adultery is hundred lashes. (Ref: AL_Quraan_024.002).

Also when Great Muhadditheen of Islaam like Imaam Bukharee or Imaam Muslim were collecting Hadeeth, it was really possible that Munafiqueen (Hypocrite) of that time, who were unable to alter the Quraan, since it is protected by Allah, managed to present in an intelligent way, which might have confused Great Muhadditheen of Islaam and who included those as a human error. Allah protected the Quraan and Quraan only.

Similarly we need to do more research on each and every Invalid Authentic Hadeeth and **DELETE / REMOVE** those from all the books of Hadeeth which contradict the Quraan.

Ali (RA) narrated, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, there is **NO DOUBT** that, there will be Hadeeths coming after me, claiming that I have said those. So you **MUST** test each and every Hadeeth from the **QURAAAN**. If it is really according to the Quraan **ONLY** then you **ACCEPT** it otherwise **REJECT** it. (Sanan Dar Qatni, Vol-2, Book – Imrani Abee Musa, Matba Farooqi – 513).

Roots of Downfall of Muslim Ummah could be giving preference of those Hadeeth which contradicts the Quraan as well as giving preference to Mullahs over the Quraan. **Read the Quraan with understanding/translation and practice on it 100% to get real success in this life as well as on the Day of Judgment BUT Munkir-e-Quraan will never do it.**

Remember: Each and every ayaat/verse of the Quraan is two in one:

- 1> Kalaam of Allah
- 2> Hadeeth Qudsi of Prophet Muhammad (sav), since we got it from his mouth.

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieves ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004).

Those who don't read the Quraan with understanding/translation and Practice on Allah's commandments are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

Allah never destroys any good nation, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:087, 007:185, 039:023, 052:033-034, 053:056-059, 056:075-082, 068:044, 077:050).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Hadeeth True Explanation of the Quraan?

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

There is no doubt that the Hadeeth, which were compiled 250 years after Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Many Muslims still in the beginning of 21st century believe that they are true explanation of the Quraan and we cannot live without Hadeeth in addition to the Quraan, since Allah clearly says to obey Allah and His Messenger (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:059, 005.092). **However, the protected document (the Quraan) cannot be explained by unprotected material (including Hadeeth).** When the companions were curious of some jurisprudence related issues, Allah has revealed that He will explain those verses by other verses.

Thanks to Allah, now Scholars from Saudi Arabia boldly uplifting the Quraan against Hadeeth, ALLAH Ho Akbar.

A Muslim Scholar Exposes The False Hadith Culture That Is Corrupting Islam

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CC4TuYrSNJs>

Quranic Islam - Interview with Shaykh Hassan Farhan al-Maliki ENGLISH SUBTITLES

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=68V44Jgl60g&list=PLIjDARoz_QQRofE38Z4ZIm_1PmcJasOXA&index=2)

[v=68V44Jgl60g&list=PLIjDARoz_QQRofE38Z4ZIm_1PmcJasOXA&index=2](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=68V44Jgl60g&list=PLIjDARoz_QQRofE38Z4ZIm_1PmcJasOXA&index=2)

Great Thanks to all the **Muslim Scholars** of all time on collecting all those valuable treasure of Hadeeth.

When Great Muhadditheen of Islaam like Imaam Bukharee or Imaam Muslim were collecting Hadeeth, it was really possible that Munafiqueen (Hypocrite) of that time, who were unable to alter the Quraan, since it is protected by Allah, managed to present in an intelligent way, which might have confused Great Muhadditheen of Islaam and who included those as a human error. **Allah protected the Quraan and the Quraan is Hakm.**

Although some of Hadeeth which do not contradict the Quraan could be true explanation of the Quraan, However Hadeeth does not explain each and every verses of the Quraan. Just as an example, I could not find detail explanation of the Quraanic verses on the issue of Inheritance law in any of the Book of Hadeeth (i.e. Sahih Bukhari, Sahih Muslim, Sunan Abu Dawud, Sunan al-Sughra, Sunan al-Tirmidhi and Sunan Ibn Majah). So I had to write **Global Islaamic Inheritance Law:**

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/Global_Islaamic_Inheritance_Law.pdf

Allah has curses on those who conceal his messages, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.159). **Allah has commanded all prophets and messengers to deliver his complete messages as is without missing a single word** and they did it during their lives, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.067). **No one have any authority to change Halaal into Haraam etc. including Prophets and Messengers**, instead Allah commanded to revert back to Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.059, 016.117, 066.001-002). **Allah's commandments / words do not change**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.064). Till second century after Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) only the Quraan was available, while Hadeeth were invisible and concealed.

When a person goes for surgery, Doctor gives anesthesia and then performs surgery to remove kidney, tumors, heart transplant etc. During surgery when patients are having

anesthesia, don't feel pain and don't know what is happening to them. Same is true with this **Ummah who got into trap of Imam Mahdi** and are being butcher for centuries are being wiped out like Aborigines have been and not having/feeling pain yet. Ummah is widely divided for which Allah clearly said those breaks up into sects are out of Islaam no more Muslims any longer and they will be weakened and you can see how this divided Ummah is, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006:159, 008:046). When Prophet Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was born, Allah asks Mariam (mother of Isaa) to shake Dates tree the tree then Date will fall down and you can eat it, but not for free (Ref: Al_Quraan_019:024-026). Allah Never Destroys the Good Nations, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011:116-117). Also, Allah Never Changes the Conditions of a Nation till their People (NOT their Leader) Changes themselves, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008:052-053). This Ummah must have to rise up and struggle in the right direction without dialing wrong number and learn/apply modern technologies in the light of the Quraan, to come out of this curse.

In the struggle for power and domination **Quraan had been the biggest challenge to the Hypocrites**. Although, they could not stop Muslims from obedience of the Quraan BUT they succeeded in giving them very wrong concepts about it. That was a great conspiracy which took them three centuries to establish the false beliefs and practices among the Muslims. These beliefs and practices are now falsely included into the Book of Hadeeth or Book of Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).

During the life time of the Prophet and his companion, it was impossible to say anything against Quraan but after them there were no check and balances. The Hypocrites had flooded the Muslims' world with LIES and fabrications against the Quraan. If anyone questioned that such and such belief or practice is against the Quraan their reply had always been, like today, that this is Sunnah of the Prophet. This way the Hypocrites took away the Quraan from Muslims and succeeded in inflicting upon them an ignominious life.

Now, what happens they read lot of Quraan but for Thawab only and not for guidance. They establish prayers but to worship God and not to combat Fohsha wal Munkarat. They pay regular charity but to purify the wealth and not for its circulation among all classes in the society. And, when you ask them why they are doing this? Everyone will reply this is Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). And if asked who told this is Sunnah? They will name anyone from among the Companions who lived during the first century - for example, Omer (ra) or Aisha (ra) reported this and that. When asked who told this? They will name anyone from Taabe'heen or Tabb'a Taabe'heen who lived during the second century. When asked further they will ultimately confess that all this stuff came to us through Bukhari and other Mohaditheen who lived during the third century.

In other words, the **Muslims are trapped in a great conspiracy**. They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophet but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that no one feels guilty. In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophet and Islaam. No one likes to come out of this darkness. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Islaam. One wonders, what else the Hypocrites want to do with the Muslims? They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

The truth is that the **real source of Muslims' unity and honor is the Quraan**. The Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and his great companions followed nothing except the Quraan. They never looked for guidance to any other historical or ideological source. They were solely

inspired and motivated by the Quraan. When the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was alive and his life was the perfect embodiment of Quraanic Values. After his (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death, Muslims kept treading in his footsteps and followed the Quraan with more zeal and devotion. Quraan elevated them to the highest level of morality and wisdom. They achieved great success and honor in the contemporary world and remained dominant as long as they followed the Quraan.

Scholars are the heirs of the Prophets, who have fulfilled their role in conveying the Quraanic Message and calling people towards Allah. They are the people of abundant good fortune, as the Prophet (sal-Allaahu `alayhe wa sallam) said: "The scholars are the heirs of the Prophets, for the Prophets do not leave behind any dinars or dirhams (i.e., wealth), but they leave behind knowledge. **Whoever receives this knowledge receives abundant good fortune.**" (Reported by Imaam al-Tirmidhi, 2606). And Allaah wills good for the scholars, as the Prophet (sal-Allaahu `alayhe wa sallam) said : "**Whoever Allaah wishes good for, He enables him to understand the religion properly**", (Reported by Imaam al-Bukhaari, 69).

However scholars (Ulemaas and Auliyas) are (were and will be) human beings and may have done mistakes. We should NOT blindly believe on them, instead we need to check their sayings from the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quran_009.031).

You must obey (always yes sir) to those Auliyas/Scholars, who are sincerely doing goodwill in the light of the Quraan and Authentic Sunnah. Please do not underestimate this person (Auliya/Scholar) if he/she is among your relatives or friends by behaving as if Home Grown Chicken is the same as Lentil (Chick Peas/ Daal) (**GHAR KEE MURGHEE DAAL BRAABER**), because Allah may question you on these mater. You must have a positive attitude for religious issues. Islaam teaches to respect teachers and specially those who are teaching Islaam for FREE and asking NO money for this service, (Ref: Al_Quraan_018.028, 004.059).

Ali (RA) narrated, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, there is **NO DOUBT** that, there will be Hadeeths coming after me, claiming that I have said those. So you **MUST** test each and every Hadeeth from the **QURAAN**. If it is really according to the Quraan **ONLY** then you **ACCEPT** it otherwise reject it, (Sanan Dar Qatni, Vol-2, Book – Imrani Abee Musa, Matba Farooqi – 513).

There is **NO** Guarantee that if the Authentic Chain of narrations are correct, then the Hadeeth is Authentic, even if it contradicts the Basic Principles of the Quraan. By giving preference to the Hadeeth over the Quraan may put you in the category of Liar to the Quraan, which is an Extremely Dangerous Shirk, so **Be Care Full**.

BEST among you are those who learns and teaches QURAAN, (Bukhari_Vol_6_Book_61_Hadeeth_545).

In which Hadith, then, after it, will they believe, (Al_Quraan_077:050)?

And We have revealed the Book to you which has clear explanation of everything, and a guidance, mercy and good news for those who submit, (Al_Quraan_016:089).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieves ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004).

Non-Practice Muslims are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

This Book (the Quraan), there is NO Doubt in it, is guidance to those who fear Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.002). **IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL**

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Hadith Culture Destroyed Ummat-e-Ibrahim

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Leaving the Quraan BUT Giving Preferences to others:

Leaving the Quraan BUT Giving Preferences to others could be the real cause of Downfall of Ummat-e-Ibrahim. The Quraan is a Crystal Clear GUIDANCE for living Mankind and to understand a Crystal Clear GUIDANCE, you don't need any other GUIDANCE, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:002, 002:185, 003:096, 003:138, 004:105, 004:174, 006:155, 010:037, 014:001, 014:005, 016:064, 016:089, 017:009, 021:010, 026:002, 038:029, 039:041) e.g. to see Sun you don't need any other Torchlight. But to understand Hadeeth or any other books than the Quran you really need the Quraan. The Quraan is the TRUE Book of Guidance. The Quraan is full of Wisdom, (Ref: Al_Quraan_036.002). The Quraan is Free from any Error or Contradictions and is Fully Protected by Allah, But Hadeeth is not Free from any Error or Contradictions and is Not Protected by Allah. **Remember:** Allah is One <---> the Quraan is One <---> Siraat_ul_Mustaqeem is One, One Ummat-e-Ibrahim <---> One Voice <---> One Worshipping Method.

May Allah open the eyes of Ummat-e-Ibrahim from inside their hearts, May Allah open the ears of Ummat-e-Ibrahim from inside their hearts, May Allah help Ummat-e-Ibrahim to understand and practice Deen of Allah PRECISELY and PERFECTLY, AMEEN.

Let us not be like those who listen but actually listen not and read but actually read not. In reality, they don't want to understand. Allah has already named them as Blind, Deaf and Dumb, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.018). May Allah protect us from all kinds of Blindness, Deafness and Dumbness, AMEEN.

He sent down to you this scripture, containing straightforward verses - which constitute the essence of the scripture - as well as multiple-meaning or allegorical verses. Those who harbor doubts in their hearts will pursue the multiple-meaning verses to create confusion, and to extricate a certain meaning. **NONE** knows the **TRUE MEANING** thereof except Allah and those well founded in knowledge. They say, "We believe in this - all of it comes from our Lord." Only those who possess intelligence will take heed, (Al_Quraan_003.007).

We are **NOT** supposed to take Allegorical Ayaat, so just **FOLLOW** only the **CLEAR Ayaat** of the Quraan and **BE CAREFUL** from Allegorical Ayaat.

In the Quraan Allah has told us that "... This day have I **perfected** your Religion for you and **completed** My **FAVOR** unto you, and have chosen for you as religion AL-ISLAAM (Deen-e-Ibrahim)", (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.003).

If anything is completed, does it NEED any Additions or Subtractions or Alterations? The absolute answer to this is only and only NO. Therefore any Hadeeth contradicting the Quraan, we are not supposed to accept and those are NOT Authentic Hadeeth. Since Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) already warned about the spreading of Hadeeth and how to verify them. So We all must have to follow that and a single proof should be enough for this that there are some Poor Hadeeth and we need to test all of them according to the Quraan. The Quraan is the real Authentic Source, FREE from and ERROR or CONTRADICTION.

How Ummat-e-Ibrahim Diverted from the Quraan and Trapped in Conspiracy?

In the struggle for power and domination the Quraan had been the biggest challenge to the Hypocrites. Although, they could not stop Ummat-e-Ibrahim from obedience of the Quraan BUT they succeeded in giving them very wrong concepts about it. That was a great conspiracy which took them three centuries to establish false beliefs and practices among the Ummat-e-Ibrahim. These beliefs and practices are now falsely included into the Book of Hadeeth or Book of Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him).

During the life time of the Prophet and his companion, it was impossible to say anything against the Quraan but after them there was no check. The Hypocrites had flooded the Ummat-e-Ibrahim's world with LIES and fabrications against the Quraan. If anyone questioned that such and such belief or practice is against the Quraan the reply had always been, like today, that this is Sunnah of the Prophet. This way the Hypocrites took away the Quraan from Ummat-e-Ibrahim and succeeded in inflicting upon them an ignominious life.

Now, **what happens they read lot of the Quraan but for Thawab only and not for the Guidance.** They establish prayers but to worship God - not to combat Fohsha wal Munkarat. They pay regular charity but to purify the wealth - not for its circulation among all classes in the society. And, when you ask them why they are doing this? Everyone will reply this is Sunnah of the Prophet (). And if asked who told this is Sunnah? They will name anyone from among the Companions who lived during the first century - for example, Omer (ra) or Aisha (ra) reported this and that. When asked who told this? They will name anyone from Taabe'heen or Tabb'a Taabe'heen who lived during the second century. When asked further they will ultimately confess that all this stuff came to us through Bukhari and other Mohaditheen who lived during the third century.

In other words, the **Ummat-e-Ibrahaim is trapped in a great conspiracy.** They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in the Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophets but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that **no one feels guilty.** In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophets and Religion. **No one likes to come out of this darkness.** And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Deen-e-Ibrahim. One wonders! What else the Enemy of Deen-e-Ibrahim want to do with the Ummat-e-Ibrahim? They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

The truth is that the real source of Ummat-e-Ibrahim's unity and honor was the Quraan. The Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-him) and his great companions followed nothing except the Quraan. They never looked for guidance to any other historical or ideological source. **They were solely inspired and motivated by the Quraan.** When the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was alive and his life was the perfect embodiment of Quraanic Values. After his (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death, Ummat-e-Ibrahim kept treading in his footsteps and followed the Quraan with more zeal and devotion. **The Quraan elevated them to the highest level of morality and wisdom.** They achieved great success and honor in the contemporary world and remained dominant as long as they followed the Quraan.

Following Clear Ayaat - or - Allegorical Ayaat:

He sent down to you this scripture, containing straightforward verses - which constitute the essence of the scripture - as well as multiple-meaning or allegorical verses. Those who harbor doubts in their hearts will pursue the multiple-meaning verses to create confusion, and to extricate a certain meaning. NONE knows the TRUE MEANING thereof except Allah and those well founded in knowledge. They say, "We believe in this - all of it comes from our Lord." Only those who possess intelligence will take heed, (Al_Quraan_003.007).

We are NOT supposed to take Allegorical Ayaat, so just FOLLOW only the CLEAR Ayaat of the Quraan and BE CAREFUL from Allegorical Ayaat.

Making joke of Ayaat of Allah:

He has already revealed unto you in the Scripture that, when you hear the revelations of Allah rejected and derided, (you) sit not with them (who disbelieve and mock) until they engage in some other conversation. Lo! In that case (if you stayed) you would be like unto them. Lo! Allah will gather hypocrites and disbelievers, all together, into hell, (Al_Quraan_004.140).

We are not supposed to even sit with those people who are making joke/fun of Ayaat of Allah till they change the Topic.

Making Joke of Others:

O you who believe! Let not men laugh at other men perchance they may be better than they, nor let women (laugh) at (other) women, perchance they may be better than they; and do not find fault with your own people nor call one another by nicknames; evil is a bad name after faith, and whoever does not turn, these it is that are the unjust, (Al_Quraan_049.011).

The Cause and Effects are interrelated. Just trying to fix the effect, without knowing the cause of it may not help to resolve the issues. First we need to find out the real cause, which in major cases are the roots of destruction. We need to find out the Responsibilities of Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) as well. To resolve the issues of the Downfall of Ummat-e-Ibrahim we need to find out the Roots. Here I would like to give an example of a Coconut Tree.

A Coconut Tree may never give you Coconut Water and its food, till you start taking care of it as it should be. The main treatment you need for the Coconut Tree to get the Coconut Water and its food is, you need to do a special treatment in its roots, which is very necessary, and its specialist knows what treatment and how to do that. Additionally you need to keep cleaning up all the dead leaves, which is not very necessary but is very helpful.

To find out the real roots of the Downfall of Ummat-e-Ibrahim **we need to reanalyze all the things**, like the Quraan, the Hadeeths, the saying of Scholars and the History etc.

Analysis of the Quraan:

The Quraan is the real book of guidance (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.002) and is protected by Allah (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.003) and the Quraan will surely help to find the major issues of the Downfall of Ummat-e-Ibrahim if we try to find it sincerely.

Analysis of the Hadeeths:

To analyze the Hadeeth we also need to see Ummat-e-Ibrahim History, with open eyes from inside our heart. Please also read my article on “The Truth about Hadeeths” for additional information.

- a) Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) was born in around year **570** AD.
- b) Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) got the prophecy and became the last and final prophet in around year **610** AD.
- c) Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) passed away in around year **632** AD.
- d) The Hadeeth was first compiled around **250** years after Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him), which is around year **900** AD.
- e) Was it possible that some group of Hypocrites (Munafiqs) from the East, the West, the North and the South of Arabia united together and tried to include fabricated Hadeeths, which could have been misleading the Ummat-e-Ibrahim? Yes of course. Even at the time of Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) they demanded to change the Ayaat of the Quraan, which Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) answered that he didn't have any authority to do that (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.015 – 016). There is no doubt that this thing might have been happening before and the proof was that out of the seventeen books of the Hadeeth only seven were accepted by our religious scholars, i.e. more than **50%** were rejected initially.
- f) Is it possible that still in the seven accepted books of the Hadeeth there might have been fabricated Hadeeth? Yes off course. Cause and effects are interrelated and you can see how much we Ummat-e-Ibrahim are divided. Also there are many Hadeeths, which are contradicting the Quraan.
- g) Allah told us to do research and think about the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.169, 004.083). What about the Hadeeth? Is it enough to just believe on the Hadeeth Blindly?
- h) Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) already warned his people that there will be Hadeeth coming after me, so accept them if they are according to the Quraan, otherwise reject them (Sanan Dar Qatni, Vol-2, Book – Imrani Abee Musa, Matba Farooqi – 513). So we need to test every Hadeeth, don't reject all Blindly and don't accept all Blindly as well, BUT do research and if it is according to the Quraan only then accept it. The Quraan is the main source and guidance to all human beings.
- i) Because of poor communication, knowledge was not getting transferred as quickly as now.
- j) Ummat-e-Ibrahim were getting successes before the year **900** AD.
- k) After the year **900** AD, Ummat-e-Ibrahim started getting a down fall BUT it took several hundred years just to feel the downfall, since Ummat-e-Ibrahim were still succeeding. Possibly after leaving the Quraan behind and taking the Hadeeth as number one, they started to fail more deliberately.

- i) After the year **1500 AD**, it seems that Ummat-e-Ibrahim went beyond the limit and started taking the Scholars as number one, the Hadeeth as number two and the Quraan they left behind. As you can see after that Ummat-e-Ibrahim started losing all over the world.

Did Salaah/Prayers Reduced to 5 times?

There is no doubt that Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) went on Isra and Miraaj up to heaven (**SIDRA-TUL-MUNTAHA**) etc. and are truly according to the Quraan Surah **Al-Isra 017 & Surah An-Najam 053** and Authentic Hadeeth. Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) seen many signs there during this journey. However regarding Salah we need to re-analyze in detail, and perhaps it may help Ummah to open their eyes and return towards the Quraan in Spirit.

50 times Salaah/Prayers mean praying two times every hour without sleep. Allocating an average of **15 minutes** to each prayer including ablution/wazu would mean spending **12.5 hours** a day in Masjids or on Musaallah.

Do simple math: **50 times x 15 minutes = 750 minutes = 12.5 hours = 12 hours and 30 minutes**, which means **NO** time for Work/Jihaad and **NO** time for cooking just Pray, eat **RAW** fruits/vegetables/grains/meat/fish etc. in **3.5 hours** a day and sleep **8 hours** since it is body requirements for general people.

Calculation for Pray + Eat + Sleep will be, **12.5 + 3.5 + 8 = 24 hours**.

One might raise question that Allah who created human doesn't know that they cannot offer more than **5 times** a day, BUT Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) who was not alive at the time of Isra and Miraaj know human better than Allah, **Astaghfirullah, Astaghfirullah & Astaghfirullah** again. **A true Quraanic Muslim cannot believe that.** Allah's commandments do not change once revealed and Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) don't have authority to change it. Remember: **Allah's Words are FINAL**. As per Quraan Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) cannot make those people listen who had passed away which includes all human including Prophets and Messengers since the time of Adam till before him. We are following Deen-e-Ibrahim which had **5 time Salaah/Prayers** since Allah commanded Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and Prophet Ismail (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) to build Kabaa for Salaah/Prayers and Tawaf etc. Do little sample test on reducing **50 times** to **5 times**.

Step-1> Got **50 times Salaah** per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-2> Reduced to **49 times Salaah** per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-3> Reduced to **48 times Salaah** per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-4> Reduced to **47 times Salaah** per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-5> Reduced to **45 times Salaah** per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-46> Finally it is reduced to **5 times Salaah/Prayers** per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) again, but Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) felt

ashamed to returned back to Allah for further reduction to **3** times Salaah/Prayers per day, so we got **5** times Salaah/Prayers per day.

Here in this sample test one might raise questions: Was it a fun/joke between Allah and Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)? Was Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) had more knowledge than Allah even in his Grave for several thousand years after his death? What we want to teach Muslim Ummah with this type of misconceptions?

Be in the MIDDLE and Categorize the Hadeeth:

Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) already warned about coming of Hadeeths after him and set the **CRITERIA** on how to verify them, which allows us to live in the **MIDDLE** without extremism.

Ali (RA) narrated, Prophet Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) said, there is **NO DOUBT** that, there will be Hadeeths coming after me, claiming that I have said those. So you **MUST** test each and every Hadeeth **from the QURAAN**. If it is really according to the QURAAN only then accept it otherwise reject it. (Sanan Dar Qatni, Vol-2, Book – Imrani Abee Musa, Matba Farooqi – **513**)

Then WHY don't you Reject all those Hadeeths which REALLY contradict the Quraan and its Basic Principles, since Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) already told to do so, are you rejecting Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) this Authentic Hadeeth by accepting all Hadeeths BLINDLY, which Contradicts the Quraan.

... **We have Revealed the Book to you explaining EVERYTHING (Not Missing anything,** what we really need to understand and follow Deen), and a Guidance and Mercy and Good News for those who submit, (Ref: Al_Quraan_016.089).

Why Az-Zubair (RA) were NOT saying ANY single narrations:

Narrated By 'Abdullah bin Az-Zubair (RA): I said to my father, 'I do not hear from you any (single) narration (Hadith) of Allah's Apostle as I hear (his narrations) from so and so?' Az-Zubair (RA) replied. I was ALWAYS with him (the Prophet {Peace-Be-Upon-Him}) and I heard him saying "Whoever tells a lie against me (intentionally) then (surely) let him occupy, his seat in Hell-fire. (Sahi-Bukhari_Vol-1_Book-3_Hadeeth-107)

Few Contradictions between the concept of the Quraan and the Hadeeth:

Two lives and two deaths:

The Quraan gives the concept of two lives and two deaths (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.028), while the Hadeeth gives the concept of three lives and three deaths. To get punishment there must be a body, which includes the soul. It is the Skin, which lets you know the pain (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.056). In the case of the Grave we don't have a soul and slowly many parts of our body dissolve into the Earth. The Quraan says about the Grave as it is a barrier not the place of punishment (Ref: Al_Quraan_023.099-100). It is the process to unite previous people with the present people and the future people (Ref: Al_Quraan_077.038). For further detail, please read my article on "**Punishment in the Grave**".

Reciting Kalimah only:

The Hadeeth says, just by reciting Kalimah, you will enter the heavens, even after getting punishment. The concept of the Quraan is different. The Quraan gives the concept of converting finite systems to infinite systems. Keep yourselves far away from Great sins, your minor sins will be forgiven and you will enter into heaven forever, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.031). There is no concept of moving from Heaven to Hell or Hell to heaven according to the Quraan. The Quraan gives the concept of forever. Those who will enter into Heaven, they will abide there forever and those who will enter into hell, they will abide there forever. You cannot divide infinite numbers by any finite numbers.

Future and Unseen:

Rasool Allah said he doesn't know about the future, even he didn't know when and where he would be dying and it is also mentioned in the Quraan (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.050, 031.034).

Eclipse:

Solar or Lunar Eclipse, a sign of coming of Imaam Mahdi, or Jesus () or Dajjaal or it is their regular cycles. People were saying about relations between the solar eclipse and the death of son of Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him). But Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) denied and explained to them that there is no relationship between them Narrated by Al-Mughira bin Shu'ba; Vol-002, Book-018, Hadeeth-0153 of Sahih Bukhari. Generally people talk without knowledge and don't want to learn as well.

Here I gave few examples just to let you know that whenever you read the Quraan try to understand its concept as well, BUT whenever you read the Hadeeth, test it from the Quraan and if it is really according to the Quraan only then accept it, otherwise, reject it. For further references please read my article on "The Truth about Hadeeth".

To get Success Leave the Foretell behind and Start Helping Allah:

O you who believe! Strong Drink (Intoxicants), gambling, idols and divining arrows are only an infamy of Satan's handiwork. Leave it aside in order that you may succeed, [Al_Quraan_005.090].

Help Allah to get Help from Allah:

O you who believe! If you will Help Allah, He will Help you, and plant your feet firmly, (Al_Quraan_047.007).

If you Really Love Allah, You will sincerely Obey Allah.

Either you Love Allah or You Love Shaitaan:

At least you can establish Allah's Laws in your home.

At least you can turn all your audios & videos into Quraanic Education System.

I am a human and may make mistakes after mistakes and may be wrong in understanding the Quraan and the Hadeeth. So Please don't take my words as final and please let me know where I am wrong. Take your time to understand the Quraan and Real Authentic Hadeeth.

May Allah help us to understand and practice the Quraan and the Authentic Hadeeth Perfectly and Precisely, AMEEN.

Is reciting of some Suraahs (Chapters) gives multiple rewards than other Suraahs (Chapters):

It is my personal observation, so please don't take it serious. People from Pakistan, India and Bangladesh, believe that according to the Authentic Ahadeeth, some Suraahs (Chapters) gives multiple rewards than other Suraahs (Chapters). So they keep reciting those Surashs (Chapters) multiple times AND neglecting reciting the Quraan with understanding the whole year. When Ramadaan comes, they recite the Quraan again without understanding, once a year. This way they are far behind for understanding the Quraan, so far behind from practicing it completely and so far behind from its real and complete benefits. Nowhere in the Quraan say any verse of any chapter of the Quraan more important than others, rather each and every verse of the Quraan is equally important and we must understand the Quraan in spirit.

Will reciting Suraah Al_Kahf protect us from Dajjaa:

Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032).

Nowhere in the Quraan including Suraah Al_Kahf (Chapter-018) says that reciting Suraah Al_Kahf will protect Ummah from Dajjaal and its forces. Instead it says about prepare yourself to defend or avoiding from such conflicts, migrate if possible. Even Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) did migrated from the Holy Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) to Madina and left Kabaa, the most sacred place on the whole Earth, forever and never ever think to go back to Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) and re-settle there.

Never ever think to do suicide:

O you who believe! Eat not up your property among yourselves in vanities: But let there be amongst you Traffic and trade by mutual good-will: Nor kill (or destroy) yourselves: for verily Allah hath been to you Most Merciful, (Al_Quraan_004:029).

To protect from Shaitaan and his evils, recite Suraah AL-FALAQ (Chapter-113) and Suraah AN-NAS (Chapter-114) in Arabic as well as understand its meaning.

Life is a lot more important than Land:

Lo! Those who believed and left their homes and strove with their wealth and their lives for the cause of Allah, and those who took them in and helped them; these are protecting friends one of another. And those who believed BUT did NOT leave their homes, ye have NO duty to protect them TILL they leave their homes; but if they seek help from you in the matter of religion (NOT for Land) then it is your duty to help (them) except against a folk between whom and you there is a treaty. Allah is Seer of what ye do. And those who disbelieve are protectors one of another If you do not so, there will be confusion in the land, and great corruption, (Al_Quraan_008.072-073).

We need to give immigrations to all those Muslims only who are in Non-Muslim Countries and are not allowed to worship and having hardship.

When angels take the souls of those who die in sin against their souls, they say: "In what (plight) were you?" They reply: "Weak and oppressed were we in the earth." They say: "Was not the earth of Allah spacious enough for you to move yourselves away (From evil)?" Such men will find their abode in Hell, What an evil refuge, (Al_Quraan_004.097).

O my bondmen who believe! Lo! My earth is spacious. Therefore serve Me only. How many are the creatures that carry not their own sustenance, (Al_Quraan_029.052-063)?

(If Disbelievers stops you from offering Prayers then migrate, Allah's earth is spacious. Do not worry about sustenance (RIZK). Now let us see how Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) implemented this. As you know Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) migrated from Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) to Madina and NEVER ever think to return. This is the Great secret of migration, so Allah has given such a great reward by turning Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) into the center place for all Muslims. In brief there is **NO fighting for LAND**).

Don't waste your time in Foretelling and just do what Allah has commanded.

We Already have One living Miracles, the Quraan with us. Allah's Favor has already been completed on us.

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieves ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004).

Those who don't read the Quraan with understanding/translation and do not Practice on Allah's commandments are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

Allah never destroys any good nation, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

Hypocrites Read the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

IF QURAAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:087, 007:185, 039:023, 052:033-034, 053:056-059, 056:075-082, 068:044, 077:050).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Hajj-e-Badal in the Quraan

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

To understand the concept of Hajj-e-Badal we need to reflect on the Quraan and Authentic Hadeeth.

The best of best among you are those who learn and teach the Quraan, (Ref: Sahee Al-Bukhari, Book-61, Hadeeth 545-546).

Let us see what the Quraan (word of Allah and book of guidance for the mankind) says about Hajj-e-Badal:

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) has no right to change/amend or deviate from the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010:015, 018:027). **So, any Hadeeth which contradicts the Quraan cannot be Hadeeth at all and must be deleted / removed from all the Books of Hadeeths.**

For each of your actions, including the Hajj or Reciting the Quraan etc., you will get reward of what **you** have done, and surely DEEDS of your loved ones or others will NOT save you. **(Selected References: Al_Quraan_003.030, 003.185, 006.164, 014.051, 016.111, 018.047-049, 020.015-016, 031.033, 036.054, 039.069-070, 040.017, 044.041, 045.028, 060.003, 070.010-015, 075.13, 080.034-037, 082.005, 099.007-008).**

Although only one verse from the Quraan is enough, BUT when references are a lot then we need to correct our beliefs according to the Quraan immediately and not reverse.

In simple terms, Rewards of any Deeds, e.g. the Hajj or Reciting the Quraan or Salaat etc. are not Transferable. **You will get rewards of what you have done not your loved ones or others.**

Do they not then reflect on the Quraan? No, on their **hearts there are locks.** (Al_Quraan_047.024)

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah, BUT those who Disbelieve... (Al_Quraan_040.004)

In which Hadeeth, other than this (Hadeeth of Allah), do they believe? (Al_Quran_077.050)

The Best Way to Get Allah's Mercy:

You can get Allah's Mercy on practically following the commandments of Allah.

And **when the Quran is recited, then listen to it and remain silent, that mercy may be shown to you.** And remember your Lord within yourself humbly and fearing and in a voice not loud in the morning and the evening and be not of the heedless ones. (Al_Quraan_007:204-205)

We made the Quran easy to learn. Do any of you wish to learn? (Al_Quraan_054:017, 022, 032, 040)

If Quraan cannot convince you nothing will, open your heart towards Allah, because to him will you return and if you haven't gone through the manual (the Quraan) he has sent you and understood it properly, for sure Allah will not like it. **Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

ISLAAM IS A COMPLETE DEEN, NO COMPULSION, NO DISCRIMINATION & NO NEED FOR OVER-RESEARCH TO EXPLOIT IT: (Ref: Al_Quraan.002:256 / 003:030 / 005:003 / 022:078 / 027:001-002 / 049:013)

HAJJ- Lessons from the Last Sermon of Prophet Muhammad

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Two months after Muhammad's (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) first and last Pilgrimage to Mecca, he fell ill. On the Ninth Day of the Islamic month Dhul Hijjah 10 A.H. (632CE) in the 'Uranah valley of Mount Arafat' (in Mecca), he gave a sermon to his people after leading them in prayer. After praising, and thanking God he said:

"O People, lend me an attentive ear, for I know not whether after this year, I shall ever be amongst you again. Therefore listen to what I am saying to you very carefully and **TAKE THESE WORDS TO THOSE WHO COULD NOT BE PRESENT HERE TODAY.**

O People, just as you regard this month, this day and this city as Sacred, so regard the life and property of every Muslim as a sacred trust. Return the goods entrusted to you to their rightful owners. Hurt no one so that no one may hurt you. Remember that you will indeed meet your Lord, and that HE will indeed reckon your deeds. Allah has forbidden you to take usury (interest), therefore all interest obligation shall henceforth be waived. Your capital, however, is yours to keep. You will neither inflict nor suffer any inequity. Allah has judged that there shall be no interest and that all the interest due to Abbas ibn 'Abd'al Muttalib (his uncle) shall henceforth be waived ...

Beware of Satan, for the safety of your religion. He has lost all hope that he will ever be able to lead you astray in big things, so beware of following him in small things.

O People, it is true that you have certain rights with regard to your women, but they also have rights over you. Remember that you have taken them as your wives only under Allah's trust and with His permission. If they abide by your right then to them belongs the right to be fed and clothed in kindness. Do treat your women well and be kind to them for they are your partners and committed helpers. And it is your right that they do not make friends with any one of whom you do not approve, as well as never to be unchaste.

O People, listen to me in earnest, worship Allah, say your five daily prayers (Salah), fast during the month of Ramadan, and give your wealth in Zakat. Perform Hajj if you can afford to.

All mankind is from Adam and Eve, an Arab has no superiority over a non-Arab nor a non-Arab has any superiority over an Arab; also a white has no superiority over black nor a black has any superiority over white except by piety and good action. Learn that every Muslim is a brother to every Muslim and that the Muslims constitute one brotherhood. Nothing shall be legitimate to a Muslim which belongs to a fellow Muslim unless it was given freely and willingly. Do not, therefore, do injustice to yourselves.

Remember, one day you will appear before Allah and answer your deeds. So beware, do not stray from the path of righteousness after I am gone.

O People, **NO PROPHET OR APOSTLE WILL COME AFTER ME AND NO NEW FAITH WILL BE BORN.** Reason well, therefore, O People, and understand words which I convey to

you. I leave behind me two things, the Qur'an and my example, the Sunnah and if you follow these you will never go astray.

All those who listen to me shall pass on my words to others and those to others again; and may the last ones understand my words better than those who listen to me directly. Be my witness, O Allah, that I have conveyed your message to your people".

When he finished his farewell speech, the following revelations come to him, the final verse of the Qur'an.

"... This day, I have perfected your religion for you, COMPLETED My favour upon you, and have chosen for you Islam as your religion ..." (Al_Quraan 005:003).

Soon after this sermon, his last in the mosque, Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) became so weak that he could not move. He then appointed Abu Bakr (ra), his right-hand man, to lead the prayers. He spent the rest of his illness in the apartment of his beloved wife A'ishah (ra). On the early morning of twelfth of Rabi' al-Awwal, three months after, the prophet's fever abated and he went to the mosque with assistance. He sat on the right of Abu Bakr and completed the prayer while seated.

Hours later, he lost consciousness. His last words were "My Lord, grant me pardon" though some sources say "The prayer! The prayer!" and some say he tried to make some motion, as if to write something. There is also a hadith narrated by his wife, Ayesha, where she heard him tell the angel that he'd rather die and meet God than stay on Earth. He died in the evening of the twelfth of Rabi' al-Awwal (June 8, 632 C.E.) at the age of sixty-three, in the arms of his wife Ayesha.

The news of the Muhammad's death was so hard upon close companions and Muslims that some of them refused to believe that he had passed away. (At the close of his death, he looked youthful as if in his forties and his face always shown a great radiance). Upon hearing this, Abu Bakr (ra). who was later to become the first caliph, went to the mosque and delivered one of the noblest speeches:

"O People! If Muhammad is the sole object of your adoration, then know that he is dead. But if it is Allah (The One God) you Worshiped, then know that He does not die."

He then recited the following verse from the Al_Quraan, 003:144, which was revealed after the Battle of Uhud:

"Muhammad is no more than a Messenger: many were the Messengers that passed away before him. If he died or were slain, will you then turn back on your heels? If any did turn back on his heels, not the least harm will he do to Allah; but Allah (on the other hand) will swiftly reward those who (serve Him) with gratitude."

The Prophet was buried the next day at the same place where he died. The place of his burial was decided by his saying as related by Abu Bakr (ra): "Allah does not cause a prophet to die but in the place where he is to be buried."

References:

Sahih Muslim Book 15, Hadith 159

Sunan al-Tirmidhi Vol. 1, Book 7, Hadith 1163

Sunan ibn Maja Vol. 3, Book 9, Hadith 1851

Hadith reported in Musnad Ahmad ibn Hanbal

Report by historian Ibn Ishaq

Report by author Al-Jahiz

<http://www.islamicity.com/mosque/lastserm.HTM>

<http://www.islamreligion.com/articles/523/prophet-muhammad-s-last-sermon>

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Farewell_Sermon

Lessons to Learn from Last Serman of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him):

1> Love Humanity without any discrimination, since **Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World**, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032).

2> Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) Delevered and Practiced the Quraan **ONLY**, **there were NO Sahi Bukhari, Sahi Muslims or Sihah sitta (i.e. Sahih Bukhari, Sahih Muslim, Sunan Abu Dawud, Sunan al-Sughra, Sunan al-Tirmidhi and Sunan Ibn Majah), during of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) as well as during the life of any of Sahabas**. The Quraan is the Sunnah as well since Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) **100%** practiced the Quraan. Book of Hadeeth were written some **200** years after Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and it took few more centuries to penetrate into Ummat-e-Ibrahim and after that signs of down fall of Ummat-e-Ibrahim started showing up, since they started deviating from the Quraan. Since the communications were very slow at that time and reprinting and reproducing was extremely hard so deviating from the Quraan was slow as well. The Quraan is in Arabic and Arabs are deviated from the Quraan and paying the prices and being wiped out. In the beginning of **21st** century it is NOT Arab Spring Rising, rather it is Arab Autumn Falling and they are being wiped out.

3> **Obey Allah and Rasool means** what is coming from the mouth of Rasool and is recorded in the Quraan is actually the word of Allah. **Otherwise** people could have raise question show Allah. The Quraan is **FOUR** in **ONE** the Kalaam/Word/Hadeeth of Allah, Kalaam/Word/Hadeeth of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), Sunnah of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) since he practiced the Quraan **100%**, and Seerat-un-Nabi of many Prophets (Peace-Be-Upon-Them), since it has mentioned about few of the Prophets (Peace-Be-Upon-Them).

Question: Which of the THREE FAREWELL SERMONS is AUTHENTIC?

Remember: Only ONE can be true at a time.

a> **"I am leaving for you TWO things that you must uphold, the Quraan and my Sunnah"** (according to Muwatta 46/3).

b> **"I am leaving for you the Quraan and my Relatives (Ahl Al bayt)"** (according to Muslim 44/4, Nu 2408; Ibn Hanbal 4/366; Darimi 23/1, Nu 3319).

c> **"I am leaving for you the Quraan ALONE; you shall uphold it"** (according to Muslim 15/9, Nu 1218; Ibn majah 25/84, Nu 3074; Abu Dawud 11/56, Nu 1905).

4> Allah sent Prophets and Messengers (Peace-Be-Upon-Them) all over the world till

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). After him it is duty of TRUE living Auliyaas and Global Aulayas to call humanity towards the Qa'an, who don't ask money/donations for their preaching.

5> It is duty on all Ummat-e-Ibrahin to find such TRUE living Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas and follow them in spirit. Already enough destruction to this Ummat-e-Ibrahim had happened and now enough has become enough as well.

True/Real living Auliyas Unite Ummah-e-Ibraheem <---> False/Fake Auliyas (Hypocrites) Divide Ummat-e-Ibrahim.

Visible and Invisible living Auliyaas are Helpers of DEEN <---> Global Auliyaa Thinks Globally.

Muslims MUST STOP Wastage of Money/Wealth on Mujra, Mushaira, Husnay Qirat, Mehfil-E-Ghazal, Naat-e-Rasool Maqbool, Falsehoods and Hypocrisies etc. and reflect on the Quraan in spirit.

Hypocrites don't read translations of the Quraan to understand, if he/she don't understand Arabic.

Hypocrites don't encourage to Learn Quraanic Arabic Language and are Road Blockers.

Only Protected Book is the Quraan and all other Books including Hadeeth, Bible, etc. are NOT protected by Allah.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Why Waiting for Saviors for Thousands of Years When Humanity is Dying Now, Join Us to Save Humanity Now Before it Gets Too Late.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

HAJJ - MANASIK (Rituals) of Umrah

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

لَبَّيْكَ اللَّهُمَّ لَبَّيْكَ، لَبَّيْكَ لَا شَرِيكَ لَكَ لَبَّيْكَ، إِنَّ الْحَمْدَ، وَالنِّعْمَةَ، لَكَ وَالْمُلْكَ، لَا شَرِيكَ لَكَ

Labbayk Allahumma Labbayk. Labbayk La shareeka Laka Labbayk. Inna hamda Wan ni'mata Laka wal mulk. La shareeka lak.

IHRAAM: From your departing airport or Miquat (designated holy border), after Gusul/Wadhu put Ihraam and perform 2 rakaats for Ihram of Umrah and say Talbia (**Labbaik**) and Darood Sharif.

TAWAAF: You Must Avoid Extreme Rush: Always Look for Suitable Time Frame to Perform: It is a Matter of Life and Death during Extreme Rush:

Visit the Kaaba, say Talbia (**Labbaik**), go to **Green Light** near the **Hijr-e-Aswad** and make intention of **Tawaaf**, and men must keep their right shoulder open while doing Tawaaf in anti-clockwise direction.

Start at the **Green Light** near the **Hijr-e-Aswad** (black stone) facing Kabaa.

Put your hands up to the ear and put it down at Hajre Aswad and say "**Bismillahe Allahho Akbar, Wa Lilahil Hamd**" three times, and act like kissing Hijre Aswad, but due to inaccessibility do Istalam in each round.

Take **Seven** rounds around the Kaaba (with right shoulder open for men), in anti-clockwise direction.

Keep making all your Duaas during Tawaaf. **You should make dua in your language** or in the language which you understand.

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ سُبْحَانَكَ إِنِّي كُنْتُ مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ
رَبَّنَا آتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ
رَبَّنَا هَبْ لَنَا مِنْ أَزْوَاجِنَا وَذُرِّيَّاتِنَا فُرَّةً أَعْيُنَ وَاجْعَلْنَا لِلْمُتَّقِينَ إِمَامًا
رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مُقِيمَ الصَّلَاةِ وَمِنْ ذُرِّيَّتِي رَبَّنَا وَتَقَبَّلْ دُعَاءَ رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لِي وَلِوَالِدَيَّ وَلِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ يَوْمَ يَقُومُ الْحِسَابُ
رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

After completion of seven round of Tawaaf, men must cover their right shoulder.

Perform two rakaats at the end of Tawaaf.

Drink Zam-Zam water and make Duaa.

SAYEE:

Take seven rounds between **Safa** and **Marwa** in order, starting from Safa.

Put your hands up to the ear and put it down at the beginning of every round and say "**Bismillahe Allahho Akbar, Wa Lilahil Hamd**" three times.

In Umrah, Men must shave their Head, while women must trim of size of circling hair around little finger (around three centimeter), then come out of Ihraam.

In case of call for Fard (obligatory) Salaat, stop doing Tawaaf/Sayee and perform Salaat. After Salaat, resume Tawaaf/Sayee from where you stopped.

Hajj is NOT transferable, since you will get reward of what you have done. (Ref: Al_Quraan_036:054, 045:028) Menstruating Woman can perform everything **EXCEPT** Salaat, E.g. she can enter into Kabaa, recite the Quraan and do Tawaaf etc. as per Arabic Scholars.

Only first Hajj is Fard, and rest is Nawafil. If you already had done your Fard Hajj then **please leave it for others who haven't yet performed their Fard Hajj**, unless you are helping your Mahrams for their Fard Hajj. This may also be more economical and helpful to those who are performing their Fard Hajj and more new people may be accommodated to perform their Fard Hajj. **Keep in mind, Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) had performed only one Hajj.**

MUST PERFORM HAJJ & UMAH IN ORDER (Read Manuals)

<http://www.global-right-path.com>

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

HAJJ - MANASIK (Rituals) of Umrah

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

لَبَّيْكَ اللَّهُمَّ لَبَّيْكَ، لَبَّيْكَ لَا شَرِيكَ لَكَ لَبَّيْكَ، إِنَّ الْخَلْقَ وَالْبَيْعَةَ لَكَ وَالْمُلْكُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَكَ

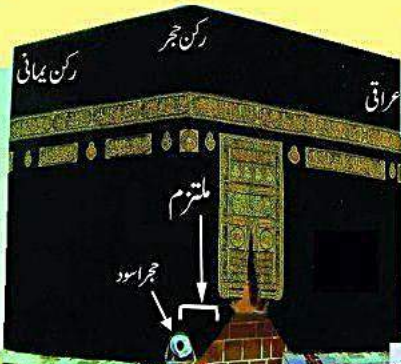
Labbayk Allahumma Labbayk. Labbayk La shareeka Laka Labbayk. Innal hamda Wan ni'mata Laka wal mulk. La shareeka lak.

8 th Dhul Hijjah	9 th Dhul Hijjah	10 th Dhul Hijjah	11 th Dhul Hijjah	12 th Dhul Hijjah
After Gusul/Wadhu put Ihraam and perform 2 rakaats for Ihram of Hajj	After Fajr Salaat and after Sun rise, depart to Arafat	Wuquf for few hours at Muzdalifah after Fajr Salaat, then depart for Mina	Go to Makkah for Tawaafuz Ziyarah in normal dress , if missed yesterday	Rami in Mina from after Zawal till Dawn
Recite Talbia (Labbaik)	Wuquf (stay) at Arafat after Zawal (Noon)	Pick at least 70 (49 + 21) stones which includes extras, (As little as chick-peas) from Muzdalifah or anywhere else	Perform 2 rakaat at the end of Tawaaf. Drink ZamZam , if missed yesterday	First Rami at Jamaratul Ula (through 7 stones) one by one saying Bismillah Allahu Akbar every time
In the State of Ihraam, depart for Mina from Makkah Mukarramah	Listen attentively to Hajj khutba (speech)	First Rami at Jamaratul Aqabah (through 7 stones to the biggest stone) one by one saying Bismillah Allahu Akbar every time	Do Sayee , if missed yesterday	Then second Rami at Jamaratul Wusta (through 7 stones) one by one saying Bismillah Allahu Akbar every time
Perform Dhuhr, Asar, Maghrib, Isha Salaat on time in Mina	Perform Dhuhr and Asr Salaat together behind Imaam	STOP saying Talabia (Labbaik)	Rami in Mina from after Zawal till Dawn	Then third Rami at Jamaratul Aqabah (through 7 stones) one by one saying Bismillah Allahu Akbar every time
Keep reciting Talbia (Labbaik), read Al_Quraan and do Zikr	After sunset, depart for Muzdalifah without offering Maghrib Salaat	Then Sacrifice animals Then ONLY shave your head, otherwise will have to pay the plenty	First Rami at Jamaratul Ula (through 7 stones) one by one saying Bismillah Allahu Akbar every time	Leave for Makkah before sunset
Stay in Mina on this night	In Muzdalifah perform Maghrib and Isha Salaat together with one Adhan and one Takbir	Then Remove Ihraam . Then go to Makkah for Tawaafuz Ziyarah in normal dress	Then second Rami at Jamaratul Wusta (through 7 stones) one by one saying Bismillah Allahu Akbar every time	Always Look for Suitable Time Frame to Perform Tawaaf, Sayee or Rami (Stoning)
Hurting anyone may nullify your Hajj or Umrah	Stay overnight in Muzdalifah.	Perform 2 rakaat at the end of Tawaaf. Drink ZamZam	Then third Rami at Jamaratul Aqabah (through 7 stones) one by one saying Bismillah Allahu Akbar every time	Make sure to avoid Extreme Rush during Tawaaf / Sayee and Rami(Stoning), since it is matter of life and death
Always follow your Guide (Muallim) for Muslims Unity	Keep reciting Talbia (Labbaik), read Al_Quraan and do Zikr	Do Sayee and Stay overnight in Mina	Stay overnight in Mina	All Guides (Muallims) must follow Imaam Kaabah for Muslims Unity

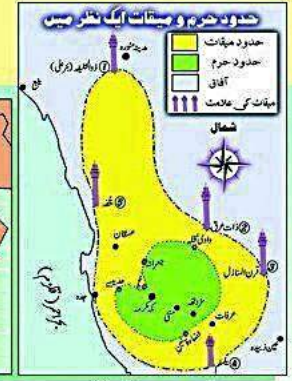
Make sure to perform Hajj and Umrah well and in order, otherwise will have to do Sadaqah or Extra Qurbanee or Fasting etc. (Al_Quraan_002196)

MUST DO **TAWAF-E-WEDA** without Sayee in normal dress BEFORE RETURNING HOME
<http://www.global-right-path.com>

مناسک حج الیک نظر میں



بِیِّنَاتٍ لِّلْاٰیْمَةِ الْاِیْمَةِ
لَا شَرِکَ لَکَ یٰاِیُّکَ
اِنَّ الْحَمْدَ لَکَ الْاِیْمَةُ لَکَ
وَالْمُلْکُ لَکَ الْاِیْمَةُ لَکَ



مسجد حرام جہاں حجاج کرام طواف قدوم کر کے مناسک حج کی ابتدا کرتے ہیں۔ عمرہ کر لیں تو طواف قدوم کی ضرورت نہیں۔

پہلا دن: ۸ ذی الحجہ منیٰ میں قیام
منیٰ میں پانچ نمازیں: فجر، عصر، مغرب، عشاء، فجر

دوسرا دن: ۹ ذی الحجہ: وقف عرفات

یہاں حجاج کرام زوال سے مغرب تک وقف کرتے ہیں۔
رک کی وجہ سے ظہر و عصر کی نمازیں اپنے جیسے میں ظہر و عصر کے اصل وقت میں یا جماعت پڑھتے ہیں۔



☆ طواف زیارت: عید کے تین دن ہو سکتا ہے۔
☆ حج کی سعی: طواف زیارت کے بعد افضل ہے۔
☆ طواف وداع: وطن واپسی سے پہلے ایسا ہی طواف۔

حجاج کرام پہلے دن صرف بڑے شیطان کو نکلیاں مارتے، پھر قربانی کرتے اور پھر سر منڈواتے ہیں۔ تیوں میں ترتیب لازمی ہے۔

10، 11، 12 ذی الحجہ تین دن 49 کنکریاں ماری جاتی ہیں۔ پہلے دن صرف بڑے شیطان کو اور باقی دو دن تیوں شیطانوں کو سات سات۔ چوتھے دن (13 ذی الحجہ) کی رمی اختیار ہے۔

یہاں عرفات سے واپسی پر مغرب اور عشاء کنکھی پڑھتے ہیں، رات کو ”قیام اللیل“ اور صبح اول وقت میں نماز فجر پڑھ کر طلوع آفتاب سے ذرا پہلے تک ”وقوف“ کیا جاتا ہے۔

HAJJ - True Maqam-E-Ibrahim

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

We assigned to Ibrahim the site of the House, saying, Do not associate with Me anything and **PURIFY My House for those who circumambulate (the Kabah for Tawaaf) and those who stand upright, and those who bow and prostrate themselves (Salaah/Prayers), (26). Call mankind to the Pilgrimage.** They will come to you, on foot, and on every kind of lean camel, by every distant track, (27). So that they may witness its benefit for them and, on the appointed days may utter the name of God over the cattle He has provided for them. Then eat their flesh, and feed the distressed and the needy, (28). Then let the pilgrims purify themselves and fulfil their vows and perform the circumambulation of the Ancient House, (29). Such is Gods commandment. Whoever honors that which is declared sacred by God may be sure that it counts for good in the sight of his Lord. Livestock is lawful for you, except that which has already been explicitly forbidden. Then shun the abomination of the deities and shun all falsehood, (30). (Ref: Al_Quraan_022:026-030).

The **First House** (Worshipping Place, Kabaa) to be built for mankind was the one at Makkah (Bakkah in the Bible). It is a **Blessed Place; a Source of Guidance for the Whole World**. There are **Clear Signs** in it; it is the place where **Ibrahim stood (for Salaat/Prayers that is only TRUE Maqaam-E-Ibrahim)**. Anyone who enters it will be secure. Pilgrimage to the House is a duty to God for anyone who is able to undertake it. Anyone who disbelieves should remember that God is independent of all creatures. (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:096-097).

In the above verses, Allah has very clearly mentioned about **TRUE Muqam-E-Ibrahim that it was the place where Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) were used to stand for Salaah/Prayer**, since it was one of the main objective to build Kabaa, i.e. perform Hajj, offer Salaah and take Muqaam-E-Ibrahim where Imaam Kabaa stands for Salaah/Prayers all around the world. Our Method of Salaah/Prayers must be according to Imaam Kabaa, i.e. raise hand and tie on the chest similar to Imaam Kabaa, basic concept whenever we stand during Salaah/Prayer even for few seconds etc. We first at the start of Salaah/Prayer we stand, second after coming from Ruku and third time after coming from Sujood. Since the time of build of Kabaa and till the Day of Judgment, the Kabaa House of Allah and **TRUE Muqam-E-Ibrahim** (where Imam Kabaa stands to lead congregational Salaah/Prayers) cannot be moved, period. **Remember: Reconstruction of Haram which includes Kabaa is always permitted for worshipping to Allah alone.**

Presently what majority of Muslims are confused with souvenir of the footsteps of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), it is just one **RESPECTED** set of piece of footsteps which was taken out and preserved as a souvenir/show-piece, which can be put anywhere inside Greater Haram near Kabaa. Most important thing for us should be saving a life is like save the whole world, from which many of us are deviating from. Currently Tsunami of bad Global Economy is hurting many people around the Globe and our focus should be saving a life where ever we can, fixing Global Economy for all regardless of without any discrimination of Religion, Race, Sect, Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old, etc.

At Hajj you may have to face many challenges, and that could be a test of patience for you, so be patience at all times, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005:002, 094). **Remember: Hajj is NOT a Five Star PICNIC.**

For each of your actions, including the Hajj or Reciting the Quraan etc., you will get reward of what you have done, and surely DEEDS of your loved ones or others will NOT save you, (Selected References: Al_Quraan_003.030, 003.185, 006.164, 014.051, 016.111, 018.047-049, 020.015-016, 031.033, 036.054, 039.069-070, 040.017, 044.041, 045.028, 060.003, 070.010-015, 075.13, 080.034-037, 082.005, 099.007-008).

Do they not then reflect on the Quraan? No, on their **hearts there are locks**, (Al_Quraan_047.024).

In which Hadeeth, other than this (Hadeeth of Allah), do they believe, (Al_Quran_077.050)?

And **when the Quran is read (by one person), then listen to it and remain silent, that (only then) mercy may be shown to you.** And remember your Lord within yourself humbly and fearing and in a voice not loud in the morning and the evening and be not of the heedless ones, (Al_Quraan_007:204-205).

We made the Quran easy to learn. Do any of you wish to learn? (Al_Quraan_054:017, 022, 032, 040)

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

IF QURAAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL

HAJJ - Menstrual Women at Hajj

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Remember: Many of us only get one chance to perform Hajj. So you might not get another chance in your life time to perform Hajj again. In the beginning of 21st Century there are around 3 million pilgrims performing Hajj every year and out of there could be around 800,000 women. There is possibility that around 200,000 women might get menstrual cycle during Hajj. Let us do detail analysis about Menstrual Women Performing Hajj. Women **MUST NOT** take pills to stop menstruation, since it may initiate/trigger other lifelong issues. **Menstruation is directly related to conception.**

Three (3) Fardh (Obligatory) in Hajj:

1. Ihraam
2. Stay in Arafaat (Wuquf-e-Arafaat)
3. Tawaf-e-Ziyarah

Six (6) Wajibs in Hajj:

1. Must be present at Arafah on 9th of Dhul Hijjah and depart for Muzdalifa after sunset
2. Spend the night at Dhul Hijjah in Muzdalifa between 9th and 10th Dhul Hijjah
3. Do Rami i.e. throwing stones at Jamraat and men must shave their head while women should trim hair a little
4. Perform Tawaafuz Ziyarah on 10th Dhul Hijjah
5. Perform Sa'ee between Safa and Marwah after Tawaafuz Ziyarah on 10th Dhul Hijjah
6. Do Rami i.e. throwing stones at Jamraat on 11th and 12th Dhul Hijjah
7. Performing the Tawaf Sadr i.e. performing Tawaf Wada'a at the time of leaving, which is also called as Tawaf Wada'a (Farewell Tawaf)

Point to be noted here that there is **NO Hajj if one misses Tawaf-e-Ziyarah (seven circuits)** for which one must have to enter in Haram and makes seven circuits around Kabaa and **you might have only this first and last chance to perform Hajj**. Hajj is Fard/Obligatory only once in a lifetime.

The Book of Guidance is only and only the Quraan for all issues including Hajj. Let us see what the Quraan says about Menstrual Women and what restrictions Allah has put on them during their Menstrual Cycle.

They will ask you about menstruation. Say, 'It is Stress/Painful/ Discomfort/Harm/ Dizziness/Headache/Nausea, so keep away from women during it. Don't approach them until they are purified of it, when they are purified you may approach them as Allah has ordained, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:222).

In the above verses, Allah has ONLY prohibited sexual intercourse for menstruating women and NOTHING else. The verse starts off with "**They ask you about menstruation**", which further emphasizes that only Allah makes such prohibitions in the Quraan. Since Allah has created women like all other creatures, He knows very well and He has commanded very

clearly about them and **NONE** has right to change it. Many Menstrual Women are losing the benefit of Hajj due to going away from the Quraan, true Book of Guidance.

If menstruation is impure or a sickness, then all human after Adam and Eve are also impure and sick! Allah has NOT forbidden any rituals of worship for a menstruating woman in any of the verses of the Quraan such as:

1. Women are **NOT** prohibited to perform Salah / Prayers during menstruation
2. Women are **NOT** prohibited to keep the prescribed Fasts in the month of Ramadan during menstruation
3. Women are **NOT** prohibited to hold or touch a copy of the Quraan during menstruation
4. Women are **NOT** prohibited to recite a single verse of the Quraan during menstruation
5. Women are **NOT** prohibited to enter a Masjid during menstruation
6. Women are **NOT** prohibited to perform the Pilgrimage (Hajj) during menstruation

At Hajj you may have to face many challenges, and that could be a test of patience for you, so be patience at all times, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005:002, 094). **Remember: Hajj is NOT a Five Star PICNIC.**

For Manasik of Hajj & Umrah please read http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/HAJJ_MANASIK_of_Hajj_and_Umrah.pdf

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Do NOT degrade any women, IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Hajj - Qurbani - Other Muhkamaat - Part-1

Important Directives of Allah on HAJJ & Qurbani

(Avoid Excesses)

Compiled by Syed Sadruddin Hussain

sydsadr@hotmail.com

Reviewed by Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

The Holy Quraan is a LIGHT/NOOR for the entire humanity and Islaam is a clear/easy Deen with Guidance and good tidings for the believers, (Ref: Al-Quraan: 005:015 / 006:105 / 027:001-002 / 054:017 and more).

Allah has not imposed any compulsion or difficulty in following the Holy Quraan nor it has been made complicated with any contradiction or error, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 002:002, 256 / 004:082 / 018:001 / 022:078 and more).

Allah's Guidance is complete and none and not even our Prophet can disobey, change or alter Allah's words except following it strictly, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 006:015 / 010:015 / 018:027 / 033:062 and more).

Islaam is based on Truth and nothing but the Truth. Always uphold the Truth in all matters of life, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 002:042,047,213 / 004:122,170 / 007:181 / 039:002 and more).

HAJJ AND HAJJ BADAL:

HAJJ is Farz once in a life time subject to affordability, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 003:096-097). Hajj performance should be based on hard earned, personal and Halal income and there should not be any debt and other obligations on the person performing Hajj. There is no concept of a free Hajj or performing Hajj on someone else money as it is Fard only on those who can afford it.

HAJJ-e-Badal or performing Hajj for someone else, dead or alive, as a substitute conflicts with the clear directives of the Quraan as follows:

... No bearer of any burden can bear the burden of another person, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 017:015 / 035:018). Hence every person is solely and directly accountable before Allah for his deeds and misdeeds. None can perform Hajj Badal on someone else behalf (dead or alive).

... Persons alive or dead are not equal and the dead lying in graves can listen nothing, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 035:022). Hence avoid all kinds of Shirk/Bidah like performing Hajj Badal for others or any dead person.

... The dead and deaf can hear nothing, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 027:080). Hence avoid all misguidance contrary to the Quraanic edict that the dead persons including Pirs, Faqirs, Babas can hear anything, Dua or act as Wasila to Allah.

... The dead will only be awakened on the Day of Judgment and until then they will sleep under BARZAQ (barrier/veil) which prevents them from awakening, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 023:100 / 027:080 / 030:052). Hence avoid all kinds of Shirk/Bidah like performing Hajj Badal for the dead and asking for recommendation/help/Dua from the Mazars/graves of Pirs, Babas and saints as if they are alive in the graves wrongly being projected.

... Allah strictly directs the Muslims to avoid all excesses and over-acting in religious matters and rituals and uphold the TRUTH and not to follow the misguidance of such people who have gone astray from the Right Path of Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 002: 042 / 004:171 / 005: 077). Hence avoid all excesses in rituals like performing Hajj again and again and also Hajj Badal for others dead or alive as you have to uphold Allah's Truth of Guidance in the Holy Quraan and thus answerable to Allah alone.

... Allah does not accept the repentance of such evil doers who continue to indulge in sins and evils until death, (Al_Quraan: 004:018). Therefore avoid the common belief and misguidance that after every Hajj performance, all sins are automatically washed off nowhere supported as such in the Quraan or authentic Hadith. More over this gives a wrong impetus to commit more and more sins and perform repeated Hajj to wash off the sins.

NOTE: Therefore after HAJJ performance and sincere Taubah (repentance), the person concerned should shun all sins and evils and live a life of piety and righteousness and do good deeds to earn the Blessings of Allah. Further instead of excessive performances of Hajj/Umrah, the money thus saved may be spent on any good deed and helping the poor and the needy. According to authentic Hadeeth, our Prophet performed Hajj only once to set an example for his followers to avoid excesses.

QURBANI/SACRIFICE OF ANIMALS:

Hajj Qurbani is linked with performance of Hajj only and the place of Qurbani is only near Kabaa in Makkah. Allah allowed Qurbani by those performing Hajj for eating and distributing the meat to the poor and the needy. Further Allah has allowed that those who cannot afford to make Hajj Qurbani, they should keep fast for 3 days during Hajj and further fast for 7 days after they reach their homes, thus totalling 10 days. Please see details in Al_Quraan: 002:196 / 022:026-037. This indicates how Allah has made the Hajj rituals easy to follow. Hence please avoid all misguidance, exploitation and deviations in this regard and must follow the Quraan.

As for the Sunnah Ibrahim event, this took place some 6000 years before the Quraan was bestowed by Allah on our Prophet on completion of our Deen-e- Islaam, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 005:003). The details are mentioned separately in another Surah Al-Sifah, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 037:102-108). Actually in those days people were much deviated and also indulged in human sacrifices to please their false and Demi Gods. Hajj and Namaz rituals were not complete. As such Allah wanted to guide these deviated humanity to the right path. Hence Allah ordered Hazrath Ibrahim to slaughter his son, Hazrath Ismail which he tried to comply. Then Allah pleased with the devotion and submission of Hazrath Ibrahim put a lamb/goat instead for slaughter. Hence this Sunnah Ibrahim can be given any time subject to requirements (Ref: Al_Quraan: 022:034) but cannot be linked as a Faraiz/obligation with 'Eid ul Adha Namaz' prayed only by those NOT performing Hajj and that too without Azan. This is a simple ritual wrongly made binding on us to become overzealous to indulge in mass slaughter of animals and wastage of money instead of helping the poor and the needy. At the most each family can make one Qurbani if required with Halal income.

Further, those who perform Hajj don't pray Eid-ul Adha Namaz and therefore it has been made a Wajib Namaz without Azan for non-Hajjis without any binding of Qurbani. Actually this is a very simple ritual made hard due to exploitation and lack of the Quraanic knowledge on our part. Please avoid misguidance and excesses in religious matters and rituals (Ref: Al_Quraan: 004:171/005:77). Please read the Quraan or its translation again and again to understand the Quraan and improve your Deeni knowledge.

... Allah directs the Muslims to uphold the TRUTH of the Holy Quraan and avoid all sort of excesses and over-acting in religious matters and rituals and not to follow the misguidance of such people i.e. Alims, Maulanas, scholars, Imams etc who have gone astray from the Right Path of Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 002:042 / 004:171 / 005:077). Hence avoid Qurbani excesses due to misguidance and exploitation.

... Be moderate as Ummath Wasth in all matters of life and rituals, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 002:143).

... Allah has prohibited Qurbani/slaughter of calf (being infant) and the cow for Qurbani should neither be too old nor suffer from any disability/defect but should be young, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 002:067-071). Hence please desist from slaughtering an infant calf. Avoid misguidance. Follow Allah's Guidance strictly in this regard as none can amend it.

... Only the piety (TAQWA) of the Qurbani giver reaches Allah not the meat, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 005:027 / 022:037). Hence the Qurbani giver should be pious with Halal income only.

NOTE: Islaam is an easy and clear religion and there is no compulsion or force in our DEEN as to slaughter animals on mass scale on the occasion of Eid Ul Adha by those not performing Hajj. **Even if necessary have, only one Qurbani for a whole family is enough.** Please avoid committing excesses and over-acting in religious rituals due to misguidance and exploitation on the basis of weak Hadiths, tales and stories, traditions and sayings contrary to the Quraan. Instead please help the poor and needy. Please note that every one of us is answerable directly to Allah alone for all of our deeds and misdeeds without any Sifarish / recommendation / Dua of any Wasila / saint / Pir / Baba / Alim / Imam etc. (dead or alive) as in other non-Islaamic religions.

... Allah prohibited priesthood, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 057:027) as its results in religious exploitation.

All our brothers, sisters and younger generation who don't know Arabic are cordially requested to read translation of the Quraan with explanation/Tafsir again and again to understand the Guidance/Mohekmath of Allah (003:007) to avoid being misled, deviated or misguided. The basic aim of Allah is to guide the erring and deviated entire humanity to HIS Right Path and not the Arabs alone. Tilawath means following the Guidance of Allah (003:007) after reading and understanding the Quraan and not simply reading or reciting it without understanding as being projected. Thanks.

References: The Holy Quraan by Abdullah Yusuf Ali;
Tarjuma Quraan by Syed Abul Ala Maudoodi;
The Quraan by Saheeh International, Shah Faisal National Library, Ryadh, Saudi Arabia.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Hajj - Qurbani - Other Muhkamaat - Part-2

Important Muhkamaat / Guidelines Of ALLAH

Compiled by Syed Sadruddin Hussain

sydsadr@hotmail.com

Reviewed by Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

In part 1 the Quraanic Guidance on Hajj, Hajj Badal, Hajj Qurbani and Eid Ul Adha Qurbani were highlighted for the information of our Muslim brethren and sisters to avoid all misguidance, exploitation, excesses, extremism, and deviations from the Right Path of Allah as the Message of Allah is unchangeable, (Ref: Al_Quraan:010:015,24 / 018:027 / 033:062). Now in Part 2, **some specific Mohikmath / Guidance of Allah are presented.**

... **Islaam gives priority to academic education/Iqra**, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 096:001-005) so that the Muslims become well educated to read the Holy the Quraan to understand its Guidance/Mohikmath for practicing them rightly in letter and spirit to earn the Blessings of Allah and to avoid all sins and evils, misguidance, exploitation, deviation, excesses, extremism, Shirk, Bidah etc. Tilawath in Arabic means to follow and practice the Guidance of Allah after reading and understanding the Holy the Quraan and not simply reading, reciting the Holy the Quraan without understanding. Islaam is totally against illiteracy.

... **Allah asks us to follow all the Mohikmath (precise/specific Guidance/Directives) on all matters of life, problems and solutions mentioned in the Quraan which are the foundation of the Book and to avoid Mushatabihath (unspecific/allegorical) as their real interpretation is known only to Allah but are exploited to create deviations and discord among the Muslims by vested interests**, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 003:007). As such Islaam cannot be cornered to so called Five Pillars not at all supported as such in Holy the Quraan or authentic Hadiths.

... **The whole the Quraan is the Pillar of Islaam and it is a complete Deen (including Mazhab/theology)**, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 005:003).

... **Allah says that those who disbelieve and deny Allah's Book will go to Hell**, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 002:039). This clearly means that prime importance should be given to follow Holy the Quraan's Guidance on all matters of life and avoid projection and following all such Hadiths, tales, stories, sayings and traditions contrary to the Quraan.

... **Islaam is a clear and easy Deen to understand and follow**, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 002:038 / 024:018 / 006:105 / 027:1-2, 77). Hence reading and understanding of Holy the Quraan to follow its Guidance is of utmost and prime importance to achieve Allah's Blessings which is actually Tilawath. Hence those who don't know Arabic, they must read the translation of the Quraan in their own language to understand and practice the entire Mohikmath/Directives of Allah instead of reading, reciting, the Quraan Khawani and making Hifz of the Quraan without understanding.

... **Allah says none and not even our Prophet can change/amend or deviate from the Holy the Quraan and its Directives / Mohikmath except preaching, projecting and following Islaam, a complete Deen, and guiding the erring and deviated humanity and**

warning the nonbelievers to come to the Right Path Of Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 010:015,064,094-095,109/ 016:064 / 018:027 / 024:054 /025:001,056 / 033:002 / 046:009).

... Allah further say that HIS Guidance has been fulfilled in truth and in justice and none can change/alter HIS words, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 006:115). Please avoid misguidance and deviation by vested professionals to deviate you from the Words of Allah.

NOTE: Hence all Hadiths, sayings, tales, stories, references and traditions, so commonly projected to the ignorant Muslims and exploited to promote deviation, extremism, cults, Shirk, Bidah, un Islaamic customs and practices should only be accepted if they are in accordance with the Holy the Quraan. Please reject those which are not in conformity with the Holy the Quraan as the Hadiths were written after more than hundred years after the demise of our Prophet and were subject to changes and manipulations with the passage of time. That is why we search for Sahih Hadiths which means there were wrong Hadiths also. 'The Imam' written Hadiths cannot override the Holy the Quraan.

... Call, follow and make Dua / Ilteja directly to Allah alone who has no associate/Shareek/ Wasila / intercessor / recommender etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan:007:003,194 / 013: 014 / 017:022 / 039: 014). This means we should all follow, bow, prostrate, pray, request and make Dua directly to Allah alone who has no associate/Shareek / Wasila / Pir / Baba/ Alim/Imam/recommender/intercessor etc. Avoid being exploited and misguided and bowing before exploiting Pirs, Faqirs, Babas and kissing their hands/feet etc. as our Demi Gods as all are humans like us and are equal before Allah. Also avoid making Dua behind the Imam after Namaz as the duty of Imam is to conduct and lead prayers only and not to make Dua for us as he himself needs Allah's Blessings like us. Make DUA directly to Allah after Namaz.

... Allah debars monasticism/priesthood, (Ref: Al_Quraan:005:057) as it results in exploitation of our noble Deen by our Mullas for personal interests to create cults, deviation, division, groups, parties, and promote extremism, excesses in religious matters and rituals, Shirk, Bidah, etc. which we see in our society today so much so our Masajid are also divided.

... Allah says that HE bestowed the Holy the Quraan in Arabic on our Prophet in his mother tongue to understand and preach it with good tidings to the righteous people to follow it and warn the hostile and infidel people in Makkah and around of their accountability on Judgment Day that only the followers of Islaam will only go to Jannah and others to Hell, (Ref: Al_Quraan:019:097 / 042:007 / 044:048). This indicates that the Arabic the Quraan was basically meant for the Arabic knowing people so that they may read and understand the specific Guidance of Allah in their own language and follow it.

... Allah further says HE bestowed the Arabic the Quraan for those who may read and understand it, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 012:002 / 041:002 / 043:003 / 044:048). Hence this makes it clear that those who don't know Arabic, they should read its translation to understand Islaam as it is a Universal Religion.

... To Allah, the more important thing is the understanding, following and practicing of all the Mohikmath/Guidance, (Al_Quraan: 003:007) fully in the right way to achieve HIS Blessings and not simply reading, reciting with Tajweed, the Quraan Khawani and Hifz of the Quraan which is of secondary importance. Tilawath means to follow the Mohikmath of Allah after reading and understanding it and not simply reading or reciting it as wrongly being

projected to keep us religiously backward and dependent on the professional Ulemas for guidance instead of Allah.

... Allah further says that the Holy the Quraan was bestowed in Arabic because the people of Arabia were Arabic knowing and had HE sent the Holy the Quraan in any other language, the Arabs would have remarked how can we read and understand the Holy the Quraan not in our language when the Prophet is also an Arab and Arabic knowing, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 041:044). This clears the wrong misconception that the language of Allah is only Arabic and hence every one of us MUST learn Arabic being a holy language and read, recite and make Hifz of the Quraan whether we understand it or not. Thus we remain mute and non-knowledgeable about the Quraanic Guidance/Mohikmath and to get easily exploited and deviated at the hands of vested interests and exploiters.

NOTE: Actually Arabic is the common language of all Arabic people, Muslims, non-Muslims, Christians, Jews etc. and contains good and bad words as in any other language. Hence we should all read the translation of the Quraan in our own language to understand Allah's Guidance to humanity as the Quraan was bestowed for the entire humanity. Allah knows and understand all languages, dialects, calls, actions, requests, Duas etc. of all humans, sane and insane, deaf and dumb, sick and disabled and also non humans, Angels, Satan, animals, insects, etc. as HE is the CREATOR. Therefore there is no bar from Allah that the Holy the Quraan should be read in Arabic only whether we, non-Arab Ajmis, understand it or not. Tilawaath in Arabic has a wider meaning to follow/practice after reading and understanding the Holy the Quraan which our Ulema don't explain. The basic aim of Allah is to guide the entire erring and deviated humanity, not the Arabs alone to HIS Right Path. Hence those who don't know Arabic they should read the easy translation of Holy the Quraan in their own language again and again to understand and follow Allah's Guidance/Mohikmath in the right spirit and direction to avoid all exploitation, deviations, misguidance, extremism, excesses and over-acting in religious matters and rituals, Shirk, Bidah, un Islaamic customs and practices, sectarianism, Maslak and Fiqah differences, Pir, Baba and Taghoot's influences and misguidance. Avoid misleading propaganda against reading of its translation to keep you ignorant, backward, deviated and exploited and under the control of professionals to divide and rule you. When our Ulemas while quoting the Quraanic verses, explain the same in Urdu to us mixed with their own interpretation, then why we non Arabic Muslims should not read the translation of the Quraan ourselves to better understand the Quraan, Islaam and its Guidance to entire humanity.

... Allah sent down the Quraan in truth and those who create differences will go to HELL, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 002:176). **Allah's Message is unchangeable,** (Ref: Al_Quraan_033:062). This is a clear warning to all exploiters and deviators of Islaam. Please read the Quraan or its translation to understand Islaam first and then Hadiths which should be authentic and in conformity with the Quraan as Allah's Message is unchangeable. Avoid all misguidance and exploitation and creating differences. Please reject such Hadiths, tales, stories, sayings and traditions, which are commonly narrated and exploited, if they are not in conformity with the Quraan and its Guidance. Be bold as none can change Allah's Guidance.

... Those who disbelieve and don't follow the Quraan will go to Hell, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 002:039). Please avoid all disbelief, deviations, exploitation, Shirk, Bidah, sins and evils, un Islaamic customs and practices and weak and unauthentic Hadiths etc. contrary to the Quraan and adopt piety (Taqwa), righteousness and perform good deeds to earn the Blessings of Allah. **Please read the Quraan or its translation and follow all its**

Mohikmath, (Al_Quraan:003:007) and not just five pillars only not at all supported as such in the Holy the Quraan. The whole Holy the Quraan is the Pillar of Islaam.

... Allah strictly directs the Muslims to hold fast to HIS rope, follow Islaam as one complete Deen , worship HIM alone and avoid being divided into sects, groups, parties, factions etc. as it is against the One Ummah concept of Islaam, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 003:103,105 / 021: 092-093 / 023: 052 / 030:032 / 049:010). Please follow the Quraan and such Hadiths which are in conformity with the Quraan and avoid all divisions, deviations, factions, sectarianism, Maslak and Fiqah differences, cults of Pirs, Faqirs, Taghoots, religious groupings and parties to divide the Muslims which are all actually an after-creations after the demise of our Prophet and against the one Ummah concept. Our Prophet was a true Muslim without any sect, Maslak, faction, group or party and other differences as he was truly a ROLE MODEL for the entire humanity. We should strictly follow him.

... Islaam promotes one Ummah concept as Muslimeen without any sect etc. and all Muslim believers are brothers and as such any differences should be settled amicably to maintain unity, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 022:078 / 049:010). This means unity without man-created differences is of prime importance and our Prophet was a true Muslim and a role model for all the followers of Islaam. We should follow him.

... Allah directs us to become Ummath Wasth (moderate society) in all matters of life, (Ref: Al_Quraan:002:143). Hence we should avoid all sorts of extremism, excesses and over acting in religious matters and rituals, behavior, dealings, groups and parties to divide the Muslims etc.

... Those who disbelieve and deny the Quraan and its Guidance will go to Hell, (Ref: Al_Quraan:005:010). This is a clear warning to all infidels and exploiters and deviators not to ignore the Quraan and its eternal Guidance to humanity but to follow it completely in a moderate manner. No man-written Hadiths can override the Holy the Quraan and its directives/Mohikmaths.

... Men are protectors of women, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 004:034). As such women should be respected and well protected from all excesses etc. The wrong western concept of man and woman being equal should be removed taking into consideration that Allah has made man stronger in physique than woman who is weak and modest. A man is allowed to marry up to four women and a woman's share of inheritance is half as compared to a man. Woman has been allowed a respectable status.

... Those who kill a believer intentionally without any just cause will go to Hell, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 004:093). The Taliban extremists indulge in needless killings and suicide bombings without any just cause which should be condemned as they will go to Hell. The Talibans are illiterate people under the guidance of extremist Mullas to kill and get killed. They will go to Hell.

... Saving a life is like saving humanity, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 005:032). Life is very precious thing. Hence we should save and protect life as Allah alone is responsible for its creation and death. Sick, disabled, poor and needy persons should be well taken care of. We should promote social and community service.

... Those who consume interest will go to Hell. Avoid interest on loans and if the debtor is in difficulty, give him time to repay the loans. Fear Allah. Please read details, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 002:275-280, 3:130, 4:161, 30:39). This actually applies to money lenders' business (Sood Khore) common in those days who use to charge heavy and prior interest from poor borrowers needing money for house-hold expenses but banks are commercial institutions managed by shareholders and do business of export and import trade, remittances, foreign exchange dealings, maintaining various types of personal and commercial accounts, accepting deposits and advancing loans for commercial purpose (not for household or consumption purpose), managing safe deposit lockers, worldwide transactions and dealings etc. and the economy of the country depends on the banks. **The Arabs have regularized it but we indulge in over-acting in all religious matters and rituals with over-research on a complete Deen,** (Al_Quraan:005:003- sub verse:3). Many so called Sharia Compliant Banks / companies / Modarbas failed or wound up or went into liquidation. Some indulged in fraud also. Be sensible and moderate.

... The Holy the Quraan is LIGHT for entire mankind, (Ref: Al_Quraan:005:015). **The Holy the Quraan is no doubt a Guidance from Allah for those who believe,** (Ref: Al_Quraan: 002:002). **Explanation of Holy the Quraan is Allah's responsibility,** (Ref: Al_Quraan: 075:019 / 016:089). **Holy the Quraan is not complicated for understanding,** (Ref: Al_Quraan: 018:001). **Holy the Quraan is crystal clear,** (Ref: Al_Quraan: 006:105). **Allah's Guidance is 100% complete,** (Ref: Al_Quraan: 006:115). **Holy the Quraan is NOOR for mankind,** (Ref: Al_Quraan: 005:015). **Holy the Quraan is a noble Book and revelation from Allah,** (Ref: Al_Quraan:056:077, 080). **Holy the Quraan is the best Message and Guidance for the entire mankind,** (Ref: Al_Quraan: 039:023). **Holy the Quraan is indeed a Guidance and Mercy for the believers,** (Ref: Al_Quraan:027:077).

NOTE: Please note that all these verses are self-explanatory to understand the Holy the Quraan and to follow it to avoid all exploitations, misguidance, deviation, cults, extremism, Shirk, Bidah, sectarianism etc.

... The person touching and reading the Holy the Quraan should be clean, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 056:079). This means that Wudu is not needed to touch and read it as generally misguided in order to keep it away from the common man. Any clean person can touch it as the purpose of the Holy the Quraan is to read, understand and follow the Guidelines/Directives/Mohikhmaths of Allah on all matters of life with solutions to problems etc. and not to kiss, adore, revere and keep it on high altars and simply read, recite, do the Quraan Khawani and make Hifz of the Quraan without understanding.

... Allah strictly prohibits the Muslim men and women from ridiculing, laughing, defaming, insulting, passing sarcastic remarks and calling each other with offensive nicknames as they may be better than the callers. They should make Tauba / repent immediately, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 049: 011). Thus Islaam gives primary importance to good character and good behavior.

... Allah further strictly directs the Muslims to avoid negative assumptions or suspicions (negative attitude) as much as possible as it is sin. Also avoid spying or backbiting behind each other's backs as it amounts to eating of flesh of dead brother. Fear Allah and Make Tauba / repentance immediately, (Ref: Al_Quraan:049: 012).

... Allah asks us to help the poor and the needy, (Ref: Al_Quraan:009:060). In Islaam priority is to uplift of the humanity-poor and the needy which is a good deed. As such community service is of vital interest.

... Those who perform good deeds in the cause of humanity will be rewarded ten times by Allah on the Judgment Day, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 006:160). Hence more importance should be given to social welfare and community service to help the poor and the needy instead of building costly show piece Masajid to make a living and promoting a wrong concept that those who build Allah's House, Allah will build a House in Jannah for him.

... Allah says that Masajid should be TAQWA/piety based and not denomination based and managed by righteous persons who fear Allah only and believe in Day of Judgment and establish prayers and give Zakat to needy persons, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 009: 17-18,107-108 / 008:034 / 009:017-018). This means that the Masajid should be free from all irregularities, exploitation, deviations, divisions, sectarianism, cults, group interests, Shirk, Bidah, un Islaamic customs and practices, etc. and managed by righteous Guardians only. Be careful in giving donations.

... Allah's House is only Masjid ul Haram in Makkah, (Ref: Al_Quraan:003:096-97) as it is based on piety/Taqwa and where Kaaba, Aab Zam Zam, Hatim, Hujr Aswad are located and to which are attached Safwa and Marwa hillocks. And where no sectarian and Maslak issues etc. are involved and neither donations are collected nor any irregularity or committee disputes take place. As such the rest of the Masajid which are sectarian/Maslak based and are party or group controlled and indulge in money collection and committee disputes etc. are simply prayer houses/Masajid only. Avoid calling them Allah's Houses. Please avoid such misguidance.

... Every human is solely responsible for all his deeds and misdeeds, sins and evils to Allah alone, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 041:046 / 045: 15). Allah alone can excuse anybody's sins (Al_Quraan:003:135). Hence none can get anybody's sins excused or washed off through DUA, recommendation etc. from any Pir, Faqir, Baba, Imam, Demi God, Taghoot, Aamil etc. Make Tauba sincerely and Dua directly to Allah. Avoid making Dua behind any Imam or Alim as it is Shirk as no middle man is allowed by Allah.

... Allah directs every Muslim to enter into Islaam completely, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 002:208). **This mean you have to follow each and every Directive of Allah on all matters of life called Mohikmath,** (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:007) not just so called Five Pillars only as wrongly being projected to build Masajid and Madressahs to make a living by the commercial Mullas. Avoid misguidance. The whole the Quraan is the Pillar of Islaam.

... The Prophet's companions (Kahalifas/ Imams) never deviated from Allah's Guidance and followed Islaam completely. They never practiced any Sect/Maslak/Group or Party Interest and never adopted Islaam as a money earning profession. All these are an after-creations and not according to Islaam. Be a true Muslim only. Any Muslim can lead prayers/Namaz and it is not necessary that only professional Imam can do it.

... Our Prophet is closer to all the Muslim believers and his wives are our mothers. And the blood relatives are more closer to each other than other nonrelatives and require good and just treatment, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 033:006 / 008:075). We should love and help our relatives and desist from grudge and hatred.

... For performance of Wudu, one time use of water is enough, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 005:006). The Quraan ask us to wash the face and hands up to the elbows and thereafter wipe your head and ankle. There is no such directive that you should indulge in three time wastage of water and make lot of noise of mouth gargling and louder nostril washing to disturb or impress others and do Khilal particularly of fingers / leg fingers etc. and thus waste water and time instead of joining the Namaz Jamaat quickly. In certain parts of Africa, where there is shortage of water, Muslims perform Wudu with a glass of water only. Islaam is not a hard Deen. Please avoid over-acting in this regard.

... Allah accepts only sincere repentance / TAUBA of those wrong doers / sinners who practice righteousness/piety thereafter, (Ref: Al_Quraan_025:070-071 / 039:053). **But those who continue to commit repeated sins and make Tauba thereafter until death, their repentance are not accepted and they will go to Hell,** (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:018). This clears the wrong notion that after every Hajj, the sins are washed off automatically. Sins and repentance/Tauba cannot go together. Please avoid misguidance.

... Allah debars priesthood/monasticism, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 057:027) as in other religions like Pope, Cardinals and Bishops in Christianity; Gurus, Pujaris and Pundits in Hinduism; Monks in Budhism because the priests exploit the religion to dominate the followers and earn money and divide and deviate the followers for personal interests. They project as if they are a Wasila/Pir/middle man to Allah for Dua recommendation etc. In Islaam every human is directly accountable to Allah alone for his deeds and misdeeds without any involvement of Mulla/priest/middle man/Pir/ Faqir /Imam etc.to make DUA or recommend our case to Allah as wrongly being preached by vested interests. Avoid misguidance and read the Quraan or its translation.

... Allah says that the worst people are those who do not use their brain to understand Islaam but remain deaf and dumb, (Ref: Al_Quraan:008:022). Hence we should use our brain to understand the Holy the Quraan and practice all the Mohikmath to solve all problems of life and to avoid all deviations and misguidance by Taghoot and exploiters. Those who don't know Arabic they MUST read the easy translation of Holy the Quraan to understand it and follow it correctly. Don't depend on any exploiting and deviated Mulla in your own interest.

... Allah asks us to uphold TRUTH and not to go beyond it and follow the Book and avoid committing excesses and over-acting in religious matters and rituals/Faraiz and not to follow the misguidance of such people (vested Alims, Imams, Taghoots, Pirs, Faqirs etc.) who have gone astray from His right path, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 002:042 / 004:171 / 005:077 / 007:003 / 039:023). Therefore please avoid all kind of falsehood and deviation and give priority to reading and understanding of the Quraan to avoid all excesses in rituals and religious matters, extremism, misguidance, cults, misunderstandings and exploitation with various weak and unauthentic Hadiths, tales and stories, traditions and sayings and other differences so commonly narrated to confuse and deviate the Muslims from Allah's Right Path. Only Hadiths etc.which are in conformity with the Quraan should be accepted. Follow Allah not any exploiting Mulla. Today the Muslims are divided so much so our Masajid are also divided due to exploitation of Islaam against the one Ummah concept.

... Allah says that there are many exploiting Aalims/scholars who misguide the people from the right path of Allah and unjustly earn money, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 009:034). We should avoid such commercial Alims/Imams who give more importance to weak and unauthentic Hadiths, sayings, stories, traditions etc. rather than the Quraanic Guidance to

misguide us and also adopt Islaam as a profession to earn money and promote their cults and priesthood as Tabligh and preaching of Islaam is a Fi Sabil Illah voluntary work to earn the Blessings of Allah. Our Prophet is a fine example and he never ever earned money to preach and project Islaam and lead the prayers as Imam and never took Chanda/donation for his self. Follow him.

... Allah says those (Alims, Imams, Scholars, Moulvis, Mullahs, Muftis, religious speakers) who hide or conceal the truth of Quraanic Guidance from being projected to humanity (like vague speeches without giving utmost importance to the Quraanic Mohikmath as required), (Ref: Al_Quraan: 002: 041-042,159, 174-175 / 06:90 / 016:95).

... and mix truth with falsehood (like giving more importance to weak and unauthentic Hadiths, tales, stories, sayings, traditions, Arab history etc. not in conformity with the Quraan to confuse and deviate the Muslims), (Ref: Al_Quraan: 002: 041-042,159, 174-175 / 06:90 / 016:95).

... and make a livelihood by adopting Islaam as a profession, will go to HELL, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 002: 041-042,159, 174-175 / 06:90 / 016:95).

NOTE: Therefore all our Alims/scholars/Imams/Moulvis/Mullas MUST give preference to projecting and explaining the Quraanic guidance/directives on all walk of life along with authentic Hadiths etc. in their speeches / Khitabs so that we follow the Right Path of Allah and are not deviated, misguided or misled. They should also stop earning a livelihood on Islaam. They along with Mauzins, the Quraanic teachers should adopt other means of livelihood as done by our Prophet. The preaching and projection of Islaam with Imamath is purely a FI SABIL ILLAH voluntary work to earn the Blessings Of Allah. We should strictly follow Allah's Guidance and avoid following commercial Mullas. However in order to make their earnings Halal, the Imams and Mauzins should do Masjid maintenance work along with the Khadims or adopt some other job as Imamath and Azan giving are not full time jobs. **The Quraanic teachers should also teach other academic subjects to make their income Halal as Islaam promotes academic education,** (Ref: Al_Quraan_096:001-005) as it is not a Mazhab/theology only but a **complete Deen/religion,** (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:003).

... Allah specifically directed our Prophet not to adopt Islaam as a means of livelihood, (Ref: Al_Quraan:012:104 / 025:057) as it is a Fi Sabil Illah voluntary work in the service of Allah. Accordingly our Prophet worked hard to make a livelihood. Our Ulemas / Imams/ Mauzins / scholars/ Mullas / Moulvis / Muftis and the Quraanic teachers who have adopted Islaam as a money earning profession should follow Allah's Directive and our Prophet's example in this regard strictly and work hard to make a Halal living. Even adopting the cleaning, repair and maintenance work of the Masjid will make their income Halal as all are equal in the House of Allah.

... Allah strictly directs us to follow only such persons i.e. Alims, Imams, scholars, Muftis, Mullas, Moulvis, religious speakers who are on the Right Path Of Allah and do not ask for payment or adopt Islaam as a livelihood to earn money, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 036:021). We should henceforth be careful not to follow such 'commercial' Alims/ Imams who have adopted Islaam as a money earning job is a great sin being a Fi Sabil Illah voluntary work.

... The Quraan is the best Message and Guidance to mankind, (Ref: Al_Quraan:033:062). **The Quraan is the best Hadith,** (Ref: Al_Quraan: 039:022). **Allah's Guidance is without**

any contradiction, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 004:082). **Allah's Book is not complicated**, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 018:001).

... The Quraan is the Book of knowledge, Guidance and mercy to those who believe, (Ref: Al_Quraan:007:052).

... The Quraan is the Book of Guidance to those who fear Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 002:002,005).

... The Quraan is a Book of Blessings to mankind to be followed and become righteous to receive Mercy of Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan:006:155).

... Allah says to follow and obey HIM and the Prophet only, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 008:020,046 / 024:051). Therefore the real Islaamic history ends here after the completion of our Deen. At the most we can follow the companions of our Prophet who did not practice any deviation. But we should not get involved in the entire Arab history after the demise of our Prophet and Khalifas involving various deviations, dissensions, sectarianism, differences etc. Those who unnecessarily mix the entire Arab history with Islaam to lengthen their lectures and confuse the people are not doing any service to Islaam. Nowhere Allah ask us to follow the later Arab history and their dissensions, differences, fighting, killings for power, sectarianism, Maslaki and Fiqah differences, etc. to create division of Muslims against the one Ummah concept. Therefore follow Allah, His Quraan and the last Prophet with his authentic Hadiths in conformity with the Quraan.

... Allah ask us to perform good deeds in the service of humanity which is multiplied ten times by Allah, (Al_Quraan: 040:040). Hence social and community service like helping the poor and the needy should be given top priority not building of Masjid and Madressahs to make a living and indulge in irregularities.

... Allah asks us to enter into Islaam completely, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 002:208). **This means we should follow the entire Guidance of Allah / Muhkamaat**, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 003:007) mentioned in the Quraan along with such Hadiths which are in conformity with the Quraan and not to confine or corner Islaam to Five Pillars only generally projected to misguide the Muslims from the entire the Quraan. By giving too much over importance to so called five pillars our Muslims have gone astray in other matters of life and indulge in falsehood, Shirk, Bidah, un Islaamic customs and practices etc.

... Allah strictly directs us to worship and bow before HIM alone and perform good deeds, (Ref: Al_Quraan:022:077) which means we should not bow or worship or even touch the legs of selfmade Demi Gods, Taghoots, Pir, Faqir, Babas, Aamils as well as bow and ask for DUA before the Mazar/graves of saints which is Shirk not excusable by Allah.

... Oaths taken should not be broken as it is a sin. Those who break their oath must feed the poor and the needy for ten days, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:089).

... Adulteration of food items, and less weighing in scales are strictly prohibited, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011:084-085).

... Always practice and do justice in all matters of life, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:044-047).

... Always love your parents and never misbehave with them if they object to you some action, (Ref: Al_Quraan_017:023-024).

... Blood relatives are closer to each other and deserve all help and love, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 008:075).

... Always maintain good behavior and good character, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 031:018).

... Do not shed each other's blood or evict one another from homes, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 002:084). This means killing, suicide bombings and destroying homes as done by Talibans should be avoided and condemned as anti-Islaamic.

... Do not worship except Allah and always behave nicely and do good to parents, relatives, orphans and the needy and establish prayers and Zakat, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 002:083).

... Follow Allah and not any associates/Aulias, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 007:003). This means there is no concept of middle man/demi God/ Wasila/intercessor/recommender to Allah, the Alimghty. The commonly used word of Maulana actually means 'Our Allah' or associate or deputy to Allah which is Shirk and insulting. In entire Arabia and even in Afghanistan, the use of 'Maulana' word is prohibited.

... Obey and follow Allah and his Messenger/Prophet and do not create any dispute/differences, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 008 : 020,046 / 024:051-054). Actually the Islaamic history ends here and the rest of the Arab history involving differences, deviations, dissension, sectarianism, in-fighting etc. is Muslim history and should not be made part of our noble DEEN or mingled with our Deen. Follow Allah, the Quraan and the Prophet and his authentic Hadiths which MUST be in conformity with the Quraan only. **None can change Allah's words,** (Ref: Al_Quraan: 010:015, 024/018:027).

... Allah orders one Ummah concept to promote unity of the Muslims, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:103,105 / 021:092 / 023:052/ 049:010). Hence avoid forming and supporting the religious leaders and their differing groups and parties to divide the Muslims.

... Avoid Shirk, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 012:108 / 007:191,197). Please avoid misguidance of associating any Pir, Aamil, Saint (dead or alive), Baba, intercessor, recommender, Wasila, etc. to Allah as this is a great sin. All humans are equal before Allah and equally accountable. Even asking anybody to make DUA or making DUA behind Masjid Imam is Shirk. Don't commit great SHIRK by asking help and DUA from the Mazar/graves of dead saints.

... Allah directs the Muslims when Azan is heard, leave the trade and go to Masjid for Juma prayers and after prayers disperse to seek the bounty of Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 62:009-010). This means time is very precious in Islaam and should not be wasted unnecessarily to delay the Juma Namaz with two Azans, two long Khitabs (speeches) hardly touching the Quraanic Guidance/Mohekhmat, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:007) and two Khutbas (sermons) with announcements etc.

... Allah has mentioned in the Quraan about 26 Prophets only but our Mullas deliberately increased the strength to one lakh or more than one lakh twenty and thousands not supported in the Quraan, or any authentic Hadith. This is just to confuse and exploit us.

... Allah says those who indulge in wastage and show business to impress others should fear Allah and the Judgment Day as they are companions of Satan, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 004:038). Avoid all show business, pride, wastage of money like excessive Qurbani, wastage of water in Wudu etc Be moderate / Ummath Washth, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 002:143).

... Allah directs to give the relatives their rights and help the poor and the needy travelers instead of wasteful expenditure as such persons are brothers of Satan, (Ref: Al_Quraan: 017:026-027).

Some of the Shirk and Bidah practices with no sanction from the Holy the Quraan and authentic Hadiths are as follows:

Tawaiz, Jhar Phoonk, Chadaway, Nazranay, Mazaroon par Chadar Chadana, bathing the Mazars/graves of Pirs, Astanoo par Ladyan Lagana, Khankhahi system, Tasawuf, Wazifay, fairy tales, Karamat aur Jali (false) Mujezay, Istakhara, Sadqa, Nujoom, Chilla, Ilm Jaffar, Ilm -o -Amal, Naqsh, Shab Barath, Tareeqath, Gadi Nasheen, Sajada Nasheen, etc. These are all man made deviations to spoil the image of Islaam as a complete way of life without any deviation and exploitation. Avoid them.

... Allah bestowed four Holy Books i.e., the Torah on Prophet Musa, the Psalms on Prophet Dawid, the Bible on Prophet Issa/Jesus and the Quraan on our Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-all) thus completing the Deen of Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:007). Allah directs us that the previous three books are in continuation to the Quraan (.....) and therefore should not be rejected but should also be followed provided no changes are made.

... Avoid calling anybody as Maulana as it refers to Allah only, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:278,286/009:051/042:006) as 'Maula' means Allah and 'Na' means 'our'. But our Ulemas deliberately add the word 'Maulana' to their names to impress us and to promote their domination and greatness on us as middleman/Wasila/priests like Pope and Bishops which is prohibited by Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_057:027). They should be simply called Mulla, Maulvi, Ustad, Alim or simply Mr./Janab with no other extra Khitab like Sheikhul Islaam, etc.

... Allah directs us to practice 'Khalis'/unadulterated Deen without any deviation/sectarianism as per the Quraan along with such authentic Hadiths which are in accordance with the Quraanic Directives, (Ref: Al_Quraan_098:045). Hence please avoid all weak and unauthentic Hadiths written not by our Prophet at all but by various Imams after nearly 150 years after the demise of our Prophet and were subject to manipulation and changes with the passage of time. That is why we continue to search for Sahih Hadiths which means that they are in conformity with the Words of Allah.

... Allahs says that those who disbelieve the Holy the Quraan and its Guidance/Mohikhmaths on all matters of life will go to Hell, (Ref: Al_Quraan_057:019).

... Allah says those who create differences in the Words of Allah (through weak and unauthentic Hadiths, tales, stories, sayings and traditions and on the basis of over-research on a complete Deen, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:003) etc.) will go to Hell, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:176). Please avoid all such misguidance and deviation.

... The best dress (Libas/clothing) of a Muslim is practice of piety/Taqwa in all matters of life, (Ref: _Al_Quraan_007:026). Hence avoid falsehood and dishonesty, sins and evils, exploitation and deviation, Shirk and Bidah, un Islaamic customs and practices contrary to the Quraan.

... Allah has strictly disallowed any Wasila/middleman/Pir/Faqir/Imam/recommender to make DUA on behalf of anybody to HIM as Allah listens directly, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007:197-198/035:013-014).

... Allah is very near to our veins and hears and listens to all our requests/Duas/Ilteja/calls etc. directly, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:186/040:060/050:016) as HE is our Creator. And hence no intervener/Wasila/Imam/Alim/Pir/Faqir (dead or alive) to make Dua is required as they themselves are in need of Allah's Blessings like us. After Namaz, make Dua directly to Allah as the duty of an Imam is to lead the prayers only which any Muslim can also do. Avoid this Shirk.

... Allah has made all the humans equal (Human Right for all), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:030, 002:177, 04:095, 004:135, 005:008, 005:032, 006:151, 016:090, 017:070, 033:072, 049:013, 053:036-039, 053:042, 095:004-006).

References: The Holy Quraan by Abdullah Yusuf Ali;
Tarjuma Quraan by Syed Abul Ala Maudoodi;
The Quraan by Saheeh International, Shah Faisal National Library, Ryadh, Saudi Arabia.

Hajj Reform

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Hajj is fard only once in our lifetime for those who are physically fit (NOT Disabled) as well as financially healthy. One must know his/her Medical/Physical Fitness before going for Hajj to avoid being burden on others. Also they must start daily practice of FAST walking for 5 Kilo Meters for two months immediately after Ramadan before going for Hajj. Many of us might not be able to get another chance to perform it again in their lifetime.

At Hajj you may have to face many challenges, and that could be a test of patience for you, so be patience at all times, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005:002, 094). Remember: Hajj is NOT a Five Star PICNIC.

Ministry of Hajj, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia <http://haj.gov.sa/en-us/Pages/default.aspx> must re-organize Hajj using modern technologies to give equal opportunity to all Pilgrims (Hajees), since in front of Allah all Pilgrims (Hajees) are equal except those who are better in Taqwa NOT Money. Allah knows their Taqwa from their heart, which you cannot.

Suggestions on how they can arrange in future for Pilgrims to Hajj:

- 1> Every Pilgrim to Makkah for Hajj MUST have guaranteed equal opportunity to offer at least five times of Salaat with Jamaat behind Imaam Kabaa inside Haram in Makkah.
- 2> Every Pilgrim to Makkah for Hajj MUST have guaranteed equal opportunity to have one common standard of accommodation for all. **NO Five Star Accommodations etc. & NO Five Star Picnic.**
- 3> Every Pilgrim to Makkah for Hajj MUST get guaranteed equal opportunity to stay near Kabaa to offer five times of Salaat with Jamaat behind Imaam Kabaa inside Haram in Makkah first and then move far away from Kabaa to give opportunity to others to have little less rush during this time. Otherwise those who go to Kabaa and sit there for a long time and of course for doing Ibadah but prevents other Pilgrims (Hajees) from doing their Ibadah or making extreme hardship on others, because of occupying all the spaces whenever they want during whole day and night.
- 4> In Minaa as well, every Pilgrim to Makkah for Hajj & Umrah MUST have guaranteed equal opportunity to have one common standard of tents for all. **No Five Star Tents etc.** Number of washrooms must be increased so that people don't have to lineups for hours. Special cares need to be taken to clean garbage DAILY otherwise there are chances to spread epidemic/pandemic deceases like SARS, BIRD FLUE, EBOLA. Already vast majority of Pilgrims are getting sick every year, which could be due to Great Mess of Garbage piles up at Mina. No one should be allowed to wash cloths there except for emergency. Cloths should be washed later when they go back to their hotels/accommodations etc. Hajj is for Ibadah only, not to waste time and create problems for others. All Pilgrims MUST be well prepared for these days.
- 5> At Muzdalifah, make sure all highways are completely shut down for all traffics from sunset to sunrise, except those carrying Pilgrims and Saudi Officials performing duties at Hajj, on the night Pilgrims stay there during Hajj, and that is only once a year. Otherwise you don't know what impact it will leave behind on Pilgrims health due to traffic pollutions passing from both sides of the Muzdalifah ground. Remember there

are for sure many Pilgrims whose health are little weak and may catch Pollutions base diseases and their life may become miserable for few months at least if not for very long period.

- 6> All transportations must be provided on equal opportunities to all Pilgrims (Hajees) and it must follow a balanced good standard.
- 7> There must be allocated time for all Pilgrims to perform Tawaaf of the Kabaa, Sae'e at Al-Safa & Al-Marwah, and Ramee at the Jamarat etc., to avoid any bad incidents, keeping in mind there will be sick and old people including women and we need to take care of all as much as possible. **Minaa needs upgrade as one unified accommodation for all Pilgrims for Hajj as well as Umrah, instead of Five Star Hotels & Five Star Picnics.**
- 8> They **MUST** also re-organized **breeding** of animals, as well as sending **meats** and **skins** after sacrifice to **poor neighboring Muslim countries** and get great rewards from Allah on supporting fellow Muslims.
- 9> For **safety, security** of Kabaa & pilgrimages as well as for **respect** of Kabaa, they **MUST NOT** build any buildings/houses/shopping malls within **0.25 Kilo Meters**, **NO** high rise buildings (more than **two** floors) within **5 Kilo Meters**, and **NO** high rise buildings (more than **four** floors) within **10 Kilo Meters** of Masjid al-Haram (Sacred Mosque which has Kabaa inside). Make sure **NO** washrooms/showers facing or backing towards Kabaa.

"Labbayk Allahumma Labbayk. Labbayk La shareeka Laka Labbayk. Innal hamda Wan ni'mata Laka wal mulk. La shareeka lak."

"Here I am at Your service O Lord, here I am. Here I am. There is no partner to You. Here I am. Truly, all praise and favour is Yours, as well as all Dominion. There is no partner to You."

For more detail information download Organizing Hajj & Umrah and forward to all Pilgrims:

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/HAJJ_Organizing_Hajj_and_Umrah.pdf

Help all Pilgrims (Hajees) - Be Friend to Allah's Friends & Join them - Forward it to all

HAJJ Selecting Travel Agency / Hajj Guide

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

At Hajj you may have to face many challenges, and that could be a test of patience for you, so be patience at all times, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005:002, 094).

Selecting right Travel Agency / Hajj Guide is one of the key things in avoiding hassle free during Hajj or Umrah. Otherwise one may face many challenges including promises broken several times as well as eating up all your hard earned money and runaway leaving you without performing Hajj or Umrah including in advanced countries of Europe and North America. Below are few tips to select Travel Agency Hajj Guide.

Search Google for “Hajj Reviews”, e.g. <http://www.hajjratings.com>

Also, for more information visit authentic website of Ministry of Hajj, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: <http://www.hajjinformation.com>

Tips to Question Travel Agents / Hajj Guides before booking for Hajj:

- 1> Pilgrims are guest of Allah. All pilgrims must strictly follow the rules of Hajj otherwise you may have to do sadaqah or extra Qurbanee or fasting etc.
- 2> Weather is extremely hot specially during summer in Saudi Arabia, so make sure in your package deal that your travel agent / Hajj Guide will be providing good air-conditioned transportation to travel in around Makkah and Madinah and if possible, provide Air Transportation between Makkah and Madinah.
- 3> Make sure, Travel Agent / Hajj Guide give clear schedule for all occasions including trip to Kabaa, Mina, Arafaat, and Muzdalifah etc. and will always be there to help you.
- 4> Make sure, Travel Agent / Hajj Guide don't leave you behind at any instance otherwise you may have to pay extra money, which you might not afford, since during Hajj time transportation is extremely expensive, could be ten or twenty times more. You must check with previous experienced persons who already had gone with them. It is also your duty to follow strict instructions of your Travel Agents / Hajj Guide as well, since due to overcrowded, it may become extremely hard to follow timings. Take extra precautions on trip to and from Mina and be cooperative to all.
- 5> Make sure Travel Agent / Hajj Guide will carry good quality FM Radio to listen to Hajj Speech, since Listening to Hajj Speech is also Obligatory, like listening to Juma Speech and any one misses Juma Speech, misses the benefits of Juma Salaat, since it becomes half of Dhur Prayer, i.e. instead of 4 Rakaat they offer only 2 Rakaat. Till Saudi Government provide good arrangement of Audios (Speakers) to listen to Hajj Speech nice and clear in all around the Arafaat ground, Travel Agent / Hajj Guide must make an arrangement of good quality of FM Radio.

Advise to Travel Agents / Hajj – Guides:

Pilgrims are Guest of Allah, all Travel Agents / Hajj Guide must be very humble and helpful to Pilgrims, otherwise may be questioned on the Day of Judgment. They must provide enough time to perform all acts including Tawaaf, Sae'e etc., since it takes too long time to perform each act during rush time of Hajj. If any of Pilgrims has to spend extra money because of your mismanagement, you may be question on the Day of Judgment.

Advise to Saudi Government:

Although Saudi Government is taking extra care and busy in modernizing Hajj Trips for Pilgrims, still I would like to highlight few more things to them and Allah will give you Great Reward for it.

1. At Mina, special cares need to be taken to clean garbage DAILY otherwise there are chances to spread epidemic/pandemic diseases like SARS, BIRD FLUE. Already vast majority of Pilgrims are getting sick every year, which could be due to Great Mess of Garbage piles up at Mina.
2. At Muzdalifah, make sure all highways are completely shut down for all traffics from sunset to sunrise, except those carrying Pilgrims and Saudi Officials performing duties at Hajj, on the night Pilgrims stay there during Hajj, and that is only once a year. Otherwise you don't know what impact it will leave behind on Pilgrims health due to traffic pollutions passing from both sides of the Muzdalifah ground. Remember there are for sure many Pilgrims whose health are little weak and may catch Pollutions base diseases and their life may become miserable for few months at least if not for very long period.
3. It is advised to Saudi Government to re-organize their arrangements so that all Pilgrims get equal chances to offer at least 5 times Congregational Salaat inside Kabaa (Haram). They can achieve this if nearest accommodations are reserved for one day for each of Pilgrims and then send them far away from Kabaa (Haram) to make room for others who don't have performed 5 times Congregational Salaat inside Kabaa (Haram). All Pilgrims must have equal chances since this is once in a life time opportunities for many of them. Perhaps they will need to establish good train services as well for it.
4. One of the reasons for the moon's phases is to find the date for Hajj in Makkah, and adopt it Globally. We must have one **Unified Global Islaamic Calendar**. We must work for one Unified Global Muslim Unity for the development of Peace around the Globe, (Ref. Al_Quraan_002:0189). Those who are **Sharing Same Night** must celebrate their Eid and Ramadaan same together, (Ref: Al_Quraan_097.005). At the time of Magrib (Sunset) at Makkah, if there is moon sighting on the east at the time of their Maghrib (Sunset) time who have not yet started their Fajir time are sharing the same night. Also before time of Fajir at Makkah, if there is moon sighting on the west, who have started their Maghrib (Sunset) time are sharing the same night.

"Labbayk Allahumma Labbayk. Labbayk La shareeka Laka Labbayk. Innal hamda Wan ni'mata Laka wal mulk. La shareeka lak."

"Here I am at Your service O Lord, here I am. Here I am. There is no partner to You. Here I am. Truly, all praise and favour is Yours, as well as all Dominion. There is no partner to You."

For more detail information download Organizing Hajj & Umrah and forward to all Pilgrims:
http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/HAJJ_Organizing_Hajj_and_Umrah.pdf

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Halaal HAJJ from Haraam Income

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

“Labbayk Allahumma Labbayk. Labbayk La shareeka Laka Labbayk. Innal hamda Wan ni'mata Laka wal mulk. La shareeka lak.”

“Here I am at Your service O Lord, here I am. Here I am. There is no partner to You. Here I am. Truly, all praise and favour is Yours, as well as all Dominion. There is no partner to You.”

Every Muslims love to go for Hajj during his lifetime but many are unaware of their sources of incomes/funds to perform Hajj. Mixing Halaal with Haraam may invalidate Halaal deeds including Hajj. Just remember, why our Duaas are not being accepted even in Hajj, as well as during fasting in the month of Ramadaan and on Lailatul-Qadr (night of power). Also why Muslim Ummah still facing great turbulence of natural and manmade disaster?

One should not do the **Great Mistake** that “**I am Right**” (100% correct). If he/she is right, it is very good, BUT if he/she is wrong then it is WORST and he/she will never ever correct himself/herself and might go to hell forever.

Let us take the **Guidance from the Quraan** to make our Hajj pure Halaal as much as possible.

Hajj should be DEBT FREE and totally devoted to please Allah by fulfilling His commandments without showoff, without over expenses and from Halaal Income (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:142, 009:053-055, 107:006).

Even one single Great Sin may wash away all of your good deeds and may put you into the Hellfire forever, Ref: 025:043-044, Al_Quraan_002:085).

Examples of Single/Multiple Great Sins:

Iblees was the first committer of Great Sins. [Ref: Al_Quraan_002.034]
People of Shueyb (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) [Ref: Al_Quraan_012.084]
People of Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) about Sabbath [Ref: Al_Quraan_007.163]
People of Lut (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) [Ref: Al_Quraan_007.080-084]
Etc.

Enter into Islam whole-heartedly, and follow not the footsteps of the evil one. (Al_Quraan_002.208)

Hajj is not transferable, since you will get reward of what you have done. (Ref: Al_Quraan_036:054, 045:028)

You must read a book on HAJJ, and learn everything yourselves do not depend on the Hajj guide or Moulana / Sheikh. In case, your Moulana or your Guide get sick, lost or die, you should still be able to carry your HAJJ and perform your HAJJ properly.

Only first Hajj is Fard, and rest is Nawafil. Keep in mind, Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) had performed Hajj only once in his lifetime. If you already had done your Fard Hajj then please leave it for others who haven't yet performed their Fard Hajj, unless you are helping your Mahrams for their Fard Hajj. This may also be more economical and helpful to those who are performing their Fard Hajj and more new people may be accommodated to perform their Fard Hajj.

If you already had performed your Fard Hajj then remember Allah more and more which also includes involving yourself in many other Fard works for the humanity. (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:200)

Remember: Your Hajj may not be accepted if your Salaat is not accepted and Your Salaat may not be accepted if your Zakaat or Sadaqah is not accepted:

Do you know who really rejects the faith? That is the one who mistreats the orphans, and does not encourage the feeding of the poor, so woe to the praying ones, who are totally neglectful of their prayers, those who do (good) only to show off, but refuse (to supply) (even for) neighbourly needs. (Al_Quraan_107.001-007)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful
Halaal Meat

by Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Surah-006 Al-Inaam

سورة النعام:

فَكُلُوا مِمَّا ذُكِّرَ اسْمُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْهِ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ بِآيَاتِهِ مُؤْمِنِينَ (١١٨)

118. Eat of that over which the name of Allah hath been mentioned, if ye are believers in His revelations. (85)

Eat of that over which the name of Allah has been mentioned, if you are believers in His revelations, (Al_Quraan_006.118).

وَلَا تَأْكُلُوا مِمَّا لَمْ يُذْكَرْ اسْمُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْهِ وَإِنَّهُ لَفِسْقٌ وَإِنَّ الشَّيْطَانَ
لَهُوَ خَوْنٌ إِلَىٰ أُولِيَئِهِمْ لِيُحَادِّثُوهُمْ وَإِنْ أَطَعْتُمُوهُمْ إِنَّكُمْ
لَمُشْرِكُونَ (١٢١)

121. And eat not of that whereon Allah's name hath not been mentioned, for lo! it is abomination. Lo! the devils do inspire their minions to dispute with you. But if ye obey them, ye will be in truth idolaters. (85)

And do not eat of that on which Allah's name has not been mentioned (including by-products), and that is most surely a transgression; and most surely the Shaitaans suggest to their friends that they should contend with you; and if you obey them, you shall most surely be polytheists, (Al_Quraan_006.121).

He has forbidden you dead meat (including naturally dead Fish, not the one which you caught live and then they die outside the water and it's by-products), and blood, and the flesh of swine (swine=pigs=pork=hams=gammon=bacon), and that on which any other name hath been invoked besides that of Allah. But if one is forced by necessity, without willful disobedience, nor transgressing due limits, - then is he guiltless. For Allah is Oft-forgiving Most Merciful, (Al_Quraan_002.173).

Avoid following Ingredients:

Alcohol, Animal Fat (of forbidden animals including pork), Bacon (Pork), Beef (if not Zabiha/Halaal), Fat (Animal Fat of forbidden animals including Pork), Gelatin {made from Pork or forbidden animals (bone and or skin)}, Ham (Pork), Lard (Pork), Lecithin (made from Pork or forbidden animals), (while Soya lecithin is Halaal), Rennet (Alcohol), Sausage (made from forbidden animals), Shortening (made from forbidden animals) and Monoglycerides or Mono and Diglycerides (made from Pork or forbidden animals) (while Monoglyceride or Mono and Diglycerides made from Vegetable/Plant is Halaal).

No matter how much you process Forbidden Animals (e.g. Bacon/Ham/Lard/Pig/Pork/Swine etc.) it will NEVER become HALAL Goat/Lamb etc. Refrain from E120, E441, E542, E904, E471 & E472, E473, E477, E479(b), E422 and E904.

Make Sure Your Income is Halaal:

Islaam is based on Truth and nothing BUT the Truth and those who indulge in Falsehood/Unjust are not Muslims.

سب سے بڑا معذور اور ضرورتمند

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

سب سے بڑا معذور اور ضرورتمند وہ ہوتا ہے جو انکی مدد کے بجائے ان سے مدد کی امید رکھتا ہے۔ ایسے لوگ اللہ کے قہر سے ڈریں۔ اگر انکے والدین نے اسے صحیح تعلیم نہیں دی ہے تو انکی بھی پکڑ ہو سکتی ہے۔ ایسے ماں باپ اللہ کے قہر سے ڈریں۔ وہ اپنی بیٹی کو غلط تعلیم دیکر جہنم میں ڈھکیل رہے ہوتے ہیں اور خود بھی انہوں نے جہنم میں جانا ہوتا ہے کیونکہ یہ عین ممکن ہے کہ ایک عورت چار مردوں کو یعنی کہ باپ یا بھائی یا شوہر یا بیٹے کو اپنے ساتھ جہنم میں لیجائے اگر انہوں نے اس عورت کو قرآن سے نصیحت نہیں کی ہے تو۔

ایسی عورت اللہ کی پکڑ سے ڈرے۔ عین یہ بھی ممکن ہے کہ اسکے بھی بیٹے ہوں اور اسکی بھی بہو آئے اور پھر یہ تاریخ دہرائے۔ یا اللہ کی کوئی اور پکڑ ہو اور پیروں تلے زمین کھسکتی نظر آئے اور کوئی پرسان حال نہ ہو کیونکہ اللہ کی پکڑ بڑی سخت ہوتی ہے۔

والدین اپنی بیٹی کو قرآن سے نصیحت کریں اس سے پیشتر کہ اللہ کی گرفت آجائے۔

ساس کبھی ماں نہیں بن سکتی اور نہ ہی بہو کبھی بیٹی بن سکتی ہے۔ سب لوگ میانہ روی اختیار کریں مل کر خوشی خوشی رہیں اور ثوابداریں حاصل کریں۔

آپ سبھی سے گزارش ہے کہ یہ پیغام زیادہ سے زیادہ لوگوں تک پہنچائیں اور ثواب داریں حاصل کریں۔ شکریہ۔

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Health - Do it yourself – Simple Dynamic Exercises

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

<http://www.global-right-path.com>

Along with good diet, balanced 40 – 50 Minutes exercises are necessary to keep ourselves fit.

Do it yourself Dynamic Exercises are designed to help oneself keep fit without using any expensive equipment/tools.

Ask your doctor which part of exercises you can do on regular bases, if you have some health concern.

Before starting any of the exercises, one must need to do stretch first, as well as at the end.

Make sure to wear jogging/exercise shoes and make sure to do exercises regularly.

One Must AVOID all Sweet/Salty Greasy, Junky, Fatty and Oily Diets (Foods & Drinks).

Learn/Teach Martial Arts if you can to protect yourself. Women need it badly due to increase in violence against women.

By physically helping the needy you get two benefits, (you save your gym bills and get a great reward from Allah).

Do Dynamic Warm-up for 15 minutes a day:



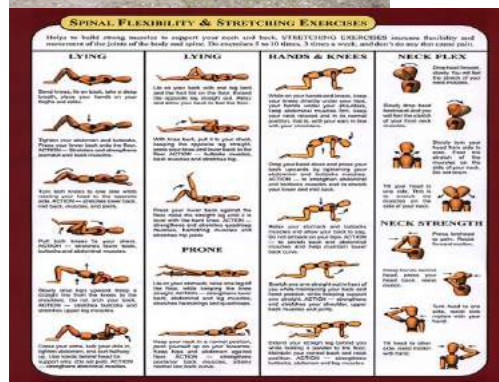
Do Jump Rope for 15 minutes a day:



Do Jogging for 15 minutes a day:



Do Biking 15 minutes a day:



Health is Wealth

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Health_Blood-Pressure_Chart.pdf

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Health_BMI_BP_BT_HR_Blood_Normal_Values.pdf

If you have any of the serious diseases like Alzheimer, Cancers, Diabetic, Heart Diseases, Kidney, Parkinson, Thyroid, etc. then make sure to visit specialist regularly. Insist your Family Doctor to send you at least once a year even if you are feeling better.

For Blood and other Laboratory Tests go directly to good recognized laboratory/test center, since these tests are key things to find issues about health problems.

Computer & Desk Stretches

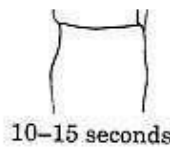
Approximately 4 Minutes

Sitting at a computer for long periods often causes neck and shoulder stiffness and occasionally lower back pain. Do these stretches every hour or so throughout the day, or whenever you feel stiff. Photocopy this and keep it in a drawer. Also, be sure to get up and walk around the office whenever you think of it. You'll feel better!



15-20 seconds

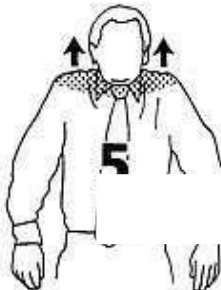
10-20 seconds
2 times



10-15 seconds



8-10 seconds
each side



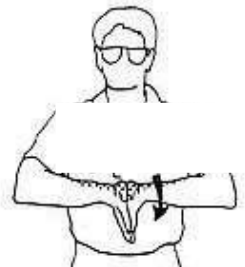
3-5 seconds
3 times



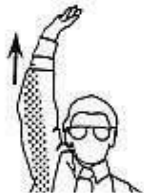
10-12 seconds
each arm



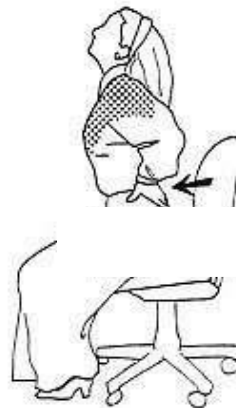
10 seconds



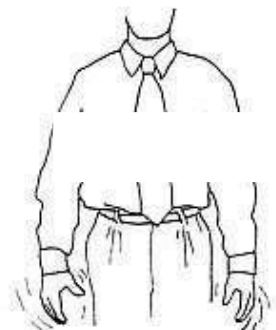
10 seconds



8-10 seconds
each side



10-15 seconds
2 times



Shake out hands
8-10 seconds



8-10 seconds
each side

Stretching © 2000 by Bob and Jean Anderson. Shelter Publications, Inc.

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful
Health Do it Yourself Simple Dynamic Exercises (URDU)

ہر انسان کے لئے ورزش انتہائی ضروری

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

<http://www.global-right-path.com>

کوئی قوم اس وقت تک ترقی نہیں کر سکتی جب تک کہ وہ قوم مکمل صحتمند نہ ہو۔ صحت کے لئے یہ بحد ضروری ہے کہ ہر کوئی با قایدہ ورزش کرے۔ کئی ورزشیں ایسی ہیں جس کے لئے کسی پیسے کی کوئی ضرورت نہیں مثال کے طور پر بغیر رسی کے اچھلنا کودنا۔

ہر تعلیمی ادارے اور کام پر پندرہ (۱۵) منٹ طلبہ و استادزہ اور کام کرنے والوں کو لازماً وقفہ دیا جائے۔

Do Dynamic Warm-up for 15 minutes a day:
day:



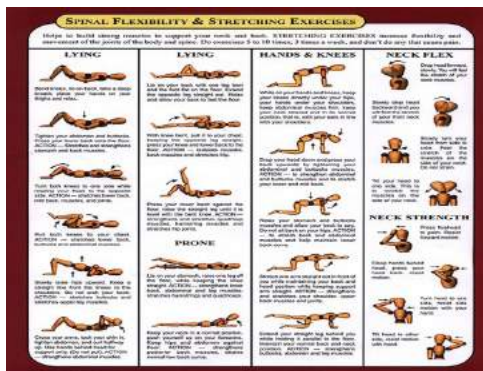
Do Jump Rope for 15 minutes a



Do Jogging for 15 minutes a day:



Do Biking 15 minutes a day:



Healthy Cooking Tips

by Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Eating healthy food doesn't mean giving up your favorite foods. Choosing healthy foods is an important part of eating right, BUT cooking them in a healthful way is another huge part. Many people are being obese and getting Heart Diseases, High Cholesterol, High Blood Pressure, Diabetics etc. Below are few healthy tips.

Buying Tips:

- 1> Choose lean cuts of Halaal Meat (Chicken, Lamb, Goat or Beef, etc.). Remove all fats from meat.
- 2> Buy low fat and nonfat dairy products.
- 3> Choose those foods that are lower in fat, saturated fat, and cholesterol.
- 4> Include Fish (from open sea which is not breed in the farm) in your weekly buying list.
- 5> Include Fruits & Vegetables in your weekly buying list.
- 6> Avoid all Processed Foods/Drinks and has not breed in farms which includes chicken or fish as well.

Cooking Tips:

- 1> Replace fats that contain saturated fat with olive oil, corn oil or canola oil etc.
- 2> Broil, roast, bake, steam, or grill foods instead of frying them, or stir-fry with just a little added oil or broth.
- 3> Trim all visible fats from meat before cooking. Remove the skin from chicken or turkey.
- 4> Scrub vegetables rather than peel them, as many nutrients are found close to the skin.
- 5> Substitute low fat yogurt, sour cream, or cottage cheese for sour cream and mayonnaise in dips and dressings.
- 6> Add herbs to all types of meals. They are also rich in health-protective phytoestrogens.
- 7> Herbs such as coriander, ginger, garlic, green chili, Turmeric and lemongrass are especially complimentary in vegetable-based stir-fry recipes.
- 8> For meat products you may add Ajwain, Cardamom, Cinnamon, Clove, Coriander seed, Cumil, Garlic, Cumin, Mustard, Pepper, Turmeric.
- 9> Always use low fat oil. Always use low fat or under.
- 10> Avoid chemically coated non-stick pan, since it may cause cancers.

Zero Oil Cooking - By Heart Specialist

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xL5v0n24QDA>

Eating Tips:

- 1> Use less of all fats and oils, especially butter, cream, sour cream, and cream cheese, which have a lot of saturated fats.
- 2> Try nonfat salad dressings.
- 3> Gradually replace whole milk with 2% fat milk and then 1% fat milk for adults.
- 4> Eat fish at least once a week.
- 5> Eat Fruits & Vegetables regularly in moderation.

Exercise in Moderation to keep yourself fit and healthy as well.

Avoid Following Ingredients:

Alcohol, Animal Fat, Bacon (Pork), **Beef, Fat** (Animal Fat including Pork), **Gelatin** {Pork, **Beef** (bone and or skin)}, **Ham** (Pork), **Lard** (Pork), **Lecithin** (made from Pork) (while Soya lecithin is Halaal), **Rennet** (Alcohol), **Sausage, Shortening** (animal) and **Monoglycerides** or **Mono and Diglycerides** made from animal (**while Monoglyceride or Mono and Diglycerides made from Vegetable/Plant is Halaal**).

Only eating Halaal Food is not enough. Make Sure Your Income is Halaal.

Islaam is based on Truth and nothing BUT the Truth and those who indulge in Falsehood/Unjust are not Muslims.

Health - Prevention from Obesity

by Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Obesity is a silent killer. We must try our best to prevent ourselves from being obese, since Prevention is Always Better than Cure. Many diseases are due to obese, e.g., Breathing Problems like Sleep Apnea (stops breathing briefly during sleep), Diabetes, Gallbladder Disease, Gallstones, Gout, Heart Diseases, High Blood Pressure, Osteoarthritis, Snoring Heavily, Stroke etc.

Major Causes of Obesity:

You cannot find a single obese person in those regions where there is Famine and people are dying due to extreme hunger & thirst. Major causes of Obesity are Unhealthy Oily, Fatty Junk foods, Drinks, all kind of Process Foods or Drinks, Sugar and Over Eating.

All types of oil including Olive Oil, Butter Ghee, Cheese etc., also causes Obesity. Sweets, Sugar, Candies, Chocolates, etc., also are causing Obesity. Honey and Raw Brown sugar (Gurr) are better options for sweets if consumed in moderation. There are many fruits and dry fruits are available to be consumed in moderation as well.

Do not even think that it is oil which makes taste in curries. Taste a spoon of oil and tell what taste you feel or cook your curries in oil only without using salt or any other spices and taste it. It is the spices which make curry tasty, which needs to be used in moderation as well.

Now even infants and little children are being obese and getting heart attack, stroke and diabetes. Every child needs some good fats in moderation up to the age of 20 when they stop growing completely in heights. You can add little pure butter or ghee etc. in their plates or bread in moderation up to the age of 20 of each child.

Eating healthy food doesn't mean giving up your favorite foods. Choosing healthy foods is an important part of eating right, BUT cooking them in a healthful way is another huge part. Many people are being obese and getting Heart Diseases, High Cholesterol, High Blood Pressure, Diabetes etc. Below are few healthy Buying & Cooking Tips.

Buying Tips:

- 1>** Choose lean cuts of Halal Meat (Chicken, Lamb, Goat or Beef, etc.). Remove all fats from meat.
- 2>** Buy low fat and nonfat dairy products.
- 3>** Choose those foods that are lower in fat, saturated fat, and cholesterol.
- 4>** Include Fish (from open sea which is not bred in the farm) in your weekly buying list.
- 5>** Include Fruits & Vegetables in your weekly buying list.

- 6> Avoid all Processed Foods/Drinks and has not breed in farms which includes chicken or fish as well.

Cooking Tips:

- 1> Replace fats that contain saturated fat with olive oil, corn oil or canola oil etc.
- 2> Broil, roast, bake, steam, or grill foods instead of frying them, or stir-fry with just a little added oil or broth.
- 3> Trim all visible fats from meat before cooking. Remove the skin from chicken or turkey.
- 4> Scrub vegetables rather than peel them, as many nutrients are found close to the skin.
- 5> Substitute low fat yogurt, sour cream, or cottage cheese for sour cream and mayonnaise in dips and dressings.
- 6> Add herbs to all types of meals. They are also rich in health-protective phytoestrogens.
- 7> Herbs such as coriander, ginger, garlic, green chili, Turmeric and lemongrass are especially complimentary in vegetable-based stir-fry recipes.
- 8> For meat products you may add Ajwain, Cardamom, Cinnamon, Clove, Coriander seed, Cumin, Black Cumin, Garlic, Ginger, Black Pepper, Turmeric.
- 9> Always prefer to cook in low to medium heat. Always avoid over cook or under cook.
- 10> Avoid chemically coated non-stick pan, since it may cause cancers.

Remember: You Are What You Eat. If you eat junk food you are **JUNKY**, but if you eat healthy foods you are **HEALTHY**. Sleeping around **8** hours is extremely necessary otherwise one might collapse or get heart attack etc. **The First Sign of Obese is the Belly Gets Bigger at all ages with the ONLY Exception of Pregnant Women.** **Take care of yourself & your loved ones, all the best, AMEEN.**

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Heart Disease Reversal Lectures

by Dr. Bimal Chhajer

Natural Remedy for Bypass.....? Natural Bypass Therapy.....?

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2XboOWOIbas>

Dr. Bimal Chhajer's lecture on Heart Disease in Hindi (HRSM)

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hcfIN_IzKMU

SAAOL Dr. Bimal Chhajer on Heart Disease Reversal

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Z6eXAvVReNI>

Reversal of Heart Diseases and Heart Care Lecture By Dr Bimal Chhajer

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SHA-o3S_ryg

HEART TREATMENT WITHOUT ANGIOPLASTY/BYPASS SURGERY

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FOldHVe9CD0>

Diet for the heart patient by Dr Bimal Chhajer

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G29k5pLXF10>

How to Control Blood Pressure (BP).....? Why We Must Control BP.....? Reason for Heart

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h19SsTxokvg>

Zero Oil Cooking - By Heart Specialist Dr. Bimal Chhajjer

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xLS06na4QBA>

Additional Tips

Four Things Your Doctor Didn't Tell You About High Blood Pressure!

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h0w7buQrnAw>

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE HOME REMEDIES - THE ALL NATURAL WAY!!!

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8HECLzKGMaw>

How blood pressure works - Wilfred Manzano

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ab9OZsDECZw&list=PL1-NHjel9BkkM8yy3apivJyQD9UDVFuo2>

The Dangers of Statins (Cholesterol lowering statin drugs Side Effects LDL cholesterol Myth CoQ10)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=chWWzpKAMBC>

Side Effects of Cholesterol Drugs (Lipitor) & Safe Natural Alternatives

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k_ZgkCyZS6Y

12 Home Remedies for High Cholesterol, Lowering Cholesterol Naturally

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hDEjhNkCKgg>

4 Steps to Naturally Lower Cholesterol

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BmDDD2arYoo>

Healthy Cooking Tips

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Healthy_Cooking_Tips.htm

Do it yourself – Simple Dynamic Exercises

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Health_Do_it_Yourself_Simple_Dynamic_Exercises.pdf

Prevention from Obesity

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Healthy_Obesity_Prevention.htm

کون سی ماں کے پیر کے نیچے جنت ہے

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

ماں تو ماں ہوتی ہے مگر سوال یہ پیدا ہوتا ہے کہ کون سی ماں کے پیر کے نیچے جنت ہے؟ آج تو امت ابراہیم کے لیے یہ دنیا ہی جہنم بنی ہوئی ہے جبکہ اللہ کا وعدہ ہے کہ سچے مومن کے لیے دنیا اور آخرت دونوں جہانوں میں بھلائی ہے۔ اب تو لگتا ہے ہم سچے مومن نہیں رہے اسی لیے اللہ کا عذاب پہ در پہ چلا آ رہا ہے۔

حضرت لوطؑ کی بیوی بھی کسی کی ماں تھی اور حضرت نوحؑ کی بیوی بھی مگر ان پر اللہ کا عذاب آیا حالانکہ دونوں کے شوہر کوئی عام آدمی نہیں بلکہ نبی تھے۔

اللہ نے قرآن میں ہر وقت تیار رہنے کا حکم دیا ہے۔ آج سائنس کا دور ہے اور مہنگائی کے اس دور میں کون سی ماں اپنے بچے کو ہر طرح سے تمام حالات کا مقابلہ کرنے کے لیے مکمل طور پر کیسے تیار کرے۔

آیے ہم سب ملکر واحد ہدایت کی کتاب قرآن سے ہدایت لیں۔ قرآن سمجھ کر پڑھیں اور دوسروں تک اسکا پیار بھرا پیغام پہنچائیں۔ قرآن تو ہمیں تمام دکھی انسانیت کو بچانے کا درس دیتا ہے۔ آیے دکھی انسانیت کی مدد کے لیے سب ملکر کام کریں۔

ماں تو ماں ہوتی ہے خواہ وہ کسی بھی مذہب یا نسل یا فرقہ سے تعلق رکھتی ہو۔ ماں کی تکلیف تو سامنے نظر آتی ہے مگر باپ کی انتھک محنت و مشقت کسی کو نظر نہیں آتی حالاں کہ باپ کے بغیر گھر کا اچھے سے چلانا بہت مشکل ہوتا ہے۔ اللہ نے ہمیں ماں اور باپ دونوں کا خاص خیال رکھنے کا حکم دیا ہے۔

تمام مساجد کے منتظمین سے گزارش ہے کہ محمد ﷺ کی قرآنی عربی زبان سیکھانے کا انتظام کریں۔

دنیا میں جینے کے لیے بچوں کو سائنس اور ٹکنولوجی کی بھی تعلیم دیں۔

حسن قرات نہیں بالکہ حسن تدبر کو اور قرآنی عربی زبان کو فروغ دیں اور ثوابدارین حاصل کریں، شکریہ۔

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Hijaab for Modesty or Road Blocker

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

"O children of Adam, we have provided you with garments to cover your bodies, as well as for luxury. But the **BEST GARMENT** is the **GARMENT of RIGHTEOUSNESS**. These are some of GOD's signs, that they may take heed", (Al_Quraan_07:026).

The Best Example of Hijaab is what a Woman wears at Hajj, i.e. with face open. Most IMPORTANT about Hijaab is that Allah has ordered to wear Hijaab, (Ref: Al_Quraan_033:059, 024:030, 024:031). In Hijaab women looks **10** times more beautiful.

NiQAAB/BARRIER only for Prophet's Wives: Covering the Face/Veil/Mask only for Prophet's Wives:

The eyes, nose, mouth and ears all require an exposed environment to work as designed, which is why Allah has concentrated them all on the head. This is why the head is 'designed' to be exposed and not covered. The functions are identical on both men and women. Therefore women too require the head to always be free of obstruction - the intended blueprint of Allah's master-plan.

The commandment to cover the face was only for the wives of Prophets, not other women. When the revelation came, Prophet's wives immediately started covering it, but unfortunately many Muslimahs misunderstood it and started following it and crossing the borders by started breaking relations with their relatives as well.

O you who believe! do not enter the houses of the Prophet unless permission is given to you for a meal, not waiting for its cooking being finished-- but when you are invited, enter, and when you have taken the food, then disperse-- not seeking to listen to talk; surely this gives the Prophet trouble, but he forbears from you, and Allah does not forbear from the truth, **And when you ask of them any goods, ask of them from behind a curtain**; this is purer for your hearts and (for) their hearts; and it does not behove you that you should give trouble to the Messenger of Allah, nor that you should marry his wives after him ever; surely this is grievous in the sight of Allah, (Al_Quraan_033:053).

O wives of the Prophet! you are not like any other of the women; If you will be on your guard, then be not soft in (your) speech, lest he in whose heart is a disease yearn; and speak a good word. And stay in your houses and do not display your finery like the displaying of the ignorance of yore; and keep up prayer, and pay the poor-rate, and obey Allah and His Messenger. Allah only desires to keep away the uncleanness from you, O people of the House! and to purify you a (thorough) purifying, (Al_Quraan_033:053-054).

Build Relations: Hijaab does not mean to Breaking Relations:

Hijaab means to cover yourself in a modest way, and not to break relations. There are two kinds of Hijaab, one is for inside the house among relatives and close friends and the other is for outside which needs extra outer garments with face open. Keeping in mind, it is to protect women from many things, **BUT** covering their face will not protect them, since no one knows who is inside, really a modest female or a terrorist man trying to escape. This will for sure

concerns security personals and may cause stopping you and causing more delays. In case of face open it can be easily identify from distance and no one needs to stop you unnecessarily for questions or concerns. Now security is getting more tougher and recently new equipment which can see-through the cloths, means you will be naked in front of this new machines and may cause many Muslims to reduce their unnecessary travel trips.

Generally it has been observed that some people are breaking relationships due to wearing Hijaab. If everyone thinks negatively, then life will sure become miserable. In reality they need to take guidance from the Quraan, to find out what Allah really means about Hijaab. There is a limit for everything and we need to find the right way to wear Hijaab. There could be many things to keep in mind. Let us study a few sample cases.

Case-1: Suppose you are the only brother of your only sister, who has one teenaged daughter, is very poor, and due to some reason her husband either passed away or separated. Where should she go other than come to live with you, since you are the only Mahram and she cannot afford to pay rents etc.? What if you have also a teenaged son? Will you send away your only son, or want him to live with you and have a good education, since now a days, it is extremely hard to find jobs that require manual labour. Those types of jobs are done with machines these days. So your son needs to go for professional education. In brief everyone needs to live in one house, because it is too expensive to have more than one. You will be stuck if you are narrow minded.

Case-2: Suppose you are very sick and need urgent help to save your life and you have teenaged daughter. How can your teenaged nephew help you? You will be stuck if you are narrow minded.

Case-3: Suppose your cousin-sister has only one relative, which is you, who is middle-aged, and due to some reason your cousin-sister's husband either passed away or separated. She has no children, does not want to marry again, cannot afford to pay rents, etc. Where should she go? Where will she feel safe other than live with you, since you are the only closest relative (cousin)? You will be stuck if you are narrow minded.

Quraan answers all these issues and frees you from all negative thinking. Teach your kids to behave like brothers or sisters among their cousins. There is **NO** place for talks of love affairs or negative thinking in Islaam, although it allows marriages among cousins, such negative thinking is not tolerated. Religious Talks, Family Talks, Educational Talks are always allowed among cousins as well. Let us do a detailed analysis on these issues.

And (as for) the believing men and the believing women, they are **GUARDIANS (Protecting-Friends)** of EACH OTHER; they enjoin good and forbid evil and keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate, and obey Allah and His Messenger; (as for) these, Allah will show mercy to them; surely Allah is Mighty, Wise, (Al_Quraan_009:071).

Quraan tells us there is ZERO Tolerance for negative thinking and it comes into boundary limits:

Say: "Come, I will recite unto you what Allah has (really) prohibited you from": Join not anything as equal with Him; be good to your parents; kill not your children for (fear of) poverty;- We provide sustenance for you and for them;- come not near to shameful deeds(acts). Whether open or secret; take not life, which Allah hath made sacred, except by

way of justice and law (do not take laws in your hand): this He has command you, that you may learn wisdom, (Al_Quraan_006:151).

Nor come near to adultery, for it is a shameful (deed) and an evil, opening the road (to other evils), (Al_Quraan_017:032).

And those who launch a charge against **CHASTE WOMEN**, and produce not four witnesses (to support their allegations), flog them with eighty stripes; and reject their evidence ever after, for such men are wicked transgressors. Unless they repent thereafter and mend (their conduct), Allah is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful, (Al_Quraan_024.004-005).

And those who guard their chastity, Except in the case of their wives or those whom their right hands possess-- for these surely are not to be blamed, But he who seeks to go beyond this, these it is that go BEYOND THE LIMITS (are TRANSGRESSORS, out of Islaam). (Al_Quraan_070.029-031)

Quraan tells us to lower our gaze:

"Say to the believing men that they should lower their gaze and guard their modesty ... And say to the believing women that they should lower their gaze and guard their modesty; that they should not display their beauty and ornaments except what ordinarily appear thereof; that they should draw their veils over their bosoms ...", (Al_Quraan_024:030-031).

Quraan is the only Holy Book which suggests you to Marry only one:

And if you fear that you cannot act equitably towards orphans, then marry such women as seem good to you, two and three and four; but if you fear that you will not do justice (between them), then (marry) **ONLY ONE** or what your right hands possess; this is more proper, that you may not deviate from the right course, (Al_Quraan_004:003).

Quraan tells us to Bequest in favour of your wives of maintenance for a year (minimum) unless they themselves go away:

And those of you who die and leave wives behind, (make) a bequest in favor of their wives of maintenance for a year (minimum) without turning (them) out, then if they themselves go away, there is no blame on you for what they do of lawful deeds by themselves, and Allah is Mighty and Wise, (Al_Quraan_002:240).

Quraan tells us that Momin and Mominah are Protecting Friends of each other:

And (as for) the believing men and the believing women, they are guardians/protecting-friends of each other; they enjoin good and forbid evil and keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate, and obey Allah and His Messenger; (as for) these, Allah will show mercy to them; surely Allah is Mighty, Wise, (Al_Quraan_009:071).

Are our cousins worse than our slaves (war captives)? We are commanded to help righteous slaves financially and help them to get MARRIED as well:

And **MARRY** those among you who are single and those who are fit among your **male slaves** and your **female slaves**; if they are needy, Allah will make them free from want out of His grace; and Allah is Ample-giving, Knowing. **And let those who do NOT find the means**

to MARRY KEEP SHASTE until Allah makes them free from want out of His grace. And (as for) those who ask for a writing from among those whom your right hands possess, give them the writing if you know any good in them, and give them of the wealth of Allah which He has given you; and **do not compel your slave girls (war captives) for sex**, **when they desire to keep CHASTE**, in order to seek the frail good of this world's life; and whoever compels them, then surely after their compulsion Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_024.032-033).

Are our cousins worse than our slaves (war captives)? Do not turn your home into a torture cell for your cousins:

Say to the believing men that they should lower their gaze and guard their modesty: that will make for greater purity for them: And Allah is well acquainted with all that they do. And say to the believing women that they should lower their gaze and guard their modesty; that they should not display their beauty and ornaments except what (must ordinarily) appear thereof; that they should draw their veils over their bosoms and not display their beauty except to their husbands, their fathers, their husband's fathers, their sons, their husbands' sons, their brothers or their brothers' sons, or their sisters' sons, or their women, or their slaves (war captives) whom their right hands possess, or male servants free of physical needs, or small children who have no sense of the shame of sex; and that they should not strike their feet in order to draw attention to their hidden ornaments. And O you Believers! Turn you all together towards Allah, that you may attain Bliss, (Al_Quraan_024.030-031).

Nephews and nieces are also allowed to come at our home:

There is no blame on the blind man, nor is there blame on the lame, nor is there blame on the sick, nor on yourselves that you eat from your houses, or your fathers' houses or your mothers' houses, or your brothers' houses, or your sisters' houses, or your paternal uncles' houses, or your paternal aunts' houses, or your maternal uncles' houses, or your maternal aunts' houses, or what you possess the keys of, or your friends' (houses). It is no sin in you that you eat together (including JOINT-FAMILY-SYSTEM which may help saving lots of expenditures) or separately. So when you enter houses, greet your people with a salutation from Allah, blessed (and) goodly; thus does Allah make clear to you the communications that you may understand, (Al_Quraan_024:061).

Hijaab of the sound of Jewelry:

And say to the believing women that they cast down their looks and guard their private parts and do not display their ornaments except what appears thereof, and let them wear their head-coverings over their bosoms, and not display their ornaments except to their husbands or their fathers, or the fathers of their husbands, or their sons, or the sons of their husbands, or their brothers, or their brothers' sons, or their sisters' sons, or their women, or those whom their right hands possess, or the male servants not having need (of women), or the children who have not attained knowledge of what is hidden of women; and let them not strike their feet so that what they hide of their ornaments may be known; and turn to Allah all of you, O believers! so that you may be successful, (Al_Quraan_024.031).

Hijaab of the sound of Voice or Tone:

O wives of the Prophet! you are not like any other of the women; If you will be on your guard, then be not soft in (your) speech, lest he in whose heart is a disease yearn; and speak a good word, (Al_Quraan_033.032).

Hijaab of the Eyes:

Say to the believing men that they should lower their gaze and guard their modesty: that will make for greater purity for them: And Allah is well acquainted with all that they do. And say to the believing women that they should lower their gaze and guard their modesty; that they should not display their beauty and ornaments except what (must ordinarily) appear thereof; that they should draw their veils over their bosoms and not display their beauty except to their husbands, their fathers, their husband's fathers, their sons, their husbands' sons, their brothers or their brothers' sons, or their sisters' sons, or their women, or the slaves whom their right hands possess, or male servants free of physical needs, or small children who have no sense of the shame of sex; and that they should not strike their feet in order to draw attention to their hidden ornaments. And O you Believers! turn you all together towards Allah, that you may attain Bliss, (Al_Quraan_024.030-031).

Hijaab of Body to put outer garments when going out:

O Prophet! Tell thy wives and daughters, and the believing women, that they should cast their outer garments over their body (when abroad): that is most convenient, that they should be known (as such) and not molested. And Allah is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful, (Al_Quraan_033.059).

Relatives and Friends need each other:

O you who believe! let those whom your right hands possess, and the (children) among you who have not come of age ask your permission (before they come to your presence), on three occasions: before morning prayer; the while you doff your clothes for the noonday heat; and after the late-night prayer: these are your three times of undress: outside those times it is not wrong for you or for them to move about attending to each other: Thus does Allah make clear the Signs to you: for Allah is full of knowledge and wisdom. And when the children among you have attained to puberty, let them seek permission as those before them sought permission; thus does Allah make clear to you His communications, and Allah is knowing, Wise. And (as for) women advanced in years who do not hope for a marriage, it is no sin for them if they put off their clothes without displaying their ornaments; and if they restrain themselves it is better for them; and Allah is Hearing, Knowing, (Al_Quraan_024.058-060).

There is no blame on the blind man, nor is there blame on the lame, nor is there blame on the sick, nor on yourselves that you eat from your houses, or your fathers' houses or your mothers' houses, or your brothers' houses, or your sisters' houses, or your paternal uncles' houses, or your paternal aunts' houses, or your maternal uncles' houses, or your maternal aunts' houses, or what you possess the keys of, or your friends' (houses). It is no sin in you that you eat together (including JOINT-FAMILY-SYSTEM which may help saving lots of expenditure) or separately. So when you enter houses, greet your people with a salutation from Allah, blessed (and) goodly; thus does Allah make clear to you the communications that you may understand, (Al_Quraan_024:061).

Warning for Negative thinkers: Those who wishes to go for zina and practically performs it, could be out of Islaam:

And those who guard their chastity, Except in the case of their wives or those whom their right hands possess-- for these surely are not to be blamed, **BUT** he who seeks to go beyond this, these it is that go **BEYOND THE LIMITS** (are **TRANSGRESSORS**), (Al_Quraan_070.029-031).

Remember: Build your Sweet Home to not only smell good but also taste sweet as well, which can only be done through positive attitudes. A parent would never like to see their sons & daughters living separately in his life, and prefer to live in a joint-family-system along with his grandchildren, if all can afford with positive attitudes. A JOINT-FAMILY-SYSTEM may help save lots of expenditures, if you all have positive attitudes, fear Allah and keep your eyes & ears open all the time. Wish you all the best, AMEEN. **Remember:** Muslims and Muslimahs are Auliyas (Protectors) to each other.

نقاب - حلال یا حرام

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

عورتوں کے لیے سب سے بہتر حجاب وہ ہے جو وہ حج یا عمرہ کے موقع پر کرتی ہیں یعنی کہ منہ اور چہرہ کھلا۔

اے پیغمبر اپنی بیویوں اور بیٹیوں اور مسلمانوں کی عورتوں سے کہہ دو کہ (جب باہر نکلا کریں تو) اپنے اوپر چادر لٹکا لیا کریں۔ تاکہ پہچان لی جائیں اور کوئی انکو ایذا نہ دے گا۔ اور خدا بخشنے والا مہربان ہے۔ سورۃ الأحزاب ۳۳ آیت ۵۹

حجاب کا مقصد حیا کا قایم کرنا اور پہچاننا ہے کہ یہ عزت دار ہیں اور ان میں اللہ کا خوف ہے۔ جبکہ نقاب اس کے بالکل مختلف ہے یعنی کہ چھپانا جیسا کہ ڈاکو یا دہشتگرد اپنے آپ کو چھپاتا ہے۔ مسلمہ خواتین کے لیے ضروری ہے کہ اپنے آپ کو ڈاکو یا دہشتگرد سے بالکل مختلف رکھیں یعنی کہ چہرہ اور ہاتھ کھلا ہو۔ نقاب والی خاتون اور ڈاکو یا دہشتگرد کی تصویر بھی خود دیکھیں اور ذرا ٹھنڈے دل سے غور کریں کہ کہیں وہ دہشتگردوں کو نقاب کے روپ میں پناہ تو نہیں دیرہی ہیں۔ عورتوں کہ نقاب لگانے سے یہ پہچاننا مشکل ہو جاتا ہے کہ پردہ کے پیچھے کون ہے ڈاکو یا دہشتگرد یا طوائف یا اللہ سے ڈرنے والی اور عزت دار مسلمہ۔



نقاب حرام ہے کیونکہ یہ دہشتگردوں کی پشت پناہی کرتا ہے اور جو دہشتگردوں کی پشت پناہی کرے وہ بھی دہشتگرد ہے۔ اندھیرے میں اور دور سے انہیں پہچاننا بہت ہی مشکل ہوجاتا ہے۔ یہ بھی ممکن ہے کہ نقاب کے اندر کوئی طوائف چھپ کر جارہی ہو۔

آپ سبھی سے گزارش ہے کہ یہ پیغام زیادہ سے زیادہ لوگوں تک پہنچائیں اور ثواب داریں حاصل کریں۔ شکریہ۔

جنت کے خواہشمند تو سبھی ہیں مگر جنت کا ٹکٹ لینے تو کوئی آئے۔ جنت مفت میں نہیں بلکہ قرآن پر مکمل عمل کرکے ملیگا۔ قرآن کا ترجمہ پڑھئے۔

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Hijaab Quraanic & Niqaab Quraanic

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

"O children of Adam, we have provided you with garments to cover your bodies, as well as for luxury. But the **BEST GARMENT** is the **GARMENT of RIGHTEOUSNESS**. These are some of GOD's signs, that they may take heed", (Al_Quraan_07:026).

The **Best Example of Hijaab is what a Woman wears at Hajj**, i.e. with face open. Most IMPORTANT about Hijaab is that Allah has ordered to wear Hijaab, (Ref: Al_Quraan_033.059, 024.030, 024.031). **In Hijaab women looks 10 times more beautiful. Be modest, use your foresighted WISDOM & you might need to take off headscarf to protect yourself.**

Quraanic NiQAAB only for Prophet's Wives: Covering the Face/Veil/Mask only for Prophet's Wives:

The eyes, nose, mouth and ears all require an exposed environment to work as designed, which is why Allah has concentrated them all on the head. This is why **some part of the head (eyes, nose, mouth and ears)** is 'designed' to be exposed and not covered. The functions are identical on both men and women. Therefore women too require **some part of the head (eyes, nose, mouth and ears)** to be free of obstruction - the intended blueprint of Allah's master-plan.

When the commandment/revelation came to cover the face (**behind a curtain**), and was only for the wives of Prophets, not other women. Prophet's wives immediately started covering it after this revelation, but unfortunately many Muslimahs misunderstood it and started following it and crossing the borders by started breaking relations with their relatives as well.

O you who believe! do not enter the houses of the Prophet unless permission is given to you for a meal, not waiting for its cooking being finished-- but when you are invited, enter, and when you have taken the food, then disperse-- not seeking to listen to talk; surely this gives the Prophet trouble, but he forbears from you, and Allah does not forbear from the truth, **And when you ask of them any goods, ask of them from behind a curtain**; this is purer for your hearts and (for) their hearts; and it does not right for you that you should give trouble to the Messenger of Allah, nor that you should marry his wives after him ever; surely this is grievous in the sight of Allah, (Al_Quraan_033:053).

O wives of the Prophet! you are not like any other of the women; If you will be on your guard, then **be not soft in (your) speech**, lest he in whose heart is a disease yearn; and speak a good word. And **stay in your houses** and do not display your finery like the displaying of the ignorance of yore; and keep up prayer, and pay the poor-rate, and obey Allah and His Messenger. Allah only desires to keep away the uncleanness from you, O people of the House! and to purify you a (thorough) purifying, (Al_Quraan_033:032-33).

Quraanic Hijaab for all Muslimah Sisters:

Hijaab means to cover one in a modest way, without breaking relations. There are two kinds of Hijaab, one is for **inside** the house among relatives and close friends and the other

is for **outside** which needs extra outer garments with **face open**. Keeping in mind, it is to protect women from many things, **BUT** covering their face will not protect them, since no one knows who is inside, really a modest female or a terrorist man trying to escape or massacre/blast etc. This will for sure concerns security personals and may cause stopping you and causing more delays. In case of face open it can be easily identify from distance and no one needs to stop you unnecessarily for questions or concerns. Now security is getting more tougher and recently new equipment which can see-through the cloths, means you will be naked in front of this new machines and may cause many Muslims to reduce their unnecessary travel trips.

Quraan answers all these issues and frees you from all negative thinking. Teach your kids to behave like brothers or sisters among their cousins. There is **NO** place for talks of love affairs or negative thinking in Islaam, although it allows marriages among cousins, such negative thinking is not tolerated. Religious Talks, Family Talks, Educational Talks are always allowed among cousins as well. Let us do a detailed analysis on these issues.

And (as for) the believing men and the believing women, **they are GUARDIANS (Protecting-Friends) of EACH OTHER**; they enjoin good and forbid evil and keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate, and obey Allah and His Messenger; (as for) these, Allah will show mercy to them; surely Allah is Mighty, Wise, (Al_Quraan_009:071).

Say to the **believing men** that **they should lower their gaze and guard their modesty**: that will make for greater purity for them: And Allah is well acquainted with all that they do. And say to the **believing women** that **they should lower their gaze and guard their modesty**; that they should not display their beauty and ornaments except what (must ordinarily) appear thereof; that they should draw their veils over their bosoms and not display their beauty except to their husbands, their fathers, their husband's fathers, their sons, their husbands' sons, their brothers or their brothers' sons, or their sisters' sons, or their women, or the slaves whom their right hands possess, or male servants free of physical needs, or small children who have no sense of the shame of sex; and that they should not strike their feet (unusual sound of jewelry) in order to draw attention to their hidden ornaments. And O you Believers! turn you all together towards Allah, that you may attain Bliss, (Al_Quraan_024.030-031).

Nephews and nieces are also allowed to come at our home:

There is no blame on the blind man, nor is there blame on the lame, nor is there blame on the sick, nor on yourselves that you eat from your houses, or your fathers' houses or your mothers' houses, or your brothers' houses, or your sisters' houses, or your paternal uncles' houses, or your paternal aunts' houses, or your maternal uncles' houses, or your maternal aunts' houses, or what you possess the keys of, or your friends' (houses). It is no sin in you that you eat together (including JOINT-FAMILY-SYSTEM which may help saving lots of expenditures) or separately. So when you enter houses, greet your people with a salutation from Allah, blessed (and) goodly; thus does Allah make clear to you the communications that you may understand, (Al_Quraan_024:061).

Hijaab of Body to put gown (outer garments) when going out:

O Prophet! Tell thy wives and daughters, and the believing women, that **they should cast their outer garments (gown) over their body** (when abroad): that is most convenient, that they should be known (as such) and not molested. And Allah is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful, (Al_Quraan_033.059).

Relatives and Friends need each other:

O you who believe! let those whom your right hands possess, and the (children) among you who have not come of age ask your permission (before they come to your presence), on three occasions: before morning prayer; the while you doff your clothes for the noonday heat; and after the late-night prayer: these are your three times of undress: outside those times it is not wrong for you or for them to move about attending to each other: Thus does Allah make clear the Signs to you: for Allah is full of knowledge and wisdom. And when the children among you have attained to puberty, let them seek permission as those before them sought permission; thus does Allah make clear to you His communications, and Allah is knowing, Wise. And (as for) women advanced in years who do not hope for a marriage, it is no sin for them if they put off their clothes without displaying their ornaments; and if they restrain themselves it is better for them; and Allah is Hearing, Knowing, (Al_Quraan_024.058-060).

There is no blame on the blind man, nor is there blame on the lame, nor is there blame on the sick, nor on yourselves that you eat from your houses, or your fathers' houses or your mothers' houses, or your brothers' houses, or your sisters' houses, or your paternal uncles' houses, or your paternal aunts' houses, or your maternal uncles' houses, or your maternal aunts' houses, or what you possess the keys of, or your friends' (houses). It is no sin in you that you eat together (including JOINT-FAMILY-SYSTEM which may help saving lots of expenditure) or separately. So when you enter houses, greet your people with a salutation from Allah, blessed (and) goodly; thus does Allah make clear to you the communications that you may understand, (Al_Quraan_024:061).

Warning for Negative thinkers: Those who wishes to go for zina (Rape) and practically performs it, could be out of Islaam:

And those who guard their chastity, Except in the case of their wives or those whom their right hands possess (after Niakh with them), for these surely are not to be blamed, **BUT** he who seeks to go beyond this, these it is that go **BEYOND THE LIMITS** (are **TRANSGRESSORS**), (Al_Quraan_070.029-031).

(Additional References: Al_Quraan_004:003, 004:024-025, 005:005, 024:032-033)

Remember: Above are clear guidance from the Quraan about Hijaab and Niqaab. Hijaab is for all Muslimah sisters while Niqaab was only for the wives of Prophets/Messengers. After Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), no women can ever become wives of any Prophets/Messengers, and **they should not cross the boundary limits**, and start breaking relation with their own relatives, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:229, 004:171).

Build your Sweet Home to not only smells good but also tastes sweet as well, which can only be done through positive attitudes. A parent would never like to see their sons & daughters living separately in his life, and prefer to live in a joint-family-system along with his grandchildren, if all can afford with positive attitudes. A JOINT-FAMILY-SYSTEM may help save lots of expenditures, if you all have positive attitudes, fear Allah and keep your eyes & ears open all the time. **Be aware that unjust may happen while living in a joint family system, which may cause Allah's anger as well.** Wish you all the best, AMEEN.

Remember: Muslims and Muslimahs are Auliyas (Protectors) to each other.

Hijaab - Safety & Security is more important

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

In our life we face many challenges. We MUST have to take guidance from the Quraan in all matters including Hijaab. The Quraan gives top priority to save lives, since saving a life like save the whole world including financial crisis. We cannot cherry pick verses from the Quraan and give fatwa, because each and every verses of the Quraan is very important for us to ponder on it and take guidance from it. **If Prophets had come to Far North or Far South Fur Coat could have been mentioned for Hijaab to cover from head to toe.**

When Prophet Ayub (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) got sick and was not able to work and his wife had to go for work during his sickness. Onetime she had to remove her Hijaab and cut her hair short for work otherwise no one was offering her work, and she did not have any option. She was the one to earn money to feed herself as well as her husband Prophet Ayub (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), (Ref: Al_Quraan_021.083-084, 002.155-157).

When Ayesha (RA) was accidently separated while travelling with a caravan and another Sahabi found her left behind, he offered his camel and he himself walked on foot to the next stopover. When they reached the appointed stopover Hypocrites/Munafiqs started allegations on her which lasted for about a month, which put Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) in great stress. Then Allah revealed special ayaat regarding this matter. How dare you abuse Momina, why didn't you shout/yell **NO** to it? This must never ever happen against any Momina, (Ref: Al_Quraan_024.11-21).

We are facing many challenges. Saudi Arabia cannot give immigration to **1.8** billion Muslims. Pakistan whose population is around **200** million cannot give immigration to **320** million Indian Muslims, so forget about Bangladesh to give immigration to **320** million Indian Muslims, since they are already overcrowded.

When Pakistan came into existence due to blind emotions and blind super religious craze and asked all Indian Muslims to migrate to Pakistan, but very soon Qaid-e-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah realized that this is not feasible so he had to announce that they have enough immigrants and no more immigrants from now. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad was super intelligent and warned Muslims not to divide Muslims by demanding separate state, now Indian Muslims are divided into three Indian, Pakistani and Bangladeshi Muslims. Now divided Muslims of India, Pakistan and Bangladesh are paying huge prices for that division. Now Muslims became weaker and weaker because of Mega Division among us and they don't ponder on consequences and act like sheep following blindly. Vast majority of them don't use their brain. Although there are very few intellectuals warning them about consequences but they act like blind, deaf and dumb. **NO** need to Label **Halaal** in front of Businesses **BUT** every Muslims in that region **MUST** know that they have **100%** Halaal.

Please try to understand consequences to save all, since saving a life is like save whole world, which includes Mega Financial Losses due to our foolishness. For those who are living in Non-Muslim Countries use your foresighted wisdom and be moderate. You will sure find few of local dresses which will cover your body modestly, e.g. in the west where women were long skirts, long trousers, shirts, frocks, caps, hats and western scarf etc. Make sure it is covering you modestly **NOT** mini or shorts or see through **rather** lose and long, but not for

sweeping streets, since it may catch germs, bacteria etc. which might ignite dangerous deceases but Prayers need clean. **Remember: Cleanliness is half of Faith/Eemaan**

REMEMBER: Best garment is garment of righteousness, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007:026). The **Best Example of Hijaab is what a Woman wears at Hajj**, i.e. with face open. Most IMPORTANT about Hijaab is that Allah has ordered to wear Hijaab, (Ref: Al_Quraan_033:059, 024:030, 024:031). **In Hijaab women looks 10 times more beautiful. Be modest, use your foresighted WISDOM & you might need to take off headscarf to protect yourself. Saving your life is MUCH more important than headscarf.** In some region Hijaab could like **O' Bull come and hit me** and is danger to your life, same is true for men having beard etc.

Quraanic NIQAAB only for Prophet's Wives: Covering the Face/Veil/Mask only for Prophet's Wives:

The eyes, nose, mouth and ears all require an exposed environment to work as designed, which is why Allah has concentrated them all on the head. This is why **some part of the head (eyes, nose, mouth and ears)** is 'designed' to be exposed and not covered. The functions are identical on both men and women. Therefore women too require **some part of the head (eyes, nose, mouth and ears)** to be free of obstruction - the intended blueprint of Allah's master-plan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_033:032-33, 033:053).

UNJUST may happen among DISBELIEVERS while living in a joint family system, which may cause Allah's anger as well. Wish you all the best, AMEEN. **Remember:** Muslims and Muslimahs are Auliyas (Protectors) to each other. The direction of the Quraan and Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) is to be in the middle and be moderate to save yourself and your loved ones.

Be modest, use your foresighted WISDOM & you might need to take off headscarf to protect yourself due to Danger of Death, Physical / Verbal Abuse, Job Losses, Huge Fines to put you in MEGA Financial Crisis and might end up on the street etc.

Those who say keep wearing Hijaab even in danger, **ask them to put billion dollars in your bank account first**, because if you fall in trouble no one will come and help you. Think if **100 million Muslimah** fall in trouble in all Non-Islaamic state then who can pay multi trillion dollars for all Muslimah for their head scarf **every day**. **Don't get bankrupt foolishly**. BE CAREFUL, all the best, AMEEN.

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) were wearing local BUT Modest Dress NOT Dress of North Pole or South Pole.

Be Moderate, be Modest, be Tolerant and use your foresighted WISDOM to Adjust Yourself according to Region and Time, BUT keep your Eemaan safe. All the best, AMEEN. Please share with others to educate Ummat-e-Ibrahim, Jazaak Allah Khair.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Holiday in Islaam

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

O you who believe! when the call is made for prayer on Friday, then hasten to the remembrance of Allah and leave off trading; that is better for you, if you know; and when the prayer is ended, then disperse abroad in the land and seek of Allah's grace, and remember Allah much, that you may be successful; (Al_Quraan_062.009-010).

(There is No such thing like Weekly Holiday in Islaam. So Work, Work and Work even on Friday as well as on Eid Day)

Friday Khutba (Speech) is a very essential part in which we have a “Repeating and Reminding Sessions”, which is a key to the success of Effective Communication. Think, how many of Men explains the Friday Khutba (Speech) to their women after going to their home, may be less than **2%** and out of which how many of them explains **100%** of the Friday Khutba (Speech) **0%**. So what education we are giving to our Women, almost Nothing. So what will happen to our generations? We must have enough space at the Masjid to accommodate our Women. Women are not slave; they are an essential part of the community on which our future generation is fully dependent.

Don't apply exceptional rules over general rules like for patients, pregnant women, etc. Specially, those women who are working have no choice other than do break for Friday Prayers. Those women who can manage to go for Friday Prayers without Great Difficulty, must go for it. They must also know when they are not allowed to offer prayers as well.

Allah has allowed Women to work as well:

And in no wise covet those things in which Allah hath bestowed his gifts more freely on some of you than on others: to men is allotted what they earn and to women what they earn: but ask Allah of His bounty: for Allah hath full knowledge of all things. (Al_Quraan_004.032)

How Enemy of Islaam succeeded on diverting Ummah from Quraan?

In the struggle for power and domination **Quraan had been the biggest challenge to the Enemy of Islaam**. Although, they could not stop Muslims from obedience of the Quraan **BUT they succeeded in giving them very wrong concepts about it**. That was a great conspiracy which took them three centuries to establish false beliefs and practices among the Muslims. These beliefs and practices are now called Hadeeth or Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).

During the life time of the Prophet and his companion, it was impossible to say anything against the Quraan but after them there was no check. The Enemy of Islaam has flooded the Muslims' world with LIES and fabrications against the Quraan. If anyone questioned that such and such belief or practice is against the Quraan the reply had always been, like today, that this is Sunnah of the Prophet. This way the enemies of Islam took away the Quraan from Muslims and succeeded in inflicting upon them an ignominious life.

Now, **what happens they read lot of Quraan but for Thawab only and not for guidance**. They establish prayers but to worship God and not to combat Fohsha wal Munkarat. They pay regular charity but to purify the wealth and not for its circulation among all classes in the society. And, when you ask them why they are doing this? Everyone will reply this is Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). And if asked who told this is Sunnah? They will name anyone from among the Companions who lived during the first century - for example, Omer (ra) or Aisha (ra) reported this and that. When asked who told this? They will name anyone from Taabe'heen or Tabb'a Taabe'heen who lived during the second century. When asked further they will ultimately confess that all this stuff came to us through Bukhari and other Mohaditheen who lived during the third century.

In other words, the **Muslims are trapped in a great conspiracy**. They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophet but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that no one feel guilty. In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophet and Islaam. No one likes to come out of this darkness. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Islaam. One wonders, what else the Enemy of Islaam want to do with the Muslims? They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

The truth is that the real source of Muslims' unity and honor is Quraan. The Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and his great companions followed nothing except the Quraan. They never looked for guidance to any other historical or ideological source. They were solely inspired and motivated by the Quraan. When the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was alive and his life was the perfect embodiment of Quraanic Values. After his (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death, Muslims kept treading in his footsteps and followed the Quraan with more zeal and devotion. Quraan elevated them to the highest level of morality and wisdom. They achieved great success and honor in the contemporary world and remained dominant as long as they followed the Quraan.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

گھر کو آگ لگ گئی گھر کے چراغ سے

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

گھر کا ہر فرد ایک چراغ کی مانند ہے۔ گھر کا کوئی بھی فرد اگر بیمار پڑتا ہے تو سارا گھر پریشان ہو جاتا ہے۔ گھر کو پر امن رکھنے کے لئے یہ بیحد ضروری ہے کہ ہر شخص اللہ کے احکام پر پورا عمل کرے۔ کوئی یہ مقابلہ نہ کرے کہ اس نے نہیں کیا تو میں کیوں۔ ہر شخص کی صلاحیت جدا ہوتی ہے۔ کوئی بچہ ہے تو کوئی جوان تو کوئی بوڑھا یا معزور۔ قرآن ہمیں مل جل کر اور ایک دوسرے کے کام آکر رہنے کا درس دیتا ہے۔ اللہ تو ہمیں معزوروں کی مدد کا حکم دیتا۔ لیکن جب کوئی منحوس اپنی بیوی کی چال میں پھنس کر یا خود نافرمانی کی وجہ کر کوئی اپنے والد یا والدہ یا دونوں کو گھر سے بے گھر کر دے تو کہتے ہیں کہ **اس گھر کو آگ لگ گئی گھر کے چراغ سے**۔ پھر جب اللہ کی پکڑ آتی ہے تو سمجھتے ہیں کہ کسی نے جادو کر دیا ہے حالانکہ ممکن ہے کہ یہ اللہ کی پکڑ ہو۔ اپنے اعمال درست کرنے کے بجائے اور حقداروں کو اس کا حق دینے کے بجائے، ڈھونڈتے ہیں کہ کوئی جہار پھونک کر کے اسے اس بلا سے بچا سکے۔

گھر کا مسئلہ یا تو اس وقت شروع ہوتا ہے جب ماں اور باپ دونوں کام کرتے ہیں اور بچوں کو پورا وقت نہیں دے پاتے یا ماں اور باپ دونوں یا انمیں سے ایک یا دونوں صرف سوکر یا ٹیوی یا موبائل سوشل میڈیا پر وقت ضائع کرتے ہیں۔ یا پھر جب نئی بہو گھر تشریف لاتی ہے پھر یا تو گھر کے باقی لوگ اسے دل سے قبول نہیں کرتے یا پھر بہو پہلے دن سے ہی ملکہ برتانیہ بننے کی کوشش کرتی ہے اور ساس کو نکال باہر کرنے کی کوشش کرتی ہے جبکہ اسکی ساس کو اس مقام پر پہنچنے میں ایک عرصہ لگا ہوتا ہے۔ کچھ بہویں تو اس قدر حد سے گر جاتی ہیں کہ ساس سسر کو بے گھر کر کے اپنے ماں اور باپ کو لے آتی ہیں۔ جس ماں و باپ نے اپنے لاڈلے بیٹے کو پڑھا لکھا کر اور کام کے قابل بنا کر اس کے قدموں میں دیا اسے ہی بے گھر کر دیا۔

اکثر والدین کی خواہش ہوتی ہے کہ اسکی بیٹی سسرال جاکر راج کرے۔ نوکر چاکر خدمت کے لیے ہر وقت ہاتھ باندھے کھڑے رہیں۔ ساس سسر اور نند بھی اس کی بیٹی سے ڈر کر رہیں۔ مگر وہ بھول جاتے ہیں کہ اسکے گھر بھی کسی کی لاٹلی نے آنا ہوتا ہے۔ یہ ایسا کیسے ممکن ہے کہ دوسروں کی بیٹی تو ان سے ڈر کر اور انکی نوکرانی بن کر رہیں مگر انکی بیٹی سسرال جاکر راج کرے اور یہ کہاں کا انصاف ہے۔ انکا بیٹا تو بہو کے لیے کچھ نہ کرے مگر داماد انکی بیٹی پر قربان رہے اور راتوں کی نیند بھی داماد پر حرام ہو جائے۔ ایسے ماں باپ اللہ کے قہر سے ڈریں۔ وہ اپنی بیٹی کو غلط تعلیم دیکر جہنم میں ڈھکیل رہے ہوتے ہیں اور خدا بھی انہوں نے جہنم میں جانا ہوتا ہے کیونکہ یہ عین ممکن ہے کہ ایک عورت چار مردوں کو یعنی کہ باپ یا بھائی یا شوہر یا بیٹے کو اپنے ساتھ جہنم میں لیجائے اگر انہوں نے اسے قرآن سے نصیحت نہیں کی ہے تو۔

ایسی عورت اللہ کی پکڑ سے ڈرے۔ عین یہ بھی ممکن ہے کہ اسکے بھی بیٹے ہوں اور اسکی بھی بہو آئے اور پھر یہ تاریخ دہرائے۔ یا اللہ کی کوئی اور پکڑ ہو اور پیروں تلے زمین کھسکتی نظر آئے اور کوئی پرسان حال نہ ہو کیونکہ اللہ کی پکڑ بڑی سخت ہوتی ہے۔

والدین اپنی بیٹی کو قرآن سے نصیحت کریں اس سے پیشتر کہ اللہ کی گرفت آجائے۔

ساس کبھی ماں نہیں بن سکتی اور نہ ہی بہو کبھی بیٹی بن سکتی ہے۔ سبلوگ میانہروی اختیار کریں مل کر خوشی خوشی رہیں اور ثوابداریں حاصل کریں۔

تمہارے پاس قرآن سمجھنے کا وقت نہیں پھر **جب اللہ کی پکڑ آتی ہے تو روتے کیوں ہو؟** گھر کی کوئی بھی پریشانی ہو یا باہر کی ممکن ہے یہ اللہ کی پکڑ ہو۔ قرآن سمجھکر پڑھئے، اس پر پورا عمل کیجئے اور اسکا پیارا پیغام اوروں تک پہنچائے۔

آپ سبھی سے گزارش ہے کہ یہ پیغام زیادہ سے زیادہ لوگوں تک پہنچائیں اور ثواب داریں حاصل کریں۔ شکریہ۔

Humanity in the Quraan

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

People and their misconception can be corrected if their claimed Holy Book of God is Really True and free from any contradictions or errors. Generally people learn from their parents and society or sect and believe that what he/she is doing is right. Because of these problems, he/she is so rigid and never thinks to change himself / herself although his/her thoughts could be totally wrong and others may be right. Some Wicked (EVIL) people may fool others by any means, including science fiction, and sell their arms or capture their treasures, wealth etc. Those who are suffering the most may be innocents as well as fools and have no power to defend them.

Let us analyze if the **Quraan** can prove that it can save the Global World from another Massacre or Holocaust or Genocide etc. through True Love with Humanity and through the teaching of the concept of Global Family, Forgiveness, and NO Compulsion in Religion or Faith etc. The following verses from the Quraan are **heart touching** and are able to do so.

Global Family:

The World is shrinking and becoming a Global Family. I found this as a KEY point in cooling down the mind of others, so always remember and keep reminding, that we are the children of Adam and Eve and we are Cousin Brothers and Cousin Sisters and we are a Global Family.

O people! be careful of (your duty to) your Lord, Who **created you from a single being and created its mate of the same (kind) and spread from these two, many men and women**; and be careful of (your duty to) Allah, by Whom you demand one of another (your rights), and (to) the ties of relationship; surely Allah ever watches over you. [[AI_Quraan_004:001](#)]

(All) people are a **single nation**; so Allah raised prophets as bearers of good news and as a warner, and He revealed with them the Book with truth, that it might judge between people in that in which they differed; and none but the people of the book who were given it differed about it after clear arguments had come to them, revolting among themselves; so Allah has guided by His will those who believe to the truth about which they differed and Allah guides whom He pleases to the right path. ([AI_Quraan_002.213](#))

No Force in Religion or Faith:

Let there be NO compulsion in Religion (Believe); Truth stands out clear from error. [[AI_Quraan_002:256](#)]

To you is your religion (believe), and to me is my religion (believe). [[AI_Quraan_109:006](#)]

Saving a Single Life is Like Saving the Whole World:

Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World. [[Ref. AI_Quraan_005.032](#)]

Friendship with Christian an example of Christian-Muslim-Network:

... You will certainly find the nearest in friendship to those who believe (to be) those who say: We are Christians; this is because there are Priests and Monks among them and because they do not behave proudly. And when they hear what has been revealed to the messenger you will see their eyes overflowing with tears on account of the truth that they recognize; they say: Our Lord! we believe, so write us down with the witnesses (of truth). [Al_Quraan_005.082-083]

And not alike are the good and the evil. Repel (evil) with what is best, when lo! he between whom and you was enmity would be as if he were a warm friend. [Al_Quraan_041.034]

Marriage with the People of the Book an example of People_of_the_book-Muslim-Network:

This day are (all) good things made lawful for you. The food of those who have received the Scripture is lawful for you, and your food is lawful for them. And so are the virtuous women of the believers and the virtuous women of those who received the Scripture before you (lawful for you) when you give them their marriage portions and live with them in honor, not in fornication, nor taking them as secret concubines. Whoso denies the faith, his work is vain and he will be among the losers in the Hereafter. [Al_Quraan_005.005]

Forgiveness: Muslim Always asks for forgiveness from Allah:

If any of you did evil in ignorance, and thereafter repented, and amend (his conduct), lo! He is Oft-forgiving, Most Merciful. [Al_Quraan_006.054]

And return to your Lord time after time and submit to Him before there comes to you the punishment, then you shall not be helped. And follow (practically) the best that has been revealed (Quraan) to you from your Lord before there comes to you the punishment all of a sudden while you do not even perceive; Lest a soul should say: O woe to me! for what I fell short of my duty to Allah, and most surely I was of those who laughed to scorn; Or it should say: Had Allah guided me, I would certainly have been of those who guard (against evil). [Al_Quraan_039.054-057]

And You shall avoid open and secret sin; surely those who earn sin shall be recompensed with what they earned. [Al_Quraan_006.120]

If you avoid the great sins which you are forbidden, We will do away with your small sins and cause you to enter an honorable place of entering. [Al_Quraan_004.031]

Are they waiting until the Hour (Day of Judgment) comes to them suddenly? All the signs thereof have already come. Once the Hour comes to them, how will they benefit from their message? [Al_Quraan_047.018]

O you who believe! turn to Allah a sincere turning; maybe your Lord will remove from you your evil and cause you to enter gardens beneath which rivers flow, on the day on which Allah will not abase the Prophet and those who believe with him; their light shall run on before them and on their right hands; they shall say: Our Lord! make perfect for us our light, and grant us protection, surely Thou hast power over all things. [Al_Quraan_066.008]

Muhammad, Mercy to the Mankind:

And We have not sent you (O' Muhammad) but as a mercy to the whole worlds,
[Al_Quraan_021.105]

Violent verses in the Bible: Around five (5) billion people of the World are in Great Danger from Christians due to not following their religion:

LUKE 12:49-53: **49** "I have come to bring **FIRE** on the earth, and how I wish it were already kindled! **50** But I have a baptism to undergo, and what constraint I am under until it is completed! **51** Do you think I came to bring **peace** on earth? **NO**, I tell you, **BUT division**. **52** From now on there will be five in one family divided against each other, three against two and two against three. **53** They will be divided, father against son and son against father, mother against daughter and daughter against mother, mother-in-law against daughter-in-law and daughter-in-law against mother-in-law."

MATTHEW 5:17 "Do **NOT** think that I have come to abolish (**terminate**) the Law or the Prophets; I have **NOT** come to abolish (**terminate**) them but to **FULFILL** (**implement/obey/execute/finish/achieve/carry out/ bring to actuality**) them."

Above verses from New Testament may open the highways of terrorism if Old Testament contains any single verse of Terrorism.

In the book of **REVELATION 6:8** in the End Times, God gives Death permission to slaughter **25%** of the earth's population by "sword, famine and plague, and by the wild beasts of the earth."

MATTHEW 2:16 "Then Herod, when he saw that he was deceived by the wise men, was exceeding angry, and sent forth, and put death all the male children (**which may including infants**) who were in Bethlehem, and in all its districts, from two years old and under, according to the time which he had determined from the wise men."

1 Samuel 15:2-3 Thus saith the Lord of hosts, I remember that which Amalek did to Israel, how he laid wait for him in the way, when he came up from Egypt. Now go and smite Amalek, and utterly destroy all that they have, and spare them not; but slay both man and woman, **infant and suckling, ox and sheep, camel and ass**.

Ezekiel 9:5-6 "To the others he said in mine hearing, Go after him through the city, and kill: do not let your eye spare, nor have any pity. Utterly slay old and young men, maidens, and **little children**, and women: but do not come near anyone on whom is the mark; and begin at my sanctuary. So they began with the elders who were before the temple."

2 Chronicles Chapter 15:13 "And whoever would not seek the LORD God of Israel was to be put to death, whether small (**which may include infants and children**) or great (**adults**), whether man or woman."

JOSHUA: 1.18 "Whoever rebels against your command and does not heed your words, in all that you command him, shall be PUT TO DEATH."

Violent verses in the Vedas: Around six (6) billion people of the World are in Great Danger from Hindus due to not following their religion:

There are very clear commandments to “Kill the killer of the cow” are in Hindu Scriptures such as in [Atharva Veda I.16.4](#), [RgVeda VII.56.17](#), [RgVeda X.10.87.16](#), [YajurVeda XXX.18](#).

Since the Quraan does not contain any single violent verses like in the Bible or Vedas etc. except for the battlefield during the war situation only which **excludes** women, children, old, sick and those who don't want to fight (**which could be 100%**), and there are many verses to save the Humanity including integrating societies through marital relations, so it is the only claimed Holy Book that can save the Global World through True Love with Humanity, without forcing anyone regardless of any discrimination of religion, race, color, or gender etc. and through the teaching of the concept of Global Family, Forgiveness, and NO Compulsion in Religion or Faith. **The Quraan also confirms that there are pious and peaceful priests/monks among Christians** (Ref: [Al_Quraan_005_082](#)).

Number of Chapters in the Quraan:

Muslims have two major sects, **Sunni** and **Shia** and both have same **Quraan** which has **114** chapters in it and total number of verses in the Quraan in all chapters is **6236**. **113** chapters of it start with “In the name of Allah (God), the most Gracious/Beneficent, the most Merciful”.
<https://www.islamawakened.com>

Number of Books in the Bible:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_English_Bible_translations

<http://catholic-resources.org/Bible/Heb-Xn-Bibles%20Chart.pdf>

<http://www.cephher.net/Userfiles/Scripture-Comparison-Chart.pdf>

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Books_of_the_Bible

Hebrew Bible consists of **24** books.

Orthodox Christian Bible consists of **53** books.

Catholic Christian Bible consists of **46** books.

Catholic Church Bible consists of **73** books.

Protestant Bible consists of **66** books.

Protestant Christian Bible consists of **39** books.

Ethiopian Orthodox Tewahedo Church canon consists of **81** books.

CEPHER Bible consists of **87** books.

Websites to download Bibles:

<https://jps.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/Tanakh1917.pdf>

http://www.worldhistory.biz/download567/The_Orthodox_Study_Bible_-_St.pdf

http://www.vatican.va/archive/ENG0839/_INDEX.HTM

<https://www.catholic.org/bible>

<http://www.apuritansmind.com/wp-content/uploads/PDF/NewKingJamesBible.pdf>

<https://www.scribd.com/document/358431037/Ethiopian-Bible-English-PDF>

<http://www.cephher.net>

<http://elatedpdf.kvalitne.cz/1/8995/Top10000/Cepher-3rd-Edition.pdf>

<http://www.coyhwh.com/en/bible/hebraicRootsBible.pdf>

<https://www.pdfdrive.com/holy-bible-english-standard-version-d13490095.html>

<https://www.esv.org>

<http://triggs.djvu.org/djvu-editions.com/BIBLES/DRV/Download.pdf>

Final Judgment will be on Doomsday THEN why are we Fighting Today? Love for ALL.

Hypocrites: Recites Quraan Practices Something Else

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Believers, men and women, are protectors one of another:

The Believers, men and women, are protectors one of another: they enjoin what is just, and forbid what is evil: they observe regular prayers, practice regular charity, and obey Allah and His Messenger. On them will Allah pour His mercy: for Allah is Exalted in power, Wise, (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.071).

True Muslim won't ever tell a lie or deceive or betray:

It is well known that a true Muslim won't ever tell a lie or deceive or betray. A true Muslim always is trustworthy and honest. If a Muslim is found to behave against Islamic morals, then he should be advised. If he ignores advice, the matter is left to those who have the authority among them to punish him accordingly. Also, for the one who renounces from Islam, he should be reminded and called again to Islam. If he doesn't repent, those in authority of Muslims there must execute him.

Hypocrites are treated as Muslims, and their secrets are left to Allah:

As in the case of hypocrites, it is well known that we don't know what's hidden in their hearts. Hypocrites in Islam are treated as Muslims, and their secrets are left to Allah, the Almighty (for judgment).

Materialistic Muslims:

Many Muslims today are caring about their worldly pleasure. They spend too much money in non-Islamic things and they have complete disregard to the poor. Plus they are very materialistic and buy too expensive (to their own budget) things. They are complete show-offs, who like "to be seen of men (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.142)" and "Those who (want but) To be seen (of men) (Ref: Al_Quraan_107.006)".

Hypocrites make a great show of hollow acts of goodness, devotion, BUT:

"Hypocrites make a great show of hollow acts of goodness, devotion. But they fail signally if you test them by little acts of neighborly / friendly help or, the thousand little courtesies and kindness of daily life, the supply of needs which cost little but mean much."

Hypocrites enjoin evil:

The Hypocrites, men and women, (have an understanding) with each other: They enjoin evil, and forbid what is just, and are close with their hands. They have forgotten God; so He hath forgotten them. Verily the Hypocrites are rebellious and perverse, (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.067).

Like Allah Almighty said in the Noble Verse, they enjoin evil and forbid what is just. Some of those people pray and some of their women even cover up their hairs in public. Don't be fooled by them. They are still hypocrites no matter how many times they pray. They are liars

and complete show-offs, who like "to be seen of men (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.142)" and "Those who (want but) To be seen (of men) (Ref: Al_Quraan_107.006)".

Friendships with Hypocrites:

According to the Noble Verses above, any Muslim who questions the existence of Allah Almighty and criticizes the Truth of Islam after the Truth was made clear to them is a hypocrite. Any Muslim who talks rude or in foul language about Islam and Allah Almighty is a hypocrite. Any Muslim who continues his friendship with such person is like him. He becomes a hypocrite.

Allah knows, how he will deal with them on the Day of Judgment:

It's hard to say how Allah Almighty will determine the forgiveness to some of the hypocrites. I am sure it will all depend on: Their intentions and repentance in life; Their actions toward Allah Almighty and the amount of damage they caused their fellow Muslims.

If a Muslim tells lies about other Muslims, or other people, with no proof, no evidence, and he continues to spread Fitnah (disbelief, mischief, evil etc.) in the community, after he has been warned, can he be punished? And what is the punishment for the Munafiqeen (hypocrites).

There are many Verses including the word Hypocrites (Munafiqun) in the Quraan.
<http://www.quranindex.net/kelime.php?id=8308>

Hypocrites don't read translations of the Quraan to understand, if he/she don't understand Arabic. Hypocrites don't encourage to Learn Quraanic Arabic Language.

Only Protected Book is the Quraan and all other Books including Hadeeth, Bible, etc. are NOT protected by Allah.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

منافقوں کی واضح نشانیاں

منافق پڑھتے قرآن ہیں جبکہ عمل کچھ اور کرتے ہیں اور اللہ کے عذاب کو آزمائش سمجھتے ہیں

آج اگر اندھے و بہرے اور جاہل و جزباتی اور منافق قوم کو قرآن کی کوئی آیت بتائی جاتی ہے تو یہ ہزاروں سوال کر دیتے ہیں، کفر کا فتوا لگا کر مارنے اور مرنے پر تل جاتے ہیں جبکہ اگر دوسرے قصے کہانیاں سنائی جائیں تو مزے لیکر سنتے ہیں

اس اندھی و بہری اور جاہل و جزباتی اور منافق قوم کا اللہ ہی حافظ ہے

اللہ سے دعاً ہے کہ ہمیں قرآن سمجھ کر پڑھنے اور اس پر عمل کرنے کی توفیق عطا فرمائے - آمین

اپنے آپ کو قرآن کے مطابق بدلیے اور اوروں کو بھی یہ پیغام پہنچائیے

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Identity of True Muslims

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Generally people blindly believe that by wearing cap/turban (paggar), having beard, wearing Pakistani Shalwaar-Qameez or wearing Arabic style dress is the identity of a True Muslim. Think of a person living in extreme cold area like Eskimo, and what dress code they will have? Allam Iqbal (First Dreamer of Pakistan) had clean shave and wearing trousers as well. You should be able to recognize them from their actions, not dress.

Dress code of a True Muslim in the Quraan:

A True Muslim must be wearing dress code in a modest way of his/her local culture. It must not be see-thru nor should show the shape of the body. It is ok if a True Muslim man living in the west having clean shave and wearing trousers, since general people have clean shave and wearing trousers, doing Halaal shopping and eating and drinking Halaal, (Ref: Al_Quraan_036.015, 018.110, 041.006, **023.033**).

Identity of a True Muslim in the Quraan:

True Muslims believes on the Quraan (the book of Guidance), which revealed on Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), Unseen, and Establish Worship, and Spend of that Allah has provided for them. Also they believe in, which was revealed before thee, and are certain of the Hereafter, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.002-005).

Identity of Auliyaas in the Quraan:

In addition of being a True Muslim, Auliyaas will be calling toward Allah in the light of the Quraan (the book of Guidance) for **FREE**.

And from among you there should be a party (of Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas/Mujaddids) who invite to good and enjoin what is right and forbid the wrong, and these it is that shall be successful, (Al_Quraan_003.104).

Duties of rest of Muslim Ummah of Present Time:

Allah sent prophets and messengers all around the world and at all ages till the last Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Similarly Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas are all around the world and around in all eras, after Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Prophet Nooh (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was preaching for around 950 years but only a few people were listening to him, so Allah saved only those who were following Prophet Nooh (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Similarly in the past and present time Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas are calling people towards Allah and will be in future as well Inshaa Allah, and **it is totally up to the people to listen and follow Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas (Mujaddids) of the Present Time on their call to Allah, otherwise severe punishment may catch them as well.**

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (**always yes sir, till Auliyaas and Global**

Auliyaas (Mujaddids) follow the Quraan and Really Authentic Sunnah), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance (Quraanic Directive), and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Al_Quraan_018.028).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005). Those who don't offer regular five times Prayers (Salaat) are worse than Shaitaan (Iblees), since Iblees never denied to bow down Allah. His only denial was to bow down Prophet Adam (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so denied only one commandments of Allah.

Remember: Auliyaas don't foretell, since only Allah alone know the future, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.050, 007.188). So be with the present time Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas who don't ask any reward (money) for their preaching.

Visible and Invisible Auliyaas are Protectors and Helpers of DEEN. Global Auliyaas Think Globally.

Media MUST Play an Active Role in Transforming Right Messages, which do not contradict the Quraan.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Imam Mahdi of Present Time

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) delivered complete message (the Quraan), and didn't hide any single messages of Allah. Hadiths are trap in which Muslims have fall in this conspiracy.

Muslims are trapped in a great conspiracy:

When a person goes for surgery, Doctor gives anesthesia and then performs surgery to remove kidney, tumors, heart transplant etc. During surgery when patients are having anesthesia, don't feel pain and don't know what is happening to them. Same is true with this Ummah who got into trap of Imam Mahdi and are being butcher for centuries are being wiped out like Aborigines have been and not having/feeling pain yet. Ummah is widely divided for which Allah clearly said those breaks up into sects are out Islaam no more Muslims any longer and they will be weaken and you can see how this divided Ummah is, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006:159, 008.046). When Prophet Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was born, Allah asks Mariam (mother of Isaa) to shake Dates tree the tree then Date will fell down and you can eat it, but not for free (Ref: Al_Quraan_019.024-026). Allah Never Destroys the Good Nations, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117). Also, Allah Never Changes the Conditions of a Nation till their People (NOT their Leader) Changes themselves, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.052-053). This Ummah must have to rise up and struggle in the right direction without dialing wrong number and learn/apply modern technologies in the light of the Quraan, to come out of this curse.

In the struggle for power and domination Quraan had been the biggest challenge to the Hypocrites. Although, they could not stop Muslims from obedience of the Quraan BUT they succeeded in giving them very wrong concepts about it. That was a great conspiracy which took them three centuries to establish the false beliefs and practices among the Muslims. These beliefs and practices are now falsely included into the Book of Hadeeth or Book of Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).

During the life time of the Prophet and his companion, it was impossible to say anything against Quraan but after them there was no check. The Hypocrites had flooded the Muslims' world with LIES and fabrications against the Quraan. If anyone questioned that such and such belief or practice is against the Quraan their reply had always been, like today, that this is Sunnah of the Prophet. This way the Hypocrites took away the Quraan from Muslims and succeeded in inflicting upon them an ignominious life.

Now, what happens they read lot of Quraan but for Thawab only and not for guidance. They establish prayers but to worship God and not to combat Fohsha wal Munkarat. They pay regular charity but to purify the wealth and not for its circulation among all classes in the society. And, when you ask them why they are doing this? Everyone will reply this is Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). And if asked who told this is Sunnah? They will name anyone from among the Companions who lived during the first century - for example, Omer (ra) or Aisha (ra) reported this and that. When asked who told this? They will name anyone from Taabe'heen or Tabb'a Taabe'heen who lived during the second century. When asked

further they will ultimately confess that all this stuff came to us through Bukhari and other Mohaditheen who lived during the third century.

In other words, the **Muslims are trapped in a great conspiracy**. They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophet but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that no one feels guilty. In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophet and Islaam. No one likes to come out of this darkness. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Islaam. One wonders, what else the Hypocrites want to do with the Muslims? They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

The truth is that the real source of Muslims' unity and honor was Quraan. The Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and his great companions followed nothing except the Quraan. They never looked for guidance to any other historical or ideological source. They were solely inspired and motivated by the Quraan. When the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was alive and his life was the perfect embodiment of Quraanic Values. After his (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death, Muslims kept treading in his footsteps and followed the Quraan with more zeal and devotion. Quraan elevated them to the highest level of morality and wisdom. They achieved great success and honor in the contemporary world and remained dominant as long as they followed the Quraan.

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) didn't conceal/Hide any single message of Allah:

Surely those who conceal the clear proofs and the guidance that We revealed after We made it clear in the Book for men, these it is whom Allah shall curse, and those who curse shall curse them (too), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.159).

Surely those who conceal any part of the Book that Allah has revealed and take for it a small price, they eat nothing but fire into their bellies, and Allah will not speak to them on the day of resurrection, nor will He purify them, and they shall have a painful chastisement, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.174).

We sent not a Messenger, but to be obeyed, in accordance with the Will of Allah ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.064).

And if he (the messenger) had fabricated against Us some of the sayings, We would certainly have seized him by the right hand, Then We would certainly have cut off his aorta (life-artery), (Ref: Al_Quraan_069.044-046).

O Messenger! deliver what has been revealed to you from your Lord; and if you do it not, then you have not delivered His message, and Allah will protect you from the people; surely Allah will not guide the unbelieving people., (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.067).

Do they seek for other than the religion of Allah? While all creatures in the heavens and on earth have, willing or unwilling, bowed to his will (accepted Islaam), and to him shall they be brought back, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.083).

Imam Mahdi of Present Time: True Leaders are those who also takes' cares of minorities, weak and oppressed:

Prophet Suleman (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was taking care of ant (weak and oppressed) as well and he thanked to Allah for knowledge/Wisdom/Kingdom etc., so leaders must be taking care of all, (Ref: Al_Quraan_027.018-019).

وہی مہدی وہی آخر زمانی

ہوئی جس کی خودی پہلے نمودار

Whosoever finds himself first, Is Mahdi himself, the Guide of the time, Allama Iqbal

People are complaining where is Savior/Protector/Helper (**Imam Mahdi of Present Time**) and Humanity is crying? But many of them do not open their hearts to find them and be with them. Allah sent Prophets/Messengers and later sending Auliyaas to which He appoints them and trains them to defend Humanity, as an example Allah sent Talut as a King while people were expecting from their own tribes (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:246-251). Allah's Wisdom is great and people need to change themselves according to Allah's Guidance as mentioned in the Quraan, but not reverse. When there was time of Prophets and Messengers, Allah sent Prophets and Messengers all over the world till Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), who never asked donations for their preaching (Ref: Al_Quraan_010:047, 016:036, **036:020, 040:078**). After Prophets and Messengers, Allah put those responsibilities on Auliyaas, who are there to help humanity and who don't ask any donations for their preaching. When there was issue with Muslims of India who were not succeeding at all in any discipline, Allah sent Sir Syed Ahmed Khan, who started Aligarh School to educate Muslims of India, which later become Aligarh University. When the need changed for Muslims of India, Allah sent Allama Iqbal and we got Pakistan. Allah also put responsibilities on Muslims as well to look for Auliyaas of present time and be with them and must unite all to Protect Kabaa as well. Now it is time to look for those Living Auliyaas of present time (**Imam Mahdi of Present Time**) who has broader Global Vision, understand Geopolitics and do not ask any donation for their preaching. **You may recognize him from his writings/sayings, if you come out of the well and search him around the globe instead of in your tribe, before it gets too late**. At the time of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), Muslims were protecting Makkah, Madinah and around there, which later expended during the time of Umar (Radiallahu Anhu). It is time now to re-think and re-develop Modern Defense System to Protect Kabaa in addition to protecting Allah's Islaam as mentioned in the Quraan. Allah knows how to protect it, and He protected it before, when people were not able to protect it before the birth of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), BUT later He put this responsibility on each and every Muslims to Unite for Kabaa's protection as a test. **I call you all to Unite all on this Great Mission to protect Kabaa. Allah wants us to be United Perfectly, since those who Divide into Sects are Disbelievers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.085, 004.059, 005.054, 006.159, 013.011)**. If you not then Allah may change you and replace you with others to protect it, (Ref: Al_Quraan_047:038).

Remember: No More Violence & Not a Single Violence and No More Mistake & Not a Single Mistake. Do not do the Great Mistake "I am Right". **Be JUST to all**, including minorities and Love for All Humanity without any discrimination of Religion, Race, Sect, Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old, etc. (Ref: Al_Quraan_010:057, 030:022, 049:013). Allah has provided all the organs to all humanity without any discrimination.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

This Book (the Quraan), there is NO Doubt in it, is guidance to those who fear Allah,
(Ref: Al_Quraan_002.002).

Why Waiting for Saviors for Thousands of Years When Humanity is Dying Now, (Ref:
Al_Quraan_004:075).

Scholars from Saudi Arabia boldly uplifting the Quranic Islam
Quranic Islam - Interview with Shaykh Hassan Farhan al-Maliki ENGLISH SUBTITLES
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=68V44Jgl60g>

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Important Directives of Allah on HAJJ & Qurbani (Avoid Excesses)

Compiled by Syed Sadruddin Hussain

sydsadr@hotmail.com

Reviewed by Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

None can change Allah's words: Ref: Al-Kahf (018), Ayat 027 / Al_Ahzab (033), Ayat 062.

TRUTH:

ISLAM IS BASED ON TRUTH, NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH. ALWAYS UPHOLD TRUTH IN ALL MATTERS OF LIFE (Al_Quraan_002:147, 213 / 004:122, 170 / 007:181). ALLAH DIRECTS US TO NEVER HIDE THE TRUTH (Al_Quraan_002:042). THE HOLY QURAN IS LIGHT FOR ENTIRE MANKIND (Al_Quraan_005:015). This is actually the first Pillar of Islam. Please avoid falsehood and lies, false promises and false oaths, bluff etc. as it affect our IMAN and we will face Allah's wrath on Judgement Day. Practice of falsehood with corruption and fraud has become common in our society due to lack of Quranic knowledge and cornering Islam more to 'Puja Pat' rituals only. Our Masjid Imams and Ulemas should speak out Quranic Truth on all matters of life with solution to problems mentioned therein and avoid projecting such man-written manipulated Hadiths, tales, stories, sayings, traditions, Caliphate differences which are not in accordance with the Holy Quran. Please give donations to only such Masajid which promise to project and promote all Quranic Guidance/ Ahkamaath with solutions to problems.

ALLAH'S QURAN CAN NOT BE CHANGED OR AMENDED:

Allah specifically directs that none and not even our noble Prophet can change/amend or deviate from HIS specific Guidance/Mohkmaath (Al_Quraan_003:007) except preaching, projecting and following Islam, a complete way of life/Deen (Al_Quraan_005:003) and guiding the erring and deviated humanity and warning the non-believers to come to the Right Path of Allah. Please read details: Al_Quraan_010:015, 064, 094-095, 209/ 016:064/ 018:027/ 024:054/ 025:001, 056/ 033:002/ 046:009.

NOTE:

Hence be bold to reject all such weak, unauthentic and fabricated/manipulated man-written Hadiths, sayings, traditions, tales and stories, references etc. which are commonly quoted and exploited by our Mulla community to prolong their lectures/Khitabs that are not in conformity with the Holy Quran. Please read Quranic translation to understand Islam correctly to reject bogus Hadiths etc. that violate the Holy Quran. That is why Allah has disallowed priesthood (Al_Quraan_057:027) like Pope and Bishops, Gurus and Pundits, Monks as they exploit the religion in a worst manner to rule and dominate us.

HAJJ:

Hajj is Fard once in a life time subject to affordability (Al_Quraan_003:096-097). Hajj performance should be based on hard earned personal Halal income and there should not be any debt and other obligations on the person performing Hajj. There is no concept of free Hajj

or performing Hajj on some one else money as it is Fard only on those who can afford it. Hajj-e-Badal or performing Hajj for some one else, dead or alive, as a substitute conflicts with the clear directives of Holy Quran as follows:

-----No bearer of any burden can bear the burden of another person (Al_Quraan_017:015 / 035:018).

-----Persons alive or dead are not equal and the dead lying in graves can listen nothing (Al_Quraan_035:022).

-----The dead and deaf can hear nothing (Al_Quraan_027:080).

-----The dead will only be awakened on Judgment Day and until then they will sleep under BARZAQ (barrier /veil) which prevents them from awakening (Al_Quraan_023:099-100 / 030:052).

NOTE:

1. After Hajj performance and Tawbah (repentance), the person concerned should shun all sins and evils and live a life of piety and do good deeds to earn the Blessings of Allah.

2. Allah does not accept (Tawba) repentance of such persons who continue to indulge in sins and evils until death (Al_Quraan_004:018) even after performing Hajj time and again. There is no such verse of Allah that after Hajj, all sins and evils of a person are washed off automatically. Avoid such misguidance. This is just an important ritual of Allah binding on only those who can afford to perform it once in a life time.

3. Therefore instead of excessive performances of Hajj /Umra, the money thus saved should be spent for performing good deeds and helping the poor and the needy. According to authentic Hadith, our Prophet performed Hajj only once to set an example for his followers to avoid excesses.

4. Allah directs us to avoid all excesses and over-acting in religious matters and rituals/Faraiz due to misguidance on the basis of weak and unauthentic Hadith (Al_Quraan_004:171 / 005:077). Avoid all exploitation and misguidance in this regard. Be moderate as Ummath Wasth (Al_Quraan_002:143) in all matters of life.

QURBANI / SACRIFICE OF ANIMAL:

Hajj Qurbani is linked with performance of Hajj only and Hadrath Ibrahim, the builder of Kaaba was asked by Allah to ensure Qurbani is made by those performing Hajj for eating and distributing the meat to the poor and the needy. Further, Allah has allowed that those who could not afford to make Qurbani, they should keep fast for **3** days during Hajj and further fast for **7** days after they reach their homes thus totaling **10** days. Please read details: Al_Quraan_002:196 / 022:026-037. This indicates how Allah has made the Hajj ritual easy to follow.

.....Actually the Sunnah Ibrahimite event took place some **6000** years before the Holy Quran was bestowed on our Prophet on completion of our religion, Islam (Al_Quraan_005:003). The details are mentioned in another Surah (Al_Quraan_037:102-108). When Hadrath Ibrahim tried to slaughter his son, Hadrath Ismail, at the command of God, then Allah pleased with the devotion and submission of Hadrath Ibrahim put a lamb/goat instead for slaughter.

.....Our Ulemas have unnecessarily linked Qurbani should also be given by those not performing Hajj after Wajib Namaz of Eid Ul Adha without Azan which is not at all practiced in Arabia. Neither this is supported in the Holy Quran or authentic Hadiths. The Hajjis don't pray Eid Ul Adha Namaz and therefore it has been made a Wajib Namaz without Azan and without any binding of Qurbani for those not performing Hajj.

.....However this Sunnah Ibrahimy can be given any time subject to requirement. But our Ajami Muslim due to lack of Quranic knowledge and Mullas' exploitation try to give Qurbani on mass scale after Eid Ul Adha Namaz to over-take each other resulting in wastage of meat and shortage of animals. Allah says that those who indulge in wastage and show business to impress others should fear Allah and the Judgment Day as they are companions of Satan (Al_Quraan_004:038). Please avoid all excesses and over-acting in religious matters and rituals (Al_Quraan_004:171 / 005:077). Follow Allah not exploiting Mullas.

-----Qurbani of calf (being infant) is strictly prohibited and the cow for Qurbani should neither be too old or suffer from any disability/defect but should be young (Al_Quraan_002:067-071). No weak or unauthentic Hadith can supersede Holy Quran. Avoid all misguidance contrary to Holy Quran in this regard.

-----Only piety (TAQWA) of the Qurbani giver reaches Allah not the meat (Al_Quraan_005:027 / 022:037). This means the Qurban Giver should be pious with Halal income.

NOTE:

All our brothers and sisters are cordially requested to read Quranic translation again and again being a Universal Deen/religion to understand and follow all the specific Guidance/Mohkmaath of Allah (Al_Quraan_003:007) correctly to avoid being misled or misguided on the basis of weak and unauthentic Hadiths, tales and stories, traditions not in conformity with the Holy Quran. Islam is a complete Deen/religion (Al_Quraan_005:003) not Mazhab/theology only which is part of our Deen. Please read some important Quranic Guidance/Mohkmaath below:

SOME IMPORTANT GUIDANCE/MOHKMAATH OF ALLAH:

.....Allah has made the religion of Islam clear and easy to follow (Al_Quraan_005:015 / 006:105 / 019:097 / 024:018 / 027:001-002 / 054:017, 032, 040). But our Mulla community have made it as hard as possible to impose their priesthood domination on us.

.....Allah further says that there is no compulsion or force at all in religious matters and rituals (Al_Quraan_002:256 / 018:001 / 022:078) as wrongly and deliberately being projected on the basis of weak and fabricated Hadiths etc. by exploiting Mullas to divide and rule us.

.....Allah directs us to follow only those who are righteous as per Holy Quran and do not seek reward/money/wages (Al_Quraan_012:104 / 036:021) being a Fi Sabil Illah/voluntary work to achieve Allah's Blessings. Please avoid 'commercial' Alims/Masid Imams and others who have adopted Islam as wage/money earning profession. To make the income Halal, the Masjid Imams should do cleaning and repair work as no body is superior in a Masjid.

.....There is no need for a paid Mauzin for Azan only. In Turkish Mosques, they have installed an automatic mike call for Azan which should be installed by us also. Azan is simply

a call for prayers only. But we treat it as something very holy to make Azan Dua followed by Darood Shariff. The Arabs laugh at our religious excesses and over-love for Islam. Be moderate/Ummath Wasth (Al_Quraan_002:143).

.....Call, follow and make Dua/Iteja to Allah alone who listen directly and has no associate / Shareek / Wasila/ intercessor / intermediary like Masjid Imams etc. (Al_Quraan_007: 003, 194 / 013:014 / 017:022 / 039:014 / 040:060). Hence after Namaz, make your own Dua directly to Allah. Don't ask for Dua from any one else. Avoid this Shirk.

.....Allah is the only Living One with no other deity and hence Call, Bow and Worship Allah alone with sincere devotion (Al_Quraan_040:065). Avoid any Shirk like bowing, kissing and asking for help from Pirs, Faqirs, Mazar of dead saints etc.

.....Follow all Allah's specific Guidance/Mohkmaath (Al_Quraan_003:007) as Islam is a complete way of life/Deen (Al_Quraan_005:003) and those who reject Faith will go to Hell (Al_Quraan_002:038-039). Don't corner Islam to so called five pillars only as the whole Quran is the Pillar of Islam.

.....Allah says that the worst people are those who do not use their brain to understand Islam but remain deaf and dumb (Al_Quraan_008:022) to get exploited by vested interests. Don't be a blind follower of any exploiting Mulla.

.....Allah has no Shareek/partners/Wasila/associate etc. as this is a unforgivable sin (Al_Quraan_004:048). Please avoid such Mullas i.e. Pirs, Faqirs, Babas, Sajada Nashins, Taghoots etc. who indulge in Tawaiz, Ganday, Jadoo, Tona and special DUA business. All are equal before Allah and equally accountable and answerable for their deeds and misdeeds, sins and evils etc. before Allah as per Holy Quran.

NOTE:

In Pakistan, every big Mulla has his own religious group and party along with thousands of blind followers to divide and rule us. Islam has become a tool in their hands. They build lot of Masajid/Madressahs mostly illegally on open plots, play grounds, parks, big road intersections etc. and near to each other on sectarian, Maslak, Fiqah, cult, group and party basis to divide and rule us which is against the One Ummah concept of Islam (Al_Quraan_049:010). They wrongly call such sectarian/Maslak/Fiqah/cult based Masjid as House of Allah to receive aid and prevent their demolitions.

.....ACTUALLY THE HOUSE OF ALLAH IS ONE AND ONLY MASJID-UL-HARAAM IN MAKKAH FREE FROM SECTARIANISM, MASLAK, FIQAH DIFFERENCES, RELIGIOUS GROUPS AND PARTY DIFFERENCES, CULTS OF PIRS, FAQIRS, MONEY EARNING MULLAS, FREE FROM DONATIONS AND MONEY COLLECTIONS BUSINESS, FREE FROM LEGAL WRANGLINGS ETC. AND TO WHICH ARE ATTACHED KHANA KAABA, HUJR ASWAD, MUQAM IBRAHIM, AAB ZAM ZAM, HILLOCKS OF SAFWA AND MARWA AND WHERE HAJJ AND UMRA ARE PERFORMED.

----- Allah asks us to avoid excesses and over-acting in religious matters and rituals and not to follow the misguidance of such people (exploiting Mullas) who have gone astray from the Right Path of Allah (Al_Quraan_004:171 / 005:077). Avoid repeated Hajj, Hajj Badal and other excesses like practiced before Juma Namaz with two Azans instead of one, two long vague Juma Khitabs instead of one and two long Arabic Qutbas instead of one to delay Juma

Namaz and not even allowing time to pray Sunnah Namaz. In Arabia such excesses are not practiced.

-----Allah directs us that when Azan for Juma prayers is heard, we should hasten earnestly to the Masjid and when the prayer is finished we should disperse (Al_Quraan_062:009-010). But after Juma Namaz, our professional Imams unnecessarily make long DUA for all of us which is Bidah as the duty of an Imam is to lead the prayers only which any Muslim can do. That is why Allah has strictly prohibited priesthood (Al_Quraan_009:031, 034 / 057:027). **Follow Allah not Mulla.**

-----Almighty Allah understand and listens directly all Duas, requests, Ilteja, calls, actions, movements etc. of sane and insane persons, deaf and dumb persons, sick and disabled persons and also calls, movements of Angels, Satan, animals, fish etc. (Al_Quraan_002:186 / 040:060 / 050:016 / 056:085) being the Creator. Hence make your own Dua directly to Allah after Namaz also. It is not necessary to make DUA in Arabic only as Allah is above languages and dialects.

NOTE:

Our Mulla community since generations have been misguiding us that Arabic is the holy language of Allah and as such we should learn Arabic with correct pronouncing to read/recite and also do Hifz/memorization of Holy Quran without understanding not at all supported in the Holy Quran. Islam is a Universal Deen and Holy Quran being an eternal Book of Guidance to entire humanity not Arabs alone, we should read Quranic translation with its explanation in our own language again and again to understand and follow Islam correctly to achieve Allah's Blessings. Please avoid 'worshiping' the Holy Quran and keeping it on high altar and not touching and reading it without Wudu. Wudu is only needed when you are totally unclean. Allah is above languages, dialects etc. and HIS previous three Holy Books i.e. Torah, Zaboor and Bible were not bestowed in Arabic but in the then prevalent languages of the time to warn and guide the then deviated humanity to HIS Right Path.

.....Allah says there are many exploiting Aalims/Mullas/Moulvis/Imams etc. who misguide the people from the Right Path of Allah and unjustly earn money (Al_Quraan_009:034). We should avoid such professional money-earning Mullas/Masjid Imams who do not promote Quranic Guidance/Mohkmaath (Al_Quraan_003:007) nor hold Dars-e-Quran session regularly but confuse us with weak and fabricated Hadiths, tales, stories, sayings, traditions etc. and have made Islam a 'fairy tale' type religion to waste our time and energy.

-----Allah asks us to hold fast to HIS rope to remain united as a single Brotherhood/One Ummah and worship HIM alone and not to get divided into sects etc. (sub sects, Maslak, Fiqahs, cults of Pirs, Faqirs, Babas, Taghoots, various leaders of religious.

Improving Economics of Muslim Family

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Muslim Ummah is facing a Great Turbulence of Economic Downtime at present time along with other nations, since they failed to follow the **Dos and Don'ts from the True Book of Guidance (Al_Quraan)**. As we have seen, many Muslims believe that by verbal believing they will be saved, BUT that type of believes never worked before, nor working at present time and will never work in future, since Islaam is a practical religion.

Remember: Allah Never Destroys any Good Nation (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

It is time now to open our eyes and correct ourselves in the light of the Quraan, the Book of Guidance (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:002), which is really free from any contradiction and error (Al_Quraan_004:082) at present time. We must organize ourselves to face all the modern challenges for which educations is the key.

If your home economics are healthy, then you can help Islaam much better way and Allah will give you great rewards for helping to establish Allah's Deen. Always Remember, **How Much is Too Much, and Avoid Loans**. Learn from the Quraan on How to Fix Global Economics in an organized way.

Education: Educate Muslim Ummah from the depth of your heart to please Allah:

First step to face all the challenges and improve Ummah's economy is to educate yourself (men and women) as well your kids (boys and girls). In addition to reading the Quraan with understanding, study other professional studies. You may not do this alone. It is a **Great Peaceful Jihaad** and women also need to come forward, as they did at the time of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).

If a Female is well educated, she can take care her kids in a better way, and help them do their homework and if she knows driving as well, she can pickup and drop-off her kids. Females are after all Human beings and they may get sick, so some of them must be Good Doctors and Nurses. To teach Female Doctors and Nurses, some Females must be Good Teachers as well. In Brief **you cannot have a well decent and educated society without educated Females**. If Females are left behind then it will lead the society poor and backwards, what is happening in most parts of the Muslim World. If Women are left uneducated the whole race of Muslims may be left uneducated. Wherever Allah mentioned about education, it also includes Female's education as well. Female is the principal part in a family's success. To ask Allah for education, "RABBE – ZIDNEE – ILMAA" is for Female as well. At least, if Females are well educated enough, they can do good Dawah, while men are busy in their work.

Aisha bint Abu Bakr as Siddique (Radi-Allahu-Anha) was one of the greatest transmitters of Sunnah. She was a recognized expert in a number of fields. According to present time, we can say, she was holding several Ph.D. Degrees in many disciplines.

Possible Route Cause of Bad Economy among Muslim Families:

Marriage is neither a joke nor a play; instead it is only for the love of Allah and Sunnah of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). In our sweet home we may have been living along with parent, kids and spouse and may have other relatives as well. Islaam teaches LOVE with our parents, spouse kids and other relatives. We need to learn how to live all happily and united. Let us take an example of Husband and wife living with their kids and parents. We all have some needs.

- 1> Need to educate our kids, so we must send them school, timing could be 9:00 AM to 3:00 PM, which needs daily preparation for the school.
- 2> Treat with the parents in a grateful manner, BUT if parents are very old then we cannot say even a single word of contempt. So who will look after parent while husband is at work?
- 3> Need many other things for the spouse as well as for myself too.
- 4> For all of these requirements we need money, for which we need to go and work sincerely.

If all of these requirements are to be done during the day, then how can a Husband go to work, look after parent and kids and do housekeeping as well and all at one time, like multitasking. E.g. 9:00 AM must be at the office, 9:00 AM must be at the school to drop the kids, 9:00 AM must be with the parents for the company and also 9:00 AM doing the entire house keeping. It simply means killing the Husband. If wife is intelligent enough then she can share all other tasks during the day time, while husband can concentrate on the work. Husband cannot concentrate on work if his mind is taken away. He will be like living in a torture cell in his own house.

For working women, husband **MUST** need to share the load from his wife. If they can afford they must go for alternate help, like child day care or other support, of course those will not be free and have to pay the price for each services required. **Remember**, Women are allowed to work, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.032). Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was **Fostered** by respected **Bibi Halima** (Radi-Allahu-Anha), which was a sign of Modern Child Day Care.

Role of Masjids:

Masjid al-Nabawi in Madinah al-Munawarah, Saudi Arabia was a Role Model for all local Masjids, since Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) used this as a Role Model to perform many duties including following:

- 1> Trained Muslim Ummah which includes, children, adults (men and women). Trainings were superb in all disciplines including defense and proved that it was the best up-to-date institution in the whole world at the time of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).
- 2> Established the best Judicial System in the whole world at the time of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).
- 3> Established the best Community Centre to help the community.

Challenges are a lot from around the globe. Now it is time for all of us to open our eyes and return back and reflect on the message of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Our Masjid

must be fully equipped with the help of modern technologies to perform all activities which is according to the Quraan and Authentic Sunnah.

Convert all old Masjids by applying modern technologies wherever possible and which are in accordance to the Quraan and Authentic Hadeeth. Also, make sure to have separate special arrangements for women.

If building new Masjids, please ensure that it is taking true guidance from Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and applying all the modern technologies wherever possible and which are in accordance to the Quraan and Authentic Hadeeth. Also, make sure to have separate special arrangements for women.

Following are few guidelines for a Model Masjid where ever possible:

- 1> Must have a Prayer Hall for regular five times of prayers for men and women.
- 2> Must have Modern Islaamic Library for children and adults (men and women).
- 3> Must have an institution (e.g. School, College and University) to train our kids and adults (men and women) to face all the modern challenges, which are according to Quraan and Authentic Sunnah.
- 4> Must have convertible hall, to be used during Friday Prayers, Eid Prayers, Gym for exercises/marshals-arts, Islaamic Marriage Ceremony and Multi-Faith / Multi-Sect Friendly Dialogues etc.
- 5> Must have Funeral Home.

Lessons from other communities in Canada:

It is my personnel observation, that in Canada, Chinese communities are doing very well. Husbands and wives both work extremely hard and their Grand Parents are helping their kids. Also Indian communities are performing very well, since both husbands and wives both work together.

Child Care Centers, a Great Example:

It is also my personnel observation, that in Canada, Child Care Centers are helping for those who don't have Grand Parents to look after their kids or their Grand Parents are too old. We need to train our sisters who want to run Child Day Care Center, take lessons from respected **Bibi Halima** (Radi-Allahu-Anha).

Old House Centers, a Great Example:

It is also my personnel observation, that in Canada, Old House Centers are helping those seniors who don't have proper arrangements to look after by their kids at home, since at very old age they need full time medical assistance, which may not be possible at home.

If possible, Group of Old Seniors needs to have good networking among them in their neighbor hoods to help each other along with helping their Grand Kids and save bourdon on United States of Islaam. This will be a Great Peaceful Jihaad.

Issues:

We need to note down all issues big or small and on case by case method to analyze it in detail and first start with all those issues which are creating great turbulence in Muslim Ummah Economy, keeping in mind how much is too much.

Two of major issues around the globe which are disturbing, are interest based system, alcohol, drugs, gambling and supply and demand system, on which special deep study is needed (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.278-279, 002.219).

Avoid loans and **avoid waste** as much as possible to help develop United States of Islaam (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.060, 025.063-067).

We also need help as much as we can to build the United States of Islaam for the better future of our kids, only then we can hope that our kids will have the fruits of it and will pray for us. Educate yourself and keep your knowledge up to date according to time, as much as possible without wasting a minute. If you have good knowledge then teach others or share with others for free if possible (Ref: Al_Quraan_096.001-005).

Duties of United States of Islaam:

True Islaamic Government must be ready to abandon any laws which might hurt economy of general public, in such a way which helps to move forward by forgiving and forgetting the past BUT taking lessons from the past. They must help their citizens to have up to date education with internationally recognized good high standards for free, which must have good parent-teacher relation through homework along with regular meetings after each semesters to discuss the progress. It must follow the basic rule to TAX the GREEDY not the NEEDY.

Repeatedly Relying on the Same Corrupted Person will NOT Change the Fortune of a Nation. Do not think to try to re-appoint those who were failed to protect the corruptions in the land.

Download Organizing Skills and Introduction to Global Economic Solution:

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/Organizing_Skills.pdf

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/Global_Economic_Solution-Introduction.pdf

Be a Role Model for your Child as well as to the society. And make Duaa.

O my Lord! Increase me in knowledge. (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.114) AMEEN.

O our Lord! Grant us in our wives and our children the joy of our eyes, and make us guides to those who guard (against evil). (Al_Quraan_025.074) AMEEN.

سبق آموز کہانی

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre
شوہر و بیوی کا نام بدنامی سے بچنے کے لئے اور لوگوں کی اصلاح کے لئے خفیہ رکھا گیا ہے

شوہر کے گھر میں داخل ہوتے ہی بیوی کا غصہ پھٹ پڑا ۔۔۔

--- بیوی غصہ میں ۔ سارا دن کہاں رہے؟ آفس میں پتہ کیا، وہاں بھی نہیں پہنچے! معاملہ کیا ہے؟

--- شوہر ۔ وہ-وہ ... میں

--- بیوی ڈانٹتے ہوئے ۔ پتی کی ہکلاہٹ پر جھلاتے ہوئے بیوی پھر برسی، بولتے نہیں؟ کہاں چلے گئے تھے یہ گندا بکس اور کپڑوں کی پوٹلی کس کی اٹھا لائے؟

--- شوہر بہت نرمی سے ۔ وہ میں ماں کو لانے گاؤں چلا گیا تھا ۔ پتی تھوڑی ہمت کر کے بولا

--- بیوی پٹھتے ہوئے ۔ کیا کہا؟ آپ ماں کو یہاں لے آئے؟ شرم نہیں آئی تمہیں؟ تمہارے بھائیوں کے پاس انہیں کیا تکلیف ہے؟ کیا تمہارے بھائی مر گئے ہیں؟

--- چراغ پا تھی بیوی ۔ اس نے پاس کھڑی پھٹی سفید ساڑی سے آنکھیں تصور کو شکست بیمار بوڑھی کی طرف دیکھا تک نہیں ۔

--- شوہر دبی زبان میں ۔ انہیں میرے بھائیوں کے پاس نہیں چھوڑا جا سکتا تم سمجھ کیوں نہیں رہی ۔

--- بیوی شدید غصہ میں ۔ کیوں، یہاں کوئی قارون کا خزانہ رکھا ہے؟ تمہاری سات ہزار روپلی کی تنخواہ میں بچوں کی پڑھائی اور گھر خرچ کا کس طرح چلا رہی ہوں، میں ہی جانتی ہوں ۔

--- شوہر سخت لہجہ میں ۔ اب یہ ہمارے پاس ہی رہے گی ۔

--- بیوی دھمکی دیتے ہوئے ۔ میں کہتی ہوں، انہیں اسی وقت واپس چھوڑ کر آؤ۔ ورنہ میں اس گھر میں ایک لمحہ بھی نہیں رہوں گی اور ان مہا رانی جی کو بھی یہاں آتے ذرا سی بھی شرم نہیں آئی؟

یہ کہہ کر بیوی نے بوڑھی عورت کی طرف دیکھا، تو پاؤں تلے سے زمین ہی سرک گئی ---

--- بیوی جھپٹتے ہوئے بولی ۔ ماں، تم

--- بیوی کی ماں - ہاں بیٹی! تمہارے بھائی اور بھابھی نے مجھے گھر سے نکال دیا۔ داماد جی کو فون کیا تو یہ مجھے یہاں لے آئے۔

بیوی - بیوی نے چہکتی نظروں سے شوہر کی طرف دیکھا اور بولی - آپ بھی بڑے وہ ہو، ڈارلنگ! پہلے کیوں نہیں بتایا کہ میری ماں کو لانے گئے تھے؟

--- ماں تو ماں ہوتی ہے! کیا میری، کیا تیری؟

اکثر عورتیں سسرال کی ہزاروں برائیاں کرتی ہیں ساس اور نند کو جوتی کی نوک پر رکھنے کی کوشش کرتی ہیں سوائے انکے جن کو اللہ کا خوف ہو اور اللہ سے قیامت میں ملنے کا یقین ہو۔ وہ سسرال کو پہلے ترجیح دیتی ہیں اور اپنے گھر کو جنت بنانے کی کوشش کرتی ہیں۔

اکثر مرد تو ساس کو قبول کر لیتے ہیں مگر عورت نہیں۔ ماں ہزار غلطی کرے ہزار خون کے بعد بھی معاف لیکن اگر ساس ایک معمولی بھی غلطی کرے تو آسمان سر پہ اٹھالیتی ہے۔ ساس اگر بوڑھی، لنگڑی و لولھی ہو پھر بھی اس سے برابری کا مقابلہ کرتی ہے جو کہ بڑا ظلم اور نا انصافی ہے۔ جس عورت نے اپنے بیٹے کو پال پوس کر پڑھا لکھا کر تمہارے حوالے کیا ہو اسے ہی اس کے گھر میں گھر ہے گھر۔ اللہ نا انصاف کو پسند نہیں کرتا۔

اکثر والدین کی خواہش ہوتی ہے کہ اسکی بیٹی سسرال جاکر راج کرے۔ نوکر چاکر خدمت کے لیے ہر وقت ہاتھ باندھے کھڑے رہیں۔ ساس سسر اور نند بھی اس کی بیٹی سے ڈر کر رہیں۔ مگر وہ بھول جاتے ہیں کہ اسکے گھر بھی کسی کی لاڈلی نے آنا ہوتا ہے۔ یہ ایسا کیسے ممکن ہے کہ دوسروں کی بیٹی تو انسے ڈر کر اور انکی نوکرانی بن کر رہیں مگر انکی بیٹی سسرال جاکر راج کرے اور یہ کہاں کا انصاف ہے۔ انکا بیٹا تو بہو کے لیے کچھ نہ کرے مگر داماد انکی بیٹی پر قربان رہے اور راتوں کی نیند بھی داماد پر حرام ہو جائے۔ ایسے ماں باپ اللہ کے قہر سے ڈریں۔ وہ اپنی بیٹی کو غلط تعلیم دیکر جہنم میں ڈھکیل رہے ہوتے ہیں اور خد بھی انہوں نے جہنم میں جانا ہوتا ہے کیونکہ یہ عین ممکن ہے کہ ایک عورت چار مردوں کو یعنی کہ باپ یا بھائی یا شوہر یا بیٹے کو اپنے ساتھ جہنم میں لیجائے اگر انہوں نے اس عورت کو قرآن سے نصیحت نہیں کی ہے تو۔

ایسی عورت اللہ کی پکڑ سے ڈرے۔ عین یہ بھی ممکن ہے کہ اسکے بھی بیٹے ہوں اور اسکی بھی بہو آئے اور پھر یہ تاریخ دہرائے۔ یا اللہ کی کوئی اور پکڑ ہو اور پیروں تلے زمین کھسکتی نظر آئے اور کوئی پرسان حال نہ ہو کیونکہ اللہ کی پکڑ بڑی سخت ہوتی ہے۔

--- والدین اپنی بیٹی کو قرآن سے نصیحت کریں اس سے پیشتر کہ اللہ کی گرفت آجائے۔

--- ساس کبھی ماں نہیں بن سکتی اور نہ ہی بہو کبھی بیٹی بن سکتی ہے۔ سب لوگ میانہ روی اختیار کریں مل کر خوشی خوشی رہیں اور ثوابداریں حاصل کریں۔

آپ سبھی سے گزارش ہے کہ یہ پیغام زیادہ سے زیادہ لوگوں تک پہنچائیں اور ثواب داریں حاصل کریں۔ شکریہ۔

Inheritance Law from the Quraan

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Death is imminent and can come any time. It can come during childhood, or when grown up or after becoming old. One may be married or may be not, he or she has to die on one day and most probably leaving heirs behind. Since the stages change according to the time, a person's responsibility also gets change. Men have their responsibilities and women have their. So it is necessary to find the right dividends for the right heirs. BUT it is extremely hard to determine these dividends without the help of Allah. Allah already mentioned in the Quraan dealing with all these issues categorically and in great detail.

Allah enjoins you concerning your children: The male shall have the equal of the portion of two females; then if they are more than two females, they shall have two-thirds of what the deceased has left, and if there is one, she shall have the half; and as for his parents, each of them shall have the sixth of what he has left if he has a child, but if he has no child and (only) his two parents inherit him, then his mother shall have the third; but if he has brothers, then his mother shall have the sixth after (the payment of) a bequest he may have bequeathed or a debt; your parents and your children, you know not which of them is the nearer to you in usefulness; this is an ordinance from Allah: Surely Allah is Knowing, Wise, (Al_Quraan_004.011).

Islaamic Sharia Law stipulates how the estate of a Muslim is to be dealt with and distributed after his or her death. The rules described here reflect the Commandments of Allah according to the Quraan; some differences or variations may be adopted under the Hanafi, Maliki, Shafi and Hanbali schools.

Knowledge of Mathematics:

To understand these calculations, you must know the middle school mathematics, which are not complex as of university level or even as of high school level mathematics. E.g. one of the bases of inheritance is male gets $\frac{2}{3}$ and female gets $\frac{1}{3}$. Although $\frac{2}{3} + \frac{1}{3} = 1$ looks PERFECT, BUT you cannot exactly divide 100 or 50 Dollars equally among the males and females. There are many cases in which you may need to deal with the prime numbers (e.g. 89), which are only divisible by 1 or by itself. Islaamic Inheritance Law are based on complete Quraan and are NOT limited to few verses only, and answers PERFECTLY to deal with all those cases. Presently with the help of science and specially the computers, it became more easier to search many things and find the answers more easily ever than before.

Hold the division of the Inheritance in case, the wife of the deceased could be pregnant:

And the divorced women should keep themselves in waiting for three courses; and **it is not lawful for them that they should conceal what Allah has created in their wombs**, if they believe in Allah and the last day; and their husbands have a better right to take them back in the meanwhile if they wish for reconciliation; and they have rights similar to those against them in a just manner, and the men are a degree above them, and Allah is Mighty, Wise, (Al_Quraan_002.228).

From the above Ayah, it is very clear that the main purpose of the Iddat is to wait and see if she is pregnant or not. Waiting is variable according to cases. Also **it is advised that people should hold the division of the Inheritance in case, the wife of the deceased could be pregnant.** In this way we also will come to know if she delivers the **boy/s or girl/s**.

To understand the logic of Islaamic Inheritance Law, we need to keep in our mind the following Ayaat from the Quraan:

If one gets Booty, pay a fifth of shares to relatives and orphans etc.:

And know that out of all the booty that you may acquire (in war), a fifth share is assigned to Allah, and to the Messenger, and to near relatives, orphans, the needy, and the wayfarer, if you do believe in Allah and in the revelation We sent down to Our servant on the Day of Testing, the Day of the meeting of the two forces. For Allah hath power over all things, (Al_Quraan_008.041).

If one gets produced of gardens / farm pay the Due:

And He it is Who produces gardens, trellised and un-trellised, and palms and seed-produce of which the fruits are of various sorts, and olives and pomegranates, like and unlike; eat of its fruit when it bears fruit, and pay the due of it on the day of its reaping, and do not act extravagantly; surely He does not love the extravagant, (Al_Quraan_006.141).

If one earns pay the Due:

O you who believe! spend (benevolently) of the good things that you earn and of what We have brought forth for you out of the earth, and do not aim at what is bad that you may spend (in alms) of it, while you would not take it yourselves unless you have its price lowered, and know that Allah is Self-sufficient, Praiseworthy, (Al_Quraan_002.267).

How much to spend:

... And they ask you as to what they should spend. Say: that which is superfluous (in excess). Thus does Allah make clear to you the communications that you may ponder, (Al_Quraan_002.219).

WILL: A Muslim must make a will in favor of his Specified as well as non-Specified Heirs, when death approaches. In case of accidental death or the remainder of the estate after WILL, should be divided among the heirs according to the Quraan:

... If any do fail to judge by (the light of) what Allah hath revealed, they are Unbelievers, (Al_Quraan_005.044).

It is decreed that when death approaches, you shall write a will for the benefit of the parents (Specified Heir) and relatives (Specified as well as Non-Specified Heir), equitably. This is a duty upon the righteous, (Al_Quraan_002.180).

And those of you who die and leave wives behind, (make) a bequest in favor of their wives (Specified Heir) of maintenance for a year without turning (them) out, then if they themselves

go away, there is no blame on you for what they do of lawful deeds by themselves, and Allah is Mighty, Wise, (AI_Quraan_002.240).

Close Relatives from where you can eat and vice versa: If you can eat from someone's house, then they can do so:

There is no blame on the blind man, nor is there blame on the lame, nor is there blame on the sick, nor on yourselves that you eat from your houses, or your fathers' houses or your mothers' houses, or your brothers' houses, or your sisters' houses, or your paternal uncles' houses, or your paternal aunts' houses, or your maternal uncles' houses, or your maternal aunts' houses, or what you possess the keys of, or your friends' (houses). It is no sin in you that you eat together or separately. So when you enter houses, greet your people with a salutation from Allah, blessed (and) goodly; thus does Allah make clear to you the communications that you may understand, (AI_Quraan_024.061).

You must give due to your relatives as well:

And give to the relatives his due and (to) the needy and the wayfarer, and do not squander wastefully, (AI_Quraan_017.026).

Then give to the near of kin his due, and to the needy and the wayfarer; this is best for those who desire Allah's pleasure, and these it is who are successful, (AI_Quraan_030.038).

We must need to think of Orphans:

And let those fear who, should they leave behind them weakly offspring, would fear on their account, so let them be careful of (their duty to) Allah, and let them speak right words, (AI_Quraan_004.009).

It is advised to announce the day of distribution of the heirs among closed as well as far relatives. If any of them are not present without any valid reason or have no interest in getting some from the inheritance then we may proceed without them and their shares may be excluded. One of the great wisdom in the following Ayaat that it did not mention any exact figure of share for the other relatives or charity, could be that we might need to deal with the prime numbers or other number which are not divisible among the heir. So choice is totally left upon us so that we can balance it:

And when there are present (alive) at the division the (far) relatives and the orphans (among relatives as well) and the needy (among relatives as well), give them (something) out of it and speak to them kind words, (AI_Quraan_004.008).

Woe to Prayers who neglect the Charity:

So woe to the worshippers, who are totally heedless of their prayers. They only show off. But refuse (to supply) (even) neighborly needs, (AI_Quraan_107.004-007).

Below are the Ayaat which mentions about inheritance in more detail and are the limits imposed by Allah:

It is decreed that when death approaches, you shall write a will for the benefit of the parents (Specified Heir) and relatives (Specified as well as Non-Specified Heir), equitably. This is a duty upon the righteous, (AI_Quraan_002.180).

And those of you who die and leave wives behind, (make) a bequest in favor of their wives of maintenance for a year without turning (them) out, then if they themselves go away, there is no blame on you for what they do of lawful deeds by themselves, and Allah is Mighty, Wise, (AI_Quraan_002.240).

Men shall have a portion of what the parents and the near relatives leave, and women shall have a portion of what the parents and the near relatives leave, whether there is little or much of it; a stated portion, (AI_Quraan_004.007).

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it and speak to them kind words, (AI_Quraan_004.008).

And let those fear who, should they leave behind them weakly offspring, would fear on their account, so let them be careful of (their duty to) Allah, and let them speak right words, (AI_Quraan_004.009).

Those who consume the orphans' properties unjustly, eat fire into their bellies, and will suffer in Hell, (AI_Quraan_004.010).

Allah enjoins you concerning your children: The male shall have the equal of the portion of two females; then if they are more than two females, they shall have two-thirds of what the deceased has left, and if there is one, she shall have the half; and as for his parents, each of them shall have the sixth of what he has left if he has a child, but if he has no child and (only) his two parents inherit him, then his mother shall have the third; but if he has brothers, then his mother shall have the sixth after (the payment of) a bequest he may have bequeathed or a debt; your parents and your children, you know not which of them is the nearer to you in usefulness; this is an ordinance from Allah: Surely Allah is Knowing, Wise, (AI_Quraan_004.011).

And you shall have half of what your wives leave if they have no child, but if they have a child, then you shall have a fourth of what they leave after (payment of) any bequest they may have bequeathed or a debt; and they shall have the fourth of what you leave if you have no child, but if you have a child then they shall have the eighth of what you leave after (payment of) a bequest you may have bequeathed or a debt; and if a man or a woman leaves property to be inherited by neither parents nor offspring, and he (or she) has a brother or a sister, then each of them two shall have the sixth, but if they are more than that, they shall be sharers in the third after (payment of) any bequest that may have been bequeathed or a debt that does not harm (others); this is an ordinance from Allah: and Allah is Knowing, Forbearing, (AI_Quraan_004.012).

These are Allah's limits, and whoever obeys Allah and His Messenger, He will cause him to enter gardens beneath which rivers flow, to abide in them; and this is the great achievement, (AI_Quraan_004.013).

They ask you for a decision of the law. Say: Allah gives you a decision concerning the person who has neither parents nor offspring; if a man dies (and) he has no son and he has a sister, she shall have half of what he leaves, and he shall be her heir she has no son; but if there be

two (sisters), they shall have two-thirds of what he leaves; and if there are brethren, men and women, then the male shall have the like of the portion of two females; Allah makes clear to you, lest you err; and Allah knows all things, (Al_Quraan_004.176).

Basic Logic of Distribution after paying all the debts including funeral expenses and wills:

Case-1:>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.011

The Deceased Person was married and leaving behind children only, since spouse might already had passed away or were separated.

And when there are present at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Case -2:>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.011

The Deceased Person was married and leaving behind children and parents, since spouse might already had passed away or were separated.

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Case -3:>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.012

The Deceased Person was married and leaving behind spouse without any children and may or may not have parents.

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Case -4:>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.012

The Deceased Person was married and leaving behind spouse and children.

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Case -5:>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.012

The Deceased Person was un-married or married and leaving behind parents and brothers and sisters, without any children or spouse.

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Case -6:>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.176

The Deceased Person was un-married or married and leaving behind brothers and / or sisters only (no ascendants - no descendents and no parents - no spouse - no children).

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Because a male is responsible for the maintenance of the family, not the female, Male gets 2/3 and Female gets 1/3:

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Other Relatives and Charity:>

Do not neglect other relatives and charity. Also we need to keep in mind, if only daughter or only sister is the heir, where could she feel comfortable to live with, either state need to look after her or she will feel more comfortable with her uncle and aunt. So uncle and aunt should also get some shares as well as. Under the light of the list of above Ayaat, if I don't forget any, it is my suggestion to be in the middle and pay to other relatives as well as charity which may be around 10 percent **upon the consult of all the specified heirs if they agree**. Now we can realize why Allah did not fix the shares for other relatives and charity in Ayaat Al_Quraan_004.008, since in dividing shares we may come up with dealing of prime numbers or other numbers which do not perfectly divide among heir.

Division of dividends for simple case (Male 2/3 and Female 1/3):

Because a male is responsible for the maintenance of the family, not the female, Male gets 2/3 and Female gets 1/3.

Remember: If any of the specified heirs is not alive BUT his / her descendents are alive. He or she will be treated as alive and later his / her shares will then be divided among his or her heirs.

Priority of payments:

Before the estate of the deceased can be distributed to his/her heirs, all the debts owing by the deceased, all prior claims against him/her and all the wills must first be paid.

In order of priority, payments from the estate are as follows:

- a> Payment of funeral expenses.
- b> Payment of ALL the DEBTS owing by the deceased.
- c> Satisfaction of all Zakaat payments that are unpaid;
- d> Making donations of the specified amount to redeem fast days unobserved;
- e> Payment of legacies under a valid will. Wills could be for those how are heirs as well, so they should get both Wills and heirs on top of Wills.
- f> Distribution of net estate among Specified Heirs according to the Quraan and Authentic Sunnah (described below).

Specified heirs:

Heirs entitled to share in the net estate of the deceased in accordance with Islaamic Sharia Law.

These Specified Heirs include the following:

a> MALES who are entitled to succeed are:

- 1> Son of the deceased.
- 2> Grandson of the deceased how low so ever.
- 3> Father of the deceased.
- 4> Grandfather of the deceased how high so ever.
- 5> Brother of the deceased.
- 6> Son of the brother of the deceased.
- 7> Uncle, i.e. brother of the parents of the deceased.
- 8> Son of Uncle, i.e. Son of brother of the parents of the deceased.
- 9> Husband of the deceased.

b> FEMALES who are entitled to succeed are:

- 1> Daughter of the deceased.
- 2> Granddaughter of the deceased how low so ever.
- 3> Mother of the deceased.
- 4> Grandmother of the deceased how high so ever.
- 5> Sister of the deceased.
- 6> Daughter of the Sister of the deceased.
- 7> Aunt, i.e. sister of the parents of the deceased.
- 8> Daughter of Aunt, i.e. Daughter of sister of the parents of the deceased.
- 9> Husband of the deceased.

c> Other close relatives.

d> Charity.

These heirs are entitled to certain prescribed shares which are intended to effect an equitable distribution of the estate. For instance, males are given 2 shares of the estate to every share given to his female counterpart because they are expected to assume financial responsibility for the women. In addition, female heirs are allocated a specified portion of the estate (e.g. half or one sixth) which means they will always be entitled to a portion of the estate, regardless how small, while male heirs are often residuary heirs who are only entitled to what is left of the estate after the claims of female heirs have been met. It may happen that a residuary heir is left with nothing or a very tiny portion after claimants with specific shares have been paid off.

Specified Heirs forfeit their claim under the following circumstances:

- a. he caused the death of the deceased, whether deliberately or unintentionally; or
- b. he is not a Muslim (the deceased may be a Muslim convert, or the heir may have renounced Islam).

Making of Wills:

A Muslim can make a will in favor of his Specified Heirs as well as non-Specified Heirs, such as his adopted children, paternal relatives, maternal relatives, or third parties such as close friend.

It is decreed that when death approaches, you shall write a will for the benefit of the parents (Specified Heir) and relatives (Specified as well as Non-Specified Heir), equitably. This is a duty upon the righteous, (Al_Quraan_002.180).

Sharia Court administration:

The first step is for a beneficiary to apply to the Syria Court for a Certificate of Inheritance to be issued. The Certificate will identify the surviving Specified Heirs, state their relationship to the deceased, and specify his precise share to the estate.

Computation of shares of specified heirs:

We must try our best to do the justice in dividing the shares among the heirs for the case where there is no wills or there is some leftover after the payment of wills.

It is decreed that when death approaches, you shall write a will for the benefit of the parents (Specified Heir) and relatives (Specified as well as Non-Specified Heir), equitably. This is a duty upon the righteous, (Al_Quraan_002.180).

... If any do fail to judge by (the light of) what Allah hath revealed, they are Unbelievers, (Al_Quraan_005.044).

Followings are six main categories of the deceased person:

Remember: If any of the specified heirs is not alive BUT his / her descendents are alive. He or she will be treated as alive and later his / her shares will then be divided among his or her heirs.

Category-1 :::>>>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.011

The Deceased Person was married and leaving behind children only, since spouse might already had passed away or were separated.

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Category-2 :::>>>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.011

The Deceased Person was married and leaving behind children and parents, since spouse might already had passed away or were separated.

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Category-3 :::>>>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.012

The Deceased Person was married and leaving behind spouse without any children and may or may not have parents.

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Category-4 :::>>>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.012

The Deceased Person was married and leaving behind spouse and children.

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Category-5 :::>>>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.012

The Deceased Person was un-married or married and leaving behind parents and brothers and sisters, without any children or spouse.

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Category-6 :::>>>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.176

The Deceased Person was un-married or married and leaving behind brothers and / or sisters only (no ascendants - no descendents and no parents - no spouse - no children).

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

For more detail with examples download:

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/Global_Islaamic_Inheritance_Law.pdf

Innovations (Bidah) in 21st Century Islaam

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Trees are recognized by their fruits. Today we can see where we Muslims stand now. There are few misunderstandings due to which Ummah is facing hell in this world. Look at all Muslim countries who are enemy to each other while telling Muslims are all brothers. Their saying and their actions are totally different. Look at all Government, Semi Government and Defense employees and count their numbers who are only supporting one group while wiping out others. They don't have tolerance to each other. Many Muslims in minority and weak are being oppressed at highest level by other fellow Muslims who are in power or are in majority. They had divided into many countries to rob their own fellow Muslims of other ethnic groups. Arabs are divided in whose language the Quraan was revealed, so forget about non-Arabs. Look at the beginning of Pakistan which later divided into Bangladesh and Pakistan so that one ethnic group can rob rest of Pakistan. General tendency of fellow Muslims are divide and rule, since don't have tolerance and cannot accept each other. Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) took around **10** years to teach/explain and show in practical life to his fellow Arabs, so forget about non Arabs. He supported and stand firm for all poor and needy around him without any discriminations. He was walking and taking Quraan and practiced the Quraan **100%** in sprit. The moment Muslims deviated from the Quraan they started losing the lands and are being oppressed everywhere mainly because of deviating from the Quraan and **perhaps it is a curse on them from Allah**, since not taking guidance from the Quraan.

When "**Auliya**" is wrongly translated as "**Friend**" instead of "**Protector & Helper in Deen**" and started hating non- Muslims. While teaching of the Quraan is love for all. The Quraan is Guidance for Mankind and NOT for Muslims only. Allah sent Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) as a mercy to the Mankind and NOT for Muslims only.

When "**Kullu bida'tin daiala**" is translated literally as "**Every innovation is a misguidance**" instead of taking it in a broader sense, "**Many (Nearly All) innovations are misguidance**".

When "**Khayli**" is translated literally as "**Horses**" instead of taking it in a broader sense "**Modern Technology of present time**" and put Muslims to sleep in 7th century like a dead nation. **Remember:** Modern time is the age of science which includes star wars, BUT Muslims are lagging far behind in it and still sleeping like a dead. If thousands not millions of Ballistic Missiles come to hit their lands in few minutes if not in few seconds from extremely high in the sky/space or from oceans or beneath their lands, they don't have defense system yet to defend their land.

This day I have perfected your religion for you, completed My favor upon you, and have chosen for you Islam as your DEEN, (Al_Quran_005:003).

Innovations in Salaat:

In every Rakaat of Salaat, there are two Sajdah, if one intentionally makes extra and make three Sajdah, although is for Allah alone BUT it will be a Biddah and it will not be accepted since it is not related to the Quraan and Sunnah of Prophet Muhaam (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).

Salaat must be followed according to the Quraan and Sunnah and direction of the Quraan is to follow Makkah where there is Muqaam-e-Ibrahim from where Imaam Kabaa stands to lead the congregational prayers.

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Quraanic_Salaat_Prayers.htm

Innovations in Reading the Quraan:

Majority of Muslims are reading the Quraan without understanding while the purpose of the Quraan is to ponder on it. Those who don't understand Arabic must read its translation.

Many Muslims read only few surahs/chapters every day while they are supposed to read the whole Quraan in steps, e.g. few chapters or few verses on one day then next day read next chapters or verses BUT with understanding and so on.

Innovations in Worshipping Allah while Neglecting to Help People:

Allah commanded to Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) to proclaim the message of the Quraan to people instead of just reading/standing whole night to serve humanity, (Ref. Al_Quraan_073.001-005, 074.001-007). Saving a life is like saving whole world without any discrimination. BUT alas today's Muslims are giving more preference on reciting the Quraan without understanding and building more and more Masjids which is not reflecting on Al-Masjid an-Nabawi at the time of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) which was an institution, a defense training center, a Judicial Court, a Community Center, a Friendly Dialog Center for other faiths and Quranic Arabic Language for Non-Arabs etc.

Take Guidance from the Quraan:

The Quraan is Guidance for Mankind NOT for Muslims only, so promote it as much as possible in spirit.

The month of Ramadan is when the **Quran was sent down as guidance for mankind**, and with explanations for guidance, and as a Standard. Let any of you who is at home during the month, fast in it; while anyone who is ill or on a journey should [set an equal] number of other days. God wants things to be easy for you and does not want any hardship for you, so complete the number and magnify God because He has guided you, so that you may act grateful, (Al_Quraan_002.185).

Allah sent Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) as a mercy to the Mankind NOT for Muslims only, so take lessons from Him and behave like him and stand firmly for the mercy to the Mankind without any discrimination.

And **We have not sent you but as a mercy to the worlds**, (Al_Quraan_021.107).

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Al_Quraan_018.028).

Follow those who ask of you no money (for their preaching), and who are rightly guided, (Ref: Al_Quraan_036.021). **Also promote/support them from depth of your heart**.

Humanity have been trapped by Criminal Master Minds which is causing Artificial Global Poverty and Artificial Global Famine as well as igniting Terrorism and then followed by Ruthless Genocide-Holocaust. Instead of fixing Global Poverty and Global Famine first, world has moved towards Ruthless Genocide and Holocaust of minorities or those who don't have any power to defend themselves.

Global People from all around the world MUST join together to save humanity from Ruthless Genocide-Holocaust. Before it was with Jewish community who had gone through Ruthless Genocide-Holocaust and perhaps now it is with Muslims all around the world. Look at the history of aboriginal, who are almost wiped out and is history now. **Who knows they are next in line. Terrorists have NO Religion** and they are trying their best to wipe out one group at a time. **You will be LUCKY if your neighbor is TRUE** Buddhists, Christians, Hindus, Jewish, Muslims etc., since they love humanity and do not drive anyone out of their homes.

Saving a Life is without any discrimination like save whole world, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:032). No one has right to force including their spouses. Although Muslim men are allowed to marry women of the people of the book who believe on One God, BUT they are not allowed to force their wives to change their religion. **No Muslim is a Muslim if he/she does not help his/her neighbors.**

All the religion/faith/believes teaches to save humanity, which cannot be without joining together for Global Solidarity for Humanity and stand firm together otherwise they might be wiped out one after another. **Below are few verses from the Quraan & the Bible.**

Give to the near of kin his due, and also to the needy and the **wayfarers/immigrants**. Do not squander your wealth wastefully; for those who squander wastefully are Satan's brothers, and Satan is ever ungrateful to his Lord, (Al_Quraan_017:026-027).

For there will never cease to be poor in the land. Therefore I command you, '**You shall open wide your hand to your brother, to the needy and to the poor, in your land**', (Deuteronomy 15:11 ESV).

Whoever is generous to the poor lends to the Lord, and he will repay him for his deed, (Proverbs 19:17 ESV).

For the commandments, "You shall not commit adultery, You shall not murder, You shall not steal, You shall not covet," and any other commandment, are summed up in this word: "**You shall love your neighbor as yourself**", (Romans 13:9 ESV).

We invite you all to join together to **Save Humanity without any discrimination. Road Blockers are Those Who don't Support/Promote. Media Must Play an Active Role on Bringing Good Guys in their Programs for Free.** Let us join together to build Heavenly Earth without any discrimination, which cannot be without joining together to Save Humanity. http://www.global-right-path.com/Globalization/G_Heavenly_Earth.htm

Protect yourselves and your families from the Hell Fire, (Ref. Al_Quraan_066.006). Wish you all enjoy family life and educate your kids about family values as well in the light of the Quraan and Authentic Hadeeth, AMEEN. Be an excellent example (a Role Model) for your kids.

**Excess of anything is bad, instead help the needy and get great reward from Allah,
(Ref. Al_Quraan_017.026-027).**

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Is Your Home an Islaamic Home?

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

And Allah has made for you in your homes a place of rest ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_016.080).

This may seem like an unusual question and your automatic response may be "Why, of course my home is an Islaamic Home!! My family is Muslim and that makes our home a Muslim one!!"

Go through this short checklist to determine if your response should really be in the affirmative.

Always Chose a Good Spouse:

There are several Hadeeths that highlight the importance of choosing a righteous and pious spouse. The wisdom of this is obvious: a pious spouse is more likely to bring happiness and contentment to the other spouse and the couple together will be more able to build a righteous family and home life. This is the foundation of the home.

Always Guide your Spouse:

This begins with each spouse fulfilling the duties and responsibilities of their roles and treating each other with kindness and compassion. It then goes beyond this to include guidance in other spiritual matters such as striving to strengthen Eemaan; paying attention to Worship and correcting it when needed; encouraging the reading of Quraan, praying at night, giving charity, and reading books on Islaam; helping to choose pious friends; enjoining goodness and forbidding evil. Emaan is something that may increase or decrease so it is necessary to continually focus on increasing our own and that of our spouse.

Make your Home a Place for Remembrance of Allah:

Remembrance can be in many forms: with the heart, with the tongue, through prayer, recitation of Quraan, memorizing adhkaar and using them, discussing Islaamic issues, or reading Islaamic material. These are things that should occur on a consistent basis so that the angels will come to the home and bring Allah's blessings. The Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), said: "The example of a home in which Allah is remembered and the example of a home in which Allah is not remembered, is like comparing the living and the dead", (Muslim).

Make your Home a Place of Worship:

This means that Salaah is established within the home at its required time and that members of the family pray in congregation when several are present. The family may also designate a specific area for prayer and maintain its uniqueness and cleanliness. For women, it is better to pray each prayer within the home. For men, it is recommended to pray voluntary prayers at home after having prayed obligatory prayers in the Masjid. The Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), said: "The voluntary prayer in the home is better than the voluntary prayer with the people. It is like the obligatory prayer of the man in congregation being better than

praying the obligatory by himself." (Sahih al-Jaami). This is to ensure that homes are made places of worship just as the Masjid.

Regularly recite Quraan to Keep Shaitaan Away:

The Messenger of Allah, sallallahu alayhe wasallam, said: "Recite Surat Al-Baqarah in your houses, for the Satan does not enter a house in which Surat Al-Baqarah is recited." (Sahih al-Jaami). He also said: "When you go to your bed, recite Ayatul Kursi: 'Allah! There is no god but Him, the Ever-Living, the One Who Sustains and Protects all that exists', to the end, for then there will remain over you a guardian from Allah, and Shaitaan will not come near you until morning." (Bukhari).

Make Teaching and Learning are Ongoing Activities in your Home:

This is primarily responsibility of the head of the household who must ensure that he is guiding his family to the correct path, enjoining them to do good, and forbidding them from evil. Attaining knowledge is incumbent upon all members of the family and is the basis upon which Emaan will flourish, a study circle should be established in the home that covers the various areas in Islaam and from which all family members will benefit Children should especially be encouraged to participate since this will establish a pattern for them that will be carried throughout their lifetimes.

Have an Islaamic Library at your Home:

This may include such things as books, cassette tapes, and CDs. It is important to choose accurate and reliable material that will benefit the members of the family. There should be a variety of materials to cover all age levels and language needs of those in the home. Arabic material is definitely a must since everyone in the family should either know or be learning to read the language of the Quraan. Books should cover a variety of topics, be properly organized, and be easily accessible. Audiotapes and CDs may include Quraan recitation, lectures, khutbahs, and tapes for children containing supplications, reminders of Islaamic manners, and nasheeds (religious songs with no musical instruments). Family members should encourage one another to use these materials on a regular basis, and should be shared with other Muslim families who may be in need of them.

Try to Have Morals and Manners Like Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him):

The Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), said; "When Allah wills some good towards the people of a household. He introduces kindness among them." (Ahmad, Sahih al-Jaami). He also said: "Allah loves kindness and rewards it in such a way the He does not reward for harshness or for anything else." (Muslim). There are many examples of the Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)'s kindness and good treatment toward his family that we should try to emulate. He was affectionate and playful with his wives and children and would help with household chores to ease the burden for his wives. Following his example will bring tranquility to the home and help to truly make it an abode of rest.

Must Know the Islaamic Rulings That Pertain to Houses:

Such as guarding the secrets of the home, seeking permission to enter, not looking into other people's homes, not allowing children to enter the parent's bedroom during certain times of the day, and not staying alone overnight. This last one is interesting to consider since some

husbands travel for their business or work. The Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), actually discouraged this. Ibn Umar reported that the Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) forbade being alone and said that a man should not stay overnight alone or travel alone (Ahmad). Not only will he be alone, but also his wife and children are likely to be left alone in the home without any protection or companionship.

Invite Righteous and Knowledgeable People to your Home:

"My Lord! Forgive me, and my parents, and him who enters my home as a believer, and all the believing men and women." [71:28]. Righteous people who enter your home will bring many benefits due to their presence and conversations with them. They are more likely to discuss useful topics and may be excellent sources of information and knowledge. We should always make du'aa that Allah will bless us with righteous friends since they can have such positive effects on us. The Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), said: "Keep company with a believer only, and let your food be eaten only by the righteous." (Abu Dawud, Tirmithi).

No Evils Within your Home:

Television (except possibly for educational programs) and unlawful music are not allowed in the house; pictures on the wall do not contain animate beings; there are no statues or anything that resembles statues; dogs are not present in the house; smoking is not allowed; decorations are kept simple to avoid excessiveness; the telephone is used for beneficial purposes and not harmful ones (such as gossiping or backbiting); when people come to visit, the men and women sit separately. The effects of these evils on the sanctity of the home should be obvious. For example, the Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), said: "Angels do not enter a house which has either a dog or a picture in it", (Bukhari).

The Physical Aspects of the Home are Conducive to Fulfilling Religious Obligations:

It is best for the home to be close to a Masjid so that it will be easier for men to attend the prayers in congregation and for all family members to visit the Masjid for lectures, study groups, and social gatherings. It is also advisable to find an area where other Muslims live to obtain the benefits of community. One should definitely be careful about close neighbors and avoid those who are obviously immoral. When choosing a house, consideration should be made regarding the availability of separate sitting areas for men and women. The house should be spacious and fulfill safety and health requirements.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Islaam is a Complete Way of Life **We Need to Understand it**

Compiled by Syed Sadruddin Hussain

sydsadr@hotmail.com

Reviewed by Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Islaam is a complete way of life and DEEN of guidance for all humanity bestowed by Allah (Al_Quraan_005:003). It is not a religion of Puja Pat (Mazhab) only as wrongly being projected to build more and more Masajid and confine Islaam to so called five principles not at all supported in the Quraan or any of the Authentic Hadith. The whole Quraan is the pillar of Islaam (100%) and all its guidance/directives have to be followed in letter and spirit to achieve Allah's blessings for going to Jannah (Al_Quraan_002:038-039, 014:001, 016:064, 017:009, 027:001-002, 038:001-002, 029, 039:027, 047:024). The Quraan was bestowed by Allah in Arabic on our Prophet so that its message can be spread among the Arabic knowing people of Mecca and its surroundings first and warn them to come to the right path of Allah or face punishment on Judgment Day (Al_Quraan_012:001-003, 019:097, 042:007).

Further Allah says that had HE sent the Quraan in a different language, the Arabs would have said how can we read and understand the Quraan not in our language when the Prophet is also an Arab and Arabic knowing (Al_Quraan_041:044). This should clear the prevailing thought amongst us as to why Allah had to bestow the Quraan in Arabic. Therefore there is no binding by Allah in the Quraan that we should read His message/guidance in Arabic only whether we understand it or not as wrongly preached by our Aalims/Imams/Mouvis/religious leaders to promote their religious domination, priesthood and vested interests. Allah, the Creator of the Universe knows, listen and understand all languages and dialects of the human beings and also the calls, actions, signs of the deaf and dumb, non humans, angels, animals, creatures, insects etc. We should not treat Allah as Arabic knowing only. The previous three Holy Books of Allah i.e., Torah, Zuboor, and Injeel (Bible) were bestowed in the then prevalent languages at that time and not in Arabic. As such those who don't know Arabic, they MUST read translation of the Quraan with explanation/Tafsir to understand and follow all the guidance/directives of Allah to achieve HIS blessings and to avoid misguidance, deviations, excesses etc. not in accordance with the Quraan.

It may be remembered that the main aim of Allah is to guide the erring humanity to HIS right path and to bow before Allah alone and practice piety, righteousness and good deeds and avoid all sins and evils, falsehood, Shirk, Bidah, deviations, excesses in religious matters, un Islaamic customs and practices, misguidance by the Taghoots, Demi Gods, Pirs, Faqirs, exploitations by vested interests, Satanic influences etc. Allah gave primary importance to education and learning (Al_Quraan_096:001-005) so that HIS message is read and understood by all humans in their respective languages.

Allah says Islaam has been made an easy and clear religion to follow and practice (Al_Quraan_027:001-002) so that the entire humanity understand and follows Allah's guidance. Allah further says that no compulsion, force or difficulties have been imposed in following and practice of Islaam (Al_Quraan_002:256, 022:078). But our complete, easy and universal DEEN has been so much exploited that due to over and unnecessary research, it has been made as hard as possible with various 'IFs' and 'BUTs' resulting in various deviations, extremism, excesses and over-acting in rituals and religious matters, Shirk,

Bidah, religious groupings, Tehriks, parties, cults of Pirs, Faqirs, Taweez, Aaamils, Ijtehad, Qyas, Ajmaa, Fiqah, Maslak and sectarian differences and giving preference to weak and unauthentic Hadiths / Sunnah, tales, stories, sayings and traditions mostly not in conformity with the Quraan to deviate and confuse the non-Arabic Muslims from the right path of Islaam. Some important directives of Allah are placed below guidance:

- The Quraan leads mankind out of darkness into the light: (Al_Quraan_014:001)
- The Quraan was bestowed to learn, study and follow its directives: (Al_Quraan_038:029)
- The Quraan guides the erring humanity with mercy for the people who believe and follow it: (Al_Quraan-016:064)
- Follow the guidance of Allah to achieve HIS blessings to avoid grief but those who disbelieve and deny it, will go to Hell: (Al_Quraan_002:038-039)
- Muslims must seek to understand the Quraan: Or their hearts locked up by them? (Al_Quraan_047:024)
- The Quraan is based on truth but the liars don't believe in the Book: (Al_Quraan_023:090)
- The Quraan is guidance of light and righteousness for humanity: (Al_Quraan_015:009, 017:009)

- Such exploiters/scholars/Aalims/Imams/religious leaders who misguide the people from the right path of Allah and earn money will go to Hell (Al_Quraan_009:034)

- Use your brain to understand Allah's message instead of remaining deaf and dumb (Al_Quraan_008:022)

- Islaam as a complete DEEN (not Mazhab) is dear to Allah and those who disbelieve/differ in the verses of Allah, their accountability will be swift (Al_Quraan_003:019)

- Muslims should become Ummath Wasth (sober and liberal minded avoiding all extremism and excesses): (Al_Quraan_002:143)
- Muslims should avoid all excesses in religious matters and over-acting in rituals beyond truth due to misguidance by vested interests (Al_Quraan_004:171, 005:077)

- Those who deliberately conceal Allah's guidance to mankind (misguide the people) and sell or make an earning for projection of Islaam, such people will go to Hell (Al_Quraan_0020:41, 159, 174-175, 016: 095). Therefore Allah's Guidance to Humanity should not be concealed but should be preached and projected without any monetary consideration as being done by our commercial Aalims, Moulvis, Imams, religious leaders, Mullahs, Naath Khwans etc. who have made it a monetary business. Our Prophet and his associates never ever exploited Islaam to make money or earn wages. They did hard work to make a living.

- We all must direct ourselves to follow and listen to only those Aalims, Imams, Moulvis, Muftis etc. who do not ask for any payment or make money and who guide us rightly (Al_Quraan_036:021). The Prophet and his associates never ever received any payment for preaching and projecting Islaam. They did hard work to live.

- Such scholars/Aalims/religious leaders/Pirs/Imams etc. who promote/create differences/deviations in the Book of Allah will go to Hell (Al_Quraan_002:176).

- Allah asked our Prophet to follow and project Quraan and none and not even our Prophet was authorized by Allah to change/amend or deviate from the Quraan except preaching and

explaining the Quraan to the people. Read details: (Al_Quraan_006:106, 007:203, 006:050, 010:015, 064, 094-095,109, 017:039, 018:027, 046:009). Hence all Hadiths/Sunnah, tales, stories, sayings, traditions should be in accordance with the Quraanic teachings.

--- Allah listen and respond to every human calling upon HIM (Al_Quraan_002:186, 040:060) and as such no Waseela or intermediary is needed for special DUA, Sifarish etc.

Hence in view of the above mentioned specific Ayaths what is more important is that of understanding the guidance/directives of Allah in our own language. It is impossible that every non-Arabic Ajmi Muslim could learn Arabic to read and understand the Quraan as being asked by our Aalims/Imams/religious leaders/Moulvis who deliberately disallow reading of the Quraanic translations to promote their vested interest and religious domination over us. More over our dependence on Moulvis, Aalims, Imams, Muftis, Pirs for religious guidance and Duaa has resulted in the domination of their priesthood over us as in Christianity (bishops, Pope), Hinduism (Gurus/ Pundits), Budhism (monks) which is not at all allowed by Allah (Al_Quraan_057:027).

We should all remember that Arabic is the common language of all Arabs, Muslims and Non Muslims and contain good and bad words and should not be termed as the only language of Allah alone. What is Holy that will lead us to Heaven with Allah's blessings is that of following HIS guidance in letter and spirit along with Authentic Hadiths/Sunnah in conformity with the Quraan.

Hence reading of translation of the Quraan to understand its directives for practice is a MUST and should be made compulsory in all Madressahs and also Muslim Schools. The Madressahs should not charge any fees to teach Allah's Quraan which should be free otherwise they may upgrade their Madressahs into schools to teach all other subjects along with the Quraanic translation and charge fees. The Saudi Government has printed Quraanic translations along with explanations in various languages of the worlds and distributing them free to promote the Quraanic knowledge and guidance to Non Arab Muslims so that they are not misguided or exploited by the Taghoots, Pirs, Faqirs, Demi Gods, vested interest to divide the Muslims into sectarian, Maslak, Fiqah differences etc. and to save them from Shirk, Bidah, Un Islaamic customs and practices, extremism, excesses in rituals and over acting in religious matters, sins and evils, falsehood, bad behaviors etc. Therefore simply reading, Tilawath, Qirath and Hifz of Quraan and kissing and keeping it on high altar is not enough. Allah's guidance should be followed strictly and totally to the best of your ability along with Authentic Hadiths/Sunnah in conformity with the Quraan.

Please circulate this in the best interest of our community and to promote the Quraanic message to mankind. Thanks.

Islaam is spreading without force, won't you see

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

It is a common complaint among some non-Muslims that Islaam would not have millions of adherents all over the world, if it had not been spread by the use of force. The following points will make it clear, that far from being spread by the sword, **it was the inherent force of truth**, reason and **logic** that was **responsible** for the **rapid spread of Islaam**.

1. Islaam means peace:

Islaam comes from the root word 'salaam', which means peace. It also means submitting one's will to Allah (swt). Thus Islaam is a religion of peace, which is acquired by submitting one's will to the will of the Supreme Creator, Allah (swt).

2. Sometimes force has to be used to maintain peace:

Each and every human being in this world is not in favour of maintaining peace and harmony. There are many, who would disrupt it for their own vested interests. Sometimes force has to be used to maintain peace. It is precisely for this reason that we have the police who use force against criminals and anti-social elements to maintain peace in the country. Islaam promotes peace. At the same time, Islaam exhorts its followers to fight where there is oppression. The fight against oppression may, at times, require the use of force. In Islaam force can only be used to promote peace and justice.

3. Opinion of historian De Lacy O'Leary:

The best reply to the misconception that Islaam was spread by the sword is given by the noted historian De Lacy O'Leary in the book "Islaam at the cross road" (Page 8):

"History makes it clear however, that the legend of fanatical Muslims sweeping through the world and forcing Islaam at the point of the sword upon conquered races is one of the most fantastically absurd myth that historians have ever repeated."

4. Muslims ruled Spain for 800 years:

Muslims ruled Spain for about **800** years. The Muslims in Spain **never** used the sword to force the people to revert. **Later** the **Christian Crusaders** came to Spain and **wiped out the Muslims**. There was not a single Muslim in Spain who could openly give the adhan that is the call for prayers.

5. 14 million Arabs are still Coptic Christians:

Muslims were the lords of Arabia for 1400 years. For a **few years** the **British** ruled, and for a **few years** the **French** ruled. Overall, the **Muslims ruled Arabia** for **1400 years**. Yet today, there are **14 million Arabs** who are **Coptic Christians** i.e. **Christians since generations**. If the Muslims had used the sword there would not have been a single Arab who would have remained a Christian.

6. More than 80% non-Muslims in India:

The Muslims ruled India for about a thousand years. If they wanted, they had the power of reverting each and every non-Muslim of India to Islaam. Today more than 80% of the population of India are non-Muslims. All these non-Muslim Indians are bearing witness today that Islaam was not spread by the sword.

7. Indonesia and Malaysia:

Indonesia is a country that has the maximum number of Muslims in the world. The majority of people in Malaysia are Muslims. May one ask, "Which Muslim army went to Indonesia and Malaysia?"

8. East Coast of Africa:

Similarly, Islaam has spread rapidly on the East Coast of Africa. One may again ask, if Islaam was spread by the sword, "Which Muslim army went to the East Coast of Africa?"

9. Thomas Carlyle:

The famous historian, Thomas Carlyle, in his book "Heroes and Hero worship", refers to this misconception about the spread of Islaam: "The sword indeed, but where will you get your sword? Every new opinion, at its starting is precisely in a minority of one. In one man's head alone. There it dwells as yet. One man alone of the whole world believes it, there is one man against all men. That he takes a sword and try to propagate with that, will do little for him. You must get your sword! On the whole, a thing will propagate itself as it can."

10. No compulsion in religion:

With which sword was Islaam spread? Even if Muslims had it they could not use it to spread Islaam because the Quraan says in the following verse:

"Let there be NO compulsion in religion: Truth stands out clear from error", [Al-Quraan_002:256].

11. Sword of the Intellect:

It is the sword of intellect. The sword that conquers the hearts and minds of people. The Quraan says in Surah Nahl, chapter 16 verse 125:

"Invite (all) to the way of thy Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious", [Al-Quraan 16:125].

12. Increase in the world religions from 1934 to 1984:

An article in Reader's Digest 'Almanac', year book 1986, gave the statistics of the increase of percentage of the major religions of the world in half a century from 1934 to 1984. This article also appeared in 'The Plain Truth' magazine. At the top was Islaam, which increased by 235%, and Christianity had increased only by 47%. May one asks, which war took place in this century, which reverted millions of people to Islaam?

13. Islaam is the fastest growing religion in America and Europe:

Today the fastest growing religion in America is Islaam. The fastest growing religion in Europe is Islaam. Which sword are forcing people in the West to accept Islaam in such large numbers?

14. Dr. Joseph Adam Pearson:

Dr. Joseph Adam Pearson rightly says, "People who worry that nuclear weaponry will one day fall in the hands of the Arabs, fail to realize that the Islaamic bomb has been dropped already, it fell the day MUHAMMED (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was born".

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Islaamic Democratic or Shaitaanic Democratic

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Any system in any **Muslim** Countries which does not take guidance from the Quraan could lead people astray and consequences could be extremely devastating, including Democracy and it will not be an Islaamic Democratic/Republic, rather a Shaitaanic Democratic/Republic. For implementing Democracy in the Muslim World, we must take guidance from the Quraan. Always remember, **Command/Judgment is for Allah only**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.057).

Professional Election is an Islaamic Election, in which those who know and those who don't are not equal and their votes are not equal as well, (Ref: Al_Quraan_039.009). **You must select/elect your leaders in True Quraanic Way. Either you are with Allah or with Shaitaan.**

Health Minister must have detail knowledge of Medicine and must be a Senior Professional Doctor or equivalent, in good health and only Qualified Doctors can vote to elect him/her.

Defense Minister must have detail knowledge of Defense and must be a Senior General or equivalent, in good health and only senior Defense officials can vote to elect him/her.

Law Minister must have detail knowledge of Quraanic Law, Sunnah and Ijtihad and must be a Senior Judge / Attorney General or equivalent, in good health and only Lawyers can vote to elect him/her.

Similarly **Other Ministries** must follow merits and categorical elections and make sure their ministers are in good health and capable to perform their duties very well.

No Vote to an Islaamic Party is also a Vote to other party. **Election is a kind of Bai'ya** (Oath of Allegiance, Promise, Agreement, Support) what Sahabaa used to have and it is a witness as well as a Justice. So be careful. It is also a Great Peaceful Jihaad to bring Islaamic System (Khilafa), (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.135).

How come a Prime Minister or President or King/Queen or Judge etc., who is a Muslim and in Power doesn't implement/apply Complete Islaamic Laws according to the Quraan and Authentic Sunnah, when Allah says **NO?**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.059, 018.028, 022.041, 024.055).

Justice must be top priority regardless of any discrimination in all categories. Criminals must be forbidden to stand for any elections and if found guilty at any stage will be automatically disqualified and terminated from his/her position. **No one is above the Law**, including Prime Minister or President or King or Queen, etc. Law and Order Agencies must serve to protect all citizens regardless of any discrimination. **Key Leaders/Security Personals etc. must be suspended immediately if there is any case (FIR etc.) against them. Any individual or group or party found guilty of Election Frauds must be band forever, PERIOD and must have to face strong punishment.**

Quraanic Fatawa: Criminals or Supporter of Criminals or Silent Audiences (NOT Supporting Innocent Victims) are Unjust and Disbelievers (Kafirs, Munafiqs &

Mushriks), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.140, 002.182, 004.075, 005.044-047, 010.052, 011.116-117, 013.011, 021.011, 022.040, 038.022, 053.052, 072.014, 072.015).

Allah loves those who are just regardless of any discrimination of Majority, Minority, Religion, Race, Sect, Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:195, 002:215, 002:222, 003:030, 003:031, 003:076, 003:104, 003:146, 003:159, 004:128, 005:008, 009:108, 011:061, 064:016).

Main Stream Media:

Main Stream Media must play an active role on bringing/presenting the TRUTH.

Let us join together to build Whole New World with True Love and Mercy for all Humanity without of any discrimination of Religion, Race, Color, Gender, Language, Nationality, etc. No Close Door Meetings and No Hidden Secret Agenda.

Always Remember: No More Mistakes and Not a Single Mistake. No More Violence and Not a Single Violence. Violence is hurting Islaam very badly.

Repeatedly Relying on the Same Corrupt or Incompetent Person will NOT Change the Fortune of a Nation. Do not even think to re-appoint those who were failed to protect corruptions in the land.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Islaamic Justice or Shaitaanic Justice

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Justice must be top priority regardless of any discrimination. Criminals are forbidden to stand for any elections and if found guilty at any stage will be automatically disqualified and terminated from his/her position. **No one is above the Law**, including Prime Minister or President or King or Queen, etc. Law and Order Agencies must serve to protect all citizens regardless of any discrimination. **Key Leaders/Security Personals must be suspended immediately if there is any case against them.** **Any individual or group or party found guilty of Election Frauds must be band forever, PERIOD.**

Quraanic Fatawa: Criminals or Supporter of Criminals or Silent Audiences (NOT Supporting Innocent Victims) are Unjust and Disbelievers (Kafirs, Munafiqs & Mushriks), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:140, 002:182, 004:075, 005:044-047, 010:052, 011:116-117, 013:011, 021:011, 022:040, 038:022, 053:052, 072:014, 072:015).

Allah loves those who are just regardless of any discrimination of Majority, Minority, Religion, Race, Sect, Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:195, 002:215, 002:222, 003:030, 003:031, 003:076, 003:104, 003:146, 003:159, 004:128, 005:008, 009:108, 011:061, 064:016).

Peoples Court:

If people do not get justice through Law and Order Agencies, then they must be allowed to do True Peaceful Protest in front of Police Stations or Courts or Parliaments, etc. Human Rights Code of Conduct must be observed.

Agenda for Preventing Election Frauds:

We have seen many frauds in elections and many nations had paid prices for that, which needs improvements. We are living in modern age, where media can play a key role for this, as well as those civilians who can volunteer for the good cause to save future consequences.

All main stream media must join together and work as a team to cover as many polling booths/stations as possible for live transmission to their locals. Only one mainstream media should be allowed at one station, this way they can cover a lot of polling booths/stations.

Freelance media must cover and record at those polling booths/stations where main stream media is not able to give live coverages.

For rest of the missing polling booths/stations, political parties must arrange someone for recording locally.

Future direction must be to have **Digital Elections** to prevent frauds even further, if possible.

Freedom of Speech:

Weekly **Free** Speakers corners or **Free** Dialogue Centers or **Free** Conventions Centers must be available in all major cities for convincing people. Below are the key areas for convincing:

Week-1: Religion Base Friendly Dialogue (**Not Debate**), to explain why your way is right.

Week-2: Sect Base Friendly Dialogue (**Not Debate**), e.g., Shia & Sunni Dialogue to explain why your way is right.

Week-3: Politics Base Friendly Dialogue (**Not Debate**), to explain why your way is right.

Week-4: For all Other Issues General Dialogue (**Not Debate**), to explain why your way is right.

Main Stream Media:

Main Stream Media must present recorded selected Dialogues from above on weekly bases from around the country. If they have funds issue then get **1%** or **2%** from advertisements and spend for good cause.

Let us join together to build Whole New World with True Love and Mercy for all Humanity without of any discrimination of Religion, Race, Color, Gender, Language, Nationality, etc. No Close Door Meetings and No Hidden Secret Agenda.

Always Remember: No More Mistakes and Not a Single Mistake. No More Violence and Not a Single Violence. Violence is hurting Islaam very badly.

Repeatedly Relying on the Same Corrupt or Incompetent Person will NOT Change the Fortune of a Nation. Do not even think to re-appoint those who were failed to protect corruptions in the land.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Islaamic Sharia Law - Introduction

by Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Based on Quraan, Sunnah and Ijtihad - A need for every single Muslim

Islaamic Sharia Law MUST Be Revived to Save Humanity: Laws are NOT meant to be taken in one's own hand BUT meant for the state to establish to save Humanity:

Allah is One <---> Quraan is One <---> Siraat_ul_Mustaqeem is One
One Ummat-e-Ibrahim <---> One Voice <---> One Worshipping Method

One True Islamic Sharia Law for the Muslim World in which **all can live happily without any discrimination of religion, race, color, gender, language or nationality etc.** If people find any Hadeeth, Sunnah or Ijtihad which looks like is contradicting to the Quraan, then they must inform related authority to re-analyze it and if they find it then they **MUST** remove those contradicting Hadeeth, Sunnah or Ijtihad which are contradicting the Quraan for the fair of Allah, **since Allah wants true peace around the Globe. It is time now to assign projects to Ph.D. students to find contradicting Hadeeth, Sunnah or Ijtihad which are not according to the Quraan in Islamic Departments at all Universities.**

Qur'anic Islam - Interview with Shaykh Hassan Farhan al Maliki (ENGLISH)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uE-x5mEVLxk>

لَا إِكْرَاهَ فِي الدِّينِ

There is no compulsion in religion, (Ref_Al_Quraan_002.256).

Those Rulers, Politicians or other Establishments personals including in Muslim Countries, who don't take any interest on establishing Islaamic Sharia Law, based on the Quraan and Really Authentic Sunnah which do not contradict the Quraan may actually not be Believers in the eyes of Allah.

... If any do fail to judge by (the light of) what Allah has revealed, they are Disbelievers, (Al_Quraan_005.044).

(**True Justice** you need to do **everywhere** which includes at home, at work, in the court and in the assembly etc.)

Components of Islaamic Sharia Law:

There are three major components of Islaamic Sharia Law (Quraan, Hadeeth/Sunnah and Ijtihad):

1> Quraanic Law

إِنِ الْحُكْمُ إِلَّا لِلَّهِ

"Remember! The command is for none but Allah", (Al_Quraan_018:026).

In the Quraan there are certain laws (the details of) which have been determined (**FIXED**) and for others guidance has been provided only in principle (**flexible according to time under the boundary limits**). The determined laws shall be enforced as is. As far as those laws are concerned where only the principles are given, an Islamic State shall frame details thereof staying within the parameters of these principles according to the needs of their time. These principles shall remain immutable but the rules framed under their guidance shall be liable to change in accordance with the exigencies of advancing times. This is the expedience, on the basis of which Allah did not determine the by-laws Himself. If it had so happened, these laws could not remain consistent with the exigencies of time, and that could render the working of the way of life prescribed by Him, impracticable. The Book that was intended to remain a code of guidance for all times and for all the people, had to be thus, i.e. the principles should be immutable (variable) and detailed (fixed) applicatory by-laws changeable with the change of time. Only this blend of permanence and change could keep the system permanently practicable through all times. This reality has been clarified by saying.

O you who believe! (**what is necessary for the guidance of mankind has been given through revelation and is prescribed in the Quraan**). Do not put questions about things which if declared (**fixed not flexible according to time**) to you may trouble you, and if you question about them when the Quraan is being revealed, they shall be declared to you; Allah pardons this, and Allah is Forgiving, Forbearing. O people before you indeed asked such questions, and then became disbelievers on account of them, (Al_Quraan_005:101-102).

2> Fiqh-us-Sunnah (Authentic Hadeeth and Sunnah)

Allah already told us to Obey Rasool Allah as well which does not mean to contradict the Quraan. The Quraan is three in one, **1>** Commandment of Allah, **2>** Hadeeth of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) since we have heard from him and **3>** Sunnah of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) since he had **100%** practice it.

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ وَلَا تَوَلَّوْا عَنْهُ وَأَنْتُمْ تَسْمَعُونَ

وَلَا تَكُونُوا كَالَّذِينَ قَالُوا سَمِعْنَا وَهُمْ لَا يَسْمَعُونَ

إِنَّ شَرَّ الدَّوَابِّ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ الصُّمُّ الْبُكْمُ الَّذِينَ لَا يَعْقِلُونَ

O you who believe! Obey Allah and His Messenger (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), and turn not away from him when ye hear (him speak). Be not as those who say, We hear, and they hear not. Lo! The worst of beasts in Allah's sight are the deaf, the dumb, who have no sense, (Al_Quraan_008.020 – 022).

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ وَأَطِيعُوا الرَّسُولَ وَلَا تُبْطِلُوا أَعْمَالَكُمْ

O you who believe! obey Allah and obey the Messenger, and do not make your deeds of no effect (by disobeying Allah and his Messenger), (Al_Quraan_047.033).

وَمَا كَانَ لِمُؤْمِنٍ وَلَا لِمُؤْمِنَةٍ إِذَا قَضَى اللَّهُ وَرَسُولُهُ أَمْرًا أَنْ يَكُونَ لَهُمُ الْخِيَرَةُ مِنْ أَمْرِهِمْ وَمَنْ يَعْصِ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ فَقَدْ ضَلَّ ضَلَالًا مُبِينًا

It is not fitting for a Believer, men or women, when a matter has been decided by Allah and His Messenger, to have any option about their decision: if anyone disobeys Allah and His Messenger (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), he is indeed on a clearly wrong Path, (Al_Quraan_033.036).

وَأَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ وَلَا تَنَازَعُوا فَتَفْشَلُوا وَتَذْهَبَ رِيحُكُمْ وَاصْبِرُوا إِنَّ اللَّهَ مَعَ الصَّابِرِينَ

And obey Allah and His Messenger and do not quarrel (fall into no disputes) for then you will be weak in hearts and your power will depart, and be patient; surely Allah is with the patient, (Al_Quraan_008.046).

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ وَأَطِيعُوا الرَّسُولَ وَأُولِي الْأَمْرِ مِنْكُمْ فَإِنْ تَنَازَعْتُمْ فِي شَيْءٍ فَرُدُّوهُ إِلَى اللَّهِ وَالرَّسُولِ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ تُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ ذَلِكَ خَيْرٌ وَأَحْسَنُ تَأْوِيلًا

If you DIFFER in anything (Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, (Al_Quraan_004.059).

3> Ijtihad (progressive reasoning by analogy), Ijmaa (consensus), Qiyaas (analogy)

Allah also told us to Obey Those Who are in Authority (Leader / Leader of the House).

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ وَأَطِيعُوا الرَّسُولَ وَأُولِي الْأَمْرِ مِنْكُمْ فَإِنْ تَنَازَعْتُمْ فِي شَيْءٍ فَرُدُّوهُ إِلَى اللَّهِ وَالرَّسُولِ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ تُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ ذَلِكَ خَيْرٌ وَأَحْسَنُ تَأْوِيلًا

O you who believe! obey Allah and obey the Messenger and those in authority (Leader) from among you; then if you differ about anything, refer it to Allah and the Messenger, if you believe in Allah and the last day; this is better and very good in the end, (Al_Quraan_004.059).

وَاصْبِرْ نَفْسَكَ مَعَ الَّذِينَ يَدْعُونَ رَبَّهُمْ بِالْغَدَاةِ وَالْعَشِيِّ يُرِيدُونَ وَجْهَهُ وَلَا تَعْدُ عَيْنَاكَ عَنْهُمْ تُرِيدُ زِينَةَ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا وَلَا تُطِعْ مَنْ أَغْفَلْنَا قَلْبَهُ عَنْ ذِكْرِنَا وَاتَّبَعَ هَوَاهُ وَكَانَ أَمْرُهُ فُرُطًا

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan and Really Authentic Sunnah), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Al_Quraan_018.028).

وَعَدَ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْكُمْ وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ لَيَسْتَخْلِفَنَّهُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ كَمَا اسْتَخْلَفَ الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ وَلَيُمَكِّنَنَّ لَهُمْ دِينَهُمُ الَّذِي ارْتَضَى لَهُمْ وَلَيُبَدِّلَنَّهُمْ مِنْ بَعْدِ خَوْفِهِمْ أَمْنًا يَعْبُدُونَنِي لَا يُشْرِكُونَ بِي شَيْئًا وَمَنْ كَفَرَ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ فَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْفَاسِقُونَ

Allah has promised to those of you who believe and do good that He will most certainly make them rulers in the earth as He made rulers those before them, and that He will most certainly establish for them their religion which He has chosen for them, and that He will most

certainly, after their fear, give them security in exchange; they shall serve Me, not associating aught with Me; and whoever is ungrateful after this, these it is who are the transgressors, (Al_Quraan_024.055).

الرِّجَالُ قَوَّامُونَ عَلَى النِّسَاءِ بِمَا فَضَّلَ اللَّهُ بَعْضَهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ وَبِمَا أَنْفَقُوا مِنْ أَمْوَالِهِمْ فَالصَّالِحَاتُ قَانِتَاتٌ حَافِظَاتٌ لِّلْغَيْبِ بِمَا حَفِظَ اللَّهُ وَاللَّاتِي تَخَافُونَ نُشُوزَهُنَّ فَعِظُوهُنَّ وَاهْجُرُوهُنَّ فِي الْمَضَاجِعِ وَاضْرِبُوهُنَّ فَإِنْ أَطَعْنَكُمْ فَلَا تَبْغُوا عَلَيْهِنَّ سَبِيلًا إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ عَلِيمًا كَبِيرًا

Men are the Leader (Manager, Maintainers, Protectors, Responsible, Taking Care) of women because Allah has made some of them to excel others and (also) because they spend out of their property; the good women are therefore obedient, guarding the unseen as Allah has guarded; and (as to) those on whose part you fear desertion, admonish them, and leave them alone in the sleeping-places and beat them; then if they obey you, do not seek a way against them; surely Allah is High, Great, (Al_Quraan_004.034).

وَلَا تَتَمَنَّوْا مَا فَضَّلَ اللَّهُ بِهِ بَعْضَكُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ لِّلرِّجَالِ نَصِيبٌ مِّمَّا اكْتَسَبُوا وَلِلنِّسَاءِ نَصِيبٌ مِّمَّا اكْتَسَبْنَ وَاسْأَلُوا اللَّهَ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمًا

And do not covet that by which Allah has made some of you excel others; men shall have the benefit of what they earn and women shall have the benefit of what they earn; and ask Allah of His grace; surely Allah knows all things, (Al_Quraan_004.032).

The Quraan is the first and foremost source, followed by True Authentic Hadeeth and Sunnah, which do not contradict the Quraan, and FINALLY followed by the Ijmaa / Qiyaas / Ijtihad according to the time and place, and may take benefits from modern sciences as well, of course, which do not contradict the Quraan and Authentic Hadeeth and Sunnah.

If anyone desires a religion OTHER than Islaam (Submission to Allah), NEVER will it be accepted of him: and in the Hereafter he will be in the rank of those who have LOST (their selves in the hell of fire), (Al_Quraan_003.085).

O you who believe! Whoso of you becomes a renegade from his religion, (know that in his stead) Allah will bring a people whom He loves and who love Him, humble toward believers, stern toward disbelievers, striving in the way of Allah and fearing not the blame of any blamer. Such is the grace of Allah, which He gives unto whom He will. Allah is All Embracing, All Knowing, (Al_Quraan_005.054).

And whoso disobeys Allah and His messenger and transgresses His limits, He will make him enter Fire, where he will dwell forever; his will be a shameful doom, (Al_Quraan_004.014).

Above are only few things which I include. Please read Al_Quraan with understandings and also tell others.

Download Islaamic_Sharia_Law.pdf, Share it, and Forward it to as many as you can for FREE:

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/Islaamic_Sharia_Law.pdf

Isra and Miraaj - Night Journey - Lailat al-Miraaj

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

The Isra and Miraaj (الإسراء والمعراج) are the two parts of a Night Journey, the Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) took during a single night around the year **621** with the help of Angel Gabriel as both a physical and spiritual journey. A brief sketch of the story is in Surah **Al-Isra 017** as well as in Surah **An-Najam 053** of the Quraan, and other details come from the Sahi Hadeeth. In this journey, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) traveled on the steed Buraq to "the farthest mosque (Masjid-al-Aqsa)" where he lead other prophets in prayer. He then ascends to seventh heaven (**SIDRA-TUL-MUNTAHA**) and then went to **QAAB-O-QOSAIN** and then returned back in the Miraaj journey where he spoke to Allah, who gave Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) instructions to take back to the faithful regarding the details of prayers. Allah enjoined **50** salaah/prayers on Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and his followers which later reduced to **5** times a day **after repeatedly reminding by Prophet Moses** (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). **References:** (Sahih al-Bukhari, Vol. **5**, p. **147**; Sahih al-Bukhari, Vol. **6**, p. **196**; Sahih al-Bukhari, Vol. **1**, p. **213**; Sahih Muslim, Vol. **1**, p. **101**; Sahih Muslim, Vol. **1**, p. **109**; Sahih Muslim, Vol. **1**, p. **112**).

Glorified be He Who took His slave on a journey by night from Al-Masjid-al-Haram (Kabaa) to the Masjid-al-Aqsa (possibly Al-Masjid an-Nabawi), **the neighborhood whereof We have blessed**, in order that **We might show him of Our signs**. Verily, He is the All-Hearer, the All-Seer, (Al_Quran_017:001). More details are mentioned in Surah **An-Najam 053** as well.

We must understand that the **neighborhoods of these Masjids are blessed all the time**. If we re-analyze since the time of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) till today only Masjids which are truly blessed and free from any violence looks like **Kabaa** (Al-Masjid-al-Haram) in Makkah al-Mukarram and **Al-Masjid an-Nabawi** (Masjid-al-Aqsa) in al-Madinah al-Munawwarah. Many civilizations came and governments toppled down several times after Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) till today but these Masjids were protected all the time, since Allah has named it **blessed neighborhood**. Muslim Scholars need to do more research on it and final announcement must come from Imaam Kabaa for Muslims Unity.

Global Masjid is only and only Al_Masjid al-Haram (Kaaba) in Makkah al-Mukarram, Saudi Arabia, to perform Hajj and Umrah, uniting Global Muslim Ummah at one place, get the benefits from here, and see few signs of Allah, in addition to establishing regular five times prayers as well as additional prayers including Tahajjud Prayers according to local time. Remember, it is the first worshiping place and center of the guidance for the mankind.

Local Masjid example is Masjid al-Nabawi in Madinah al-Munawwarah, Saudi Arabia. It is a Role Model for all local Masjids around the world, since Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) used this as a Role Model to perform many duties including following:

- 1>** Trained Muslim Ummah which includes, children, adults (men and women). Trainings were superb in all disciplines including defense and proved that it was the best up-to-date institution in the whole world at the time of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).
- 2>** Established the best Judicial System in the whole world at the time of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).

- 3> Established the best Community Centre to help the community.
- 4> It must have Modern Islaamic Library for children and adults (men and women).
- 5> It must have convertible hall, to be used during Friday Prayers, Eid Prayers, Gym for exercises/marshals-arts, Islaamic Marriage Ceremony and Multi-Faith / Multi-Sect Friendly Dialogues etc.
- 6> It must have economical Funeral Home.
- 7> All Masjids must need to be Germs Free. If someone has sickness which might spread, even like Flue or Cough, he/she must avoid going to Masjid till it is under control and not spreadable. Shoes/Sleepers must be kept outside the Prayers Hall to avoid Germs going inside. Even someone might have very allergic to Perfumes, Peanuts etc.

Challenges are a lot from around the globe. Now it is time for all of us to open our eyes and return back and reflect on the messages of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Our Masjid must be fully equipped with the help of modern technologies to perform all activities which is according to the Quraan and Authentic Sunnah. Make sure it has easy access for physically disabled persons as well, e.g. wheel chairs access etc.

Question: Did Salaah/Prayers reduced from **50** times a day to **5** times a day on Isra and Miraaj?

There is no doubt that Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) went on Isra and Miraaj up to heaven (**SIDRA-TUL-MUNTAHA**) etc. and are truly according to the Quraan Surah **Al-Isra 017** & Surah **An-Najam 053** and Authentic Hadeeth. Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) seen many signs there during this journey. However regarding Salah we need to re-analyze in detail.

50 times Salaah/Prayers mean praying **two** times every **hour** without sleep. Allocating an average of **15** minutes to each **prayer** including **ablution/wazu** would mean spending **12.5** hours a day in Masjids or on Musaallah.

Do simple math: **50** times x **15** minutes = **750** minutes = **12.5** hours = **12** hours and **30** minutes, which means **NO** time for **Work/Jihaad** and **NO** time for cooking just Pray, eat **RAW** fruits/vegetables/grains/meat/fish etc. in **3.5** hours a day and sleep **8** hours since it is body requirements for general people.

Calculation for Pray + Eat + Sleep will be, **12.5 + 3.5 + 8 = 24** hours.

One might raise question that Allah who created human doesn't know that they cannot offer more than **5** times a day, BUT Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) who is not alive at the time of Isra and Miraaj know human better than Allah, **Astaghfirullah, Astaghfirullah & Astaghfirullah** again. **A true Quraanic Muslim cannot believe that.** Allah's commandments do not change once revealed and Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) don't have authority to change it. **Remember: Allah's Words are FINAL.** As per Quraan Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) cannot make those people listen who have passed away which includes all human including Prophets and Messengers since the time of Adam till before him. **We are following Deen-e-Ibrahim which had 5 time Salaah/Prayers** since Allah commanded Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and Prophet Ismail (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) to build Kabaa for Salaah/Prayers and Tawaf etc. Do little **sample test** on reducing **50** times to **5** times.

Step-1> Got **50** times Salaah per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-2> Reduced to **49** times Salaah per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-3> Reduced to **48** times Salaah per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-4> Reduced to **47** times Salaah per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-5> Reduced to **45** times Salaah per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-46> **Finally** it is reduced to **5** times Salaah/Prayers per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) again, but Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) felt ashamed to returned back to Allah for further reduction to **3** times Salaah/Prayers per day, so we got **5** times Salaah/Prayers per day.

Here in this sample test one might raise question: Was it a **fun/joke** between Allah and Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)? Was Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) had more knowledge than Allah even in his Grave for several thousand years after his death? What we want to teach Muslim Ummah with this type of misconceptions?

Analyzes in the light of the Quraan (True Protected Book of Guidance for Mankind till the Day of Judgment):

First point to be noted that "The command is for none but Allah", (Ref: Al_Quraan_018:026).

Second point to be noted that "Allah's Sunnah does not change", (Ref: Al_Quraan_017.077, 33.38, 033.062, 035.043, 048.023).

Third point to be noted that "Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) didn't have any authority to change the Quraan", (Al_Quraan_010.015-016).

Fourth point to be noted that "Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) didn't have right make Halal to Haram etc.", (Ref: Al_Quraan_066.001-002).

Fifth point to be noted that "Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) cannot make the dead to hear", (Ref: Al_Quraan_030.052).

Sixth point to be noted that "Allah commanded us to follow the religion of Ibrahim", (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.095).

Above are enough proof that the Salaah/Prayers was not reduced from **50** times a day to **5** times a day on Isra and Miraaj, rather it was **5** times a day from the time of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and it will be till the Day of Judgment.

Five Times Salaah/Prayers as well as Salaah method is in the Quraan: We must have to follow Salaah Method from Imaam Kabaa who leads prayers standing at true Muqaam-e-Ibrahim from the time of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) till the Day of Judgment and that method is also recorded in the True Authentic Hadeeth and all other methods mentioned

in Hadeeth could be weak and not authentic. For more detail on “Five Times Salaat/Prayers in Quraan” please visit:

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Salaat_Five_Times_in_Quraan.htm

Rewards of Offering Salaah/Prayers at any Masjids are equal regardless of places:

There is no doubt that there is no place on earth which is precious than Masjid al-Haram the Great Mosque of Mecca which has Kaaba inside. BUT it does not mean Rewards on offering Salaah/Prayers in the Great Mosque of Mecca is **100,000** greater than offering at other Masjids, since it is totally unjust with other fellow Muslims, rather Allah told in the Quraan to all Muslims that where ever they are they need to face towards Kaaba during Salaah, which means they all will get equal Rewards for offering Salaah/Prayers in any Masjid without any discrimination. Otherwise **1.6** billion of Muslims will have to migrate and live closed to Kaaba to offer all Salaah/Prayers inside Kabaa and stop earning to feed family, give charity etc., but it is practically not possible and Allah is not unjust. There is not a single verse in the Quraan about unjust by Allah. **From any angle you will not find Allah unjust, rather he is True Just for all regardless of any discrimination.**

Face Kaaba also means take Salaat/Prayers from the standing-place of Ibrahim, since it is our guide for Salaat/Prayers etc. The standing-place of Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) is that where Imaam Kabah stands to lead the prayers and that is since the time of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) till the Day of Judgment and you will not find any change in the Prayers Method in any of the Imaam Kabah since the time of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) till the Day of Judgment, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002: 125). Allah's Sunnah never changes, (Ref: Al_Quraan_033:063, 035:043). For more detail on “**Global Worshipping Method**” please visit:

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Global_Worshipping_Method.htm

Global Islaamic Calendar MUST Follow Makkah Islaamic Calendar for Unity of Ummah

and celebrate Hajj, Ramadaan, Eid and all other months together as well. For more detail please visit:

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Makkah_Islaamic_Calendar.htm

There is no doubt that the Hadeeth, which were compiled **250** years after Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Many Muslims still in the beginning of 21st century believe that they are true explanation of the Quraan and we cannot live without Hadeeth in addition to the Quraan, since Allah clearly says to obey Allah and His Messenger (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:059, 005:092). **However, the protected document (the Quraan) cannot be explained by unprotected material (including Hadeeth).** When the companions were curious of some jurisprudence related issues, Allah has revealed that He will explain those verses by other verses.

Ali (RA) narrated, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, there is **NO DOUBT** that, there will be Hadeeths coming after me, claiming that I have said those. So you **MUST** test each and every Hadeeth from the **QURAN**. If it is really according to the Quraan **ONLY** then you **ACCEPT** it otherwise reject it, (Sanan Dar Qatni, Vol-2, Book – Imrani Abee Musa, Matba Farooqi – 513).

There is **NO** Guarantee that if the Authentic Chain of narrations are correct, then the Hadeeth is Authentic, even if it contradicts the Basic Principles of the Quraan. By giving preference to the Hadeeth over the Quraan may put you in the category of Liar to the Quraan, which is an Extremely Dangerous Shirk, so **Be Care Full**.

And We have revealed the Book to you which has clear explanation of everything, and a guidance, mercy and good news for those who submit, (Al_Quraan_016:089).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieves ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004).

**Non-Practice Muslims are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).
Hypocrites read the Quran but practice something else.**

IF QURAAAN CANNOT CONVINC YOU NOTHING WILL

Jesus / Isaa (Peace Be Upon Him) - Dead or Alive?

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

One of the main reasons why we don't understand the concept and the meaning of Quraan could be as mentioned in the Quraan as, "... **And yet you study the Scripture? Will you not understand**", (Al_Quraan_002.044)?

Death could be very SECRET for someone for specified time:

Then when We decreed that he [Solomon {Peace Be Upon Him}] should die [mawt], nothing divulged his death [mawtihi] to them except the worm that ate his staff, (Al_Quraan_034.014).

Allah has Perfected Islaam, No more Miracle:

In the Quraan Allah has told us that "... This day I have PERFECTED your Religion for you and COMPLETED My FAVOR unto you, and have chosen for you as religion AL-ISLAAM", (Al_Quraan_005.003).

If anything is completed, does it NEED any Additions or Subtractions or Alterations? The absolute answer to this is only and only NO. Therefore any Hadeeth contradicting the Quraan, we are not supposed to accept and those are NOT Authentic Hadeeth. Since Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) already warned about the spreading of Hadeeth and how to verify them. So We all must have to follow that and a single proof should be enough for this that there are some Poor Hadeeth and we need to test all of them according to the Quraan. The Quraan is the real Authentic Source, FREE from and ERROR or CONTRADICTION.

Ali (RA) narrated, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, there is NO DOUBT that, there will be Hadeeths coming after me, claiming that I have said those. So you MUST test each and every Hadeeth from the QURAAN. If it is really according to the QURAAN only then accept it otherwise reject it. (Sanan Dar Qatni, Vol-2, Book – Imrani Abee Musa, Matba Farooqi – 513)

Knowledge of Future is with Allah only: Messenger did not know when & where he would die:

Then, when We decreed (Solomon's Peace Be Upon Him) death, nothing showed them his death except a little worm of the earth, which kept (slowly) gnawing away at his staff: so when he fell down, the Jinns saw plainly that if they had known the unseen, they would Not have tarried in the humiliating Penalty (of their Task), (Al_Quraan_034.014).

Verily the knowledge of the Hour is with Allah (Alone). It is He Who knows rain, and He Who knows what is in the wombs. Nor does anyone (including Messengers) know what it is that he will earn on tomorrow: nor does anyone (including Messengers) know in what land he is to die. Verily with Allah is full knowledge and He is acquainted (with all things), (Al_Quraan_031.034).

Men ask thee concerning the Hour: say, the knowledge thereof is with Allah (alone): and what will make thee understand? Perchance the Hour is nigh, (Al_Quraan_033.063).

Say (O Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), to the disbelievers): I say not unto you (that) I possess the treasures of Allah, nor that I have knowledge of the Unseen; and I say not unto you: Lo! I am an angel. I follow only that which is inspired in me. Say: Are the blind man and the seer equal? Will you not then take thought, [Al_Quraan_006.050]?

Say (O Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him): I have no power over any good or harm to myself except as Allah willeth. If I had knowledge of the Unseen, I should have multiplied all good and no evil should have touched me: I am but a Warner, and a bringer of glad tidings to those who have Faith, [Al_Quraan_007.188].

He it is Who has revealed the Book to you; some of its verses are clear revelations, they are the basis or fundamental (foundation) of the Book, and others are allegorical; then as for those in whose hearts there is perversity they follow the part of it which is allegorical, seeking to mislead and seeking to give it (their own) interpretation. but none knows its interpretation except Allah, and those who are firmly rooted in knowledge say: We believe in it, it is all from our Lord; and none do mind except those having understanding, (Al_Quraan_003.007).

Timing Analysis of the Second Coming of Jesus (Peace Be Upon Him) in the Bible:

Jesus (Peace Be Upon Him) will Return according to the Bible:

Immediately after the tribulation of those days shall the sun be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light, and the stars shall fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens shall be shaken: And then shall appear the sign of the Son of man in heaven: and then shall all the tribes of the earth mourn, and they shall see the Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven with power and great glory", (Mat. 24:29-30).

Let us Analyse it through the Quraan:

According the Quraan, on the day of Judgment / day of resurrection, the Moon and the Stars will be darkened and the Sun and the Moon will be joined together etc.

He asks: When is the day of resurrection? But when sight is confounded, and the moon becomes dark, and the sun and the moon are brought together, Man shall say on that day: Whither to fly to? By no means! There shall be no place of refuge, (Al_Quraan_075.006-011).

Also

The angels will be all around, and eight angles will, that Day, bear the Thorne of your Lord above them, (Al_Quraan_069.017).

Not only Jesus (Peace Be Upon Him) BUT all the Prophets will be gathered at their appointed times:

So when the stars are made to lose their light, And when the heaven is rent asunder, And when the mountains are carried away as dust, And when the messengers are gathered at their appointed time, To what day is the doom fixed? To the day of decision, (Al_Quraan_077.008-013).

Dividing Religion and Breakup into Sects:

And (O' Muslims) be not like those who became divided and disagreed after clear arguments had come to them, and these it is that shall have a grievous chastisement. On the day when (some) faces shall turn white and (some) faces shall turn black; then as to those whose faces turn black: Did you disbelieve after your believing? Taste therefore the chastisement because you disbelieved, (Al_Quraan_003.105-106).

Jesus / Isaa (Peace Be Upon Him) will be questioned exactly like all other prophets:

And when Allah will say (on the Day of Judgment): O Isa (Peace Be Upon Him) son of Mariam! did you say to men, Take me and my mother for two gods besides Allah he will say: Glory be to Thee, it did not befit me that I should say what I had no right to (say); if I had said it, You would indeed have known it; You know what is in my mind, and I do not know what is in Your mind, surely You art the great Knower of the unseen things. I did not say to them aught save what You did enjoin me with: That serve Allah, my Lord and your Lord, and I was a witness of them so long as I was among them, but when You took me, You were the watcher over them, and Thou art witness of all things, (Al_Quraan_005_116 – 117).

Even Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will be saying the same thing:

Then the Messenger (Peace Be Upon Him) will say: "O my Lord! Truly my people took this Quraan for just foolish nonsense", (Al_Quraan_025.030).

Also All Prophets (Peace Be Upon Him) will be saying the same thing:

One day will Allah gather the messengers together, and ask: "What was the response you received (from men to your teaching)?" They will say: "We have no knowledge: it is You Who know in full all that is hidden", (Al_Quraan_005.109).

To understand about Jesus / Isaa (Peace Be Upon Him) Dead or Alive we need to do analysis of the Ayaat below:

There is none (not a single one) of the People of the book (including **1.8** Billion Muslims) but must believe in him (as only a Messenger of Allah) before his (Jesus Peace Be Upon Him) death. And on the Day of Resurrection (NOT Before), he (Jesus Peace Be Upon Him) will be a witness against them", (Al_Quraan_004.159).

First Proof:

The first proof that Jesus / Isaa (Peace Be Upon Him) is NOT Alive is this Ayaat itself, since it says that "**on the Day of Resurrection (NOT Before)**", he (Jesus Peace Be Upon Him) will be a witness against them", if Jesus / Isaa (Peace Be Upon Him) comes second time in this world then he will be witness in the world before the Day of Resurrection, which cannot be true according to the above mentioned Ayaat. The concept of Quraan cannot be wrong, BUT our pre-assumptions and our beliefs could be wrong.

Second Proof:

For the second proof, we need to understand the meaning of **People of the Book (Scripture)**.

Jews are the People of the Book, since they believe on the Torah, which is one of the Book of Allah.

Christian are the People of the Book, since they believe on the Injeel (Bible), which is one of the Book of Allah.

Similarly **Muslims** are the People of the Book, since they believe on the Quraan, which is also one of the Book of Allah.

This is also another proof that Jesus / Isaa (Peace Be Upon Him) is not Alive, since in the above Ayaat it is mentioned that "none (not a single one) of the People of the book (including **1.8 Billion Muslims**) but must believe in him (as only a Messenger of Allah) before his (Jesus Peace Be Upon Him) death", and Alhamdulillah, around **1.8 Billion Muslims** around the world believe on Jesus / Isaa (Peace Be Upon Him) as Messenger of Allah.

Third Proof:

For the third proof, Allah said that he will take away Jesus / Isaa (Peace Be Upon Him) and no where he mentioned that he will send back Jesus / Isaa (Peace Be Upon Him) again for the second time, instead He mentioned that whatever we are arguing about him (Peace Be Upon Him), He will tell us on the day of Judgement and NOT before.

Behold Allah said: O Jesus / Isaa (Peace Be Upon Him) I will take thee and raise thee to myself and clear thee (of the falsehoods) of those who blaspheme; I will make those who follow thee superior to those who reject Faith, to the day of resurrection (not before): then shall you all return unto me, and I will judge between you of the matters wherein you dispute, (Al_Quraan_003.055).

Jesus / Isaa (Peace Be Upon Him) will be questioned exactly like all other prophets:

And when Allah will say (on the Day of Judgment): O Isa (Peace Be Upon Him) son of Marium! did you say to men, Take me and my mother for two gods besides Allah he will say: Glory be to Thee, it did not befit me that I should say what I had no right to (say); if I had said it, You would indeed have known it; You know what is in my mind, and I do not know what is in Your mind, surely You art the great Knower of the unseen things. I did not say to them aught save what You did enjoin me with: That serve Allah, my Lord and your Lord, and I was a witness of them so long as I was among them, but when You took me, You were the watcher over them, and Thou art witness of all things, (Al_Quraan_005_116 – 117).

Even Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will be saying the same thing:

Then the Messenger (Peace Be Upon Him) will say: "O my Lord! Truly my people took this Quraan for just foolish nonsense", (Al_Quraan_025.030).

Also All Prophets (Peace Be Upon Him) will be saying the same thing:

One day will Allah gather the messengers together, and ask: "What was the response you received (from men to your teaching)?" They will say: "We have no knowledge: it is You Who know in full all that is hidden", (Al_Quraan_005.109).
May Allah UNITE all Muslims, AMEEN.

Don't waste your time in Foretelling and just do what Allah has commanded. We Already have One living Miracles, the Quraan with us. Allah's Favor has already been completed on us.

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieves ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004).

Those who don't read the Quraan with understanding/translation and do not Practice on Allah's commandments are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

Allah never destroys any good nation, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117).
Hypocrites Read the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

IF QURAAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:087, 007:185, 039:023, 052:033-034, 053:056-059, 056:075-082, 068:044, 077:050).

Jesus & Jonah Survivals

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Matthew 12:39-40 New International Version (NIV):

(39) He answered, "A wicked and adulterous generation asks for a sign! But none will be given it except the sign of the prophet Jonah. **(40)** For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of a huge fish, so the Son of Man will be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth.

Jonah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was thrown into ocean during huge storm. He should have died, BUT he survived and probably he was unconscious.

Same way, **Jesus** (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was crucified on the cross. He should have died, BUT he survived and he was unconscious. People were in rush and thought he is dead and so buried him in hurry.

Jonah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was in the belly of big fish for **three days and three nights**, should have died, BUT he survived and he was unconscious.

Same way, **Jesus** (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was buried into grave and lived there for **three days and three nights**. He should have died, BUT he survived and he was unconscious, later got little strength to come out of it.

Later fish thrown out **Jonah** (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) at a beach, where he was unconscious, later survived.

Same way, pious Christians found **Jesus** (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and help him recover and so he survived.

References:

Jesus says that the sign will be the sign of Jonah

Jonah

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jonah>

Jonah? Meet the Man Who Survived Three Days in a Giant Whale's Belly

<http://howafrica.com/meet-man-survived-three-days-whales-belly>

How could Jonah survive three days in the belly of a "whale"?

<http://christiananswers.net/q-eden/edn-t004.html>

Only Jesus is God BUT not Jonah

Some Bible Verses that say "Jesus is God"

<http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/>

[MR_Jesus_Jonah_Survivals_Jesus_is_God.htm](http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Jesus_Jonah_Survivals_Jesus_is_God.htm)

Did God die? If Jesus was God, and Jesus died on the cross, does that mean God died?

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Jesus_Jonah_Survivals_Did_God_Die.htm

Important Note:

http://www.answering-christianity.com/isaiah_53.htm

Pronounced dead, man takes 'miraculous' turn

<http://www.today.com/news/pronounced-dead-man-takes-miraculous-turn-2D80555113>

'Miracle recovery' of teen declared brain dead by four doctors

<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/health/news/9223408/Miracle-recovery-of-teen-declared-brain-dead-by-four-doctors.html>

Coma man wakes after 19 years

<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/health/article-187920/Coma-man-wakes-19-years.html>

Coma

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coma>

Lazarus syndrome (autoresuscitation after failed cardiopulmonary resuscitation)

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lazarus_syndrome

SAY: Allah is Unique; Allah is Eternal / Absolute / Independent / Self-sufficient / free from any kind of needs or association and everybody needs him); He is neither a parent nor a child of anyone; And none is like him; (Ref: Al_Quraan_112.001-004).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Jesus (PBUH) Return Misconception

by Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) Came as a Miracle and He (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) Gone as a Miracle

Around 1.8 Billion Muslims are REAL followers of Jesus / Issa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), believing on him as Prophet, Messenger of Allah and clearing all misconceptions like son of god, born as a case of rape what Jews blame on him, etc. There is NO Doubt that Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will be coming again to this earth, which may be another Miracle before the end of this world to kill DAJJAL, according to REALLY Authentic Hadeeth, acknowledge by many Great Scholars till today, who are of course NOT Allah (GOD). BUT nowhere in the Quraan is mentioned, although some people try to enforce this concept by doing wrong translation. The main problem is that many people still don't know How to Understand the Quraan, and they BLINDLY believe on Scholars.

Timing Analysis of the Second Coming of Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) in the Bible:

Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will Return according to the Bible:

Immediately after the tribulation of those days shall the sun be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light, and the stars shall fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens shall be shaken: And then shall appear the sign of the Son of man in heaven: and then shall all the tribes of the earth mourn, and they shall see the Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven with power and great glory", (Mat. 24:29-30).

Let us Analyze it from the Quraan:

According the Quraan, on the day of Judgment / day of resurrection, the Moon and the Stars will be darkened and the Sun and the Moon will be joined together etc.

He asks: When is the day of resurrection ? But when sight is confounded, And the moon becomes dark, And the sun and the moon are brought together, Man shall say on that day: Whither to fly to? By no means! there shall be no place of refuge, (Al_Quraan_075.006-011).

Also

The angels will be all around, and eight angles will, that Day, bear the Thorne of your Lord above them, (Al_Quraan_069.017).

Not only Jesus BUT all the Prophets will be gathered at their appointed times.

So when the stars are made to lose their light, And when the heaven is rent asunder, And when the mountains are carried away as dust, And when the messengers are gathered at their appointed time, To what day is the doom fixed? To the day of decision, (Al_Quraan_077.008-013).

O' Muslim be not like those who divide their religion and breakup into sects.

And (O' Muslims) be not like those who became divided and disagreed after clear arguments had come to them, and these it is that shall have a grievous chastisement. On the day when (some) faces shall turn white and (some) faces shall turn black; then as to those whose faces turn black: Did you disbelieve after your believing? Taste therefore the chastisement because you disbelieved, (Al_Quraan_003.105-106).

Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will be questioned exactly like all other prophets:

And when Allah will say (on the Day of Judgment): O Isa son of Marium! did you say to men, Take me and my mother for two gods besides Allah he will say: Glory be to Thee, it did not befit me that I should say what I had no right to (say); if I had said it, You would indeed have known it; You know what is in my mind, and I do not know what is in Your mind, surely You art the great Knower of the unseen things. I did not say to them aught save what You did enjoin me with: That serve Allah, my Lord and your Lord, and I was a witness of them so long as I was among them, but when You took me, You were the watcher over them, and Thou art witness of all things, (Al_Quraan_005_116 – 117).

Even Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will be saying the same thing:

Then the Messenger will say: "O my Lord! Truly my people took this Quraan for just foolish nonsense", (Al_Quraan_025.030).

Also All Prophets (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will be saying the same thing:

One day will Allah gather the messengers together, and ask: "What was the response you received (from men to your teaching)?" They will say: "We have no knowledge: it is You Who know in full all that is hidden", (Al_Quraan_005.109).

Advise to the Scholars, Writers, and Speakers etc.:

Be careful in trying to explain the Ayaat of Quraan. Don't try to mislead the people by doing wrong translations or give wrong concepts against the Quraan. This is not a joke. We are all learning from each other and are students of the Quraan. Please don't use abuse words for others like **IGNORANT** etc., and you must respect others. You must learn How to do Effective Communication.

When Allah says, "**it is easy to understand**", don't force the people to believe that it is difficult.

When Allah says "**AFTER**", don't force the people to accept it as before.

When Allah says "**ON the Day of Resurrection**", don't force the people to accept it as before.

When Allah says "**ON the Day of Judgment**", don't force the people to accept it as Grave, etc.

When Allah says "**Paradise (in Arabic “JANNAH”)**", don't force the people to accept it as Grave, etc.

When Allah says "**Hell (in Arabic “NAAR”)**", don't force the people that it as Grave, etc.

Also don't apply any **exceptional rules** over **general rules**, for example the people who are killed on the way of Allah during the war are not dead, BUT not the general public.

You must know "**How to Understand the Quraan**".

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Quraan_Understanding.htm

Advise to the Readers, listeners etc.:

Great Thanks to our Scholars (Ulemaa), who have worked extremely hard to keep Islaam ALIVE and to keep us Muslims by providing Beautiful knowledge of Islaam. BUT Scholars are NOT Allah and they might do mistakes.

You MUST always check in the Quraan and don't BLINDLY trust on Scholars, Writers, and Speakers etc. They are human being and may have made mistakes. Otherwise you may fall into the category of making the scholars your God. Be careful. Check the topic in the Quraan, what Allah is saying about, check the TRUE meaning of it. If you find any error in Scholars, Writers, Speakers etc., you must acknowledge them by telling the Scholars, Writers, Speakers etc., otherwise the misleading may go on and on and also you might be put into the category of supporters to them who have done wrong translation and Allah may punish you as well. So, don't sit quietly and rise up to correct any misconception, it is also a Great Jihaad and you will get a Great Reward for it, Inshaa Allah.

The main reason why we don't understand the concept and the meaning of Quraan could be as mentioned in the Quraan as, " ... And yet you study the Scripture? Will you not understand?" (Al_Quraan_002.044).

You must also know "**How to Understand the Quraan**".

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Quraan_Understanding.htm

Some one's Death could be very SECRET (e.g. Solomon {Peace-Be-Upon-Him}), it was secret till worm ate his staff:

Then when We decreed that he [Solomon {Peace-Be-Upon-Him}] should die [mawt], nothing divulged his death [mawtihi] to them except the worm that ate his staff. (Al_Quraan_034.014)

Allah has Perfected Islaam, No more Miracle:

In the Quraan Allah has told us that "... This day I have **PERFECTED** your Religion for you and **COMPLETED** My **FAVOR** unto you, and have chosen for you as religion **AL-ISLAAM**", (Al_Quraan_005.003).

If anything is completed, does it NEED any Additions or Subtractions or Alterations? The absolute answer to this is only and only NO. Therefore any Hadeeth contradicting the Quraan, we are not supposed to accept and those are NOT Authentic Hadeeth. Since Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) already warned about the spreading of Hadeeth and how to verify them. So We all must have to follow that and a single proof should be enough for this that there are some Poor Hadeeth and we need to test all of them according to the Quraan. **The Quraan is the real Authentic Source, FREE from and ERROR or CONTRADICTION.**

Ali (RA) narrated, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, there is **NO DOUBT** that, there will be Hadeeths coming after me, claiming that I have said those. So **you MUST test each and every Hadeeth from the QURAAN**. If it is really according to the QURAAN only then accept it otherwise reject it, (Sanan Dar Qatni, Vol-2, Book – Imrani Abee Musa, Matba Farooqi – 513).

Below are some examples, which could help you to raise questions from the Scholars, Writers and Speakers etc.:

Ref# 1:

Muslims believe that Jesus alaysalam, the Prophet and Messiah, is alive and will return to the Earth in the near future. The Quraanic verse **CLEARLY** says that Jesus-alaysalam was not crucified, nor was he killed, but that Almighty Allah raised him to heaven (he was not killed, but taken from the earth by Almighty Allah).

Muslims believe that Jesus-alaysalam is still alive in heaven and will come at the end of time, according to the religion of Islam. Together with the Muslim Messiah he will fight against the anti-Christ and kill him.

Answer# 1:

Nowhere in the Quraan does it **CLEARLY** say about the second coming of Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). There are TWO groups of Muslims in believing on Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so don't under estimate.

Ref# 2:

That they said (in boast), "We killed Christ Jesus the son of Mary, the Messenger of Allah";- but they killed him not, nor crucified him, but so it was made to appear to them, and those who differ therein are full of doubts, with no (certain) knowledge, but only conjecture to follow, for of a surety they killed him not, (Al_Quraan_004.157).

Nay, Allah raised him up unto Himself; and Allah is Exalted in Power, Wise, (Al_Quraan_004.158).

Behold! Allah said: "O Jesus! I will take thee and raise thee to Myself and clear thee (of the falsehoods) of those who blaspheme; I will make those who follow thee superior to those who reject faith, to the Day of Resurrection: Then shall you all return unto me, and I will judge between you of the matters wherein you dispute, (Al_Quraan_003.055).

Answer# 2:

Here Allah is talking to Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) in the past when Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was present in the world, about the Future, i.e. Take Thee (already happened), Raise Thee (already happened), Clear Thee (Muslims already CLEARING all misconception about Jesus {Peace-Be-Upon-Him}). On the Day of Judgment we all return to Him. We can see at present, Jews are not superior to Christens or Muslims other than that they are misusing Christens. They are in very less population.

Remember, here Clear Thee (of the falsehoods) of those who blaspheme, does not mean that Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will return to this world again. Around **1.8** Billion Muslims are REAL followers of Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), believing on him as Prophet, Messenger of Allah and clearing all misconceptions like son of god, born as a case of rape what Jews blame on him, etc. Islaam is the fastest growing religion in the whole world and it is still growing and clearing any misconception according to the time.

"They killed him not, nor crucified him", does not mean that Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will come again to this world again.

"I will make those follow thee superior to those who reject faith", may be thought as right now the Christens are dominating the world and not the Jews in population wise. BUT remember at the time when Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was present in this world, Christens were believing on Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) as Messenger of Allah, Messiah and a Prophet and not like present thought of Christens. Another thought may be taken as Islaam is the fastest growing religion and may be in future Islaam will dominate the world very soon, Inshaa Allah. Every Muslim believes on Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) as a Prophet, Messenger of Allah and free from any falsehood. Actually Islaam is clearing all misconception about Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and accepting him as Prophet, born metrically without any father. Allah knows the best.

There is NO Doubt that they didn't kill Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). **Here Allah is saying about the Day of Resurrection NOT before**, Allah will judge on all those matters we dispute, THEN Why are you forcing us to believe on BEFORE, WHY?????

Ref# 3:

And (Jesus) shall be (in the Future not in the past on the Day of Judgment) a Sign (for the coming of) the Hour (**on the Day of Judgment, NOT Before**): therefore have no doubt about the (Hour), but follow you Me: this is a Straight Way, (Al_Quraan_043.061).

Answer# 3:

Shall be a (in Future) Sign of the Hour means the Day of Judgment. Here also Allah is saying about **the Hour on the Day of Judgment NOT Before, Jesus will be Sign**, THEN Why are you forcing us to believe on BEFORE, WHY?????

Ref# 4:

"So peace is on me the day I was born (free from falsehood) (already happened), the day that I die (already happened), and the day that I shall be raised up to life (again on the day of Judgment)", (Al_Quraan_019.033).

Answer# 4:

"So peace is on me the day I was born": Here Allah may want to say that he was born as a miracle and free from all falsehood, what Jews were blaming on him.

"the day that I shall be raised up to life": **Every person will be raised to the life again, second time on the Day of Judgment.**

Ref# 5:

And there is none (NOT a single one) of the People of the Book (including **1.8 Billion** Muslims) but must believe in him (as only a Messenger of Allah) before his (Jesus Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death (around **1.8 Billion** Muslims believe on him as a Prophet, Messenger of Allah and free from any falsehood or misconception, what Christens or Jews blamed on him); and on the Day of Judgment (**NOT Before**) he (Jesus Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will be a witness against them, (Al_Quraan_004.159).

Answer# 5:

Here Allah is again talking about **the Day of Judgment and NOT before**, THEN Why are you forcing us to believe on BEFORE, WHY?????

Hadeeth is a different issue, I don't want to discuss it here in detail BUT I would like your answers.

Who compiled the Quraan, is it Usmaan (RA), THEN why didn't he compiled Hadeeth?????

Why Usmaan (RA) compiled the Quraan? Is it because of several HUFFAAZ Sahabaas were killed in the war, so they FEAR that people may LOSE the Quraan. So it is necessary to protect the Quraan by binding it into a book, BUT why didn't they care about Hadeeth, Why????

Since All the Sahabaas didn't give PRIORITY to the Hadeeth over the Quraan, THEN Why you are forcing us to do so, WHY????

The main reason why we don't understand the concept and the meaning of the Quraan could be as mentioned in the Quraan as, "... **And yet you study the Scripture? Will you not understand**", (Al_Quraan_002.044)?

To understand about Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) Dead or Alive we need to do analysis of the Ayaat below:

There is none (**NOT a single one**) of the People of the book (including **1.8 Billion Muslims**) but must believe in him (as only a Messenger of Allah) before his (Jesus Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death. And on the Day of Resurrection (**NOT Before**), he (Jesus Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will be a witness against them", (Al_Quraan_004.159).

First Proof:

The first proof that Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) is NOT Alive is this Ayaat itself, since it says that "on the Day of Resurrection (**NOT Before**), he (Jesus Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will be a witness against them", if Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) comes second time in this world then he will be witness in the world before the Day of Resurrection, which cannot be true according to the above mentioned Ayaat. The concept of Quraan cannot be wrong, BUT our pre-assumptions and our beliefs could be wrong.

Second Proof:

For the second proof, we need to understand the meaning of the **People of the Book** (Scripture).

Jews are the People of the Book, since they believe on the Torah, which is one of the Books of Allah.

Christians are the People of the Book, since they believe on the Injeel (Bible), which is one of the Books of Allah.

Similarly Muslims are the People of the Book, since they believe on the Quraan, which is also one of the Books of Allah.

This is also another proof that Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) is not Alive, since in the above Ayaat it is mentioned that “none (not a single one) of the People of the book (including **1.8 Billion Muslims**) but must believe in him (as only a Messenger of Allah) before his (Jesus Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death“, and Alhamdulillah, around **1.8 Billion Muslims** around the world believe on Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) as Messenger of Allah.

Third Proof:

For the third proof, Allah said that he will take away Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and no where he mentioned that he will send back Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) again for the second time, instead Allah mentioned that whatever we are arguing about him (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), He will tell us on the day of Judgment and **NOT before**.

Behold Allah said: O Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) I will take thee and raise thee to myself and clear thee (of the falsehoods) of those who blaspheme; I will make those who follow thee superior to those who reject Faith, to the day of resurrection (**not before**): then shall you all return unto me, and I will judge between you of the matters wherein you dispute, (Al_Quraan_003.055).

Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will be questioned exactly like all other prophets:

And when Allah will say (on the Day of Judgment): O Isa son of Marium! did you say to men, Take me and my mother for two gods besides Allah he will say: Glory be to Thee, it did not befit me that I should say what I had no right to (say); if I had said it, You would indeed have known it; You know what is in my mind, and I do not know what is in Your mind, surely You art the great Knower of the unseen things. I did not say to them aught save what You did enjoin me with: That serve Allah, my Lord and your Lord, and I was a witness of them so long as I was among them, but when You took me, You were the watcher over them, and Thou art witness of all things, (Al_Quraan_005_116 – 117).

Even Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will be saying the same thing:

Then the Messenger will say: "O my Lord! Truly my people took this Quraan for just foolish nonsense", (Al_Quraan_025.030).

Also All Prophets (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will be saying the same thing:

One day will Allah gather the messengers together, and ask: "What was the response you received (from men to your teaching)?" They will say: "We have no knowledge: it is You Who know in full all that is hidden", (Al_Quraan_005.109).

Knowledge of Future is with Allah only: Messenger did not know when & where he would die:

Then, when We decreed (Solomon's Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death, **nothing showed them his death except a little worm of the earth**, which kept (slowly) gnawing away at his staff: so when he fell down, the Jinns saw plainly that if they had known the unseen, they would Not have tarried in the humiliating Penalty (of their Task), (Al_Quraan_034.014).

Verily the knowledge of the Hour is with Allah (Alone). It is He Who knows rain, and He Who knows what is in the wombs. Nor does anyone (including Messengers) know what it is that he will earn on tomorrow: **nor does anyone (including Messengers) know in what land he is to die.** Verily with Allah is full knowledge and He is acquainted (with all things), (Al_Quraan_031.034).

Men ask thee concerning the Hour: say, **The knowledge thereof is with Allah (alone):** and what will make thee understand? Perchance the Hour is nigh, (Al_Quraan_033.063).

Say (O Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), to the disbelievers): I say not unto you (that) I possess the treasures of Allah, nor that I have knowledge of the Unseen; and I say not unto you: Lo! I am an angel. I follow only that which is inspired in me. Say: Are the blind man and the seer equal? **Will you not then take thought,** [Al_Quraan_006.050]?

Say (O Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him): I have no power over any good or harm to myself except as Allah wills. **If I had knowledge of the Unseen, I should have multiplied all good** and no evil should have touched me: I am but a Warner, and a bringer of glad tidings to those who have Faith, [Al_Quraan_007.188].

He it is Who has revealed the Book to you; some of its verses are **clear revelations**, they are the **basis or fundamental (foundation) of the Book**, and others are allegorical; then as for those in whose hearts there is perversity they follow the part of it which is allegorical, seeking to mislead and seeking to give it (their own) interpretation. But none knows its interpretation except Allah, and those who are firmly rooted in knowledge say: We believe in it, it is all from our Lord; and none do mind except those having understanding, (Al_Quraan_003.007).

Gog (Yajooj) and Magog (Majooj) coming out of the Barrier:

They said: O Zulqarnain! Surely Gog and Magog make mischief in the land. Shall we then pay you a tribute on condition that you should raise a barrier between us and them. He said: That in which my Lord has established me is better, therefore you only help me with workers, I will make a fortified barrier between you and them; Bring me blocks of iron; until when he had filled up the space between the two mountain sides, he said: Blow, until when he had made it (as) fire, he said: Bring me molten brass which I may pour over it. So they were not able to scale it nor could they make a hole in it. He said: This is a mercy from my Lord, but **when the promise of my Lord comes to pass He will make it level with the ground**, and the promise of my Lord is ever true, (Al_Quraan_018.094-098).

Here the question rises that: Are coming of Imaam Mahdee, Dajjaal and Second Coming Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) more important than the Gog and Magog?

Coming out of the Barrier by Gog and Magog are clearly mentioned in the Quraan while Imaam Mahdee, Dajjaal and Second Coming Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) are not mentioned clearly and we are not supposed to go behind the Allegorical Ayaat, Ayaat which are not clear.

That they said (in boast), "We killed Christ Jesus the son of Mary, the Messenger of Allah"; but they killed him not, nor crucified him, but so it was made to appear to them, and those who differ therein are full of doubts, with no (certain) knowledge, but only conjecture to follow, for of a surety they killed him not, (Al_Quraan_004.157).

“They killed him not, nor crucified him”, does not mean that Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will come to this world again.

Behold! Allah said: "O Jesus! I will take thee and raise thee to Myself and clear thee (of the falsehoods) of those who blaspheme; I will make those who follow thee superior to those who reject faith, to the Day of Resurrection: Then shall ye all return unto me, and I will judge between you of the matters wherein ye dispute, (Al_Quraan_003.055).

Here Allah is saying about the **Day of Resurrection NOT before**, Allah will judge on the matters we dispute, So **we should not waste our time in the dispute matters**, instead we should obey the Clear Ayaat of the Quraan.

Re: If Mohammed was the last Prophet, why will Jesus return? - Q&A - Abdur-Raheem Green

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OyvpkK7TPuc>

Jesus(as) Died Natural Death - Scholar Jawed Ahmad Ghamdi

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KX-jxZaI7qY>

Qur'anic Islam - Interview with Shaykh Hassan Farhan al Maliki (ENGLISH)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uE-x5mEVLxk>

Jesus / Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) Came as a Miracle and He (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) Gone as a Miracle.

Jihaad - Offensive or Defensive

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Question: Is Jihaad OFFENSIVE? How can you prove that Islaam is really a peaceful religion if there is an offense in Islaam?

Allah does **NOT** forbid you respecting those who have not made war against you on account of (your) religion, and have not driven you forth from your homes, that **you show them kindness and deal with them justly**; surely Allah loves the doers of justice, (Al_Quraan_060.008).

This day (all) the good (Clean/Halaal) things are **allowed to you**; and the **food** (Clean/Halaal) of those who have been given the Book is lawful for you and your food is lawful for them; and the chaste women from the believers and the **chaste women** (True **Jewish** or True **Christen** Believer **Women**) from among those who have been given the Book before you (are lawful for you); when you have given them their dowries (Mahr), taking (them) in marriage, not fornicating nor taking them for paramours in secret; and whoever denies faith, his work indeed is of no account, and in the hereafter he shall be one of the losers, (Al_Quraan_005.005).

... You will certainly find the **nearest in love** (friendship) to those who believe (to be) those who say: We are Christians; this is because there are priests and monks among them and because they do not behave proudly, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.082).

And when they (who call themselves Christians) hear what has been revealed to the messenger (saw) **you will see their eyes overflowing with tears because of the truth that they recognize**; they say: Our Lord! we believe, so write us down with the witnesses (of truth), (Al_Quraan_005.083).

(All) people are a single nation; so Allah raised prophets as bearers of good news and as warner, and He revealed with them the Book with truth, that it might judge between people in that in which they differed; and none but the people of the book who were given it differed about it after clear arguments had come to them, revolting among themselves; so Allah has guided by His will those who believe to the truth about which they differed and Allah guides whom He pleases to the right path, (Al_Quraan_002.213).

Fight for the sake of God those that fight against you, but **do NOT be aggressive**, (Al_Quraan_002:190).

This clearly shows that **only defensive war is permitted in Islaam**. The believers are allowed to fight in self-defense only. Initiating hostility is not permitted for Muslims. The Quraan says: "They were the first to attack you", (Ref: Al_Quraan_009:013).

The root of the word jihad is Judh, which means striving one's utmost. For instance we say in Arabic bazala Juhduhu (I exerted my utmost struggle). Jihad or ijtihaad thus means striving one's utmost in any matter.

First Victim of any Conflict is TRUTH. Those who don't do True Justice, they are neither Jewish, nor Christians and nor Muslims etc. No Religion or Faith allows civilian humiliation. UN must work on this to save the civilians.

There are three consequences which need Detailed Analysis with careful consideration and open eyes. Think of around **300** Million Muslims living in India alone. If you count the Muslims worldwide, it may range from **500** Million to **700** Million Muslims all over the world living in Non-Muslim Countries. Any single mistake could cause trouble to around **700** Million Muslims living in Non-Muslims Countries.

Case 1: When Enemy attacks Muslims in Muslim Countries (e.g. India attacked Pakistan in the past).

Here Muslims are allowed to defend only.

Fight for the sake of God those that fight against you, but do not be aggressive, (Al_Quraan_002:190).

Case 2: Where Muslims living in a Non-Muslim Countries (e.g. Kashmir in India).

Here Muslims need to migrate if Non-Muslims does not allow to worship.

O my bondmen who believe! Lo! My earth is spacious. Therefore serve Me only. How many are the creatures that carry not their own sustenance, (Al_Quraan_029.052-063)?

Also Muslim Countries are NOT allowed to help those who live in Non-Muslim Countries in the matter of Lands etc., other than providing religious education, charity and giving them immigration.

Lo! Those who believed and left their homes and strove with their wealth and their lives for the cause of Allah, and those who took them in and helped them; these are protecting friends one of another. And those who believed BUT did NOT leave their homes, ye have NO duty to protect them TILL they leave their homes; but if they seek help from you in the matter of religion (NOT for Land) then it is your duty to help (them) except against a folk between whom and you there is a treaty. Allah is Seer of what ye do. And those who disbelieve are protectors one of another If ye do not so, there will be confusion in the land, and great corruption, (Al_Quraan_008.072-073).

Case 3: Where Non-Muslims had captured Muslims Land for a long time (e.g. Palestine).

Here also Muslims need to migrate if Non-Muslims do not allow Muslims to worship.

O my bondmen who believe! Lo! My earth is spacious. Therefore serve Me only. How many are the creatures that carry not their own sustenance, (Al_Quraan_029.052-063)?

Also Muslim Countries are NOT allowed to help those who live in Non-Muslim Countries in the matter of Lands etc, other than providing religious education, charity and giving them immigration.

Lo! Those who believed and left their homes and strove with their wealth and their lives for the cause of Allah, and those who took them in and helped them; these are protecting friends one of another. And those who believed BUT did NOT leave their homes, ye have NO duty to protect them TILL they leave their homes; but if they seek help from you in the matter of religion (NOT for Land) then it is your duty to help (them) except against a folk between whom and you there is a treaty. Allah is Seer of what ye do. And those who disbelieve are protectors one of another If ye do not so, there will be confusion in the land, and great corruption, (Al_Quraan_008.072-073).

Middle East Crisis, couldn't find the right word in Dictionary - 21-JUL-2006:

No one is helping. Where is Allah? When will Imaam Mahdee come to save us? Why Ummah is facing this manmade disasters again and again? Why our prayers are not being answered? Why millions and millions WHYs? Tears are in our eyes, especially those who have gone through this type of pains may understand a little. When not even rest of the Ummah is helping then where to go? We are not finding any light. Where is light? Where is guidance? Why didn't Allah help us? WHY? Today it is Afghanistan, Iraq, Lebanon, Palestine and Syria tomorrow could be your turn.

Only the Quraan gives answers to millions and millions of WHYs. The only reason is we left the Quraan and don't want to realize it nor we want to listen it, so one state at a time are facing these Great Crisis. If someone talks about it and try to show the Guidance and the Right Path, even then in reality we close our ears and close our eyes and we don't act accordingly. In simple words, we actually behave like a Deaf, Dumb and Blind so Allah is leaving us helpless. We raise five fingers on others BUT we don't even think about ourselves, what we could have done wrong for which we are getting this. Any one passes by spits on us, slaps on us even throws Big Punch on us. Let us analyze what could others do to us and then find the guidance through the Quraan.

Think of Big fish usually eats the Small fish. Think of it is a Great Secret Plan against Ummah and eating up one group at a time and which is not the first time. Think of we put an earthworm through a hook which is tied to a long stick and then drop it into the water to catch a fish. So there could be many tricks to catch this Ummah, like catching a fish. 9/11 was to falsely blame on the Ummah and trick the world, and yet couldn't find WMD in Iraq, so it was to get the oil, only Allah knows their plans. Recent crises might not have been started recently but their plan could have been started much before may be over hundred years ago. First exploit the civilians to send the Syrian Forces out of Lebanon to reduce its power to ZERO-Resistance then divert the worlds mind towards others by causing so many unrests in different countries like U.K., and Canada and then later on India. Also like giving an earthworm to catch a fish, give couple of soldiers to get them kidnapped easily and that will make them raise a valid reason to capture Lebanon.

CRISIS, CRISIS and more CRISIS everywhere and which is not the first time, so we need to find the Guidance through the Quraan:

Kabaa in Makkah, Saudi Arabia is the most sacred place in the whole world for the Ummah. Before the birth of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), when Abrahama came to demolish Kabaa, people of the Makkah flee away to save their lives. Then Allah sent little tiny Abaabeel above all possible way to stop them, holding little tiny stones perfectly targeted to the army of Abrahama. Also when lives became extremely difficult to live in Makkah, Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) along with most of the companions flee away the Makkah al-Mukarramah and migrated to al-Madinah al-Munawwarah in such a way that they never ever think to return again to live there. Allah's supreme help can come in any shape, from Space (Air) or land or sea or something else, BUT first we must come to act according to the Quraan.

Also Muslim Countries are NOT allowed to help those who live in Non-Muslim Countries in the matter of Lands etc., other than providing religious education, charity and giving them immigration.

Lo! Those who believed and left their homes and strove with their wealth and their lives for the cause of Allah, and those who took them in and helped them; these are protecting friends one of another. And those who believed BUT did NOT leave their homes, ye have NO duty to protect them TILL they leave their homes; BUT if they seek help from you in the matter of religion (NOT for Land) then it is your duty to help (them) except against a folk between whom and you there is a treaty. Allah is Seer of what ye do. And those who disbelieve are protectors one of another If ye do not so, there will be confusion in the land, and great corruption, (Al_Quraan_008.072-073).

Remember:

Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032).

Let there be NO compulsion in Religion (Believe): Truth stands out clear from error, (Al-Quraan_002:256).

Unto you your religion (Believe), and unto me my Religion (Believe), (Al_Quraan_109:006).

Things to do:

If you have enough power to defend yourselves from Space (Air), Land and Sea, without looking on others to help you then go for it otherwise flee away (migrate) to save your lives.

Our most dangerous enemy is only and only Shaitaan, whose audio visual weapons including his whispers (waswaasaa) are killing us.

We must get the Guidance from the Quraan for each and every action.

We must not do the Great Mistake that I am right, since I am a human being and I may be wrong.

We must reset our Priorities according to the Quraan.

We must invite others to come to unity without any single micro or mega differences.

We must educate ourselves to defend from all types of attacks.

We must do Positive Dawah. Fulltime Dawah is compulsory on Muslim Scholars BUT Part-time Dawah is compulsory on the whole Ummah. Learn from Scholars and Start doing Dawah now.

We must come out of all of our Misconceptions.

We must find the Roots of Downfall of Ummah to stop doing any single mistake again and again.

We must convert our homes into Islaamic Homes.

We must do our duty without pointing five fingers on others.

We must write/forward/share Global Articles to save humanity since it is building block and foundation.

Also Remember:

Invite (all) to the Way of thy Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious: for thy Lord knoweth best, who have strayed from His Path, and who receive guidance, (Al_Quraan_016.125).

Both Musaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and Khizr (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) were prophets and obeyed Allah BUT disagreed on some of their missions. So we might differ in our missions to help the world, BUT our goal to obey Allah is same. You might be obeying Allah, according to what you understand and I am also obeying Allah according to what you understand. It is time to UNITE not DIVIDE.

O you who believe! obey Allah and His Messenger and do not turn back from Him while you hear. And be not like those who said, We hear, and they did not obey. Surely the worst of animals, in Allah's sight, are the deaf, the dumb, who do not understand, (Al_Quraan_008.020-022).

On Internet Use your energies to promote Islamic Things only. If you get any UNISLAAMIC Things on email, just DELETE it.

Global Family:

The World is shrinking and becoming a Global Family. I found this as a KEY point in cooling down the mind of others, so always remember and keep reminding, that we are the children of Adam and Eve and we are Cousin Brothers and Cousin Sisters and we are a Global Family.

And surely We have honored the children of Adam, and We carry them in the land and the sea, and We have given them of the good things, and We have made them to excel by an appropriate excellence over most of those whom We have created, (Al_Quraan_017.070).

Allah SAVED only those WHO were doing DAWAH:

But why were there not among the generations before you those possessing understanding, who should have forbidden the making of mischief in the earth, except a few of those whom (ONLY) We Saved (from harm)? And those who were unjust went after what they are made to enjoy of plenty, and they were guilty, (Al_Quraan_011:116).

You are the best of peoples, evolved for mankind, enjoining (order) what is right, forbidding what is wrong, and believing in Allah. If only the People of the Book had faith, it was best for them: among them are some who have faith, but most of them are perverted transgressors, (Al_Quraan_003.110).

(To order, you need to be in Ministries, parliaments, courts, polices, defense systems and other law and order enforcement agencies. If you don't fulfill your duties, then misleading people will destroy the whole system)

O you who believe! Save yourselves and your families from a Fire whose fuel is Men and Stones, over which are (appointed) angels stern (and) severe, who flinch not (from executing) the Commands they receive from Allah, but do (precisely) what they are commanded, (Al_Quraan_066.006).

Suicide Never Allowed in Islaam (Life is A Lot More Important than Land):

O you who believe! Do not devour your property among yourselves falsely, except that it be trading by your mutual consent; and do not kill yourselves; surely Allah is Merciful to you, (Al_Quraan_004.029).

Killing of Innocents Never Allowed in Islaam:

And do not kill any one whom Allah has forbidden, except for a just cause, and whoever is slain unjustly, We have indeed given to his heir authority, so let him not exceed the just limits in slaying; surely he is aided, (Al_Quraan_017.033).

Allah does not forbid you respecting those who have not made war against you on account of (your) religion, and have not driven you forth from your homes, that you show them kindness and deal with them justly; surely Allah loves the doers of justice, (Al_Quraan_060.008).

Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032).

Every Nation has Certain Period to Live:

Say: I have no power to hurt or benefit myself, save that which Allah wills. For every nation there is an appointed time. When their time comes, then they cannot put it off an hour, nor hasten (it), (Al_Quraan_010.049).

And how many a community have We destroyed that was thankless for its means of livelihood! And yonder are their dwellings, which have not been inhabited after them save a little. And We, even We, were the inheritors, (Al_Quraan_028.058).

No nation can outstrip its term nor can they lag behind, (Al_Quraan_015.005).

Then after them We brought forth other generations. No nation can outstrip its term, nor yet postpone it, (Al_Quraan_023.042-043).

Have they not traveled in the land to see the nature of the consequence for those before them? They were more numerous than these, and mightier in power and (in the) traces (which they left behind them) in the earth. But all that they used to earn availed them not. And when their messengers brought them clear proofs (of Allah's Sovereignty) they exulted in the knowledge they (themselves) possessed. And that which they were wont to mock befell them. Then, when they saw Our doom, they said: We believe in Allah only and reject (all) that we used to associate (with Him). But their faith could not avail them when they saw Our doom. This is Allah's law, which hath ever taken course for His bondmen. And then the disbelievers will be ruined, (Al_Quraan_040.082-085).

Have they not traveled in the land and seen the nature of the consequence for those who were before them? They were stronger than these in power, and they dug the earth and built upon it more than these have built. Messengers of their own came unto them with clear proofs (of Allah's Sovereignty). Surely Allah wronged them not, but they did wrong themselves, (Al_Quraan_030.009).

Only Forgiveness with True Love Can Save the Global World:

The World is shrinking and becoming a Global Family. I found this as a KEY point in cooling down the mind of others, so always remember and keep reminding, that we are the children of Adam and Eve and we are Cousin Brothers and Cousin Sisters and we are a Global Family.

If we don't forgive others then Terrorism will keep going growing and will become never ending process.

Let there be NO compulsion in Religion (Believe) : Truth stands out clear from error, (Al-Quraan_002:256).

Unto you your religion (Believe), and unto me my Religion (Believe), (Al_Quraan_109:006).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve, (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Tips for Perfect Defense:

To defend Eemaan, we need to increase our Eemaan like Sahabas had.

To defend from space, we need extra high range anti-space missile. If enemy is going to send **10,000** spacecraft, we need **10,000** perfect anti-space missiles.

To defend from ground, with tanks etc., we need extra powerful anti-tanks. If enemy is going to send **10,000** tanks etc., we need **10,000** perfect anti-tanks etc.

To defend from sea, we need extra powerful anti-ships (torpedo). If enemy is going to send **1000** ships, we need **1000** perfect anti-ships.

Perfect Defense can **NEVER** be offense, since in offense one might do **UNJUST** which is totally **AGAINST** the Quraan. **Allah sent Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) as a Mercy for mankind, (Ref: Al_Quraan 021:107). Many Genocide, Holocaust, Massacre happened due to unjust offense which wipes out humanity.**

YES to all kinds of Perfect DEFENSE including Missile Defense Program etc. for Ummat-e-Ibrahim. If not today, then tomorrow may be too late.

Rules of war in Islam.

If ISIS/Taliban/Al Qaeda ever read the Quran, they would know too.

Muhammed's (PBUH) commands in Wars			
Don't cut a tree		Don't kill a woman	
Don't kill a child		Don't kill a sick person	
Don't kill old people		Don't kill a monk or a priest	
Don't destroy a temple or a church		Don't disfigure the dead	
Don't destroy a building		Don't kill an animal except for eating	
Don't kill those who surrendered		Be good to the prisoners and feed them	
Don't kill who ran away		Don't enforce Islam	

Journey - Fasting and Salaat during Journey

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

The World has shrunk due to advancement in communication, and we can travel at extremely fast speed from one part of the world to the other part in a few hours. It is now time to re-define distance travel by a person to be considered as in a state of journey for Fasting and Salaat issues. There are mainly two types of vehicles we will use as a reference to understand. One is a slow moving vehicle e.g. car/train etc. as well as ships which are on land or sea. The other one is a fast moving vehicle in Space/Air e.g. Aero-plane or space craft.

For slow moving vehicles, if it is normal that a person can travel to go to work and come back on the same day, then it will **NOT** be considered as a journey on Fasting or Salaat issue. For example, if a person is travelling one way by car/train or ship for around **2** hours, then it will **NOT** be considered as a journey. So in this case that person should do regular fasting in the month of Ramadaan and offer regular Salaat if there is no danger of life from enemy.

For fast moving vehicles, if a person is travelling by air on an aero-plane for more than an hour then it will be considered as in the state of journey. So, in this case that person should skip fasting in the month of Ramadaan and he/she must offer regular Salaat (NOT Qasr) according to the local time where the aero-plane is above the land, if there is no danger of life from an enemy. Keep in mind that even one hour of a journey on an aero-plane may become over **6** hours, since one has to reach airport at least **3** hours and around one hour may take from home/hotel to airport and also at destination from airport to home/hotel. Also in fast moving vehicles one might be traveling from east to west or west to east, where it crosses many time zones and Salaat time is changed drastically.

Ramadan is the month during which the Quraan was revealed, providing guidance for the people, clear teachings, and the statute book. Those of you who witness this month shall **FAST** therein. Those who are ill or **TRAVELING** may **substitute the same number of other days**. GOD wishes for you convenience, not hardship, that you may fulfill your obligations, and to glorify GOD for guiding you, and to express your appreciation. (Al_Quraan_002.185)

And when you **TRAVEL** (during **WAR**), there is no blame on you if you shorten the **Prayers (Salaat)**, IF you **FEAR** that the disbelievers may **ATTACK** you, surely the disbelievers are your open enemy. (Al_Quraan_004.101)

For exceptional cases, where vehicle moves much faster than current speed of aero-plane and keeping track of Salaat Time is difficult, then follow **Makkah Salaat Time** and skip Fasting.

Once you reach the destination (one way), your journey is over even if you are staying there for a day.

But when our Clear Signs are rehearsed unto them, those who rest not their hope on their meeting with Us, say: bring us reading other than this, or change this, say: **it is not for me (Prophet Muhammad), of my own accord, to change it: I follow not but what is revealed unto me (as is):** if I were to disobey my Lord, I should myself fear the Penalty of a great day

(to come). Say: If Allah had to willed, I should not have rehearsed it to you, nor would he have made it known to you. A whole lifetime before this have I tarried amongst you: will you not then understand? (Al_Quraan_010.015 – 016)

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieves ...
(Al_Quraan_040.004)

Then what HADEETH (Quraanic Messages), after that, will they believe in?
(Al_Quraan_077.050)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Journey from Ahmadiyya(Qadiani) to Muslim

Public Debate: Are Sunnis and Ahmadi brothers in faith? Debaters: Sadat Anwar (MDI Canada) and Ansar Raza (Ahmadi-Qadiani missionary), Published on Dec 24, 2013.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Rr-VMB6_bZQ

Lies, Falsehoods and Hidden Secret Agendas of Ahmadiyya (Qadiani) got exposed/unleashed in Urdu:

Interview with Tahir Mansoor Khan Ex Ahmadi Part 1/10

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yy43b2WqlNw&feature=relmfu>

Interview with Tahir Mansoor Khan Ex Ahmadi Part 2/10

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7b9j-AaEwIE&feature=relmfu>

Interview with Tahir Mansoor Khan Ex Ahmadi Part 3/10

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RMw20N-CGaw&feature=relmfu>

Interview with Tahir Mansoor Khan Ex Ahmadi Part 4/10

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bLAXxiN0X44&feature=relmfu>

Interview with Tahir Mansoor Khan Ex Ahmadi Part 5/10

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9H3GICICySs&feature=relmfu>

Interview with Tahir Mansoor Khan Ex Ahmadi Part 6/10

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vFFt1sHQWbM&feature=relmfu>

Interview with Tahir Mansoor Khan Ex Ahmadi Part 7/10

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sFIU9FaJNJo&feature=relmfu>

Interview with Tahir Mansoor Khan Ex Ahmadi Part 8/10

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=P3_G-cbTTvw&feature=relmfu

Interview with Tahir Mansoor Khan Ex Ahmadi Part 9/10

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k4IYVFGEKMI&feature=relmfu>

Interview with Tahir Mansoor Khan Ex Ahmadi Part 10/10

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=esmCruBb5Po&feature=relmfu>

More on Journey from Ahmadiyya(Qadiani) to Muslim:

Part1:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dJqFaAcuBS8&feature=related>

Part2:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZYEqp7JexqU&feature=related>

Part3:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VlzNL9AFqNk&feature=related>

Part4:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OBnHI44Izcs&feature=related>

Part5:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s6ECoXZRv94&feature=related>

Part6:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Oha8ei37LOA&feature=related>

3000 Ahmadi/Qadiani converted to Islaam in 2004, Daily Hindustan, Mumbai:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w7KGwWL8xbY&feature=related>

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Jummah Khutbah/Speech Guideline

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Main purpose of Jummah Khutbah/Speech is to guide Ummah in the light of the Quraan in modern time. It must be approved by Local Government. Exploitation and hate must be avoided. Attendees must come on time and listen to it with full attention.

If you MISS the Friday Khutbah/Speech then You LOSE Benefits of Friday Prayers. Major Differences between Friday Prayers and Regular Five Time Prayers is the Friday Speech. **Best time for Friday Prayer is Dhuhr time**, BUT can be offered any time after sunrise and before Asr time, if there is any reasonable issue with space/time etc. and cannot accommodate all at one time. Friday Prayer is Weekly Eid Prayer, which has Friday Speech like in Eid Prayer. Especially for those who are living non-Muslim countries must accommodate their time and can have short Khutbah, where Friday is not a weekend, and people had to rush for their work.

Listen to Jummah Khutbah/Speech with Full Attention:

When the Quran is recited, then **listen to it and remain silent**, that mercy may be shown to you, (Al_Quraan_007.204).

When Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) used to deliver to Jummah Khutbah/Speech Sahabas used to come on time and listen to him with full attention, since He used to explain the Quraan in His Speeches. There is **NO** Sunnah/Nawafil Salaah **DURING** Jummah Khutbah/Speech, since one must listen to it with full attention, because Allah has said to do so.

Men MUST give permission to their WOMEN to go for Friday Prayers:

When women ask permission for going to the masjid for regular five times ritual Salaah, do not prevent them, (Sahi Muslim_Book-4_Hadith-0884, 0885, 0887).

The best rows for men are the first rows, and the worst ones the last ones, and **the best rows for women are the last ones** and the worst ones for them are the first ones, (Ref: Sahi Muslim_Book-4_Hadith-0881).

Confusion of Women Praying in Masjid:

Generally women get confuse from the following Hadeeth, which is actually for Regular Five Time Prayers. Friday Prayers is DIFFERENT from the Regular Prayers and there is special Surah for it, Surah AL-JUMUA (THE CONGREGATION, FRIDAY), Chapter 62. Remember the Six Major Authentic Hadith collections, are:

Sahih Bukhari by Imam Bukhari (d. 870) 7275 hadiths
Sahih Muslim by Muslim b. al-Hajjaj (d. 875) included 9200
Sunan Abi Da'ud by Abu Da'ud (d. 888)
Sunan al-Tirmidhi by al-Tirmidhi (d. 892)
Sunan al-Sughra by al-Nasa'i (d. 915)
Sunan Ibn Maja by Ibn Maja (d. 886)

The original ahadith referring to "it is best that women pray **Five Times Regular Prayers** (**NOT** Friday Prayers) at home" is found in Musnad Ahmed (collection of ahadith), # **25331**. The translation of the 'Arabic text is found below:
"The best mosque for women is the bottom (meaning the inner-most part) of their homes."

Think! Is perfume or other attractive wearing are more important than Friday Prayer?
Of course NOT:

It is better for women to pray in their houses than to attend **congregational prayers** (**NOT** Friday Prayers). However, they may go to the masjid and attend the congregational prayer if they avoid wearing or using any attractive or tempting adornment or perfume, (Fiqh-us-Sunnah_Volume-2_Book-26_Congregational-Prayer-Fiqh-2.050).

Keep in mind that Women in the West go everywhere. They are in the markets, in malls, in restaurants, and in offices. It is ironic that some men allow them to go to all the places of temptation, but they want to stop them from coming to the places where they can pray to their Lord and learn about their faith.

And when they see business or sport (fun, entertainment) they rush for it, and leave you standing. Say: **What is with Allah is better than sport (fun, entertainment) and (better) than business**, and Allah is the best of Sustainers (Provider), (Al_Quraan_062.011).

Below is the website for more reference on Women Praying in Masjid:
<http://islam-qa.com/index.php?ref=983&ln=eng&txt=woman%20praying%20at%20home>

Friday Prayers are for both Men as well as Women:

O you (**Men and Women**) who believe! When the call is made for prayer on Friday (the Day of Assembly), then hasten to the remembrance of Allah and leave off trading (business); that is better for you (**Men and Women**), if you (**Men and Women**) know. But when the prayer is ended then disperse in the land and seek of Allah's grace/bounty, and remember Allah much, that you (**Men and Women**) may be successful, (Al_Quraan_062.009-010).
(There is No such thing like Weekly Holiday in Islaam. So Work, Work and Work)

Al-Tirmidhi Hadeeth **1398** Narrated byUbayd ibn as-Sabbaq; Abdullah ibn Abbas Ubayd told in mursal form that Allah`s Messenger (peace be upon him) said one Friday, "Company of Muslims, this is a day which Allah has appointed as a festival, so bathe, and if anyone has perfume it does him no harm to apply some of it; and you should use the tooth-stick." Malik transmitted it. Ibn Majah transmitted it from him, and it is fully connected form Ibn Abbas.

Guide Lines for Jummah Khutbah/Speech:

Minimum requirement of the Khutbah is it must include verses from the Quraan followed by its explanation in local languages according to modern time for the guidance of Ummah. There are two parts of Khutbah. In Part one little detail Khutbah/Speech is delivered and in Part two Conclusion and Duaa is delivered.

1) How to Begin:

- Have the intention that you are going to give a Khutbah and give Salaam to the people.
- Let someone give the **Adhan** after you give Salaam to the people.

2) First Part of Khutbah: Opening Statement for the Khutbah after giving the Adhan:

إِنَّ الْحَمْدَ لِلَّهِ نَحْمَدُهُ وَنَسْتَغْفِرُهُ وَنَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنْ شُرُورِ أَنْفُسِنَا وَمِنْ سَيِّئَاتِ أَعْمَالِنَا، مَنْ يَهْدِهِ اللَّهُ فَلَا مُضِلَّ لَهُ وَمَنْ يَضِلَّهُ فَلَا هَادِيَ لَهُ . وَأَشْهَدُ أَنْ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ وَرَسُولُهُ .

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ حَقَّ تَقَاتِهِ وَلَا تَمُوتُنَّ إِلَّا وَأَنْتُمْ مُسْلِمُونَ . آل عمران ١٠٢ .

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَقُولُوا قَوْلًا سَدِيدًا يُصْلِحْ لَكُمْ أَعْمَالَكُمْ وَيَغْفِرْ لَكُمْ ذُنُوبَكُمْ وَمَنْ يُطِيعِ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ فَقَدْ فَازَ فَوْزًا عَظِيمًا . الحزاب ٧٠ - ٧١ .
أما بعد .

Read Translation as Well:

Praise belongs to Allah, we praise him, and we ask him for guidance and forgiveness. And we seek protection in Allah from the malice of our own souls, and the evil of our actions. Whom Allah guides, no one can lead him astray, and whom He makes astray, no one can lead him back to the right path. I bear witness that there is no other deity but Allah, by himself, no associate to him, and I bear witness that Muhammad is his slave and Messenger.

"O' you who believed! Fear Allah as He should be feared, and die not except as Muslims", (Al_Quraan_003:102).

"O' you who believed! Fear Allah, and (always) say a word directed to the truth. "That He may make your conduct whole and sound, and forgive you your sins: he that obeys Allah and His Messenger, has then attained the highest Achievement", (Al_Quraan_033:070-071).

3) Body of the Khutbah: Topic as per Modern Time to guide Ummah:

- The **body of the Khutbah** must contain at least one verse in Arabic, followed by its explanation in local language to guide Ummah to face modern challenges at Present Time.

4) The Pause after First Part of Khutbah:

- You need to pause at some point in the Khutbah, and you can say:

أَقُولُ قَوْلِي هَذَا، وَأَسْتَغْفِرُ اللَّهَ لِي وَلَكُمْ وَلِسَائِرِ الْمُسْلِمِينَ ، فَاسْتَغْفِرُوهُ، إِنَّهُ هُوَ الْغَفُورُ الرَّحِيمُ .

Translation:

I say this saying of mine, and I seek forgiveness from Allah for me and for you, and to the rest of the Muslims, so ask Him for forgiveness, He is the forgiver, the Merciful.

– Then, sit down during this pause and make a silent Duaa for forgiveness e.g.

رَبَّنَا ظَلَمْنَا أَنْفُسَنَا وَإِنْ لَمْ تَغْفِرْ لَنَا وَتَرْحَمْنَا لَنَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ

"Our Lord! We have wronged ourselves. If You forgive us not, and bestow not upon us Your Mercy, we shall certainly be of the losers", (Al_Quraan_007.023).

رَبَّنَا هَبْ لَنَا مِنْ أَزْوَاجِنَا وَذُرِّيَّاتِنَا قُرَّةَ أَعْيُنٍ وَاجْعَلْنَا لِلْمُتَّقِينَ إِمَامًا

O our Lord! grant us in our wives and our children the joy of our eyes, and make us guides to those who guard (against evil), (Al_Quraan_025.074).

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مُقِيمَ الصَّلَاةِ وَمِنْ ذُرِّيَّتِي رَبَّنَا وَتَقَبَّلْ دُعَاء

"O my Lord! Make me one who performs As-Salaat (Iqaamat-as-Salaat), and (also) from my offspring, our Lord! And accept my invocation", (Al_Quraan_014.040).

رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لِي وَلِوَالِدَيَّ وَلِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ يَوْمَ يَقُومُ الْحِسَابُ

"Our Lord! Forgive me and my parents, and (all) the believers on the Day when the reckoning will be established", (Al_Quraan_014.041).

رَبَّنَا آتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ

"Our Lord! Give us in this world that which is good and in the Hereafter that which is good, and save us from the torment of the Fire", (Al_Quraan_002.201).

– After you pause and make silent Duaa, standup and say:

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ، وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ، وَالصَّلَاةُ وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَى رَسُولِ اللَّهِ، صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ .

Translation:

In the name of Allah, and exaltations be to Allah, and blessings and peace be upon the Messenger of Allah, (SLAWS).

– Continue with the Khutbah with Conclusion and Duaa

5) At the end of Khutbah when you're done with Conclusion and Duaa, say this as the closing statement:

عِبَادَ اللَّهِ، إِنَّ اللَّهَ يَأْمُرُ بِالْعَدْلِ وَالْإِحْسَانِ وَإِيتَاءِ ذِي الْقُرْبَى وَيَنْهَى عَنِ الْفَحْشَاءِ وَالْمُنْكَرِ وَالْبَغْيِ ،
يَعْظُمُ لِعَلَّكُمْ تَذَكَّرُونَ . اذْكُرُوا آلَ الْعَظِيمِ يَذْكُرْكُمْ وَاشْكُرُوهُ يَزِدْكُمْ وَاسْتَغْفِرْ لَهُ يَغْفِرْ لَكُمْ وَاتَّقُوهُ يَجْعَلْ
لَكُمْ مِنْ أَمْرِكُمْ مَخْرَجًا . **وَأَقِمِ الصَّلَاةَ .**

Translation:

Slaves of Allah! "Allah commands justice, the doing of good, and liberality to kith and kin, and He forbids all shameful deeds, and injustice and rebellion: He instructs you, that you may remember." Remember Allah the supreme (in glory) and He will remember you, and be thankful to Him, and He will increase you in bounty, and seek His forgiveness, He will forgive you, and have Taqwa of Him (God fearing, devoutness, piety), He will make for you a way out of your issues. **Establish the prayer.**

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Kids Educational Tips & Parenting Tips

To seek knowledge is a sacred duty, and is obligatory on every Muslims (Male & Female). The first word revealed of the Quraan was "Iqra" READ! Seek knowledge! Educate yourselves! Be educated (Male and Female).

May Allah (SWT) give us strength to behave and act just as He likes us to do and be pleased with us, and that should be the purpose of our lives.

RABBI – ZIDNEE – ILMA, (O Lord, increase us in knowledge), AAMEEN.

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 01:

Part 14 - International Islamic Conference Urdu 2010- Opening Ceremony

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZoUCKrxORPc>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 02:

Aulad Ki Taleem Me Waldain Ka Kirdaar - Parents Role In Child's Education By Adv. Faiz Syed

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cQ09OoJZ85I>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 03:

Bachchhon ki taleem o tarbiyat - Mubarak Kapdi

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9kd7c4CFywl>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 04:

Campus me Deen se Wabastagi

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MRltppickc8>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 05:

Duniyawi Uloom mein Musalmanon Ka Kirdaar, Mubarak Kapdi, Shaikh Razaullah Abdul Karim

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XkfhPsam690>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 06:

Hamare Ghar Hamari Universitiyaan_Mubarak Kapdi

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kBnLj_-Frm8

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 07:

Hamare Ghar ko Islami Ghar Kayse Banae? By Adv. Faiz Syed

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YAANC4bl88E>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 08:

Importance of education - Mubarak Kapdi in Adilabad - Part 1 of 6

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w4-KFTtva8s>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 09:

Importance of education - Mubarak Kapdi in Adilabad - Part 2 of 6

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZjxHkwuOyUA>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 10:

Importance of education - Mubarak Kapdi in Adilabad - Part 3 of 6

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xSDUZ72_Lvw

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 11:

Importance of education - Mubarak Kapdi in Adilabad - Part 4 of 6

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFxaiTtjPxg>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 12:

Importance of education - Mubarak Kapdi in Adilabad - Part 5 of 6

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VklgPG3aodk>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 13:

Importance of education - Mubarak Kapdi in Adilabad - Part 6 of 6

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=47CKO2T8rvq>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 14:

Jin Aur Jadoo Ki Haqeeqat [HQ] By Adv. Faiz Syed

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rsnmUNnExZU>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 15:

Maan Babp Ki Shikayatain Bachoun Say by Mubarak Kapdi, Well known Educationist & Social Scientist

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6_2DK8e5gPI

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 16:

Mubarak Kapdi Hamaray Asatiza Kiram aur Tariqah Taleem part 01 mar 08 2015 Bhatkal

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5Ewf6J5Z8R4>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 17:

Mubarak Kapdi Hamaray Asatiza Kiram aur Tariqah Taleem part 02 mar 08 2015 Bhatkal

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E5kJgw7TkPY>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 18:

Mubarak Kapdi Hamaray Asatiza Kiram aur Tariqah Taleem part 03 mar 08 2015 Bhatkal

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HXf9p-SR8k0>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 19:

Mubarak Kapdi Shama e Ilm Urdu Part1of3

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f6g3bv5JdsQ>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 20:

Mubarak Kapdi Shama e Ilm Urdu 2of3.wmv

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NysV7fTJWks>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 21:

Mubarak Kapdi Shama e Ilm Urdu 3of3.wmv

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BjwbicvG_Ds

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 22:

Nazar e Bad Ki Haqeeqat Aur ilaj - Evil Eye Reality & Cure By Adv. Faiz Syed

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_aoAojU_yJs

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 23:

Shama E Ilm, Time table ki ahmiyat, Mubarak Kapdi, Part 9

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=e1_Jb1L8plQ

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 24:

Mubarak Kapdi with <http://www.ummid.com> in Malegaon

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cy6LSYP6k60>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 25:

Musalman Mu'ashre Me Taleemi Mahaul Kaise Paida Kare_ Mubarak Kapdi

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=P04Rdki4m3g>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 26:

Nafsiyati Bimariya Aur Unka Ilaj (Complete Lecture) By Adv. Faiz Syed

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qzEFD833IUE>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 27:

Naujawano me Zehni Inteshar Mubarak Kapdi

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Aq0SP9XyUW4>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 28:

Problems of NRI's Kids by Mubarak Kapdi, Well known Educationist & Social Scientist

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HTBgE6x1nJk>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 29:

Public Lecutere By Mubarak Kapdi Episode 185 Part 1 2

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TM7Qmulon6w>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 30:

Quran Jadeed Science Aur Muslim Scientist By Adv. Faiz Syed

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OKcWeJCXrZI>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 31:

Raaz Kamyabi Ke_ Mubarak Kapdi_2011

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1grwz-hVJkk>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 32:

Raaz Kaamyabi Ke Part 2 Mubarak Kapdi

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=F9ut0_8WOd8

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 33:

Rizq Me Barkat Magar Kaise Rizq Ki Kunjiyan By Adv Faiz Syed

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ymTLGYHsTz4>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 34:

Roshni Ilm Ki Zehni Inteshar

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ik9EaDs3PIY&list=PLKPhf5x_yp_FBSeLnt4ucP2qUTFJh_DVb

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 35:

Science Aur Muslim Naujawaan, Mubarak Kapdi

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=trABgblsw0A>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 36:

Shaheen's Educational Awareness mubarak kapdi and abdul qadeer bidar

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2CQDQJGj4_8

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 37:

Shama E Ilm, Mubarak Kapdi, New Islamic Lecture

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cH96gzaM6Qg>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 38:

Shama E Ilm, Time table ki ahmiyat, Mubarak Kapdi, Part 9

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=e1_Jb1L8plQ

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 39:

What is parents role? by Mubarak Kapdi

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0iFtKrNn1aM>

Exceptionally Good Educational Tips (Urdu) 40:

Why Boys Are Not Studying? by Mubarak Kapdi, Well known Educationist & Social Scientist

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=D0ii69f8j5E>

A single machine may replace thousands of humans **BUT** not a single human can ever replace a single machine.

Educate yourself & your loved one to survive and help others and ask Allah, “**RABBI – ZIDNEE – ILMA**”.

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Kids Study Room Ideas

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

World is moving very fast in which we need to re-organize ourselves to help our kids learn fast moving technologies, even in limited resources. Education is the key to face many modern challenges. We must learn Organizing Skills and Time Management. **Our Kids are our future and we must take right step to help them.**

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/Organizing_Skills.pdf

Below are just few ideas for Kids Study Room in Limited Resources:



Sofa Bed is another option for Living Room to accommodate our guests:



What You Plant Today Harvest Tomorrow

May Allah give Barakah to all Helpful Muslims, Jazaak Allah Khair, AMEEN.

Be a Role Model to your Child as well as to the society. And make Duaa.

"Rabbi Zidnee Ailmaa". (O my Lord! Increase me in knowledge). (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.114) AMEEN.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Kids Survival Cooking Tips

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

World is moving very fast in which we need to re-organize ourselves to help our kids learn fast moving technologies, even with limited resources. Our Kids may not survive if they don't know basic survival cooking tips. Not only our daughters BUT our **BOYS** also need to know it for their survivals as well. Nowadays only one income is not enough for supporting our families for many of us since prices are getting skyrocketing which includes housing, education as well as foods etc. **We must need to teach cooking to our BOYS as well. If both spouses are working, Men must help their wives in housekeeping.**

Our Kids are our future and we must take right step to help them.

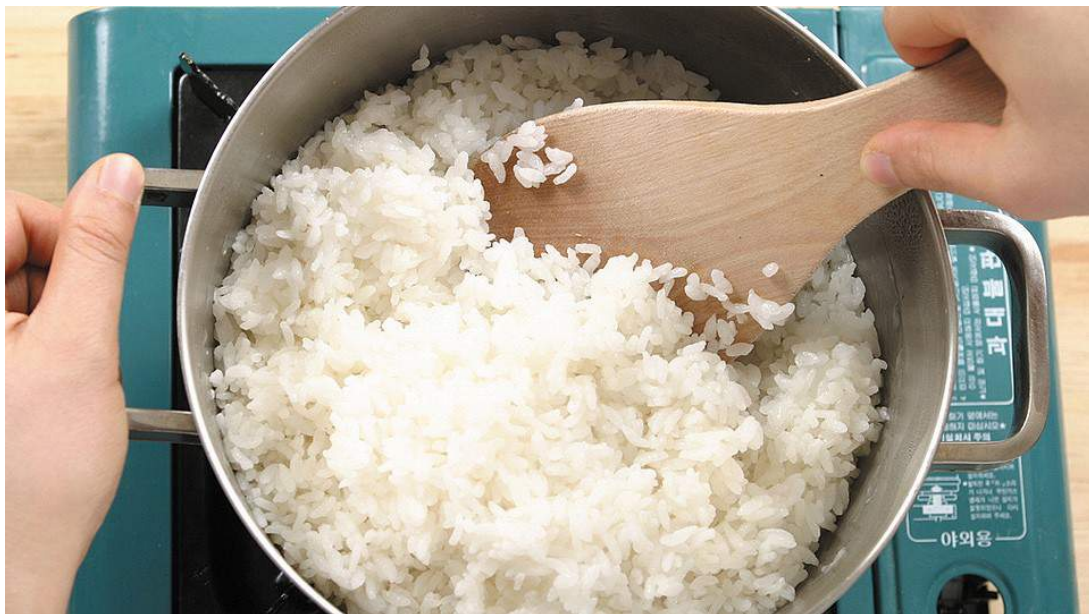
http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/Organizing_Skills.pdf

Basic Cooking Tips:

Never cook at full heat, since there might be chemical reactions due to high temperature and cooking pan might release some chemicals in foods which might cause some diseases. Rather once it comes to boiling turn the heat to all the way down and you may need to stir for few times. **Make sure your food is Healthy NOT Oily, Fatty or Junky.**

Rice Cooking Tips:

Wash and rinse the rice really well, until the water is clear. Place it in a saucepan with double the amount of water. Bring to the boil, then turn the heat all the **way down** and cover the pan with a lid. Cook on the **lowest heat** possible for **10-15** minutes without **uncovering** the pan.



Vegetables Cooking Tips:

There are many ways to cook vegetables. Methods to cook vegetables include boiling, steaming, simmering, roasting, grilling, stir-frying, braising, stewing, and even pickling. Balance is important in every types of cooking. Here is one simple method to cook vegetables. First wash and rinse the vegetables really well. Cut/chop few onions and stir-fry it for **2** minutes in very little oil on low heat. Add vegetables and frying it for **5** minutes, then add herbs/spices (e.g. Coriander powder, Cumin powder, Turmeric powder and Paprika powder etc.) stir-fry it and after **2** minutes add little salt and add little water as well. Bring to the boil, then turn the heat all the **way down** and cover the pan with a lid. Cook on the **lowest heat** possible for around **10** minutes without **uncovering** the pan.



Chicken Cooking Tips:

There are many ways to cook **chicken**. Methods to cook chicken include roasting, grilling, stir-frying and curry etc. Balance is important in every types of cooking. Here is one simple method to cook chicken. First wash and rinse the chicken pieces/legs really well. Cut/chop few onions and stir-fry it for **2** minutes in very little oil on low heat along with Herbs/Spices/Garam Masala (e.g. **Black Cumin Seeds, Black Pepper, Cardamom, Cinnamon Buds, Cloves, Coriander Seeds, Cumin Seeds, Ginger slices, Green Cardamom, Indian Bay Leaf, Mustard Seed, Turmeric powder** etc.). Add chicken and frying it for **5** minutes then add yogurt and tomato slices and add little salt and add little water as well. Bring to the boil, then turn the heat all the **way down** and cover the pan with a lid. Cook on the **lowest heat** possible for around **20** minutes without **uncovering** the pan.



Kids Training Guide (URDU)

بچوں کی پرورش، نگہداشت، تعلیم و تربیت

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Global Right Path

بچوں کی پرورش، نگہداشت، تعلیم و تربیت اور اصلاح کے لئے یہ اشد ضروری ہے کہ انکو دیکھو قرآنی آنکھ کی نظر مگر کھلاؤ حلال نوالہ۔ ابلیس کا تجربہ حضرت آدم سے پہلے سے لیکر اب تک کا ہے اور اس میں قیامت تک اضافہ ہوتا رہے گا اور اسکی پوری کوشش ہے کہ بنی نو انسان کو تباہ کیا جائے۔ جبکہ اللہ نے شیطان سے حفاظت کے لئے اور انسانوں کی ہدایت کے لئے پے درپے انبیاء بھیجے اور آخر میں محمد ﷺ کو بھیجا اور قرآن کو محفوظ کر لیا۔ اب انکے بعد قیامت تک کوئی پیغمبر یا نبی نہیں آئے گا اور دعوت و تبلیغ کی ذمہ داری زندہ و حاضر اولیاء پر ڈال دی جو دور حاضر کو سمجھتے ہیں، اسکی مناسبت سے قرآن سے اسکا حل بتاتے ہیں اور اس کام کے لئے پیسے نہیں لیتے اور ہماری یہ ذمہ داری ہے کہ ہم اسے ہی زندہ و حاضر اولیاء کو تلاش کر کے ان کا ساتھ دیں اور انکے تبلیغ کے کام کو آگے بڑھائیں اور ثوابدارین حاصل کریں۔ یہ ہم سبھوں کے لئے اشد ضروری ہے کہ قرآن کی روشنی میں اس سے بچنے کا پورا احتیاط کیا جائے اور سچے و نیک اولیا کا پورا ساتھ دیا جائے جو بلا معافہ قرآن سے آج کے دور حاضر کے مطابق ہدیت دیتے ہوں۔

اللہ تو بچے بڑے نصیب والوں کو دیتا ہے خواہ بیٹے ہوں یا بیٹیاں اور ساتھ ساتھ آزمائش بھی شروع ہو جاتی ہے۔ جیوں ہی بچہ ماں کے پیٹ میں آتا ہے ماں میں ایک نئی تبدیلی آ جاتی ہے۔ پھر اسے کھانے پینے میں بہت احتیاط سے کام لینا پڑتا ہے تاکہ آنے والے کی صحت اچھی رہے۔ اللہ کا حکم ہے کہ آنے والے کے لئے دعا بھی کریں لیکن دعاء بغیر دوا کے کام نہیں کرتی۔ اگر ایک بچہ قرآن حفظ کرنے کی لاکھ دعاء کرتا ہے لیکن کھی قرآن کھول کر نہیں پڑھتا تو وہ کبھی حافظ قرآن نہیں بن سکتا۔

گھر کا ماحول

Monkey See Monkey DO بچوں کی پرورش کے لئے یہ اشد ضروری ہے کہ گھر کا ماحول صحیح ہو

بچے جیسا آپکو کرتے دیکھتے ہیں ویسا ہی کرتے ہیں۔ آپ بہترین مثالی ماں باپ بن کر دیکھائیں۔ اگر آپکے گھر میں ماں، باپ، بھائی و بہن اور آپکے بیوی و بچے سب ہنسی خوشی منکر ہتے ہوں تو آپکے بچے بھی ایسا ہی سیکھیں گے اور آپکے بوڑھے ہونے پر آپ کا سہارا بنیں گے ورنہ آپ اپنے بچوں سے کوئی امید نہ رکھئے گا۔ جو بوگے وہی کاٹو گے، اللہ نے ایسا ہی نظام بنایا ہوا ہے۔ آپ ببول کے کانٹے بوگے تو آپ کو آم یا سیب نہیں ملنیں گے۔ بچوں کی تربیت پر خصوصی توجہ دیں تاکہ لوگ آپ کہ بچوں کی اچھی مثال دیں ورنہ تو اکسر یہ شکایت سننے میں آتی ہے کہ اللہ کی پناہ اسے شیطان بچوں سے۔ انٹرنٹ پر بہت سے ایسے ویڈیو دیکھنے کو ملتی ہے جو بچوں کو تمیزدار بنانے میں مدد دے اور اسمیں سے ایک سوپر۔ نینی ہے ضرور اسے دیکھئے گا۔ بچوں کی تربیت کے لئے نیچے کچھ یوٹیوب ویڈیو کلپس کے لنکس ہیں، اسے دیکھئے گا اور دوسروں تک بھی پہنچائے گا۔

Supernanny The Amouri Family

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=liW26M7wljA>

Deathbed Theory | Qasim Ali Shah | Urdu/Hindi | WaqasNasir

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qWuBYJ6Xljk>

Supernanny Ball Family

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SxFy3Tv-A3M>

The Truth about Death and Dying- By Qasim Ali Shah (In Urdu/Hindi)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fCPGpH94iso>

The Agate Family - Supernanny UK FULL EPISODE

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qTqOxPIIObl>

Doubt In Husband and Wife Relationship- By Qasim Ali Shah (In Urdu/Hindi) 2016

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HUbMI8mNOGc>

3Yr Old Wets Himself On Purpose - Mckinney Family Part 2 Full Episode | Supernanny USA

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QPCR6yc7Ey0>

Who is not beneficial to mankind, is removed | Allama Syed Abdullah Tariq

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bOtQhD4e0pM>

Waqat | جو وقت کی قدر نہیں کرتے وہ ترقی کی دوڑ میں بہت پیچھے رہ جاتے ہیں۔۔۔ وقت کی قیمت کیا ہے

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rRXdHfwOEel>

Realize Your Love to Family | Qasim Ali Shah | Urdu/Hindi | WaqasNasir

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jEsBevnfAag>

How to Improve Your Child's Behavior -By Qasim Ali Shah (In Urdu/Hindi)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RiJ5ohzQBul>

Parenting Advice: Tip to Help Your Child to be Confident -By Qasim Ali Shah (In Urdu/Hindi) 2016

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZrEK8lhXoS8>

The Porter Family - Supernanny UK FULL EPISODE

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=63s427W_Vdc

Jab Tu Paida Hua Kitna Majboor Tha- Value of Parents- Hafiz Kamran Qadri

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hBputKAOPtE>

MUST WATCH IMPORTANCE OF PARENTS | VALUE OF FATHER AND MOTHER IN OUR LIFE

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=drLN6HPsXaA>

Respect your parents - powerful reminder - by Ustad Nouman Ali Khan

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZSS3RcVtvBw>

بچوں کی پرورش، نگہداشت، تعلیم و تربیت کے لئے آپ بالکل شروع سے بے پوری توجہ سے اسکی پرورش میں لگ جائیں بغیر کوئی لمحہ ضائع کیئے بغیر کیونکہ بچوں کو بگرنے میں دیر نہیں لگتی اور اللہ کا حکم ہے کہ اپنے آپ کو اور اپنے اہل عیال کو جہنم کی آگ سے بچاؤ۔ ایک بار بچے پٹری سے اتر جائیں تو واپس صحیح راستے پر لانا پہاڑ بن جاتا ہے۔ بچوں کے لئے اسکی دین و دنیا دونوں مستقبل کے لئے پوری کوشش کریں جسکے لئے آپ کو دن رات سخت محنت کی ضرورت ہے۔ پرندے بھی اپنے بچوں کے لئے اسکی آمد سے پہلے ہی اسکے لئے گھونسے بناتے ہیں، پھر اسکی پرورش کے لئے اسکے ماں باپ دونوں مل کر اسکی پوری پرورش کرتے ہیں۔

اکثر مائیں اپنے بچوں کو سلاہیں کے لئے لوری سناتی ہیں، میری یہ ادنہ سی گزارش ہے کہ اسمیں بھی اسلامی تعلیمات کا خاص خیال رکھا جائے اور اسلامی نشہید سنائی جائے مثال کے طور پر نیچے پیش ہے۔

اللہ اللہ ہو لا إله إلا هو۔ اللہ سب سے بڑا ہے۔ اللہ بہت بڑا ہے۔ اللہ سب سے اچھا ہے۔ اللہ بہت اچھا ہے۔ پہلا کلمہ طیب۔ طیب معنی پاک۔ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ۔ اللہ کے سوا کوئی عبادت کے لائق نہیں۔ حضرت محمد ﷺ اللہ کے رسول ہیں۔

اس دنیا کا بنیادی حل قرآن کے ذریعے بین الاقوامی معاشی نظام کا درست کرنے پر ہے جو امت ابراہیم کے مل کر کام کرنے سے ہے ممکن ہے۔ ایک مشین یا روبوٹ ہزاروں انسان کو بے روزگار کر دیتی ہے مگر میں نے آج تک ایسا انسان نہیں دیکھا جو کسی ایک مشین یا روبوٹ کو بے روزگار کر دے۔ اگر ہمیں بین الاقوامی معاشی نظام کا کچھ پتہ نہ ہو تو ہم بچوں کی صحیح پرورش نہیں کر سکتے۔ ہمارے لئے یہ بعد ضروری ہے کہ اپنی آنکھیں اور اپنے کان پوری قوت کے ساتھ کھلی رکھیں تاکہ ہمیں پتہ ہو کہ اپنے بچوں کو کس طرح دین و دنیا دونوں میں کس طرح کامیاب بنایا جائے۔

قرآن کا پیغام ہے کہ محنت میں عظمت ہے جسکو اس امت ابراہیم نے بھلایا ہوا ہے۔ جب حضرت عیسیٰ معجزاتی طور پر بغیر باپ کے حضرت مریم کے بتن سے پیدا ہوئے تو اللہ نے غزا کے لئے صرف چند آیتیں پڑھنے کو نہیں کہا بلکہ کھجور کے درخت کو ہلانے کو کہا تاکہ محنت کرنے پر کھجور ملیں گے مفت میں چند آیتوں کے پڑھنے پر نہیں۔ مغرب نے بے پناہ محنت کی اور دنیا پر غالب آگئے۔ چین نی بھی کمال کر دکھایا اور آج بچے بچے کہتے پھرتے ہیں کہ اللہ نے ہم سب کو بنایا باقی سب چین نے بنایا۔ آج ساری دنیا چین کی قرض دار ہے۔ اپنے بچوں کو سخت محنت کرنے کی طرف انکی خوب حوصلہ افزائی کرتے ہوئے راغب کریں ساتھ میں یہ خیال بھی رہے کہ انگلی اتنی نہ کھیچیں کہ ٹوٹ جائے۔ ہر بچے کا ڈی این اے

الگ ہوتا ہے۔ بچوں کے حیصیت و قابلیت کے مطابق ان پر بوجھ ڈالا جائے اور انکی خوب حوصلہ افزائی۔

ہمارے پاس سب سے بہترین ہدایت کی کتاب قرآن موجود ہے مگر پھر بھی آج کے مسلمان ناکام و نمراد ہیں۔ اسکی بنیادی وجہ قرآن کے پیغام سے کوسوں دور ہیں۔ قرآن سے ہدایت لینے کا مطلب پوری کتاب سے نہ کہ صرف چند ایک آیت سے۔ قرآن میں ہے کہ اللہ اور رسول کی بات پر عمل کرنے کو کہا گیا ہے جسکا یہ مطلب ہرگز نہیں کہ اب قرآن کو کپڑے میں لپیٹ کر ایک طرف رکھ دیا جائے اور صرف حدیث پر عمل کیا جائے۔ قرآن کی ہر ایک آیت سمجھ کر پڑھنا اور اسپر عمل کرنا ہے حد ضروری ہے۔ قرآن تین میں کا ایک ہے یعنی کہ اللہ کا کلام محمد ﷺ کی حدیث کیونکہ یہ انکے منہ مبارک سے ہم تک پہنچی اور سنت رسول بھی ہے کیونکہ اس پر انھوں نے صد فیصد عمل کر کے دیکھایا۔ قرآن صد فیصد مستند ہے مگر حدیث میں جابجا ضعیف حدیثیں موجود ہیں۔ آج نام نہاد مسلمانوں کی ناکامی کی بنیادی وجہ بھی قرآن کو بالائے طاق رکھ کر حدیث اور دوسری حکایات و قصے کہانیوں کے پیچھے پڑ گئے ہیں اور شرک و بدت میں انتہا کو پہنچ گئے ہیں۔ آج تو لوگ ان کو سب سے بڑا عالم مفتی و مفکر سمجھتے ہیں جسکی سب سے بڑی داڑھی اور چغہ ہو۔ حالاں کہ قرآن و سنت کا پیغام کچھ اور ہے۔ محمد ﷺ نے کسی بھی مدرسے سے نہیں پڑھا تھا بلکہ اللہ نے انھیں خاص طور پر چنا تھا۔ غزوہ خندق میں محمد ﷺ نے واحد اقلیت حضرت سلمان فارسی کے مشورے پر عمل کیا اور انکو ہی اس کام کی سربراہی کے لئے چنا مگر آج ہم کسی اقلیت کو گھانس نہیں ڈالنے دیتے بلکہ انھیں دیوار سے لگا کر رکھتے ہیں۔ ہر شعبہ میں خاص خاص عہدے بے فائض لوگوں کو دیکھیں وہ ضرور کسی خاص طبقے سے تعلق رکھتے ہونگے اور کسی خاص کے سائے میں پروان چڑھے ہونگے۔ چند خاص اشرفی طبقہ پوری قوم کو الو بنارہا ہوگا اور دعوہ سچے عاشقان رسول کا کر رہا ہوگا۔

بچوں کو جھوٹ کی طربیت کے ذمہ دار ہم خود ہیں اور ہمیں پتہ بھی نہیں ہوتا۔ جب ہم اپنے بچوں سے کہتے کہ باہر جو دستک دے رہا ہے اس سے کہدو کو ابو ابھی گھر پر نہیں ہیں، یہ دراصل بچوں کو جھوٹ کی طربیت دینا ہے۔ آج کا نام نہاد مسلمان جھوٹ بول کر، چوری کر کے، ڈاکہ ڈال کر اور دوسروں کا حق چھین کر سمجھتا ہے کہ قیامت میں محمد ﷺ کی سفارش ہو جائے گی حالاں کہ قرآن کا پیغام بالکل مختلف ہے۔ قرآن نے تو انھیں کافر، منافق و مشرک کہا ہے اور اس کی پہچان بتائی ہے کہ وہ اس دنیا میں بے حد ذلیل و خوار ہونگے اور آخرت میں سخت رسوا کن عذاب ہوگا اور وہ ہمیشہ ہمیشہ کے لئے جہنم میں ڈال دئے جائیں گے۔ وہاں کبھی بھی ادھر کا مال ادھر نہیں ہوگا اور کوئی ہیرا پھیری نہیں ہوگی۔ جو جہنم ہیں گیا ہمیشہ ہمیشہ کے لئے گیا اور جو جنت ہیں گیا ہمیشہ ہمیشہ کے لئے گیا۔ منافق پڑھتے قرآن ہیں لیکن عمل کچھ اور کرتے ہیں۔

آج رشتوں کی بھی پہچان ختم ہو گئی ہے۔ نفسہ نفسی کا عالم ہے۔ کہیں پردہ و حجاب کے بہانے بھی رشتے توڑے جارہے ہیں تو کہیں اسٹیٹس اشرفیہ طبقہ سگے رشتہ داروں کو غریب ہونے کی وجہ کر۔ حجاب کا مقصد حیا کا قایم کرنا اور پہچاننا ہے کہ یہ عزت دار ہیں اور ان میں اللہ کا خوف ہے۔ جبکہ نقاب اس کے بالکل مختلف ہے یعنی کہ چھپانا جیسا کہ ڈاکو یا دہشتگرد اپنے آپ کو چھپاتا ہے۔ مسلمہ خواتین کے لیے ضروری ہے کہ اپنے آپ کو

ڈاکو یا دہشتگرد سے بالکل مختلف رکھیں یعنی کہ چہرہ اور ہاتھ کھلا ہو ۔ نقاب والی خاتون اور ڈاکو یا دہشتگرد کی تصویر بھی خود دیکھیں اور ذرا ٹھنڈے دل سے غور کریں کہ کہیں وہ دہشتگردوں کو نقاب کے روپ میں پناہ تو نہیں دیربی ہیں ۔ عورتوں کہ نقاب لگانے سے یہ پہچاننا مشکل ہو جاتا ہے کہ پردہ کے پیچھے کون ہے ڈاکو یا دہشتگرد یا اللہ سے ڈرنے والی اور عزت دار مسلمہ ۔ مومن مرد اور مومن عورتیں اولیا ہیں کیونکہ وہ نیکی کا حکم دیتے ہیں اور برائی سے روکتے ہیں لیکن آج تو سلام کرنا بھی جرم بن گیا ہے ۔

سچے عاشقان رسول وہ ہیں جو لبادے سے یا ظاہری دکھاوے سے نہیں بلکہ قول و فعل/عمل سے پہچانے جاتے ہیں اور وہ قانون اپنے ہاتھ میں کبھی نہیں لیتے ۔ آج اگر اندھے و بہرے اور جاہل و جزباتی قوم کو قرآن کی کوئی آیت بتائی جاتی ہے تو یہ ہزاروں سوال کر دیتے ہیں، کفر کا فتوا لگا کر مارنے اور مرنے پر تل جاتے ہیں جبکہ اگر دوسرے قصے کہانیاں سنائی جائیں تو مزے لیکر سنتے ہیں ۔ اس اندھی و بہری اور جاہل و جزباتی قوم کا اللہ ہی حافظ ہے ۔ سنیں تمہارے ایک غلط فیصلے سے انڈیا کے تیس کڑور مسلمان خطرے میں پڑ سکتے ہیں جو اس کے علاوہ ہیں جو اور دوسرے غیر مسلم ممالک میں بستے ہیں ۔ پہلے ان سب کو امیگریشن دیں پھر بات کریں ۔ آج کی گلوبل دنیا پیار کی زبان ۔ سمجھتی ہے نفرت کی نہیں

آج خدشہ لگتا ہے کہ کہیں حلاکو خان یا چنگیز خان کی تاریخ پھر سے نہ دہرائی جائے ۔ مشرق وسطہ تو ویسے بھی کھنڈر ہو ہی چکا ہے اور صدیوں سے خون کی دریا اب تک بہتی ہی جارہی ہے ۔ آج یہ قوم اتنی کاہل و سست ہو گئی ہے کہ ہر کام خواہ وہ چھوٹے سے چھوٹا کچڑا اٹھانے کا ہو یا کوئی بڑا کام سڑک، ریل، جہاز، بجلی غرض ہر چیز کے لئے لوگ باہر سے آرہے ہیں تو عین ممکن ہے کہ کل وزیر اعظم و صدر بھی باہر کا ہوگا اور دفاع کا سربراہ بھی ۔ پھر ایک لال پانی کی دریا مشرق سے مغرب تک بہے گی ۔ آج ایک ایسے زندہ شخص کی تلاش ہے جس کے خیالات تمام امت ابراہیم اور تمام بنی نو انسان کے لئے ہیں اس سے پیشتر کہ بہت دیر ہو جائے اور پانی سر سے اونچا ہو جائے ۔ اگر آپ کو کسی ایسے شخص کا پتہ چلے تو اسکی نیک باتوں کو قرآن سے پرکھیں اور اگر وہ اس کے مطابق ہے تو ضرور ضرور تمام لوگوں کو مطلع کریں اور دکھی انسانیت کو بچانے میں سب مل جل کر کام کریں ۔

آج اشد ضرورت اس بات کی ہے کہ چین کی ترقی کے راز پر تفصیل سے تحقیق کی جائے ۔ جہاں جہاں جگہ ملے پھل و سبزی کے درخت و پودے لگائے جائیں تاکہ قوم کو بھوک و افلاس سے نجات دلائی جا سکے ۔ چین کے ایک لباس کے نظام کو فوراً لاگو کیا جائے تاکہ قوم کو ننگ سے بچایا جاسکے ۔ ہر مسجد میں قرآنی عربی زبان کے علاوہ دور جدید کی بنیادی تعلیم مفت دینے کا احتتام کیا جائے ۔ ہر مسجد میں مفت مارشل آرٹس جوڈو کڑاٹے کی بنیادی تربیت دی جائے تاکہ قوم کی صحت بھی باقی رہے ۔ بیٹیوں کو نہ پڑھانا امت ابراہیم کی ترقی میں رکاوٹ ہے اور ایک طرح کی اجتماعی خودکشی ہے جسکا خمیازہ آج یہ امت بھگت رہی ہے ۔ ہمارے ماضی کہ قوم کے رہنماؤں نے جو بویا تھا آج ہم کاٹ رہے ہیں ۔ پیخام قرآن تو امت کے چال و چلن صحیح کرنے کے لئے ہے جبکہ ہمارے بیشتر گمراہ ملاؤں نے ظاہری لبادے کو اولیں ترجیح دے کر اس امت کا جنازہ نکال دیا ہے ۔ جب تک ہم قوم کو بھوک و

افلاس سے نجات نہیں دلائیں گے ہمیں پتہ ہی نہیں چلے گا کہ اصل مصلہ کہاں ہے ۔ آئیے ہم سب ملکر قوم کے بچوں کا مستقبل قرآن کی روشنی میں سنوارتے ہیں ۔

اللہ کی رحمت حاصل کرنے کا سب سے بہتر طریقہ
اللہ کی رحمت حاصل کرنے کے لئے یہ بعد ضروری ہے کہ اللہ کے بتائے ہوئے طریقے کے مطابق عمل کریں

تلاوت کا مطلب سمجھکر پڑھنا ہے
حالانکہ تم تلاوت کرتے رہتے ہو اور اتنا بھی نہیں سمجھتے ۔ کیا تم عقل سے کام نہیں لیتے
- سورة البقرہ آیت 44

اللہ سے دعا ہے کہ ہمیں اور ہمارے بچوں کو قرآن سمجھکر پڑھنے اور اس پر عمل کرنے
- کی توفیق عطا فرمائے - آمین
اپنے آپ کو قرآن کے مطابق بدلیے ، اوروں کو بھی یہ پیغام پہنچائیے اور ثواب داریں حاصل
کریں ۔ شکریہ ۔

Download it, print it, distribute it, forward it and share with others and get great reward from Allah, Inshaa Allah.

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Kids_Training_Guide_Urdu.pdf

بچوں کی پرورش میں ماں کا اہم کردار

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Global Right Path

ہمارے بچے ہمارے مستقبل ہیں۔ بچوں کی پرورش، نگہداشت، تعلیم و تربیت اور اصلاح کے لئے یہ اشد ضروری ہے کہ انکو دیکھو قرآنی آنکھ کی نظر مگر کھلاؤ حلال نوالہ۔ باپ کو کام پر تو جانا ہی ہوتا ہے ورنہ گھر پر روزی روٹی کیسے چلے گی اور اگر باپ کی نیند پوری نہ ہو تو پھر وہ کام کیسے کرے گا۔ ایسے میں ماں پہ یہ بیکار ضروری ہے کہ بچوں کی تعلیم کا خاص خیال رکھیں۔ جہاں تک ممکن ہو اسکول کے علاوہ خود بھی انہیں پڑھائیں۔ اپنے گھروالوں کو زیادہ وقت دینے کے بجائے اپنے بچوں پر خاص توجہ دیں اسکول و مدرسہ لیجائیں ورنہ آج کے طوفانی دور میں آپ کے بچے بہت پیچھے رہ جائیں گے۔ جو ماں سو سو کر یا اپنے گھر والوں سے باتیں کر کے یا فلم ڈرامے دیکھ کر وقت ضائع کرتی ہے دراصل اپنے بچوں کی خود دشمن ہوتی ہیں اور انظام دوسروں پر تھوپتی ہے۔ بچوں کی پرورش کوئی گڈے گڑیا کا کھیل نہیں۔ جو ماں باپ دونوں کام پر جاتے ہیں وہ گھر کے کام میں ایک دوسرے کا ہاتھ بٹائیں

مزید تفصیل کے لئے میرا کتابچہ (بچوں کی پرورش، نگہداشت، تعلیم و تربیت) غور سے پڑھئے اور اوروں کو بھی یہ پیغام پہنچائیے اور ثواب داریں حاصل کریں۔ شکریہ۔

Download it, print it, distribute it, forward it and share with others and get great reward from Allah, Inshaa Allah.

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Kids_Training_Guide_Urdu.pdf

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Kids Online Tutoring

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

World is moving very fast in which we need to re-organize ourselves to help our kids learn fast moving technologies, even in limited resources. Education is the key to face many modern challenges. We must learn Organizing Skills and Time Management. **Our Kids are our future and we must take right step to help them.**

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/Organizing_Skills.pdf

Online Tutoring is increasing as well as Online Universities & Colleges:

There are many leading provider for online tutoring in almost every subject of any level. Many offer online classes with experienced, trained and monitored tutors who always put quality before everything else.

Student-instructor real time interactions are highly interactive and typically occur via online mutually shared writing board where you can save your work as well.

What you need is just a computer and a working internet connection to get your classes started.

ASSIGNMENT/HOME WORK

They might also have Assignment support. You just need to submit your assignments through the tab on home page and we get back to you with help in shortest possible time.

What You Plant Today Harvest Tomorrow

May Allah give Barakah to all Helpful Muslims, Jazaak Allah Khair, AMEEN.

Be a Role Model to your Child as well as to the society. And make Duaa.

"Rabbi Zidnee Aailmaa". (O my Lord! Increase me in knowledge). (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.114) AMEEN.

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Kids Upgrading with Latest Technologies

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

World is moving very fast in which we need to re-organize ourselves to help our kids learn fast moving technologies, even in limited resources. Education is the key to face many modern challenges. **Our Kids are our future and we must take right steps to help them and we must provide them update tools like Computers/Laptops, Smart Mobile Phones and Voice Recorders etc. No Party at Home during School/College/University days when there are exams or projects or assignments etc., instead you can have your Party during Summer Holidays etc.** During these days men can meet at Masjid and do Dawah work with their friends and women can have mini Dawah work during lunch time when kids are away for their studies.

We must learn Organizing Skills & Time Management and educate our kids.

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Organizing_Skills.pdf

Below are just few ideas for Upgrading Our Kids with Latest Technologies in Limited Resources:



Laptops

Computer



Smart Mobile Phones



For Lecture Recording



Headphones

To reduce outside noises and
Concentrate more on study

Take lessons from the Quraan for all professional studies as well. Remember: Iteqaf, do not answer during Salaah or while reading the Quraan, read the Quraan in moderation for full attention, do not get anger if one do not answer your call or open door on knocking (try at some another time), do not lie and be united not divided with true love etc., are tips in the Quraan to concentrate and dedicate on all type of study which are according to the Quraan. Keep in mind **Research rooms** in University Libraries are fully sound proofs to put more

concentration on research. **Encourage your child with true love** instead of **force** which is a kind of **child abuse**. Dolphins get treat at every action in a dolphin show. **Super Nany TV serial** was a good program to learn **PARENTING**.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=liW26M7wljA>

What You Plant Today Harvest Tomorrow, Change yourself now before it gets too late
May Allah give Barakah to all Helpful Muslims, Jazaak Allah Khair, AMEEN.

Be a Role Model to your Child as well as to the society. And make Duaa.

"Rabbi Zidnee Aailmaa". (O my Lord! Increase me in knowledge). (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.114) AMEEN.

Killings Apostate (Murtid) based on Quraan

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Only James Bond has License to Kill BUT in Movies only. Many Muslims feel pain/hurt due to someone leaves their faith Islaam. It is natural to feel pain, but people must be patient in all cases including this and no one is allowed to take laws into their own hand. **Laws of Makka al Mukarrama and Al Madina Al Monawara where disbelievers are NOT allowed to visit or live cannot be applied to rest of the Islaamic Countries. Killing Apostate (Murtid) is totally against the Quraan** and those who do this act are unjust and **don't deserve to be called as Muslims rather Hypocrites** and **they deserve severe punishment for this unjust killing based on the Quraan.**

No matter what, all Fatwas must be based on the Quraan, since the Commands / Decisions / Directives / Judgments) is for Allah only and none can change his words, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.057, 010.015 – 016, 013.031, 018:026-027).

Turning back from Religion is Matter with Allah, so Don't Take Laws in Your Hand:

... **Whoever of you turns back from his religion,** then he dies while an unbeliever-- these it is whose works shall go for nothing in this world and the hereafter, and they are the inmates of the fire; therein they shall abide, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.217).

As for those who come to believe, and then deny the truth, and again come to believe, and again deny the truth, and thereafter grow stubborn in their denial of the truth, **God will never forgive them, nor will He guide them,** (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.137).

O you who believe! **whoever from among you turns back from his religion,** then **Allah will bring a people, He shall love them** and they shall love Him, lowly before the believers, mighty against the unbelievers, they shall strive hard in Allah's way and shall not fear the censure of any censurer; this is Allah's Face, He gives it to whom He pleases, and Allah is Ample-giving, Knowing, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.054).

Surely (as for) **those who return on their backs after that guidance has become manifest to them,** the Shaitan has made it a light matter to them; and He gives them respite. That is because they say to those who hate what Allah has revealed: We will obey you in some of the affairs; and Allah knows their secrets. But how will it be when the angels cause them to die smiting their backs. That is because they follow what is displeasing to Allah and are averse to His pleasure, therefore He has made null their deeds, (Ref: Al_Quraan_047.025-028).

Cherry Pick is NOT Allowed, it is causing many consequences and is UNJUST:

You cannot do cherry pick from the Quraan. You need to take whole Quraan and apply it at modern time and today's time is Global Time and World has become a Global Village. With True Love we can win the hearts of others but not with hate. We are all children of Adam and Eve and we are all cousin brothers and cousin sisters, we are Global Family. We need to work on fixing Global Economy which is the root causes of many Gigantic Problem and Human are suffering all around the Globe.

Hiring Robot and Firing People is going on, BUT Robots and Machines don't eat apples and oranges, so apple and orange farms and their businesses will be bankrupt. **A single machine may replace thousand human, BUT not a single machine can ever replace as single machine. We must start Friendly Interfaith Dialogues as well as Intersect Dialogues regularly where people can ask questions and scholars can answer them. Please join us to learn Globalization** in the light of the Quraan to save humanity without any discrimination.

No Muslim is a Muslim if one takes laws in his/her own hand and unjustly kill or hurt anyone including for Killing of Apostate (Murtid)/Honour Killing/Killing for Adultery/Killing for Blasphemy, No one has license to kill. He/she don't deserve to be called as Muslim rather a Hypocrite and is an Enemy of Islaam, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044-047).

If Quraan cannot convince you nothing will: None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieve ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004).

The command is for none but Allah, (Al_Quraan_018:026).

Hypocrites read the Quraan but practice something else. Islaam is True Peaceful Religion.

Killing - Honour Killings based on Quraan

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Many Muslims feel pain/hurt due to their own daughters/sons or sisters/brothers go against their wills and marry someone else or go against the Quraanic teaching and living without marriage. It is natural to feel pain, but people must be patient in all cases including this and no one is allowed to take laws into their own hand. **Honour Killing is totally against the Quraan and those who do this act are unjust and don't deserve to be called as Muslims rather Hypocrites and they deserve severe punishment for this unjust killing based on the Quraan.**

No matter what, all Fatwas must be based on the Quraan, since the Commands / Decisions / Directives / Judgments) is for Allah only and none can change his words, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.057, 010.015 – 016, 013.031, 018:026-027).

Punishment for Adultery - Stoned to Death or 100 Lashes: Why Adultery when Marriage is Legal?

It is a matter of bringing a new life NOT taking life, and a baby may be born because of this adultery (Rape). Persons involved in adultery must be put into accountability as well, in case of a child is born and Government must punish them to take all the responsibilities of the born child and Government must keep an eye on them for the whole life, unless they completely repent. Keep in mind, in case of stone to death these burdens of child expenses etc. will be passed on to the rest of the community which is totally unjust and not fair to the community.

Man and Woman both need to be investigated thoroughly and scientifically (Medical Test) as well:

The woman and the man guilty of adultery or fornication flog each of them with a **hundred (100) stripes**: Let not compassion move you in their case, in a matter prescribed by Allah, if you believe in Allah and the Last Day: and let a party of the Believers witness their punishment, (AL_Quraan_024.002).

Punishment for False Blame on Sex:

And those who launch a charge against chaste women, and produce not four witnesses (to support their allegations), flog them with **eighty (80) stripes**; and reject their evidence ever after: for such men are wicked transgressors; unless they repent thereafter and mend (their conduct); for Allah is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful, (AL_Quraan_024.004-005).

Restrictions to marry with the followings:

Forbidden unto you are your mothers, and your daughters, and your sisters, and your father's sisters, and your mother's sisters, and your brother's daughters and your sister's daughters, and your foster mothers, and your foster sisters, and your mothers-in-law, and your stepdaughters who are under your protection (born) of your women unto whom ye have gone in but if ye have not gone in unto them, then it is no sin for you (to marry their daughters) and wives of your sons who (spring) from your own loins. And (it is forbidden unto you) that ye should have two sisters together, except what hath already happened (of that nature) in the past. Lo! Allah is ever Forgiving, Merciful. And all married women are forbidden unto you except those (captives) whom your right hands possess. It is a decree of Allah for you. Lawful unto you are all beyond those mentioned, so that ye seek them with your wealth in honest

wedlock, not debauchery. And those of whom ye seek content (by marrying them) give unto them their portions as a duty. And there is no sin for you in what ye do by mutual agreement after the duty (hath been done). Lo! Allah is ever Knower, Wise. And whoso is not able to afford to marry free, believing woman, let them marry from the believing maids whom your right hands possess. Allah knows best (concerning) your faith. Ye (proceed) one from another; so, wed them by permission of their folk, and give unto them their portions in kindness, they being honest, not debauched nor of loose conduct, (Al_Quraan_004.023-025).

Do NOT marry unbelieving women (idolaters), UNTIL they believe: A slave woman who believes is better than an unbelieving woman, even though she allures you. NOR marry to unbelievers UNTIL they believe: A man slave who believes is better than an unbeliever, even though he allures you. Unbelievers do (but) beckon you to the Fire. But Allah beckons by His Grace to the Garden (of bliss) and forgiveness, and makes His Signs clear to mankind: That they may celebrate His praise, (Al_Quraan_002.221).

Remember: No Marriage is Marriage if it is for fixed period of time (No Mutah), so don't Fool Our Sisters. In reality Marriage is a blessed permanent contract between a man and a woman for the whole life and comes under boundary limit as commandment by Allah **BUT** in an exceptional cases allowed to divorce with full fairness, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.229 / 004:019, 035 / 070:029-031).

No Muslim is a Muslim if one takes laws in his/her own hand and unjustly kill or hurt anyone including for Honour Killing/Adultery/Blasphemy. He/she don't deserve to be called as Muslim rather a Hypocrite, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044-047).

If Quraan cannot convince you nothing will: None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieve ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004).

The command is for none but Allah, (Al_Quraan_018:026).

Hypocrites read the Quraan but practice something else.

Lessons in Pious Women

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

The Muslim Ummah is facing great challenges and Our Duaas are Not Working, even during the Month of Ramadaan, or on the Night of Lailatul-Qadar, or even on the day of Arafat at the time of Hajj. **Allah accepts Duaas/Prays of True Muslims only**, not Munafiqhs/Hypocrites (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:186, 040:060, 050:016, 009:080). Pious Women had played great roles in building any Nation and the Quraan has given many examples on it, which includes many Pious Women including Mary mother of Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), wife of the Pharaoh, as well as the wives of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), which our sisters can take as a **Role Model for Women**. The wives of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) are our mothers. **Take Lessons from the Quraan and not from hearsay.**

Example of a Concept of a Daycare:

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) stayed with his foster-mother, Halimah bint Abi Dhuyab, until he was two years old; that was the **Concept of a Daycare**.

It is ok to have **Daycare** where trained women with true love with humanity, can help others to leave their kids for the day, so that other women can concentrate on their work. All schools need to upgrade to have daycare facilities with online monitoring facilities for parents, around the globe, if they don't have it yet.

Example of Business Lady as a Leader of an Organization:

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) initially worked as a consultant under Hazrat Khadijah (Radi Allahu Anhu) and later got married with her. It was an example of a **Business Women** as a Leader of an Organization. It is ok for women to work or run businesses etc. by observing Quraanic Veil (Hijaab like women do at Hajj).

Examples of Female Army Generals & Female Teachers:

After Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), Ayisha (Radi-Allahu-Anha) used to **Teach** Muslims at Masjid-e-Nabwi. There are many Hadeeth narrated by her. When there were **confusions** between Ali (Radi-Allahu-Anhu) during his Khilafat, **she had Lead a Muslim Army** and immediately after clearing the confusions, she returned back home in support of Hazrat Ali (radiallahu anhu). It is ok for women to **Teach** in an institution etc. and also, she must be ready like a **Reserve Force** as a second or third option by observing Quraanic Veil (Hijaab at Hajj) under Quraanic Directives.

Suggestions for House Wives:

Those who are and want to be a house wife, in addition to housekeeping they must know **Driving**, to pick and drop her kids from school. She must know **Math** and **Science** subjects including **Computers**, to help her kids succeed in exam as well as to become a champion in his/her professions under Quraanic Directives.

You also need to learn from other societies. It is my personal observations in Canada, where Chinese communities are doing very well. One of reason I found that they truly love and help each other. Their retired grandparents look after their grandkids, while young people male and female work, work and work, without wasting any time and of course after getting good education where ever they can. This is one way to boost family economy.

Suggestions for Husbands:

For those whose wives are working to share their burden, they must help her for housekeeping etc., under Quraanic Directives.

After Retirements:

It is my personal observations that those who gets retired and do nothing after retirement, many of them are getting heart stroke, diabetic etc. Try to spend more active time on learning and teaching the Quraanic Directives. To live healthy you need a balanced diet and exercises. By doing household works you also get lots of exercises. Keep in mind, in those areas where people are having severe food shortage, you will hardly find any obese person. First symptom that one may get heart stroke, diabetic etc. is his/her belly getting bigger except for pregnant women.

**Without Right Education, People (Men & Women) and Nations are Blind.
There will be NO CHANGES WITHOUT ACTIONS. (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.011)**

Lessons in Maulana Abul Kalam Azad's Speech

Great lessons for Muslims to Unite in Maulana Abul Kalam Azad's Historic Speeches for those who can think of (i.e. Muslim Think Tanks). Muslims are widely divided in India, Pakistan and Bangladesh, otherwise they could be at least sit in opposition in United India (Maha Bharat) and may have a noticeable voice at national level in India. Similar rules apply to all Muslims Countries to take lessons and correct themselves by re-uniting and re-building Muslim Ummah. Disunity weakens power/strength and anyone may finish you and you may become history (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.046).

Maulana Abul Kalam Azad's warning to Indian Muslims:

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KnIjaKOYtEU&playnext=1&list=PLD596DB042C3DCE72&feature=results_video)

[v=KnIjaKOYtEU&playnext=1&list=PLD596DB042C3DCE72&feature=results_video](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KnIjaKOYtEU&playnext=1&list=PLD596DB042C3DCE72&feature=results_video)

MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD (r.a) 1947 LAST SPEACH TO MUSLIMS OF HIND:

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XKMLtiK6o_s&feature=autoplay&list=PLD596DB042C3DCE72&playnext=2)

[v=XKMLtiK6o_s&feature=autoplay&list=PLD596DB042C3DCE72&playnext=2](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XKMLtiK6o_s&feature=autoplay&list=PLD596DB042C3DCE72&playnext=2)

MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD 1947 LAST SPEACH TO MUSLIMS OF HIND:

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=REPYdMw5r4Q&feature=autoplay&list=PLD596DB042C3DCE72&playnext=3)

[v=REPYdMw5r4Q&feature=autoplay&list=PLD596DB042C3DCE72&playnext=3](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=REPYdMw5r4Q&feature=autoplay&list=PLD596DB042C3DCE72&playnext=3)

Overview of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad's speech in 1948 at Jama Masjid Delhi, India:

My dear brothers today you are leaving our country, did u ever think what will be the outcome of this, if you go away the Muslims in India will become weak.

He says "Listen to me carefully, Hindu can differ with your religion but they can't differ within your clans, but in Pakistan you will face the difference of the clan (khoum)".

He also said "What makes me more sad is that some people have mixed with British and made the istaymaiya (togetherness) of Muslims weak".

Now my dear Muslim brothers we have only one thing with us, and that is Islam, we have saved Islam, the sun of Islam will never go down in India.

He said "that group which can't save themselves, even the law can't save them."

Pakistan is formed by those leaders who never actively took part in independence except for personal use and they have implemented thoughts of British of dividing Muslims.

Now the damage has been done, the Muslims of the both countries aren't going to save each other until they are prone to politics and weakness.

See the difference line is based on Hindus and Muslims, and now in Pakistan people think they are Muslims, so now it has become much more difficult to help each other.

He said "these two countries will now focus on military and there will not be any development of the society".

He further said:

- I called you, you cut my tongue
- I raised my hands and you have cut my hands
- I wanted to move ahead and you cut my legs
- I wanted to bring a change and you have broken my backbone

(after 24 minutes, it's a bit clear) All those who have taken the prestigious name of Hijrath for going away please think. Try to think using your brain. Then see where are you going and why are you going and see this Masjid of Delhi is asking you a question, lift your eyes and see, this tombs of Shahjahan Masjid are asking you where you have lost your history. The places of elders are asking you, with whom your leaving yous, the echo of Allahu Akbar of azan is asking you, on whose mercy your leaving us. These are saying O people who are going, I fear you may forget yourself afterwards. O people who are going away listen to me, I fear you people may kill yourself. O people who are running away listen to this also, I fear it may happen that it may not be possible for you to save your own Emaan.

Today you have been filled with fear, today in Delhi lines are drawn with your blood. My friends fill yourself with basic understanding, don't fear with these things. The pain the enemy feels when triggering a gun, a Muslim will not even feel. 10 % of that much pain while dying. Cowardness and Muslims can't live at one place. Neither cheating nor any fear can make a Muslim feared. Don't fear seeing the people going away, today they have left your hand, there is nothing to be surprised in that.

And listen after 28 minutes, he calls Muslims not to fear.

Presently Muslim Ummah is facing Great Disasters which needs immediate attention. We must educate Muslim Ummah to Save Muslim World from Worst Disasters.

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Tips_To_Save_Muslim_World_from_Worst_Disasters.htm

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Life of The Prophet Muhammad(PBUH)

by Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) a Role Model for the whole World (Ref: AI_Quraan_033.021)

Remember the Records of all Histories; Books may be wrong, BUT not the Quraan and Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) who Practiced the Quraan's sayings. The abstracts are taken from "The Life of The Prophet Muhammad(Peace Be Upon Him)", by Leila Azzam and Aisha Gouverneur, <http://www.arabnews.com>

Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) was Walking, Talking and Practical Quraan:

Surely We, even We, revealed the Reminder (the Quraan), and We verily are it's Guardian, (AI_Quraan_015.009).

Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) a Role Model for the whole World, (Ref: AI_Quraan_033.021).

And We have not sent you (Muhammad {Peace Be Upon Him}) but as a MERCY (and LOVE) to the whole worlds, (AI_Quraan_021.107).

Will they not then consider the Quraan with care? If it had been from other than Allah they would have found therein much discrepancy, (AI_Quraan_004.082).

Here God challenges people to find any single error in the Quraan. If it contains errors then it cannot be from God. If, on the other hand, it had been the production of a human being it would definitely contain errors. A human writer 1400 years ago would have written on the basis of the level of knowledge of his or her day. And many of those ideas would turn out to be false later as humankind learned more, especially in the field of science. But the Quraan is remarkably free from any single error.

And We have not sent you (Muhammad {Peace Be Upon Him}) but as a MERCY (and LOVE) to the whole worlds, (AI_Quraan_021.107).

Makkah, which has the CUBICAL worshipping place: the Kabaah:

Makkah has old name Baca as in the Bible (Bible, book of PSALM-84, verse 5-11), which is a Great Historic Place on the Earth and it has a Great Historic and ONLY Cubical Worshipping House the Kabaah (Bible, book of REVELATION-21, VERSE 16), build by Prophet Ibrahim and his son Prophet Ismail.

Birth of Prophet Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him):

Prophet Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) was born on Monday, the twelfth (12) day of Rabi al-Awwal in the Year of the Elephant year 570 A.D. Aminah was his mother and Abdullah was his father, who died before his birth. Bible (Bible, book of ISAIAH-29, verse 12), (Bible, book of DEUTERONOMY-18, verse 17), (Bible, book of JOHN-14, verse 15-18, 25-30), (Bible, book of JOHN-16, verse 5-14) and Vedas also mention Prophet Muhammad (Peace Be Upon

Him), who was not able to read or write. For more details please see the video lectures and debates, [Similarities Between Islam and Christianity](#) by Dr. Zakir Naik, [Similarities Between Hinduism and Islam](#) by Dr. Zakir Naik and also [Qur'an And Bible In The Light Of Science](#) by Dr. Zakir Naik. Below is the web sights for more information.

<http://www.worldmuslimmedia.com/readislam/zakir>

<http://www.irf.net>

THE COMING OF THE ARCHANGEL GABRIEL:

MUHAMMAD (Peace Be Upon Him) believed that there was only one Allah, the creator of the sun, the moon, the earth, the sky, and of all living things, and that all people should worship only Him. Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) would often leave the crowded city and go to the cave in Mount Hira. He liked to be alone there, away from all thoughts of the world and daily life.

In his fortieth year, Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) left Makkah to spend Ramadan, the traditional month of retreat, in the cave. In the second half of Ramadan, Allah began to reveal His message for mankind through Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him). This first Revelation occurred as follows. The Archangel Gabriel came to Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) in the cave and commanded him to 'Read':

Read: In the Name of thy Lord who createth, Createth man from a clot. Read: And thy Lord is the Most Generous Who teacheth by the pen, Teacheth man that which he knew not, ([Al_Quraan_096_001-005](#)).

Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) repeated these verses, just as the Archangel had said them. When the Archangel was sure Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) knew them by heart, he went away.

He was shivering when he returned home to his wife, Khadijah. When his wife saw him she became very worried as he shivered, as though with fever. He asked her to wrap him in blankets, which she did. After a while he recovered sufficiently to tell her what had happened at Hira. Khadijah believed all that he told her and with great respect said: 'Be happy, O son of my uncle and be confident. Truly I swear by Allah who has my soul in His hands, that you will be our people's Prophet.' Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him), the Messenger of Allah, was eased by her faith in him, but after all that had happened he was exhausted and fell fast asleep.

Khadijah left the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) sleeping and went to see her cousin, Waraqah ibn Nawfal, to ask him what he thought about all that had happened. Waraqah was a very wise man who had read many books and had become a Christian after studying the Bible. He told Khadijah that Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) had been chosen by Allah to be His Messenger. Just as the Archangel Gabriel had come to Moses before and had ordered him to guide his people, so, too, would Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) be the Prophet of his people. But Waraqah warned that all the people would not listen to the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) and some would mistreat his followers. He must, however, be patient because he had a great message for all the world.

From that day on, the Archangel Gabriel came often to the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) and the verses he taught him, the message from Allah to man, were later written down, and are known to us as the Holy Quraan.

Bible (Bible, book of ISAIAH-29, verse 12), (Bible, book of DEUTERONOMY-18, verse 17), (Bible, book of JOHN-14, verse 15-18, 25-30), (Bible, book of JOHN-16, verse 5-14) and Vedas also mentioned about Prophet Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him), who was not able to read or write. For more details please see the video lectures and debates, [Similarities Between Islam and Christianity](#) by Dr. Zakir Naik, [Similarities Between Hinduism and Islam](#) by Dr. Zakir Naik and also [Qur'an And Bible In The Light Of Science](#) by Dr. Zakir Naik. Below is the web sights for more information.

<http://www.worldmuslimmedia.com/readislam/zakir>

<http://www.irf.net>

THE FIRST MUSLIMS:

Khadijah (ra) was the first among women who accepted Islaam and believed the Prophet Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him).

Ali (ra) was the first among young teen children who accepted Islaam. This message started spreading quickly.

Abu Bakr (ra) was the first among men who accepted Islaam, without any question and delay. Later the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) was reported to have said that everyone he ever invited to accept Islam showed signs of disbelief and doubt, except Abu Bakr; when he was told of it he did not hold back or hesitate.

THE TROUBLES BEGIN:

As the number of the Prophet's followers increased, the enemies of the Muslims grew more and more angry.

During the years of this terrible treatment, a wonderful thing happened. Instead of Islam becoming weaker, it grew stronger. Allah sent more and more Revelations. It was as though the Muslims were being strengthened and cleansed by the hardships they suffered and were being tested in their faith.

Each year, at the time of the pilgrimage to Makkah, people came from all over Arabia. These pilgrims saw the terrible cruelty and injustice of Quraysh towards the Muslims, and many of them were sorry for the Prophet's followers. Quraysh began to feel ashamed of their harsh treatment, especially as many of the Muslims were their cousins and close relatives.

AL-HIJRAH:

The Breaking of All Connections with One's Home, for the Sake of Allah Alone.

After his companions had left for Yathrib, the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) stayed in Makkah, waiting for permission from Allah to leave the city. Abu Bakr and 'Ali stayed with him.

And when the unbelievers plot against thee, to confine thee, or kill thee, or to drive thee out, they were plotting, But Allah was (also) plotting; and Allah is the best of plotters, ([Al_Quraan_008.030](#)).

Before the night fell, on which Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) was to be killed, the Archangel Gabriel came to him and said, 'Do not sleep tonight in your own bed.' The Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) understood what was going to happen. The Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) left the house. At that very moment, Allah took away the sight of the warriors so that they could not see the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him), who took a handful of dust, sprinkled it on their heads and recited these verses:

Ya Sin By the Wise Quraan, Thou art truly among those sent On the straight path; A Revelation of the All-mighty, the All-wise, That thou may warn a people whose fathers were never warned, so they are heedless. The Word has already proved true of most of them, yet they do not believe. Lo! We have put on their necks collars of iron up to the chin, so that they are made stiff-necked. And We have put before them a barrier; and We have covered them so they do not see. ([Al_Quraan_036.001-009](#))

The young men waited the whole night and were furious when, in the morning, they realized that their plan had failed completely.

When they were out of the city the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) looked back and said, 'Of all Allah's earth, you are the dearest place to Allah and to me and if my people had not driven me out I would never have left you.'

When Quraysh found out that the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) and his companion had gone, they set out after them, searching in every direction. Three days later they finally reached the cave where the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) and Abu Bakr were hiding, but a strange and wonderful thing had happened. A spider had woven its web right across the entrance to the cave and a dove was nesting with her mate nearby. As the Makkahns stood in front of the cave, with only the spider's web separating them from the fugitives, Abu Bakr began to fear for their safety. He whispered to the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him), 'they are very close. If one of them turns we will be seen.'

But he was comforted by the Prophet's reply: 'What do you think of two people, who have with them Allah as their third?'

Grieve not, for verily Allah is with us, ([Al_Quraan_009.040](#)).

After a few moments the search party decided that no one could have entered the cave recently, or the spider's web would not have been complete and the dove would not have nested there, and so they left without searching inside.

Three days later the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) and Abu Bakr thought it safe to leave the cave. Abu Bakr's son, 'Amir, had arranged for three camels and a guide to help them continue their journey to Yathrib. 'Amir would ride behind his father.

The leaders of Quraysh, meanwhile, returned to Makkah and offered a reward of one hundred camels to whoever captured the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him). Among those who went in search of him was a famous warrior. He was, in fact, the only one to catch up with him, but whenever he came close, his horse would suddenly sink up to its knees in the sand. When this had happened three times, he understood that the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) was protected by a power stronger than anything he had known, and so he went back to Makkah. On arriving there he warned everyone against continuing the search, relating what had happened to him.

If you do not help him, still Allah has helped him already, When the unbelievers drove him forth, the second of two, When the two were in the Cave, when he said to his companion, "Grieve not; surely Allah is with us." Then Allah caused His peace and Reassurance to descend upon him, And helped him with hosts you cannot see, And He made the word of the unbelievers the lowest; While Allah's word is the uppermost; Allah is All-mighty, All-wise, ([AI_Quraan_009.040](#)).

The Prophet's journey from Makkah is called the hijrah, or migration. It was really the first step towards the spread of Islam throughout the entire world, and Muslims begin their calendar from the year of the hijrah.

ARRIVAL IN YATHRIB:

Finally the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) entered the city Yathrib with his friend Abu Bakr and met other fellow muslims. The people of Makkah did not stop with the muslims just leaving Makkah; they started attacking Muslims in Madina. In Makkah, muslims did not have permission from Allah to fight back, but later in Madina, Allah gave them permission to fight back if they are attacked without offending anyone and without transgressing the limit.

Remember: Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) a Role Model for the whole World, ([Ref: AI_Quraan_033.021](#)).

Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) was Walking, Talking and Practicing the Quraan:
And We have not sent you (Muhammad {Peace Be Upon Him}) but as a MERCY (and LOVE) to the whole worlds, ([AI_Quraan_021.107](#)).

Then give to the near of kin his due, and to the needy and the wayfarer ([Traveler, Caravan](#)); this is best for those who desire Allah's pleasure, and these it is who are successful, ([AI_Quraan_030.038](#)).

And if they incline to peace, then incline to it and trust in Allah; surely He is the Hearing, the Knowing, ([AI_Quraan_008.061](#)).

Permission to fight is given to those (i.e. believers against those disbelievers), who are fighting them (right now in the battlefield), (and) because they (believers) have been wronged, and surely Allah is Able to give them (believers) victory, ([AI_Quraan_022.039](#)). Also the Quraan says: "They were the first to attack you", ([AI_Quraan_009.013](#)).

Fight for the sake of God those that fight against you, but do not be aggressive, ([AI_Quraan_002.190](#)).

Allah does not forbid you respecting those who have not made war against you on account of (your) religion, and have not driven you forth from your homes, that you show them kindness and deal with them justly; surely Allah loves the doers of justice, ([AI_Quraan_060.008](#)).

Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World, ([Ref. AI_Quraan_005.032](#)).

Let there be NO compulsion in Religion (Believe) : Truth stands out clear from error, ([AI-Quraan_002:256](#)).

Unto you your religion (Believe), and unto me my Religion (Believe), ([Al_Quraan_109:006](#)).

And not alike are the good and the evil. Repel (evil) with what is best, when lo! he between whom and you was enmity would be as if he were a warm friend. And none are made to receive it but those who are patient, and none are made to receive it but those who have a mighty good fortune. And if an interference of the Shaitan should cause you mischief, seek refuge in Allah; surely He is the Hearing, the Knowing, ([Al_Quraan_041.034-036](#)).

(All) people are a single nation; so Allah raised prophets as bearers of good news and as warners, and He revealed with them the Book with truth, that it might judge between people in that in which they differed; and none but the people of the book who were given it differed about it after clear arguments had come to them, revolting among themselves; so Allah has guided by His will those who believe to the truth about which they differed and Allah guides whom He pleases to the right path, ([Al_Quraan_002.213](#)).

THE BATTLE OF BADR, UHUD and TRENCH:

There were three main battles between the QURAYSH of Makkah and Muslims in Madina. In each of the Battles, Prophet Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) used to take advice from his companions and finally did what he (Peace Be Upon Him) thought was the best. e.g. for each case he took notice of the direction of sun, so that it would not fall on the eyes of his companion; the slope should be downward so their feet does not get tired; is it better to have a trench to prevent excess casualties or better tackle them outside of Madina etc.

The first of the main battle was at the place called BADR.

The second of the main battle was at the place called UHUD, near the hill.

The Third of the main battle was the battle of the TRENCH inside Madina, in which there was zero casualties among the Muslims.

THE TREATY OF HUDAYBIYAH: Recognizing and accepting the existence of each other

And if they incline to peace, then incline to it and trust in Allah; surely He is the Hearing, the Knowing, ([Al_Quraan_008.061](#)).

QURAYSH had tried to destroy Islam but had failed. The number of Muslims grew and their armies increased from three hundred at the battle of Badr, seven hundred at the battle of 'Uhud, to three thousand at the battle of the Trench.

After the annual fast of Ramadan, the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) had a dream which indicated that the Muslims should go to Makkah for the pilgrimage. One thousand and four hundred Muslims got ready to go with him on the Lesser Pilgrimage called 'the 'Umra'. They dressed in white and went unarmed to show Quraysh that they had come to make the pilgrimage and not to fight. When Quraysh heard that the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) was on his way, they sent troops with Khalid ibn al- Walid to stop the Muslims from entering the city. To avoid meeting this small army the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) changed his route and led the men through rugged mountain passes. When they reached easier ground he told them, 'Say, we ask Allah 's forgiveness and we repent towards Him.' At Hudaybiyah, south of Makkah, the Prophet's camel knelt down and refused to go any further. The Muslims

thought she was either stubborn or tired, but the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) said: 'The same power that once stopped the elephant from entering Makkah is now stopping us!' He then ordered them to make camp, which they did, although they all hoped they would travel on to the sacred Ka'bah the following day.

Messengers were sent to Quraysh to tell them that the Muslims had come only for the pilgrimage, to worship Allah at the Holy Ka'bah, and that they wanted to enter the city peacefully. But Quraysh took no notice. Finally, the Prophet's son-in-law, 'Uthman ibn 'Affan, a wise and respected man, was chosen to go, and the Muslims settled down to wait and see what news he would bring back. After they had waited a long time, the Muslims became very worried. At last they decided that he must have been killed. A state similar to that of Revelation then came upon the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him). He gathered the Muslims around him under an acacia tree and asked them to swear their allegiance to him, which they did. This pact, which is mentioned in the Quraan, became known as the Treaty of Radwan (which means Paradise). Shortly after, 'Uthman ibn 'Affan returned and the Muslims were relieved to see that no harm had come to him.

Some Makkahn warriors tried to attack the Muslim camp but were captured and brought before the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him), who forgave them when they promised to stop attacking the Muslims. Soon after this, official messengers came from Quraysh and talks began for a peaceful settlement. A man called Suhayl ibn 'Amr was sent by the Makkahns to work out a treaty. When the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) asked 'Ali to write 'In the Name of Allah, the Most Gracious, the Most Merciful', on the top of the page, Suhayl objected, saying 'Write only: bismik Allahumma (in Thy name, O Allah). I don't know him as al-Rahman (the Most Gracious), al-Rahim (the most Merciful).'

The Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) agreed and dictated: 'This is a treaty between Muhammad the Messenger of Allah and Suhayl ibn 'Amr.'

'Stop!' cried Suhayl, 'I don't believe that you are Rasulallah (the Messenger of Allah). If I thought you were Allah's Messenger, I wouldn't be fighting against you, would I?'

Calmly, the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) agreed that he should be referred to in the treaty as Muhammad', son of 'Abd Allah. The Muslims were very upset at this, and 'Umar furiously cried out, 'Are you not Allah's Messenger, and are we not Muslims? How can we accept such treatment when we are right and they are wrong? This will make people laugh at our religion!'

But the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) knew what was best and the Treaty of Hudaibiyah was signed. The basic outline of the treaty was as follows:

"In the name of God. These are the conditions of Peace between Muhammad, son of Abdullah and Suhail Ibn 'Amr the envoy of Mecca. There will be no fighting for ten years. Anyone who wishes to join Muhammad and to enter into any agreement with him is free to do so. Anyone who wishes to join the Quraish and to enter into any agreement with them is free to do so. A young man, or one whose father is alive, if he goes to Muhammad without permission from his father or guardian, will be returned to his father or guardian. But if anyone goes to the Quraish, he will not be returned. This year Muhammad will go back without entering Mecca. But next year he and his followers can enter Mecca, spend three days, perform the circuit. During these three days the Quraish will withdraw to the surrounding hills. When Muhammad and his followers enter into Mecca, they will be unarmed except for sheathed swords which wayfarers in Arabia always have with them." (ref: Bukhari)

Suhayl's son had come with his father with the idea of joining the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) but when the treaty was signed he was, of course, forced to return to Makkah. He cried bitterly. The Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) said, 'O Abu Jandal, be patient and control yourself. Allah will provide relief and find a way out for you and others like you.'

The majority of the Muslims were very disappointed when they heard the terms of the agreement and thought that it should not have been accepted. They did not realize that this was in fact a great victory for the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him), which Allah would later confirm in a Revelation. The agreement made sure that the following year they would enter Makkah peacefully, and in time would result in Muslims becoming stronger and more respected throughout Arabia. At the time the treaty was signed the Muslims could not have foreseen that the number of people who would travel to Medina to become Muslims in the following year would be greater than in all the years before.

Before the Muslims departed, they followed the Prophet's example of making sacrifice and either shaving or cutting their hair. Even though they were unable to visit the sacred Masjid, their pilgrimage was accepted by Allah because it had been their true intention. On the return journey to Medina, the 'Victory' chapter of the Quraan was revealed to the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him). It begins:

Surely We have given thee (O Muhammad) a clear victory, That Allah may forgive thee of thy sin That which is past and that which is to come, And may complete His blessings upon thee, And may guide thee on the right path, And that Allah may help thee with mighty help, ([Al_Quraan_048.001-003](#)).

A year after the signing of the Treaty of Hdaybiyah, the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) was able to lead two thousand pilgrims on the 'Umra. Quraysh vacated Makkah and watched the rites from the hills above the city. The agreed period of three days was observed, after which the Muslims returned to Medina.

THE INVITATION:

Invite (all) to the Way of thy Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious: for thy Lord knoweth best, who have strayed from His Path, and who receive guidance, ([Al_Quraan_016.125](#)).

The peace which the Treaty of Hdaybiyah guaranteed for ten years, meant that people could travel from all over Arabia to visit the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) and a great many came to declare their Islam. Also, during this period the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) decided that the time had come for his message to be taken to other countries, so he sent trusted companions with letters, telling of his message, to the leaders of the most powerful nations of the day. It is recorded that he said, 'Allah has sent me as a mercy to all men, so take the message from me that Allah has mercy on you'.

Now at the time the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) sent out his message, Abu Sufyan and some other members of Quraysh were trading in Syria, a province of the Eastern Roman Empire (later to be called Byzantium). Also, at about this time the Emperor Heraclius, ruler of this Empire, had a dream, and sadly told visitors to his court in Syria: 'I saw our Empire fall and victory go to a people who do not follow our religion.' At first he thought this must refer to the Jews, and he even had it in mind to kill all the Jews living under his rule. But then an envoy from the governor of Basra arrived with a message for the Emperor: 'O Emperor

Heraclius, there are some Arabs in the city who are speaking of wonderful happenings in their country', and he then told of what he had heard about the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him).

On hearing this Heraclius commanded his soldiers: 'Go and find me someone who can tell me more about this.' The soldiers, however, did not find those who had been talking about the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him), but instead found Abu Sufyan and some of his companions and brought them before the Emperor. Heraclius asked, 'Is there anyone among you who is a close relative of the Prophet Muhammad (p,b.u.h.)?'

Abu Sufyan replied, 'I am.'

So the Emperor addressed all the questions to him, thinking he would know the Prophet (p,b.u.h.) best. He said, 'Tell me what is the Prophet's position in your tribe?'

Abu Sufyan said, 'He is a member of our most respected family.'

'Did anyone before him say the kinds of things he says?' the Emperor went on.

No', was the reply.

'And was he ever accused of lying or cheating?' 'Never.'

And then the Emperor asked: 'And what about his ideas and opinions, and his powers of reasoning?'

'No one has ever had cause to doubt him or find fault with his reasoning', replied Abu Sufyan. 'Who follows him, the proud or the humble?' 'The humble.' 'Do his followers increase or decrease?' 'They increase', said Abu Sufyan, 'none of his followers leave him.'

The Emperor then turned to other matters and asked: 'If he makes a treaty, does he keep it?' 'Yes', Abu Sufyan replied. 'Did you ever fight against him?' enquired the Emperor. To which Abu Sufyan answered: 'Yes. Sometimes we won, sometimes he won, but he never broke his word in any agreement.' The Emperor then asked: 'What does he say people must do?' 'To worship one God', said Abu Sufyan. 'He forbids people to worship as their fathers worshipped, and says they must pray to Allah alone, give alms, keep their word, and fulfil their duties and responsibilities.'

Abu Sufyan had spoken the truth even though he was an enemy of the Prophet (p,b.u.h.), and did not become a Muslim until the very end of his life. But he was afraid to lie before the members of his caravan who were also there with him. The meeting ended with these words from the Emperor, 'I see from this that he is indeed a Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) You said that his followers do not leave him which proves they have true faith, for faith does not enter the heart and then go away. I knew he was coming and if what you say is true, he will surely conquer me. If I were with him now, I would wash his feet. You may leave now.'

It was not long after this that the messenger, Dihyah, arrived at the Syrian court bearing the Prophet Muhammad's letter which said, 'If you accept Islam you will be safe, and Allah will give you a double reward. If you do not, you will have to live with the results of your decision.' Heraclius grabbed the letter. He was so upset he could hardly control himself. He said to Dihyah, 'I know your master is a true Prophet of Allah. Our books tell of his coming. If I were

not afraid that the Romans would kill me, I would join Islam. You must visit Bishop Qaghatir and tell him everything. His word is more respected among the people than mine.'

So Dihyah related the message to the Bishop and when he heard it, Qaghatir said, 'Yes, your master, whom we call Ahmad, is mentioned in our scriptures.' He then changed from his black robes into white ones and went and spoke to the people gathered in the church. 'O Romans, a letter has come to us from Ahmad, in which he calls us to Allah. I bear witness that there is no divinity but Allah and that Ahmad is his slave and messenger.' (Ahmad is another name for the Prophet Muhammad.) But on hearing this the crowd grew angry and attacked Qaghatir, beating him until he was dead.

Heraclius was afraid that the same thing would happen to him, so he spoke to his generals from a balcony saying, 'O Romans! A man has written to me calling me to his religion. I believe he is truly the Prophet we have been told to expect. Let us follow him so that we can be happy in this world and the next.' The Romans cried out in anger when they heard this, so Heraclius quickly said, 'I was only pretending; I wanted to see how strong your faith was. I am pleased to see that you are true to your religion.' Heraclius then suggested that they pay a tax or give land to the Muslims in order to maintain peace, but the Romans refused. Realizing that he could do no more, and knowing that one day Islam would conquer Syria, Heraclius left the province and returned to Constantinople, the capital of the Eastern Roman Empire. As he rode away he turned around to look back and said, 'Goodbye for the last time, O land of Syria!'

THE ENTRY INTO Makkah: A Great Historic Day of Forgiveness

What! will you not fight a people who broke their oaths and aimed at the expulsion of the Messenger, and they attacked you first; do you fear them? But Allah is most deserving that you should fear Him, if you are believers, ([Al_Quraan_009.013](#)).

Freedom from obligation (is proclaimed) from Allah and His messenger toward those of the idolaters with whom you made a treaty (agreement), ([Al_Quraan_009.001](#)).

So go about in the land for four months and know that you cannot weaken Allah and that Allah will bring disgrace to the unbelievers. ([Al_Quraan_009.002](#))

And an announcement from Allah and His Messenger to the people on the day of the greater pilgrimage that Allah and His Messenger are free from liability to the idolaters; therefore if you repent, it will be better for you, and if you turn back, then know that you will not weaken Allah; and announce painful punishment to those who disbelieve, ([Al_Quraan_009.003](#)).

And if one of the idolaters seek protection from you, grant him protection till he hears the word of Allah, then make him attain his place of safety; this is because they are a people who do not know. ([Al_Quraan_009.006](#))

Despite the improved relations between Makkah and Medina after the signing of the Treaty of Hudaibiyah, the ten-year peace was to be broken by Quraysh who, with their allies, the Bani Rakr, attacked the Khuza'ah tribe. Now Khuza'ah were allies of the Muslims and when the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) heard of the attack he immediately ordered his men to prepare for war. When they were ready he told them that their destination was Makkah and, as he did not want any fighting within the walls of the city.

When the Muslim army, which numbered ten thousand, set out for Makkah, it was the month of Ramadan in the eighth year of the Hijrah. Many of the men kept the fast, even though they were not obliged to because they were traveling. Everyone was jubilant because they were going to Makkah, especially as some of them had not seen their homes in the city for eight long years.

In the meantime, the Prophet's uncle, al-'Abbas, had decided that the time had come for him and his wife to leave Makkah and join the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) in Medina. They did not, however, have to go far as after a distance of only twenty-five kilometres they came across the Muslim camp. When the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) saw them he said, 'Uncle, your emigration is the last emigration. My prophecy is the last prophecy.' Al-'Abbas then joined the army and his wife went on to the safety of Medina.

Night fell and the Muslims made fires to light their camp. The Makkahns, looking out of the city, were amazed to see the many fires, and Abu Sufyan went all over Makkah trying to find out whose camp it was. Suddenly he saw al-'Abbas riding towards him from the direction of the fires. He was returning as a messenger of peace from the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) and said to Abu Sufyan, 'The Muslims have come with a large army. They do not wish to fight, only to enter the city. It would be better to surrender and not fight. Come under my protection and meet the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him).'

Abu Sufyan agreed, and got up behind al-'Abbas, who was riding the Prophet's white mule. It was still night as they entered the Muslim camp. Each time they passed a fire, someone would call out, 'Who goes there?' None of them recognized the stranger as the leader of their enemy but all knew al-'Abbas and so let them through.

As they passed by 'Umar, however, he immediately recognized Abu Sufyan and yelled out, 'Abu Sufyan! The enemy of Allah!' He ran after them intending to kill his enemy but al-'Abbas made the mule go faster. They reached the Prophet's tent just before 'Umar, who rushed in after them quite out of breath. 'Umar begged the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him), 'O Messenger of Allah, let me end the life of Abu Sufyan, this enemy of Islam, who has led the Quraysh armies in their attacks on us!'

Al-'Abbas interrupted, saying, 'I have sworn to protect him during his time here', whereupon the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) told his uncle to take Abu Sufyan to his tent for the night. In the morning Abu Sufyan was taken to the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) who said, 'Abu Sufyan! Have you not yet realized that there is no divinity but Allah?'

To this Abu Sufyan replied, 'If there had been another he surely would have helped me by now.' 'Shame on you, Abu Sufyan', responded the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him), 'it is time you realized that I am truly Allah's Messenger.' After a moment or two, Abu Sufyan, who remembered how 'Umar had not been allowed to kill him, replied: 'I can see you are a generous and forgiving man but I still cannot be sure of that.'

At this, al-'Abbas, who had been standing nearby turned to him and said: 'Believe, as I do now.'

Abu Sufyan stood quietly for a moment, then in a calm, clear voice swore in front of everyone, 'There is no divinity but Allah, and Muhammad is the Messenger of Allah.'

The Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) then told Abu Sufyan to go back to Makkah and tell the people that the Muslims would enter the city the next morning. Before he left, however, al-'Abbas suggested to the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) that as Abu Sufyan was a proud man, it would be good to give him an honorable position. The Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) took this advice, saying to Abu Sufyan, 'Tell the people that when we enter, anyone seeking refuge in your house will be safe.' This was a great honor for Abu Sufyan. In addition, the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) told him to assure the Makkahns that those who remained in their own homes or at the Ka'bah would also be protected.

Abu Sufyan returned quickly to the city. He made straight for the hill Hagar had climbed in her search for water and from which the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) later spoke, and called upon Quraysh to come to him. Abu Sufyan then spoke to the people, 'O people of Makkah, the fires we saw all around us were the camp fires of Muhammad and his men. He has come with a strong army and there are too many for us to fight. It is best, therefore, to surrender. Anyone who stays in my house, or in his own home, or at the Ka'bah will be safe.'

Early next day, the Muslims entered Makkah from all sides. They had been ordered to cause no harm unless anyone tried to stop them entering. When the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) arrived, he got off his camel, bowed down on the ground and thanked Allah for this victory. When the unbelievers saw this, they knew that the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) had come in peace. People began leaving their homes and running towards the Ka'bah. When they arrived there, they found the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) performing the ritual encircling of the Ka 'bah, the tawaf, on his camel, surrounded by the Muslims. When he had finished, he said, 'There is no divinity except Allah and He has no partner. Men and women of Quraysh, be not proud for all are equal; we are all the sons of Adam, and Adam was made of dust.' Then he recited this verse to them:

O mankind! Lo! We have created you male and female, and have made you nations and tribes so you may know each another. Surely the noblest of you, in the sight of Allah, is the best in conduct. Lo! Allah is All-knowing, All-aware, ([Al_Quraan_049.013](#)).

After this he said to them: 'O Quraysh, **what do you think I am going to do to you?**'

The people thought carefully before answering because they knew that according to the laws of war they could all be taken prisoner. They also knew, however, that the Prophet Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) was generous, so they replied, '**You will treat us as a kind nephew and a generous brother would.**'

To this he' replied with the words used by the Prophet Joseph when his brothers came to Egypt: '**God forgives you and He is the Most Merciful of the Merciful.**' Later the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) went to the hill of Safa and there the crowd followed him and surged forward, taking his hand one by one, to declare themselves Muslim.

And We have not sent you (Muhammad {Peace Be Upon Him}) but as a MERCY (and LOVE) to the whole worlds, ([Al_Quraan_021.107](#)).

He then turned to the Ka'bah and, pointing his staff at the three hundred and sixty-five idols which were placed there, recited from the Quraan:

. . Truth has come and falsehood has vanished away. Lo! Falsehood is ever bound to vanish, ([Al_Quraan_017.081](#)).

At this, each idol fell over onto its face. Together with his followers the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) then proceeded to purify the Ka'bah, after which he ordered Bilal to climb on top of it and perform the call to prayer. Since then the call to prayer has been heard five times a day in Makkah. The Ka'bah, the House of Allah, has served the purpose for which it was built by Abraham thousands of years ago, as a sanctuary for the worship of Allah, our Creator, and Makkah continues to be the spiritual centre of Islam.

On the day Makkah was conquered, the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) addressed the people, saying:

'Allah made Makkah holy the day He created heaven and earth and it is the Holiest of the Holy until the Day of Resurrection. It is not lawful for anyone who believes in Allah and the Last Day to shed blood therein, nor to cut down trees therein. It was not lawful for anyone before me and it will not be lawful for anyone after me. Indeed it is not lawful for me except at this time, only Allah's anger against his people makes it permissible. Makkah has now regained its former holiness. Let those here now go forth and tell others.'

After knowing that Allah, Prophet Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) and his companions have forgiven all, the people of Makkah started coming in GREAT Groups to accept Islaam, which was a **GREAT Historic Example of FORGIVENESS for the whole world**. Forgiveness is the **KEY** in winning the hearts of the people.

And not alike are the good and the evil. Repel (evil) with what is best, when lo! he between whom and you was enmity would be as if he were a warm friend. And none are made to receive it but those who are patient, and none are made to receive it but those who have a mighty good fortune. And if an interference of the Shaitan should cause you mischief, seek refuge in Allah; surely He is the Hearing, the Knowing, ([Al_Quraan_041.034-036](#)).

After seeing that people started accepting Islaam, Prophet Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) and his companions started praising Allah.

When there comes the help of Allah and the victory, and you see men entering the religion of Allah in companies (groups), Then celebrate the praise of your Lord, and ask His forgiveness; surely He is oft-returning (to mercy), ([Al_Quraan_110.001-003](#)).

This was all about the GREAT PEACEFUL JIHAAD of Prophet Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him), with TRUE LOVE and MERCY to establish DEEN: a GREAT PEACEFUL EXAMPLE for the whole World.

And We have not sent you (Muhammad {Peace Be Upon Him}) but as a MERCY (and LOVE) to the whole worlds, ([Al_Quraan_021.107](#)).

Let us prepare Global Muslims for the GLOBAL FORGIVENESS, that is the KEY to win the hearts of the People Globally, perhaps that is the right way to spread PEACE GLOBALLY, since that is the Sunnah of Prophet Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) according to the Quraan.

THE PROPHET'S DEATH:

Later, on the 12th day of Rabi al-Awal, in the 11th year of Islam (June 8th 632 A.D.), the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) heard the voices of the people in prayer. With great effort he

got up and looked from his door at all the Muslims who were assembled in rows behind Abu Bakr; he smiled with great satisfaction. Abu Bakr saw him and stepped back to give the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) his place. The Muslims were happy, thinking he was going to pray with them as before, but the Prophet Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him), who looked radiantly beautiful that day, signaled to them to continue on their own. He prayed in a sitting position at the right of Abu Bakr, after which he went back inside and lay his head on 'A'ishah's lap. He was in such pain that his daughter Fatimah cried out in pity. Then the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) said, 'There is no pain for your father after this day; truly, death has appeared to me. We must all suffer it till the Day of Judgement.' As he lay there, 'A'ishah remembered that he had once said, 'Allah never takes a Prophet to Himself without giving him the choice. 'Then she heard the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) speak. His last words were, 'Nay, rather the Exalted Communion of Paradise.'

'A'ishah then said to herself, 'So, by Allah, he is not choosing us!'

When the people in the Masjid heard that the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) was dead, they were filled with grief. 'Umar could not, and would not, believe it, and exclaimed that it was not true. Abu Bakr then went out and spoke gently to the people, saying 'All praise belongs to Allah! O people, whoever worshipped Muhammad, Muhammad is dead. But for him who worships Allah, Allah is living and never dies. ' He then recited this verse from the Quraan which had been revealed after the battle of Uhud:

Muhammad is but a messenger, messengers (the like of whom) have passed away before him. Will it be that, when he dies or is slain, you will turn back on your heels? He who turns back does no hurt to Allah, and Allah will reward the thankful. No soul can ever die except by Allah's permission and at a term appointed. Whoso desires the reward of the world, We bestow on him thereof; and whosoever desires the reward of the Hereafter, We bestow on him thereof We shall reward the thankful, ([Al_Quraan_003.144-145](#)).

After this the people pledged their loyalty to Abu Bakr, whom the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) had chosen to lead the prayer. Abu Bakr accepted and concluded what he had to say with these words:

'Obey me so long as I obey Allah and His Messenger. But if I disobey Allah and His Messenger, you owe me no obedience. Arise for your prayer, Allah have mercy upon you!'

The people rose and asked him: 'Where will the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) be buried?' Abu Bakr remembered that the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) had said, 'No Prophet dies who is not buried on the spot where he died. ' And so the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) was buried in a grave dug in the floor of 'A'ishah's room, in the house next to the Masjid. The spot became known as the Haram al-Nabawi and Muslims from all over the world go there to pray and to give their blessings and greetings of peace to the Prophet Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him).

You have attained a recompense that is well deserved. You are blessed with a great moral character, ([Al_Quraan_068.003-004](#)).

This clearly shows that **only defensive war is permitted in Islam**. The believers are allowed to fight in self-defense. Suicide never allowed in Islaam, ([Al_Quraan_004.029](#)). Initiating hostility is not permitted for Muslims. The Quraan says: **"They were the first to attack you"**, ([Al_Quraan_009.013](#)).

There are three consequences which need Detailed Analysis with careful consideration and open eyes. Think of around 300 Million Muslims living alone in India alone. If you count the muslims world wide, it may range from 400 Million to 500 Million Muslims all over the world living in Non-Muslim Countries. **Any single mistake could cause trouble to around 500 Million Muslims living in Non-Muslims Countries.**

Case 1: When Enemy attacks Muslims in Muslim Countries (e.g. India attacked Pakistan in the past).

Here Muslims are allowed to defend only.

"Fight for the sake of God those that fight against you, but do not be aggressive", (Al_Quraan_002:190).

Case 2: Where Muslims living in a Non-Muslim Countries (e.g. Kashmir in India).

Here Muslims need to migrate if Non-Muslims does not allow to worship.

O my bondmen who believe! Lo! My earth is spacious. Therefore serve Me only. How many are the creatures that carry not their own sustenance, (Al_Quraan_029.052-063)?

Also Muslim Countries are NOT allowed to help those who live in Non-Muslim Countries in the matter of Lands etc, other than providing religious education, charity and giving them immigration.

Lo! those who believed and left their homes and strove with their wealth and their lives for the cause of Allah, and those who took them in and helped them; these are protecting friends one of another. **And those who believed BUT did NOT leave their homes, you have NO duty to protect them TILL they leave their homes;** but if they seek help from you in the matter of religion (NOT for Land) then it is your duty to help (them) except against a folk between whom and you there is a treaty. Allah is Seer of what you do. And those who disbelieve are protectors one of another If you do not so, there will be confusion in the land, and great corruption, (Al_Quraan_008.072-073).

Case 3: Where Non-Muslims had captured Muslims Land **for a long time** (e.g. Palastine).

Here also Muslims need to migrate if Non-Muslims do not allow Muslims to worship.

O my bondmen who believe! Lo! My earth is spacious. Therefore serve Me only. How many are the creatures that carry not their own sustenance, (Al_Quraan_029.052-063)?

Also Muslim Countries are NOT allowed to help those who live in Non-Muslim Countries in the matter of Lands etc, other than providing religious education, charity and giving them immigration.

Lo! those who believed and left their homes and strove with their wealth and their lives for the cause of Allah, and those who took them in and helped them; these are protecting friends one of another. **And those who believed BUT did NOT leave their homes, you have NO duty to protect them TILL they leave their homes;** but if they seek help from you in the matter of religion (NOT for Land) then it is your duty to help (them) except against a folk between whom and you there is a treaty. Allah is Seer of what you do. And those who disbelieve are protectors one of another If you do not so, there will be confusion in the land, and great corruption, (Al_Quraan_008.072-073)?

All Madarsas, Schools and other Institutions MUST be Scrutinize and Register with the Government to make sure that they are preaching in a PEACEFUL manner.

Love of Allah, Forgiveness & Messengers

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

This is Love of Allah (God) that he sent Messengers for the Guidance of Mankind and always ready to forgive us whenever we sincerely ask for forgiveness and repent.

And it did not beseem your Lord to have destroyed the towns tyrannously, while their people acted well, (Al_Quraan_011.117).

Sin: Any act a person does against what Allah (God) has mentioned in the Quraan is a sin.

Adam and Eve's Sin:

And We said: O Adam! Dwell you and your wife in the garden and eat from it a plenteous (food) wherever you wish and do not approach this tree, for then you will be of the unjust, (Al_Quraan_002.035).

But the Shaitan (Devil) made them **BOTH** fall from it, and caused them to depart from that (state) in which they were; and We said: Get forth, some of you being the enemies of others, and there is for you in the earth an abode and a provision for a time, (Al_Quraan_002.036).

Allah Forgave Adam and Eve:

Then Adam received (some) words from his Lord, so He turned to him mercifully; surely He is Oft-returning (to mercy), the Merciful, (Al_Quraan_002.037).

They said: "Our Lord, **we** have harmed **ourselves!** If You do not forgive **us** and grant **us** mercy, we'll be losers", (Al_Quraan_007.023).

Forgiveness:

And He it is Who accepts repentance from His servants and forgives sins and He knows what you do, (Al_Quraan_042.025).

If any of you did evil in ignorance, and thereafter repented, and amend (his conduct), lo! He is Oft-forgiving, Most Merciful, (Al_Quraan_006.054).

(Asked Allah to forgive you and never ever think to do the sin again, otherwise it will be like a joke with Allah)

No FEAR to Believers (Friends of Allah):

Now surely the friends of Allah (Believers) -- they shall have no fear nor shall they grieve, (Al_Quraan_010.062).

Those who believe and guarded (against evil), (Al_Quraan_010.063).

They shall have good news in this world's life and in the hereafter; there is no changing the words of Allah; that is the mighty achievement, (Al_Quraan_010.064).

Messengers:

And every nation had a messenger; so when their messenger came, the matter was decided between them with justice and they shall not be dealt with unjustly, (Al_Quraan_010.047).

And certainly We raised in every nation a messenger saying: Serve Allah and shun the Shaitan. So there were some of them whom Allah guided and there were others against whom error was due; therefore travel in the land, then see what was the end of the rejecters, (Al_Quraan_016.036).

Last Messenger:

Muhammad is not the father of any of your men, but he is the Messenger of Allah and the Last of the prophets; and Allah is cognizant of all things, (Al_Quraan_033.040).

Example in the Life of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) From Birth till Death:

There are **excellent examples** in the life of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) as a Global Role Model for the whole World, which starts from the day He (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) born till He (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) passed away, (Ref: Al_Quraan_033.021).

Say, O [Muhammad], "I am only a man (**HUMAN**) like you to whom it has been revealed that your god is but one God; so take a straight course to Him and seek His forgiveness." And woe to those who associate others with Allah, (Al_Quraan_041:006).

Example of Mercy to the Global World:

There is no doubt Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was true **MERCIFUL** to mankind, (Ref: Al_Quraan_021.107). After entering into Makkah, he and his followers forgave people of Makkah.

Example of Lenience (compassionate):

There is no doubt Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was true **LINIENT** (compassionate) to mankind otherwise people could have runaway, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.159).

Example of Lowering Voice:

There is no doubt Prophet Muhammad's (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) voice had **Soft Tone** like a true lover of mankind, (Ref: Al_Quraan_031.117-119).

Example of Saving Mankind:

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) always tried to **Save Mankind** regardless of any discrimination of religion, race or color etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.032).

End of all Prophecies and End of all Holy Books or Booklets:

Forbidden to you is that which dies of itself, and blood, and flesh of swine, and that on which any other name than that of Allah has been invoked, and the strangled (animal) and that beaten to death, and that killed by a fall and that killed by being smitten with the horn, and that which wild beasts have eaten, except what you slaughter, and what is sacrificed on stones set up (for idols) and that you divide by the arrows; that is a transgression. This day have those who disbelieve despaired of your religion, so fear them not, and fear Me. This day have I perfected for you your religion and completed My favor on you and chosen for you Islam as a religion; but whoever is compelled by hunger, not inclining willfully to sin, then surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_005:003).

Quraan FREE from ERROR and Protected by Allah:

Surely We, even We, revealed the Reminder (the Quraan), and We verily are it's Guardian. (Al_Quraan_015:009).

Will they not then consider the Quraan with care? If it had been from other than Allah they would have found therein much discrepancy, (Al_Quraan_004:082).

(Here God challenges people to find an error in the Quraan. If it contains errors then it cannot be from God. If, on the other hand, it had been the production of a human being it would definitely contain errors. A human writer 1400 years ago would have written on the basis of the level of knowledge of his or her day. And many of those ideas would turn out to be false later as humankind learns more, especially in the field of science. But the Quraan is remarkably free from error.)

Terrorism in the name of Peace:

And when it is said to them, Do not make mischief in the land, they say: We are but peace-makers, (Al_Quraan_002:011).

Let there be NO compulsion in Religion (Believe), Truth stands out clear from error, (Al-Quraan_002:256).

Love (Devotion) with Prophet Muhammad (PBUH)

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

We have seen many verbal claims that they truly love Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), BUT when you ask if he/she understand his language, i.e. Quraanic Arabic Language and if yes, have you ever try to teach others his language (Quraanic Arabic) for free, answers of many will be no/never. How come one claims but do not promote his language so that people can understand him as well as the Quraan, which will Inshaa Allah help resolve many issues after understanding the Quraanic Message.

Those who don't know Quraanic Arabic Language, must try their best to learn it now before it gets too late.

Those who know Quraanic Arabic Language, must start teaching others for free if possible, before it gets too late.

Every Musjids must start teaching Quraanic Arabic Language for free if possible, before it gets too late.

Those who have authority in Muslim Lands must plan to implement Quraanic Arabic Language for free in their region before it gets too late.

Those who are capable of passing this message to Muslims including authorities to start teaching Quraanic Arabic Language in those Muslims Lands, where national language is not Arabic, must do it now before it gets too late.

Media MUST Play an Active Role in Teaching Quraanic Arabic Language for free before it gets too late.

Those Islaamic Medias who don't have any special columns/sessions for teaching free Quraanic Arabic Language may be questioned on the Day of Judgment.

Those who really love Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will sure try their best to learn and teach his Language (Quraanic Arabic Language).

Inshaa Allah this will be the starting point for the Unity of Muslim Ummah, since language is the starting point on exchange our ideas/thoughts. It will also help clear many misunderstandings about Islaam.

Steps to Promote Quraanic Arabic Language in Muslim Lands:

- 1> First **10** Years teach one subject Quraanic Arabic Language in all classes of schools/colleges/universities for free and remove all compulsory (mandatory) local/provincial languages otherwise kids will be too confused.
- 2> Next **10** Years teach all those subjects in Quraanic Arabic Language for which there are materials/books etc. already available in other Arabic Countries.

3> Finally after **20** years adopt Quraanic Arabic Language as National Language.

Invite (all) to the Way of thy Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious. (Ref: Al_Quraan_016.125)

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (**always yes sir, till Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas (Mujaddids) follow the Quraan and Really Authentic Sunnah**), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance (Quraanic Directive), and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded. (Al_Quraan_018.028)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Makkah Islaamic Calendar

Global Islaamic Calendar MUST Follow Makkah Islaamic Calendar

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Celebration of Eid and starting of Ramadaan has become a BIG Joke in the Global Muslim World, who are widely divided and celebrating their Eid, or starting their Fasting on 2 to 3 different days. Don't forget that there is only one Sun, one Earth and its one Moon. Thanks to Allah, Fridays are not decided by moon sightings otherwise it could be real mess.

Time zones are for getting up time, sleeping time, breakfast, lunch and dinner time etc., and all these times are local.

Hours, minutes, seconds are local like breakfast time is local, lunch time is local and dinner time is local etc., while Days, Months, Years are Global.

1st January is Global, Friday is Global, Eid Day is Global, Lailatul Qadr is Global, Day of Arafah is Global and **1st** Muharram is Global etc.

This is a Critical Issue. We need to remember that on the Day of Eid, Fasting is prohibited (Haraam). So we need to understand it with True and Sincere Love for Allah and with a broad mind.

Also keep in mind that the very First Global Lailatul Qadr was according to one Global Islaamic Calendar from Maghrib till Fajir in Makkah for the whole world, who are sharing same night with Makkah and the Day of Arafah 9th Dhil Hajj who are sharing same day with Makkah, at the time of Hajj is to unite the Muslim Ummah on one Global Islaamic Day, for only one thing: the Love for Allah alone on one Global Day of Arafah, i.e. 9th Dhil-Hajj Globally by sharing same day like sharing Friday globally.

Those who are **Sharing Same Night** with Kabah, Makkah must celebrate their Eid and Ramadaan same together, (Ref: Al_Quraan_097.005). **Global Moon sighting must be observed around Makkah**. At the time of Magrib (Sunset) in Makkah then people in the far east, who have not yet started their Fajir time, are sharing the same night. Also before time of Fajir at Makkah people on the far west, who have started their Maghrib (Sunset) time, are sharing the same night. **Remember: Kabah in Makkah is Center of the Earth.**

We may never Unite Muslim Ummaah, if we celebrate Eid/Ramadaan etc. on different days and also have different Worshipping Methods in this modern age with advanced technology. We must acknowledge all Muslims around the Globe.

We have seen, I am Right, you are right, we all are right. BUT it didn't work and Ummaah is being butchered for centuries. The **Great Mistake** of a human is that **"I am Right"** (100% correct). If he is right, it is very good, BUT if he is wrong then it is WORST and he will never ever correct himself and might go to hell forever.

One must keep in his mind is that he could be wrong at some point and so he always needs to keep getting good knowledge by **Listening to all BUT following the truth.**

Allah already mentioned the solution of moon sighting in the Quraan very **CLEARLY** that it **MUST** be according to **Makkah Islaamic Calendar** globally depending upon **Very First Visible Birth of the Moon near the House of Allah (Kabah)** for the whole world, **NOT** according to any other specific region/area/house/ or backyard, and we must take guidance from the Quraan to perform Hajj for all Muslims around the Globe and not very specific to one region, do fasting in the month of Ramadaan and celebrate Eid, **GLOBALLY** and follow one **Makkah Islaamic Calendar** globally in the light of Quraan (book of guidance), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.189, 003.096, 006.096, 010.005).

They ask you (Muhammad {Peace be Upon Him}) about the (**visible**) phases of the moon! Say, They provide a timing device for the Global People, and **Determine the Time of HAJJ** (in Makkah for the whole world Globally), and it is not righteousness that you should enter the houses by back doors, but righteousness is this that one should guard (against evil); and go into the houses by their (main) doors and be careful (of your duty) to Allah, that you may be successful, (**Al_Quraan, { Surah Al-baqara} 002.189**).

In the above verses Allah is clearly mentioning that the **Phase of the Moon** is to **Determine the Time of HAJJ** and **Do Not create your personal calendar, rather build one unified Global Islaamic Calendar which must follow Makkah Islaamic Calendar**.

Remember: Before the advancement of modern technological when communication was very slow even in Saudi Arabia different cities could have been celebrating Eid and Ramadan at different days like in Pakistan Muslims observing Eid and Ramadan on three different days still at the beginning of 21st Century. Universe is expending as per the Quraan (Ref: Al_Quraan.051:047) and thanks to Allah by the advancement of modern communication we can use modern tools like telescope for more accuracy and we already have very accurate data for moon sightings in Makkah, we can inform rest of the world in advance and celebrate Eid, Ramadaan etc., Globally according to Makkah Islaamic Calendar, regardless of whether in the far east in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Japan, China, Malaysia, Indonesia or Australia or New Zealand etc., people have not seen the crescent moon or in the far west in North America (USA, Canada or Mexico etc.) and South America (Brazil, Argentina, Peru, Chile etc.), **WE MUST FOLLOW MAKKAH AND OBSERVE MAKKAH ISLAAMIC CALEDER for Global Muslims Unity**. Yes we must use modern technology to observe Moon Sighting in around Kabaah in Makkah the first Qibla and the first House of Allah, since any modern technology which benefits humanity is Halaal, and we must announce it using modern technology as well.

Also keep in mind it will be hard to see the crescent moon in cities due to lights and pollutions etc. We should listen and observe to those in far remote areas near Kabah, Makkah, where there is less pollution, or even better, take advantage of modern astronomy. Not only Global Warming BUT Global Dimming and other unknown factors may be causing difficulty in sighting the Crescent Moon. Global Dimming was discovered just after 11-SEP-2001, when all the US flights were grounded for three days:

<http://www.informationclearinghouse.info/article15809.htm>

With the availability of Modern Technology, we must calculate crescent moon sightings and also physically verify moon sighting with the naked eye around Kabah in Makkah, and inform Global Muslim World and no one should look for the Moon Sighting in their backyard individually in the far north or south or east or west, instead Follow Makkah. It is not for your region in the far north or south or east or west, instead it is to perform HAJJ globally

according to Makkah Islaamic Calendar. **Every Month must start with the NEW Crescent MOON (Very First Visible Birth of the Moon) in around Kabah in Makkah and announce it Globally. Invisibility of moon before New Crescent is like it is in mother's womb and is not yet born.**

Years, Months and Days are GLOBAL while Salaat Time is Local. Also the day JUMA is GLOABL while its prayer time is Local, and is similar to New Year on 1st January, but its breakfast, lunch and dinner etc. times are local.

Allah told to face Makkah means follow Makkah and get guidance from Makkah for Hajj, Umrah, Salaat, Ramadaan and Eid etc., and do not divide Religion Islaam, since those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast **NO** part in them in the least: **their affair is with Allah**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.125-129, 002.130-138, 002.142-144, 002.149-150, 002.189, 003.095-097, 003.103, 003.106, 006.096, 006.159, 010.005).

As an example to understand, if suppose Prophet Muhammad (sav) is alive today, and he has to start Ramadaan or celebrate Eid today, then which day will you do start fasting or celebrate Eid?

If in Kabah, Makkah (First House of Allah) and in Masjid-e-Nabvi in Madinah Munawwarah people start Ramadaan or celebrate Eid today, then which day will you do start fasting or celebrate Eid?

We must unite on **ONE** method of worship of Prophet Ibraheem (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), and we must take guidance from the Quraan (True Book of Guidance), Kabah in Makkah and must not divide ourselves on all religious issues including Salaat, Zakaat, Hajj, Umrah, etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.001-005, 003.095-097).

If you are not following Makkah to Establish Salaat, Celebrate Ramadaan, Eid, Hajj etc., then you are dividing Religion Islaam and your matter is with Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.125-129, 002.130-138, 002.142-144, 002.149-150, 002.189, 003.095-097, 003.103, 003.106, 006.096, 006.159, 010.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

IF QURAAAN CANNOT CONVIENCE YOU NOTHING WILL

Marriage Guide in the Quraan

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Reason for presenting this critical/sensitive but important article is to educate Muslim Ummah to protect them from getting dangerous STD diseases because of their wrong actions. Since many un-Islamic ways are widely available due to open media and open society and we need to be very careful and educate our Ummah to protect ourselves from sins before it gets too late.

Generally people complain that in all societies they have attractive Sex Techniques Guides (books/videos etc.) but not in Islaam and not any Muslim Scholars have mentioned in the past. BUT in reality they themselves don't take guidance from the Quraan by pondering on it and blaming on Scholars looking for Shortcut Islaam. They first need to stop playing blame game. If they don't understand Arabic, then they must read translation to understand it, so that no one can fool them. Allah doesn't feel shy on giving an example of an ant, fly or mosquito (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:026). Allah has mentioned all necessary things in the Quraan what a Person, or a Family or a Community or Global World etc. needs for their survival and protection including Sex Techniques, (Ref: Al_Quraan_016:089).

Like foods and drinks, sex is also necessary for a healthy person in a moderate way. If a person over eats/drinks or consumes junk foods, he/she might get dangerous diseases like Hyper Tension, High Blood Pressure, Stroke, Diabetics etc. Similarly if a person does not take care of his/her sexual activities what the Quraan directs them, he/she may get dangerous STD diseases even in wedlock. It has now been observed that among Muslims STD is spreading as well including in Saudi Arabia which you may find in many websites reporting from their health ministries, since many of us not pondering on the verses of the Quraan and applying it on us.

Lewdness/Dazzling/Sexy talking is Forbidden in Islaam:

Allah has very strictly forbidden on talking in lewdness/dazzling/sexy voice or talking non-sense of Sex Techniques etc. other than what Allah has mentioned in the Quraan (Ref: Al_Quraan_006:151). Keep in mind that even single word **SEX** has to be used very carefully.

Purpose of Marriage:

Purposes of marriage are to obey Allah, protect themselves from illegal sex, and to have loving family for whole life etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:005, 066:006).

No marriage is a marriage if it is for fixed period of time. Halaalah or Mutaa etc. are forbidden in the Quraan, if their intentions are for temporary marriage, since the Quraan directs for permanent for the whole life.

Quraanic-Fatwa: The Quraan strongly recommends a man to have one wife only to avoid unjust, since unjust leads to the Hell Fire forever, because an **Unjust person is not a Muslim**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:003, 005:044-047).

The Quraan also commands spouses to treat each other nicely with true love and each of them has right on other, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:187, 002:216, 002:228, 004:001, 004:019, 004:034, 009:071, 030:021, 033:035)

Dowry: A Man must pay dowry to his wife happily at the time of wedding, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:004 / 019-021)

It is advised to pay 3 – 4 months of your income at the time of your wedding for an average earning income man while those who are rich may pay much higher up to one year of income, so that it is not too little that there is no value to afford to live for a person for at least 3-4 months without depending on others. For those who are very poor, may pay dowry to wife whatever they can afford upon mutual understanding, (Concepts of 3-4 months and one year are taken from Al_Quraan_002:228, 002:234, 002:240, 004:025).

Marriage is also compulsory with captive/slave/orphans:

Marriage is also compulsory with captive otherwise it will be considered as rape. This also helps keeping record of children if one gets from this contact and men are fully responsible for raising their kids in true Islaamic Way, as mentioned in the Quraan at several places, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:221, 004:003, 004:024-0025, 004:127, 024:032-033, 005:005, 060:010).

Forbidden to Marry following People:

Do not marry **Mushrik** (unbelieving) women (idolaters), until they believe. And marry not woman whom your fathers married (**mothers/step mothers**), except what has already passed; this surely is indecent and hateful, and it is an evil way, (Al_Quraan_004:021-022).

Forbidden to you are your **mothers** and your **daughters** and your **sisters** and your **paternal aunts** and your **maternal aunts** and brothers' daughters (**niece**) and sisters' daughters (**niece**) and your foster-mothers that have suckled you (regardless of age) and your **foster-sisters** and mothers of your wives (**mother-in-law**) and your **step-daughters** who are in your guardianship, (born) of your wives to whom you have gone in, but if you have not gone in to them, there is no blame on you (in marrying them), and the wives of your sons (**daughter-in-law**) who are of your own loins and that you should have **two sisters together**, except what has already passed; surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_004:023).

And **all MARRIED women** except those whom your right hands possess (war captive women for marriages) Allah's ordinance to you, and lawful for you are (all women) besides those, provided that you seek (them) with your property, taking (them) in marriage **NOT** committing fornication. Then as to those, whom you profit by, give them their dowries as appointed; and there is no blame on you about what you mutually agree after what is appointed; surely Allah is Knowing, Wise, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:024).

Homosexuality (Same Sex) is forbidden in the Quraan:

What! Do you indeed approach men lustfully rather than women? Indeed, you are a people who act ignorantly, (Al_Quraan_027:055).

Lot/Lut said to his people, "You do commit lewdness, such as no one in the world has ever done it before you. You practice sex with the men, you commit highway robbery, and you

allow all kinds of wickedness/vice in your society." The only response from his people was to say, "Bring to us GOD's wrath/retribution, if you are truthful.", (Al_Quraan_029:028-029).

Punishment for Illegal/Un-Permissible Sex out of Wedlock (Rape) in the Quraan:

The punishment for Illegal/Un-Permissible Sex out of Wedlock upon four (4) witnesses is **100** lashes in the Quraan (Ref: Al_Quraan_024:002), also in addition to that if women committing of such crime she must be house arrest till their life, (Ref: Al_Quraan_024:016).

The punishment for falsely blaming without providing four (4) eye witnesses for Illegal/Un-Permissible sex is **80** lashes in the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_024:004-005).

If one cannot bring four (4) eye witnesses for Illegal/Un-Permissible sex then he/she must take oath four (4) times only then his/her punishment will be void, (Ref: Al_Quraan_024:006-009).

Allah rained down on them a rain (of stones of baked clay) on homosexuals, (Ref: Al_Quran_007:080-084, 011:077-083, 015:056-077, 021:074, 026:160-175, 027:054-058, 029:031-033, 037:133-136, 054:033-039).

Quraanic-Fatwa: And those who guard their private parts. Except in the case of their wives or those whom their right hands possess (War Captive Women for marriages), for these surely are not to be blamed, **BUT he who seeks to go beyond this, those are they who are Transgressors (Not a Muslim)**, (Al_Quraan_070:029-031).

Permissible Sex Techniques for tranquility between spouses:

SEX Education now became very important to discuss here, since even in Muslim Countries, many Muslims are getting sexual diseases like AIDS. Do not visit any Un-Islaamic Web Sites, which talks about sex, and do not watch or listen to any Sexual things. Even many Muslims Web sites may give you wrong information. Only visit authentic Islaamic web sites for this issue.

In Islaam, marriage is a blessed permanent contract between a man and a woman for the whole life, in which each becomes "permitted" to the other, and they begin the long journey of life in a spirit of love, cooperation, harmony and tolerance, where each feels at ease with the other, and finds tranquility, contentment and comfort in the company of the other. The Quraan has described this relationship between men and women, which brings love, mercy, harmony, tranquility, trust, understanding, co-operation, mutual advise, compassion establish a Muslim Family, in the most moving and eloquent terms, (Ref: Al_Quraan_030:021).

Before sex both spouses must recite Bismillah ... and after sex they must make Duaa e.g. Rabee Hablee Menassaleheen". رَبِّ هَبْ لِي مِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ "My Lord, grant me righteous children, (Al_Quraan_037:100). Remember that there is only one place from baby comes out, so clean your mind and refrain from all non-Quraanic version of Sex Techniques to protect you from dangerous STD diseases. Below are few references from the Quraan to understand this concept.

Was he not a drop of sperm emitted? Then did he become A clinging clot; Then did (Allah) make and fashion (him) in due proportion. And of him He made two sexes, male and female, (Al-Quraan_075:037-039).

[We] then formed the drop into a clot and formed the clot into a lump and formed the lump into bones and clothed the bones in flesh; and then brought him into being as another creature. Blessed be Allah, the Best of Creators, (Al_Quraan_023:014).

... He creates you stage by stage in your mother's wombs in three fold darkness. That is Allah, your Lord. Sovereignty is His. There is no god but Him. So what has made you deviate, (Al_Quraan_039:006)?

And Allah did create you from dust; then from a sperm-drop; then He made you in pairs. And no female conceives, or lays down (her load), but with His knowledge. Nor is a man long-lived granted length of days, nor is a part cut off from his life, but is in a Decree (ordained). All this is easy to Allah, (Al_Quraan_035:011).

It is the male that determines the sex of the baby (boy or girl), (Ref: Al_Quraan_053:045-046).

Within marriage there is no Illegal/Un-Permissible intercourse (Zina/Rape), since it must be with true love to establish happy family in which children grow under true guidance from the Quraan.

Suggestion for those who cannot afford to marry:

Be patient, keep remembering Allah and try to do more good acts (e.g. fasting etc.) till you can afford to get marry. Try to educate/upgrade yourself to find better job, since now a days even for doing labor jobs, you might need to get training of folk lifting etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_024:032-033).

Responsibilities on Rich Person and Governments to help those who cannot afford to marry:

It is responsibilities on every Government as well as on those who are Rich to help those who cannot afford to get marry. They must help the needy to educate/upgrade their skills to find better job, since now a days even for doing labor jobs, you might need to get training of folk lifting etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_024:032-033).

Global Family:

All Women who are not our direct relatives are our cousin sisters in Humanity and all men who are not our direct relatives are cousin brothers in Humanity, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:030-039, 017:070 and many more verses in the Quraan). Also all Muslim women who are not our direct relatives are our sisters in Islaam and all Muslim men who are not our direct relatives are our brothers in Islaam, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:103, 049:010). In simple terms the Quraan teaches True Love with Humanity. The Quraan also teaches to lower our gaze, (Ref: Al_Quraan_024:030-031).

For MEN: Before abusing any of women, just remember, will you approve it, if your mother, daughter, sister or wife/wives are treated same way.

For WOMEN: Before abusing any of men, just remember, will you approve it, if your father, son, brother or husband are treated same way.

Your Children are Your Future:

Your Children are Your Future and Your Need. When you will become too old, you will surely need their help in many matters. To get help from them educate them practically if you want better care from them. You cannot educate them unless you show them practically how you care your parents. If one or both of your parents become too old and started forgetting and having difficulties in walking and started wearing pampers etc., that is the sign when you don't move, instead leave them with one of their children (son/daughter) where they will have much better treatment with true love. Keep in touch regularly on daily/weekly/monthly bases and visit them whenever you can. Many internet based tools like skype are there to keep in touch with them.

Be a Role Model for your Child as well as to the society. And make Duaa.

"Rabbe Zidnee Aailmaa". (O my Lord! Increase me in knowledge), (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.114) AMEEN.

Marriage - Economical Marriage

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Marriage is not just a union of a man and a woman rather it is union of two families. We learn from each other and move forward and try to make our small world Heavenly Likely. **Do not expect from a Doctor women to make round roti / chapatti / bread, instead help her to help humanity**. Working women deserve to share their workload from their spouse/relatives for housekeeping with true love.

Quraan directs to have simplicity in all aspects of life including Marriage. Always keep in mind that the **Top Most Priority** Allah put on us is **Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:032). Make sure to keep your marriage ceremony very simple as directed by the Quraan, NO Racing on Big Functions, NO Showoff (NOT like winning a battle by capturing the bride as a slave). Help the needy by all means if you can.

In Islaam, marriage is a blessed permanent contract between a man and a woman for the whole life, in which each becomes “permitted” to the other, and they begin the long journey of life in a spirit of love, cooperation, harmony and tolerance, where each feels at ease with the other, and finds tranquility, contentment and comfort in the company of the other. The Quraan has described this relationship between men and women, which brings love, mercy, harmony, tranquility, trust, understanding, co-operation, mutual advise, compassion establish a Muslim Family, in the most moving and eloquent terms, (Ref: Al_Quraan_030:021).

Marriage in Economic Downturn in the light of the Quraan for Exceptional Cases:

Now during worse Global Economic Downturn where rich are becoming super rich and poor are becoming super poor and where **1%** are extreme riches and **99%** are extreme poor, it is becoming hard for an ordinary person to get marry. In this situation women are allowed to work, but still men must have to pay the dowries to their wives at the time of marriage and practically support her for maintaining house work as well. We must come forward to help poor to get marry, (Ref: Al_Quraan_024:032). We must reduce our budget, with NO showoff, NO racing of big parties including on marriages etc. **Remember:** If people are left without marriage then there are wide chances to increase in illegal sexuality which includes adultery/rape and homosexuality etc.

Purpose of marriage is to obey Allah, protect themselves from illegal sex, and to have loving family for whole life etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:005, 066:006). **Remember:** **Educated men are for educated women**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_033:035, 039:009).

Witness Required for Marriage in the Quraan:

Minimum witnesses required for marriage are two witnesses i.e., one from each side in the Quraan, since at the time of breach between two if arises, it is also required to have two councilors, and that is one of the main reason to have consent with parents/guardians at the time of marriage, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:025, 004:035). **The Quraan also demands for announcements for it to avoid consequences/conspiracies, which can be through modern media as well e.g. emails, phones, etc., and make sure that it is a respected**

announcement, BUT be careful from social media on sharing photos/videos. Marriage can be done in the court as well, especially when any country has some law to protect men and women in marital relationship. Idea of Witnesses can also be taken from the Quraan for ordinary transactions where two men are required for witnesses and if two men are not available then one man and two women (NOT four women) and since BIG huge lifelong changes are happening and lives are involved, Witnesses are necessary (Ref: 002.282, 005.008).

One of the Major Conditions for an Islaamic Marriage is Man giving Dowries to Women:

And give women their **DOWRIES** as a free gift, but if they of themselves be pleased to give up to you a portion of it, then eat it with enjoyment and with wholesome result, (Al_Quraan_004.004).

It is advised to pay 3 - 4 months of ones income at the time of your wedding for an average earning income man while those who are rich may pay much higher up to one year of income, so that it is not too little that there is no value to afford to live for a person for at least 3 - 4 months without depending on others. For those who are very poor, may pay dowry to wife whatever they can afford upon mutual understanding, (Concepts of 3 - 4 months and one year are taken from Al_Quraan_002:228, 002:234, 002:240, 004.025).

Responsibilities on Rich Person and Governments to help those who cannot afford to marry:

It is responsibilities on every Government as well as on those who are Rich to help those who cannot afford to get marry. They must help the needy to educate/upgrade their skills to find better jobs, since now a days even for doing labor jobs, you might need to get training of tools e.g., folk lifting etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_024:032-033).

Suggestion for those who cannot afford to marry:

No matter what, be patient, keep remembering Allah and try to do more good acts, as well as more fasting etc., till you can afford to get marry. Try to educate/upgrade yourself to find better jobs, since now a days even for doing labor jobs, you might need to get training of tools e.g., folk lifting etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_024:032-033).

Please download MarriageCounseling.pdf and distribute to all
<http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/MarriageCounseling.pdf>

Marriages Temporary - Halaala or Muta/Mutah

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Concept of Marriage: No Marriage is Marriage if it is for fixed period of time:

In Islaam, marriage is a blessed permanent contract between a man and a woman for the whole life, in which each becomes “permitted” to the other, and they begin the long journey of life in a spirit of love, cooperation, harmony and tolerance, where each feels at ease with the other, and finds tranquility, contentment and comfort in the company of the other. The Quraan has described this relationship between men and women, which brings love, harmony, trust and compassion, in the most moving and eloquent terms.

And among His Signs is this, that He created for you mates from among yourselves, that you may dwell in tranquility with them, and He has put love and mercy between your [hearts], (Al_Quraan_030:021).

This is the strongest of bonds, in which Allah unites the two Muslim partners, who come together on the basis of love, understanding, co-operation and mutual advice, and establish a Muslim family in which children will live and grow up, and they will develop the good character and behavior taught by Islaam. The Muslim family is the strongest component of a Muslim society when its members are productive and constructive, helping and encouraging one another to be good and righteous, and competing with one another in good works.

Remember: The purpose of Marriage is not to do Divorce rather it is the worse hated Halaal, which Allah has made lawful to us, in an extremely difficult situation.

Married Life comes under the Boundary Limit made by Allah:

Divorce may be (pronounced) TWICE, then keep (them) in good fellowship or let (them) go with kindness; and it is not lawful for you to take any part of what you have given them, unless both fear that they cannot keep within the limits of Allah; then if you fear that they cannot keep within the limits of Allah, there is no blame on them for what she gives up to become free thereby. **These are the limits of Allah**, so do not exceed them and whoever exceeds the limits of Allah these it is that are the unjust, (Al_Quraan_002.229).

Spouses are a signs of Allah for Rest, Love and Compassion:

And one of His signs is that He created mates for you from yourselves that you may find rest in them, and He put between you love and compassion; most **surely there are signs in this for a people who reflect**, (Al_Quraan_030.021).

Help Singles to Get Marry. It is one of the Order of Allah:

You shall help/encourage those of you who are single to get married. They may marry the righteous among your male and female servants, if they are poor. Allah will enrich them from His grace. Allah is Ample-giving, Knowing. (Al_Quraan_024.032)

Men protectors and maintainers of Women: Halaala or Muta/Mutah are totally opposite to it and is a Rape of Women:

Men are the protectors and maintainers of women, because Allah has given the one more (strength) than the other, and because they support them from their means. Therefore the righteous women are devoutly obedient, and guard in (the husband's) absence what Allah would have them guarded. As to those women on whose part ye fear disloyalty and ill conduct, admonish them (first), (next) refuse to share their beds, (and last) beat them (lightly). But if they return to obedience, seek not against them means (of annoyance). For Allah is Most High, Great (above you all), (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.034).

Halaala or Muta/Mutah (Temporary Marriages):

Since Halaala or Muta/Mutah is a Marriage for fixed period of time, ranging from few minutes to several years, so it is invalid and it is a Rape (Zina). Marriages are with Love, while Divorces are with Hate. No sincere husband can divorce her loving wife with true love. **Marriage comes under boundary limits ordained by Allah, so don't even think to play with it.**

In Islaam, marriage is a blessed permanent contract between a man and a woman for the whole life, in which each becomes "permitted" to the other, and they begin the long journey of life in a spirit of love, cooperation, harmony and tolerance, where each feels at ease with the other, and finds tranquility, contentment and comfort in the company of the other. The Quraan has described this relationship between men and women, which brings love, harmony, trust and compassion, in the most moving and eloquent terms.

Sincere Advice to Sisters: Be careful with the man made rules of Halaala or Muta/Mutah (Temporary Marriage) and protect all sisters from being raped by this man made rules. **Please educate all sisters to protect them from being Rape.**

Why NOT court punish men and fine them as well if it is really their faults INSTEAD of Women?

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Masjid al_Dirar to Harm/Disunite Believers

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

وَالَّذِينَ اتَّخَذُوا مَسْجِدًا ضَرَارًا وَتَفْرِيقًا بَيْنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَإِرْصَادًا لِّمَنْ حَارَبَ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ مِنْ قَبْلُ وَلَيَحْلِفْنَ إِنْ أَرَدْنَا إِلَّا الْحُسْنَىٰ وَاللَّهُ يَشْهَدُ إِنَّهُمْ لَكَاذِبُونَ

And those who built a **Masjid al_Diarar** (Opposition Masjid) for causing harm, mischief and disbelief, as well as **disunion among believers** and as an ambush/outpost for anyone who has already warred against Allah and His Messenger before will swear: **"We only wanted to be kind/good!" Allah bears witness that they are most surely liars.**

Although we are supposed to have **one unified of worshipping method** but you will see among Muslims widely divided and acting like building more and more Masjids like Masjid al_Dirar (Opposition Masjid), and Allah might reject all those who deviate from the Quraanic Guidance in spirit. Trees are recognized by their fruits. You can see present condition of Muslims in the beginning of 21st Century who are widely divided and being wiped out one after another and becoming history for few Centuries.

The hypocrites were always planning to create dissensions amongst the Muslims. They had long been scheming to erect at this place a mosque, to rival that of Quba. Their pretentious was that the People, who were unable to go to the Prophet's Masjid owing to their infirmity or for any other reasons, might offer their prayers there. **ABU AMIR**, a Medinite, who had turned Christian, had asked the Hypocrites to start their preparations **AS HE WAS GOING TO ASK HERACLEUS FOR MILITARY AID, SO THAT THE COUNTRY MIGHT BE PURGED OF ISLAM.** (Zurqani, volume 3, page 91) (Sirat-Un-Nabi ('The Life Of The Prophet') [Rendered Into English by M. Tayyib Bakhsh Budayuni – Idarah-I Adabiyati-I Delli, 2009 Qasimjan St, Delhi (India), 1983] by Allama Sibli Nu'mani, volume 2, page 238 – 239).

Basic concept of the Quraan is to invite people towards **One God (Allah), One Religion (Islaam), One Sect, One Holy Book (the Quraan) and One Worshipping Method** BUT with wisdom, and without any force. Only allowed is to do positive dialogue with wisdom. Entering into your own house from main entrance is in the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:189).

Invite (all) to the Way of your Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious: for your Lord knows best, who have strayed from His Path, and who receive guidance, (Al_Quraan_016:125).

Those who divide their religion and break up into sects, they don't have anything in ISLAAM, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006:159).

If you DIFFER in anything (Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger (Quraan), if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:059).

Celebration of Eid and starting of Ramadaan has become a BIG Joke in the Global Muslim World, who are widely divided and celebrating their Eid, or starting their Fasting on 2

to **3** different days. Don't forget that there is only one Sun, one Earth and its one Moon. Thanks to Allah, Fridays are not decided by moon sightings otherwise it could be real mess.

Allah already mentioned the solution of moon sighting in the Quraan very **CLEARLY** that it **MUST** be according to Makkah Islaamic Calendar globally depending upon **Very First Visible Birth of the Moon near the House of Allah (Kabah) for the whole world, NOT according to any other specific region/area/house/ or backyard**, and we must take guidance from the Quraan to perform Hajj for all Muslims around the Globe and not very specific to one region, do fasting in the month of Ramadaan and celebrate Eid, **GLOBALLY** and follow one **Makkah Islaamic Calendar** globally in the light of Quraan (book of guidance), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.189, 003.096, 006.096, 010.005).

They ask you (Muhammad {Peace be Upon Him}) about the (**visible**) phases of the moon! Say, They provide a timing device for the Global People, and **Determine the Time of HAJJ** (in Makkah for the whole world Globally), and it is not righteousness that you should enter the houses by back doors, but righteousness is this that one should guard (against evil); and go into the houses by their (main) doors and be careful (of your duty) to Allah, that you may be successful, (**Al_Quraan, { Surah Al-baqara} 002.189**).

In the above verses Allah is clearly mentioning that the **Phase of the Moon** is to **Determine the Time of HAJJ** and **Do Not create your personal calendar, rather build one unified Global Islaamic Calendar which must follow Makkah Islaamic Calendar**.

Years, Months and Days are GLOBAL while Salaat Time is Local. Also the day JUMA is GLOBAL while its prayer time is Local, and is similar to New Year on 1st January, but its breakfast, lunch and dinner etc. times are local.

Allah told to face Makkah means follow Makkah and get guidance from Makkah for Hajj, Umrah, Salaat, Ramadaan and Eid etc., and do not divide Religion Islaam, since those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast **NO** part in them in the least: **their affair is with Allah**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.125-129, 002.130-138, 002.142-144, 002.149-150, 002.189, 003.095-097, 003.103, 003.106, 006.096, 006.159, 010.005).

As an example to understand, if suppose Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) is alive today, and he has to start Ramadaan or celebrate Eid today in Masjid-e-Nabvi, then which day will you do start fasting or celebrate Eid?

We must unite all on ONE method of worship of Prophet Ibraheem (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) by taking guidance from the Quraan. **If you are not following Makkah to Establish Salaat, Celebrate Ramadaan, Eid, Hajj etc., then you are dividing Religion Islaam and your matter is with Allah alone**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.001-005, 002.125-129, 002.130-138, 002.142-144, 002.149-150, 002.189, 003.095-097, 003.103, 003.106, 006.096, 006.159, 010.005).

Only TWO types of Masjids are allowed in the Quraan, Global and Local:

First one is **Global** and it is **Al_Masjid al-Haram (Kaaba)** in Makkah al-Mukarram, Saudi Arabia, to perform Hajj and Umrah, uniting Global Muslim Ummah at one place, get the benefits from here, and see few signs of Allah, in addition to establishing regular five times prayers as well as additional prayers including Tahajjud Prayers according to local time. Remember, it is the first worshiping place and center of the guidance for the mankind.

Second one is **Masjid al-Nabawi** in Madinah al-Munawarah, Saudi Arabia. It is a **Role Model for all local Masjids**, since Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) used this as a **Role Model** to perform many duties including following:

- 1> Trained Muslim Ummah which includes, children, adults (men and women). Trainings were superb in all disciplines including **Multi-Faith** / Multi-Sect Friendly **Dialogues**, **Defense** and of course the **Quraan**, **Quranic Arabic Language** for Non-Arabs and proved that it was the best up-to-date institution in the whole world at the time of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).
- 2> Established the best **Judicial System** in the whole world at the time of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).
- 3> Established the best **Community Centre** to help Humanity.

Challenges are a lot from around the globe. Now it is time for all of us to open our eyes and return back and reflect on the message of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Our Masjid must be fully equipped with the help of modern technologies to perform all activities which is according to the Quraan.

Convert all old Masjids by applying modern technologies wherever possible and which are in accordance to the Quraan. Also, make sure to have separate special arrangements for women.

If building new Masjids, please ensure that it is taking true guidance from Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and applying all the modern technologies wherever possible and which are in accordance to the Quraan. Also, make sure to have separate special arrangements for women.

Few Guidelines for all Local Masjids:

- 1> Must have a **Prayer Hall** for regular five times of prayers for men and women.
- 2> Must have **Modern Islaamic Library** for children and adults (men and women).
- 3> Must have an **institution** (e.g. School, College and University) to train our kids and adults (men and women) to face all the modern challenges, which are according to Quraan.
- 4> Must have **convertible hall**, to be used during **Friday** Prayers, **Eid** Prayers, **Gym** for exercises/marshals-arts, Islaamic **Marriage Ceremony**, **Quranic Arabic Language** for Non-Arabs and **Multi-Faith** / **Multi-Sect** Friendly **Dialogues** etc.
- 5> Must have **Funeral Home**.
- 6> Masjid must need to be **Germes Free**. If someone has sickness which might spread, even like Flue or Cough, he/she must avoid going to Masjid till it is under control and not spreadable. Shoes/Sleepers must be kept outside the Prayers Hall to avoid Germes going inside. Even someone might have very allergic to Perfumes, Peanuts etc.

Reviving Masjids during Severe Global Economic Downtime:

Saving a life is like save whole world, wastage and extra expense is totally against the Quraan. Not a sincere Muslim can do wastage, regardless of rich, poor, or kings etc. When billions of people around the Globe are in Extreme Poverty and Extreme Famine, no true Muslims can even think of wastage, over expending, building extra expensive Masjids only for Friday Prayers while rest of the week no public benefits for study, counseling etc.

While humanity is badly suffering from Extreme Poverty and Famine, expensive **GHILAF-E-KAABA** etc. must be replaced with **more economical materials** e.g., waterproof and rust proof materials and paintings to last longer to save future expense as well. Do more research and plan for thousands of years to last it with just washing with water regularly and polishing once or twice a year.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieve ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004).

True/Real Muslims Unite Ummah-e-Ibraheem <---> False/Fake Muslims (Hypocrites)
Divide Ummat-e-Ibrahim.

مسجد خالی ہونے کی بنیادی وجہ

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

ہم اکثر رونا روتے ہیں کہ مسجدیں خالی ہیں نمازی نہیں آ رہے ہیں لیکن کبھی مسجدیں خالی ہونے کی بنیادی وجہ معلوم کرنے کی کوشش نہیں کرتے۔ قرآن سمجھ کر نہیں پڑھتے نہ ہی سنت کا پتہ ہے۔

خانہ کعبہ واحد مسجد ہے جسکا کوئی بدل نہیں۔ جبکہ مسجد نبوی ﷺ میں محمد ﷺ قرآن، سنت، دفاع، معاشیات اور انسانیت ہر چیز کی تعلیم دیتے تھے۔ اگر کسی کو قرآنی عربی نہیں آتی تو فوراً اسکے لیے مفت قرآنی عربی کی تعلیم کا انتظام کرتے۔ آج دنیا کی تمام یونیورسٹی ملکر بھی وہ انسانیت کا پیغام نہیں دے سکے جو انہوں نے دیا۔ مگر افسوس ہم نے وہ ساری تعلیم بھلا دی۔

آج یہ قوم حد درجہ فرقوں میں بٹی ہوئی ہے۔ کوئی سننے کے لیے تیار نہیں۔ ہر کوئی خود کو یہ سمجھتا کہ وہ سب سے بڑا افلاطون ہے عالم فاضل ہے حالاں کہ آج کے دور میں کوئی انسان غلطی سے پاک اور فرشتہ نہیں۔ جب تک ہم ایک دوسرے کو سننا نہیں شروع کریں گے اور ایک دوسرے کو برداشت نہیں کریں گے اس وقت تک ہم ٹوٹتے رہیں گے۔

حضرت سلمان فارسیؓ ایک اقلیت کے مشورے پر تو محمد ﷺ نے غزوہ خندق میں خندق کھدوائی اور امت کو محفوظ کیا، مگر افسوس کہ آج ہم اقلیتوں کو برداشت ہی نہیں کرتے بلکہ انکو دیوار سے لگادیتے ہیں۔ آج ہم دوسروں کے حق مار کر اور انکے ساتھ حد درجہ کی ناانصافی کر کے حرام خور ہو گئے ہیں اور ہم پھر امید رکھتے ہیں کہ مغفرت ہو جائے گی جبکہ اللہ نے ناانصاف حرام خور کو کافر، ظالم و فاسق اور جہنمی کہا ہے۔

ہنگامی بنیاد پر تمام مسجد میں قرآنی عربی سیکھانے کا انتظام کیا جائے۔ شادی کی تمام تقریبیں اسلامی طریقہ سے مسجد میں کی جائیں۔ مارشل آرٹس جوڈو کراٹے وغیرہ کا مناسب انتظام کیا جائے۔ سائنس اور دوسری تعلیمیں بھی اسلامی دائرہ کے اندر رہتے ہوئے پڑھائی جائیں۔ تمام مسجدوں کو بہترین یونیورسٹی بنائی جائے۔ پھر دیکھیں مسجدیں کیسے بھرتی ہوں گی۔ پہلے تمام مسجدوں کو محمد ﷺ کے زمانے کی مسجد نبوی کے مطابق بنائیں۔ انصاف سب کے ساتھ کریں مگر اسکی شروعات خود سے کریں۔

آپ سبھی سے گزارش ہے کہ یہ پیغام زیادہ سے زیادہ لوگوں تک پہنچائیں اور ثواب داریں حاصل کریں۔ شکریہ۔

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Masjid's Safety & Security

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Safety and security is extremely important for all living creatures including human. Our home, institutions, workplace, Community Centers, Shopping Malls, Masjid, Churches, Synagogues, Mandirs and Temples etc. must be kept clean, safe and secure for their visitors/members. **Remember: Saving a life is like save whole world**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:032).

Cleanliness:

Cleanliness is extremely important for our health as well as our safety and security. Shoes MUST not all be allowed inside any Masjid unless it is securely packed in a bag to protect Masjid from its dirt/uncleanliness/germs, otherwise it will carry germs inside Masjid and in Sajood (Prostration) we touch our hand and our forehead on the ground and it catches from there, so diseases may spread.

Also, any **Extra Long** dresses/clothes (**Extra Long** Trousers/Burqa/Jilbab/Gowns/Shalwars/Maxi dresses etc.) **which sweeps streets** and carries germs **MUST** be banned in all Masjids for our better health and provide us germs free environments in all our Masjids.

Scents, Attars, Perfumes and Fragrance:

Keep in mind some people may die from peanut allergy. Many people have some kinds of allergies from certain kinds of Scents, Attars, Perfumes and Fragrance. In the west Governments are enforcing to have all public places FREE from all kinds of Scents, Attars, Perfumes and Fragrance, which includes Institutions, Workplaces and Hospitals etc. **Scents, Attars, Perfumes and Fragrance may ignite many symptoms** e.g. headaches, dizziness, lightheadedness, nausea, fatigue, weakness, insomnia, malaise, confusion, loss of appetite, depression, anxiety, numbness, upper respiratory symptoms, shortness of breath, difficulty with concentration and skin irritation etc. **Remember: Fragrance FREE** means no Fragrance and No Perfumes/Scents, while **Scent FREE** means it may contain Fragrance. All Masjids **MUST** be **Fragrance FREE** as well as during Hajj, Umrah and all other public places to care about our fellow brothers, sisters, our elders and our children who might have allergy with it.

You cannot detect any gas leaks or chemicals etc., if you use Scents, Attars, Perfumes or Fragrance and it will be extremely tough for our safety and security.

Safety and Security at Masjid:

In all trouble areas, we must have high quality multiple active surveillance cameras as well as security screening gates in all Masjids. All regular visitors/members at Masjids must register and keep very close eye on occasional and new visitors and must report to management immediately if they found any suspicious. **We must keep in touch with New Muslims.**

Donations:

Donations to Masjids or Dawah Centers MUST be from Halaal/Clean Income. **Those Masjids and Dawah Centers who take Donations** MUST switch from cash based donations to Debit/Credit Cards based donations for better accountability, they MUST not hide how much donations they are getting from anyone including TAX departments. They MUST mention following words on their Notice Boards / Websites / Letterheads etc. **“We ONLY Accept Donations from Halaal / Clean Income. Please refrain from Haraam / illegal Income, Allah is watching you. There is NO Guarantee to go to Heaven unless you 100% follow the Quraan”.**

Niqaab:

In modern time, **Niqaab is an identity and symbol for robbers/intruders to hide their identity.** In Niqaab it is hard to see who is behind it hiding himself/herself. A terrorist can come in Niqaab and blow our Masjids and put our life in danger. In old time Niqaab was only restricted to wife of Prophets and they were also restricted to their home, so that was not an issue. Main concern about Hijaab in the Quraan is to know there is pious Muslimah but by face covering no one know who is hiding behind a terrorist or Pious Muslimah. **Please also read my article on this issue related to Safety & Security:**

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Hijaab_Safety_and_Security_First.htm

Media - Politics - Planning - Retaliation

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Planning:

Allah did not create humans without any reason or planning.

I have only created Jinns and men, that they may worship me, (Ref: Al_Quraan_051.056).

Allah has ordered all of us to do Dawah.

You are the best of peoples (all people), evolved for mankind, enjoining (order) what is right, forbidding what is wrong, and believing in Allah. If only the People of the Book had faith, it was best for them: among them are some who have faith, but most of them are perverted transgressors, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.110).

(To order, you need to be in Ministries, parliaments, courts, police, defense systems and other law and order enforcement agencies. If you don't fulfill your duties, then misleading people will destroy the whole system.)

O you who believe! Save yourselves and your families from a Fire whose fuel is Men and Stones, over which are (appointed) angels stern (and) severe, who flinch not (from executing) the Commands they receive from Allah, but do (precisely) what they are commanded, (Ref: Al_Quraan_066.006).

An important matter for Muslims to realize is that Dawah is an obligation (duty) upon all of us. Allah says in the Quraan:

Invite to the Way of your Lord (i.e. Islam) with wisdom and fair preaching, and argue with them in a way that is better. Truly, your Lord knows best who has gone astray from His Path, and He is the Best Aware of those who are guided, (Ref: Al-Quraan_016.125).

Media:

Media is an essential part of effective communication. You cannot communicate with others without Effective Media. To tell the Truth to the world you need effective Media. We Muslims are lagging far behind in this field, so we are facing many challenges nowadays.

Professor Mohamed Elmasry, President of Canadian Islamic Congress, <http://www.canadianislamiccongress.com>, has strongly emphasized on us to go and learn Media to say the Truth and to do Effective Dawah.

Politics:

Learning Politics is extremely important to defend all type of challenges, so we must learn Politics as well. Sir Syed Ahmed Khan had emphasized Muslims of India to learn

English to do effective communication with the British. He established Alighar School, now it is an University. The fruit of his great effort, we are eating in the shape of Pakistan.

Sayyid Abul A'la Maududi the GREAT Scholar of the Time and the founder of Jamaat-e-Islami, started going for election, BUT perhaps he didn't warn the Muslim Ummah that those who don't vote to the Islaamic Party may be out of Islaam in front of Allah. How can a Muslim be a Muslim and do not support the Islamic Party to bring True Islaamic System (Khilafa) peacefully? For details please visit <http://www.al-islamforall.org> and <http://www.jamaat.org>, and perhaps forgot to tell that **there is NO Compulsion in Religion** ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256), and might have started forcing people by taking laws in their own hand instead of doing Dawah with wisdom and leaving the rest on Governments.

Retaliation:

Media, Politics and Planning may cause anxiety or stress, and can sometimes cause Retaliation. Sometimes it is due to Dirty Politics or Dirty Planning or Negative Media coverage, so people retaliate wrongfully. BUT if it comes to religion, or God or his Prophets, it may cause God's Angers and the World may face Record Breaking Disasters. Since generally people don't care what they are and how they were born BUT people talk wrongly about God, causing God angers.

Does not man see that We have created him from the small drop of seed? Then he turns into an ardent enemy, (Ref: Al_Quraan_036:077).

Now the World is getting more and more dangerous - SO - The World May Face More and More Record Breaking Disasters :::>>>

After the Tsunami in South East Asia, Katrina in USA, the Earthquake in Pakistan, Record Breaking Snowfall in Japan, China, and Rusia, the Warmest January in Canadian History, and the North East coast of US including New York faced record breaking SnowFall a Great Disaster during the weekend of 11&12-FEB-2006. Who is NEXT? For more information, please read my article on Disasters, http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Disasters_Test_or_Punishment.htm

Since Insults to Humans are on the Rise, Insults to Religions are on the Rise and Insults to the beloved Prophets are on the Rise, SO be prepared to face more and more Record Breaking Disasters.

Don't take laws in your own hand, leave that on the States/Governments. No-Violence, Not a single Violence, since Violence is Hurting/Killing Islaam very badly. How dare you do unjust by hurting innocents instead of the guilty person. In any situation Islaam does not permit you to do unjust. Do not destroy property or burn flags etc. Up to Boycotting to buy the products of those who hurt you is fine and is a Peaceful JIHAAD. Doing Positive Dawah is also a Peaceful JIHAAD.

Remember: There is NO Compulsion in Religion ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256).

Surely **We revealed the Taurat in which was guidance and light**; with it the prophets who submitted themselves (to Allah) judged (matters) for those who were Jews, and the masters of Divine knowledge and the doctors, because they were required to guard (part) of the Book of Allah, and they were witnesses thereof; therefore fear not the people and fear Me, and do

not take a small price for My communications; and whoever did not judge by what Allah revealed, those are they that are the unbelievers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044).

Punishment for those who fight against God or his Prophets in an Islaamic State is by law and order enforcing agency of that Islaamic State, and individuals must not take laws in their own hands, rather organize true peaceful rallies :::>>>

Those who do unjust including bribing, cheating, unjust favoring, looting, stealing, robbing, killing or punishing innocents instead of actual criminals etc. are clearly declared as disbelievers in the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005_044, 045, 047).

Although Muslims are urged to be very patients in the Quraan in every matters including Blasphemy, however Allah has given very limited authority to Islaamic Government to established peace in Muslims Countries as last option in a balanced way, (Ref: Al_Quraan_018.028, 004.059, 004.140, 005:033, 005.57, 006.068, 018.106, 033.60-62, 045.33). True peaceful rally in front of Parliament/Secretariat Buildings, Courts and Palaces etc. is necessary during the weekends, which do not hurt Peoples economy. True Islaamic Government must fines those doing these types of verbal abuses/crimes, in addition to put them into jail for limited time and teach them all the Quraanic (True Book of Guidance) Messages in their language during this jail time regardless of diplomats or high officials, (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.006). Anyone entering into Muslims Country must be taught a Brief Quraanic Messages before issuing them visas including Diplomats and High Officials, for the respect of people.

The punishment of those who wage war against Allah and His messenger and strive to make mischief in the land is only this, that they should be murdered or crucified or their hands and their feet should be cut off on opposite sides or they should be imprisoned (exile from the land); this shall be as a disgrace for them in this world, and in the hereafter they shall have a grievous chastisement. Except those who repent before you have them in your power; so know that Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.033-034).

For those who are not in an Islaamic State :::>>> Leave that on Allah, No-Violence and not a single violence. Whoever can go for Peaceful Rally, must go for that. Boycotting to buy the products of those who hurt you is fine and is a Peaceful JIHAAD. Doing Positive Dawah is also a Peaceful JIHAAD.

Do not conduct ourselves with our fellow non-Muslim citizens in a way that offends them and provides them an opportunity to get back at us abroad. We will then be the cause of them showing disrespect to Islam and Islamic values.

Always express good character and conduct to all according to the teaching of Islaam.

Making Mockery of Prophets is not new :::>>>

And when they see you, they do not take you for aught but a mockery: Is this he whom Allah has raised to be an messenger? He had well-nigh led us astray from our gods had we not adhered to them patiently! And they will know, when they see the punishment, who is straying farther off from the path, (Ref: Al_Quraan_025.041-042).

Thus there did not come to those before them a messenger but they said: A magician or a mad man. Have they charged each other with this? Nay! they are an inordinate people. Then turn your back upon them for you are not to blame; (Ref: Al_Quraan_051.052-054).

How to reduce our Anxiety regarding this :::>>> Things to do :::>>>

Unto you your religion, and unto me my religion, (Ref: Al_Quraan_109.006).

O you who believe! do not take for intimate friends from among others than your own people; they do not fall short of inflicting loss upon you; they love what distresses you; vehement hatred has already appeared from out of their mouths, and what their breasts conceal is greater still; indeed, We have made the communications clear to you, if you will understand. Lo! you are they who will love them while they do not love you, and you believe in the Book (in) the whole of it; and when they meet you they say: We believe, and when they are alone, they bite the ends of their fingers in rage against you. Say: Die in your rage; surely Allah knows what is in the breasts. If good befalls you, it grieves them, and if an evil afflicts you, they rejoice at it; and if you are patient and guard yourselves, their scheme will not injure you in any way; surely Allah comprehends what they do, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.118-120).

And bear patiently what they say and avoid them in a nice manner, (Ref: Al_Quraan_073.010).

O you who believe! seek assistance through patience and prayer; surely Allah is with the patient, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.153).

In Brief :::>>>

To whom Allah has given the ability to Dawah, MUST start doing Positive Dawah now.
To whom Allah has given the ability to Speak, MUST start Speaking now BUT No-Violence.
To whom Allah has given the ability to Write, MUST start Writing now BUT No-Violence.
To whom Allah has given the ability to go on the Media, MUST start going on to the Media now BUT No-Violence.
To whom Allah has given the ability to do other Peaceful and Non-Violent things, MUST start doing Peaceful BUT Non-Violence.
Violence is Hurting Islaam very BADLY.

Clear PROOF of getting chance to Establishing Deen-e-Ibrahim in a peaceful way:

Muslims must understand and help each other in a peaceful way to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim in the light of the Quraan, true book of guidance for the mankind:

No Vote to an Islaamic Party is also a Vote to other party. Election is a kind of Bai'ya (Oath of Allegiance, Promise, Agreement, Support) what Sahabaa used to have and it is a witness as well as a Justice. So be careful. It is also a Great Peaceful Jihaad to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim.

Caution! Allah may punish those who vote to Non-Islaamic party while there exists an Islaamic Party, which is sincerely, and peacefully working to established Deen-e-Ibrahim. Allah may also punish those who just sit in the home and don't go for vote to the Islaam Party and because of that the Non-Islaamic Party may come in to power and destroy the Peaceful System.

There is a way to get peaceful victory, and for that we only need majority of true Muslims voters then there is no doubt that the Islaamic Party will come in the power and be able to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim. We may not get success without Perfect Unity.

Warning! Tell Every Muslims that they must support the Islaamic Party if it exists in their region by giving their vote as well so that Deen-e-Ibrahim may be established peacefully, otherwise the Non-Islaamic Party may destroy Peaceful System and Allah may punish you as well. So Be Careful. It is also a Great Peaceful Jihaad to establish Deen-Ibrahim.

Those who Vote to NON-Islaamic Party May actually be Disbelievers:

Have you not seen those who assert that they believe in what has been revealed to you and what was revealed before you? They desire to summon one another to the judgment of the Shaitan, though they were commanded to deny him, and the Shaitan desires to lead them astray into a remote error, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.060).

Vote is a kind of Witness as well:

O you who believe! **be maintainers of justice, bearers of witness of Allah's sake**, though it may be against your own selves or (your) parents or near relatives; if he be rich or poor, Allah is nearer to them both in compassion; therefore do not follow (your) low desires, lest you deviate; and if you swerve or turn aside, then surely Allah is aware of what you do, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.135).

Remember: There is **NO Compulsion in the Religion** ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.256).

What about those Muslim Rulers, who don't establish Deen-e-Ibrahim, how come they are Muslims? What about those who appoint them by giving vote in a democratic system, although there are others asking your support, so that they may be able to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim? What about those who don't go for vote where there is a democratic system, to elect someone who is promising to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim? As an example, suppose **3%** of the population want to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim, but didn't vote, **49%** vote to the Non-Islaamic party while **48%** vote to the Islaamic Party. Then Non-Islaamic Party will be in power only because of **3%** of the people who didn't vote. Why there are so many divided Islaamic Parties? Suppose that the majority of the people don't want Deen-e-Ibrahim System then, would you like to force the people or do Dawah and leave the rest on Allah? A Muslim can never vote to a Non-Islaamic party, while there are True Islaamic Parties available. These things are extremely important and need TRUE Justice otherwise the corrupt Rulers will be appointed and will destroy the Nation. You must help those who are sincerely & peacefully trying to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim.

REMEMBER: To Establish True Deen-e-Ibrahim we need Good & Effective Planning.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Medication Side Effects

By Michael Bihari, MD

http://drugs.about.com/od/medicationabcs/a/side_effects.htm

Along with its intended results, a drug may cause a number of unwanted side effects. These effects can happen when you **start** a new medication, **decrease** or **increase** the dose of a medication, or when you **stop** using a medication.

A side effect that occurs in one percent or more of people taking a specific medication is considered by medical researchers to be caused by that medication. **Examples of common drug side effects** include nausea, vomiting, fatigue, dizziness, dry mouth, headache, itching, and muscle aches and pains.

SEVERE side effects REQUIRE MEDICAL ATTENTION, while others may be mild and of little concern. Severe or annoying side effects are one of the main reasons why people stop taking their medications. If you are having worrisome side effects, your doctor may want to change your dose, try a different medication in the same drug class, or recommend some type of dietary or lifestyle change. For little side effects, **DO NOT WORRY IT IS TEMPORARY**.

Do All Medications Have Side Effects?

All medications used for the treatment of any type of health condition can cause side effects. However, many people who take a drug or a combination of drugs have no side effects or minor side effects.

Your likelihood of having side effects from your medications may be related to your age, weight, sex, and overall health. Additionally, ethnicity and race or the severity of your disease may increase the possibility of side effects. These factors may determine if you experience side effects from your medications, the severity of your side effects, and their duration.

When Should I Call My Doctor About a Side Effect?

It is **important** for you to be **familiar** with the potential side effects of your medications and what you should do if you have signs of them. Also, it is essential that you let your doctor know if you are having side effects. Although many side effects are minor and not harmful, they can be a sign of danger or an indication that your drug is not working properly.

Call your doctor if you notice any of these side effects, if it is severe:

- Abdominal pain
- Blurred vision
- Constipation
- Diarrhea
- Dizziness
- Headaches
- Loss of appetite

- **Memory loss**
- **Palpitations**
- **Problems with coordination**
- **Ringing in the ears**
- **Skin rashes or hives**
- **Swelling of hands or feet**
- **Syncope (loss of consciousness or fainting)**

*If any side effects **worry** you, call your healthcare provider!*

Since some side effects may not make you feel ill, your doctor may want you to have regular laboratory tests to detect any problems early. **For example**, if you are taking a statin drug for [high cholesterol](#), such as [Lipitor](#) (Atorvastatin), your doctor most likely will recommend that you have a [liver function test](#) before you start the drug, 12 weeks after you start therapy, and periodically thereafter.

Should I Stop Taking My Medication if I have a Side Effect?

Do not stop taking your medications without talking to your physician first. If you think you are having a [serious side effect](#) that is of immediate danger to your health, call 911 or go to your local emergency room.

All drugs have benefits and risks. The risk is the chance of a serious side effect from your medication. These risks can be [less](#) serious, such as a [mild](#) stomach ache. They can interfere with the quality of your life, such as causing sexual problems. Or, they are potentially life-threatening, such as liver damage. With guidance from your healthcare provider, [you will need to balance the risks and benefits of any treatment](#).

What Should I Ask My Doctor and Pharmacist About Drug Side Effects?

- n) What are the possible side effects of this drug?
- o) Which side effects am I most likely to have?
- p) How soon will the side effects start?
- q) How long will the side effects last?
- r) Will the side effects go away by themselves?
- s) Can I do anything to prevent the side effects?
- t) Do I need to have any tests to monitor for side effects?
- u) Are there any dangerous side effects I should know about?
- v) What should I do if I have a side effect?
- w) If I have a side effect, are there other drugs I can take?

Where Can I Find Information About My Drug's Side Effects?

Your local pharmacy: When you have a prescription filled, your pharmacist should give you a printout that provides you with information about your drug, including possible side effects. If your medication has specific warnings about potentially dangerous side effects, your pharmacist must give you a medication guide required by the [U.S. Food and Drug Administration \(FDA\)](#) to assure that you are aware of any known serious side effects.

If you are not given drug fact sheet or a medication guide, ask your pharmacist. And, if you have any questions about your medications, ask the expert, your pharmacist!

Drugs A to Z: This drug guide has in depth information on several thousand prescription and over-the-counter medications. Each drug profile in the guide includes facts about side effects that you should report to your healthcare provider as soon as possible as well as **side effects that usually do not require medical attention**.

More on medication side effects:

Dr Peter Gøtzsche exposes big pharma as organized crime

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dozpAshvtsA>

Peter Gøtzsche - Overdiagnosed & Overmedicated

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZMhsPnoldy4>

When stop taking **Blood Pressure** Medication one might get **STROKE** and die, BUT when start taking **Cholesterol** Medication one might get sever **Arthritis, Gout and other muscular pain** etc., and what about **Thyroid** and other medications, so where to draw boundary line, one has to be intelligent. **Always go for Multiple Opinion**.

Might is Wrong

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Many of those who are in Power always try to force others and specially minorities unjustly, since they follow their own desire instead of taking guidance from the Quraan and behave like Qaroon, Haman and Pharaoh, etc. Allah already told to do true justice and clearly declare those who are unjust as disbelievers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:044-047).

Might is Wrong in the Quraan:

... Most of the people do not know, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007:187).

... Most of the people do not believe, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011:017).

... But most of them are defiantly disobedient, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:110).

... Most of them lack wisdom, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:103).

... You will not find most of them grateful [to you], (Ref: Al_Quraan_007:017).

And they say: We have more wealth and children, and we shall not be punished, (Ref: Al_Quraan_034:035).

And most of them follow not except assumption. Indeed, assumption avails not against the truth at all. Indeed, Allah is Knowing of what they do, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010:036).

Or do you think that most of them hear or reason? They are not except like livestock. Rather, they are [even] more astray in [their] way, (Ref: Al_Quraan_025:044).

Majority could be wrong, because of not taking Guidance from the Quraan. **Re-Analyze** all countries, provinces, states, cities and villages. Also **Re-Analyze Defense, Public and Private Sectors as well**. Who are doing unjust and becoming Mr. **100%**. Perhaps on the Day of Judgment Allah may declare them as disbelievers and that will be too late, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:044-047).

Quraan Loves to those, who take Guidance from the Quraan:

... But how few are they, (Ref: Al_Quraan_038:024)

... When fighting was prescribed for them, they turned away, except for a few of them. And Allah is Knowing of the wrongdoers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:246).

... They believe not, except for a few, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:046).

... None had believed with him, except a few, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011:040).

Is He [not best] who responds to the desperate one when he calls upon Him and removes evil and makes you inheritors of the earth? Is there a deity with Allah? Little do you remember, (Ref: Al_Quraan_027:062).

... How many a small company has overcome a large company by permission of Allah. And Allah is with the patient, (Ref: Al_Quraan_02:249).

Allah loves those who are just regardless of any discrimination of Majority, Minority, Religion, Race, Sect, Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:195, 002:215, 002:222, 003:030, 003:031, 003:076, 003:104, 003:146, 003:159, 004:128, 005:008, 009:108, 011:061, 064:016).

Things to Do:

To stabilize Global System, everyone needs to work as a team to help each other with true justice. It will be totally unfair if a person or a group or a nation forcefully grabs whatever he/she/they can, which might be labeled as **Mr. 100 %**. Recognizing each and every person/group/sect etc. at all levels is the key to save the global world. Many times those who deserve to be recognized due to their noble efforts are neglected by those who are in power.

It is ok if a person/group/sect/province/country wants separation to have freedom, he/she/they will still be part of global world, since there is no compulsion in religion/beliefs etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256). Allah has made tribes/nations and no one has right to force others, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.160, 049.013).

Similarly, it is ok if two or more persons/groups/sects/provinces/countries want to join together and reconcile their thoughts, since there is no compulsion in religion/beliefs etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256).

For an expanding universe it is necessary to rethink and redevelop our global world.

Golden advises for better service to the Global Citizens:

If a city's population increases over **7,000,000**, it must be divided into two cities.

If a province's/state's population increases over **30,000,000**, it must be divided into two provinces/states.

If there are large group of people above **7,000,000**, of different faith/believe/sect/language etc. in a province/state, it must be divided into two provinces/states without breaking countries. **Cross marriages among different sects is the key to keep them unite.**

Hiring must be fair for all, without any discrimination. If hiring for Police, only locals from that Police station's region need to be hired, and not from other villages, towns, cities, provinces, states etc., unless you don't find any from locals. Other organizations (Defense and other Public Organizations) must follow similar strategies.

Governments must support all friendly interfaith dialogues on a regular basis to build Heavenly Earth.

In Federal Government, there must be true reflections of presence of all minorities at each level in Public and Private sectors as well as in Defense and in Law and Order Enforcing Authorities including Police, in a balanced way. Western countries have already started doing justice with their minorities and you will sure find reflections at many levels and **Canada is leading the world on this issue to recognize all minorities and their citizens are proud to be called themselves as Canadian.**

Muslim Ummah is facing a Great Turbulence of Economic Downtime at present time along with other nations, since **they failed to follow the Dos and Don'ts from the True Book of Guidance (Al_Quraan)**. As we have seen, many Muslims believe that by verbal believing they will be saved, BUT that type of believes never worked before, nor working at present time and will never work in future, since Islaam is a practical religion.

Many of the Muslims in Muslim countries are facing Disasters and still supporting those Rulers (Religious as well as Non-Religious) who could be actually Looters and

Robbers and stocking billions of dollars/pounds abroad and many defense/security personals might be taking bribes from them, since not doing any justified actions against them, rather doing unjustified actions against little fish for showoff to general public, while skipping GIANT Crocodiles and Alligators. They might be wiping out week and minorities like aboriginals and native people were wiped out in the past. Those who are suffering must take their voices to United Nations & International Human Rights. Remember: **Unjust are disbelievers (Not Muslims), (Ref: AI_Quraan_005.044-047).**

Avoid loans, avoid wastes and stop greediness as much as possible keeping in mind **“HOW MUCH IS TOO MUCH”**, to help stabilized the Global World (Ref: AI_Quraan_009.060, 025.063-067).

Now it is time to open our eyes and correct ourselves to serve the humanity in the light of Quraan, since the Quraan gives the true guidance to fix the system to serve the Humanity in a balanced way (AI_Quraan_002:002).

Allah Never Destroys any Good Nation (Ref: AI_Quraan_011.116-117). Do not turn out people from their homes (Ref: AI_Quraan_002:084). Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World. (Ref. AI_Quraan_005.032). There is NO Compulsion in Religion. (Ref: AI_Quraan_002:256)

We all need to help as much as we can to build the Global World for the better future for our kids, only then we can hope that our kids will have good fruits of it and will pray for us. Educate yourself including your kids and keep your knowledge up to date according to time, as much as possible without wasting a minute. If you have good knowledge, you must teach others or share with others for free if possible (Ref: AI_Quraan_096.001-005).

If you lend unto Allah a goodly loan, He will multiply it for you and forgive you; and Allah is the Multiplier (of rewards), Forbearing, (AI_Quraan_064.017).

Forgiveness without Repentance has no Meaning and is like a joke/fun with Allah(God)

Respect all Humans, without any Discrimination of Religion, Race, Sect, Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old etc.

Stop Genocides of Week, Poor and Minorities.

اکثریت قرآن کی روشنی میں

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Global Right Path

کیا آپ اکثریت کے پیچھے چل رہے ہیں؟ آئیے دیکھتے ہیں کہ اللہ کیا کہتا ہے اکثریت کے بارے میں۔

اکثر لوگ نہیں جانتے "(7:187)"
اکثر لوگ شکر ادا نہیں کرتے "(2:243)"
اکثر لوگ ایمان نہیں لائے "(11:17)"
اکثر لوگ شدید نافرمان ہیں۔ "(5:59)"
اکثر لوگ ترجاہل ہیں " (6:111)"
اکثر لوگ راہ راست سے ہٹ جانے والے ہیں۔ " (21:24)"
اکثر لوگ سوچتے نہیں۔ " (29:23)"
اکثر لوگ سنتے نہیں " (8:23)"
میرے تھوڑے ہی بندے شکر گزار ہیں " (34:13)"
اور کوئی ایمان نہیں لایا سوائے چند کے " (11:40)"

قرآن کے مطابق اکثر لوگ گمراہ ہوتے ہیں اور اللہ کی نافرمانی کرتے رہتے ہیں۔ قرآن ہمیں اسلام میں پورے کے پورے داخل ہونے کا حکم دیتا ہے۔ بھیڑ چال سے بچیے اور قرآن سمجھ کر پڑھیے اور اس پر عمل کیجئے اور اسکا پیار بھرا پیغام اوروں تک پہنچائیے، شکریہ۔

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Minaa Needs Upgrade for Pilgrims

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Time to time we see stampede at Minaa during Hajj, which is an alarm for all of us and if anyone has better suggestion need to come forward and present and forward to Saudi Government to save lives.

Remember: Hajj is fard only **ONCE** in our lifetime for those who are physically fit (NOT Disabled) as well as financially healthy, and no one should be allowed to go for more than one Hajj, unless he is helping his MAHRAM women to reduce overcrowdings/overloading. One must know his/her Medical/Physical Fitness before going for Hajj to avoid being burden on others. Also they must start daily practice of FAST walking for 5 Kilo Meters for two months immediately after Ramadan before going for Hajj. Many of us might not be able to get another chance to perform it again.

At Hajj you may have to face many challenges, and that could be a test of patience for you, so be patience at all times, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005:002, 094). **Remember: Hajj is NOT a Five Star PICNIC.**

Ministry of Hajj, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia <http://haj.gov.sa/en-us/Pages/default.aspx> must re-organize Hajj using modern technologies to give equal opportunity to all Pilgrims (Hajees), since in front of Allah all Pilgrims (Hajees) are equal except those who are better in Taqwa NOT Money. Allah knows their Taqwa from their heart, which you cannot.

There must be allocated time for all Pilgrims to perform Tawaaf of the Kabaa, Sae at Al-Safa & Al-Marwah, and Ramee at the Jamarat etc., to avoid any bad incidents due to overcrowdings/overloading, keeping in mind there will be sick and old people including women and we need to take care of all as much as possible.

Every Pilgrim to Makkah for Hajj MUST have guaranteed equal opportunity to offer at least five times of Salaat with Jamaat behind Imaam Kabaa inside Haram in Makkah.

Every Pilgrim to Makkah for Hajj MUST get guaranteed equal opportunity to stay near Kabaa to offer five times of Salaat with Jamaat behind Imaam Kabaa inside Haram in Makkah first and then move far away from Kabaa to give opportunity to others to have little less rush during this time. Otherwise those who go to Kabaa and sit there for a long time and of course for doing Ibadah but prevents other Pilgrims (Hajees) from doing their Ibadah or making extreme hardship on others, because of occupying all the spaces whenever they want during whole day and night.

In Minaa as well, every Pilgrim to Makkah for Hajj & Umrah MUST have guaranteed equal opportunity to have one common standard of tents for all. **No Five Star Tents etc.** Number of washrooms must be increased so that people don't have to lineups for hours. Special cares need to be taken to clean garbage DAILY otherwise there are chances to spread epidemic/pandemic deceases like SARS, BIRD FLUE, EBOLA. Already vast majority of Pilgrims are getting sick every year, which could be due to Great Mess of Garbage piles up at Mina. No one should be allowed to wash cloths there except for emergency. Cloths should be washed later when they go back to their hotels/accommodations etc. Hajj is for Ibadah only,

not to waste time and create problems for others. All Pilgrims MUST be well prepared for these days.

All transportations must be provided on equal opportunities to all Pilgrims (Hajees) and it must follow a balanced good standard.

Minaa needs upgrade using modern technologies as one unified accommodation for all Pilgrims for Hajj as well as Umrah, instead of Five Star Hotels & Five Star Picnics. Modern Tents can be of solid bricks for ongoing reusability to reduce pollutions.

“Labbayk Allahumma Labbayk. Labbayk La shareeka Laka Labbayk. Innal hamda Wan ni'mata Laka wal mulk. La shareeka lak.”

“Here I am at Your service O Lord, here I am. Here I am. There is no partner to You. Here I am. Truly, all praise and favour is Yours, as well as all Dominion. There is no partner to You.”

For more detail information download Organizing Hajj & Umrah and forward to all Pilgrims:

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/HAJJ_Organizing_Hajj_and_Umrah.pdf

Help all Pilgrims (Hajees) - Be Friend to Allah's Friends & Join them - Forward it to all

Mistakes of Doctors or Lawyers or Rulers or Scholars

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

When a **Doctor** does **mistakes**, his patients might go **6** feet down the earth in the Grave in this world.

When a **Lawyer** does **mistakes**, his clients might go **6** feet above the earth hang till death in few countries or states etc. in this world.

When a **Ruler** of a country does a **mistake**, whole nation gets ruin in pain in this world.

BUT when a **Religious Scholars** does **mistake**, his followers get ruin in this world **and might go to the hell for ever**.

Generally people learn from their parent and society or sect and he believes that, what he is doing is right. Because of these problems, he is so rigid and never ever thinks to change himself. Let's see what Allah says in the Quraan about them.

Blind Faith:

When they are told to follow the (Revelation) that has sent down, they say: nay, we shall follow the ways that we found our fathers (following). What if it is Satan beckoning them to the Penalty of the (Blazing) Fire, [Al_Quraan_031.021]?

Think again, why we Muslims are so divided and who is taking benefits from it and destroying us, one group at a time and who knows next will be yours. It is only the concept that I am right. Islaam spread from Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) to the rest of the world and not the other way.

Don't Make your Priest (Ulemaas, Scholars) your Lord:

They have made their Priest (Scholars) and their anchorites as their Lords. There is no God but Allah, [Al_Quraan_009.031].

Change yourself NOW before it gets Too LATE:

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, [Al_Quraan_013.011].

And if you turn away, Allah will exchange you for some another people, and they will not be like you, [Al_Quraan_047.038].

Dividing into Sects:

As for those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast **NO** part in them in the least: their affair is with Allah. He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did", [Al_Quraan 6:159].

Differences:

If you DIFFER in anything (Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, [Al_Quraan_004.059].

Desiring a religion other than Islaam:

O you who believe! Whoso of you becomes a renegade from his religion, (know that in his stead) Allah will bring a people whom He loves and who love Him, humble toward believers, stern toward disbelievers, striving in the way of Allah and fearing not the blame of any blamer. Such is the grace of Allah, which He gives unto whom He will. Allah is All Embracing, All Knowing, [Al_Quraan_005.054].

If anyone desires a religion OTHER than Islaam (Submission to Allah), NEVER will it be accepted of him: and in the Hereafter he will be in the rank of those who have LOST (their selves in the hell of fire), [Al_Quraan_003.085].

Call yourself Muslims: (No Shiaa no Sunnee, Quraanic Islaam is Unity):

And strive for Allah with the endeavor, which is His (Allah's) right. He (Allah) has chosen you and has imposed no difficulties (hardship) on you in religion. It is the faith of your father Abraham (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) (is yours). It is He (Allah) Who named you Muslims, both before and in this (Scripture), that the Messenger may be witness against you, and that you may be witness against mankind. So establish regular Prayer (Worship), pay the poor due (Charity), and hold fast to Allah. He (Allah) is your Protecting Friend. A blessed Patron and a blessed Helper, [Al_Quraan_022.078].

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

IF QURAAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL

Misuse of Antibiotics – May Kill Your Loved Ones

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Search on the internet to check American, Canadian, or European Medical Journals before making any decisions. Thousands of Remedies are there for Thousands of diseases. Depending upon situation, Doctors need to decide and one must listen to his/her Family Doctor (Medical Practitioner), without bugging him/her, otherwise, he/she may say inside his/her heart, **NOT** directly to you “**go to hell**”. Below are key things to remember to save you and your loved ones life.

- 1> How severe are sicknesses?
- 2> How much is this urgency?
- 3> Can you avoid antibiotics?
- 4> Can you quit in the middle, without completing full course?
- 5> Can it be cure with Home Remedy or Herbal Remedy if there is not urgency?

You must avoid taking antibiotics as much as you can, **BUT** if you have to take it, **make sure to complete its full course (ten days)**, otherwise you will sure develop **antibiotic resistant bacteria**, which in turn might become **super bug**, and may kill you, since no medicine will work for you.

Here I would like to mention one simple case of severe pain and fever to understand. You should look first for the cause of the fever and take medication for that from your Family Doctor if it is not severe.

1> Severe HIGH Fever:	Anytime above 104 degree Fahrenheit 40 degree centigrade. MUST CALL 911 - EMERGENCY
2> High Fever:	Anytime above 102 degree Fahrenheit 39 degree centigrade. Below 104 degree Fahrenheit 40 degree centigrade. MUST RUSH TO SEE DOCTOR
3> Medium Fever:	Above 100 degree Fahrenheit 37.5 degree centigrade. Below 102 degree Fahrenheit 39 degree centigrade. Try over the counter medication, Like Tylenol/Panadol And other cough and cold medication etc. Ask pharmacist to help you.
4> Low Fever:	Below 100 degree Fahrenheit 37.5 degree centigrade. Above 99 degree Fahrenheit 37 degree centigrade.

Try home remedy or other herbal remedy first.

Watch it for 24 to 48 hours,

If not improving consult Doctor.

Side effects of antibiotics: Every medicine has some side effects, some are short term temporary, while others are long term temporary and in exceptional cases permanent and same is true for Antibiotics. For short term temporary side effects, you don't need to worry at all. For Long term temporary side effects, you will need to re-think **for a long** time, while for permanent side effects, you will need to re-think **millions** of times, and want to make sure if it is for life saving, like Chemotherapy or Radiation treatment etc. If it is for life saving, then you will sure need to go for it, even though it is very painful.

Confusion between side effects or due to disease: Here I would like to give an example, e.g. one gets some pimples on their back or face after taking antibiotics, make sure it is getting better or worse, if it is getting better, then no need to worry. You should worry, if it is getting worse, or painful, or itchy or very reddish etc. Keep in mind due to high fever ones may get this type of pimples, and as soon as fever goes down, you feel improvement, so in this case you should continue taking medications. **So keep monitoring while continue giving antibiotics and don't panic.** Also **for those symptoms which were before taking antibiotics, it may take at least two days before he/she feels improvements in many cases, so please be patient and don't panic, instead make Duaa to get recover from it.** Sometimes Doctors also prescribe anti-allergy etc. along with antibiotics to support recover softly.

Remember: Saving a life is like saving the whole world. Save yourself and your loved ones before it gets too late. (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032)

YOU MUST AVOIDE ANTIBIOTICS, BUT IF YOU HAVE TO TAKE IT COMPLETE FULL COURSE (ten days)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Moms Upgrading with Latest Technologies

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

World is moving very fast in which we need to re-organize ourselves to help our kids learn fast moving technologies, even in limited resources. Education is the key to face many modern challenges. **Our Kids are our future and we must take right steps to help them and we must provide them update tools like Computers/Laptops, Smart Mobile Phones and Voice Recorders etc. No Party at Home during School/College/University days when there are exams or projects or assignments etc., instead you can have your Party during Summer Holidays etc.** During these days men can meet at Masjid and do Dawah work with their friends and women can have mini Dawah work during lunch time when kids are away for their studies.

Future Mothers need to be upgraded according to modern time and all parents must train their daughters to learn modern technologies which include Math and other Science subjects as well as expert in Computers to help their own children (our Grand Children) to face all future challenges in their lives. There must be one special **Ph.D.** level course included in our institutions for our Future Mothers and those who complete those courses should be called **Dr. Mom**. This is the key to take our Nation to lead the world and this is a peaceful Jihaad to serve Humanity. **Remember:** Without education it is hard to succeed. **Successful Nations had replaced their taste of foods, expensive clothing etc., with truth, honesty, dedication & hardworking etc. as their Great Assets. They had changed their definition of wealth as truth, honesty, dedication & hardworking.**

Behind every successful child is a great mother & Behind Every Successful Nation is Host of Great Mothers

We must learn Organizing Skills & Time Management and educate our kids.

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Organizing_Skills.pdf

Below are just few ideas for Upgrading Our Kids with Latest Technologies in Limited Resources:





Smart Mobile Phones



For Lecture Recording



Headphones
To reduce outside noises and
Concentrate more on study

Take lessons from the Quraan for all professional studies as well. Remember: Itekaf, do not answer during Salaah or while reading the Quraan, read the Quraan in moderation for full attention, do not get anger if one do not answer your call or open door on knocking (try at some another time), do not lie and be united not divided with true love etc., are tips in the Quraan to concentrate and dedicate on all type of study which are according to the Quraan. Keep in mind **Research rooms** in University Libraries are fully sound proofs to put more concentration on research.

What You Plant Today Harvest Tomorrow, Change yourself now before it gets too late
May Allah give Blessings to all Helpful Ummat-e-Ibrahim, Jazaak Allah Khair, AMEEN.

Be a Role Model to your Child as well as to the society. And make Duaa.

"Rabbi Zidnee Aailmaa". (O my Lord! Increase me in knowledge). (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.114)
AMEEN.

Moon Phases in the Quraan

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Question-1:

If a person in the far east like Indonesia, Malaysia, Australia, Japan or New Zealand raises same question what is mentioned in the Quraan mentioned at the time of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)?

Answer-1:

Today for the far east answer will be same as mentioned in the Quraan true book of guidance for mankind including this matter of moonsighting as well. They MUST have to follow Makkah Islaamic Calendar regardless of whether they have sighted the moon or not.

Question-2:

If a person in the far west in North of America or South America raises same question what is mentioned in the Quraan mentioned at the time of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)?

Answer-2:

Today for the far west answer will be same as mentioned in the Quraan true book of guidance for mankind including this matter of moonsighting as well. They MUST have to follow Makkah Islaamic Calendar even though they have sighted the moon a day before Makkah.

سُورَةُ الْبَقَرَةِ - Surah Al-Baqara - 002-189

189: يَسْأَلُونَكَ عَنِ الْأَهْلِ قُلْ هِيَ مَوَاقِيتُ لِلنَّاسِ وَالْحَجِّ وَلَيْسَ الْبِرُّ بِأَنْ تَأْتُوا الْبُيُوتَ مِنْ ظُهُورِهَا وَلَكِنَّ الْبِرَّ مَنْ اتَّقَىٰ وَأَتُوا الْبُيُوتَ مِنْ أَبْوَابِهَا وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تُفْلِحُونَ

2-189: They ask you of the new moons. Say: "They serve as datelines for mankind as well as the Pilgrimage (**it is a timing mechanism to establish Global Islamic Calendar for Hajj**)." Piety does not lie in entering the house through the back door, for the pious man is he who follows the straight path. Enter the house through the main gate, and obey Allah (God). You may haply find success.

189: (اے محمد ﷺ) لوگ تم سے نئے چاند کے بارے میں دریافت کرتے ہیں (کہ گھٹنا بڑھتا کیوں ہے) کہہ دو کہ وہ لوگوں کے (کاموں کی میعادیں) اور حج کے وقت معلوم ہونے کا ذریعہ ہے (یہ حج کے لئے عالمی اسلامی کیلنڈر قائم کرنے کے لئے ایک ٹائم میکانزم ہے) اور نیکی اس بات میں نہیں کہ (احرام کی حالت میں) گھروں میں ان کے پچھواڑے کی طرف سے آؤ۔ بلکہ نیکوکار وہ ہے جو پرہیز گار ہو اور گھروں میں ان کے دروازوں سے آیا کرو اور اللہ سے ڈرتے رہو تاکہ نجات پاؤ

One Ummah - One United Global Islaamic Calendar: In the above verses Allah is clearly mentioning that the **Phase of the Moon** is to **Determine the Time of HAJJ** and **Do NOT** create your personal calendar, rather build one unified Global Islaamic Calendar which must follow Makkah Islaamic Calendar. **Allah knows what he has created as well as He clearly mentioned to follow Makkah. STOP Moon Fighting** and start following **Makkah Islaamic Calendar** for Ummah Unity. **Use Modern Technology to established Global Islaamic Calendar for whole Ummah.**

If you are not following Makkah to Establish Salaat, Celebrate Ramadaan, Eid, Hajj and other Worshiping Methods etc., then you are dividing Religion Islaam and your matter is with Allah, (Ref: Al_ Quraan_002.125-129, 002.130-138, 002.142-144, 002.149-150, 002.189, 003.095-097, 003.103, 003.106, 006.096, 006.159, 010.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_ Quraan_040.004).

IF QURAAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL
Please spread this message to uniting Ummah

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Moon Sighting vs Moon Fighting

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Celebration of Eid and starting of Ramadaan has become Moon Fighting. It became a BIG Joke in the Global Muslim World, who are widely divided on moonsighting and celebrating their Eid or Ramadaan on 2 to 3 different days. Don't forget that there is only one Sun, one Earth and its one Moon. Thanks to Allah, Fridays are not decided by moon sightings otherwise it could be a real mess. Those who do not follow Allah's commandments in spirit may face consequences and misunderstanding which ignites disunity in Ummah, while Allah wants Ummah's Unity in spirit otherwise they will be weak and face severe consequences. Today we see Ummah is being butchered all over. They are not taking guidance from the Quraan and in all matters they are widely divided. **Allah has created the sun and the moon and the universe etc.**

Below is just one scenario what happens when one is confused about moonsighting and switches from one method to another method.

31 days of Dhu'l-Qi'dah and 28 days of Dhu'l-Hijjah:

Yes, it may happen **ONLY** in **USA, Canada**, and in the far west since **ISNA, ICNA, Fiqh Council of North America** and others who follow similar approaches.

These people may switch to 1st Dhu'l-Hijjah as per Makkah Calendar and then go back to 1st day of Muharram as per local calendar.

Take an example that on **30th** day of **Dhu'l-Qi'dah** as per their local calendar in USA and Canada **BUT** people of Makkah might not see the moon because they might be having one day less i.e. **29th** day of **Dhu'l-Qi'dah**, so they will have to complete **30** day of **Dhu'l-Qi'dah**, this way they will observe **31** days of **Dhu'l-Qi'dah**.

Similarly for **1st** day of **Muharram** USA and Canada will follow their local calendar which might be a day earlier than Makkah, so they might have to observe **28** days of **Dhu'l-Hijjah**.

When people raised questions concerning moon phases, Allah has clearly mentioned in the Quraan that this to find Hajj days and Calendar. Since Hajj is only and only observed in Makkah so moonsighting **MUST** be observed according to Makkah **NOT** your backyard or others backyard. The Quraan makes the thing clear and make easy to understand.

Allah has already mentioned the solution of moon sighting in the Quraan very CLEARLY that it MUST be according to Makkah Islaamic Calendar globally depending upon Very First Visible Birth of the Moon near the House of Allah (Kabah) for the whole world, NOT according to any other specific region/area/house/ or backyard, and we must take guidance from the Quraan to perform Hajj for all Muslims around the Globe and not very specific to one region, do fasting in the month of Ramadaan and celebrate Eid, GLOBALLY and follow one Makkah Islaamic Calendar globally in the light of Quraan (book of guidance), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.189, 003.096, 006.096, 010.005).

They ask you (Muhammad {Peace be Upon Him}) about the (**visible**) phases of the moon! Say, They provide a timing device for the Global People, and **Determine the Time of HAJJ** (in Makkah for the whole world Globally), and it is not righteousness that you should enter the houses by back doors, but righteousness is this that one should guard (against evil); and go into the houses by their (main) doors and be careful (of your duty) to Allah, that you may be successful, (**Al_Quraan, { Surah Al-baqara} 002.189**).

In the above verses Allah is clearly mentioning that the **Phase of the Moon** is to **Determine the Time of HAJJ** and **Do NOT** create your personal calendar, rather build one unified **Global Islaamic Calendar** which must follow **Makkah Islaamic Calendar**. **Allah knows what he has created as well as He clearly mentioned to follow Makkah**. **STOP Moon Fighting** and start following **Makkah Islaamic Calendar** for Ummah Unity.

If you are not following Makkah to Establish Salaat, Celebrate Ramadaan, Eid, Hajj and other Worshiping Method etc., then you are dividing Religion Islaam and your matter is with Allah, (Ref: Al_ Quraan_002.125-129, 002.130-138, 002.142-144, 002.149-150, 002.189, 003.095-097, 003.103, 003.106, 006.096, 006.159, 010.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Mother-in-Law --- Ideal Mother-in-Law

How can a mother win the pleasure of her daughter in-law?

By Zaheer Shakeel

Ideal Mothers-in-Law:

Many mothers-in-law treat their daughters-in-law just as they treat their own daughters, and are very supportive towards them and their new life; this is because the daughter-in-law is not only the wife of her son, but is also the **future mother of her grandchildren**, who are usually dearer to the grandparents than their own children.

Problematic Mothers-in-Law:

On the other hand, there are many cases where the new wife is regarded as the personal property of the mother in-law, but why? In many traditions, the wife is dealt with as the property of her husband, and since the son is the property of his parents, then it follows that the ownership of the wife is in the hands of her in-laws, and this is a very dangerous predicament.

Role of Mothers-in-Law:

The mother plays a very sensitive role in the life of her children; a single incorrect move on her part could cause her children's lives to turn into intolerable misery. On the other hand an affectionate touch from the mother could render her son's household into heaven. The following are some things a mother in-law could do to win the pleasure of her daughter in-law:

Mothers-in-Law Express joy upon seeing her:

Some mothers-in-law show so much happiness at seeing their daughters-in-law that it causes the latter to forget about all their problems.

Mothers-in-Law treat her Daughters-in-Law as her own daughter:

If she deals with her with a motherly touch, the mother in-law would win the heart of her daughter in-law.

If her son were to ever wrong his wife, she would advise him and encourage him to rectify all the problems that have occurred, as well as to be kind to her.

If any dispute takes place between her own daughter and her daughter in-law, she should side with her daughter in-law and say to her daughter: "You are my own daughter, but she is a stranger who has no one to support her." This behaviour is exhibited by an ideal mother in-law, one who fears Allaah and seeks to make her son's house a happy one, and who seeks to strengthen the relationship between her and the daughter in-law.

Husband's Duty:

The man's personality is what governs the type of relation his mother will have with his wife: The solution to the chronic problems between a mother and her daughter in-law depends on the son's personality and how wisely he deals with matters, as well as how strong a personality he has. The husband should make his wife understand that her respecting his mother is an expression of her respect for him, and that her having a good relationship with his mother will also reflect on her relationship with him. The husband should always remember that the right of the parents takes precedence over the right of the wife; as Allaah Says (what means): "And your Lord has decreed that you not worship except Him, and to parents, good treatment. Whether one or both of them reach old age [while] with you, say not to them [so much as]: 'uff' [i.e., an expression of disapproval or irritation] and do not repel them but speak to them a noble word.

And lower to them the wing of humility out of mercy and say: 'My Lord! Have mercy upon them as they brought me up [when I was] small.' Your Lord is most knowing of what is within yourselves. If you should be righteous [in intention] – then indeed He is ever, to the often returning [to Him], Forgiving." [Al_Quraan_017.023-025]

Abu Hurayrah reported that the Prophet sallallaahu 'alayhi wa sallam said: "May he be disgraced! May he be disgraced! May he be disgraced! - He whose parents, one or both of them, attain old age during his lifetime, but he does not enter Paradise (by being dutiful to them)." [Muslim]

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Mother - One Minute for Mother

One Minute for Mother

ماں کے لئے ایک منٹ

Whenever you come home make sure to ask Mother/Father who is going with them Try to eat with them on one dining table at least once a day

If you live too far, at least call them weekly if it is not possible for you to call them daily in the evening

Allah will give you Great Reward, Inshaa Allah

Heaven lies under the feet of Your Mother (Hadeeth, Ahmad, Nasai)

آپ جب بھی گھر آئیں ماں/باپ سے ضرور انکی خیریت پوچھیں
کوشش کریں کہ دن میں کم از کم ایک وقت ماں/باپ کے ساتھ ایک میز پر کھانا ضرور کھائیں
اگر آپ دور رہتے ہیں تو انہیں ہر ہفتہ فون ضرور کریں اگر آپ روزانہ شام کو انہیں فون نہیں کر سکتے ہیں تو
اللہ آپ کو ضرور اس کا اجر دیگا - انشا اللہ
ماں کے پیر کے نیچے جنت ہے - (حدیث - احمد و نسائی)

We have commanded everyman to be kind to both his parents. His mother bears him with reluctance, and gives birth to him painfully. Bearing him and weaning him last thirty months, until when he attains his full growth and reaches forty years [of age], he says: "My Lord, train me to be grateful for Your favor which you have shown to me and to both my parents, and to act honorably so You may approve of it. Improve my offspring for me: I have turned toward You (in repentance) and am one of those who are committed to (live in) peace [with God and society], (Al_Quraan_046:015).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Mothers Are Doctors (Ph.D.)

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Mothers are Doctors, since from mother's womb till child grows up and becomes adult, all sensible mothers help their kids as much as possible.

Below are beautiful quotes on Mothers:

When pregnant, she is very cautious to protect her baby, about her diet and avoids medicine as well as much as possible.

When nurturing her baby, she always takes care of baby's health and protects him/her from all kinds situation from diet to weather etc. So she is Doctor, Nutritionist, Pharmacist, Nurse, Nanny, House Keeper, Cleaner, Teacher, etc., of her child.

Even if I do Ph.D. in face reading, I cannot read my mom's face. But even if mom does not know reading or writing, she can read my problem behind my smiling face.

Always love your mother, since you never get another

No Love is greater than Mom's Love & No Care is greater than Dad's Care

A Mother's Love is Patient and Forgiving when all others are forsaking, it never fails or falters, even though the Heart is breaking.

Behind every good kid is a Great Mother.

A mother's work is never done; she works from morning until dawn, spreads her love and keeps you warm.

My mother is a woman like no other. She gave me life, nurtured me, taught me, dressed me, fought for me, held me, shouted at me, kissed me, but most importantly loved me unconditionally.

My Mother, my friend so dear throughout my life, you are always near a tender smile to guide my way, you are the sunshine to light my day.

There are not enough words I can say to describe just how important my mother was to me, and what a powerful influence she continues to me, Mother, I Love You. I have the best Mom in the World.

A Mother is she who can take the place of all others, but whose place no one else can take. Mother you worked for me **24/7**, years after years without any wages, you are GREAT. Mother, no matter how old you get or passed away, you will always be the Queen of my heart.

Maa Baap Ki Ahmiyath by Br. Yaseen Baig

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gGdbtFHIMXA&feature=youtu.be>

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Mothers Last Wish

Mother's Last Wish

by Brian Tracy

Once son receives call from old age home....

Mom very serious ...

Please come to visit ...

Son comes and see mom very critical. .

Dying ...

Asks mom what can I do for you ...

Mom replies ... Please install fans in the old age home ... There are none ...

Son, surprised ... questions ...

All this while you were here you never complained

Now you have few hours left you

are saying

Why?

Mom says ... It's ok , I've managed with the heat ...

But when your children will send you here, I am afraid you will not be able to manage ...

Take care of your parents today as you want your kids to take care of you and show them practically since beginning, before it is too late!

ماں کی آخری خواہش

عابدہ رحمانی (انگریزی سے ترجمہ)

بوڑھوں کی رہائش گاہ سے بیٹے کو اطلاع دی گئی کہ ماں کا آخری وقت ہے اگر ملاقات کرلو۔۔ بوڑھی ماں کی ذمہ داری بیٹا نہیں اٹھا سکتا تھا اسلئے اسے کافی پہلے اس جگہ داخل کر چکا تھا۔ کبھی کبھار ملاقات کرنے آ جاتا تھا۔

جاں بلب ماں کی آخری ساعتیں تھیں بیٹے نے آکر پوچھا "امی آپکی کوئی خواہش، میں آپکے لئے کیا کر سکتا ہوں؟"

"بیٹا اس جگہ چھت کا پنکھا لگوا دو۔ سخت گرمی ہے۔" ماں نے مضطرب ہو کر کہا

اتنا عرصہ تو آپنے کوئی شکایت نہیں کی اور اب آخری وقت میں آپ شکایت کر رہی ہیں۔۔ بیٹا حیران تھا کہ یہ آخری وقت میں ماں کو کیا سوچھی؟

بیٹا یہ میں تمہارے لئے کہہ رہی ہوں۔

جب تمہیں تمہا رے بچے یہاں بھیجینگے تو تمہیں بہت گرمی لگیگی میں نے تو اس گرمی کے ساتھ جیسے تیسے گزارا کر لیا!

آپنے والدین کا اس طرح خیال رکھو جس طرح چاہتے ہو کہ تمہارے بچے تمہارا خیال رکھیں اور انکو شروع سے ہی عملی طور پر دیکھاو، قبل اس کے کہ بہت دیر ہو جائے

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Move Forward to get Success

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Success awaits for those who steadfastly dedicate/commit to their mission with Justice, Truth, Honesty, Tolerance, Forgiveness, Hardworking, Helping Humanity without any discrimination, Unity, Faith, Discipline, Patient and lastly Duaa/Pray for each other. **No nation succeeds with lies, cheatings, frauds, hypocrisy, since it is a curse on humanity.** No meditation e.g. Yoga, Duaa, Pray will solve Global Economy to save Humanity from worst ever Global Extreme Poverty and Famine alone. Mental Fitness as well as Physical Fitness is necessary to get success. No one can have better Mental Fitness by leaving the Quraan, since the Quraan has the guide for diseases in the hearts (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.010). **No one can get success unless he/she ponder, do research on what had gone wrong** and how to **MOVE FORWARD** from there to get success in personal life, in community and as well as in Global Humanity to build Heavenly Earth with true love with humanity without any discrimination. Many times people of next generation gets benefits because of their ancestors had planted good seeds and took care of it in the past. Many parents work hard for the success of their children, set goals for them from what they have learned from their experiences.

Many people don't know how to take lessons from the past to move forward at present to succeed in the future, since they don't read the Quraan with open eyes or don't read the translation if they don't understand Arabic. For matters of our life the Quraan is the book of Guidance for mankind without any discrimination.

Muslims became hypocrites by stopped taking guidance from the Quraan and kingdom has been taken away and given to the west. Although West is leading the world but China succeeded in showing their power and existence without any terrorist act, rather their perfect unity. The Quraan says those who divide their religion and break up into sects are no longer Muslims and their affair is with Allah. It also says that by dividing yourselves you will lose the power. Till the physical strength of body was working Muslims were succeeded, but when the world had changed to machine age, Muslims closed their eyes from modern technologies and became history. Allah told in the Quraan to be ready means be ready according to time to serve and protect humanity without any discrimination and today's time is of button, press the button rocket will be launch from far away including space etc., today is time of science and technology in which Muslims are far behind, but China had succeeded due to their perfect unity even in modern time.

Many Muslim countries celebrate their **independences** and feel very happy BUT in reality it is **Mourning of Great Loss** which they don't recognize, is it really an independence or Mourning (جشن آزادی یا ماتم تباہی). Success is in **UNITY** not **DIVISION** as per Quraan and only following on the Quraan in sprit can unite us.

Success in Education:

To get success in education, one needs to do detail research:

- 1> What is the scope of this education, where can be applied and job market etc.?

- 2> Is he/she capable to doing so from his/her ability, which cannot be without extreme hardworking?
- 3> Are there enough funds available for such courses? Keep in mind education costs are exponentially increasing and making hard to get right education. **It is crime against humanity to make education out of reach of general public.**

Many students had failed to succeed in their life due to wrong planning in their lives and don't know how to move forward.

Success in Nation:

True success of a nation cannot be achieve without Justice, Truth, Honesty, Tolerance, Forgiveness, Hardworking, Helping Humanity without any discrimination, Unity, Faith, Discipline, Patient and lastly Duaa/pray for each other. Intersect marriages among different tribes, Arabs and Ajams etc. with true love is also a great way to come closer and unite.

Humanity could have been trapped by Criminal Master Minds which is causing Global Poverty and Artificial Global Famine as well as igniting Terrorism to wipeout humanity and then followed by Ruthless Genocide-Holocaust. Instead of fixing Global Poverty and Global Famine first by fixing global Economy, world has moved towards Ruthless Genocide and Holocaust of minorities or those who don't have any power to defend themselves. Aborigines have been wiped out then Hiroshima and Nagasaki have been bombed by Nuclear Bomb on August **6 and 9, 1945** during Second World War. **Muslims are being wiped out for centuries which need little detail analysis.**

In the past these criminals could have been created some scenario like Dracula to prevent from general public and do their hidden secret agendas in their special reserved places. In modern ages they might be using modern advanced tools/technologies etc. like science fictions to fool people and fulfil their hidden secret agendas. Whole Christianity might have been dosed to sleep no matter what is happening to humanity by twisting their faith that Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will come again and fixed the world so till then keep sleeping no matter what is happening to rest of the world. Similarly whole Muslim World might have been put on sleeping dose, that when Imaam Mahdi will come and he along with Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will fight with Dajjal and only then it will be peace in the World and Imaam Mahdi will not be visible till Dajjal attacks on Syria, which could be another trap. Perhaps Dajjal will not attack Syria (population around **23** million as of **2014**), till he finishes/wipeouts completely all **1.8** billion of Muslims. **It is a Great Gigantic Trap to put humanity on sleep. Now it is time for Global World to wake/rise up and be careful from Master Mind Criminals/Terrorists and prevent humanity from those by joining Global Unity without any discrimination of Religion, Race, Sect, Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old, etc. otherwise they could be next in line.** Look of "Georgia Guidestones" and "Albert Pike", you may find their hidden secret agenda to wipeout humanity.

Georgia Guidestones

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Georgia_Guidestones

Albert Pike

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Albert_Pike

Trees are recognized by their fruits and we all see around the world there is Great Gigantic Criminals are wiping out Humanity one after another. **People and their misconception can be corrected if their claimed Holy Book of God is really a Savior.** We MUST need to

reanalyze all Holy Books including the **Quraan**, the **Bible** and the **Vedas** etc., if it has clear commandments which can prove that if it is followed in spite of it can really save the Global World from another Massacre or Holocaust or Genocide etc. through True Love with Humanity and through the teaching of the concept of Global Family, Forgiveness, and NO Compulsion in Religion or Faith etc.

How Ummat-e-Ibrahim Diverted from the Quraan and Trapped in Conspiracy?

In the struggle for power and domination the **Quraan had been the biggest challenge to the Hypocrites**. Although, they could not stop Ummat-e-Ibrahim from obedience of the Quraan BUT they succeeded in giving them very wrong concepts about it. That was a great conspiracy which took them three centuries to establish false beliefs and practices among the Ummat-e-Ibrahim. These beliefs and practices are now falsely included into the Book of Hadeeth or Book of Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him).

During the life time of the Prophet and his companion, it was impossible to say anything against the Quraan but after them there was no check. The Hypocrites had flooded the Ummat-e-Ibrahim's world with LIES and fabrications against the Quraan. If anyone questioned that such and such belief or practice is against the Quraan the reply had always been, like today, that this is Sunnah of the Prophet. This way the Hypocrites took away the Quraan from Ummat-e-Ibrahim and succeeded in inflicting upon them an ignominious life.

Now, **what happens they read lot of the Quraan but for Thawab only and not for the Guidance**. They establish prayers but to worship God - not to combat Fohsha wal Munkarat. They pay regular charity but to purify the wealth - not for its circulation among all classes in the society. And, when you ask them why they are doing this? Everyone will reply this is Sunnah of the Prophet (). And if asked who told this is Sunnah? They will name anyone from among the Companions who lived during the first century - for example, Omer (ra) or Aisha (ra) reported this and that. When asked who told this? They will name anyone from Taabe'heen or Tabb'a Taabe'heen who lived during the second century. When asked further they will ultimately confess that all this stuff came to us through Bukhari and other Mohaditheen who lived during the third century.

In other words, this **Ummat-e-Ibrahaim is trapped in a great conspiracy**. They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in the Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophets but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that **no one feels guilty**. In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophets and Religion. **No one likes to come out of this darkness**. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Deen-e-Ibrahim. One wonders! What else the Enemy of Deen-e-Ibrahim want to do with the Ummat-e-Ibrahim? They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

The truth is that the real source of Ummat-e-Ibrahim's unity and honor is the Quraan. The Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-him) and his great companions followed nothing except the Quraan. They never looked for guidance to any other historical or ideological source. **They were solely inspired and motivated by the Quraan**. When the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was alive and his life was the perfect embodiment of Quraanic Values. After his (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death, Ummat-e-Ibrahaim kept treading in his footsteps and followed the Quraan with more zeal and devotion. **The Quraan elevated them to the highest level of**

morality and wisdom. They achieved great success and honor in the contemporary world and remained dominant as long as they followed the Quraan.

He sent down to you this scripture, containing **straightforward verses** - which constitute the essence of the scripture - as well as multiple-meaning or allegorical verses. Those who harbor doubts in their hearts will pursue the multiple-meaning verses to create confusion, and to extricate a certain meaning. NONE knows the TRUE MEANING thereof except Allah and those well founded in knowledge. They say, "We believe in this - all of it comes from our Lord." Only those who possess intelligence will take heed, (Al_Quraan_003.007).

He has already revealed unto you in the Scripture that, when you hear the revelations of Allah rejected and derided, (you) sit not with them (who disbelieve and mock) until they engage in some other conversation. Lo! In that case (if you stayed) you would be like unto them. Lo! Allah will gather hypocrites and disbelievers, all together, into hell, (Al_Quraan_004.140).

Analysis of the Hadeeths:

To analyze the Hadeeth we also need to see Ummat-e-Ibrahim History, with wide open eyes from inside our heart. Please also read my article on "The Truth about Hadeeths" for additional information.

Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) was born in around year **570 AD**. He got the prophecy and became the last and final prophet in around year **610 AD**. He passed away in around year **632 AD**. The Hadeeth which was concealed for centuries was **first compiled** around **250** years after Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), which is around year **900 AD**. **Prophet Muhammad's (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) duty was to proclaim Allah's word as is and not to conceal any single words of Allah.** During the life of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) it was forbidden to record any Hadeeth etc. other than the Quraan. All the Khalifas and all the Sahabas were able to follow this commandments of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), and no one dare to record and promote anything other than the Quraan during those time but later Hypocrites were able to inject those and were able to deviate vast majority of Muslims who left the Quraan and they also became Hypocrites.

Wiping out of Ummat-e-Ibrahim:

After year **900** Muslims started deviating from the Quraan and inclined towards Fairytales which started weakening Ummah-e-Ibrahim. In the beginning reprinting of Fairytales was slow due to manual process, but injecting Fairytales was very effective on diverting Muslims from the Quraan and took few centuries more to spread their falsehoods. The Ottoman Empire expended into Europe after **1354** and it was in its peak during **16th** and **17th** century. The Mughal Empire was also in its peak during **16th** and **17th** century and had direct linked with Ottoman Empire. Britain came in India in **1600s** (with Sir Thomas Roe) opened East India Company when India was under the rule of Jehangir. During its first century of operation, the focus of the company was trade, not the building of an empire in India BUT later with their hidden secret agenda, it had fully captured India in **1857**, like many nations come and fool other nations to capture their wealth and their lands which has naturally. **Muslims of South Asia** are still suffering and being divided to wipe them out easily. **Ottoman Empire** were fully defeated in First World War that lasted from **28 July 1914** to **11 November 1918**.

The Ottoman Empire and the Mughal Empire were weaken due to not taking guidance from the Quraan and started thinking they have done enough and started falling into luxury things, while the message of the Quraan is to be ready in all time to serve and protect humanity without any discrimination. They started building beautiful buildings and falling into calligraphies while **Crystal Clear Message is Thousands time more important than Calligraphies**, and started wasting money like water. When Typewriter first invented in the west, they were still giving preference to their calligraphy. When the west invented printing machine and printed and distributed millions of copies of Bible in the world BUT they were still sleeping and you can see the after effects and for generations Ummat-e-Ibrahim is suffering badly and being wiped out.

Nowadays even a child can understand that **Arab Muslims** are being wiped out and then later other Non-Arab Muslims might be wiping out soon. **Muslims are still being wiped out all over the world for centuries by all means.**

Muslims are trapped in a great conspiracy:

They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in the Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that no one feels guilty. In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophet and Islaam. No one likes to come out of this darkness. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Islaam. One wonders, what else the Enemy of Islaam want to do with the Muslims. They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

Allah gave clear guidance in the Quraan to protect us from Shaitaan, BUT only those who read the Quraan with understanding/translation, ponder on it, reflect on it, and propagate its lovely peaceful message to other fellow human being with wisdom. **Remember:** Allah's direction is saving a life is like save whole world, BUT Shaitaan's direction is totally **180** degree opposite to take you in the Hell with him. Deniers of the Quraan are those who don't want to listen/read/understand/practice/follow on the Quraan and instead they want to change the Quraan. Since the Quraan is revealed/protected by Allah, so they try to find other way than the Quraan.

And when Our clear communications are recited to them, those who hope not for Our meeting say: Bring a Quran other than this or change it. Say: It does not beseem me that I should change it of myself; I follow naught but what is revealed to me; surely I fear, if I disobey my Lord, the punishment of a mighty day, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.015).

True Quraanic Muslims Must Know Demands of Quraan and follow it in spirit:

- 1> You Must **Believe** in the Quraan **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 2> You Must **Read** the Quraan with understanding/translation **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 3> You Must **Understand** the Quraan **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 4> You Must Practically **Act** upon Teachings of the Quraan in spirit **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 5> You Must **Convey** the Messages and Teachings of the Quraan to others **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;

True Quraanic Muslims cannot even think to hurt anyone, so forget about wiping out humanity. They truly love humanity without any discrimination of Religion, Race, Sect, Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old, etc. They sincerely invite people to serve and protect humanity, since alone no human can fix it.

Need to Find True Living Auliyaas:

It is time now to find **True Living Auliyaas who Love Humanity the Most than any other fellow human being**, who love to save humanity without any discrimination and don't ask any money or donations for their preaching. You MUST stick to them on those commands which are linked to the Quraan true book of guidance for mankind. You can recognize them if you open your heart and ask Allah for showing you BUT you may not recognize them if you are looking them by their appearances or in your tribe. **You must make True Living Auliyaas your LEADERS now before it gets too late** instead of False Auliyaas who already cheated you harmed you in such a way you don't recognize it and your children are suffering the most. Many Muslim Countries are being wiped out one after another and you are still sleeping.

People complain about other people who used to rob them, Dhul-Qarnayn who had wisdom from Allah asked people to help him and together they were able to build huge wall to protect them from robbers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_018,083-098).

Allah does not change the condition of a people until they change their own condition, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013,011).

True/Real living Auliyas Unite Ummah-e-Ibraheem <---> False/Fake Auliyas (Hypocrites) Divide Ummat-e-Ibrahim.

Visible and Invisible living Auliyaas are Helpers of DEEN <---> Global Auliyaas Think Globally.

Muslims MUST STOP Wastage of Money/Wealth on Mujra, Mushaira, Husnay Qirat, Mehfil-E-Ghazal, Naat-e-Rasool Maqbool, Falsehoods and Hypocrisies etc. and reflect on the Quraan in spirit.

Hypocrites don't read translations of the Quraan to understand, if he/she don't understand Arabic. Hypocrites don't encourage to Learn Quraanic Arabic Language and are Road Blockers.

Only Protected Book is the Quraan and all other Books including Hadeeth, Bible, etc. are NOT protected by Allah.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Why Waiting for Saviors for Thousands of Years When Humanity is Dying Now, Join Us to Save Humanity Now Before it Gets Too Late.

Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) in the Bible

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

John 8:32 And you shall know the TRUTH, and the TRUTH shall make you FREE

You MUST Test the Holy Prophets (Peace Be Upon Him), means test the Quraan:

Beloved, believe not every Spirit (Prophet {Peace Be Upon Him}), but (**MUST**) test the spirits (Prophets {Peace Be Upon Him}) whether they are of God: because many (**NOT ALL**) false prophets are gone out into the world, **1 John_4:1**

(**Remember:** You must **TEST** the **Quraan**, otherwise it will be **unjust** and not fare and **against the teaching of the Bible**).

Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) like Moses (Peace Be Upon Him) in the Bible:

For Moses (Peace Be Upon Him) truly said unto the Fathers, A prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) shall the Lord your God raise up unto you of your brethren, like unto me (Peace Be Upon Him); him shall ye hear in all things whatsoever he shall say unto you, **Act_3:22**.

(**Remember:** Moses {Peace Be Upon Him} had a biological Father and a Mother and same is true for Muhammed {Peace Be Upon Him} and also have complete holy book the Quraan (like Old Testament).

Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) in the Bible:

And I (Peace Be Upon Him) will pray the Father, and he shall give you another Comforter (Spiritual Helper, a Prophet {Peace Be Upon Him}), that he may abide with you for ever (means: the Quraan), **John_14:16**.

[**Remember:** Here we Muslim can easily understand that Jesus (Peace Be Upon Him) is a Prophet {Peace Be Upon Him} (Helper) and foretelling their people about coming of another Prophet {Peace Be Upon Him} (Helper) Muhammed (Peace Be Upon Him) and the Quraan will abide with us for ever].

These things have I (Peace Be Upon Him) spoken unto you, being [yet] present with you, **John_14:25**.

But the Comforter (Spiritual Helper, a Prophet {Peace Be Upon Him}), [which is] the Holy Ghost (Prophet {Peace Be Upon Him}), whom the Father will send in my name, He (Peace Be Upon Him) shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I (Peace Be Upon Him) have said unto you **John_14:26**.

For more on Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) in the Bible:

John 8:32, 1 John_14:26, 1 John_4:1, 1 John_4:2, Act_3:22, John_14:16, John_14:25, John_14:26, John_14:27, John_14:28, John_14:29, John_14:30, John_15:26, John_16:6, John_16:7, John_16:8, John_16:9, John_16:10, John_16:11, John_16:12, John_16:13, John_16:14

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) in Bible and Vedas

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

All Prophets and Messengers {Peace-Be-Upon-All-of-Them} were inviting towards One God.
One God <---> One Religion (Ref: Al_Quraan_042:013)

Bible

Comforter is Holly Sprit/Ghost (Prophet Mohammad {Peace-Be-Upon-Him}) will teach you all the things (Ref: 1 John_14:26)

Holly Sprit is Holly Prophet {Peace-Be-Upon-Him} (Ref: 1 John_4:1-2)

Muhammad {Peace-Be-Upon-Him} is Like Moses {Peace-Be-Upon-Him} and was from a Father and a Mother in the Bible to come to teach you (Ref: Act_3:22)

Muhammad {Peace-Be-Upon-Him} as another Comforter (Spiritual Helper) like Prophet Jesus {Peace-Be-Upon-Him} and Prophet Moses {Peace-Be-Upon-Him} to teach you in the Bible (Ref: John_14:16, 14:25-30, 15:26, 16:6-14)

Vedas

एतस्मिन्नन्तिरे म्लोच्छ आचार्येण समन्वितः । महामद इति ख्यातः शिष्यशासकसमन्वितः ॥ ५ ॥	His name will be Mahamad: Bhavishya Puran: Prati Sarg, Part III: 3, 3, 5

His Name will be Muhammad {Peace-Be-Upon-Him}

(Ref: Bhavishya Puran: Parati Sarg, Part III: 3, 3, 5)

It may also be possible to find, in books of Hindu's Holy Scripture, the names of the father and the mother of Kalki Avatar are given as VISHNUBHAGAT and SUMAANI respectively. If we examine the meaning of these names we shall come to some very interesting conclusion. VISHNU (meaning God) + BHAGAT (meaning Slave). Slave of God ABDULLAH (in Arabic) is the name of Prophet's (PBUH) Father. SUMAANI (meaning peace or calmness). Aamenah (in Arabic means peace) is the name of Prophet's (PBUH) Mother.

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan and Really Authentic Sunnah), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded. (Al_Quraan_018:028)

For details please check: <http://www.irf.net> and other Islamic Web sight.

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful
Mulla and Imaam Barhaq (URDU)

دو ملا مرغی حرام - چار امام برحق

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Global Right Path

یہ امت مسلمہ کا بنیادی اتحاد ہے کہ چار امام برحق ہیں جبکہ اگر کسی دو جاہل ملا سے کوئی مسئلہ پوچھا جائے تو شاید مرغی حرام ٹھہرا دیں۔ آج ہم بھی صحیح تم بھی صحیح اور ہم سب صحیح تو پھر آخر صدیوں سے امت مسلمہ پہ پہاڑ جیسا عذاب کیوں؟ اور امت پھر بھی اسے عذاب نہیں بلکہ آزمائش سمجھ رہی ہے۔ یہ کیسے ممکن ہے اللہ کا وعدہ مومن کے لیے اس دنیا میں بھی کامیابی اور اگلے جہاں میں بھی کامیابی مگر امت کیوں صدیوں سے ٹھوکر۔ پر ٹھوکر۔ کھارہی ہے؟ آخر کیوں؟ کہیں یہ عذاب فرقوں میں بٹنے کی وجہ سے تو نہیں؟

جب تک امت مسلمہ اپنے آپ کو صحیح سمجھتی رہے گی، وہ کبھی اس عذاب سے چھٹکارہ نہیں پاسکتی ہے۔ جب تک امت مسلمہ اللہ کی رسی یعنی قرآن کو مضبوطی سے نہ پکڑے گی یعنی کہ جب تک قرآن سمجھ کر پڑھنا اور اس پر عمل کرنا نہیں شروع کریں گی اس وقت تک شاید ٹھوکر پہ ٹھوکر ہی کھاتی رہے گی۔ آج اگر کوئی قرآن کا حوالہ دیکر بھی بتائے تو اس سے ہزاروں سوال کرنا شروع کر دیتے ہیں اور اگر کوئی قصہ کہانی بیان کرے تو خوب مزے لیکر سنتے ہیں۔ اب وقت آگیا ہے اپنی سونچ قرآن کے مطابق بدلنے کا

اے مومنوں - جب قرآن پڑھا جائے تو پوری توجہ سے سنو اور خاموش رہو تاکہ تم پر اللہ کی رحمت ہو۔ اور اپنے پروردگار کو یاد کیا کرو۔ - خبردار۔ - کسی بھی وقت غافل نہ ہونا - سورة الاعراف آیات 205-204

اللہ کی رحمت حاصل کرنے کا سب سے بہتر طریقہ

اللہ کی رحمت حاصل کرنے کے لیے یہ بعد ضروری ہے کہ اللہ کے بتائے ہوئے طریقے کے مطابق عمل کریں۔

تلاوت کا مطلب سمجھ کر پڑھنا ہے

تلاوت کا مطلب سمجھ کر پڑھنا ہے۔ اگر عربی سمجھ نہیں آتی تو ترجمہ ضرور پڑھیں۔ جس طرح کچھ اسکولوں میں بچوں کو اردو پڑھانے کے لیے خاص انتظام کیا جاتا ہے، اسی طرح عربی زبان پڑھانے کے لیے سب مل کر انتظامیہ سے درخواست کریں اور اللہ سے ضرار دعا کریں کہ بچوں کو عربی زبان پڑھانے کا کوئی مناسب انتظام ہو جائے۔ آمین

حالانکہ تم تلاوت کرتے رہتے ہو اور اتنا بھی نہیں سمجھتے۔ کیا تم عقل سے کام نہیں لیتے۔ - سورة البقرہ آیت 44

اللہ سے دعا ہے کہ ہمیں قرآن سمجھ کر پڑھنے اور اس پر عمل کرنے کی توفیق عطا فرمائے۔ - آمین

ہم نے اس قرآن کو نصیحت حاصل کرنی کے لیے بہت آسان کر دیا ہے تو بے کوی نصیحت حاصل کرنے والا - سورة القمر آیات 17، 40، 32، 22 - اپنے آپ کو قرآن کے مطابق بدلنے اور اوروں کو بھی یہ پیغام پہنچانے

Music, Songs, Novels, Movies & Theaters

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Islaamic Music, Songs and Movies are NOT Forbidden in Islaam: Read or Listen or Watch the Debates and Lectures by Muslims Scholars to increase your knowledge of Deen in the light of the Quraan.

And of mankind is he who purchases (Non-Islaamic) idle talks (i.e. music, songs, poetry, stories, novels, movies, theaters, dramas etc., which deviates from Islaam) to mislead from the Path of Allah without knowledge, and takes it (the Path of Allah, the Verses of the Quraan) by way of mockery. For such, there will be a humiliating torment (in the Hell-Fire), (Al_Quraan_031.006).

There is NO harm on those Music or Songs which are used for Education specially for Kids which are not against Islaam and also there is NO harm on those Music or Songs which praise Allah as well. True Islamic Music or Songs, which are not against the Quraan are ok. BUT Be aware from those Music, which says it is Islaamic BUT those are full of SHIRK, e.g. If in any Music or Song, it is said "Full my Bag O'Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) e.t.c. or something similar, it is Clearly SHIRK.

It is found that Kids learn more efficiently with the help of Audio Visual Music, Songs, Novels, Movies etc.

In Brief there is a GREAT attraction in Music and Songs and if we fill Music and Songs with words that praises Allah, it could be very attractive as well as beneficial, e.g. People of the World, Do you know the Truth about Islaam. It is all about family and charity and praying to one God... and it is also a Great Peaceful Jihaad to do Dawah.

And excite [befool them gradually] any of them whom you can with your (Non-Islaamic) voice (i.e. music, songs, poetry, stories, novels, movies, theaters, dramas and other call for Allah's disobedience), and urge their horse and foot against them, and be a partner in their wealth and children, and promise them. Satan promises them only to deceive, (Al_Quraan_017.064).

The Day of Resurrection draws near, None besides Allah can avert it, (or advance it, or delay it). Do you then wonder at this recital (the Quraan)? And you laugh at it and weep not, Wasting your (precious) lifetime in pastime and (Non-Islaamic) amusements (i.e. music, songs, poetry, stories, novels, movies, theaters, dramas etc.). So fall you down in prostration to Allah, and worship Him (Alone), (Al_Quraan_053.057-062).

Think how we are wasting out costly time. Think again how Satan has taken our expensive time. Why we don't have time to think about the unity of Muslim Ummah and doing Dawah? One of the answers could be:

Non-Islaamic Music, songs, poetries, stories, novels, movies, theaters, dramas etc.

Action Items for the Muttaqun:

1> Get rid of those Indian, western and all other (Non-Islaamic) Music, songs CDs and Videos etc.

2> If you have a large (Non-Islaamic) music collection like a disbelievers have, replace that collections with collections of just as large, but instead fill your library with True Islamic Collections.

3> Think about how many hundreds or maybe even thousands of dollars you've spent on music CD's, Videos and tapes that you could now spend on a home Islamic library.

4> Spend your valuable time studying Quraan, learning to perfect your Salaah, engaged in Ibaadah and spreading Dawah.

Remember: ... Allah, subhana watala, sees everything we do!

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Muslim Countries First in Line in being Wiped Out

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Are Muslim Countries First in Line in being Wiped Out on Mission to Wiping Out Humanity as a Hidden Secret Agenda and Next in Line could be INDIA, CHINA, RUSSIA etc.??? Remember: **Ethnic groups** (First peoples, Aboriginal peoples, Native peoples, or Autochthonous peoples) **had already been Wiped Out over Hundreds of years ago.** Need full research on these if there is any Global Genocide / Holocaust / Massacre of Humanity still going on.

Freemasonry

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Freemasonry>

Maintain humanity under **500,000,000** in perpetual balance with nature. It means saving **500** million out of **7** billion as of beginning of **21st** century, i.e. wiping out **93%** of humanity is crime against humanity.

Georgia Guidestones

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Georgia_Guidestones

Al-Qaeda Does Not Exist:- "Former CIA Officer Michael Scheuer Speaks Out"

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8sV9UcZoTM4>

The Plan to Attack on Iraq is NOT New. (80 years back during 1918 to 1930):

Page 104:

Turkey, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Turkestan and India are all fermenting with unrest. Great Britain, with her **60,000,000** Mohammedan subjects in India, had special reason to fear a great Mohammedan combination throughout Asia directed against Wet. Iraq, for its geographical position between Turkey, Arabia and Persia, may be regarded as a key position. The existence there of a strong Arab State, friendly to the British Government, breaking the chain of possibly hostile influences, may be of immense importance to use in the difficult that lies ahead.

Page 105 - 106:

The Iraqi oilfields had a commercial importance, to be sure. But for statesmen whose major concern was preserving the British Empire, the strategic significance of holding the oil-bearing territory was the essential issue. In time of war the control of petroleum supplies was vital for all branches of the military, but especially for the navy. The Admiralty wanted supply sources that were both secure and conveniently located, given the stationing of the British fleets, and the Iraqi petroleum reserves were a jewel of its desire. "From a naval point of view," as the first lord of the Admiralty put it to his colleagues in the Committee on Iraq.

Page 106:

The Mesopotamian Oilfield is of special importance in view of the possibility of operations in the Far East. It would not only, in conjunction with the Anglo-Persian field, provide us with a source of supply considerably nearer to the area of operations than would be possible in the

case of oil from the American Continent, but a supply which would pass through waters which should be comparatively immune from attack.

Ref:

Supremacy and Oil:

Iraq, Turkey and the Anglo American World Order, **1918-1930**

William Stivers

Ithaca: Cornell University Press, **1982**

ISBN: 0-8014-1496-2

Welcome to 911review.org

<http://911review.org>

physics911.org

<http://physics911.org/net>

Muslims KILLING each other with the **WEAPONS** provided by those **WHO** have **DECIDED** to **ELIMINATE MUSLIMS**

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Muslims Against Terrorism

Muslims Holocaust and Genocide Remembrance Day

Muslims Against Terrorism

<http://www.m-a-t.org>

In order to remember over **50 million Muslims killed / displaced** during the past **1400** years, Muslims Against Terrorism (MAT) had hold two memorial ceremonies in Toronto and Calgary in **2014**.

Major holocausts and genocide of Muslims are as follows - Actual figures are not possible to find:

1. Crusaders killed more than **half million Muslims** during and after occupying Jerusalem.
2. Ganges Khan and his forces killed **more than a million Muslims** during the occupation of Iraq and neighboring areas.
3. **More than a million Muslims** were killed / forced to change religion by Spanish Crusaders in South America.
4. **More than 2 million Muslims** were killed / forced to change religion / displaced by Spanish and other European extremists during the rebellion against Ottoman empire.
5. **More than 3 million Muslims** were killed by the European colonial powers during and after the occupation of Muslim countries.
6. **More than 8 million Muslims** were killed / displaced by Tsars of Russia.
7. **More than 3 million Muslims** were killed / displaced by communist government of Russia.
8. **More than 1.5 million Muslims** have been killed in China, Cambodia, Vietnam, and other Far East countries since the **world war II**.
9. **More than half million Muslims** have been killed / displaced in Burma since **world war II**.
10. **More than half million Muslims** have been killed in India and Kashmir since **1947**.
11. **More than half million Muslims** were killed by Serbs and Croats in Bosnia during early **90s**.
12. **More than 100,000 Muslims** were killed in Kosovo and Albania during **mid90s**.
13. **More than a million Muslims** were killed in East European countries during the communist governments.
14. **More than 5 million Muslims** have been killed / displaced in Palestine since **1948**.
15. **More than 6 million Muslims** were killed / displaced by the Russian occupation of Afghanistan.
16. **Thousands of Muslims** have been killed by secular / dictator governments (backed by the West) in Muslim countries since the independence from the colonial powers.
17. **More than 25 million Muslims** were killed / displaced in Afghanistan, Iraq, Pakistan and Syria etc. by US-NATO attack.

Why over 50 million Muslims killed / displaced during past 1400 hundred years and it is increasing by time as well?

Hypocrites KILLING Peaceful Muslims with the WEAPONS provided by those WHO have DECIDED to ELIMINATE MUSLIMS (Hidden Agenda)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

No More Mistakes - No More Differences

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Allah's Anger is on Rise, since many of us still disobeying him practically, while Islaam is a Practical Religion. Allah is sending Tsunami, Earthquake, Flood and Cruel Ruler etc. on us. One of the reasons is because of the gap (differences) as well. We have differences in Faith, Tauheed, Salaat, Zakaat, etc.

We need to open our eyes. We have seen effects and we need to find out the cause of it. Cause and effects are related to each other. By closing our eyes problems will never get solved. We need to see little deeper, including little inside hidden things. We see the multistory building but we never try to see the foundation. We need to see from every angle. The roof, the wall, the door, the window and of course the foundations and don't forget the material we used.

Generally people learn from their parent and society or sect and he believes that, what he is doing is right. Because of these problems, he is so rigid and never ever thinks to change himself. Let's see what Allah says in Quraan about them.

Blind Faith:

When they are told to follow the (Revelation) that has sent down, they say: nay, we shall follow the ways that we found our fathers (following). What if it is Satan beckoning them to the Penalty of the (Blazing) Fire, [Al_Quraan_031.021]?

Think again, why we Muslims are so divided and who is taking benefits from it and destroying us, one group at a time and who knows next could be you. It is only the concept that I am right. Islaam has spread from Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) to the rest of the world and not the other way.

When will we open our eyes and demolished our differences and get united?

Change yourself NOW before it gets too LATE:

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, [Al_Quraan_013.011].

... If you turn away Allah will exchange you for some another people, and they will not be like you, [Al_Quraan_047.038].

Dividing into Sects:

As for those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast NO part in them in the least (They are Not Muslim): their affair is with Allah. He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did", [Holy Quraan 6: 159].

And obey Allah and His Messenger and do not dispute among yourselves, for then you will be weak in hearts and your power will depart, and be patient; surely Allah is with the patient, (Al_Quraan_008.046).

Differences:

If you DIFFER in anything (Faith, Salaat, Siyaam, Zakaat, etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, [Al_Quraan_004.059].

Desiring a religion other than Islaam:

O ye who believe! Whoso of you becomes a renegade from his religion, (know that in his stead) Allah will bring a people whom He loves and who love Him, humble toward believers, stern toward disbelievers, striving in the way of Allah and fearing not the blame of any blamer. Such is the grace of Allah, which He gives unto whom He will. Allah is All Embracing, All Knowing, [Al_Quraan_005.054].

If anyone desires a religion OTHER than Islaam (Submission to Allah), NEVER will it be accepted of him: and in the Hereafter he will be in the rank of those who have LOST (their selves in the hell of fire), [Al_Quraan_003.085].

Call yourself Muslims: (No Shiaa no Sunnee, Islaam is Unity)

And strive for Allah with the endeavor, which is His (Allah's) right. He (Allah) has chosen you and has imposed no difficulties (hardship) on you in religion. It is the faith of your father Abraham (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) (is yours). It is He (Allah) Who named you Muslims, both before and in this (Scripture), that the Messenger may be witness against you, and that you may be witness against mankind. So establish regular Prayer (Worship), pay the poor due (Charity), and hold fast to Allah. He (Allah) is your Protecting Friend. A blessed Patron and a blessed Helper, [Al_Quraan_022.078].

(Don't Call yourself Shiaa, Sunnee, Berelvee, Deubandee, Ahle-Hadees etc, Just call yourself Muslims, since Allah named you as Muslims)

May Allah UNITE all Muslims, AMEEN.

If you will UNITE in one Day, Allah help may come after one Day, Inshaa Allah.

If you will UNITE in one Week, Allah help may come after one Week, Inshaa Allah.

If you will UNITE in one Month, Allah help may come after one Month, Inshaa Allah.

If you will UNITE in one Year, Allah help may come after one Year, Inshaa Allah.

If you will UNITE in one Century, Allah help may come after one Century, Inshaa Allah.

Remember:

If you will Unite VERBALLY, Allah help may come VERBALLY.

If you will Unite PRACTICALLY, Allah help may come PRACTICALLY.

Enter into Islaam Completely (100%) (Al_Quraan_002.208), Come to unity according to the Quraan.

Allah is One <---> Quraan is One <---> Siraat_ul_Mustaqeem is One
One Ummah <---> One Islaam <---> One Voice <---> One Worshipping Method

Non-Practicing Muslims are NOT TRUE Muslims

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

To understand the concept of Non-Practicing Muslims we need to reflect on the Quraan and Authentic Hadeeth.

We need to find answers on why situation of many Muslims and many Muslim countries are worsening day by day, while Allah's promises is of great bounties for them in this world as well as on the Day of Judgment and will enter them into heaven.

How come a Muslim is still a True Muslim even after cheating, raping women, robing people, killing innocents and doing all kinds of unjust crimes without repenting permanently, when the **Quraan** say **NO. Remember:** Iblees had denied only one commandment of Allah and became leader of Shaitaans.

Reasons of Disasters including severe sicknesses regardless of Natural or Manmade could be either a Tests or Alarming Punishments. (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.155, 007.094, 008.020-022, 011.116-117)

Allah **NEVER** destroys any Good Nation, without any reason. (Ref: 011.116-117, 030:041)

Disaster gets more and more **devastating**, after an **Informer** (Warner) arrives in a region (city / country / globe) and people don't obey them, in order that they might learn humility. (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.094, 008.020-022, 011.116-117). Warners are the Quraan and True Muslims (Auliyaas) at present time who don't ask any donations on their preaching, (Ref: Al_Quraan_036.021).

Suicide Never Allowed in Islaam (Life is A Lot More Important than Land), (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.029)

Killing of Innocents Never Allowed in Islaam, (Ref: Al_Quraan_017.033), (Ref: Al_Quraan_060.008)

Unjust never allowed in Islaam, since unjust are disbelievers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044-047)

Allah Never Changes the Conditions of a Nation till their People (NOT their Leader) Changes themselves. (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.052-053)

Do they not then reflect on the Quraan? **No**, on their hearts there are locks. (Al_Quraan_047.024)

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah, BUT those who disbelieve ... (Al_Quraan_040.004)

In which Hadeeth, other than this (Hadeeth of Allah), do they believe? (Al_Quran_077.050)

And **when the Quran is recited, then listen to it and remain silent, that mercy may be shown to you.** And remember your Lord within yourself humbly and fearing and in a voice not loud in the morning and the evening and be not of the heedless ones. (Al_Quraan_007:204-205)

We made the Quran easy to learn. Do any of you wish to learn? (Al_Quraan_054:017, 022, 032, 040)

Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World. (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032).

If Quraan cannot convince you nothing will, open your heart towards Allah, because to him will you return and if you haven't gone through the manual (the Quraan) he has sent you and understood it properly, for sure Allah will not like it.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

ISLAAM IS A COMPLETE DEEN, NO COMPULSION, NO DISCRIMINATION & NO NEED FOR OVER-RESEARCH TO EXPLOIT IT: (Ref: Al_Quraan.002:256 / 003:030 / 005:003 / 022:078 / 027:001-002 / 049:013)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Open Challenge to Munkir-e-Hadees (Hadees Denier) by Javed Ahmed Ghamdi on YouTube

Our Message To Humanity (English Subtitles)

Javed Ahmad Ghamidi's Call to Humanity.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iE68dFCzeC8>

1 3 Status of Hadith in Islam Javed Ahmed Ghamidi

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v_1o3bFRzX8

2 3 Status of Hadith in Islam Javed Ahmed Ghamidi

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7F3k21KZSH0>

3 3 Status of Hadith in Islam Javed Ahmed Ghamidi

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=z_udJG70S6U

Javed Ahmad Ghamidi - June 6th - Dallas, TX, USA.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NMAaXMkLVdg>

Western Sydney University October 2015 session with Javed Ahmad Ghamidi

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N4aglw2RDEQ>

Deen mien Izafa

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=S7dQtkG2pYM>

Mustt Watch Namaz aur Roza kab Bekar ho Jate hai Javed Ahmed Ghamidi

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Y53GLxhLhOs>

Organ Transplantation - Organ Donation

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Global Right Path

There is not a single clear verse in the Quraan which directly says that whether one should give or should not give, however in the Quraan it clearly says that “**Saving a Life is Like Save the Whole World**”, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:032). In a broader sense we must take this verse to save humanity including organs/tissues donations.

There are many patients around the world who are still on waiting lists for several years. Just go and visit those families in which there is any patient and their lives are miserable, especially for those young mothers who are waiting for their organs/tissues transplants and who have little kids behind. Their children are severely mentally disturbed.

Thanks to Allah, nowadays various Ulemas around the world are accepting it and saying that it is permissible, BUT make sure that it is as freewill not for earning money by the donors.

Modern sciences is now capable to save organs/tissues of deceased persons immediately after their death, so it can spare living persons from donating their organs/tissues and help save many hardship on humanities.

Since saving a life is like save whole world, we Muslims must allow our body organs/tissues (e.g. liver, small bowel, kidney, pancreas, heart, lung, corneas, skin, bone, cardiovascular tissue the islet cells of the pancreas and connective tissue etc.) to be donated after our natural/accidental death for the good cause to help/save humanity, without any discrimination and for FREE. **It will be Great Sadaqah Jariah, INSHAA ALLAH.**

I strongly urge all countries around the world to pass a law that will allow our bodies organs/tissues (e.g. liver, small bowel, kidney, pancreas, heart, lung, corneas, skin, bone, cardiovascular tissue the islet cells of the pancreas and connective tissue etc.) to be donated after our natural/accidental death for the good cause to help/save humanity, without any discrimination and for FREE. It will help reduce shortage of organs/tissues, and hence human sufferings around the world. Those who do not want to donate their organs / tissues, must have to declare it, while rests will be automatic donors.

Prevention is always better than Cure: Below are just few points as a guideline to prevent from diseases:

- 1> Anxiety / Tensions may kill loved ones.
- 2> Junk Foods / Process Foods are one of the main reasons for igniting many diseases.
- 3> Obesity is another factor which might be due to consuming Junk Foods / Process Foods, or over eating. Children need fats but not adults. Nowadays because of video games etc., children are being more obese than before, so they also need less fat than those who are doing moderate exercises regularly.
- 4> Replace fats that contain saturated fat with olive oil, corn oil or canola oil etc., in very limited amount.
- 5> Broil, roast, bake, steam, or grill foods instead of frying them, or stir-fry with just a little added oil or broth.

- 6> Trim all visible fats from meat before cooking. Remove the skin from chicken or turkey etc.
- 7> Scrub vegetables rather than peel them, as many nutrients are found close to the skin. Also wash them properly to reduce chemical sprays around it.
- 8> Substitute low fat yogurt, sour cream, or cottage cheese for sour cream and mayonnaise in dips and dressings.
- 9> Add herbs to all types of meals. They are also rich in health-protective phytoestrogens.
- 10> Herbs such as coriander, ginger, garlic, green chili, Turmeric and lemongrass are specially complimentary in vegetable-based stir-fry recipes.
- 11> For meat products you may add Ajwain, Cardamom, Cinnamon, Clove, Coriander seed, Cumin, Black Cumin, Garlic, Ginger, Black Pepper, Turmeric.
- 12> Always prefer to cook in low to medium heat. Always avoid over cook or under cook.
- 13> Avoid chemically coated non-stick pan, since it may cause cancers.
- 14> Use less of all fats and oils, especially butter, cream, sour cream, and cream cheese, which have a lot of saturated fats.
- 15> Try nonfat salad dressings.
- 16> Gradually replace whole milk with **2%** fat milk and then **1%** fat milk for adults.
- 17> Eat fish at least once a week.
- 18> Exercise in Moderate to keep yourself fit and healthy as well.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Organizing Skills

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

We are living in the fast moving information age and working in pressurized environments where the day-to-day challenges are increasing enormously and constant threats of streamlining and downsizing are the norm. More productivity is expected in less time from fewer people. This causes stress and leads to the feeling that there are not enough hours in a day.

Organization Skills is designed to provide you with the strategies, tools, and tips to improve the productivity in a balanced way, the way you study, work and live, to face the future challenges.

It is written to help organize our students, teachers, professionals and other workers.

Below is link to download:

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Organizing_Skills.pdf

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Paagal - Majnoo - Devanaa - Janoonee (The Super Most Crazy)

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Paagal, Majnoo, Devanaa, Janoonee, Liar, Magician (Super Most Crazy) and Human Like Us is not new. Disbelievers in the past gave these titles to Prophets and Messengers (Peace-Be-Upon-Them) including Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) (Ref: Al_Quraan_068.002, 043.031-038). Same is true for Visible and Invisible Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas, since after Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), Allah put the responsibilities of doing Dawah on each and every Muslims for fulltime incase of Scholars and Part time for rest of the Muslims.

It was with the people to listen and follow Prophets and Messengers (Peace-Be-Upon-Them) and same is true for people to listen and follow the Visible and Invisible Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas of **present time**.

When people didn't listen to their Prophets and Messengers (Peace-Be-Upon-Them), they got severe punishment and many examples are there in the Quraan, e.g. story of Prophet Nuh (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and disbelievers including his son not survived, story of Prophet Mosa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and Pharoah. Those punishments were on top of what they will get on the Day of Judgment.

When people follow their Prophets and Messengers (Peace-Be-Upon-Them), peace develops in the region and example is Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and his millions of followers (sahabas) who were always ready on his call regardless of day or night and always Labbaik.

In the past Prophets and Messengers (Peace-Be-Upon-Them), were always there to serve the humanity, regardless of people believing on them or not. Same is true for Visible and Invisible Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas in all time in the past, present and in the future Inshaa Allah.

Many questions that what Muslims Ummah is doing right now, no one went to moon, and are far behind in technology. My answer to them is if Muslims were still ruling the world after Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), they could have launch to moon around hundreds of years before these have done and could have done many scientific researches as well. It is the people who need to join and support the right person who are always there regardless of them are able to understand them or not. People only need to open their heart inside their chest by fairing Allah.

Presently in the beginning of twenty-first century the world including Muslims is suffering badly due to Global Recession cause by Extremely Bad Modern Economics due lack of Humanity, caused by the absence of Quraan in it. It is time for Visible and Invisible Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas to help the humanity to save the world in the light of Quraan and people must join them like sahbaas joined Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), I mean always yes sir, till the Visible and Invisible Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas follow the Quraan and really Authentic Sunnah.

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (**always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan and Really Authentic Sunnah**), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Al_Quraan_018.028).

Remember:

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) never ever foretold, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.090, 006.050, 007.188, 031.034, 033.063, 034.014).

Also, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was walking & talking Quraan, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.067, 033.021, 034.028).

Pakistan Long Live BUT How

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Long Live Pakistan - But How? When everyone over here looks like thieves and robbers whether he is ruler of the country or chief of army staff or their supporters. What type of this defense is when anyone takeaway nations wealth abroad and these defense personals let them go and support them after taking huge bribes from them. **Allah never changes conditions of any nation until they themselves change first.** Unjust are out of Islaam and Minorities have been ruined/crumbled by them.

There could be many Robbers of Islaam hiding themselves in the name of **Protectors/ Defenders/ Servants** etc., below are just few of them.

Misguided Mullahs might be robbing in the name of Islaam by fooling and misusing Muslims, Building more and more Masjids, while Tsunami of Economic Crisis and BAD Safety & Security are killing them, so be careful from them by reading translation of the Quraan if one do not understand Arabic Language, (Ref: AI_Quraan_009_034).

Greedy Politicians fooling people, spending millions of dollars to get elected, so that they can rob billions of dollars of taxpayer's money. Many of such Politicians could be just making TA/DA allowance for which they could be going for more and more foreign trips etc. for showoff, while spending millions of dollars of taxpayer's money, and no one is there to catch them including Defense personals, perhaps they could also be involved in sharing those billions of expenses and after retirement could runaway to foreign countries and their seven generation could live with those

جیوے جیوے پاکستان۔ مگر کیسے؟ جبکہ یہاں ہر کوئی لٹیروں کی طرح ہے خواہ وہ حکمران ہو یا دفاع کا سربراہ یا انکا کوئی معاون، پھر یہ کیسا دفاع ہے کہ ہر کوئی قوم کا خزانہ لوٹ کر باہر لے جاتا ہے اور یہ اس سے بہتہ لیکر اسے فرار ہونے میں مدد دیتے ہیں۔ **اللہ اس قوم کی حالت اس وقت تک نہیں بدلتا جب تک اسے خود اس کا خیال نہ ہو۔** جو نا انصاف ہیں وہ اسلام سے خارج ہیں، جبکہ یہ ہر ایک کو لوٹ رہے ہیں اور اقلیت تو بالکل پس کر رہ گئی ہے۔

یہ عین ممکن ہے کہ اسلام کے بہت سے ڈاکوؤں نے خود کو **محافظ / دفاع / خادمین** وغیرہ کے نام پر چھپایا ہوا ہو، ذیل میں ان میں سے صرف چند ہیں:

یہ عین ممکن ہی کی **گمراہ ملاؤں کے ٹولے** اسلام کے نام پر قوم کو لوٹ رہے ہوں۔ زیادہ سے زیادہ مسجدیں بنانے کے نام پر پیسے بٹور رہے ہیں جبکہ اقتصادی بحران اور قوم کی خرابترین حفاظت اور سلامتی کے سونامی ان کو قتل کر رہے ہیں۔ **گمراہ ملاؤں کے جال سے بچنے کے لئے قرآن کا ترجمہ پڑھئے** اگر آپ کو عربی زبان نہیں آتی ہے تو

(Ref: AI_Quraan_009_034)

لالچی سیاستدان لوگوں کو بیوقوف بنا کر لاکھوں روپیہ خرچ کرتے ہیں تاکہ کڑوروں کما سکیں۔ ان میں سے بہت سے ایسے بھی ہوسکتے ہیں جو آنے / جانے کے خرچے اور روز کے خرچے کے بہانے بیرون ملک وغیرہ کا خصوصی دورہ کرتے ہونگے اور انکی روک تھام والا کوئی نہ ہو کیونکہ ممکن ہے کہ دفاع والے بھی ان سے بہتہ لیتے ہوں جو ریٹائرمنٹ کے بعد بیرون ملک فرار ہو جاتے ہوں اور وہ پیسہ انکی سات نسلوں کے لئے بھی کافی سے بہت زیادہ ہو

without any hassle. Those who vote for such politicians are out of Islaam.	جو لوگ لالچی سیاستدانوں کو ووٹ دیتے ہیں وہ -اسلام سے خارج ہیں
Politicians and Defense Personals must be banned to leave their countries even after retirements for security reasons, other than official visits, which must be transparent to prove that they are True Defenders and True Lovers of their Countries.	سیاستدان اور قوم کا دفاع کرنیوالوں پر ملک چھوڑنے کی سخت پابندی لگانی چاہئے تاکہ ملک کا دفاع یقینی بنایا جاسکے۔ صرف بہت ہی ضروری سرکاری دورے کی اجازت ہو جس کے بارے میں قوم کو آگاہ بھی کیا جائے۔ یہ انکے سچے حب -الوطن ہونے کی نشانی ہو گی
All Politicians and Defense Personals must leave their extra benefits when people in the country are having extreme hardships. No More Benefits to Save Country.	تمام سیاستدان اور قوم کے محافظ اپنے خصوصی مراعات چھوڑ دیں، جبکہ قوم سخت اقتصادی بحران کا شیکار ہے۔ ملک بچانے کے لئے تمام خصوصی -مراعات بالکل بند
Repeatedly Relying on the Same Corrupt or Incompetent Person will NOT Change the Fortune of a Nation. Do not even think to re-appoint those who were failed to protect corruptions in the land.	بار بار اسی بدعنوان یا ناقابل یقین شخص پر اعتماد کرکے قوم کی حالت نہیں بدل سکتی۔ جو زمین میں فسادات کی حفاظت کے لئے ناکام رہے تھے ان لوگوں کو دوبارہ مقرر کرنے کے بارے میں بھول کر بھی نہ سوچیں ۔

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Pakistan has too Many Problems

Syed Sadruddin Hussain

sydsadr@hotmail.com

Too many Rich
Too many Cars
Too many Politicians
Too many Dishonest
Too many Bluffers
Too many Chamchas
Too many Ministers
Too many Power-Hungry
Too many Fame Hungry
Too many Looters
Too many Promises
Too many Problems
Too many Meetings
Too many Orders
Too many Amendments
Too many Bureaucrats
Too many Rules and Procedures
Too many Expenditure
Too many Corrupt Engineers
Too many Substandard Works
Too many Bogus Payments
Too many Maulanas
Too many Pirs and Faqirs
Too many Religious Parties
Too many Religious Exploitation
Too many Religious Extremists
Too many Religious Writers
Too many Research Institutes
Too many Mosques
Too many Committee Disputes
Too many Police
Too many Thieves
Too many Murders and Killings
Too many Flow of Bribes
Too many Courts
Too many Cases
Too many Advocates
Too many Manipulation of Cases
Too many Twisting of Cases
Too many Delay in Justice
Too many Writers
Too many Money Makers
Too many Grocers
Too many Black Marketers

Too many Poor
Too many Beggars
Too many Leaders
Too many Corrupts
Too many Blackmailers
Too many Lotas
Too many Departments
Too many Money-Hungry
Too many Pride Hungry
Too many Loot Mar
Too many Bluffs
Too many Discussions
Too many Reports
Too many Bottlenecks
Too many Delays
Too many Autocrats
Too many Files and Paper Works
Too many Embezzlement
Too many Corrupt Contractors
Too many Bogus Works
Too many Bogus Audit
Too many Muftis
Too many Mazars and Cult Worship
Too many Religious Groups
Too many Religious Deviation
Too many Religious Fanatics
Too many Religious Speakers
Too many Religious Web Sites
Too many Maslak
Too many Sectarian Disputes
Too many Crimes
Too many Victims
Too many FIRs and Inquiries
Too many Hush-up of Cases
Too many Judges
Too many Litigants
Too many Money-Makers
Too many Adjournments of Cases
Too many Stay Orders
Too many Appeal against Justice
Too many Columnists
Too many Conscience Sellers
Too many Shop Lifters
Too many Adulteration

Too many Sick Persons
Too many Doctors
Too many Fees and Tests

Too many Zamindars (Landowners)
Too many Sirdars
Too many Exploiters
Too many Exploited People
Too many Problems
Too many Government Promises
Too many Orders

Too many ill Persons
Too many Quacks
Too many Medical Exams
Too many Doctor's Visits
Too many Waderas
Too many Law Breakers
Too many Blackmailers
Too many Deviated People
Too many Grievances
Too many Empty Promises
Too many File Works

This is the System in Pakistan with **NO** End in Sight

This is NOT limited to Pakistan BUT many Muslim countries including Arabic Speaking Countries.

Since the Quraan is in Arabic, so **Arab countries are suffering the most** because they also have left practicing on the Quraan 100% rather practicing partially and have many divisions among Arabs as well.

Nothing can Unite this Ummah other than 100% Practicing on the Quraan NOT even Shahadah alone. Enter into Islaam completely 100% NOT partially and Without Mixing of any single Hearsay into it.

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Party House or Educational House

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

World is moving very fast in which we need to re-organize ourselves to help our kids learn fast moving technologies, even in limited resources. Education is the key to face many modern challenges. **Our Kids are our future and we must take right steps to help them and we must provide them update tools like Computers/Laptops, Smart Mobile Phones and Voice Recorders etc. No Party at Home during School/College/University days when there are exams or projects or assignments etc., instead you can have your Party during Summer Holidays etc.** During these days men can meet at Masjid and do Dawah work with their friends and women can have mini Dawah work during lunch time when kids are away for their studies.

We must learn Organizing Skills & Time Management and educate our kids.

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/Organizing_Skills.pdf

Below are just few ideas for Upgrading Our Kids with Latest Technologies in Limited Resources:



Laptops

Computer



Smart Mobile Phones



For Lecture Recording



Headphones

To reduce outside noises and Concentrate more on study

Take lessons from the Quraan for all professional studies as well. Remember: Itikaf, do not answer during Salaah or while reading the Quraan, read the Quraan in moderation for full attention, do not get angry if one does not answer your call or open door on knocking (try at

some another time), do not lie and be united not divided with true love etc., are tips in the Quraan to concentrate and dedicate on all type of study which are according to the Quraan. Keep in mind **Research rooms** in University Libraries are fully sound proofs to put more concentration on research.

What You Plant Today Harvest Tomorrow, Change yourself now before it gets too late
May Allah give Barakah to all Helpful Muslims, Jazaak Allah Khair, AMEEN.

Be a Role Model to your Child as well as to the society. And make Duaa.

"Rabbi Zidnee Aailmaa". (O my Lord! Increase me in knowledge). (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.114) AMEEN.

Perished Nation - Migration - Suicide

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Every Nation has Certain Period to Live:

Say: I have no power to hurt or benefit myself, save that which Allah will. For every nation there is an appointed time. When their time comes, then they cannot put it off an hour, nor hasten (it), (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.049).

And how many a community have We destroyed that was thankless for its means of livelihood! And yonder are their dwellings, which have not been inhabited after them save a little. And We, even We, were the inheritors, (Ref: Al_Quraan_028.058).

No nation can outstrip its term nor can they lag behind, (Ref: Al_Quraan_015.005).

Then after them We brought forth other generations. No nation can outstrip its term, nor yet postpone it, (Ref: Al_Quraan_023.042-043).

Have they not traveled in the land to see the nature of the consequence for those before them? They were more numerous than these, and mightier in power and (in the) traces (which they left behind them) in the earth. But all that they used to earn availed them not. And when their messengers brought them clear proofs (of Allah's Sovereignty) they exulted in the knowledge they (themselves) possessed. And that which they were wont to mock befell them. Then, when they saw Our doom, they said: We believe in Allah only and reject (all) that we used to associate (with Him). But their faith could not avail them when they saw Our doom. This is Allah's law, which hath ever taken course for His bondmen. And then the disbelievers will be ruined, (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.082-085).

Have they not traveled in the land and seen the nature of the consequence for those who were before them? They were stronger than these in power, and they dug the earth and built upon it more than these have built. Messengers of their own came unto them with clear proofs (of Allah's Sovereignty). Surely Allah wronged them not, but they did wrong themselves, (Ref: Al_Quraan_030.009).

Materialistic World:

And do not stretch your eyes after that with which We have provided different classes of them, (of) the splendor of this world's life, that We may thereby try them; and the sustenance (given) by your Lord is better and more abiding, (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.131).

O you who believe! surely from among your wives and your children there is an enemy to you; therefore beware of them; and if you pardon and forbear and forgive, then surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful. Your possessions and your children are only a trial, and Allah it is with Whom is a great reward. Therefore be careful of (your duty to) Allah as much as you can, and hear and obey and spend, it is better for your souls; and whoever is saved from the greediness of his soul, these it is that are the successful, (Ref: Al_Quraan_064.014-016).

O you who believe! let not your wealth, or your children, divert you from the remembrance of Allah; and whoever does that, these are the losers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_063.009).

And let not their property (wealth) and their children excite your admiration; Allah only wishes to chastise them with these in this world and (that) their souls may depart while they are disbelievers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.085).

Why Nations Destroy?

Allah Never Destroys the Good Nations:

But why were there not among the generations before you those possessing understanding, who should have forbidden the making of mischief in the earth, except a few of those whom We delivered from among them? And those who were unjust went after what they are made to enjoy of plenty, and they were guilty. Your Lord never annihilates any community unjustly, while its people are righteous, (Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

Allah Never Changes the Conditions of a Nation till their People (NOT their Leader) Changes themselves:

In the manner of the people of Pharaoh and those before them; they disbelieved in Allah's communications, therefore Allah destroyed them on account of their faults; surely Allah is strong, severe in requiting (evil). This is because Allah has never changed a favor which He has conferred upon a people until they change their own condition; and because Allah is Hearing, Knowing, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.052-053).

Corruption in the Land is because of Peoples Deeds:

Corruption has appeared in the land and the sea on account of what the hands of men have wrought (done), that He may make them taste a part of that which they have done, so that they may return, (Ref: Al_Quraan_030.041).

Disasters Continued:

Even if a Quraan caused mountains to move, or the earth to tear asunder, or the dead to speak (they will not believe). Allah controls all things. Is it not time for the believers to give up and realize that if Allah willed, He could have guided all the people? The disbelievers will continue to suffer disasters, as a consequence of their own works, or have disasters strike close to them, until Allah's promise is fulfilled. Allah will never change the predetermined destiny, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.031).

Miserable Life of Disbelievers:

And whoever turns away from My reminder (message), he will have a miserable life, and We will raise him on the Day of Resurrection, blind, (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.124).

Disbelievers are Losing their Lands:

Nay, We gave the good things of this life to these men and their fathers until the period grew long for them; Do they not then see that We gradually reduce the land (in their control) from its outlying borders? Is it then they who will win, (Ref: Al_Quraan_021.044).

Destruction of Disbeliever's Land:

And when We wish to destroy a town, We send Our commandment to the people of it who lead easy lives, but they transgress therein; thus the word proves true against it, so We destroy it with utter destruction. And how many of the generations did We destroy after Nuh! and your Lord is sufficient as Knowing and Seeing with regard to His servants' faults, (Ref: Al_Quraan_017.016-017).

We need to find out immediately: Why Muslims and Muslims countries are getting more affected, while Allah promised to protect the believers? What was the sins of those Muslims who were affected by such disasters, so that we can avoid those sins?

And if the people of the towns had believed and guarded (against evil) we would certainly have opened up for them blessings from the heaven and the earth, but they rejected, so we overtook them for what they had earned, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.096).

Indonesia got affected by Tsunami triggered by an undersea Earthquake on **26-DEC-2004**. Before Bangladesh got affected by massive flood and over **2/3** of Bangladesh gone under water. History of Earthquake in Iran and Turkey is not too old as well. It looks like we are Muslims by name only. We have the Quraan and we believe on the Quraan that it is from Allah and free from any kind of error or contradiction BUT when the time comes to practice it, we try to deviate from it and start looking shortcuts. Enter into Islaam Completely and immediately without any delay.

Disasters are not without any reason:

Mischief (Disaster or Corruption) has appeared on land and sea because of (the evil) that the hands of men have earned, that (Allah) may give them a taste of some of their deeds: in order that they may turn back (from Evil), (Ref: Al_Quraan_030:041).

As for those who disbelieve, disaster ceaseth not to strike them because of what they do, or it dwelleth near their home until the threat of Allah come to pass, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.031).

In the above two Ayaat Disaster points to both the Natural Disasters as well as Man Mad, including a Cruel Ruler.

Do we think that Allah will change our conditions, since we just recite Kalima and obey his few commands? It is our mistake. Allah never changes the condition of people unless they change themselves. Our Ummah has to change immediately, so don't delay, time is running out. Do you think that Cruel Ruler is not a Disaster, Think again.

Remember: After Listening or watching or reading etc. of Quraan and Authentic Hadeeth, it is your responsibility to think and decide as well as change accordingly and immediately. Yes, Rasool Allah already warned that there will be around 73 sects of Muslims BUT only one will go to the Heaven, doesn't mean that in any sects I am fine. I must need to find out the right one and change accordingly and immediately, only then there is a real hope to enter to the heaven. Tomorrow may never come so don't delay and Enter into Islaam immediately. Also telling others as well is your responsibility.

Possible Reason Why Muslim Ummah is suffering Badly:

Yet you it is who slay your people and turn a party from among you out of their homes, backing each other up against them unlawfully and exceeding the limits; and if they should come to you, as captives you would ransom them-- while their very turning out was unlawful for you. Do you then believe in a part of the Book and disbelieve in the other? What then is the reward of such among you as do this but disgrace in the life of this world, and on the day of resurrection they shall be sent back to the most grievous chastisement, and Allah is not at all heedless of what you do. These are they who buy the life of this world for the hereafter, so their chastisement shall not be lightened nor shall they be helped, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.085-086).

(Here Believing means Practicing. Islaam is a Practical Religion and NOT a Verbal Religion. Today vast majority of Muslim Ummah are not Practicing Islaam completely, so it means, they are believing in some parts of the Quraan, while disbelieving in the others.)

Allah has promised for the great bounty, BUT why Muslim Ummah are suffering:

And if the people of the towns had believed and guarded (against evil) we would certainly have opened up for them blessings from the heaven and the earth, but they rejected, so we overtook them for what they had earned, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.096).

Do not hold the Messenger's calling (you) among you to be like your calling one to the other; Allah indeed knows those who steal away from among you, concealing themselves; therefore let those beware who go against his order lest a trial afflict them or there befall them a painful chastisement, (Ref: Al_Quraan_024.063).

Behold! You are those who are called upon to spend in Allah's way, but among you are those who are niggardly, and whoever is niggardly is niggardly against his own soul; and Allah is Self-sufficient and you have need (of Him), and if you turn back He will bring in your place another people, then they will not be like you, (Ref: Al_Quraan_047.038).

Shall I then seek a judge other than Allah? And He it is Who has revealed to you the Book (which is) made plain; and those whom We have given the Book know that it is revealed by your Lord with truth, therefore you should not be of the disputers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.114).

Those who don't do Justice according to the Laws of Allah they are unbelievers:

Surely We revealed the Taurat in which was guidance and light; with it the prophets who submitted themselves (to Allah) judged (matters) for those who were Jews, and the masters of Divine knowledge and the doctors, because they were required to guard (part) of the Book of Allah, and they were witnesses thereof; therefore fear not the people and fear Me, and do not take a small price for My communications; and whoever did not judge by what Allah revealed, those are they that are the unbelievers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044).

What about those Muslim Rulers, who don't establish Deen-e-Ibrahim, how come they are Muslims? What about those who appoint them by giving vote in a democratic system, although there are others asking your support, so that they may be able to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim? What about those who don't go for vote where there is a democratic system, to elect someone who is promising to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim? As an example, suppose **3%** of the population want to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim, but didn't vote, **49%** vote to the Non-Islaamic

party while **48%** vote to the Islaamic Party. Then Non-Islaamic Party will be in power only because of **3%** of the people who didn't vote. Why there are so many divided Islaamic Parties? Suppose that the majority of the people don't want Deen-e-Ibrahim System then, would you like to force the people or do Dawah and leave the rest on Allah? A Muslim can never vote to a Non-Islaamic party, while there are True Islaamic Parties available. These things are extremely important and need TRUE Justice otherwise the corrupt Rulers will be appointed and will destroy the Nation. You must help those who are sincerely & peacefully trying to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim.

Those who vote for NON-Islaamic Party May be actually Disbelievers:

O you who believe! whoever from among you turns back from his religion, then Allah will bring a people, He shall love them and they shall love Him, lowly before the believers, mighty against the unbelievers, they shall strive hard in Allah's way and shall not fear the censure of any censurer; this is Allah's Face, He gives it to whom He pleases, and Allah is Ample-giving, Knowing, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.054).

Remember: There is no Compulsion in the Religion ... (Al_Quraan_002.256)

Those who Divide the Religion are NO Longer Muslims:

As for those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast NO part in them in the least: their affair is with Allah. He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006:159).

Allah wants us to be United Perfectly:

If you DIFFER in anything (Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, (Al_Quraan_004.059).

Weather you believe or not, our Foundation (Worshipping Method) is widely divided into several sects. Not only every group, believing on, that they are right, BUT every person practically believe that he is right, and perfect, so he is acting accordingly.

Check your Faith, Kalimah, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, Hajj, etc (Every Act including Worship). Think again, why you are different from other Muslims. First see yourself, may be you are not Correct.

Only No Innovations, No Additions or Subtractions in our Faith, Kalimah, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, Hajj, etc. will bring us to Perfect Unity.

Allah Saved only those Who were doing Dawah:

But why were there not among the generations before you those possessing understanding, who should have forbidden the making of mischief in the earth, except a few of those whom (ONLY) We Saved (from harm)? And those who were unjust went after what they are made to enjoy of plenty, and they were guilty, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011:116).

It is NOT only Duty of Scholars to do Dawah (Tell the TRUTH about the Message of Allah), to save the whole world from Disasters. A single Scholar may not do door to door Dawah to

tens of millions of people. It is DUTY on EVERY Single Muslims to do Dawah with Wisdom. As an example, I included at the end, "My Way of Dawah". Do some dialog and give them Quraan, if they are really interested and give the address of Scholars to contact for more clarifications.

Allah Never Destroys the Good Nations:

But why were there not among the generations before you those possessing understanding, who should have forbidden the making of mischief in the earth, except a few of those whom We delivered from among them? And those who were unjust went after what they are made to enjoy of plenty, and they were guilty. Your Lord never annihilates any community unjustly, while its people are righteous, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

Allah Never Changes the Conditions of a Nation till their People (NOT their Leader) Changes themselves:

In the manner of the people of Pharaoh and those before them; they disbelieved in Allah's communications, therefore Allah destroyed them on account of their faults; surely Allah is strong, severe in requiting (evil). This is because Allah has never changed a favor which He has conferred upon a people until they change their own condition; and because Allah is Hearing, Knowing, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.052-053).

Migration in Islaam (To Save a Life) - Life is A Lot More Important than Land:

Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) migrated to save his life. Many Sahabaas migrated to save their Lives. Moses (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and his people migrated to save their lives. Noah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and his people migrated via their boat to save their lives.

The Purpose of Migration is to save a life, since saving a single life is like saving the life of the whole world, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.032).

When angels take the souls of those who die in sin against their souls, they say: "In what (plight) were ye?" They reply: "Weak and oppressed were we in the earth." They say: "Was not the earth of Allah spacious enough for you to move yourselves away (From evil)?" Such men will find their abode in Hell, - What an evil refuge! - Except those who are (really) weak and oppressed - men, women, and children - who have no means in their power, nor (a guide-post) to their way, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.097-098).

O my bondmen who believe! Lo! My earth is spacious. Therefore serve Me only. How many are the creatures that carry not their own sustenance, (Ref: Al_Quraan_029.052-063)?

Migration when having very less power to defend, Allah knows how to protect his land:

Hast thou not seen how thy Lord dealt with the owners of the Elephant? Did He not bring their stratagem to naught, And send against them swarms of flying creatures, Which pelted them with stones of baked clay And made them like green crops devoured (by cattle), (Ref: Al_Quraan_105.001-005)?

(Abraha wanted to destroy the Kabaa, BUT Allah destroyed them, and people of Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) managed to save their lives by hiding them from Abraha's forces, in the caves etc.)

Migration after suffering oppression:

To those who leave their homes in the cause of Allah, after suffering oppression, We will assuredly give a goodly home in this world; but truly the reward of the Hereafter will be greater. If they only realized (this)! (They are) those who persevere in patience, and put their trust on their Lord, (Al_Quraan_016.041-042).

Staying in a Non-Islamic State without any VALID reason is Forbidden, Must Keep doing Dawah:

Surely! Those who believed and left their homes and strove with their wealth and their lives for the cause of Allah, and those who took them in and helped them: these are protecting friends one of another. And those who believed but did not leave their homes, ye have no duty to protect them till they leave their homes; but if they seek help from you in the matter of religion then it is your duty to help (them) except against a folk between whom and you there is a treaty. Allah is Seer of what ye do. And those who disbelieve are protectors one of another - If ye do not so, there will be confusion in the land, and great corruption, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.072-073).

(If Kafir stops you from offering Prayers then migrate, Allah's earth is spacious. Do not worry about sustenance (rizk). Now let us see how Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) implemented this. As you know Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) migrated from Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) to Madina and never ever think to return. This is the Great secret of migration, so Allah has given such a great reward by turning Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) into the center place for all Muslims. In brief, no fighting for the land)

Are we ready to support New Muslim Women?

O you who believe! When there come to you believing women refugees, examine (and test) them: Allah knows best as to their Faith: if ye ascertain that they are Believers, then send them not back to the Unbelievers; They are not lawful (wives) for the Unbelievers, nor are the (Unbelievers) lawful (husbands) for them. But pay the Unbelievers what they have spent (on their dower), and there will be no blame on you if you marry them on payment of their dower to them; But hold not to the guardianship of unbelieving women: ask for what you have spent on their dowers, and let the (Unbelievers) ask for what they have spent (on the dowers of women who come over to you); Such is the command of Allah: He judges (with justice) between you. And Allah is Full of Knowledge and Wisdom; And if any of your wives deserts you to the Unbelievers, and you have an accession (by the coming over of a woman from the other side), then pay to those whose wives have deserted the equivalent of what they had spent (on their dower); And fear Allah, in Whom you believe; (Al_Quraan_060.010-011).

Suicide Never Allowed in Islaam (Life is A Lot More Important than Land):

O you who believe! Do not devour your property among yourselves falsely, except that it be trading by your mutual consent; and do not kill yourselves; surely Allah is Merciful to you, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.029).

Killing of Innocents Never Allowed in Islaam:

And do not kill any one whom Allah has forbidden, except for a just cause, and whoever is slain unjustly, We have indeed given to his heir authority, so let him not exceed the just limits in slaying; surely he is aided, (Ref: Al_Quraan_017.033).

Allah does not forbid you respecting those who have not made war against you on account of (your) religion, and have not driven you forth from your homes, that you show them kindness and deal with them justly; surely Allah loves the doers of justice, (Ref: Al_Quraan_060.008).

Killing of Your Own Child Never Allowed in Islaam:

And do not kill your children for fear of poverty; We give them sustenance and yourselves (too); surely to kill them is a great wrong, (Ref: Al_Quraan_017.031).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Pictures on Social Media

One must avoid sharing family photos of Women and Girls, since once you post it on Facebook, Twitter, Tumblr, WhatsApp etc., it is out of your control and anyone can edit it and repost it, which might be very hurtful to you and your loved ones. Instead you can send those in emails or Skype NOT in group	شوشل میڈیا پر عورتوں اور بچیوں کی تصویریں بھیجنے سے پرہیز کیجیے کیونکہ ایک بار بھی آپ نے تصویریں بھیج دیں تو وہ آپ کے قابو سے باہر ہوتی ہے اور کوئی بھی اسکا غلط استعمال کر سکتا ہے جو آپکی پریشانی کا ذریعہ بن سکتا ہے۔ بہتر یہ ہے کہ اسے ایمیل خط کے ذریعے بھیجیں یا اسکایپ پر مگر گروپ میں ہرگز نہ بھیجیں
Prevent it before bad happens to you and make you cry	بچائیے اپنے آپ کو اس سے پیشتر کہ آپکو بعد میں رونا پڑے
Save you Women and Girls from embarrassing	اپنے پیاری خواتین اور بچیوں کو شرمندگی سے بچائیے

Pillars - Seven Pillars of Islaam

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

The revised **Seven Pillars of Islaam** are considered obligatory for all Muslims. Idea of figure **seven** taken from the Quraan for other cases like seven sky and seven manzil in the Quraan etc., although it does not have direct relation with it, **but to include few key items missing in previous Five Pillars**. Muslim must take guidance from the Quraan by entering into Islaam completely **100%**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.208). In reality, **Islaam is a complete way of life and dealing/treating with people justly is TOP priority after declaring Shahadah, as those who don't do justice are declared as disbelievers in the Quraan**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044-047).

1> **Shahadah**

Islaam is based on truth and nothing but the truth. Those who indulge in falsehood are not Muslims at all. One must declare that, there is no God but Allah only and Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) is the last and final messenger of Allah. Also, they must declare that they believe on Unseen, steadfast in prayers, spend out of what Allah has provided for them, the Quraan, other Holy Scriptures, and are certain of the Hereafter. (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.003-005)

2> **Salaat**

Muslims must offer Five Times Ritual Prayers daily, i.e., Fajr, Dhuhr, Asr, Maghrib, and Isha. (Ref: Al_Quraan_030.017-018, 011.114, 017.078-079, 062.009-010, 004.101-103). Also they must need to offer congregational Juma (Friday) Prayers in Masjids/Musallas etc. (Al_Quraan_062.009-010). After congregational prayers they should disperse to perform their duties and jobs and should not waste time. There is no concept of two long Khitabs, two Azans and two Khutbas to prolong the Juma prayers. One Azan, one Khitab with a short Khutba is enough as time is precious in Islaam.

3> **Sawm**

Healthy Adult Muslims must fast during the month of Ramadan, by abstaining from food, drink, and sexual relations from dawn to dusk. (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.183-187). The old and the sick should give indemnity with providing food to the needy or donation (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.184)

4> **Zakaat**

Wealthy Muslims must pay Almsgiving/Charity minimum 2.5%, who have surplus wealth of 85 g of gold, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.177, 064.017, 030.038, 009.060, 002.273, 008.041, 006.141, 002.267, 002.219, 009.102-104, 107.001-007). Zakat is not mandatory on those under personal loan obligations or poor people.

5> **Hajj (Hajj is NOT Transferable)**

Pilgrimage to Makkah Al_Mukarrama is Farz once in a lifetime subject to affordability on Halaal Income only, (Al_Quraan_009.003). Qurbani is one of the Faraiz of Hajj performance and those who cannot afford it, they should fast for three days during Hajj and further 7 days after reaching their homes (Al_Quran_002:196/022:026-037). There is no binding of Qurbani on those Muslims not performing Hajj but pray Eid Ul Adha Wajib

Namaz without Azan. There is no concept to perform Haj Badal for someone else, dead or alive or for relatives, parents and others. These are all man made deviations. Avoid all misguidance to deviate us from the Right Path of Allah. Islaam is a clear and easy Deen (Al_Quran_27:1-2). Read Quraan or its translation to understand Islam.

6> **Muamlaat & Akhlaaq (Dealing/Treating with People)**

Muslims including those in authority among you (leaders) must deal/treat people justly and invite others with wisdom, to **ENTER INTO ISLAAM COMPLETELY** and it comes under **BOUNDARY LIMITS** as commanded by Allah. (Al_Quraan_002.083-085, 118, 208, 221, 229, 256, 278-279 / 004.003, 009, 023-025, 034, 034, 035, 059, 128, 135 / 005.044, 045, 047 / 006.151-153 / 011.113 / 016.115 / 024.032 / 030.021 / 107.004-007 ...). Avoid bad character, bad behavior, sins and evils, falsehood, Zina, homosexuality, deceit, fraud, false oaths and promises, theft, terrorism, needles killings, excesses and over acting in religious matters and rituals, enmity, grudge, adulteration etc. and practice piety, righteousness and good deeds to earn the Blessings of Allah.

7> **Jihaad (Struggle)**

We all are children of Adam and Eve and we all are cousin brothers and sisters. Repel evil with the BEST. Avoid Shirk, Bidah, Un-Islaamic customs and practices, falsehood, exploitation of Islaam, misguidance by vested interests, sectarianism, Maslak and Fiqah differences as all of these are against Islaam. Forgiveness is the key to avoid consequences and make friendship. We need to struggle to control ourselves and to develop peace around us. Only defensive war is allowed in Islaam, which do not hurt general innocent people including children, women, old and sick, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256, 008.061, 009.039, 008.060, 060.008, 110.001-003, 004.097, 016.041-042, 029.056-060, 041.034-036, 011.116). Quraan preaches moderation (Al_Quraan_002:143) in all matters of life.

97% of Islam is.... | Deen Issues ^{HD}

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EKaCLO5cSnI>

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (**always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan and Really Authentic Sunnah**), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded. (Al_Quraan_018.028)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Politics in Islaam

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Islam is a complete system of life and politics is one of its key parts. Leaving a Glass empty, air will be filled automatically or someone else will fill it with junk drinks. Always keep it filled with clean water. Same concept applies for Politics, by leaving it empty others will grab it and do unjust in the land, while **Quraan directs to do true justice and declares all those who do unjust as disbelievers**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044-047).

The Islamic Political System is based on the following main principles:

1. Sovereignty of Allah:

In Islaam, Allah is the sovereignty/source of all powers and laws (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:154, 012:040, 025:002, 067:001).

2. Appointing Leaders:

People must appoint their leader through election/selection/shura etc. who they think will do true justice in the land otherwise they will be questioned on the day of judgments.

Leader must make sure that each and every sects/minorities must get their shares in a balance way without any discrimination of religion, race, sects, color, gender, rich, poor etc. including defense, public sector which includes government and semi-government organizations. This is also a test for leaders (Prime Minister, President, Khalifa and King etc.), and failing the test may put them in the category of disbelievers (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044-047). Leaders (Prime Minister, President, Khalifa and King etc.) should not get big huge salary/allowances rather they should get for their basic needs to fulfill their duties to serve their citizens on non-profit basis.

The moment government will reduce the income/benefits for leaders (members of parliament, Ministers, Prime Minister and President etc.) and take away any unnecessary powers from them other than to serve the humanity, you will sure see greedy people will run away from the political race and good pious people will come forward.

Election/selection system must be categorized professionally. For detail please read my article Professional Election an Islaamic Election:

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Professional_Election.htm

Remember: **A ruler is a servant, not a king in Islaam**. He establishes Allah's laws according to the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_024.055, 022.041)

People may label those who are unjust as Mr. **10%** for taking bribe money or Mr. **100%** due to their unjust existence in defense, law and order enforcement authorities, other public sectors which includes government and semi-government organizations etc., which is a crime against humanity. And on the Day of Judgment, Allah may label them as a disbeliever/ unjust/

cruel/fasiq etc., and put them in the hell fire forever, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044-047). Youngers must learn brief history from their elders as well as Elders must teach brief history to their Youngers like many Muslims teach their kid about Hasan (RA) & Hussain (RA), otherwise they become history. **As you have noticed**, if a single Muslim does a crime, whole Muslim Nations/Communities are being blamed for. Similarly if a single crime is done by a minority, the whole minority people are being blamed for, while there is no check and balances for majority or those in power, which is true unjust.

Those minorities who are being abused by majority or by those who are in power must report to United Nation, Human Rights Commission and International Monetary Fund etc.

United Nation and International Monetary Fund must put economic sanctions on such unjust countries till they fix their system by doing true justice among their own citizens so that there is no more second class citizen left over. However for individual they must provide some sort of basic help which includes Food, Shelter, Education and Health etc., for their survivals.

3. Legislation:

Islaam teaches us to run a government, to make legislation and decisions which do not cross the boundary limits ordained by Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:159, 042:038). Commandments are from Allah (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.057) and leaders are representative of Allah for the implementation of Quraanic Laws, (Ref: 002:030, 006:165).

4. Accountability of Government:

The Islamic political system makes the ruler and the government responsible to Allah alone, make sure to do true justice among people and must work for the welfare of the people according to the Quraan and Authentic Sunnah.

Any ordinary citizen of an Islamic state has the right to ask any question on any matter to the ruler and the government.

5. Independence of Judiciary:

Judiciary must be independent and fully capable of doing justice without any discrimination of religion, race, sects, color, gender, rich, poor, executives, non-executives etc., including defense, public sector which includes government and semi-government organizations, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:058, 004:135, 005:008). The ruler and the government have no right to interfere in the system of justice.

6. Equality before Law:

The Islamic political system ensures equality for all citizens before the law without any discrimination of religion, race, sects, color, gender, rich, poor, executives, non-executives etc., including defense, public sector which includes government and semi-government organizations, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:058, 004:135, 005:008, 049:013).

7. Zakaat/Tax System:

It is Government's duty to organize, and get from the Rich and feed the Needy in a balance way, in addition to fixing all related issues which are disturbing Stability and also it is

individuals duty to pay the charity to the poor (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.058-060). Remember! world has enough to feed but not greed, but few of major issues which had disturbed the Stability are interest based system, alcohol, gambling, supply and demand system and raise in salary by small percentage, on which special deep study is needed (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.278-279, 002.219).

8. Freedom of Speech:

All citizens of the Islaamic state shall enjoy freedom of belief, thought, conscience and speech in a balanced way. Every citizen shall be free to develop his potential, improve his capacity, earn and possess.

9. Duties of People:

It is not only duties of the leader, but also the duty of each and every person on appointing right ruler by election/selection/shura etc., otherwise as you see mischiefs in the land are rising, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.059). You must practically support those who remember Allah and desiring His goodwill, (Ref: Al_Quraan_018.028)

Allah Never Changes the Conditions of a Nation till their People (NOT their Leader) Changes themselves, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.052-053)

10. Every Nation has Certain Period to Live:

If you or your relatives or your friends or your wealth is more important than doing justice in the cause of Allah, then wait for Allah's punishment, (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.024).

For every nation there is an appointed time and many have been destroyed by Allah due to their crime against humanity, e.g. Qaroon, Hamaan and Firon etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.049, 028.058, 015.005, 023.042-043, 030.009, 040.082-085)

Remember: **Allah Never Destroys the Good Nations**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

Allah Never Changes the Conditions of a Nation till their People (NOT their Leader) Changes themselves, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.052-053). **Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

Suicide Never Allowed in Islaam (Life is A Lot More Important than Land), (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.029)

Killing of Innocents Never Allowed in Islaam, (Ref: Al_Quraan_017.033), (Ref: Al_Quraan_060.008)

Unjust never allowed in Islaam, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044-047)

NO CLOSED Door Meetings and **NO** HIDDEN Secret Agendas. Medias must have full access to all Meetings and Agendas.

Islaam is based on Truth and nothing BUT the Truth and those who indulge in falsehood are not Muslims.

Those Muslim Countries which don't practice true justice with their own citizens including minorities, they don't deserve to be called as a Muslim country or an Islaamic Republic of Muslim-Country, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044-047).

Repeatedly Relying on the Same Corrupt or Incompetent Person will NOT Change the Fortune of a Nation. Do not even think to re-appoint those who were failed to protect corruptions in the land.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Possible Cure to Cancerous Islaam

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

There are two types of Islaam, Allah's Islaam as mentioned in the Quraan which is the only True Islaam and Misguided Mullah's Islaam which is the Cancerous Islaam and is totally against fundamental guidelines of the Quraan. Many divisions in Muslims are like Cancers and are getting bigger and bigger and killer and more killer. Major sects in Muslims are Shiaa and Sunni. In the beginning it was street fighting about the issue of sects, later it became war between countries. Iran and Iraq war which had started on **22 September 1980** and ended in August **1988** and has weaken both the countries. Later it spread in Iraq which started on **20 March 2003** and in Syria it started in **2011**. Now in **2017** it looks like it might spread further in more countries, and send many Muslim countries into stone ages, which could be end of Muslims by wiping out them and will become history.

In the beginning it wasn't so bad and limited to street fighting BUT now Shiaas and Sunnees countries are attacking on each other and are getting more and more violent and bloody, which is a BIG SHAME and CURSE on those who are doing this SHAMEFUL act. What justification they will give when Allah will ask on the Day of Judgment regarding destroying Masjids and killing many innocent people which include kids and women. Shia and Sunni countries are preparing a huge war which may wipeout both from this planet earth and become history.

Obey Allah and His Messenger and **do not dispute** for then you will be weak in hearts and **your power/strength will depart**, and be patient; surely Allah is with the patient, (Al_Quraan_008:046).

There were no Shia or Sunni sects at the time of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and nor at the time of any of Sahabas. These cults were born later. There is only ONE Islaam which is **Allah's Islaam** as mentioned in the Quraan and those who follow it in sprit are True **Quraanic Muslims** and all others are False Muslims, otherwise it is impossible that in such a huge number of **1.8 to 2 billion Muslims** in the mid of **2017** BUT have total failure nation.

The first Shia state was the Idrisid dynasty (**780–974**) in Maghreb and **it was the beginning of the splitting of Muslims into two sects Shia and Sunni**. Next was the Alavid dynasty (**864–928**) established in Mazandaran (Tabaristan), north of Iran. These dynasties were local, but they were followed by two great and powerful dynasties. The Fatimid Caliphate formed in Ifriqiya in **909**, and ruled over varying areas of the Maghreb, Egypt and the Levant until **1171**. The Buyid dynasty emerged in Daylaman, north of Iran, about **930** and then ruled over central and western parts of Iran and Iraq until **1048**. In Yemen, Imams of various dynasties usually of the Zaidi sect established a theocratic political structure that survived from **897** until **1962**.

Only solution among Shia and Sunni Cancerous Dispute is to return to the Quraan in Sprit:

'Say: O People of the Book! **Come to common terms** as between us and you: that we worship none but Allah; that we associate no partners with Him; that we erect not, from

among ourselves, lords and patrons other than Allah." If then they turn back, say you: "Bear witness that we at least are Muslims, bowing to Allah's Will", (Al_Quraan_003:064).

The Quraan is the only source to unite Shia, Sunni and all other sects. Shia must leave behind all those believe and practices which are not confirmed by the Quraan in spirit and similarly Sunni must do similar act as well. Both must come back towards the Quraan otherwise Shaitaan may ignite bloody war among them. **There must be Inter Sects Dialog NOT debate like fighting or I win and you lose, rather scholars from both the sects give their point of views and leave on people to ponder on it with true love with humanity.**

You hear it or read it that is it, now it is between you and Allah:

... **It is your duty ONLY to convey the message (unto them as is)**, (Al_Quraan_003.020).

Before it was Prophets and after Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) is **True Living Auliyaas** calling towards the Allah's Islaam in the light of the Quraan in spirit. It is people's duty to find True Living Auliyaas of present time and support and promote them.

Dividing into Sects:

As for those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, you hast NO part (**Not Muslim any More**) in them in the least: their affair is with Allah. He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did", (Al_Quraan_006:159).

Unto you is your religion, and unto me my religion, (Al_Quraan_109.005).

Let there be **no compulsion in religion**: Truth stands out clear from Error, (Al_Quraan_002:256).

And your Lord says: "Call on Me; I will answer your (Prayers), (Al_Quraan_040.060).
(Ask Allah directly for all help. No need to do shirk. Only "Yaa Allah Help")

Verily you (Muhammad) cannot make the dead to hear, nor can you make the deaf to hear your call when they have turned to flee, (Al_Quraan_030.052).
{Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) cannot make the dead or deaf hear}

If you pray unto them they hear you not your prayer, and if they heard they could not grant it you. On the Day of Resurrection they will disown association with you. None can inform you like Him Who is Aware, (Al_Quraan_035.014).
(Even you cannot make them hear)

We need to apply the Same Rules to cure our disputes among other sects like Berelwee, Deubandee, Aghakhanee, Wahabee, Ismailee, Ahle-Hadees etc., as well, otherwise Shaitaan may ignite war among them.

Shaitaan mislead both Adam and Eve in the heaven. He always misleads people including during the time of Hajj, Umarah as well as during the month of Ramadaan. So don't under estimate him. He is very cleaver, very experienced since the time of Adam till today and his experience will keep increasing till the time of Day of Judgment. So be careful and help your fellow human being to be very careful from him.

Muslims are trapped in a great conspiracy: They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in the Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that no one feels guilty. In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophet and Islaam. No one likes to come out of this darkness. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Islaam. One wonders, what else the Enemy of Islaam want to do with the Muslims. They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

Allah gave clear guidance in the Quraan to protect us from Shaitaan, BUT only those who read the Quraan with understanding / translation, ponder on it, reflect on it, and propagate it lovely message to other fellow human being with wisdom. Remember: Allah's direction is saving a life is like save whole world, BUT Shaitaan's direction is totally **180** degree opposite to take you in the Hell with him.

Deniers of the Quraan are those who don't want to listen/read/understand/practice/follow on the Quraan and instead they want to change the Quraan. Since the Quraan is revealed/protected by Allah, so they try to find other way than the Quraan.

وَإِذَا تُلِيَتْ عَلَيْهِمْ آيَاتُنَا بَيِّنَاتٌ قَالَ الَّذِينَ لَا يَرْجُونَ لِقَاءَنَا أَنْتَ بَقَرَاءٌ غَيْرٌ هَذَا أَوْ بَدَّلَهُ قُلْ مَا يَكُونُ لِي أَنْ أَبَدِّلَهُ مِنْ تِلْقَائِي نَفْسِي إِنْ أَتَّبِعُ إِلَّا مَا يُوحَىٰ إِلَيَّ إِنِّي أَخَافُ إِنْ عَصَيْتُ رَبِّي عَذَابٌ يَوْمٍ عَظِيمٍ

And when Our clear communications are recited to them, those who hope not for Our meeting say: **Bring a Quran other than this or change it.** Say: It does not beseem me that I should change it of myself; I follow naught but what is revealed to me; surely I fear, if I disobey my Lord, the punishment of a mighty day, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.015).

اور جب ان کے سامنے ہماری آیتیں پڑھی جاتی ہیں جو بالکل صاف صاف ہیں تو یہ لوگ جن کو ہمارے پاس آنے کی امید نہیں ہے (آپ سے) یوں کہتے ہیں کہ **اس کے سوا کوئی دوسرا قرآن (بنا) لائو یا (کم سے کم) اس کو بدل دو۔** کہہ دو کہ یہ مجھ سے نہیں ہو سکتا کہ میں اپنی طرف سے اس میں ترمیم کر دوں بس میں تو اس کا اتباع کروں گا جو میرے پاس وحی کے ذریعے سے پہنچتا ہے اگر میں اپنے رب کی نافرمانی کروں تو میں ایک بڑے بھاری دن کے عذاب کا اندیشہ رکھتا ہوں۔

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

بے عمل مسلمان کی مثال اس گدھے کی سی ہے جو کیتابیں لادھے ہوئے ہے اور اسے کچھ پتہ نہیں اس میں لکھا کیا ہے

Without Following the Quraan we may never succeed neither in this world nor on the Day of Judgment:

We **MUST** have to find immediately, what are Our Priorities, **Allah - OR - Shaitaan, Islaamic Activities - OR - Non-Islaamic Activities**, before it gets too late? Let us start investigating where we went wrong.

On Allah wish OR on our own wish:

Have you seen him who chooses for his god his own lust (wish)? Would you then be guardian over him? Or do you think that most of them hear or understand? They are only like a cattle, NO, they are straying farther off from the path, (Al_Quraan_025.043-044)?

(Don't go according to your own wish, it is a very dangerous shirk, Enter into Islaam Completely by going on Allah's wish and by following the Quraan **100%**)

Saving Lives OR constructing big Buildings OR building Masjids OR Kiswat al-ka'bah etc.:

When Abraha attacked Kabaa people left Kabaa to save their lives, (Ref: Al_Quraan_105:001-005). When Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) life was in danger, He migrated to Madinah and left Makkah which has Kabaa in it for ever and ever, without thinking to go back. When humanity is in danger, Rulers (Kings, Queens, Presidents, Prime Ministers, Chief of Defense Personals and their sub-ordinates etc.) don't deserve to have luxuries, don't deserve to have extra benefits and don't deserve to go for Picnic / Honeymoon etc., and wasting billions of dollars instead of spending in saving lives without any discrimination. **Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World**, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032). **My Salute to all those Non-Muslims Countries who have opened their doors for Muslims on Humanitarian ground without any discrimination**, while many other Muslim Countries have closed their doors for their fellow Muslims. Many Muslims are killing their fellow Muslims in the name of Islaam. Many Muslims are cheating their fellow Muslims in the name of Islaam. **Your Hajj, Qurbani/Sacrifice, Salaat, Namaaz, and other Worshiping will be lost if you are cheating/killing/robbing etc., in the name of Islaam** and fundamental teaching of the Quraan is to save humanity without any discrimination, (Ref. Al_Quraan_107:001-007, 102:001-008). **Hajj is Fard once in Lifetime**.

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, (Al_Quraan_013.011).

And if you turn away, Allah will exchange you for some another people, and they will not be like you, (Al_Quraan_047.038).

The Demands of Quraan:

The Quraan makes five demands of every Muslim. Put in a simple language, these demands are as follows:

- 1> We Must Believe** in the Quraan;
- 2> We Must Read** the Quraan;
- 3> We Must Understand** the Quraan;
- 4> We Must Practically Act** upon Teachings of the Quraan;
- 5> We Must Convey** the Messages and Teachings of the Quraan to others;

... Recite the Quraan in slow, measured rhythmic tones, (Ref: Al_Quraan_073.004).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Prophet Muhammad (sav) never ever foretold, (Ref. Al_Quraan_006.050, 007.188, 034.014).

Whose Fatwas are better than Quraanic Fatawa, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.050, 045.006, 052.034, 077.050).

IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:087, 007:185, 039:023, 052:033-034, 053:056-059, 056:075-082, 068:044, 077:050).

Hypocrites Reads the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else.

AWAKE-AWAKE-AWAKE: Ummah needs to get Awake by taking guidance from the Quraan.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Possible Cure to Shia and Sunnee Disputes

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

You Hear it or Read it that is it, now it is between you and Allah:

... It is Thy duty ONLY to convey the message (unto them as is), (Al_Quraan_003.020).

The best friends are not those who just clap on your every act, BUT actually are those who analyze your acts and not only encourages on your good acts BUT points on your mistakes in a positive manner. One of the past time scholars said, if you really want to be successful to go to Heaven, then come under the scholar's teaching, so that he can help you to come out of the mistakes. If you cannot find a good scholar, then make a good friend, so he may help you and point on your mistakes. Remember, those are not good friends who just clap on your each act and eat with you then runaway, since they are very dangerous and cannot help you to filter your mistakes. OR at least listen to your enemy, who will keep pointing on you negatively, then just make sure do you really have that error, if yes then correct that according to the Quraan.

Before it wasn't so bad BUT now Shiaas and Sunnees are attacking on each other and is getting more and more violent and bloody, which is a BIG SHAME and CURSE on those who are doing this SHAMEFUL act. What justification they will give when Allah will ask on the Day of Judgment regarding destroying Masjids and many innocent people which include kids and women.

Keep in Mind:

Muslims are not for sale, since no one can buy their religion from them. So it is possible that Disbelievers/Hypocrites (Munafiqs) might have deviated Muslims through Fabricated Hadeeth etc., and the final product in the form of Shiaa and Sunni Disputes are among us and others are benefiting from this as well as destroying our economy. You can sure find those fabricated Hadeeth, which Shiaa have BUT Sunni don't have and vice versa. e.g. Shiaa claims the Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) curse on Usman Ghani (RA), while Sunni does not have this Hadeeth, instead they claim that the only Sahabee to whom Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) pointed at three occasions that he is Jannatee and will go to heaven, e.g. at the time of purchasing well in Madina and donating to Muslims or purchasing land and donating to Masjid for its extension etc. Let us analyze this in detail. At one occasion when he (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) declared himself as Messenger of Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), then Disbelievers stoned him and he (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) become seriously injured, Angel Jibrael (AS) asked if he (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) want to punish them, BUT Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, NO, may be their kids will accept Islaam. When one of the daughter of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and wife of Usman (RA) passed away, Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) offered another daughter to marry Usman (RA). Remember: Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was mercy to the mankind. Abu Bakr (RA) and Umar Farooq (RA) were father-in-law of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) while Usman Ghani (RA) and Ali (RA) were son-in-law of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and there all were family members. In brief we need to come out of those chain of narrations e.g. he said that he said that he said that he said that, which really contradict the Quraan and dividing Muslims, since division among Muslims is out of Islaam.

For security issue any Rally like Asura etc, which you cannot prove that it is according to the Quraan, must be banned. Keep in mind, when Khadija (RA), first wife of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) passed away, he did not have Rally, nor when his son passed away, even at the time of his son's death, there were solar eclipse, and people had started saying that even sky is crying. Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), said you know nothing and these two are separate and independent thing and not related to each other.

However Shiaa, & Sunnee both believes on one Allah, One Quraan and Prophet Mohammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) as last and final messenger. ALSO they both build Masjids to worship Allah alone. Those who destroy the Masjid regardless of Shiaa or Sunnee both may go to the HELLFIRE forever, unless they repent.

By verbally saying slogans like "No Shiaa No Sunnee, Islaam is Unity", had NEVER worked before nor is working right now around the globe and may never work, ever. Also the concept that Shiaa is Right as well as Sunnee is right and both are right Never worked before nor is working right now around the globe and may never work, ever. Where ever there are any differences, either the first is wrong or the second is wrong or both are wrong and both can never be absolutely right on any dispute matters. Keep in mind if you have any differences someone else may take benefit from this dispute. We need to get the Guidance from the Quraan instead of making our Scholars (Ulemaas, Auliyaas) our God.

Those, including Scholars (Ulemas, Auliyaas) who believe that everybody is right, I have questions for them:

- 1> Why Tsunamis hit badly on Ummah?
- 2> Why Earthquakes hit badly on Ummah?
- 3> Why Floods hit badly on Ummah?
- 4> Why Cruel Rulers rule badly on Ummah?
- 5> Why anyone passess by Spits on Ummah, Slaps on Ummah and even hits Big Punches on Ummah?
- 6> Why all types of Disasters hit badly on Ummah?

Whether you believe or not, there are some SERIOUS issues, which cannot go away by closing our eyes. We need do table talk for that and everyone needs to be sincere to find the cause to resolve the issues according to the Quraan.

Generally whenever any issues come, we just jump to ask Scholars (Ulemaas, Auliyaas) without asking where that information is in the Quraan and blindly believe on them, instead of checking their words from the Quraan. This type of Blindly Believing on Scholars may lead us to Shirk, please read my article:

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Scholars_Auliyaas_Aalims.htm

Where ever two persons come to live together, they will have some differences, BUT that should not break the boundary limits told by Allah as in the Quraan. Let us analyze two cases first, one is about unjust and the other is differences in belief:

Let us remember back in **1971**, when there were unjust between East Pakistan and West Pakistan, although both have the same Sunnee belief, we got destruction and two brothers got divided. Our Great Enemy is only and only Shaitaan. He knows from where he can attack

us. Remember, True Justice needs to be done at home, at work, in your Neighborhood, in the court, in the assembly etc. Let us see what Allah says in the Quraan regarding unjust (UNBELIEVERS, UNJUST & TRANSGRESSORS all together).

Surely We revealed the Taurat in which was guidance and light; with it the prophets who submitted themselves (to Allah) judged (matters) for those who were Jews, and the masters of Divine knowledge and the doctors, because they were required to guard (part) of the Book of Allah, and they were witnesses thereof; therefore fear not the people and fear Me, and do not take a small price for My communications; and whoever did not judge by what Allah revealed, those are they that are the UNBELIEVERS, (Al_Quraan_005.044).

And We prescribed to them in it that life is for life, and eye for eye, and nose for nose, and ear for ear, and tooth for tooth, and (that there is) reprisal in wounds; but he who foregoes it, it shall be an expiation for him; and whoever did not judge by what Allah revealed, those are they that are the UNJUST, (Al_Quraan_005.045).

And the followers of the Injeel should have judged by what Allah revealed in it; and whoever did not judge by what Allah revealed, those are they that are the TRANSGRESSORS, (Al_Quraan_005.047).

Whether we believe or not, there are certainly some differences in Shiaa's and Sunnee's Belief:

To come closer and reduce the differences, it is necessary to find the major differences first. Without knowing the truth about the differences, it will be impossible to come closer, since we will be blind. It is very painful to deal with such disputes, but we don't have any choice left, other than to come to the one common thing which is according to the Quraan. Scholars from both the sides MUST sit down and resolve our differences IMMEDIATELY and sincerely according to the Quraan.

Allah says which is true for different sects in Islaam as well:

'Say: O People of the Book! Come to common terms as between us and you: that we worship none but Allah; that we associate no partners with Him; that we erect not, from among ourselves, lords and patrons other than Allah." If then they turn back, say you: "Bear witness that we at least are Muslims, bowing to Allah's Will", (Al_Quraan_003:064).

In the light of above ayaat, there could be three categories and first we need to one come to one which is common in both sects:

- 1> Those issues which are common in both is the starting point to unite.
- 2> Those issues on which Sunnees believe but Shiaas do not, have to be stopped in practice unless they present valid and clear proof from the Quraan.
- 3> Those issues on which Shiaas believe but Sunnees do not, have to be stopped in practice unless they present valid and clear proof from the Quraan.
- 4> One suggestion is to go to Makkah, the Center of Islaam and see how the local people over there in Makkah are performing that particular act on which both dispute for which you couldn't find any valid reason from the Quraan. e.g. To answer on How to offer Salaat, see the People of Makkah.

He it is Who has revealed the Book to you; some of its verses are clear revelations, they are the basis or fundamental (foundation) of the Book, and others are allegorical; then as for those in whose hearts there is perversity they follow the part of it which is allegorical, seeking to mislead and seeking to give it (their own) interpretation. But none knows its interpretation except Allah, and those who are firmly rooted in knowledge say: We believe in it, it is all from our Lord; and none do mind except those having understanding, (Al_Quraan_003.007).

But when our Clear Signs are rehearsed unto them, those who rest not their hope on their meeting with Us, say: bring us reading other than this, or change this, say: it is not for me, of my own accord, to change it: I follow Naught but what is revealed unto me (as is): if I were to disobey my Lord, I should myself fear the Penalty of a great day (to come). Say: If Allah had to willed, I should not have rehearsed it to you, nor would he have made it known to you. A whole lifetime before this have I tarried amongst you: will you not then understand, (Al_Quraan_010.015-016)?

O you who believe! Be careful of your duty to Allah and be with the true ones, (Al_Quraan_009.119).

If you DIFFER in anything (Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, Hajj, etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, [Al_Quraan_004.059].

Islaam gives permission to the Christians and Jews and other sects of Islaam to continue upon their religion but only if they remain subordinated to Islaam; pay Jizyah to the Muslims and maintain the peace. Islaam does not force the Christians and Jews to become Muslims and it also does not force the other sects of Islaam, as in the Holy Quraan it is said:

"Let there be no compulsion in religion: Truth stands out clear from Error", (Al_Quraan_002:256).

Differences Between Shiaa and Sunnee

As for those who Divide their Religion and Break up into Sects, thou hast NO part in them in the least (Not Muslim any longer): their affair is with Allah. He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did, [Holy Quraan 6: 159].

And obey Allah and His Messenger and do not dispute among yourselves, for then you will be weak in hearts and your power will depart, and be patient; surely Allah is with the patient, (Al_Quraan_008.046).

	Shiaa's Beliefs	Sunnee's Beliefs
Shahadah: Declaration of Faith:	There is no god but Allah, Muhammad is the Messenger of Allah, 'Ali is the Friend of Allah. The Successor of the Messenger of Allah And his FIRST Caliph.	There is no god but Allah, Muhammad is the Messenger of Allah.
Adhan: Call to Prayer:	Shiaa have a different call to prayer.	Sunnee have a different call to prayer.
Wudu:	Shiaa have a different method to do Wudu.	Sunnee have a different method to do Wudu.
Salaat:	Shiaa offer Salaat differently	Sunnee offer Salaat differently.

	including placing the forehead onto a piece of hardened clay from Karbala , not directly onto the prayer mat when prostrating.	
Salaat Combined:	Shiaa tend to combine prayers, sometimes worshipping three times per day instead of five.	Sunnee usually do not tend to combine prayers other than in the Hajj, so having five times a day.
Fasting:	Shiaa have different timings for Fasting.	Sunnee have different timings for Fasting.
Zakaat:	Shiaa have different Zakaat System.	Sunnee have different Zakaat System.
Hadeeth:	Shiaa have different Hadeeths	Sunnee have different Hadeeths
Imaams:	Shiaa BELIEVE that an Imam who is the successor of the prophet must be clearly and openly be appointed by the Messenger of God. Shiaa also BELIEVE that the prophet of Islam appointed all the twelve sinless Imams as his successor's, one after the other. These Imaams have direct knowledge from God, and their verdict is the verdict of God.	Sunnee's Imaams / Scholars are not like Shiaa Imaam. They are human being and may do mistake. "They have taken as lords beside Allah their rabbis and their monks and the Messiah son of Mary, when they were bidden to worship only One Allah. There is no Allah save Him. Be He Glorified from all that they ascribe as partner (unto Him)!. (Al_Quran_009.031)". O, You who believe! Fear Allah and be with those who are truthful (Guided Imaam or Scholars, not limited to twelve). (Al_Quran_009.119) .
Abusing Khalifas	Shiaa curse and abuse sahabas including first three Khalifas: Abu Baker (RA), Umar Farooq (RA), Usman Ghani (RA).	The Sahaabah (RA) are those that transmitted the Deen to us. Sunnee love all Sahabah and all Khalifas, including Abu Baker (RA) {father-in-law of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)}, Umar Farooq (RA) {father-in-law of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)}, Usman Ghani (RA) {son-in-law of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)} and Ali (RA) {son-in-law of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)}. Sunnee also love Hasan (RA) and Husain (RA). No Sunnee is Sunnee if he denies these fact. How come a Sunnee will not love those to whom Rasool Allah loved a lot. Rasool Allah loved his grandsons a lot.
Aisha (RA) Wife of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him):	Shiaa Curse Aisha (RA).	The Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) has a greater right over the Mu'mineen than they have over themselves, and his Wives are their (the Mu'muneen's)

Yaa Allah Help only:

Shiaa ask help from Ali (RA) by saying Yaa Ali Help.

Mothers. (Al_Quraan_033:006)
It is Crystal Clear SHIRK (associating partners with Allah) to ask help from someone other than Allah, who is not in this world. According to Sunnee thought it is BANNED to marry aMUSHRIK or Mushrikah.

Seeking Help from those who are in the Grave:

Shiaa ask help from those who are in the Grave.

It is Crystal Clear SHIRK (associating partners with Allah) to ask help from someone other than Allah, who is not in this world. According to Sunnee thought it is banned to marry aMUSHRIK. According to the Quraan: If you pray unto them they hear you not your prayer, and if they heard they could not grant it you. On the Day of Resurrection they will disown association with you. None can inform you like Him Who is Aware. [Al_Quraan_035.014].

Muttah: Temporary Marriage:

Shiaa permits Muttah - Fixed-Term Temporary Marriage.

Muttah (Temporary Marriage) is BANNED in Sunnee, since it is not in the Quraan and it opens the door for Prostitutes by fooling Women. Marriage between a man and a woman means to live together for their whole lives, unless there is no way to live together.

Question: on the Day of Judgment:

What could happen on the Day of Judgment, if the Sunnee Believe is CORRECT?

What could happen on the Day of Judgment if the Shiaa Believe is CORRECT?

Yes Shiaa believe in one God (Allah), Yes they believe on Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) as last and final messenger of Allah, BUT still when the Differences are from A to W, I don't know how to unite them and who is getting benefit from our disputes. Look how Ummah is facing all sort of Disasters around the globe, including the Cruel Rulers. Scholars from both sides MUST sit down and resolve our differences IMMEDIATELY.

I can only give the references from the Quraan:

'Say: O People of the Book! Come to common terms as between us and you: that we worship none but Allah; that we associate no partners with Him; that we erect not, from among ourselves, lords and patrons other than Allah." If then they turn back, say you: "Bear witness that we at least are Muslims, bowing to Allah's Will", (Al_Quraan_003:064).

In the light of above ayaat, there could be three categories and first we need to one come to one which is common on both sects:

1> Those issues which are common on both that is the starting point to unite.

- 2> Those issues on which Sunnees believe but Shiaas do not, have to be stopped practicing unless they present valid and clear proof from the Quraan.
- 3> Those issues on which Shiaas believe but Sunnees do not, have to be stopped practicing unless they present valid and clear proof from the Quraan.
- 4> One suggestion is to go to Makkah, the Center of Islaam and see how the local people over there in Makkah are performing that particular act on which both dispute for which you couldn't find any valid reason from the Quraan. e.g. To answer on How to offer Salaat, see the People of Makkah.

He it is Who has revealed the Book to you; some of its verses are clear revelations, they are the basis or fundamental (foundation) of the Book, and others are allegorical; then as for those in whose hearts there is perversity they follow the part of it which is allegorical, seeking to mislead and seeking to give it (their own) interpretation. but none knows its interpretation except Allah, and those who are firmly rooted in knowledge say: We believe in it, it is all from our Lord; and none do mind except those having understanding, (Al_Quraan_003.007).

Yes there will be Imaams / Scholars / Leaders / Auliyas in every age or time BUT not limited to twelve Imaams and we MUST be with those who are TRUTHFUL to protect and help the people through the Quraan.

O, You who believe! Fear Allah and be with those who are truthful (Guided Scholars, Imaams and Auliyas, not limited to twelve BUT are in every age or time), [Al_Quraan_009.119].

Allah says which is true for different sects in Islaam as well:

If you DIFFER in anything (Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, Hajj, etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, [Al_Quraan_004.059].

Say: O People of the Book! Come to common terms as between us and you: that we worship none but Allah; that we associate no partners with Him; that we erect not, from among ourselves, lords and patrons other than Allah." If then they turn back, say you: "Bear witness that we at least are Muslims, bowing to Allah's Will, (Al_Quraan_003:064).

Otherwise Allah says which is true for different sects in Islaam as well:

As for those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast NO part (Not Muslim any More) in them in the least: their affair is with Allah. He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did", [Holy Quraan 6:159].

Let there be no compulsion in religion: Truth stands out clear from Error, (Al_Quraan_002:256).

Unto you your religion, and unto me my religion, (Al_Quraan_109.005).

And your Lord says: "Call on Me; I will answer your (Prayers), (Al_Quraan_040.060).

(Ask Allah directly for all help. No need to do shirk. Only "Yaa Allah Help")

For verily you (Muhammad) cannot make the dead to hear, nor can you make the deaf to hear your call when they have turned to flee, [Al_Quraan_030.052].

{Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) cannot make the dead or deaf hear}

If you pray unto them they hear you not your prayer, and if they heard they could not grant it you. On the Day of Resurrection they will disown association with you. None can inform you like Him Who is Aware, [Al_Quraan_035.014].

(Even you cannot make them hear)

We need to apply the Same Rules to cure our disputes among other sects like Berelwee, Deubandee, Aghakhanee, Wahabee, Ismailee, Ahle-Hadees etc., as well.

If Quraan cannot convince you nothing will, open your heart toward Allah, because to him will you return and if you haven't gone through the manual he has sent you and understood it properly, for sure Allah will not like it.

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, [Al_Quraan_013.011].

And if you turn away, Allah will exchange you for some another people, and they will not be like you, [Al_Quraan_047.038].

Seek forgiveness from Allah and come to the right path that Our beloved Rasool Allah (S.A.W.S) showed us. Don't follow other people as they will only lead you away from the truth.

Want to See Bloody Islaam:

If you want to see Bloody Islaam, **see it in the Islaamic Month of Muharram**, when Shia People cry for the death of Grandson of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), **which is totally AGAINST the Quraan and Sunnah of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)**. Son of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) passed away, but he never. Hazrat Khadija (RA) First Wife of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) passed away but he never cried. BUT Shia People cry only for the murder of Grandson of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), **BUT they NEVER cried for the death of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), all of his son and daughters, any of his wives, any of his son-in-law or father-in-law etc.** Shias are biased and do **CLEAR DISCRIMINATIONS** against very close relatives of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so how can they be Muslims? Scholars MUST need to come forward and tell us what is the truth.

Hypocrites Read the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else:

Hypocrites don't read translations of the Quraan to understand, if he/she don't understand Arabic. Hypocrites don't encourage to Learn Quraanic Arabic Language. Only Protected Book is the Quraan and all other Books including Hadeeth, Bible, etc. are NOT protected by Allah and have many contradictions, errors and causing many deviations among people.

BIG Shame on those who don't take Guidance from the Quraan:

Then the Messenger will say: "O my Lord! Truly my people took this Quraan for just foolish nonsense", (Al_Quraan_025.030).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

To whom Allah has given the ability to Dawah, MUST start doing Positive Dawah now.

To whom Allah has given the ability to Speak, MUST start Speaking now BUT No-Violence.

To whom Allah has given the ability to Write, MUST start Writing now BUT No-Violence.

To whom Allah has given the ability to go on the Media, MUST start going on to the Media now BUT No-Violence.

To whom Allah has given the ability to do other Peaceful and Non-Violent things, MUST start doing Peaceful and Non-Violent things now.

Violence is Hurting Islaam Very BADLY.

AWAKE-AWAKE-AWAKE: Ummah needs to get Awake by taking guidance from the Quraan.

Shia ka aqeedah or in ka akhri imam Mahdi By Sheik Tauseef Ur Rahman Hafizullh
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eD31p-f6H00>

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Possible Cure to Bloody Islaam

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Want to see Bloody Islaam, see it in the Islaamic Month of Muharram, when Shia People cry for the death of Grandson of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), which is totally AGAINST the Quraan and Sunnah of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). BUT they NEVER cried for the death of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), any of his son and daughters, any of his wives, any of his son-in-law or father-in-law etc. Shias are biased and do CLEAR DISCRIMINATIONS against very close relatives of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so how can they be Muslims? Scholars MUST need to come forward and tell us what is the TRUTH?

Hypocrites Read the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else:

Hypocrites don't read translations of the Quraan to understand, if he/she don't understand Arabic. Hypocrites don't encourage to Learn Quraanic Arabic Language. Only Protected Book is the Quraan and all other Books including Hadeeth, Bible, etc. are NOT protected by Allah and have many contradictions, errors and causing many deviations among people.

BIG Shame on those who don't take Guidance from the Quraan:

Then the Messenger will say: "O my Lord! Truly my people took this Quraan for just foolish nonsense", (Al_Quraan_025.030).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Violence is Hurting Islaam Very BADLY.

AWAKE-AWAKE-AWAKE: Ummah needs to get Awake by taking guidance from the Quraan.

Preservation of the Quraan, Worships & Calendar

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Allah has preserved the Quraan, Kabaa, Worshipping Methods & Global Islaamic Calendar. The Quraan is book of signs (NOT Science), although there are few scientific verses in the Quraan as a sign. When one of son of Adam didn't know how to bury dead body of his own brother, Allah sent crow as a sign to bury his fellow crow, and that was enough sign for him to apply his intelligence to bury the dead body of his brother, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:031). We must be intelligent enough to understand Allah's sign in the Quraan and apply into our daily lives.

Preservation of Language:

First thing in prevention of anything is its Language. To preserve the Quraan, Kabaa, Worshipping Methods & Global Islaamic Calendar etc., Allah has preserved the Quraanic Arabic Language (its sentence, its words and its characters as well). Many Arabs still speak Arabic and many other (Non-Arabs) fellow Muslims are trying to learn Quraanic Arabic Language and the numbers of Arabic Learners are gradually growing.

Preservation of the Quraan:

Allah has protected the Quraan in Arabic Language as well as, Kabaa, Worshipping Methods & Global Islaamic Calendar, which Allah has asked us to follow, since that is our guide, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:001-007, 002:149-150, 015:009, 105:001-005). Its interpretation is always changing according to the time and clearing misconceptions as well.

Keep the Kabah (First Worshipping Place) Clean by all means (Security, Spiritually & Hygienically etc.):

Keep the Kabah (First Worshipping Place / Qibla Awaal) clean (Secure, Spiritually & Hygienically etc.) for Hajj, Umrah and Salaat (for all worshipping), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002: 125, 003:096-097). **Anyone who does not follow the Quraanic Message will be questioned on the Day of Judgment and that will be too late.**

Preservation of Salaat:

Take the Salaat/Prayers from the standing-place of Ibrahim, since it is our guide for Salaat/Prayers etc. The standing-place of Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) is that where Imaam Kabah stands to lead the prayers and that is since the time of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) till the Day of Judgment and you will not find any change in the Prayers Method in any of the Imaam Kabah since the time of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) till the Day of Judgment, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002: 125). Allah's Sunnah never changes, (Ref: Al_Quraan_033:063, 035:043).

Wudu & Tayammum, Azan, FIVE times of Salaat, Juma, Janazah, Tahajjud and Qasar (Shortening of Prayers) Salaat are in the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:039, 002:043, 002:177, 002:238, 003:039, 004:043, 004:101-102, 004:142-143, 004:145, 005:006, 007:031, 009:018, 009:084, 015:087, 017:078-079, 017:110, 020:130, 022:077, 023:001-002, 025:064,

030:017-018, 050:039-040, 051:056, 062:009, 062:009-010, 074:043, 107:004-107). **Friday Salaat/Prayer is obligatory on Men as well as Women**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062:009).

Preservation of Fasting:

O you who believe! **Fasting is prescribed to you (exactly) same as it was prescribed to those before you**, that you may (learn) self-restraint, (Al_Quraan_002:183).

Preservation of Hajj:

In Hajj we need to follow **One Universal Worshipping Method, One Universal Makkah Islaamic Calendar**, not invented/deviated, **change yourself according to the Quraan not reverse**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:189, 199, 003:096, 006:096, 010:005), otherwise our Hajj, Salaat and fasting etc. may not be accepted. There are many verses in the Quraan in addition to Surah Hajj. For detail, please read HAJJ_Organizing_Hajj_and_Umrah http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/HAJJ_Organizing_Hajj_and_Umrah.pdf

For quick reference on Hajj & Umrah:

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/HAJJ_MANASIK_of_Hajj_and_Umrah.pdf

Preservation of Calendar:

Allah has clearly mentioned to follow **One Universal Makkah Islaamic Calendar** not invented/deviated for calculating Hajj which includes full calendar, **change yourself according to the Quraan not reverse**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:189, 199, 003:096, 006:096, 010:005), otherwise our Hajj, Salaat and fasting etc. may not be accepted. There are many verses in the Quraan in addition to Surah Hajj. For detail, please read my article on Makkah Islaamic Calendar.

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Makkah_Islaamic_Calendar.pdf

Which Islaam we should follow:

Which Islaam we should follow, **Allah's Islaam** as mentioned in the Quraan or **Misguided Mullahs Islaam**?

Islaam is not a new religion but it is fulfillment of the religion of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), the same basic truth that Allah (God) revealed through angle Gibraeel (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) on all the Prophets and Messengers including Abraham, Moses, and Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Them) etc., and we are from Millat of Prophet Ibraheem (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) i.e. One Nation (Millat) following One Religion (Islaam), one worshipping Method, and following one Global Islaamic Calendar (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:120, 002:125, 002:135, 002:183, 003:067, 003:095-097, 004:125, 005:003, 006:161, 012:037-038, 016:089, 016:123, 022:052, 042:013).

The only religion approved by Allah is Islaam (Submission to Allah alone), (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:019, 003:067, 006:079, 010:105, 098:005).

Basic concept of the Quraan is to invite people towards **One God, One Religion, One Sect, One Holy Book (the Quraan), One Worshipping Method** and Global Islaamic Calendar,

BUT with wisdom, and without any force. Only allowed is to do positive dialogue with wisdom, (Ref: Al_Quraan_016.125).

NO Place of Sects in Islaam:

As for those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, they have NO part in them in the least: their affair is with Allah. He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did", (Al_Quraan_006:159).

And obey Allah and His Messenger and do not dispute among yourselves, for then you will be weak in hearts and your power will depart, and be patient; surely Allah is with the patient, (Al_Quraan_008.046).

Allah Never Destroys any Good Nation, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117). **Do not turn out people from their homes**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:084). **Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.032). **There is NO Compulsion in Religion**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005). Those who don't offer regular five times Prayers (Salaat) are worse than Shaitaan (Iblees), since Iblees never denied to bow down Allah. His only denial was to bow down Prophet Adam (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so denied only one commandments of Allah.

Those who do not judge from the Quraan are Disbelievers, Unjust/Wrong-Doers and Transgressors / Rebels, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044-047).

Change Yourself NOW Before It Gets Too LATE:

Look how Shaitaan is attacking on innocents in the world and it is only because of many sects among us.

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, (Al_Quraan_013.011).

And if you turn away, Allah will exchange you for some another people, and they will not be like you, (Al_Quraan_047.038).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

One Allah, One Universal Holy Book (the Quraan), One Universal Region (Islaam), One Universal Sect, One Universal Worshipping Method, and one Global Islaamic Calendar without any compulsion in Religion, rather invite people with wisdom to go to heaven together.

Islaam is a complete way of Life/Deen, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:003). **Change yourself according to the Quraan not reverse.**

Follow/Practice all Directives/Guidance of Allah on all matters of life, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:007).

Prevention from Allah's Curse

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Presently all over the world misguided Mullahs and their followers (Hypocrites) are in great distress and being wiped out one after another. How come True Muslims are in distress and are being wiped out for few centuries when Allah promised that they will be successful in this life as well as on the Day of Judgment and will surely enter into Heaven for ever, while Hypocrites will be in great distress in this world as well as on the Day of Judgment and will be thrown into Hell for ever from where there will be no escape. Tests could be for few days/months/years, BUT when Hypocrites are in distress for over few centuries and for few generations then **perhaps they are on wrong track/direction, dialing wrong number to connect to Allah** and unless they don't correct themselves they will be facing more and more consequences and may be wiped out.

To prevent from Allah's Curse, one must understand what can ignite Allah's Curse so that he/she can avoid it in spirit. Below are few tips to avoid/prevent from Allah's Curse:

Fulfil Demands of the Quraan:

The Quraan makes five demands of every Muslim. Put in a simple language, these demands are as follows:

- 1> Must **Believe** in the Quraan **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 2> Must **Read** the Quraan with understanding/translation **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 3> Must **Understand** the Quraan **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 4> Must Practically **Act** upon Teachings of the Quraan in spirit **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 5> Must **Convey** the Messages of the Quraan to others in spirit **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;

If you don't understand the Quraan, then you must join the parties of Allah who teaches from the Quraan (True Book of Guidance for Mankind for all matters of life) for free. Nowadays many good lectures, speeches, articles and books etc. are widely available on internet (social media), so you don't have any excuse if you know the internet (social media), and if not then you must try your best to learn it **otherwise** you are welcoming the Curse of Allah. Allah is not coming down to tell each and every person to follow Allah's Commandments in spirit rather He put this test on us to see who is following His Commandments in spirit and sharing it with others. **Join Dars-e-Quraan sessions NOT Fairy Tales sessions.**

If you don't practically act upon teachings of the Quraan **then** you are welcoming the Curse of Allah.

If you don't convey the Messages of the Quraan to others with wisdom **then** you are welcoming the Curse of Allah.

Do not look for those whose outlooks/faces/dresses are Spiritual/Noorani rather than look for those whose inner hearts are Spiritual/Noorani. **Allah looks for good deeds not good looking to reward one a nice place in Heaven.**

Trees are recognized by their fruits: Look at current situation of Ummah widely divided on all issues and indulge in outlooks, showoffs and many non-Quraanic activities while many Muslim Countries one after another are being demolished/wiped out by others and still not taking lessons like they are dead nation. Butchering and wiping out of Muslims didn't start overnight rather it started few centuries before and their planning started further few more centuries earlier. They recognized that only thing which can resist is the Quraan understanding in sprits according to modern time, so they had deviate Muslims from understanding the Quraan by keeping them away from learning Quraanic Arabic Language and used the formula of divide and rule. Instead of investing in education of Muslims Ummah by building more and more universities, they are wasting money in building big and beautiful Masjid for only Friday and Eid Prayers/Salaah. BUT nowadays even universities have become big huge businesses to earn big money. Respected doctors started taking big huge commissions from pharmaceutical companies on prescribing their medicines regardless of patients really need those medicines or not. Many surgeons are doing unwanted and avoidable surgeries of their patients to earn big money. These all have become money making industries. **They are trying to save business, BUT we are supposed to save humanity in the light of the Quraan. No Customers No Businesses and Customers are people.**

The solutions are only in the Quraan to serve and protect humanity to build Heavenly Earth if applying its guidance in all aspect of our lives in sprit. If a person points out a thing/idea then rest of the people expects from him/her to do everything. For example if a person initiates a Christian Muslim Forum, then he/she must arrange a hall where people can come, wipe clean the space, arrange chairs etc., take photos/videos share it with others, invite people, welcome and thank people who has come to the forum. If refreshments/meals are served he/she himself should arrange it by own and after the session cleanup all the mess created by visitors. This is total failure system and hard to succeed in the long run with zero contributions unless Allah's will is something else.

Muslims are trapped in a great conspiracy: They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in the Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that no one feels guilty. In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophet and Islaam. No one likes to come out of this darkness. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Islaam. One wonders, what else the Enemy of Islaam want to do with the Muslims. They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

Allah gave clear guidance in the Quraan to protect us from Shaitaan, BUT only those who read the Quraan with understanding / translation, ponder on it, reflect on it, and

propagate it lovely message to other fellow human being with wisdom. **Remember:** Allah's direction is saving a life is like save whole world, BUT Shaitaan's direction is totally **180** degree opposite to take you in the Hell with him.

Deniers of the Quraan are those who don't want to listen/read/understand/practice/follow on the Quraan and instead they want to change the Quraan. Since the Quraan is revealed/protected by Allah, so they try to find other way than the Quraan. **Join Dars-e-Quraan sessions NOT Fairy Tales sessions to avoid Allah's Curse.**

And when Our clear communications are recited to them, those who hope not for Our meeting say: **Bring a Quraan other than this or change it.** Say: It does not beseem me that I should change it of myself; I follow naught but what is revealed to me; surely I fear, if I disobey my Lord, the punishment of a mighty day, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.015).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

We **MUST** have to find immediately, what are Our Priorities in the light of the Quraan, **Allah - OR - Shaitaan, Islaamic Activities - OR - Non-Islaamic Activities**, before it gets too late? Let us start investigating where we went wrong.

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Priorities.htm

Duties of Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas (Mujaddids) of Present Time:

And from among you there should be a party (of Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas/Mujaddids) who **invite to good and enjoin what is right and forbid the wrong**, and these it is that shall be successful, (Al_Quraan_003.104).

Duties of rest of Muslim Ummah of Present Time:

Allah sent prophets and messengers all around the world and at all ages till the last Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Similarly **Auliyaas or Global Auliyaas are all around the world and around in all eras**, after Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Prophet Nooh (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was preaching for around **950** years but only a few people were listening to him, so Allah saved only those who were following Prophet Nooh (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Similarly in the past and present time Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas are calling people towards Allah and will be in future as well Inshaa Allah, and **it is totally up to the people to listen, follow and promote Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas (Mujaddids) of the Present Time on their call to Allah, otherwise severe punishment may catch them as well.**

Signs to Recognize TRUE Auliyaas: Auliyaas don't foretell, since only Allah alone know the future. (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.050, 007.188). Also **Auliyaas who don't ask any reward (money) for their preaching**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_036.021). **So be with the present time Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas, who fulfill Quraanic conditions.**

Prophet Muhammad (sav) never ever foretold, (Ref. Al_Quraan_006.050, 007.188, 034.014).

Whose Fatwas are better than Quraanic Fatawa, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.050, 045.006, 052.034, 077.050).

IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:087, 007:185, 039:023, 052:033-034, 053:056-059, 056:075-082, 068:044, 077:050).

Hypocrites Reads the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else.

ROAD BLOCKERS are those who don't promote and support Global Unity for Humanity without any discrimination to build Heavenly Earth.

AWAKE-AWAKE-AWAKE now before it get too late to live in **21st** Century and beyond.

Prevention from Superbug

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

It was a Great Historic Discovery of penicillin (antibiotics) by a Scottish scientist and Nobel laureate Alexander Fleming in **1928**, which started saving so many lives thereafter.

Although antibiotics are live saving medications, BUT it has to be used very carefully with recommendations from a registered medical practitioner, otherwise one may get **Superbug** due to **Misuse of Antibiotics**, which means no antibiotics will work. So, if one has to take antibiotics, make sure he/she is taking full course, otherwise may develop **ARMY** of **Superbug** (bacteria), which can potentially cause severe problems down the road.

You must know the severity of the symptoms and must avoid taking antibiotics as much as you can, **BUT** if you have to take it, **make sure to complete its full course (ten days)**, otherwise you will sure develop **antibiotic resistant bacteria**, which in turn might become **ARMY** of **Superbug**, and may kill you, since no medicine will work for you.

Here I would like to mention one simple case of high fever to understand. You should look first for the cause of the fever and take medication for that from your Family Doctor if it is not severe.

1>Severe HIGH Fever:

Anytime above **104** degree Fahrenheit
Above **40** degree centigrade.
MUST CALL 911 - EMERGENCY

2>High Fever:

Anytime above **102** degree Fahrenheit
Above **39** degree centigrade.
Below **104** degree Fahrenheit
Below **40** degree centigrade.
MUST RUSH TO SEE DOCTOR

3>Medium Fever:

Above **100** degree Fahrenheit
Above **37.5** degree centigrade.
Below **102** degree Fahrenheit
Below **39** degree centigrade.
Try over the counter medication,
Like Tylenol/Panadol
And other cough and cold medication etc.
Ask pharmacist to help you.

4>Low Fever:

Below **100** degree Fahrenheit
Below **37.5** degree centigrade.
Above **99** degree Fahrenheit
Above **37** degree centigrade.
Try home remedy or other herbal remedy first.
Watch it for 24 to 48 hours,
If not improving consult Doctor.

For each of the above cases, if there is no improvement within 24 to 48 yours, you must consult Family Doctor, or call 911-Emergency.

Side effects of antibiotics: Every medicine has some side effects; some are short term temporary, while others are long term temporary and in exceptional cases permanent and same is true for Antibiotics. For short term temporary side effects, you don't need to worry at all. For Long term temporary side effects, you will need to re-think **for a long** time, while for permanent side effects, you will need to re-think **millions** of times, and want to make sure if it is for life saving, like Chemotherapy or Radiation treatment etc. If it is for life saving, then you will sure need to go for it, even though it is very painful. E.g. **in most cases mild rash from antibiotic goes by itself and you don't need to stop taking antibiotics.** Sever rash has very itchy, painful and very reddish.

Confusion between side effects or due to disease: Here I would like to give an example, e.g. one gets some pimples on their back or face after taking antibiotics, make sure it is getting better or worse, if it is getting better, then no need to worry. You should worry, if it is getting worse, or painful, or itchy or very reddish etc. Keep in mind due to high fever ones may get this type of pimples, and as soon as fever goes down, you will feel improvement, so in this case you should continue taking medications. **So keep monitoring while continue giving antibiotics and don't panic.** Also **for those symptoms which were before taking antibiotics, it may take at least two days before he/she feels improvements in many cases, so please be patient and don't panic, instead make Duaa to get recover from it.** Sometimes Doctors also prescribe anti-allergy etc. along with antibiotics to support for soft recovery.

Remember: Saving a life is like saving the whole world. Save yourself and your loved ones before it gets too late. (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032)

YOU MUST AVOIDE ANTIBIOTICS, BUT IF YOU HAVE TO TAKE IT COMPLETE FULL COURSE (ten days)

Don't even think about playing with Antibiotics now otherwise it will play with you later, since no medicine will work for you and will give you a very hard time until you die.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Priorities (Allah - OR - Shaitaan)

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Without Following the Quraan we may never succeed neither in this world nor on the Day of Judgment:

We **MUST** have to find immediately, what are Our Priorities, **Allah - OR - Shaitaan, Islaamic Activities - OR - Non-Islaamic Activities**, before it gets too late? Let us start investigating where we went wrong.

On Allah wish OR on our own wish:

Have you seen him who chooses for his god his own lust (wish)? Would you then be guardian over him? Or do you think that most of them hear or understand? They are only like a cattle, NO, they are straying farther off from the path, (Al_Quraan_025.043-044)?

(Don't go according to your own wish, it is a very dangerous shirk, Enter into Islaam Completely by going on Allah's wish and by following the Quraan **100%**)

Saving Lives OR constructing big Buildings OR building Masjids OR Kiswat al-ka'bah etc.:

When Abraha attacked Kabaa people left Kabaa to save their lives, (Ref: Al_Quraan_105:001-005). When Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) life was in danger, He migrated to Madinah and left Makkah which has Kabaa in it for ever and ever, without thinking to go back. When humanity is in danger, Rulers (Kings, Queens, Presidents, Prime Ministers, Chief of Defense Personals and their sub-ordinates etc.) don't deserve to have luxuries, don't deserve to have extra benefits and don't deserve to go for Picnic / Honeymoon etc., and wasting billions of dollars instead of spending in saving lives without any discrimination. **Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World**, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032). **My Salute to all those Non-Muslims Countries who have opened their doors for Muslims on Humanitarian ground without any discrimination**, while many other Muslim Countries have closed their doors for their fellow Muslims. Many Muslims are killing their fellow Muslims in the name of Islaam. Many Muslims are cheating their fellow Muslims in the name of Islaam. **Your Hajj, Qurbani/Sacrifice, Salaat, Namaaz, and other Worshiping will be lost if you are cheating/killing/robbing etc., in the name of Islaam** and fundamental teaching of the Quraan is to save humanity without any discrimination, (Ref. Al_Quraan_107:001-007, 102:001-008). **Hajj is Fard once in Lifetime.**

Saving Lives OR Mass Murdering Animals in the months of Dhul Hijjah:

Muslims do Sacrifice/Udhiyah/Qurbani/Sadaqah at different occasions and often confuse and are mixed up. Each and every case is totally different and need to understand correctly in the light of the Quraan and Authentic Hadeeth. **Sacrificing/Udhiyah/Qurbani is linked with performance of HAJJ only** and the place of Sacrificing/ Udhiyah/ Qurbani is ONLY near Kabaa in Makkah. **Muslims MUST not Mass Murdering Animals in the months of Dhul Hijjah in other parts of the world.** Perhaps in same price of single piece of meat, you may

feed one person at one time and this way you may save much more lives than feeding just one piece from which no one can fill their stomach. **Stop Genocide of Animals in the name of Islaam**. Sadaqah is a different issue.

Friday Speech (Khutba):

Friday Speech (Khutba) is also Fard while 2 rakaat Sunnah Salaat is Sunnah. Many people, when they go for Friday Prayer, the Friday Speech (Khutba) has already started, even then they offer 2 Rakaat Sunnah Salaat and neglecting the Friday Speech which is FARD. Can 2 Rakaat Sunnah be offered later after FARD, in this situation? Always try to be in the Masjid well before the start of Friday Speech (Khutba). The Language of Friday Speech (Khutba) should be in the language in which the majority of people can understand, otherwise it will be like giving lectures to trees and stones, which don't understand our language. In every Masjid there should be a regular session to teach Arabic for FREE to those who don't understand Arabic.

During Ramadan, increase more Sunnah Prayer OR increase FARD as well as Sunnah Prayer in a balance:

The reason for us to be the Best Ummah is because of Doing Good to Humanity. Let us do more Charity Works in Ramadan. Help your Relatives, Friends, Neighbors, Refugees and other Needy people more and more during Ramadan, BUT do not forget them after Ramadaan, since no one can live without Foods for Eleven Months.

United Muslim Ummah OR Divided Muslim Ummah:

In Indian sub-continent, generally we say, two Mullah (religious expert) Chicken will become Haraam. What it means that if you ask a Fatwa (Ruling) regarding a critical matter with two Ulemaas, there is a very high possibility that it will be controversial and you will be hanging in between. Now we have several sects, which is the main case of Divided Muslim Ummah. Please read my article on "Perfect Unity" for the Unity of Muslim Ummah. If you are not coming towards perfect unity then, may be you are the problem with the Unity of Muslim Ummah.

United Worshipping Method OR Divided Worshipping Method:

Allah is one, Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) is one, and Quraan is one, how come our worshipping method is divided. Maybe this is the main reason, why present Muslim Ummah is so divided. Lets come to United Worshipping Method, please read my article on Worshipping Method.

Global Islaamic Calendar OR Divided Islaamic Calendar:

Years, Months and Days are GLOBAL while Salaat Time is Local. The day JUMA is GLOABL while its prayers time is Local. Let us unite on Globalization and celebrate our Eid and Ramadan Globally. Please read my article on Global Islaamic Calendar and Global Lailat ul Qadr.

Remember, The very First Lailat ul Qadr was according to Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) Calendar and it was Globally for the whole Muslim Ummah.

Islaamic Activities OR Non-Islaamic Activities:

Let us get involved in more and more Islaamic Activities and gradually stop all Non-Islaamic Activities, Uplift the Education among Muslims and Enter into Islaam Completely.

Additional things to do:

Sponsor an orphan.

Subscribe to at least one Muslim Magazine.

Subscribe to at least one Islamic Group on the Internet.

Go to Masjid at least once a week for Salaah.

Give your children an Islaamic Education.

Buy books, cassettes and videos on Islaam.

Adopt a convert to your family and always keep in touch with them.

Give the gift of the Quraan to Non-Muslims, who are interested to read it.

Go to one Islaamic Convention a year with your family.

Eat only Halaal Food from Halaal Income.

Create an Islaamic Environment in your home.

Say, Surely my prayer and my sacrifice and my life and my death are (all) for Allah, the Lord of the worlds, (Al_Quraan_006:162).

May Allah help us to CORRECT all our PRIORITIES, AMEEN.

Process of Ummah Revolution

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Generally people complain that in the Quraan we don't have clear commandments to appoint a Leader, a Head of State. Let us analyze, in the light of the Quraan.

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, [Al_Quraan_013.011].

And if you turn away, Allah will exchange you for some another people, and they will not be like you, [Al_Quraan_047.038].

There is no Compulsion in the Religion ..., (Al_Quraan_002.256).

Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) is a Role Model for the whole World, (Ref: Al_Quraan_033.021).

Repeatedly Relying on the Same Corrupt Person will NOT Change the Fortune of a Country.

Remember: If you don't accept the soft way, then you may have to learn the hard way, and the lesson is in the Quraan, regarding the mountain TOOR (Sinai) on top of the people ..., (Ref. Al_Quraan_002.063). Come to peace; an example is in the treaty of Hudaibiyah, which was a little un-favourable to Ummah, (Ref. Al_Quraan_008.061).

First we will review a little information from one of the Great Scholars, Dr. Israr Ahmed of Tanzeem-e-Islami about Imaam Mahdi as a Khalifa, a Head of State and Democracy.

As per Dr. Israr Ahmed, Aero planes, telephones and Loud Speakers, which the west had developed and Muslims are taking benefits from. Similarly Democracy could be a tool on which we can apply the Quraanic laws as per new statement from Dr. Israr Ahmed of Tanzeem-e-Islami in one of the debates/questions regarding Khilafat and also on the issue of Lal Masjid, that Democracy is the peaceful way, why don't Mullahs come to this without forcing people to come to Islaam.

Also on the issue of Imaam Mahdi, Dr. Israr Ahmed said in his one of lectures that, Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was all in one; i.e. a Head of State, Head of Army, Head of Economics, Head of Politics, Head of Sociology etc. Today, in the mega information age, which has grown tremendously, looking for a single person who is Master of all (Head of State, Head of Army, Head of Navy, Head of Air Force, Head of Space Technology, Head of Economics, Head of Politics and Head of Sociology etc.) is absolutely impossible. It might be possible that instead of Imaam Mahdi an Islaamic System could be formed, which will create true peace in the Global World. During the life of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), people of all faith were living happily in the State of Madina. We must treat others as we want to be treated ourselves. Professional elections without any discrimination could be a solution to build Heavenly Earth.

Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) is a Role Model for the whole World (Ref: Al_Quraan_033.021), and we need to look at how Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) performed the task of governing Ummah. His devoted companions regularly listened to him with sincerity and followed him. Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) married to a lady of a different tribe that helped bring people together as well. For details on the life of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), please read **The Life of The Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)**.

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Life_of_The_Prophet_Muhammad-Peace-Be-Upon-Him.htm

Remember: Allah will surely test you in any situation, time, or place, and you need to be patient, united and keep offering prayers. You are not supposed to delay offering prayers until Allah changes the situation. Allah's anger might be because you are not offering prayers or disobeying Allah's other commandments. Don't forget to do the right peaceful actions, which could be through the democratic process, to change the situation, without unjustly hurting others. Government properties and public properties are from people's sincere tax money and it needs to be protected by all means. It takes lots of efforts, resources, and time to build properties, but they are easy to destroy. Behave sincerely as peaceful nation to be an example for the rest of the world.

And We will most certainly try you with somewhat of fear and hunger and loss of property and lives and fruits; and give good news to the patient, Who, when a misfortune befalls them, say: Surely we are Allah's and to Him we shall surely return, (Al_Quraan_002:155-156).

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (FIRST) change it themselves, [Al_Quraan_013.011].

We need to look to our present leader, whom we want to be the ruler of our country or state etc. We need to examine his or her characteristics and **REMEMBER:** Repeatedly Relying on the Same Corrupted Person will NOT Change the Fortune of a Country. Sometimes, not finding the right person in a big party does not mean there is a right person doesn't exist. The right person might be from a small party. Look at actions of the party; have they really done any productive work for the country, e.g. creating a peaceful environment so that people can work free from terror, building roads and bridges so that people can communicate easily, etc. Effective communication is the key to the success of a nation. Did the current presiding party really benefit the country without putting the tax payer's money into their own pocket? It might be possible that the little group has done tremendous developmental work that the bigger party is jealous of, so the bigger party may try to wipe out the smaller party, so there cannot be an example of good human productivity left behind. People will be lead to believe that all political parties are corrupt, and will think that they must choose the lesser of the evils; however, all political parties are not necessarily counter-beneficial to the country. It is also possible that a leader of a party could be very good but his members might be corrupted, on the other hand the leader of the other party could be corrupt while their members are very good, in that case you should do the true justice by supporting the good persons only regardless of party, leader or members.

If you don't see the good characteristics in your current leader then perhaps you need to look for another leader probably from another group regardless of big or small. Remember, a

leader represents your country; you want to have a leader that properly reflects the values of the people. If you still don't find an appropriate leader, perhaps you need to look back to how Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) started his campaign and follow his example. The first step to all this is education and awareness among the people. True Education is the key, which can help overcome many issues.

Invite (all) to the Way of thy Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious: for thy Lord knows best, who have strayed from His Path, and who receive guidance, (Al_Quraan_016.125).

But if you find a person who could have a good character and have good knowledge to lead in his or her discipline, you must support him, and this is the way which Quraan points to appoint Leader in a categorized way and it is your duty to help them to lead the country or state.

Follow him who does not ask you for reward, and they are the followers of the right course; (Al_Quraan_036.021).

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (always ready to listen and follow them till they follow the Quraan), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Al_Quraan_018.028).

O you who believe! be careful of (your duty to) Allah and be with the true ones, (Al_Quraan_009.119).

O you who believe! obey Allah and obey the Messenger and those in authority from among you; then if you quarrel about anything, refer it to Allah and the Messenger, if you believe in Allah and the last day; this is better and very good in the end, (Al_Quraan_004.059).

O you who believe! be maintainers of justice, bearers of witness of Allah's sake, though it may be against your own selves or (your) parents or near relatives; if he be rich or poor, Allah is nearer to them both in compassion; therefore do not follow (your) low desires, lest you deviate; and if you swerve or turn aside, then surely Allah is aware of what you do, (Al_Quraan_004.135).

O you who believe! If you help Allah, He will help you and will make your foothold firm, (AlQuraan_047.007).

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them, desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Al_Quraan_018.028).

Leader and Leadership: We Must Select our Leader:

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made

unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Al_Quraan_018.028).

Those who, should We establish them in the land, will keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate and enjoin good and forbid evil; and Allah's is the end of affairs, (Al_Quraan_022.041).

O you who believe! obey Allah and obey the Messenger and those in authority (Leader) from among you; then if you quarrel about anything, refer it to Allah and the Messenger, if you believe in Allah and the last day; this is better and very good in the end, (Al_Quraan_004.059).

Allah has promised to those of you who believe and do good that He will most certainly make them rulers in the earth as He made rulers those before them, and that He will most certainly establish for them their religion which He has chosen for them, and that He will most certainly, after their fear, give them security in exchange; they shall serve Me, not associating aught with Me; and whoever is ungrateful after this, these it is who are the transgressors, (Al_Quraan_024.055).

Allah Never Destroys the Good Nations:

But why were there not among the generations before you those possessing understanding, who should have forbidden the making of mischief in the earth, except a few of those whom We delivered from among them? And those who were unjust went after what they are made to enjoy of plenty, and they were guilty. Your Lord never annihilates any community unjustly, while its people are righteous, (Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

Allah Never Changes the Conditions of a Nation till their People (NOT their Leader) Changes themselves:

In the manner of the people of Pharaoh and those before them; they disbelieved in Allah's communications, therefore Allah destroyed them on account of their faults; surely Allah is strong, severe in requiting (evil). This is because Allah has never changed a favor which He has conferred upon a people until they change their own condition; and because Allah is Hearing, Knowing, (Al_Quraan_008.052-053).

Change yourself NOW Before it gets Too LATE:

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, [Al_Quraan_013.011].

And if you turn away, Allah will exchange you for some another people, and they will not be like you, [Al_Quraan_047.038].

Why is the Muslim World facing many crises WHILE the rest of the world is facing less?

One of the reasons could be that Shaitaan doesn't have to struggle hard to put people on the wrong path, since they are already in, BUT Shaitaan does need to struggle more in the Muslim World.

Following are the phases to Build Heavenly Earth: Be an active member for this cause to please Allah only:

Invitation (Calling people to Build Heavenly Earth)
Organization (to organize those who respond)
Training (to train Ummah to Build Heavenly Earth)
Establishing Heavenly Earth without any discrimination

Peace will eventually come to all over the World:

Their intention is to extinguish the Allah's light (by blowing) with their mouths, but Allah will complete His light, even though the Unbelievers may detest (it), [Al_Quraan_061.008].

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Hypocrites Read the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Professional Election

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Today Global World is on the edge of total collapse and west started accepting that. In the news they started saying **1%** are rich and **99%** are poor, what about in the third world, perhaps it could be **1** in million rich and rest are poor.

If **99%** are rich and **1%** are poor, then rich can give charity of **1%** which total from all rich will **99%** then everyone will be balance, but if **98%** are rich and **2%** are poor and rich, then rich will have to contribute more. BUT what if **1%** are rich and **99%** are poor and no one has any hope to fix the Global System. What about the rest of the poor countries.

Although the BEST and EASIEST solutions are through Global, without any discrimination of religion, race, gender, colour, language etc. BUT even if Global World doesn't understand, Muslim World doesn't need to sit and wait for Allah to come down and fix it. We have the Quraan (True Book of Guidance from Allah) with us and we collectively need to do all necessary actions under our limited resources to fix all kinds of major and minor issues. First step on all these is to Educate our Citizens including Media and our Law and Order Enforcement Agencies (Police, Army, Judicial Systems etc.). **Remember:** No changes without right actions. Act now before it gets too late, keeping in mind tomorrow never comes.

No Vote to an True Peaceful Party is also a Vote to Non-Peaceful party. Election is a kind of Bai'ya (Oath of Allegiance, Promise, Agreement, Support) what Sahabaa used to have and it is a witness as well as a Justice. So be careful. It is also a Great Peaceful Noble effort to bring True Peaceful System to build Heavenly Earth.

O you who believe! **be maintainers of justice, bearers of witness of Allah's sake, though it may be against your own selves or (your) parents or near relatives;** if he be rich or poor, Allah is nearer to them both in compassion; therefore do not follow (your) low desires, lest you deviate; and if you swerve or turn aside, then surely Allah is aware of what you do, (Al_Quraan_004.135).

Make sure to do justice with all minorities as well and provide them employment in balance way. When Disbelievers planned to attack Madinah, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) ask Sahabas for their suggestions. One of the Sahabaas Salman the Persian or Salman al-Farsi (RA) who was in absolute minority, gave idea to have trench, and Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) liked his idea very much and adopted it. Ummah is one and like a full body in human. Those who are in majority or power could be like hands and legs but those who are in extreme minority could be like brain a key part in the body and when it is dead Doctor may declare that patient as Brain Dead.

How come a Muslim is still a True Muslim even after cheating, raping innocent women, robbing people, doing all kind of unjust crimes without repenting permanently, when the Quraan say NO, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.044-047).

Before understanding the Professional Election, we must understand the Kingdom, the Dictatorship and the Democracy.

Kingdom:

Is there any escape from a Kingdom, if a corrupt person becomes King or Queen, other than his / her natural death, without any use of power other than Democracy?

How come a True Human Loving King or a Queen doesn't implement the True Peaceful Laws?

Absolutely not, also remember there is no place of Kingdom in Islaam, since the Command is for Allah only. (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.057).

Dictatorship:

Is there any escape from Dictatorship, if a corrupt person becomes a Ruler, other than his / her natural death, without any use of power other than Democracy?

How come a True Human Loving Dictator (Ruler) doesn't implement the True Peaceful Laws?

Absolutely not, also remember there is no place of Dictatorship in Islaam, since the Command is for Allah only. (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.057).

Democracy:

Is there any escape from Prime Minister or President, if a corrupt person becomes a Ruler, other than his/her natural death, without any use of power?

Yes, of course, since there is a time period of **4-5** years, unless Prime Minister or President is keeping Chief of Justice, Chief of Defense and all other Chiefs in his pockets, which need to be changed.

How come a Prime Minister or a President who is a Muslim and in Power doesn't implement the Complete Islaamic Laws according to the Quraan?

BUT still, there is no place of Democracy in Islaam. Since those who know and those who don't know are not equal, (Ref: Al_Quraan_039.009).

Leader and Quality of a Leader: We Must Select our Leader:

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Al_Quraan_018.028).

Those who, should We establish them in the land, will keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate and enjoy good and forbid evil; and Allah's is the end of affairs, (Al_Quraan_022.041).

O you who believe! obey Allah and obey the Messenger and those in authority (Leader) from among you; then if you quarrel about anything, refer it to Allah and the Messenger, if you believe in Allah and the last day; this is better and very good in the end, (Al_Quraan_004.059).

Allah has promised to those of you who believe and do good that He will most certainly make them rulers in the earth as He made rulers those before them, and that He will most certainly establish for them their religion which He has chosen for them, and that He will most certainly, after their fear, give them security in exchange; they shall serve Me, not associating aught with Me; and whoever is ungrateful after this, these it is who are the, transgressors, (Al_Quraan_024.055).

What about Professional Election?

What about Professional Election??? Think & Think Again :::>>> Due to the Advancement in every field and also the world is moving towards Globalization, so we need to Re-Think from all angles.

Quraan gives the solutions to all issues:

Human laws are weak and may do major destruction to mankind. Just take an example of marriage laws passed in the province Ontario, Canada for Lesbians and Gays. Democracy and Human Rights may allow them to marry with the same sex. Think what could happen after **100** years if all the people of Canada will become Lesbians and Gays. No more production of kids. If no one abroad gives their kids to be adopted by these Lesbians and Gays, then after **100** years not a single person may exist to run and protect Canada. Human laws could give this major destruction to the society. Allah's laws give perfect solutions to all issues and protect us from any kind of destructions if we FULLY adopt his laws.

Dealing with each other:

O You who believe! Eat not up your property among yourselves in vanities: but let there be amongst you traffic and trade by mutual good will (with Justice): nor kill (or destroy) yourselves: for verily Allah hath been to you Most Merciful. If any do that in rancor and injustice, soon shall we cast them into the fire: and easy it is for Allah, (Al_Quraan_004.029-030).

Dealing with the Spouse:

Men are the protectors and maintainers of women, because Allah has given the one more than the other, and because they spend of their property (for the support of women), so good women are the obedient, guarding in secret that which Allah hath guarded ..., (Al_Quraan_004.034).

(Women must obey their husband if his order is not against the Quraan)

Dealing with the Governments:

O you believe! Obey Allah, and obey the messenger and those of you who are in authority; and if you have a dispute concerning any matter, refer it to Allah and the messenger if you are (in truth) believers is Allah and the Last Day. That is better and more seemly in the end, (Al_Quraan_004.059).

Globalization may be good BUT we need to PREPARE well before applying Globalization, otherwise it could be another disaster, like Canada already faced when there were NAFTA agreement and many of the big companies moved to Mexico and here in Canada many people faced jobs losses and it affect badly to Canadian Economy. Democracy is Blind, BUT if we apply the Quraanic Solution to present Election, it will be Profession Election. Many outdated rules will be roll back, while many rules will be updated and many new rules will be introduced.

Those who don't do Justice according to the Laws of Allah, they are disbelievers:

Surely We revealed the Taurat in which was guidance and light; with it the prophets who submitted themselves (to Allah) judged (matters) for those who were Jews, and the masters of Divine knowledge and the doctors, because they were required to guard (part) of the Book of Allah, and they were witnesses thereof; therefore fear not the people and fear Me, and do not take a small price for My communications; and whoever did not judge by what Allah revealed, those are they that are the unbelievers, (Al_Quraan_005.044).

No Vote to a Peaceful Party is also a Vote to Non-Peaceful party. Election is a kind of Bai'ya (Oath of Allegiance, Promise, Agreement, Support) what Sahabaa used to have and it is a witness as well as a Justice. So be careful. It is also a Great Peaceful struggle to bring Peace around the Globe and build Heavenly Earth.

Caution! Allah may punish those who vote to the Non-Peaceful Party while a True Peaceful Party exists, which is sincerely, and peacefully working to build Heavenly Earth. Allah may also punish those who just sit in their home and don't go to vote for the Peaceful Party and because of that the Non-Peaceful Party may come in to power and destroy Global System.

Think! There is a way to obtain peaceful victory, and for that we only need majority of true Peace Loving Voters then there is no doubt that True Peaceful Party will come into power and be able to build Heavenly Earth. We may not get success without Perfect Unity.

Warning! Tell this Ummah that they must support True Peaceful Party if it exists in their region by giving their vote as well so that Heavenly Earth may be established peacefully, otherwise the Non-Peaceful Party may destroy the Global System and Allah may punish you as well, so Be Careful.

Have you not seen those who assert that they believe in what has been revealed to you and what was revealed before you? They desire to summon one another to the judgment of the Shaitaan, though they were commanded to deny him, and the Shaitaan desires to lead them astray into a remote error, (Al_Quraan_004.060).

Help Allah to get Help from Allah:

O you who believe! If you will Help Allah, He will Help you, and plant your feet firmly, (Al_Quraan_047.007).

What about those rulers, who don't implement the True Peaceful System? What about those who appoint them by giving their votes in a democratic system, although there are others Peaceful Party asking their supports, so that they may be able to build Heavenly Earth? What about those who don't go for votes where there is a democratic system, to elect someone who is promising to build Heavenly Earth? As an example, suppose 3% of the population want True Peaceful System, but didn't vote, 49% vote to the Non-Peaceful Party while 48% vote to True Peaceful Party. Then Non-Peaceful Party will be in power only because of 3% of the people didn't vote. Why there are so many divided Peaceful Parties? Suppose that the majority of the people don't want to build Heavenly Earth then, would you like to force the people or keep doing invitation and leave the rest on Allah? A Muslim can never vote to a Non-Peaceful Party, while there is True Peaceful Party available in the region. These things are extremely important and need TRUE Justice otherwise the corrupt Rulers will be appointed and will destroy Heavenly Earth. You must help those who are sincerely & peacefully trying to build Heavenly Earth.

O you who believe! be maintainers of justice, bearers of witness of Allah's sake, though it may be against your own selves or (your) parents or near relatives; if he be rich or poor, Allah is nearer to them both in compassion; therefore do not follow (your) low desires, lest you deviate; and if you swerve or turn aside, then surely Allah is aware of what you do, (Al_Quraan_004.135).

Those who Vote to NON-Peaceful Party May be actually Disbelievers:

O you who believe! Whoso of you becomes a renegade from his religion, (know that in his stead) Allah will bring a people whom He loves and who love Him, humble toward believers, stern toward disbelievers, striving in the way of Allah and fearing not the blame of any blamer. Such is the grace of Allah, which He gives unto whom He will. Allah is All Embracing, All Knowing, [Al_Quraan_005.054]. **Remember:** There is no Compulsion in the Religion ..., (Al_Quraan_002.256).

Votes are not equal:

Are those equal, those who know and those who do not know, (Al_Quraan_039.009)?

How come the vote of Great Scholars and Ph.D. Scholars are equal to those who don't know how to read and write their name?

Globalization:

The first step towards Globalization came into existence when our Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) came as Rahmatullil-Aalemeen, Prophet for the whole world. Before Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), all prophets came for Local People. Now it is the age of Globalization and we need to think Globally and for everybody, since everyone has right to live happily.

Professional Election:

Professional Election is in which those who know and those who don't are not equal and their votes are not equal as well.

If we don't fill the glass with clean water, air will take the place. Similarly if we leave the Politics, Media etc. empty, others Non-Peaceful people will take place, which could be very harmful to the Ummah, which is happening all around the world.

No one is professionally expert of Mathematics, Statistics, Geology, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Medicine, Electronics, Computers, etc. at the same time. We need Professionally Experts from every discipline without any discrimination. If there are several Professional Experts, then there is no harm in having micro elections among them, to appoint a Minister.

For a Peaceful Election, we need to include Highly Professionalism in Elections. A Group of Very Highly Professional and Highly Experienced Practiced Person should be allowed to elect a Candidate for each Ministry within the Group, without any discrimination. In an Ideal case, we can have Retired Personals above the age of **60** years from Top of the Ranks in each group. Elections should be every three years. In an exceptional case we may include those above the age of **50** years. No Ministers or elected members will be above **75** years of age unless he is exceptionally fit for it.

Ministry of Defense at Federal Level:

Defense is extremely important from internal as well as external, before establishment of any system. It should apply the techniques of Perfect Defense to Defend from Land, Air, Sea and Cyber etc., so that we will be protected from every side.

We need to include, All Retired Practiced Generals above the age of **60** years from Land Force to Elect **5** Retired Generals above the age of **60** years without any discrimination, similarly equivalent number from Air and Naval Force need to be elected. These **15** members will appoint a Defense Minister among them; in such a way that there will be three periods in **3** years and a person will be appointed for Defense Minister from each group in turn.

Ministry of Law and Order:

We need to have a Complete System of Law and Order without any discrimination. We will not go for double standard. Instead, we will go for only one system, which is True Peaceful Court and no differences will be taken into considerations for a political or non-political prisoners, ruler (head of states) or their people etc.

Retired Practiced Judges above the age of **60** years, of True Peaceful Court will elect a member among them in each city. These members will finally appoint a Ministry of Law.

All minorities will be allowed to practice their faith in-house. Minorities will not be allowed to celebrate their festivals outside without prior permission for each and every festival every time.

Ministry of Health:

Health of our people is very important. Retired Senior Specialist Practiced Doctors above the age of **60** years will elect a member in each city. These members will finally appoint Health Minister.

Ministry of Education:

We need to promote professional education. We also need to promote the use of modern tools including computers in every field. Every professional course must include Economics as a subject.

Every Retired Practiced Dean (Head of University) above the age of **60** years will elect a member in each city. These members will finally appoint Minister of Education.

Ministry of Immigration:

We need to give immigrations to those refugees who are having hardship, without any discrimination.

When angels take the souls of those who die in sin against their souls, they say: "In what (plight) were you?" They reply: "Weak and oppressed were we in the earth." They say: "Was not the earth of Allah spacious enough for you to move yourselves away (From evil)?" Such men will find their abode in Hell, What an evil refuge, (Al_Quraan_004.097).

O my bondmen who believe! Lo! My earth is spacious. Therefore serve Me only. How many are the creatures that carry not their own sustenance, (Al_Quraan_029.052-063)?

Other Ministries:

We will apply similar method to appoint Ministers for each possible area, not for big salary rather to help to community.

Future Developments:

We will always need for any future changes. We will present in the assembly for approval by Prime Minister / President.

Prime Minister or President:

We will not go for double standard. We will only have Prime Minister, **not for big salary rather to help to community**. However, True Peaceful Court will have power to terminate the Prime Minister upon valid reasons.

Who should be the Ideal Prime Minister?

Those who have True Knowledge of Global System and who is fully aware of modern Technologies as well can be Ideal Prime Minister. If there are more person of this caliber, then they can have Micro Election. Ideally Retired persons, at least having Master Degree holder in this discipline above the age of **60** will elect a member in each city / province / state etc. Finally these members will elect a Prime Minister above the age of **60** and below the age of **75**.

Salaries and Wages:

There will be standard for Salaries in the country. Salaries will be reviewed / revived. Special care will be given for people having low income. Salary cut will be for highly paid employees.

Rental Houses Geared to the Tenant Family Income:

Global Government needs to build Rental Houses, in which rent will be geared to the tenant family income. It will also help to reduce the production cost.

Interest based usury or Profit and Loss:

All interest / usury based system will be demolished and true profit and lost system will be adopted.

Currency (unlimited virtual Gold):

Global Currency will be unlimited virtual Gold. Paper or coin money of **1** gold is equivalent to **1** gram of gold similarly paper money of **100** gold is equivalent to **100** grams of gold. This is also an essential part in our success, since it will help in stabilizing the prices of goods and hence will reduce the rate of inflation.

TAX:

To run the Government we need funds, through TAXES.

... And they ask thee what they ought to spend. Say: That which is superfluous ..., (Al_Quraan_002.219).

O you who believe! Spend of the good things which you have earned, and of that which we bring forth from the earth for you, and seek not the bad (with intent) to spend thereof when you would not take it for yourselves save with disdain; and know that Allah is Absolute, Owner of Paradise, (Al_Quraan_002.267).

Tax the Greedy NOT the Needy. General Tax of **5%, 10% or 20%** etc. will be deducted depending upon their total family income, if their total family income is above a certain limit depending upon their family size. Look at the developed countries, they deduct high taxes to serve their nations and they have much better facilities of Health, Education and Defense etc.

How can you expect that your government will serve and protect you without your help? Without your help your government may be in very poor shape and may not be able to serve and protect you.

Charity of **2.5%** will be deducted from their annual savings, etc. and will be spending to family or person having low income through **Global Charity**.

Additional Taxes may be deducted from the rich people and highly paid person depending upon the requirement. Upon submission of FALSE information, all the belongings and properties may be SEIZED and will be donated to the Global Charity.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Hypocrites Read the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Prophet Muhammad's Character of Privileges to Christians

Letter to the Monks of St. Catherine Monastery

By Dr. A. Zahoor and Dr. Z. Haq

<http://www.cyberistan.org/islamic/charter1.html>

In 628 C.E. Prophet Muhammad (s) granted a **Charter of Privileges** to the monks of St. Catherine Monastery in Mt. Sinai. It consisted of several clauses covering all aspects of human rights including such topics as the protection of Christians, freedom of worship and movement, freedom to appoint their own judges and to own and maintain their property, exemption from military service, and the right to protection in war.

An English translation of that document is presented below:

THIS is a message from Muhammad ibn Abdullah, as a covenant to those who adopt Christianity, near and far, we are with them.

VERILY I, the servants, the helpers, and my followers defend them, because Christians are my citizens; and by Allah! I hold out against anything that displeases them.

NO compulsion is to be on them.

NEITHER are their judges to be removed from their jobs nor their monks from their monasteries.

NO ONE is to destroy a house of their religion, to damage it, or to carry anything from it to the Muslims' houses.

SHOULD anyone take any of these, he would spoil God's covenant and disobey His Prophet. Verily, they are my allies and have my secure charter against all that they hate.

NO ONE is to force them to travel or to oblige them to fight. The Muslims are to fight for them.

IF a female Christian is **married to a Muslim**, it is not to take place without her approval. She is not to be prevented from visiting her church to pray.

THEIR churches are to be respected. They are neither to be prevented from repairing them nor the sacredness of their covenants.

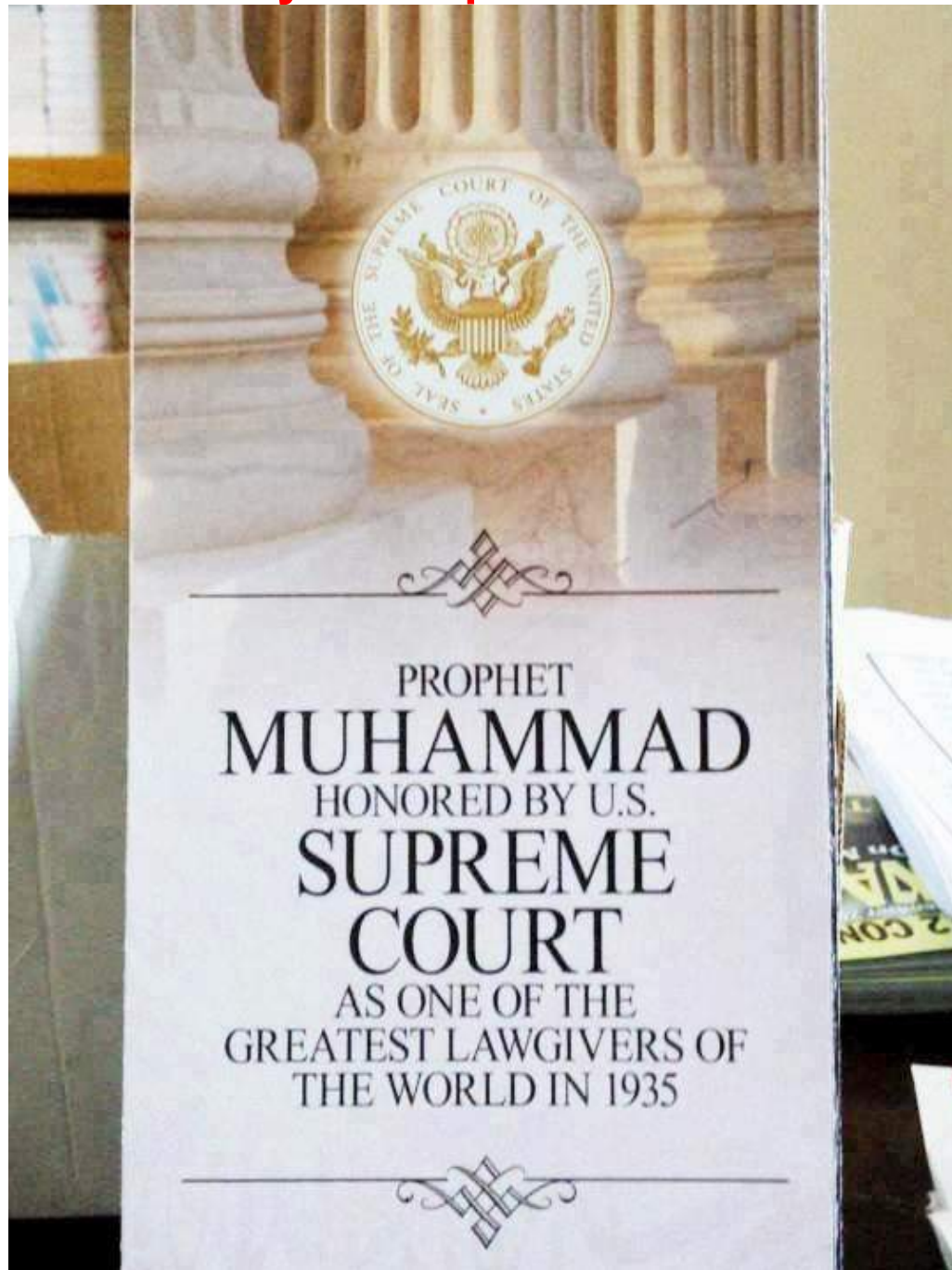
NO ONE of the nation (Muslims) is to disobey the covenant till the Last Day (end of the world).

This charter of privileges has been honored and faithfully applied by Muslims throughout the centuries in all lands they ruled. [Click here](#) for more information.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) Honored by US Supreme Court In 1935



The United States Supreme Court honors Muhammad, the Prophet of Islam, as a source of Law and Justice alongside Moses, Solomon, and Confucius. He is depicted in the Courtroom Frieze among the great law-givers of mankind.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Prophets are Equal and Global Role Model

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Say: We believe in Allah and what has been revealed to us, and what was revealed to Ibrahim and Ismail and Ishaq and Yaqoub and the tribes, and what was given to Musa and Isa and to the prophets from their Lord; **we do not make any distinction between any of them, and to Him do we submit**, (Al_Quraan_003:084).

Certainly you have in the Messengers of Allah excellent examples (Global Role Model) for him who hopes in Allah and the latter day and remembers Allah much, (Al_Quraan_033:021).

There is no doubt we have excellent examples in all Prophets/Messengers lives from their births till their deaths and we do not distinguish among them. They are our **Global Role Models**. Allah helped and protected all of them from committing major sins. Any allegations on any of the prophets we don't believe on that and **we have to shout/Yale, Peaceful Protests much louder** than those allegations against any other fellow human, (Ref: Al_Quraan_024:012).

Only the Quraan is fully protected and all other books are not protected including Hadeeth, Bible, Gita, Vedas, or all History Books. Many times Histories are forced to be written, altered/changed or wiped out by those who are in Power at that time or at later stage. Many times all the proofs are wiped out, e.g. instead of sending Quaid-e-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, founder of Pakistan to London, UK, or USA for his better treatment of Tuberculosis, sent him to Ziarat in a faulty train to die quickly and hided from the public. Killed Nawabzada Liaquat Ali Khan, first Prime Minister of Pakistan as well as killed the killer of him to wipeout any leftover evidences, and no investigation. Forget about Minorities and Weak and Oppressed, **How Fatima Jinnah died — an unsolved criminal case?**

<http://www.dawn.com/news/1159181>

Many Hypocrites Muslims are torturing fellow Muslims in Most of Muslim Countries which is totally wrong:

Hypocrites Recites Quraan BUT Practicing Something Else and fools weak and oppressed.

New Heart touching harassing Moments of muslims in Bangladesh:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ka3l6wFtqkw>

Bangladeshi Police attacking Muslims in Masjid:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8ufaa_Olqjw

Lahore Police silent spectator against Criminals protecting VVIP of Punjab only:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bvesHhbKCBA>

A Realy Hart Toching video of Pakistani problems MUsT see:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jsg0iSukYZc>

Example of Mercy to the Global World: There is no doubt Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was true **MERCIFUL** to mankind, (Ref: Al_Quraan_021.107). After entering into Makkah, he and his followers forgave people of Makkah.

Example of Lenience (compassionate): There is no doubt Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was true **LINIENT** (compassionate) to mankind otherwise people could have runaway, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.159).

Example of Lowering Voice: There is no doubt Prophet Muhammad's (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) voice had **Soft Tone** like a true lover of mankind, (Ref: Al_Quraan_031.117-119).

Example of Never Forcing Others: Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) had **never** ever **forced** anyone to accept Islaam, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256).

Example of Saving Mankind: Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) always tried to **Save Mankind** regardless of religion, race or color etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.032).

Example of Never Ever Committing Suicide: Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) never ever thought to commit Suicide, nor ever commanded anyone to do so, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.029).

Example of Concept of a Daycare: Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) stayed with his foster-mother, Halimah bint Abi Dhuayb, until he was two years old, that was the **Concept of a Daycare**.

So it is ok to have **daycare** where trained women with true love with the humanity, can help others to leave their kids for the day, so that other women can concentrate on their work. All schools need to upgrade to have daycare facilities with online monitoring facilities for parents, around the globe, if they don't have yet.

Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.032).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Prophets - Messengers - Auliyyaa

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Visible and Invisible Auliyyaa are Helpers of DEEN. Global Auliyyaa Thinks Globally

Listen to all BUT follow the truth

Media MUST Play an Active Role in Transforming Right Messages, which is in the light of Quraan

Invite (all) to the Way of thy Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious. (Ref: Al_Quraan_016.125)

Messengers:

Messengers were those who were appointed by Allah and had received Holy Books through Angel Gabriel from Allah, with some exceptions e.g. Allah directly talked to Moses (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Regardless of any special gift from Allah, All Messengers are equal and we don't make any distinctions among them (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.084).

Prophets:

Prophets were those who were appointed by Allah and had either received small Holy Booklets or Angel Gabriel told them directly to preach what is in previous Holy Scriptures which came on Messengers from Allah in that region or both. E.g. all prophets after Moses (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and before Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) were preaching Torah (Old Testaments) in that region.

Auliyyaa (Mujaddid, Helpers of Deen) of Present Time:

After Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), Allah put responsibilities on each and every Muslims with open invitation to all (Ref: Al_Quraan_018.028, 003.110, 016.125, 054.017). However anyone who is fulfilling the duties as mentioned in the Quraan are Auliyyaa and they are sincerely doing Dawah with clear references from the Quraan without asking any donations for their Dawah Work to please Allah. Those Auliyyaa are similar to Prophets without receiving any Holy Booklets since the Quraan is enough to preach and no angles directly tell/told them to do Dawah. However they get education through prophets/messengers like sahabaas got or by reading the Quraan with understanding or they get inspired during sleep or awake through angle to follow the Quraan and similar to Prophets, they put their relentless efforts and are full time devoted to establish Allah's sovereignty in this world (Ref: Al_Quraan_041.030). And from among you there should be a party (doing Full Time Dawah like Auliyyaa (Mujaddid) who invite to good and enjoin what is right and forbid the wrong, and these it is that shall be successful. (Al_Quraan_003.104)

Duties of the rest of the Muslim Ummah of Present Time:

It is advised to Muslim Ummah to listen and follow Auliyyaa on their call, without blindly believing on them and after verifying their sayings from the Quraan, to help establishing Allah's Deen (Ref: Al_Quran_009.031, 018.028, 004.059).

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (**always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan**), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded. (Al_Quraan_018.028)

Remember: Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) never ever foretold, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.090, 006.050, 007.188, 031.034, 033.063, 034.014).

Also, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was walking & talking Quraan, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.067, 033.021, 034.028).

Be a Role Model for your Child as well as to the society. And make Duaa.

"Rabbi Zidnee Aailmaa". (O my Lord! Increase me in knowledge). Ref: Al_Quraan_020.114 AMEEN.

Prostate Health Awareness Lecture

by Kate Charles-Ngbor

Full text of prostate health awareness lecture presented at meeting of **FGBMFI** (North-Gate Chapter)

MEN - My Childhood; My Manhood; My Prostate:

Ladies and Gentlemen, I am here to speak with you on Prostate. The topic is misleading. **Is Prostate strictly for Men?**

Yes, ONLY men have prostate and ONLY men over **40** years but the healthcare enlightenment is for everyone. There is NO woman who does not know a man **40** years and above - Father, Uncle, Brother, Son, Friend, Neighbor, Colleague ...

Essentially what I will be doing today is health promotion. Responsible health promotion must provide three things:

- 1. Information**
- 2. Reassurance**
- 3. A Plan of Action**

Let me start with a background on Prostate Health:

Everyone has a pair of kidneys. The job of the kidney is to remove waste. It is the **LAWMA** (waste management company) of your body. Everyday your blood passes through the kidney several times to be filtered. As the blood is filtered, urine is formed and stored in a temporary storage tank called the urinary bladder.

If there were to be no urinary bladder, as a man walks on the road, urine will be dropping.

Now think of the plumbing work in your house. Think of the urinary bladder as the overhead storage tank. From the storage tank, a good plumber will run pipes to other parts of the house, including the kitchen. God in His wisdom ran pipes from our urinary bladder to the tip of the penis. The pipe is called the urethra. Just below the bladder and surrounding the urethra is a little organ called the prostate gland.

The prostate gland is the size of a walnut and weighs about **20** grams. Its job is to make the seminal fluid which is stored in the seminal vesicle. During sexual intercourse, seminal fluid comes down the urethra and mixes with the sperms produced in the testicles to form the semen. So semen technically is not sperm. It is sperm + seminal fluid. The seminal fluid lubricates the sperm.

After age **40**, for reasons that may be hormonal, the prostate gland begins to enlarge. From **20** grams it may grow to almost **100** grams. As it enlarges, it squeezes the urethra and the man begins to notice changes in the way he urinate.

If you have a son under **10**, if he has a little mischief like we all did at that age, when he comes out to urinate, he can target the ceiling and the jet will hit target. Call his father to do same, wahala dey. His urine stream is weak, cannot travel a long distance and sometimes may come straight down on his legs. So he may need to stand in awkward position to urinate.

Not many men will be worried their urine stream cannot hit the ceiling. Toilets are on the floor and not on the ceiling. But other symptoms begin to show.

TERMINAL DRIPPLING:

The man begins to notice that after urinating and repacking, urine still drops on his pants. This is the reason why after an older man urinates, he has to ring bell. A younger man simply delivers to the last drop and walks away. Just see an older man coming from the bathroom. Sometimes he may clutch the newspaper closely to hide the urine stains, particularly on plain colored trousers.

HESITANCY:

At this point you wait longer for the urine flow to start. There are **2** valves that must open for you to urinate - the internal and external sphincters. Both open but because of obstructions in the urethra, you wait long for the flow to start.

INCOMPLETE EMPTYING:

You have this feeling immediately after urinating that there is still something left.

As all these things happen, the bladder begins to work harder to compensate for the obstruction in the urethra. The frequency of urination goes up. Urgency sets in. sometimes you have to practically run into the toilet. Nocturia also becomes common. You wake up more than **2** times at night to urinate. Your wife begins to complain.

Men being men may not talk to anyone even at this point. Then the more serious complications start.

Stored urine gets infected and there may be burning sensation when urinating.

Stored urine forms crystals. Crystals come together to form stone either in the bladder or in the kidney. Stones may block the urethra.

Chronic urinary retention sets in. The bladder stores more and more urine. The size of the bladder is **40 - 60** cl. A bottle of coke is **50** cl. As the bladder stores more urine it can enlarge up to **300** cl. An overfilled bladder may leak and this leads to wetting / urinary incontinence. Also the volume may put pressure on the kidney and may lead to kidney damage.

What may likely bring the man to hospital is acute urinary retention. He wakes up one day and he is not able to pass urine.

Everything I have described above is associated with prostate enlargement, technically called benign prostate hyperplasia.

There are other diseases of the prostate like:

- 1. Prostatitis - inflammation of the prostate**
- 2. Prostate cancer - cancer of the prostate**

This discussion is on prostate enlargement. I have bad news and good news. The bad news is that every man will have prostate enlargement if he lives long enough. The good news is that there are life style changes that can help the man after **40** to maintain optimum prostate health.

Nutrition:

Look at what you eat. **33%** of all cancers, according to the US National Cancer Institute is related to what we eat.

Red meat everyday triples your chances of prostate disease. Milk everyday doubles your risk. Not taking fruits / vegetables daily quadruples your risk.

Tomatoes are very good for men. If that is the only thing your wife can present in the evening, eat it with joy. It has loads of lycopene. Lycopene is the most potent natural antioxidant.

Foods that are rich in zinc are also good for men. We recommend pumpkin seeds (ugbogulu).

Zinc is about the most essential element for male sexuality and fertility.

Men need more zinc than women. Every time a man ejaculates he loses **15** mg of zinc. Zinc is also important for alcohol metabolism. Your liver needs zinc to metabolize alcohol.

ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION:

As men begin to have urinary symptoms associated with prostate enlargement, it is important they look at alcohol consumption, more fluid in means more fluid out. Drink less - Drink slowly.

EXERCISE:

Exercise helps build the muscle tone. Every man should exercise. Men over **40** should avoid high impact exercise like jogging. It puts pressure on the knees. Cycling is bad news for the prostate. We recommend brisk walking.

SITTING:

When we sit, two-third of our weight rests on the pelvic bones. Men who sit longer are more prone to prostate symptoms. Do not sit for long hours. Walk around as often as you can. Sit on comfortable chairs. We recommend a divided saddle chair if you must sit long hours.

DRESSING:

Men should avoid tight underwear. It impacts circulation around the groin and heats it up a bit. While the physiological temperature is **37** degrees, the groin has an optimal temperature of about **33** degrees. Pant is a no - no for men. Wear boxers. Wear breathable clothing.

SMOKING:

Avoid smoking. It affects blood vessels and impact circulation around the groin.

SEX:

Regular sex is good for the prostate. Celibates are more prone to prostate illness. While celibacy is a moral decision, it is not a biological adaptation. Your prostate gland is designed to empty its contents regularly.

As per Quraan Alcohol/Drug Intoxicants is forbidden:

O you who believe! Intoxicants (Alcohol) and gambling, (dedication of) stones, and (divination by) arrows, are an abomination, - of Satan's handwork: **avoid such (abomination) that you may prosper**, (Al_Quraan_005.090).

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Protectors of Nation or Robbers of Nation

قوم کے محافظ یا قوم کے لٹیروں - Protectors of Nation or Robbers of Nation

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

There could be many Robbers of Islaam hiding themselves in the name of Protectors/ Defenders/ Servants etc., below are just few of them. Misguided Mullahs might be robbing in the name of Islaam by fooling and misusing Muslims, Building more and more Masjids, while Tsunami of Economic Crisis and BAD Safety & Security are killing them, so be careful from them by reading translation of the Quraan if one do not understand Arabic Language, (Ref: Al_Quraan_009_034). Greedy Politicians fooling people, spending millions of dollars to get elected, so that they can rob billions of dollars of taxpayer's money. Many of such Politicians could be just making TA/DA allowance for which they could be going for more and more foreign trips etc. for showoff, while spending millions of dollars of taxpayer's money, and no one is there to catch them including Defense personals, perhaps they could also be involved in sharing those billions of expenses and after retirement could runaway to foreign countries and their seven generation could live with those without any hassle. Those who vote for such politicians are out of Islaam.	یہ عین ممکن ہے کہ اسلام کے بہت سے ڈاکوؤں نے خود کو محافظ / دفاع / خادمین وغیرہ کے نام پر چھپایا ہوا ہو، ذیل میں ان میں سے صرف چند ہیں: یہ عین ممکن ہی کی گمراہ ملاؤں کے ٹولے اسلام کے نام پر قوم کو لوٹ رہے ہوں - زیادہ سے زیادہ مسجدیں بنانے کے نام پر پیسے بٹور رہے ہیں جبکہ اقتصادی بحران اور قوم کی خرابترین حفاظت اور سلامتی کے سونامی ان کو قتل کر رہے ہیں - گمراہ ملاؤں کے جال سے بچنے کے لئے قرآن کا ترجمہ پڑھئے اگر آپ کو -عربی زبان نہیں آتی ہے تو (Ref: Al_Quraan_009_034) لالچی سیاستدان لوگوں کو بیوقوف بنا کر لاکھوں روپیہ خرچ کرتے ہیں تاکہ کڑوروں کماسکیں - ان میں سے بہت سے ایسے بھی ہوسکتے ہیں جو آئے / جانے کے خرچے اور روز کے خرچے کے بہانے بیرون ملک وغیرہ کا خصوصی دورہ کرتے ہونگے اور انکی روک تھام والا کوئی نہ ہو کیونکہ ممکن ہے کہ دفاع والے بھی انسے بھتہ لیتے ہوں جو ریٹائرمنٹ کے بعد بیرون ملک فرار ہو جاتے ہوں اور وہ پیسہ انکی سات نسلوں کے لئے بھی کافی سے بہت زیادہ ہو جو لوگ لالچی سیاستدانوں کو ووٹ دیتے ہیں وہ اسلام سے خارج ہیں
Politicians and Defense Personals must be banned to leave their countries even after retirements for security reasons, other than official visits, which must be transparent to prove that they are True Defenders and True Lovers of their Countries.	سیاستدان اور قوم کا دفاع کرنیوالوں پر ملک چھوڑنے کی سخت پابندی لگانی چاہئے تاکہ ملک کا دفاع یقینی بنایا جاسکے۔ صرف بہت ہی ضروری سرکاری دورے کی اجازت ہو جس کے بارے میں قوم کو آگاہ بھی کیا جائے۔ یہ انکے سچے حب الوطن ہونے کی نشانی ہو گی۔
All Politicians and Defense Personals must leave their extra benefits when people in the country are having extreme hardships. No More Benefits to Save Country.	تمام سیاستدان اور قوم کے محافظ اپنے خصوصی مراعات چھوڑ دیں، جبکہ قوم سخت اقتصادی بحران کا شکار ہے۔ ملک بچانے کے لئے تمام خصوصی مراعات بالکل بند

Punishment in the Grave

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

The Quraan commands us to Think or See and to do Research:

Take a case of a similar sins, a person may committed **ten thousands** of years ago and the other **just few seconds** before the Day of Judgment. If they were getting lashes on each morning and evening, then the one who is in the Grave for ten thousands of years ago might receive millions of lashes, while the other might not receive any single lashes. Is this a True Justice? This way not a single person on the whole world could prove that this is a True Justice. I haven't yet found any who can prove this as a True Justice.

If there is any punishment before the trial then what is the need of the Day of Judgment?

PURPOSE to send the Quraan was to warn the human kind from the Day of Judgment and the Punishment in the HELL and NOT in the GRAVE. This is the Natural Process to be crumbled bones in the Grave, NOT a punishment. The main arguments of the disbelievers were that after the bones getting crumbled in the Grave, we will have SECOND life to get the punishment. Please Re-Read the whole Quraan again and try to understand. I will strongly recommend to re-read followings specially:

Al_Quraan_002.001 – 029

Al_Quraan_050.001 – 045

Al_Quraan_056.001 – 096

Al_Quraan_075.001 – 040

Yes there are some exceptional cases including, a person is being killed on the way of Allah, and Allah already told us about them that don't say them that they are dead, BUT they are alive and we don't have capacity to understand that. For reference please see Al_Quraan_002.154.

Sprit (Soul) is one of Allah's Command:

And they ask you about the soul. Say: The soul is one of the commands of my Lord, and you are not given aught of knowledge but a little, (Al_Quraan_017.085).

Before we were Born, Allah already had taken Bear Witness against our own Soul, without the Body: But We people don't remember this Bear Witness in this Life, BUT sure we will on the Day of Judgment i.e. in the Second Life.

And when your Lord brought forth from the children of Adam, from their backs, their descendants, and made them bear witness against their own souls: Am I not your Lord? They said: Yes! we bear witness. Lest you should say on the day of resurrection: Surely we were heedless of this, (Al_Quraan_007.172).

Life and Death: Life is Body with Sprit (Soul) in it, and Dead is without Sprit or Body:

How disbelieve you in Allah when you were dead and He gave life to you! Then he will give you death, then life again, and then unto Him you will return, (Al_Quraan_002.028).

They say: Our Lord! Twice hast Thou made us die, and twice hast Thou made us live. Now we confess our sins. Is there any way to go out, (Al_Quraan_040.011)?

Disbelievers will be Crying on the Day of Judgment:

Crying: Woe upon us! Who has raised us from our place of sleep (Rest not Punishment)??? This is that which the Beneficent did promise, and the messengers spoke truth, (Al_Quraan_036.052).

Hell not yet started giving fire: Switch is not yet turned on:

Think of a huge electric fire, which is ready to switch on. All the wirings are ready, it just needs to turn the switch on.

And when the Hell is lighted, (Al_Quraan_081.012).

Experiences during Sleep or being Dead:

Such We raised them up that they might question each other. Said one of them "How long have you stayed (here)?" They said "We have stayed a day or part of a day." (At length) they (all) said "Allah (alone) knows best how long you have stayed here...Now send you then one of you with this money of yours to the town: let him find out which is the best food (to be had) and bring some to you that (you may) satisfy hunger herewith: and let him behave with care and courtesy and let him not inform anyone about you, (Al_Quraan_018.019).

Or (take) the similitude of one who passed by a hamlet all in ruins to its roofs. He said: "Oh! How shall Allah bring it (ever) to life after (this) its death?" But Allah caused him to die for a hundred years then raised him up (again). He said: "How long didst thou tarry (thus)?" He said: "(perhaps) a day or part of a day." He said: "Nay thou hast tarried thus a hundred years; but look at thy food and thy drink; they show no signs of age; and look at thy donkey: and that We may make of thee a Sign unto the people look further at the bones how We bring them together and clothe them with flesh! When this was shown clearly to him he said: "I know that Allah has power over all things, (Al_Quraan_002.259).

They were dead for years and yet they thought they were asleep for day or part of it, no punishment of grave here?

What happens to us when we die? Death is exactly like sleep because Allah says so:

It is Allah that takes the souls (of men) at death: and those that dies not (He takes) during their sleep: those on whom He has passed the decree of death He keeps back (from returning to life) but the rest He sends (to their bodies) for a term appointed. Verily in this are Signs for those who reflect, (Al_Quraan_039.042).

The above verse clearly says that sleep is like death in both cases the souls are taken by Allah, now if sleep is like death then do we have anything called punishment during sleep?

Angels Ask Questions just BEFORE death and NOT in the Grave:

And who is more unjust than he who forges a lie against Allah, or says: It has been revealed to me; while nothing has been revealed to him, and he who says: I can reveal the like of what Allah has revealed? and if you had seen when the unjust shall be in the agonies of death and the angels shall spread forth their hands: Give up your souls; today shall you be recompensed with an ignominious chastisement because you spoke against Allah other than the truth and (because) you showed pride against His communications, (Al_Quraan_006.093).

When the angels (come to) take the souls of those who die in sin against their souls, they say (just before taking the soul out): in what (plight) were you? They reply: weak and oppressed were we in the earth. They say: was not the earth of Allah spacious enough for you to move yourselves away (from the evil)? Such men will find their abode in Hell (NOT in Grave), what an evil refuge, (Al_Quraan_004.097).

Please DON'T impose exceptional cases over General Rules of Quraan.

TIPS to Understand the Quraan:

Before giving the reference of any Ayaat, you MUST understand some of the verses before and after that Ayaat. You need to understand the THEME and the TOPIC on which Allah wants us to understand. What is the TOPIC on which the talk going on?

When Allah says "**Paradise**", means "**REALLY HEAVEN** and **NOT** the **GRAVE**". BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says "**Hell (NAAR)**", means "**REALLY HELL** and **NOT** the **GRAVE**". BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says "**EASY**", means "**REALLY EASY**". BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says, "**CLEAR**", means "**CRISTAL CLEAR**". BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says "**ANYONE**", means "**MUSLIMS also included**". BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says "**AFTER**", means "**NEVER EVER BEFORE** and **nor IN-BETWEEN**". BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says you will get the Reward **TODAY** on the **Day on Judgment**, means "**TODAY** and **not YESTERDAY** in the **GRAVE**". BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says "**WILL BE**", means "**WILL BE** in the **FUTURE** and **NOT WAS** in the **PAST**". BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

To Feel the Pain You Must have Skin, and you cannot have skin without body:

First let us see what Allah has said about pain. Modern Science has also recently discovered this Fact.

Lo! Those who disbelieve Our revelations, We shall expose them to the Fire. As often as their SKINs are consumed We shall exchange them for fresh skins that they may TASTE the torment. Lo! Allah is ever Mighty, Wise, (Al_Quraan_004.056).

As we know, several times mosquitoes or bugs bites during the sleep and we don't feel any pain immediately unless it is severe or poison is strong and spreading very quickly. To Feel PAIN it is Necessary to have SOUL and BODY, with FULL Attention, NOT during Sleep, NOR during Dizziness, and WITHOUT any Drug to Reduce the Pain.

Before we born (not existed), Allah considered it as death as well:

Or some created thing that is yet greater in your thoughts! Then they will say: Who shall bring us back (to life). Say: He who created you at the first. Then will they shake their heads at thee, and say: When will it be? Say: It will perhaps be soon, (Al_Quraan_017.051).

Two Lives and Two Deaths:

How disbelieve you in Allah when you were dead and He gave life to you! Then he will give you death, then life again, and then unto Him you will return, (Al_Quraan_002.028).

They say: Our Lord! Twice hast Thou made us die, and twice hast Thou made us live. Now we confess our sins. Is there any way to go out, (Al_Quraan_040.011)?

Basic Questions Raised by Non-Muslims (Punishment in Hell NOT in Grave):

This is the NATURAL Process to be crumbled bones in the Grave, NOT a punishment. Allah knows the best.

(Now) they are saying: Shall we really be restored to our first state (to get punishment in the hell, NOT before in the Grave), (Al_Quraan_079.010).

Even after we are crumbled bones, (Al_Quraan_079.011)?

They say: Then that would be a vain proceeding, (Al_Quraan_079.012).

Surely it will need but one shout, (Al_Quraan_079.013).

And lo! they will be awakened, (Al_Quraan_079.014).

What did Allah Mention about Grave (BARRIER):

Literal meaning of **BARZAK** is **BARRIER**. Since Allah put it as a secret, so we should not open the secret of this Barrier. It is the Process to Unite All the people Before and After.

Until, when death comes unto one of them, he says: My Lord! Send me back, That I may do right in that which I have left behind! BUT no! It is a word that he speaks; and behind them is a BARRIER until the day when they will be raised, (Al_Quraan_023.099-100).

This is the Day of Decision, We have brought you and the men of old together, (Al_Quraan_077.038).

How you can prove that Allah will do TRUE justice if you believe on Punishment in the Grave, it is a challenge to all. From ANY angel you CANNOT see that Allah is UNJUST:

Take an example of similar SIN done by a person **10,000** years ago and a person will die just **few seconds** before the Day of Judgment. Some person might be having millions of hunter in the Grave and the other might be having just few hunters on the commitments of same type of SIN. Is it a real justice?

What do you say about those who were never buried in the Grave?

Take an example of Hindus:

Hindus burn the body of their relatives & then pour the ashes in the river, so what about their Punishment in the Grave? Does that mean, for them there is no Punishment in the Grave?

Take an example of the Donors of their Organs (parts of bodies) after their deaths:

At present, people can donate their eyes, kidneys & Heart etc. Now Surgeon is capable to do Heart Transplant. Heart Transplant for infants under one year of age needs no checkup for their blood groups for donor of under one year of age. Surgeons also started using bones of dead persons to fix patients problem. So it might be possible that some parts of the body is used to fixed a Muslim, while the other parts of that person to non-believers. Possibly some parts will be burned into ashes for a Hindu accepter, while the other part may go to a Muslim's Grave, so what about their Punishment in the Grave? Does that mean, for them there is no Punishment in the Grave? If science gets good progress and over **50%** of the body may be reused over and over again till the Day of Judgment, then what will be your answer?

Concept of Conversion of FINITE System to INFINITE System:

If you know the Advanced Mathematics, then Perhaps You might Understand it Easily. This world is FINITE but the life after death is INFINITE.

You cannot divide infinite numbers by any finite number. If a person performs **50%** good deeds and commits **50%** sins, In an **INFINITE SYSTEM**, he cannot be in the Hell for **50%** of time and will come out of it and go to heaven for rest of the **50%** of time. The only SYSTEM works for it, to convert from FINITE to INFINITE is, as Allah explains in the Quraan.

If you AVOID the GREAT (SINS), which you are forbidden, We will REMIT from you your all the (small) evil deeds and make you enter at a noble gate, (Al_Quraan_004.031).

So Never ever go near to any of the GREAT SINS by disobeying any of Allah's commands. Wish you all the BEST and See you in the Heaven, Inshaa Allah, AMEEN.

Possible Answers to some Questions regarding Punishment in the Grave:

Remember, Islaam is True Scientific, Logical and Practical Religion.

Sleep is Rest and not a Punishment:

Crying: Woe upon us! Who has raised us from our place of sleep, (Al_Quraan_036.052)?

A person in sleep may awake if anybody tries to make him awake, but not the dead person.

If there is any punishment before the trial then what is the need of the Day of Judgment?

Can any body prove that usually people get full punishment in the jail, before the trial in the court, THEN what is the need of court?

Angels Ask Questions just BEFORE death and NOT in the Grave:

And who is more unjust than he who forges a lie against Allah, or says: It has been revealed to me; while nothing has been revealed to him, and he who says: I can reveal the like of what Allah has revealed? and if you had seen when the unjust shall be in the agonies of death and the angels shall spread forth their hands: Give up your souls; today shall you be recompensed with an ignominious chastisement because you spoke against Allah other than the truth and (because) you showed pride against His communications, (Al_Quraan_006.093).

In the above Ayaat, Deliver your soul means ::>>> at that time that person is alive and he / she has his/her soul in his body, which Angel is asking to Deliver (to Return) his /her soul. A

person who is dead (or in the Grave) cannot deliver his soul, since it is not in his body any longer. Here this day means, whatever sustain that person had in this world is taken away, Ending of his / her happy life is here. BUT punishment has not yet started. It will be cleared in another Ayaat at another place, Inshaa Allah.

When the angels (come to) take the souls of those who die in sin against their souls, they say (just before taking the soul out): in what (plight) were you? They reply: weak and oppressed were we in the earth. They say: was not the earth of Allah spacious enough for you to move yourselves away (from the evil)? Such men will find their abode in Hell (NOT in Grave), what an evil refuge, (Al_Quraan_004:097).

"And if you could see when the angels (come to) take away the souls of the disbelievers, they beat their faces and their backs, (saying) 'Taste the punishment of the blazing Fire. This is because of that which your hands had sent forward. And indeed, Allah is not unjust to His slaves", (Al_Quraan_008:050-051).

"Then how will it be when the angels will take their souls at death, beating their faces and their backs", (Al_Quraan_047:027)?

Every soul will taste the Death, which is really very painful. BUT the Disbeliever will be having Extremely Horrific Pain at the time of death, while delivering their soul. Allah knows the best.

Both the above Ayaat speaks of a beating by the angels and not after the death BUT **at the time of death**, when the angel comes to take the soul, by beating their faces and their backs. Some Disbelievers may take few extremely painful days if not months to deliver their soul. Allah knows the best.

"The Fire; they are exposed to it morning and evening. And on the Day when the Hour will be established, it will be said: Cause Pharaoh's people to enter the most severe torment", (Al_Quraan_040:046).

The above Ayaat is about the day of the judgment and the Hell and not about the Grave.

"It was said to him (when the disbelievers killed him): 'Enter Paradise'. He said: 'Would that my people knew that my Lord has forgiven me and made me one of the honored ones", (Al_Quraan_036:026-027).

The above Ayaat is about the exceptional case when a person is killed on the way of Allah. Remember Paradise means Heaven and not the Grave. Also remember Allah already said about those who were killed on the way of Allah, don't call them dead BUT they are alive and you don't have knowledge about that.

"Those whose lives the angels take while they are in a pious state, saying to them, 'Peace be upon you, enter Paradise because of the good which you used to do in the world", (Al_Quraan_016:032).

In the above Ayaat, enter PARADISE means enter into HEAVEN and not talking about the Grave. This is also for a special case.

"Think not of those who are killed in the Way of Allah as dead! Nay! They are alive, with their Lord, where they have provisions. They rejoice what Allah has bestowed upon them from His

bounties. Rejoicing for the sake of those who have not yet joined them but are left behind (not yet martyred) that on them no fear shall come nor shall they grieve", (Al_Quraan_003:069-170).

The above Ayaat is for an exceptional case.

It was said to him: 'Enter Paradise'. He said: 'Would that my people knew that my Lord has forgiven me and made me one of the honored ones", (Al_Quraan_036: 026-027).

Again the above Ayaat is about the exceptional case when a person is killed on the way of Allah. Remember Paradise means Heaven and not the Grave. Also remember Allah already said about those who were killed on the way of Allah, don't call them dead BUT they are alive and you don't have knowledge about that.

Horrific Death of a Disbeliever:

And who is more unjust than he who forges a lie against Allah, or says: It has been revealed to me; while nothing has been revealed to him, and he who says: I can reveal the like of what Allah has revealed? and if you had seen when the unjust shall be in the agonies of death and the angels shall spread forth their hands: Give up your souls; today shall you be recompensed with an ignominious chastisement because you spoke against Allah other than the truth and (because) you showed pride against His communications, (Al_Quraan_006.093).

When the angels (come to) take the souls of those who die in sin against their souls, they say (just before taking the soul out): in what (plight) were you? They reply: weak and oppressed were we in the earth. They say: was not the earth of Allah spacious enough for you to move yourselves away (from the evil)? Such men will find their abode in Hell (NOT in Grave), what an evil refuge, (Al_Quraan_004.097).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieves ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004).

Those who don't read the Quraan with understanding/translation and Practice on Allah's commandments are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

Allah never destroys any good nation, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

Hypocrites Read the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

IF QURAAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:087, 007:185, 039:023, 052:033-034, 053:056-059, 056:075-082, 068:044, 077:050).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Punishment of Adultery based on Quraan

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Quraan does not contain any verse on Stoning to Death for Punishment of illegal Sex

Punishment for Adultery - Stoned to Death or 100 Lashes: Why Adultery when Marriage is Legal?

It is a matter of bringing a new life NOT taking life, and a baby may be born because of this adultery (Rape). Persons involved in adultery must be put into accountability as well, incase of a child is born and Government must punish them to take all the responsibilities of the born child and Government must keep an eye on them for the whole life, unless they completely repent. Keep in mind, incase of stone to death these burden of child expenses etc. will be pass on to the rest of the community which is totally unjust and not fair to the community.

Man and Woman both need to be investigated thoroughly and scientifically (Medical Test) as well:

The woman and the man guilty of adultery or fornication flog each of them with a **hundred (100) stripes**: Let not compassion move you in their case, in a matter prescribed by Allah, if you believe in Allah and the Last Day: and let a party of the Believers witness their punishment, (AL_Quraan_024.002).

Punishment for False Blame on Sex:

And those who launch a charge against chaste women, and produce not four witnesses (to support their allegations), flog them with **eighty (80) stripes**; and reject their evidence ever after: for such men are wicked transgressors; unless they repent thereafter and mend (their conduct); for Allah is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful, (Al_Quraan_024.004-005).

Restrictions to marry with the followings:

Forbidden unto you are your mothers, and your daughters, and your sisters, and your father's sisters, and your mother's sisters, and your brother's daughters and your sister's daughters, and your foster mothers, and your foster sisters, and your mothers-in-law, and your stepdaughters who are under your protection (born) of your women unto whom ye have gone in but if ye have not gone in unto them, then it is no sin for you (to marry their daughters) and wives of your sons who (spring) from your own loins. And (it is forbidden unto you) that ye should have two sisters together, except what hath already happened (of that nature) in the past. Lo! Allah is ever Forgiving, Merciful. And all married women are forbidden unto you except those (captives) whom your right hands possess. It is a decree of Allah for you. Lawful unto you are all beyond those mentioned, so that ye seek them with your wealth in honest wedlock, not debauchery. And those of whom ye seek content (by marrying them) give unto them their portions as a duty. And there is no sin for you in what ye do by mutual agreement after the duty (hath been done). Lo! Allah is ever Knower, Wise. And whoso is not able to afford to marry free, believing woman, let them marry from the believing maids whom your right hands possess. Allah knoweth best (concerning) your faith. Ye (proceed) one from another; so wed them by permission of their folk, and give unto them their portions in kindness, they being honest, not debauched nor of loose conduct, (Al_Quraan_004.023-025).

Do NOT marry unbelieving women (idolaters), UNTIL they believe: A slave woman who believes is better than an unbelieving woman, even though she allures you. NOR marry to unbelievers UNTIL they believe: A man slave who believes is better than an unbeliever, even though he allures you. Unbelievers do (but) beckon you to the Fire. But Allah beckons by His Grace to the Garden (of bliss) and forgiveness, and makes His Signs clear to mankind: That they may celebrate His praise, (Al_Quraan_002.221).

Remember: No Marriage is Marriage if it is for fixed period of time (No Mutah), so don't Fool Our Sisters. In reality Marriage is a blessed permanent contract between a man and a woman for the whole life and comes under boundary limit as commandment by Allah **BUT** in an exceptional cases allowed to divorce with full fairness, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.229 / 004:019, 035 / 070:029-031).

No Muslim is a Muslim if one takes laws in his/her own hand and unjustly kill or hurt anyone including for Adultery/Blasphemy. He/she don't deserve to be called as Muslim rather a Hypocrite, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044-047).

If Quraan cannot convince you nothing will: None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieve ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004). **The command is for none but Allah,** (Al_Quraan_018:026).

The command is for none but Allah, (Al_Quraan_018:026).

Hypocrites read the Quraan but practice something else.

Punishment of Blasphemy in Bible-Quraan-Manusmriti

Anonymous

Muslim or non-Muslim can have any objections. If there is freedom of speech then we Muslims also have the freedom to reply in the media, to participate in peaceful demonstrations, or take legal action seeking punishment or compensation. We can even boycott goods or apply political pressure since it's a matter of personal choice.

The punishment for blasphemy in most of the major religions is death **EXCEPT** in **Islaam**. It is stated in the Old Testament of the Bible, which is the authority for both the Jews and the Christians:

And he that **blasphemeth** the name of the LORD, he shall surely be **put to death**, and all the congregation shall certainly stone him: [Book of Leviticus 24:16]

Moreover, if we read Manusmriti, the Law book of the Hindus, it says:

"If a man born of a lower class **intentionally bothers a priest**, the king should punish him physically with various forms of corporal and **capital punishment** that make men shudder." [Manusmriti 9:248]

Regarding the punishment for war criminals or corruption in the land (**NOT** blasphemy) in Islaam, it is mentioned in the Glorious Quraan, Surat Al-Maaidah 005:033

Indeed, the **penalty** for those **who wage war against Allah and His Messenger and strive upon earth [to cause] corruption** is none but that they be killed or crucified or that their hands and feet be cut off from opposite sides or that they be exiled from the land. That is for them a disgrace in this world; and for them in the Hereafter is a great punishment.

جو لوگ خدا اور اس کے رسول سے لڑائی کریں اور ملک میں فساد کرنے کو دوڑتے پھریں ان کی یہی سزا ہے کہ قتل کر دیئے جائیں یا سولی چڑھا دیئے جائیں یا ان کے ایک ایک طرف کے ہاتھ اور ایک ایک طرف کے پاؤں کاٹ دیئے جائیں یا ملک سے نکال دیئے جائیں یہ تو دنیا میں ان کی رسوائی ہے اور آخرت میں ان کے لیے بڑا (بھاری) عذاب تیار ہے

In Islaam, a person who has committed war or corruption (**NOT** blasphemy) can either be killed or crucified, or his opposite hands and feet can be cut off, or he can be exiled from that land. On the other hand, in other religions there is no other option except capital punishment. **Islaam at least has four options of punishment for war criminals or corruption in the land (NOT blasphemy).**

In spite of all the negative propaganda in a section of the western media, ironically Islaam still happens to be the fastest growing religion, not just in the west but also across the world. The more people try to suppress Islaam, the more it will prevail. Allah will make His Deen (Islaam) to prevail over all the other ways of life irrespective of people mocking and ridiculing His messengers. As Allah says in the Glorious Quraan Surah Al Anaam 006:010 & 006:011:

And already were messengers ridiculed before you, but those who mocked them were enveloped by that which they used to ridicule.

اور تم سے پہلے بھی پیغمبروں کے ساتھ تمسخر ہوتے رہے ہیں سو جو لوگ ان میں سے
تمسخر کیا کرتے تھے ان کو تمسخر کی سزا نے آگھیرا

Say, "Travel through the land; then observe how was the end of the deniers."

کہو کہ (اے منکرین رسالت) ملک میں چلو پھرو پھر دیکھو کہ جھٹلانے والوں کا کیا انجام ہوا

Punishment of Blasphemy based on Quraan

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Blasphemy is the act of insulting or showing contempt or lack of reverence to a deity, to religious or holy persons or sacred things, or toward something considered sacred or inviolable. No Muslim is a Muslim if he/she doesn't feel pain/hurt due to Blasphemy of any of the Prophets/Messengers of Allah including Ibrahim (Abraham), Musa (Moses), Isa (Jesus), Dawood (David) and Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Them). BUT **Laws of Makka al Mukarrama and Al Madina Al Monawara where disbelievers are not allowed to visit or live cannot be applied to rest of the Islaamic Countries. Similarly Laws of Islaamic Countries cannot be applied to rest of the world.** People are not allowed to take laws into their own hand. Violence is hurting Islaam very badly. It is becoming extremely difficult to do Dawah in Non-Muslim countries after any single violence by a single Muslim. A wise approach could be to reply in the media, to participate in peaceful demonstrations, or take legal actions seeking punishment or compensation and even boycott goods or apply political pressure since it's a matter of personal choice.

Freedom of Speech does not mean hurting the feelings of others and in this case 1.8 Billions of Muslims around the world, so there must be checks and balances with tolerances to co-exist in our Global Village. There is law for many things but there is no law for hurting 1.8 Billions of Muslims feelings is unjust, double standard and is not acceptable to Muslims. Is there any law for hurting peoples feeling who are living in minority. Positive dialogues must be established including live on Media (e.g. TV) where people can ask direct questions from scholars.

Bullying can hurt someone so severely that one might commit suicide or kill others. In Ontario, Canada, there is law known as Bill-14, for Anti-Bullying Act in school, and the principal may suspend or expel any student found guilty of bullying a student. Now the world is joining together in a Global Village and is learning to live together. Everybody must have right to live peacefully without being hurt including by bullying. **It is extremely necessary to pass a strict International Law to prevent this from happening again and hurting People's feelings of any faith.** Pope Francis on free speech: 'You cannot insult the faith of others', Josephine McKenna | January 15, 2015.

Muslims are strongly urged to organized true peaceful rally, writing articles and presenting to Religious & Political Leaders, Countries National Assemblies and United Nations for such issues of Blasphemy of any of the Prophets/Messengers of Allah including Ibrahim (Abraham), Musa (Moses), Isa (Jesus), Dawood (David) and Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Them).

Currently Muslims actions in Muslim Countries are hurting Islaam badly due to un-Islaamic behavior, since they are not taking guidance from the Quraan. Forget about blasphemy against Allah, his Prophets (Peace-Be-Upon-Them) and Sahaba (Raḍiyul-Laahu-Anhu), even if someone says anything about Religious Scholars (Faqui, Peer, Molvi or Mufti etc.), we are just so ready to KILL, KILL and KILL again and destroy our own economy with our own hands and put Billions of Dollars of losses in just few hours, which might have taken ages to established it. This could be Shaitaan's another Trap to destroy Muslims economy. **True Muslim's actions must be to build this world heavenly likely instead of destroying it.**

Forgiveness is the key to start with, and keeping in mind we are living in one global village and we need to apply wisdom to prove that Islaam is truly a Peaceful Religion/Deen.

Those who do unjust including bribing, cheating, unjust favoring, looting, steeling, robbing, killing or punishing innocents instead of actual criminals etc. are clearly declared as disbelievers in the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005_044, 045, 047).

Blasphemy and these types of slogans are not new and many times, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was subjected to verbal and physical humiliation. He (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was narrowly escaped assassination by migrating to Medina along with Hazrat Abu Bakar (Raḍiyul-Laahu-Anhu). He was accused of FORGERY, (Ref: Al_Quraan_021.005), and MAD/CRAZY/POSSESSED, (Ref: Al_Quraan_068.002). His personal reaction, as also the reaction of all his devoted Companions (Raḍiyul-Laahu-Anhu), while both in and out of power, was impeccable adherence to the Quraanic teachings.

Punishment for Physical Abuse/Crime in the Quraan: The Quraan sets strict limits on punishment for any and every physical abuse/crime, i.e. tit for tat, e.g., eye for eye, teeth for teeth and wounds for similar wounds as its maximum punishment, while recommends to forgive to set a role model for others, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.178, 004.092-093, 005.032, 005.045, 062.040, 028.054). The honorable ministers and lawyers must have clear knowledge of the Quraanic directives on crime and its punishment.

And if you punished, let your punishment be proportionate to the wrong that has been done to you; but if you show patience, that is indeed the best course, (Al_Quraan_016.126).

Although Muslims are urged to be very patients in the Quraan in every matters including Blasphemy, however Allah has given very limited authority to Islaamic Government to established peace in Muslims Countries as last option in a balanced way, (Ref: Al_Quraan_018.028, 004.059, 004.140, 005:033, 005.57, 006.068, 018.106, 033.60-62, 045.33). Remember there are very strict laws in the Bible in Book of Leviticus **24:16** and also in Hindus Holy Book Manusmriti **9:248** for Blasphemy as well. True peaceful rally in front of Parliament/Secretariat Buildings, Courts and Palaces etc. is necessary during the weekends, which do not hurt Peoples economy. True Islaamic Government must fines those doing these types of verbal abuses/crimes, in addition to put them into jail for limited time and teach them all the Quraanic (True Book of Guidance) Messages in their language during this jail time regardless of diplomats or high officials, (**Ref: Al_Quraan_009.006**). Anyone entering into Muslims Country must be taught a Brief Quraanic Messages before issuing them visas including Diplomats and High Officials.

Be patient with what they say, celebrate (constantly) the praises of thy Lord and leave them with noble (dignity), (Ref: Al_Quran_020.130, 050:039, 073.010).

Why Blame Others: Pointing fingers is actually pointing three fingers on you. Mischiefs/Oppressions could also be done by those religious scholars who exploit Muslims to come on the street violently by taking the laws in their own hands, since they do not understand the wisdom of the Quraan. **It is duty on every single Muslims Men and women to at least read few verses from the Quraan with translation DAILY and if they need more explanation on those verses then consult Religious Scholars, not just one but must have second, third and fourth opinions, including from other sects**, just like for your critical and complex treatments, many times you need to consult more doctors for second, third and fourth opinions, if you are smart enough.

Actions needed by Muslim Scholars/Ulemaas and Muslims Countries:

All Muslim Scholars/Ulemaas and Muslims Countries are urged to immediately arranged special task force to consolidate all Hadeeth books into one Authentic, Approved and Issued by Saudi Arabia and remove all un-authentic hadeeth which contradict the Quraan. Also they need to re-define/re-write Sharia Law in the light of the Quraan. Otherwise more and more sever nature of Blasphemy may arise for which Allah may punish those Muslims, Muslim Scholars/Ulemaas and Muslims Countries who do not participate or support to clean up all the mess which contradict the Quraan. Remember Age of Ayesha (RA) was **18+Plus**, as according to the teaching of the Quraan age of puberty is necessary and if you re-check the Islaamic History and re-calculate it. Ayesha (RA) was born in Makka al Mukarrama and later migrated to Al Madina Al Monawara. Also Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) never had another wife/wives during the life of his first loving wife Khadija.

What about those criminals because of whom Islaam goes on trial? What if Allah will put them into the Category of Blasphemy, since disbelievers pointing fingers on the Quraan, Islaam, or Prophets because of their wrong actions or sayings etc.? Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was walking Quraan and every Muslims must reflect on the Directive of the Quraan (true book of guidance). Be careful on what you say, or what you do, and what you preach, since it may matters in front of Allah.

We Muslims highly appreciate this Great Statement by Pope Francis on free speech on January 15, 2015, 'You cannot insult the faith of others'. Freedom of Speech does not mean hurting the feelings of others and NO one should be allowed on bullying or insulting others including others faiths. There must be an International Laws to punish those who insult others faiths which ignites Global Terrorism.

Muslims are First Victims of Global Terrorism, Fanaticism, Fundamentalism, Intolerance, Discrimination and Racism. When others are victims, you hear on the main stream media round the clock **7** days a week, but when Muslims are victims they are hardly presented on the main stream media. When around **40** million Muslims were victims on false accusation of Weapons of Mass Destruction, main stream media hardly covered them except for only few times instead of **400** years, which is totally unjust with Muslim Community and it has become breeding grounds for Criminal Minds. No one is there to wipe off tears of **40** million Muslims and help them re-build. **For few centuries Muslims are being Holocaust, Genocide, Massacre & Ethnic Cleanse till the beginning of 21st century and no one know how long will it continue against them.**

No Muslim is a Muslim if one takes laws in his/her own hand and unjustly kill or hurt anyone including for Blasphemy. He/she don't deserve to be called as Muslim rather a Hypocrite, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044-047).

If Quraan cannot convince you nothing will: None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieve ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004). **The command is for none but Allah, (Al_Quraan_018:026).**

Hypocrites read the Quraan but practice something else.

Qualified Professionals or Unskilled Ignorant

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

When patients start deciding what treatments they need for their heart diseases, an open heart surgery, angioplasty, or with some other treatments by side lining Heart Specialist then that is **death to the patient**. When patients start deciding what treatments they need for their cancer treatments, stem cells, chemotherapy, radiation therapy, surgery or with some other treatments by side lining Oncology Specialist then that is **death to the patients**.

In many Muslim countries Professionals/Experts/Specialists are being replaced by Unskilled/Inexpert/ untrained/ Ignorant and that are **death to Muslim Nations**. People are taking laws in their hands and ruining peace in the region. Yes, there are many GREEDY Professionals/Experts/Specialists and **they must give up greediness** (NOT their positions) otherwise it will become hard to stop people from coming on the street violently, due to extreme poverty. Global Economics is hitting hard all over the world including Muslim Nations, due to wrong economic policies which is supporting only few, who are getting exceptional benefits/bonuses etc. Many people are being laid off without offering guaranteed alternate income for their survivals (rent/mortgage, kids tuitions, daily needs etc.), otherwise more poverty will increase. No one has such type of money plants/trees in their backyard in which dollars/pounds or gold/silver grows. We need new Global Economics System for the Whole New World (expanding universe), which is expanding day by day, and which cannot be managed with fixed budget.

Many Muslim Countries are facing many internal and external challenges. **Their Sovereignties are in Great Jeopardy**. But it is extremely sad that those who are defender champions (Law and Order Enforcing Agencies) are totally failed to protect their own Qualified Professionals/Experts/Specialists, who had to look for another world. TREATORS (Ghaddar) are those who are only interested in increasing their wealth. TREATORS (Ghaddar) are those who don't analyze about the consequences on their decisions, if not having external pressure to do so. TREATORS (Ghaddar) are those who don't even think about their people. TREATORS (Ghaddar) are those who don't apply the Quraanic Guidance on themselves. There are many Human Rights Organizations working extremely hard to support people who are in extreme poverty, but not able to succeed completely due to lack of funds. We need whole new concepts for the Whole New World to build Heavenly Earth to save the people from extreme poverty and not for luxury.

Remember: When Super Power like US citizen is caught in Saudi Arabia, King of Saudi Arabia had to release him/her no matter how high crime he/she is involved in, and same is true for many leaders of poor countries, who have no choice other than to follow the commandments of Powerful Nations. Many times people forget their leader's great achievements, but remember their mistakes, without realizing that he/she might have been forced to do so because of external unjust forces.

Keep in Mind: What a mother will do if her infant is crying for milk and she don't have enough money to buy for her. On **04-OCT-2013**, a **34-year-old** Miriam Carey put the capitol (White House) on lockdown after taking her one-year-old daughter on a harrowing high-speed car chase. Although authorities claimed that she was suffering from post-partum

depression, but that could be due to financial loss during Government Shutdown for few weeks to pass a crucial bill, which also might have been affected many people.

Be a true Analyst and analyze thoroughly before making any decisions. Do not let yourself to be caught by electronic media (the strongest weapon as well as strongest defender of today), being misused, and handle by international rascals, if not bring the truth as it should. **Media MUST Play an Active Role in Transforming the Truth.**

What is guarantee that Defender Champions will successfully be able to defend/protect their countries that are failed to defend their own Qualified Professionals/Experts/ Specialists Leaders? Enemies do not attack only in the battle field but they try all possible ways to defeat you in steps.

These things might be happening in many Muslim Countries and they need to correct themselves.

Those who don't do true justice they are disbelievers, unjust, transgressors (NOT MUSLIM anymore), (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044, 045, 047).

گھر کی ملکہ کون - ساس یا بہو

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

اکثر بہویں چاہتی ہیں کہ پہلے روز سے ہی گھر کی ملکہ بن جائیں اور اس بات سے بالکل بے خبر ہوتی ہیں کہ کل کو انہوں نے بھی کسی کی ساس بننا ہوتا ہے۔ انکے اپنے بچے بھی پھر وہی سیکھ رہے ہوتے ہیں جو اپنے والدین کو دیکھ رہے ہوتے ہیں۔ ملکہ کی کرسی کی کھینچا تانی میں گھر کا سارا نظام درہم برہم ہوجاتا ہے اور اس کا بچوں پر برا اثر پڑتا ہے اور انکی پڑھائی کا بیڑا غرق ہوجاتا ہے۔

آج کے شدید مہنگائی کے دور میں اکثر مردوں کا بیوی کو الگ گھر لیکر دینا تقریباً ناممکن ہے۔ اسلام دین فطرت ہے اور ہمیں تعلیم دیتا ہے کہ والدین کی خدمت کریں اور اگر انمیں سے ایک یا دونوں بوڑھے ہو جائیں تو انہیں اف بھی نہ کریں۔ دراصل جب یہ بہت بوڑھے ہو جائیں تو یہ انکا حق ہے کہ وہ بادشاہ اور ملکہ بن کر رہیں۔ گلی کے کتوں کے آگے بھی لوگ روٹی ڈال دیتے ہیں مگر یہ تو ہمارے ماں باپ ہیں جنہوں نے نہ جانے ہماری کامیابی کے کتنے خواب دیکھے ہونگے اور کیا کیا جتن کیے ہونگے یہ ہمیں اس وقت پتہ چلتا ہے جب ہم خود اپنے بچوں کے ماں یا باپ بنتے ہیں۔

کبھی بھی کسی کا تحفہ نہ لوٹائیں اس سے انکی دلشکنی ہوتی ہے اور خاص کر اپنے والدین کے تحفے کبھی بھی واپس نہ کریں خواہ وہ ادنا سا ہی کیوں نہ ہو۔ اگر آپ کا تحفہ کوئی آپ کو لوٹائے تو آپ کو کیسا لگے گا۔

بہویں صبر سے کام لیں اور ساس سے انکی ملکہ کی گدی نہ چھینیں، انشاء اللہ کل کو انکا بھی وقت آگیا اور وہ بھی گھر کی ملکہ بنیں گی۔

ایسی عورت اللہ کی پکڑ سے ڈرے۔ عین یہ بھی ممکن ہے کہ اسکے بھی بیٹے ہوں اور اسکی بھی بہو آئے اور پھر یہ تاریخ دہرائے۔ یا اللہ کی کوئی اور پکڑ ہو اور پیروں تلے زمین کھسکتی نظر آئے اور کوئی پرسان حال نہ ہو کیونکہ اللہ کی پکڑ بڑی سخت ہوتی ہے۔

والدین اپنی بیٹیوں کو قرآن سے نصیحت کریں اس سے پیشتر کہ اللہ کی گرفت آجائے۔ بہائ بھی اپنی بہنوں کو قرآن سے نصیحت کریں۔

ساس کبھی ماں نہیں بن سکتی اور نہ ہی بہو کبھی بیٹی بن سکتی ہے۔ سب لوگ میانہ روی اختیار کریں مل کر خوشی خوشی رہیں اور ثوابداریں حاصل کریں۔

آپ سبھی سے گزارش ہے کہ یہ پیغام زیادہ سے زیادہ لوگوں تک پہنچائیں اور ثواب داریں حاصل کریں۔ شکریہ۔

خواتین اپنے شوہر سے یہ توقع نہ رکھیں کہ وہ ہر کام کرسکیں گے ۔ اگر وہ گھر کے سارے کام کرنے لگیں تو یقیناً انکے باہر کے کام میں فرق پڑے گا جس سے انکی ترقی کے امکانات بہت کم ہوجاتے ہیں اور کبھی تو ملازمت سے بھی ہاتھ دھونا پڑتا ہے ۔ **خواتین ملکہ برتانیہ بننے کی کوشش نہ کریں ۔**

Questions, we need to resolve before we die

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Wake-up call: It is time to come out of the story time (Ferry Tales), open our eyes from inside our heart and try to find out what could be the real cause, that we are still far behind and getting butchered day and night. When will we open our eyes? When will we come towards the Realities, facts and figures to get the Real Success in this life and in the hereafter?

- 1> How to beat Shaitaan?
- 2> What could be our Great Mistake?
- 4> Why don't we learn Effective Communication to overcome our failure?
- 5> How do we education and upgrade ourselves?
- 6> Why don't we read the Quraan with understanding?
- 7> Why don't we try to get the guidance from the Book of Guidance, the Quraan?
- 8> What are our Priorities?
- 9> Why do we get disasters like Cruel Rulers or Natural Disasters, are these tests or punishments?
- 10> When will we repent towards Allah, during this life or after?
- 11> Are we really True Believers or are we going astray?
- 12> What are the signs of Hypocrites?
- 14> Why are our Duaa/Pray does not look accepted?
- 15> What are the responsibilities of a Muslim?
- 16> What could be the solution to Present Problem?
- 17> Why are we so divided and have many sects?
- 18> Why do we make mistakes after mistakes and don't ever realize our Mistakes?
- 19> How can we build **United States of Peace**, What sacrifice could you do to build it, to develop REAL PEACE in the World without forcing people?
- 20> Can we apply Professionalism in the Light of the Quraan to the Election?
- 21> How can we perfectly defend ourselves?
- 22> How can we get the Guidance from the Quraan?
- 23> What are our Misconceptions and how to cure from it?
- 24> What are the Roots of the Downfall of Muslim Ummah?

Inshaa Allah, I will try to highlight on some of the above topics soon. Please don't take my words as final. I am human being and may do mistakes after mistakes. The Quraan and Really Authentic Hadeeth which do not contradict the Quraan are Final Authority.

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan and Really Authentic Sunnah), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded. (Al_Quraan_018.028)

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Quraan - Fun / Joke with the Quraan

قرآن کے ساتھ مزاق – Making Fun / Joke with the Quraan

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Have you ever seen any person reading any book without understanding it other than the Quraan regardless of its complexity or just kids story books?

Have you ever seen any person reading Professional books in the language in which he/she don't understand?

Yes it is the Quraan and yes it is like making **Fun / Joke with the Quraan** that vast majority of the people read it in Arabic without understanding it.

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) appointed one sahabah to teach the Quraanic Arabic Language to Salman Farsi (ra). Later he (the little minority) was appointed to serve Islaamic Government. **Every Masjid must start Quraanic Arabic Language classes for FREE.**

Road blockers are those who don't promote / support Quraanic Arabic Language classes and **perhaps these road blockers could be Hypocrites.**

Anyone who opposes to learning or teaching the Quraanic Arabic Language in Masjid don't deserve to be called as Muslim rather **Hypocrites**. Look how this Ummah is widely divided and one after another is falling down many of them don't understand each other, cannot talk to each other. How can a Chinese understand Amharic language of Ethiopia. How can we communicate to Allah in Salah, since we don't understand Quraanic Arabic Language?

Promote Quraanic Arabic Language to get Great Reward.

کیا آپ نے کبھی ایسے شخص کو دیکھا ہے جو قرآن کے علاوہ کوئی اور کتاب بغیر سمجھے پڑھتا ہو اس سے قطع نظر کہ اس میں کتنی پیچیدگیاں ہیں یا یہ کہ یہ صرف بچوں کی کہانی کی کتابیں؟

کیا آپ نے کبھی بھی ایسے شخص کو دیکھا ہے جو کہ پیشہ ورانہ کتاب اس زبان میں پڑھتا ہو جس میں وہ سمجھ نہیں سکتا؟

جی ہاں یہ قرآن ہی ہے اور ہاں یہ قرآن ہی ہے کہ مسلمانوں کی اکثریت اسے بغیر سمجھے عربی میں پڑھتے ہیں اور یہ قرآن کے ساتھ تفریح یا مذاق بنانے کی طرح ہے۔

حضرت محمد ﷺ نے تو سلمان فارسیؓ کو قرآنی عربی زبان سکھانے کے لئے ایک صحابی کو مقرر کیا تھا جنہوں نے بعد میں اسلامی ملک کی خدمات بھی کی۔ ہر مسجد کے لئے یہ نہایت ضروری ہے کہ قرآنی عربی زبان کی کلاسیں مفت شروع کریں۔

روڈ بلاکرز تو وہ لوگ ہیں جو قرآنی عربی زبان کی کلاسوں کی حمایت نہیں بلکہ شدید مخالفت کرتے ہیں اور مکن ہے یہ روڈ بلاکرز منافق ہوں۔

جو کوئی بھی مسجد میں قرآنی عربی زبان کی تعلیم کی مخالفت کرتا ہے وہ مسلمان کہلانے کے لائق نہیں بلکہ ممکن ہے وہ منافق ہو۔ یہ امت تو وسیع پیمانے پر تقسیم ہو چکی ہے اور ایک کے بعد ایک نیست و نابود ہوتی جا رہی ہے۔ کتنے ہیں کہ ایک دوسرے کو سمجھتے نہیں اور نہ ہی ایک دوسرے سے باتیں کرتے ہیں۔ کس طرح ایک چینی ایتھوپین زبان سمجھ سکتے ہیں؟ کیونکہ ہمیں عربی سمجھ نہیں آتی تو ہم کس طرح نماز میں اللہ سے باتیں کر سکتے ہیں؟

قرآنی عربی زبان کو فروغ دیجیئے اور ثوابدارین حاصل کیجئے۔

Although you read/study the Quraan, BUT you not then understand it, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:044)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Quraan LIAR - or - Quraan BELIEVER

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Remember: The Decision is from Allah only, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.057). We MUST truly reflect on the Quraan with wisdom. **We must understand the Quraan according modern time, instead of taking literal meaning of it.**

A Book (Quraan) has been sent down to you, so do not let your breast feel it is under any constraint because of it (Quraan), so you may warn by means of it; [it is] a **Reminder for believers**, (Al_Quraan_007.002).

We know best what they say, and you are not one to compel them; therefore **REMIND** him by means of the Quraan who fears My threat, (Al_Quraan_050.045).

Those who believe that Quraan is DIFFICULT to understand; they may fall into category of LIAR of Quraan:

Let us see what Allah says about Quraan, Easy or Difficult:

And **We have made the Quraan EASY to Understand and Remember**, then is there ANY that will remember (or receive admonition), (Al_Quraan_054.017).

Those who believe that Quraan is not explained in Detail or Clear, they may fall into category of LIAR of Quraan:

Quraan is full of Wisdom, (Al_Quraan_036.002).

A. L. R. These are the Ayaats of Revelation, - of a **Quraan that makes things CLEAR**, (Al_Quraan_015.001).

For We had certainly sent unto them a Book, **based on knowledge**, which **We explained in DETAIL, a GUIDE and a MERCY** to all who believe, (Al_Quraan_007.052).

And if We had made it a Quran in a foreign tongue, they would certainly have said: Why have not its communications been made clear? What! a foreign (tongue) and an Arabian! Say: It is to those who believe a guidance and a healing; and (as for) those who do not believe, there is a heaviness in their ears and it is obscure to them; these shall be called to from a far-off place, (Al_Quraan_041.044).

Those who believe that Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) know the UNSEEN, they may fall into category of LIAR of Quraan:

Success may only come when you Leave the UNSEEN Aside:

O you who believe! Strong Drink (Intoxicants), gambling, idols and divining arrows are only an infamy of Satan's handiwork. **Leave it aside in order that ye may succeed**, (Al_Quraan_005.090).

Say (O Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), to the disbelievers): I say NOT unto you (that) I possess the treasures of Allah, nor that I have knowledge of the Unseen; and I say not unto you: Lo! I am an angel. I follow only that which is inspired in me. Say: Are the blind man and the seer equal? Will you not then take thought, (Al_Quraan_006.050)?

Say (O Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him): I have no power over any good or harm to myself except as Allah wills. If I had knowledge of the Unseen, I should have multiplied all good and no evil should have touched me (Think why Rasool Allah got hurt in the war of Uhad if he know the UNSEEN?): I am but a Warner, and a bringer of glad tidings to those who have Faith, (Al_Quraan_007.188).

Hadiths on UNSEEN:

Some people asked Allah's Apostle (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) about the fore-tellers. He said. - They are nothing." They said, O Allah's Apostle (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)! Sometimes they tell us of a thing which turns out to be true." Allah's Apostle (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, "A Jinn snatches that true word and pours it into the ear of his friend (the foreteller) (as one puts something into a bottle). The foreteller then mixes with that word one hundred LIES." **Narrated by Ayesha (Radi Allah Ta'lah Anha); Sahih Bukhari transmitted it. Vol 7: #657 of Sahih Bukhari.**

Allah's Apostle (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, "Whoever comes to fortune-tellers, and ask him about something, his prayer is NOT accepted for forty nights." **Narrated by Hafsah (Radi Allah Ta'lah Anha); Muslim transmitted it. Vol 2: #4391 of Mishkat al-Masabih.**

Allah's Apostle (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, "Whoever learns astrology, learns a branch of sorcery. He adds what he likes. **Narrated by Ibn Abbas (Radi Allah Ta'lah Anhu); Ahmad, Abu Dawud, Ibn Majah transmitted it. Vol 2: #4394 of Mishkat al-Masabih.**

Allah's Apostle (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, "Whoever acquires a branch of astrology for a purpose other than that for which Allah mentioned, has indeed acquired a branch of sorcery, **an astrologer is a soothsayer and a soothsayer is sorcerer and a sorcerer is an UNBELIEVER.**" **Narrated by Ibn Abbas (Radi Allah Ta'lah Anhu); Razin transmitted it. Vol 2: #4399 of Mishkat al-Masabih.**

He who presumes that he would inform about what was going to happen tomorrow fabricates the greatest LIE against Allah. And Allah says "Say thou [Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)]: None in the heavens and the earth knows the UNSEEN except Allah". **Narrated by Ayesha (Radi Allah Ta'lah Anha); Vol 1: #0337 of Sahih Muslim.**

In the light of above-mentioned Hadiths, HOW come Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) did Foretell about Imaam Mehdi, Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and Dajjaal? **May be He (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) didn't. Not in Quraan and Authentic Hadith.**

Those who believe that there will be another Favor {Imaam Mehdi & Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will be coming before the end of the world}, they may fall into category of Liar of Quraan:

This day, I have **Perfect**ed your Religion for you and **Completed** my Favor unto you, and have chosen for you as Religion Al-Islaam. Whoso is forced by hunger, not by will, to sin: (for him) lo! Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_005.003).

(Allah's Favor has already been completed on us, so no new miracle may happen)

Since Allah has already Perfected our Religion ISLAAM and Completed his FAVOR on us then, HOW come Allah will send More Favor on us in the form of Imaam Mehdi and Jesus (pbus), which is contrary to Perfected his Religion ISLAAM and Completed his FAVOR as mentioned in the Quraan?

Islaam will eventually come to all over the World:

Their intention is to extinguish the Allah's light (by blowing) with their mouths, but Allah will complete His light, even though the Unbelievers may detest (it), (Al_Quraan_061.008).

Don't WAIT for any more Favor to come as Imaam Mehdi and Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) etc.

Wakeup Now and just do what Allah has commanded us to do so with wisdom. We already have One living Miracles, The Quraan with us. Allah's Favor has already been completed on us. We truly need to adopt it in our lives.

Change yourself NOW Before it gets Too LATE:

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, (Al_Quraan_013.011).

And if you turn away, Allah will exchange you for some another people, and they will not be like you, (Al_Quraan_047.038).

Allah wants us to be United Perfectly:

If you DIFFER in anything (Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, Hajj, etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, (Al_Quraan_004.059).

Weather you believe or not, our Foundation (Worshipping Method) is widely divided into several sects. Not only every group, believing on, that they are right, BUT every person practically believe that he is right, and perfect, so he is acting accordingly.

Check your Faith, Kalimah, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, Hajj, etc (Every Act including Worship). Think again, why you are different from other Muslims. First see yourself, may be you are NOT Correct.

Only No Innovations, No Additions or Subtractions in our Faith, Kalimah, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, Hajj, etc. and truly reflect on the Quraan with wisdom may bring us to Perfect Unity.

Cross Marriage between Arabs and Non-Arabs with True Love might be very helpful to come closer.

Call yourself Muslims: (No Shiaa no Sunnee, Islaam is Unity):

And strive for Allah with the endeavor, which is His (Allah's) right. He (Allah) has chosen you and has imposed no difficulties (hardship) on you in religion. It is the faith of your father Abraham (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) (is yours). It is He (Allah) Who named you Muslims, both before and in this (Scripture), that the Messenger may be witness against you, and that you may be witness against mankind. So establish regular Prayer (Worship), pay the poor due (Charity), and hold fast to Allah. He (Allah) is your Protecting Friend. A blessed Patron and a blessed Helper, (Al_Quraan_022.078).

(Don't Call yourself Shiaa, Sunnee, Berelvee, Deubandee, Ahle-Hadees etc, Just call yourself Muslims, since Allah named you as Muslims and must follow the Quraan in sprit will unite Ummat-e-Ibrahim)

Enter into Islaam Completely (Perfectly, 100%), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.208).

May Allah UNITE all Muslims, AMEEN:

If you will UNITE in one Day, Allah help may come after one Day, Inshaa Allah.

If you will UNITE in one Week, Allah help may come after one Week, Inshaa Allah.

If you will UNITE in one Month, Allah help may come after one Month, Inshaa Allah.

If you will UNITE in one Year, Allah help may come after one Year, Inshaa Allah.

If you will UNITE in one Century, Allah help may come after one Century, Inshaa Allah.

Remember:

If you will UNITE Verbally, Allah help may come Verbally.

If you will UNITE Practically, Allah help may come Practically.

If Muslims don't succeed, it does not mean that Quraan is Difficult to understand, or it is not clear or it is not in Detail, BUT it is Muslims who are Not Following Quraan Completely.

Allah has put some conditions to get succeed:

Enter into Islam whole-heartedly (100%), and follow not the footsteps of the evil one, (Al_Quraan_002.208).

So lose not heart, nor fall into despair: For you will surely be Superior IF you are True Believers (True, NOT False Muslims), (Al_Quraan_003.139).

Quraan is the ONLY Book of Guidance which can Help us to Answer Back all Kind of False Ideas:

This Book (the Quraan), there is **NO Doubt in it**, is a Guidance to those who fear Allah, (Al_Quraan_002.002).

He it is who sends clear revelations to His slave, that He may bring you out of darkness into light; for Allah is surely gracious and kind to you, (Al_Quraan_057.009).

A Book (the Quraan) has been sent down to you, so do not let your breast feel it is under any constraint because of it (Quraan), so you may warn by means of it; [it is] a Reminder for believers, (Al_Quraan_007.002).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve, (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Hypocrites Read the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else.

IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL.

Liar of Quraan is MUCH MORE DANGEROUS than Liar of Hadiths.

Quraan: Our Weapon in the War of Ideas

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Reason for sending the Quraan:

A Book (the Quraan) has been sent down to you, so do not let your breast feel it is under any constraint because of it (Quraan), so you may warn by means of it; [it is] a Reminder for believers, (Al_Quraan_007.002).

REMIND from the Quraan:

We know best what they say, and you are not one to compel them; therefore REMIND him by means of the Quraan who fears My threat, (Al_Quraan_050.045).

Duty of Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) to CONVEY the Quraan ONLY:

... It is your duty ONLY to convey the message (unto them as is), (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.020)

We sent not a Messenger, but to be obeyed, in accordance with the Will of Allah ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.064).

O Messenger, **deliver whatever has been sent down to you (the Quraan) by your Lord**. If you do not do so, you will not have conveyed His message. God will defend you from mankind: God does not guide disbelieving folk, (Al_Quraan_005.067).

Say: What thing is the weightiest in testimony? **Say: Allah is witness between you and me; and this Quran has been revealed to me that with it I may warn you and whomsoever it reaches**. Do you really bear witness that there are other gods with Allah? Say: I do not bear witness. Say: He is only one Allah, and surely I am clear of that which you set up (with Him), (Al_Quraan_006:019).

Say (O Muhammad): I have no power over any good or harm to myself except as Allah will. If I had knowledge of the Unseen, I should have multiplied all goods and no evil should have touched me: **I am but a Warner, and a bringer of glad tidings to those who have Faith**, (Al_Quraan_007.188).

But when our Clear Signs are rehearsed unto them, those who rest not their hope on their meeting with Us, say: bring us reading other than this, or change this, **say: it is not for me, of my own accord, to change it**: I follow not but what is revealed unto me (as is): if I were to disobey my Lord, I should myself fear the Penalty of a great day (to come). Say: If Allah had willed, I should not have rehearsed it to you, nor would he have made it known to you. A whole lifetime before this have I tarried amongst you: will you not then understand, (Al_Quraan_010.015-016)?

We have sent messengers before you [came], and granted them spouses and offspring. **No messenger would have brought any sign except with God's permission**. For each period there is something written (down), (Al_Quraan_013.038).

But if they turn away, **your duty is only to preach the clear message**, (Al_Quraan_016.082).

And recite (as is) whatever has been revealed to you from your Lord's book: there is no one who may change His words, nor will you ever find any sanctuary except in Him, (Al_Quraan_018.027).

O Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) We have sent you as a Witness, a Bearer of Glad Tidings, and a Warner, And as one who invites to Allah's (Grace) by His leave, and as a Lamp spreading Light, (Al_Quraan_033.045-046).

He is the One Who has sent His messenger with guidance and the True Religion, so He may have it prevail over every other religion no matter how those who associate [others with God] may hate it, (Ref: Al_Quraan_061:009).

O Prophet! **why do you forbid (yourself) that which Allah has made lawful for you**; you seek to please your wives; and Allah is Forgiving, Merciful; **Allah indeed has already ordained for you the expiation of your oaths** and Allah is your Protector, and He is the Knowing the Wise; (Al_Quraan_066.001-002).

And if he (the messenger) had fabricated against Us some of the sayings, We would certainly have seized him by the right hand, Then We would certainly have cut off his aorta (life-artery), (Al_Quraan_069.044-046).

He is the One Who has dispatched a messenger from the Unlettered [people] among themselves, to recite His verses to them and purify them and teach them the Book and wisdom, even though previously they were in obvious error; (Al_Quraan_062:002).

Say: It is not in my power to cause you harm, or to bring you to right conduct, (Al_Quraan_072.021).

We have made it easy for your tongue so you may announce good news about it to those who do their duty, and warn headstrong folk by means of it, (Al_Quraan_019:097).

Quraan is the ONLY Book of Guidance which can Help us to Answer Back all Kind of False Ideas:

This Book (the Quraan), there is NO Doubt in it, is a Guidance to those who fear Allah, (Al_Quraan_002.002).

He it is who sends clear revelations to His slave, that He may bring you out of darkness into light; for Allah is surely gracious and kind to you, (Al_Quraan_057.009).

A Book (the Quraan) has been sent down to you, so do not let your breast feel it is under any constraint because of it (Quraan), so you may warn by means of it; [it is] a Reminder for believers, (Al_Quraan_007.002).

We know best what they say, and you are not one to compel them; therefore REMIND him by means of the Quraan who fears My threat, (Al_Quraan_050.045).

Invite (all) to the Way of thy Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious: for your Lord knows best, who have strayed from His Path, and who receive guidance, (Al_Quraan_016.125).

Change yourself NOW Before it gets Too LATE and may hurt your loved ones badly:

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, (Al_Quraan_013.011).

And if you turn away, Allah will exchange you for some other people (e.g. New Muslims), and they will not be like you, (Al_Quraan_047.038).

Allah Protects ONLY Those who keep doing Dawah and those who help them in doing Dawah:

At many places Allah mentioned that HE protects ONLY those who keep doing Dawah and those who help them as well (Ref: especially read Al_Quraan chapter_007). So don't fear Shaitaan and Fear Allah only and keep doing Dawah from the depth of your heart.

When some of them said: "Why do you preach to a people whom Allah will destroy or visit with a terrible punishment?"- said the preachers:" To discharge our duty to your Lord, and perchance they may fear Him", (Al_Quraan_007:164).

When they neglected the warnings that had been given them, We rescued (ONLY) those who forbade Evil; but We overtook the wrong-doers with a grievous punishment because they were given to transgression, (Al_Quraan_007:165).

Here points to be noted, **what happened to those who were not doing Dawah nor helping those who were doing Dawah**, instead they were asking those who were doing Dawah that "Why do you preach to a people whom Allah will destroy or visit with a terrible punishment?". They were not saved while those who were doing Dawah were saved only.

No Change in Allah's Laws:

Theirs are good tidings in the life of the world and in the Hereafter. **There is no changing the Words of Allah that is the Supreme Triumph**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.064).

IF QURAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL

Quraan NOT Understanding

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Three main reasons for NOT understanding the Quraan:

- 1> People are arrogant or judgmental and their minds are preset with previous thoughts, which might be from their forefathers or from their society from which they belong to which includes spiritual as well.
- 2> People not understanding the Quraan are due to NOT understanding the **LANGUAGE** of the Quraan.
- 3> People read the translation of the Quraan and blindly believing that it is **100%** correct, BUT no translations are **100%** accurate. Sometimes those who do translations have previous thoughts or intentionally want to deviate others from the actual message of the Quraan.

Possible History of the Reason for Deviation from the Quraan:

Trees are recognized by their fruits. Look at the present situation of named Muslims around the world who are being wiped out by all means.

In the past people were believing that their rulers or kings are their gods, and those rulers and kings treating them worse than animals and making their life miserable. When Hazrat Umar (RA) invaded ancient Persian Empire and defeated them, millions and millions of people started accepting Islaam and Key ranking people of Persian Empire were not able to stop them from reverting/converting to Islaam, so they started making hidden secret plan to defeat Muslims. Ancient Roman Empire were also afraid of Muslims at that time and later they also joined their mission to deviate Muslims from the Quraan and working as joint forces on this secret mission. Although Hazrat Umar (RA) put many of Arab Muslims to keep very close eye on them, but his mission failed and one day hypocrites were able to kill Hazrat Umar (RA). Later it became easy for hypocrites to deviate true Muslims.

They didn't stop there in ancient Persian Empire rather they prepared educated team to write many books including Books of Hadeeth to deviate Muslims. They succeeded in stopping Persians from learning Quraanic Arabic Language. Roman Empire succeeded in stopping people north of Syria from learning Quraanic Arabic Language.

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Hadeeth_Collectors_Origin_Map.jpg

After writing many books to deviate Muslims from the Quraan, they started promoting their secret ideologies among Muslims. During Fatimid Caliphate which was linked to ancient Persian Empire they opened many institutions to promote their ideologies among Muslims. Think of a person coming on a camel fully loaded with many books, papers, pens etc. having a big beard and wearing special Gown to impress Arab Muslims who don't know how to read and write. Present day **Al Azhar** University in Cairo, Egypt, the word **Al Azhar** came from **Fatmatul Zuhra** daughter of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Below is an example to understand how they succeeded in deviating Muslims.

If you ask any Arab Muslims about **Salaah/prayers reduced from 50 times to 5 times** on Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) Meraj (AL-ISRA) to the Sky, they will surely say they **100%** believe in it. Let us analyze it in detail, since it raises many questions, below are just a few.

Was Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) who are linked to Jewish people, more superficially intelligent than Allah who created all Humans and told that He knows their fingerprints and has full power to resurrect again and says He doesn't put extra burden on anyone who is not capable of bearing it? Keep in mind at the time of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) all the prophets including Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) were passed away and Allah told in the Quraan that O' Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) you cannot make people in the grave to listen. How come a person in the grave became alive again and guided Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) to ask Allah to reduce the number of times of Salaah/Prayers? Keep in mind, Fajr Salaah/Prayer is the shortest Salaah/Prayer is the shortest and takes around **15** minutes at least which includes going to Masjid and doing Ablution/Wudu, so **50 times 15 minutes** which comes to **750 minutes (12.5 hours)** means the whole day each person will spend time for Salaah/Prayers and not time for earning for family etc.

What happens they read a lot of the Quraan but for Thawab only and not for the Guidance. In other words, this Ummat-e-Ibrahaim is trapped in a great conspiracy. They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in the Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophets but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that no one feels guilty. In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophets and Religion. No one likes to come out of this darkness. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Deen-e-Ibrahim. One wonders! What else the Enemy of Deen-e-Ibrahim wants to do with the Ummat-e-Ibrahim? They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

The truth is that the real source of Ummat-e-Ibrahim's unity and honor is the Quraan. The Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-him) and his great companions followed nothing except the Quraan. They never looked for guidance to any other historical or ideological source. **They were solely inspired and motivated by the Quraan.** When the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was alive and his life was the perfect embodiment of Quraanic Values. After his (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death, Ummat-e-Ibrahim kept treading in his footsteps and followed the Quraan with more zeal and devotion. **The Quraan elevated them to the highest level of morality and wisdom.** They achieved great success and honor in the contemporary world and remained dominant as long as they followed the Quraan.

There could be many questions to be raised, but we need to open our eyes and come to the Quraan, which cannot be without understanding it in spirit. BUT the Quraan is full of wisdom in it which includes from commanding us to enter into our own home from front/main door and NOT from windows or back doors to scare our own family.

True Quraanic Muslims Must Know Demands of Quraan and follow it in spirit:

- 1>** You Must **Believe** in the Quraan **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 2>** You Must **Read** the Quraan with understanding/translation **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 3>** You Must **Understand** the Quraan **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;

4> You Must Practically **Act** upon Teachings of the Quraan in spirit **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;

5> You Must **Convey** the Messages of the Quraan to others **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;

Few Key Words when Reading the Quraan:

iQRA means **Read**.

QURAAN means **Reading** it came from word **iQRA**.

KITAAB means **Book**.

AL-KITAAB means **The Book**.

TORAH means **Law** (or set of instructions). The Quraan has full of Sharia Laws and Set of Instructions for mankind.

ZABUR (book of **PSALM**) means **Sacred Songs**. The Quraan has it, its **Qiraat** is especial Sacred Song (e.g. FABIYYI ALAI RABBIKUMA TUKAZZIBAAN).

INJIL (**GOSPEL**/New Testament) means Glad Tidings (Good News). The Quraan has full of Glad Tidings words in it for True Muslims.

BAAD means **After** (never ever before or in between).

KAAFIR means **Disbeliever**. Many by named Muslims might fall into this category. They read the Quraan but practice something else besides the Quraan or mixing it up.

MUNAFIQ means **Hypocrite** who is outward Muslim but **secretly working for enemies**. They are very dangerous.

MUSHRIK means **worshiping others besides Allah** or mixing it up. Doing innovations in Deen may lead to it.

GHAFIL means **Unaware of the Quraan**. All Non-Muslims/Disbelievers may fall into this category, since they had never read the Quraan or its translation and they are Unaware of it.

MUMIN means anyone who truly **believe** in **Allah**, His **angels**, His **scriptures**, His **messengers**, **submits** and **surrenders** their will to **Allah** and fully **devotes his mission** to **Allah**.

RAFEEQ means **FRIEND**.

AULIYAA means **PROTECTORS** and **HELPERS** of **DEEN**.

UNJUSTS are **KAFIROONS** (infidels/Disbelievers), **ZALIMOONS** (Cruels), **FASIQOONS** (Transgresses). Justice has to be done at levels and at all places including home and outside among spouses, children, parents, relatives, friends, students, teachers, workers, co-workers, and bosses etc.

We must understand the Quraan according modern time:

A Book (Al_Kitaab) has been sent down to you, so do not let your breast feel it is under any constraint because of it (Quraan), so you may warn by means of it; [it is] a **Reminder for believers**, (Al_Quraan_007.002).

Quraan is the ONLY Book of Guidance which can Help us to Answer Back all Kind of False Ideas:

This Book (Al_Kitaab), there is **NO Doubt in it**, is a Guidance to those who fear Allah, (Al_Quraan_002.002).

He it is who sends clear revelations to His slave, that He may bring you out of darkness into light; for Allah is surely gracious and kind to you, (Al_Quraan_057.009).

A Book (Al_Kitaab) has been sent down to you, so do not let your breast feel it is under any constraint because of it, so you may warn by means of it; [it is] a Reminder for believers, (Al_Quraan_007.002).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve, (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL.

Quraan Recitation in Groups

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

The Best Way of the Quraan Recitation in Groups:

The best way for the Quraan Recitation in a Group is what Allah had already said, that one person should read it and rest must listen to it with full attention. If in one gathering you have recited and listened first part, then in the next gathering you should recite second part and in next gathering third part and so on. This way in few years you should be able to recite the whole Quraan. Who knows, Allah may reward thousand times or much more for this and Allah knows the best.

And **when the Quran is recited, then listen to it and remain silent, that mercy may be shown to you.** And remember your Lord within yourself humbly and fearing and in a voice not loud in the morning and the evening and be not of the heedless ones. (Al_Quraan_007:204-205)

The Best Way to Get Allah's Mercy:

You can get Allah's Mercy on practically following the commandments of Allah.

Recitation of the Quraan Means Reading it With Full Understanding:

Recitation of the Quraan means reading it with full understanding. If one does not know Arabic Language, he/she must get help from translation till he/she learns Arabic Language. In those schools where they have alternate arrangements for additional languages like French or Urdu, etc. you must request the principal/organizers to start Arabic Language for you kids and make Duaa as well, that May Allah help our kids to Learn Arabic Language to understand the Quraan in a better way. AMEEN.

Do you exhort the people to be righteous, while forgetting yourselves, though you read the scripture? **Do you not understand?** (Al_Quraan_002:044)

Every Bidah is Dalalah:

Bidah has no source and or evidence in the Quraan, Sunnah of Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and in the actions or Ijma (agreement) of Sahabas. Linguistically Bidah is something which is new or something which was not done before, i.e., it has no precedent. From the point of view of Shari'a, every bida is Dalalah and there is **NO** such thing as 'good' bida. Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said in a Hadeeth, "**Kullo Dalalatin Fin Naar** (Every Dalalah is in Hellfire)."

Here for example, five times of Salaah/Prayers are Fard, but if someone wants to increase it to six or ten times FARD, although it is a good deed, but is an innovation and will be dividing Deen. Simple thing is whatever Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) did not do or did not command us to do is an innovation. The Quraan is complete and there is no addition and

no subtraction. Remember: Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) used to teach the Quraan (i.e. Dars-e-Quraan).

Reciting the Quraan without understanding in a group outside Salaah/Prayers is clearly a Bidah (innovation in DEEN). If one person is reading the Quraan with translation, then others must listen to it attentively, only then we will get Allah's mercy, since it commanded in the Quraan to do so.

Misguided Muslims exploited by misguided Mullas don't have time to save humanity using Science and Technology as well, since they are indulged in many good Biddah without understanding consequences of it.

**May Allah Help us to Read the Quraan with Understanding and Practice it, AMEEN.
We made the Quran easy to learn. Do any of you wish to learn, (Al_Quraan_054:017,
022, 032, 040)?**

قرآن خوانی

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

قرآن خوانی کا سب سے بہتر طریقہ

قرآن خوانی کا سب سے بہتر طریقہ جو اللہ نے بتایا وہ یہ ہے کہ ایک شخص پڑھے اور باقی لوگ پوری توجہ سے سنیں۔ کوشش کریں کہ اگر پہلی محفل میں پہلا سپارہ پڑھا ہے تو دوسری محفل میں اس سے اگلا سپارہ پڑھیں اور تیسری میں اس سے اگلا سپارہ – اس طرح انشاءً اللہ چند سالوں میں پورا قرآن ترجمہ کے ساتھ پڑھا جا سکے گا – کیا پتہ اللہ اس کوشش کرنے پر ہمیں ہزار گنا زیادہ یا اس سے بھی زیادہ ثواب دے – آمین

اے مومنوں – جب قرآن پڑھا جائے تو پوری توجہ سے سنو اور خاموش رہو تاکہ تم پر اللہ کی رحمت ہو – اور اپنے پروردگار کو یاد کیا کرو – خبردار – کسی بھی وقت غافل نہ ہونا –
سورة الاعراف آیات 204-205

اللہ کی رحمت حاصل کرنے کا سب سے بہتر طریقہ

اللہ کی رحمت حاصل کرنے کے لیے یہ بعد ضروری ہے کہ اللہ کے بتائے ہوئے طریقے کے مطابق عمل کریں

تلاوت کا مطلب سمجھ کر پڑھنا

تلاوت کا مطلب سمجھ کر پڑھنا ہے – اگر عربی سمجھ نہیں آتی تو ترجمہ ضرور پڑھیں – جس طرح کچھ اسکولوں میں بچوں کو اردو پڑھانے کے لیے خاص انتظام کیا جاتا ہے، اسی طرح عربی زبان پڑھانے کے لیے سب مل کر انتظامیہ سے درخواست کریں اور اللہ سے – ضرار دعا کریں کہ بچوں کو عربی زبان پڑھانے کا کوئی مناسب انتظام ہو جائے – آمین

حالانکہ تم تلاوت کرتے رہتے ہو اور اتنا بھی نہیں سمجھتے – کیا تم عقل سے کام نہیں لیتے – سورة البقرہ آیت 44

اللہ سے دعاً ہے کہ ہمیں قرآن سمجھ کر پڑھنے اور اس پر عمل کرنے کی توفیق عطا فرمائے – آمین

ہم نے اس قرآن کو نصیحت حاصل کرنے کے لیے بہت آسان کر دیا ہے تو بے کوی نصیحت حاصل کرنے والا – سورة القمر آیات 22، 32، 40، 17

Quraan Understanding Tips

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Keep in mind: The Quraan is the Book of Guidance for mankind. The Quraan is full of Wisdom, (Al_Quraan_036.002). The Quraan is three in one, the KALAAM (Words) of Allah, Hadeeth of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) since we got it from his mouth, and Sunnah of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) since he **100%** practiced it. The Quraan is really very easy to understand, since Allah said so, (Ref. Al_Quraan_054:017, 022, 032, 040). But to understand Hadeeth you really need the Quraan. The Quraan is Free from any Error or Contradictions and is Fully Protected by Allah, But Hadeeth is not Free from any Error or Contradictions and is Not Protected by Allah. We MUST believe on Those Authentic Hadeeths, which don't contradict Quraan. **REMEMBER:** Allah is One, The Quraan is One, Siraat-ul-Mustaqeem is One. So, One Ummat-e-Ibrahim, One Voice and One Worshipping Method.

General Excuses and its Possible Answers on Understanding the Quraan:

People can give many of excuses on Understanding the Quraan. While answering some of their excuses, let us keep the following verses in our mind.

Seek Refuge with Allah when Reciting the Quraan:

So when you recite the Quraan, seek refuge with Allah from the accursed Shaitan, (Al_Quraan_016.098).

Quraan is Easy to Understand and has Many Examples:

And certainly We made the Quraan easy to learn (understand and remember). Does any of you wish to learn, (Al_Quraan_054.017, 022, 032, 40)?

It is a revelation from the Beneficent, the Merciful Allah. It is a Book of which the verses are made plain, an Arabic Quran for a people who know. A herald (proclaims) of good news and a warner, but most of them turn aside so they hear not, (Al_Quraan_041.002-004).

And certainly We have set forth to men in this Quraan similitudes (examples) of every sort that they may mind (take heed). An Arabic Quraan without any crookedness, that they may guard (against evil), (Al_Quraan_039.027-028).

Listen with Full Attention, when the Quraan is being Read:

And when the Quraan is recited, then listen to it (with full attention) and remain silent, that mercy may be shown to you, (Al_Quraan_007.204).

Recite the Quraan in Slow measure and Ponder on it:

Or a little more; and recite the Quraan in slow (from cover to cover by pondering on it), (Al_Quraan_073.004).

Do they not then meditate on the Quran? And if it were from any other than Allah, they would have found in it many a discrepancy, (Al_Quraan_004.082).

Will they not then ponder the Quraan or are there locks upon their hearts, (Al_Quraan_047:024)?

Muslims Behavior on Listening or Reciting the Quraan:

Say! Believe in it or believe not; surely those who are given the knowledge before it fall down on their faces, making obeisance when it is recited to them. And they say: Glory be to our Lord! most surely the promise of our Lord was to be fulfilled. And they fall down on their faces weeping, and it adds to their humility, (Al_Quraan_017.107-109).

Munafiqs/Hypocrites Behavior on Listening or Reciting the Quraan:

Will they not then ponder the Quraan or are there locks upon their hearts, (Al_Quraan_047:024)?

He it is Who has revealed the Book to you; some of its verses are decisive, they are the basis of the Book, and others are allegorical; then as for those in whose hearts there is perversity they follow the part of it which is allegorical, seeking to mislead and seeking to give it (their own) interpretation. but none knows its interpretation except Allah, and those who are firmly rooted in knowledge say: We believe in it, it is all from our Lord; and none do mind except those having understanding. Our Lord! make not our hearts to deviate after Thou hast guided us aright, and grant us from Thee mercy; surely Thou art the most liberal Giver, (Al_Quraan_003.007-008).

Muslims Emaan/Faith/Believe Must Increase on Reciting the Quraan BUT Not the Munafiqs Emaan:

And whenever a chapter is revealed, there are some of them who say: Which of you has it strengthened in faith? Then as for those who believe, it strengthens them in faith and they rejoice. And as for those in whose hearts is a disease, it adds uncleanness to their uncleanness and they die while they are unbelievers, (Al_Quraan_009.124-125).

Blindly Believing on Scholars is Shirk: You must verify their each and every statement from the Quraan:

They have taken as lords beside Allah their rabbis and their monks and the Messiah son of Mary, when they were bidden to worship only Allah, (Al_Quraan_009.031).

Let us see what Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will be saying on the Day of Judgment about those who are not practicing according to the Quraan:

Then the Messenger will say: "O my Lord! Truly my people took this Quraan for just foolish nonsense", (Al_Quraan_025.030).

We must be very careful about our beliefs and we must come towards the Quraan. Every single Ayaat of the Quraan is Really Authentic and Free from Contradictions or Errors:

And on the day when We will raise up in every people a witness against them from among themselves, and bring you as a witness against these-- and We have revealed the Book to you explaining clearly EVERYTHING (Not Missing anything, what we really need to understand and follow Deen), and a guidance and mercy and good news for those who submit, (Al_Quraan_016.089).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieve ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004).

If Quraan cannot convince you nothing will, open your heart towards Allah, because to him will you return and if you haven't gone through the manual (the Quraan) he has sent you and understood it properly, for sure Allah will not like it.

Example: A person, who does not know FRENCH at all, but he knows English and after reading a French Newspaper, he declares that he had read all the French News Paper, Will you accept his reading or not. No body accepts his reading of the French Newspaper. Why then, do we still believe that, without understanding the Quraan we have done our part? Yes reciting without understanding is only one part of it, BUT with understanding of the Quraan there could be Miracles and you may get at least double award than those whose mother tongue is Arabic.

We must understand the Quraan in order to ponder over its verses, for this is one of the things that separate us from non-believers.

Excuse - 1: Brain is not capable of doing Extra Work to Learn the Quraan:

BRAIN's CAPABILITY: We have around **1** trillion cells in our brain and we hardly use around **5%** of it. Learning to understand the Quraan could be the part of this **5%**. Those whose mother tongue is URDU, might already know around **60%** of Arabic words, since Arabic is the base language of Urdu, so they might need just little more effort to understand the Quraan. Also learning a second language is much easier than learning your own mother tongue.

Brains work with associations, each of these cells make links with other. Audio-Visual as well as meaning, emotions and smells etc. also makes connections.

Excuse - 2: I am Non-Arabs:

One who has learned a language other than his mother tongue has no excuse to not learn Arabic. Also those who are educated have no excuse as well. If you can study other languages or technology etc., you can also learn Arabic.

Excuse - 3: Tragedy:

Every other book is read and understood, BUT the Quraan is left behind.

Excuse - 4: Busy:

I am very busy, although I have a lot of time for everything BUT I don't have time to understand the Quraan. Understand the Quraan is last and least priority to us. We have

many excuses to avoid learning the Quraan BUT we have time for party and we have time for every other things, except learning the Quraan.

Do we ever claim that Engineering or other professional courses will be in our Mother Tongue; otherwise I will not learn it, and then why are we treating this with the Quraan and why aren't we starting to learn the Quraan? We invest our full effort including money to understand English to understand Technologies, so why not we spend some effort to Learn Arabic to understand the Quraan.

Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) regularly used to spent 4 hours in the night (half of the night as in Surah Muzammil) reciting the Quraan.

We don't spend **10%** (**25** minutes) of that time even during the day.

Allah has only sent us one book to learn and understand, not like schools where there are lots of books which changes every year.

Excuse - 5: Slow Learning:

What will you do to your kid if he says "I am still learning", since in the beginning of the year he don't understand. And what will be your response if it is the same answer that "I am still learning", at the end of year.

People take pride in associating themselves with big institutes and rich or famous people (like Harvard University, or famous sports players), BUT Allah has given us the same book. He gave to Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), the best of all humans. We should take pride in that and learn the Quraan.

Alas! Parents ask kids about their school studies, homework, and exams; however they do not ask if their kids understand the Quraan.

Are we eager to recite the Quraan, like Sahabaas used to recite?

EMERGENCY: Daily Salaat is Not Complete without Understanding of the Quraan:

It is an EMERGENCY. As well as common sense, our daily Salaat may not be accepted completely if we don't understand the Quraan. Yes according to Fiqh it is acceptable, I fully agree.

When an Imaam is reciting, it is Allah whose message is coming to us, and we are listening Allah's word of Guidance from Imaam.

Each Salaat in which you do not understand the Quraan is a reminder for you to learn the Quraan IMMEDIATELY.

If you can find a book of **600** pages, which has secret of converting metal into the gold, you will surely go for finding that secret in that book and will not miss any single line or statement.

Here is the book Al_Quraan of around **600** pages, which has secret of our infinite future.

Infinite future is associated with this book the Al_Quraan.

Salaat has three main parts.

- 1> Praising to Allah
- 2> Asking from Allah
- 3> Reminders from the Quraan

It is Important to pay attention in Salaat, BUT hard to maintain focus if we do not understand the Quraan.

Translation of the Quraan is a Bridge to Understand the Quraan:

The Quraan cannot be translated completely, BUT the message can be translated. You may lose beauty and emotions during translation. e.g. from a Urdu Poem, which was written after a fall of an empire that poor became rich and rich became poor and its translation into English, the whole message is transmitted, BUT the emotions etc., cannot as mentioned below.

In Urdu

KAESE KAESE AESE WAESE HOGAE

AESE WAESE KAESE KAESE HOGAE

English Translation

RICH BECAME POOR {LORD(King) BECAME POOR}

POOR BECAME RICH {POOR BECAME LORD(King)}

Original text of the Quraan is Arabic, and we must learn Arabic.

There may be extra rewards for learning Arabic for those whose mother tongue is not Arabic.

Quraan is Very Easy to Learn, since Allah has said so:

And certainly We made the Quraan easy to learn (understand and remember). Does any of you wish to learn, (Al_Quraan_054.017, 022, 032, 40)?

There are many Interactive Arabic Learning Program is available, below is just few of them:

<http://understandquran.com>

<http://www.arabicsp.com>

<https://www.madinaharabic.com>

http://www.searchtruth.com/arabic/lessons/unit1_writing.php

http://mylanguages.org/learn_arabic.php

<http://www.lqtoronto.com>

<http://www.learnarabic.com>

<http://www.arabacademy.com>

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve, ... (Al_Quraan_040.004).

And we have indeed made the Quraan easy to understand and remember, then is there any that will remember (or receive admonition), (Al_Quraan_054.017)?

(Since Allah has said that Quraan is really easy to understand and remember, we must have to believe it)

In the Quraan Allah has told us that "... This day have I perfected your Religion for you and completed My FAVOR unto you, and have chosen for you as religion AL-ISLAAM", (Al_Quraan_005.003).

If anything is completed, does it NEED any Additions or Subtractions or Alterations? The absolute answer to this is only and only NO. Therefore any Hadeeth contradicting the Quraan, we are not supposed to accept and those are NOT Authentic Hadeeth. Since Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) already warned about the spreading of Hadeeth and how to verify them. So we all must have to follow that and a single proof should be enough for this that there are some Poor Hadeeth and we need to test all of them according to the Quraan. The Quraan is the real Authentic Source, FREE from and ERROR or CONTRADICTION.

Ali (RA) narrated, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, there is NO DOUBT that, there will be Hadeeths coming after me, claiming that I have said those. So you MUST test each and every Hadeeth from the QURAAN. If it is really according to the QURAAN only then accept it otherwise reject it, (Sanan Dar Qatni, Vol-2, Book – Imrani Abee Musa, Matba Farooqi – 513).

Duaa for Scholars and Students:

After all we are human being and may be wrong on some point, so we need to make a very special Duaa:

O Allah! Guide us and help us. If I am wrong, O Allah! Correct me. If others are wrong, O Allah correct them. If we all are wrong, O Allah correct all of us, AMEEN.

"Rabbi Zidnee Aailmaa", (O my Lord! Increase me in knowledge), Ref: Al_Quraan_020.114 AMEEN.

"Rabbishrah Lee Sadree Wayassir Lee Amree Wahlul AAuqdatan Min Lisanee Yafqahoo Qawlee". (O my Lord! expand my breast; And ease my task for me; And loose the knot from my tongue; So they may understand what I say), Ref: Al_Quraan_020.025 – 028) AMEEN.

"Rabbana Hab Lana Min Azwajina Wathurriyyatina Qurrata aAAyunin WajjAAalna Lilmuttaqeeena imamaan". (O our Lord! grant us in our wives and our offspring the joy of our eyes, and give us (the grace) to lead the righteous), Ref: Al_Quraan_025.074, AMEEN.

Is Quraan Difficult to Understand?

And We have indeed made the Quraan easy to understand and remember: then is there any that will receive admonition, (Al_Quraan_054.017, 022, 032, 040)?

Quraan is [MUBEEN] Clear and Makes things Clear:

A. L. R. These are the Ayats of Revelation, - of a Quraan that makes things clear, (Al_Quraan_015.001).

We have not instructed the (Prophet) in Poetry, nor is it meet for him: this is no less than a Message and a Quraan making things clear, (Al_Quraan_036.069).

These are verses of the Book that makes (things) clear, (Al_Quraan_026.002).

These are verses of the book that makes (things) clear, (Al_Quraan_027.001).

These are Verses of the Book that makes (things) clear, (Al_Quraan_028.002).

By the Book that makes things clear, (Al_Quraan_043.002).

By the Book that makes things clear, (Al_Quraan_044.002).

TIPS to Understand the Quraan:

The Quraan is three in one, the KALAAM (Words) of Allah, Hadeeth of Prophet Muhammah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) since we got it from his mouth, and Sunnah of Prophet Muhammah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) since he 100% practiced it.

... Recite the Quraan in slow, measured rhythmic tones, (Al_Quraan_073.004).

(So don't rush to finish it, instead take your time to understand each and every Ayaat/Verses.)

Before giving reference of any Ayaat, you MUST understand some of the verses before and after that Ayaat. You need to understand the THEME and the TOPIC on which Allah wants us to understand. What is the TOPIC on which the talk going on?

When Allah says "**Hell (NAAR)**", means "**REALLY HELL** and **NOT GRAVE**". BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says "**EASY**", means "**REALLY EASY**". BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says, "**CLEAR**", means "**CRISTAL CLEAR**". BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says "**ANYONE**", means "**MUSLIMS also included**". BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says "**AFTER**", means "**NEVER EVER BEFORE** and **NOR IN-BETWEEN**". BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says you will get the Reward **This Day / TODAY** on the Day on Judgment, means "**This Day / TODAY** and not **YESTERDAY** in the GRAVE". BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says "**WILL BE**", means "**WILL BE** in the **FUTURE** and **NOT PAST**". BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

PURPOSE to send the Quraan was to **WARN** the human kind from the Day of Judgment and the Punishment in the HELL and **NOT** in the GRAVE. This is the Natural Process to be crumbled bones in the Grave, NOT a punishment. The main arguments of the disbelievers were that after the bones getting crumbled in the Grave, we will have **SECOND LIFE** to get

the punishment. Please Re-Read the whole Quraan again and try to understand. I will strongly recommend to re-read followings specially:

Al_Quraan_002.001 – 029

Al_Quraan_050.001 – 045

Al_Quraan_056.001 – 096

Al_Quraan_075.001 – 040

The Basic concept of **Eternal PUNISHMENT** in the Quraan is the **Punishment in the HELL** after the Day of Judgment and **NOT** before in the Grave.

Yes there are some exceptional cases including, a person is being killed on the way of Allah, and Allah already told us about them that don't say them that they are dead, BUT they are alive and we don't have capacity to understand that. For reference please see Al_Quraan_002.154.

Please don't impose exceptional cases over General Rules of Quraan.

Basic Questions Raised by Non-Muslims regarding the Day of Judgment:

This is the NATURAL Process to be crumbled bones in the Grave, NOT a punishment. Allah knows the best.

(Now) they are saying: Shall we really be restored to our first state (to get punishment in the hell, NOT before in the Grave), (Al_Quraan_079.010).

Even after we are crumbled bones, (Al_Quraan_079.011)?

They say: Then that would be a vain proceeding, (Al_Quraan_079.012).

Surely it will need but one shout, (Al_Quraan_079.013).

And lo! They will be awakened, (Al_Quraan_079.014).

Remember **Allah is the Greatest** BUT not Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). After all, Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) is human being and created by Allah.

Be Care full when discussing the Ayaat of Quraan, and **be HONEST to Allah**, otherwise it might put you into the category of **Liar to Quraan**, which is Extremely Dangerous SHIRK.

By Denying the Ayaat/Verse of Quraan, may cause you to fall in the category of looking for other Religion, so Be Care Full:

O you who believe! Whoso of you becomes a renegade from his religion, (know that in his stead) Allah will bring a people whom He loves and who love Him, humble toward believers, stern toward disbelievers, striving in the way of Allah and fearing not the blame of any blamer. Such is the grace of Allah, which He gives unto whom He will. Allah is All Embracing, All Knowing, [Al_Quraan_005.054].

Trying to Change the Ayaat/Verse of the Quraan by Denying it, may cause you into the category of Liar to Quraan. Even Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) did NOT have Authority to change any of the Ayaat of Quraan, so Be Care Full:

But when our Clear Signs are rehearsed unto them, those who rest not their hope on their meeting with Us, say: bring us reading other than this, or change this, say: it is NOT for me, of my own accord, to change it: I follow Naught but what is revealed unto me (as is): if I were to disobey my Lord, I should myself fear the Penalty of a great day (to come). Say: If Allah had to willed, I should not have rehearsed it to you, nor would he have made it known to you. A whole lifetime before this have I tarried amongst you: will ye not then understand, (Al_Quraan_010.015 – 016)?

And recite (and teach) what has been revealed to thee of the Book of thy Lord: none can change his words, and none wilt thou find as a refuge other than him, (Al_Quraan_018.027).

Let us not be like those who listen but actually listen not and read but actually read not. In reality, they don't want to understand. Allah has already named them as Blind, Deaf and Dumb (Al_Quraan_002.018). May Allah protect us from all kinds of Blindness, Deafness and Dumbness, AMEEN.

Advise to the Scholars, Writers, and Speakers etc.:

... Recite the Quraan in slow, measured rhythmic tones, (Al_Quraan_073.004).

(So don't rush to finish it, instead take your time to understand each and every Ayaat.)

Be careful in trying to explain the Ayaat of Quraan. Don't try to mislead the people by doing wrong translations or give wrong concepts against the Quraan. This is not a joke. We are all learning from each other and are students of the Quraan.

Don't use abuse words for others like IGNORANT etc., and you must respect others. You must learn How to do Effective Communication.

When Allah says, "**it is easy to understand**", don't force the people to believe that it is difficult.

When Allah says "**AFTER**", don't force the people to accept it as before.

When Allah says "**ON the Day of Resurrection**", don't force the people to accept it as before.

When Allah says "**ON the Day of Judgment**", don't force the people to accept it as Grave, etc.

When Allah says "**Paradise (in Arabic “JANNAH”)**", don't force the people to accept it as Grave, etc.

When Allah says "**Hell (in Arabic “NAAR”)**", don't force the people that it as Grave, etc.

Also don't apply any exceptional rules over general rules, for example the people who are killed on the way of Allah during the war are not dead, BUT not the general public.

You must know "How to Understand the Quraan".

Advise to the Readers, listeners etc.:

... Recite the Quraan in slow, measured rhythmic tones, (Al_Quraan_073.004).

(So don't rush to finish it, instead take your time to understand each and every Ayaat.)

Great Thanks to our Scholars (Ulemaa), who have worked extremely hard to keep Islaam ALIVE and to keep us Muslims by providing Beautiful knowledge of Islaam. BUT Scholars are NOT Allah and they might do mistakes.

You MUST always check in the Quraan and don't BLINDLY trust on Scholars, Writers, and Speakers etc. They are human being and may have made mistakes. Otherwise you may fall into the category of making the scholars your God. Be careful. Check the topic in the Quraan, what Allah is saying about, check the TRUE meaning of it. If you find any error in Scholars, Writers, Speakers etc., you must acknowledge them by telling the Scholars, Writers, Speakers etc., otherwise the misleading may go on and on and also you might be put into the category of supporters to them who have done wrong translation and Allah may punish you as well. So, don't sit quietly and rise up to correct any misconception, it is also a Great Jihaad and you will get a Great Reward for it, Inshaa Allah.

You must also know "How to Understand the Quraan".

The Demands of Quraan:

The Quraan makes five demands of every Muslim. Put in a simple language, these demands are as follows:

A Muslim is required:

- 1> To believe in the Quraan;
- 2> To read it;
- 3> To understand it;
- 4> To act upon its teachings; and
- 5> To convey its message and teachings to others.

... Recite the Quraan in slow, measured rhythmic tones, (Al_Quraan_073.004).

(So don't rush to finish it, instead take your time to understand each and every Ayaat.)

Possible Cure to our Misconception in Understanding the Quraan:

First: You need to keep all your previous understanding a side.

Second: Your Believe should be like Quraan is word of Allah, it is the only Authentic Book in the world and it is not comparable to any. In Quraan you will find Questions and Answers to many things. It is Great like Sky.

Third: Hadith is written over **200** years after Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and it may contain Errors. It is like Earth.

Last: Rest of the thoughts are buried in the Earth.

In Simple Words:.....>>>>

Number **1** is Quraan

Number **2** is Quraan

Number **3** is Quraan and always the Quraan

Be Quraanic Muslims to succeed

Generally I found peoples believe the other way, which is wrong :::>>>

Number **1** is Imaam of the Masjid (Maulaana, Mufti)

Number **2** is Hadith

Number **3** is Quraan

We need to find where we went wrong and we need to correct ourselves.

In the beginning of Surat Al_Baqara, Allah said:~>>>

ONLY the Quraan is Book of Guidance:

This is the Scripture whereof **there is no doubt**, a guidance unto those who ward off (evil), [Al_Quraan_002.002].

(To get Guidance you must have to read it with understanding)

Who can get Guidance from the Quraan:

Who believe in the unseen, and establish worship, and spend of that We have bestowed upon them, [Al_Quraan_002.003].

And who believe in that which is revealed unto thee (Muhammad) and that which was revealed before thee, and are certain of the Hereafter, [Al_Quraan_002.004].

These depend on guidance from their Lord. These are the successful, [Al_Quraan_002.005].

Reciting the Quraan in a Group: One person should read and rest must listen to him:

When the Quraan is read, listen to it with attention, and hold your peace: that ye may receive mercy (otherwise may be not), [Al_Quraan_007.204].

(To get real Mercy of Allah, you must have to listen carefully when the Quraan is read in a Group otherwise you may not get the real MERCY from Allah. Reciting Quraan should never be like everybody is reading independently and no body are listening to one person, like in Quraan Khanee.)

... Recite the Quraan in slow, measured rhythmic tones. (Al_Quraan_073.004).

(So don't rush to finish it, instead take your time to understand each and every Ayaat.)

Those who read the Quraan BUT practices something else are Hypocrites.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Quraani Ahkamaat – Commandments of Allah

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

<http://www.global-right-path.com>

Al Quraan Ref:

Do not **ABORT** your children. Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World.

Do not ever think to go for **Adultery/Zina**.

Blindly Believing on **Alim/Scholar** is Shirk. You must check in the Quraan and Authentic Sunnah.

Never Drink or Eat or Consume **Intoxicants/Alcohol**:

005:032, 006:151

024:002-005

009:031

005:090

005:090, 006:050, 007:188

Don't waste your time in **Foretelling/Future Telling** and just do what Allah has commanded.

Never do **Back Biting**.

049:012, 104:001

057:027

Don't do **Bidda or Innovation** in Deen.

Do not go for **Blind Faith**. Do not follow blindly any information of which you have no direct knowledge.

031:021, 017:036

002:118

Never ever do **Bribery**:

Never ever **Cheat, Lie, Propaganda, Pickpocket, Shoplift, Steal or Rob**. Fulfill all your **Promises** and **Commitments**. Be on time without wasting your **Time** as well as others time.

There is NO **Compulsion** in religion. **Respect and honor** all human beings. **Speak** politely.

You must do **Dawah** with wisdom, at least on part time bases, if you are not a Scholar or Alim etc.

DEEDS are NOT Transferable: You will get reward of what you do. **No Hajj-e-Badal**.

Muslim Woman MUST **Obe** their **Husband** under the guidance of Quraan and Authentic Sunnah.

Muslim Man MUST Pay **Dower** to his Wife. Respect each other, sincerely and fear Allah.

Duaa: Allah says: "**Call on Me (directly)**"; I will answer your (Prayers).

Do NOT Hide/Confound the **Truth** with **Falsehood**. Say with your **Mouth** what is in your **Heart**.

Muslim must **Fast** during the month of **Ramadaan** with some exception as mentioned in the Quraan.

If two parties of believers fall to **Fighting/Dispute**, then make peace between them.

If you miss the Friday Speech, you miss the BENEFITS of **Friday Prayers**. The difference between

Regular Five Time Prayers and Friday Prayers is the Friday Speech.

Do not **Gamble**.

Do NOT **Abuse** others Gods.

Calling other than Allah is Shirk, including **Grave Worshipping**.

Do not **Greed**.

Hajj is Farz once in a life time subject to affordability (Must be Physically as well as Financially). **No**

Hajj-e-Badal.

Earn **Halaal**, Eat Halaal, Wear Halaal, Feed to you Family and Friends Halaal, and Act Halaal. Even Halaal Foods may become Haraam with Haraam income. Also Give Charity/Sadaqah from your Halaal Earnings.

Help Allah to get Help from Allah.

Muslim Women Must wear **Hijaab**. Keep your **Gazes** lowered.

You should not treat this Quraan as a forsaken thing as **Hypocrites** do. Understand the Quraan.

You must divide **Inheritance** justly when needed.

Never Take **Interests-Usury**. Paper based money is fake. **Currency** should be based on **Real Wealth**.

Jihaad - Holy War: There is **NO Compulsion in Religion**. Defense is everyone's right. Do not fight with those who don't fight with you. Migrate if necessary to save your life.

Always do True **Justice**, in your home, community, institutions and work places etc.

Killing/Suicide/Terrorism: Do not kill yourself. Life is a Lot More Important than Land. Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World.

Mind Your **Language**. Don't putdown others. Respect all.

You Must Select Your **Leader**. Quality of Leaders should be Honest and Knowledgeable.

Those Who **Listen** BUT Do **Not Obey** are the **Worst Animal**, since they do not understand.

Avoid **Loan** as much as possible. **Help the needy**. Avoid **Excess** in all matters including Hajj.

Magician will be failure here in this world as well as on the Day of Judgment.

Marriages: Never marry to Mushrik (Unbelievers). Exceptions are only for men to marry with the women from people of the book.

You must **Measure** in Justice.

You must **Migrate** if needed to save your life.

Music, Songs, Poetry, Stories, Novels, Movies, Theater, and Drama etc: You must stop all non-islamic activities. Only True Islamic Songs etc. are allowed.

Be kind and helpful to your **Neighbor**. Your neighbors are those where you live presently not in the past. Do not enter others **Houses/Premises/Parking Spots** etc. without their permissions.

Never call with bad **Nickname**. Do not putdown/insult others. **Respect all**.

005:038-039, 017:034

002:256, 017:070, 004:005

003:110, 062:005, 016:125

036:054, 045:028

004:034

004:004

040:060

002:042, 003:167

002:183-184

049:144, 008:046, 041:034-036

062:009-010

005:090

006:108

040:060, 030:052, 035:014

004:032, 009:034-035

002:197-198, 003:096-097,

036:054, 045:028

006:118-121, 030:038, 002:177,

002:267, 002:273

014:008, 047:007

033:059, 024:030-031, 040:019

025:030, 004:142-145

004:007-13, 004:176

002:278-279

002:256, 008:061, 008:060,

060:008

005:044, 006:152

004:029, 017:033, 002:256,

005:032

024:024, 004:148, 006:108,

049:011

018:028, 024:055

008:020-022

002:280, 030:038, 002:282,

020:081

020:069

002:221, 004:022-25

006:152

004:097, 016:041-042, 029:052-

063

031:006, 017:064, 053:057-062

107:004-007, 002:280, 030:038,

024:027

049:011

Fulfill your **Promises/Commitments/Oath/Baaith** with Allah and Enter into Islaam Completely:
Obey Allah IMMEDIATELY and Don't Delay. You hear/read/watched it, that is it, now it is between you and Allah, since the message had been conveyed to you by any means.
 You Must always Help **Orphans** and **Needy**.
 You must respect, treat and help your **Parents, Relatives, Orphans and the Needy**.
 Never ever Divide into **Sects**, since it is like going out of Deen.
 Never ever do **Shirk** (Calling other than Allah).
 Never do **Showoff**.
 Avoid all your **Sins**, open or secret, including immodesty or lewdness.
 You must always try to be **United**. Work for Muslims Unity. Ummah is one.
 Do not **Squander** (Spend / Misuse) **Wastefully**. Neither waste your **Time** nor waste others **Time** as well.
 You must be with the Truth to **Witness**.
Worship Allah alone. By the time, Most surely man is in loss, Except those who believe and **do good**, and enjoin on each other **truth**, and enjoin on each other **patience**.
 Always give **Zakaat-Sadaqah-Charity** to the needy, if you can afford.

002:093, 060:012
 002:063, 022:011, 033:036
 004:009, 002:177, 004:009
 017:023, 004:036
 006:159, 004:059
 040:060, 009:031
 002:264, 107:004-007
 006:120, 006:151
 013:020-023, 006:159,
 017:026-027
 004:135, 005:008, 002:282
 002:083-085, 002:173, 005:003,
 006:151-153, 103:001-003
 030:038, 002:177, 002:267,
 002:273

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/Quraani_Ahkamaat-Commandments_of_Allah.pdf

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Quraanic Directives - Allah's Directives

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

People complain and raise hundreds of questions that where is in the Quraan, BUT are not ready to listen even one time clear references from the Quraan. Even if you manage to tell them one verse of the Quraan, they raise hundreds of Questions; tries to beat you and even in worst case they might kill you, but if you tell fairytale stores they enjoy and laugh.

Remember: All Fatwas must be based on the Quraan, since the Commands / Decisions / Directives / Judgments) is for Allah only and none can change his words, (Ref: AI_Quraan_006.057, 010.015 – 016, 013.031, 018:026-027).

These are God's revelations that We recite to you with truth. So, in which Hadith after Allah and His revelations do they believe, (AI_Quraan_045:006)?

Regardless of what people say there are crystal clear Quraanic Directives (Allah's Directives) in the Quraan! Here I am mentioning only selected ones giving clear references of Ayaat (verses) or partial Ayaat (verses). Please read the Quraan for detail and also re-check these as well in the Quraan to confirm it, since there could be human error. **Those who read the Quraan without understanding/translation could be Hypocrites who reads the Quraan but practices something else.** It is first defense for you, your children and your loved ones. Read it with understanding and share it with others. All institutions including schools, colleges, universities, Masjids and Madrasas MUST include it in their syllabus. For more on "Quraanic Directives - Allah's Directives", read the Quraan with understanding/translations.

Allah's Certificate:

Everyone must verify all the sayings of people including Prophets and Messengers from the Quraan otherwise it will be Blind Faith which is forbidden as per Quraan.

Woe, then, to those who write the book with their hands and then say: This is from Allah, so that they may take for it a small price; therefore woe to them for what their hands have written and woe to them for what they earn, (AI_Quraan_002:079).

And they say: Fire shall not touch us but for a few days. Say: Have you received a promise from Allah, then Allah will not fail to perform His promise, or do you speak against Allah what you do not know, (AI_Quraan_002:080)?

And they say: None shall enter the garden (or paradise) except he who is a Jew or a Christian. These are their vain desires. Say: Bring your proof if you are truthful, (AI_Quraan_002:111).

O you who believe! If an evil-doer comes to you with a report, look carefully into it, lest you harm a people in ignorance, then be sorry for what you have done, (AI_Quraan_049:006).

And follow not that of which you have not the knowledge; surely the hearing and the sight and the heart, all of these, shall be questioned about that, (AI_Quraan_017:036).

And when it is said to them, follow what Allah has revealed (the Quraan), they say: Nay! We follow what we found our fathers upon. What, and though their fathers had no sense at all, nor did they follow the right way, (Al_Quraan_002:170).

Quraan is a Crystal Clear GUIDANCE and to understand a Crystal Clear GUIDANCE, you don't need any other GUIDANCE, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:002, 002:185, 003:096, 003:138, 004:105, 004:174, 006:155, 010:037, 014:001, 014:005, 016:064, 016:089, 017:009, 021:010, 026:002, 038:029, 039:041) e.g. to see Sun you don't need any other Torchlight.

But to understand Hadeeth you really need Quraan

وَلَقَدْ يَسَّرْنَا الْقُرْآنَ لِلذِّكْرِ فَهَلْ مِنْ مُدَكِّرٍ

And we have indeed made the Quraan easy to understand and remember, then is there any that will remember (or receive admonition), (Al_Quraan_054:017)?

(Since Allah has said that Quraan is really easy to understand and remember, we must have to believe it)

We know the best what they say, and you (O Muhammad) are in no wise a compeller over them. But warn by the Quraan him who fears my threat, (Al_Quraan_050:045).

And you (O Muhammad) were not (able) to read a Book before this (Book Came), nor were you (able) to transcribe it with your right hand: In that case, indeed, would the talkers of vanities have doubted, (Al_Quraan_029:048).

Prophet Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) said, the Best of Best among you are those, who Learns and Teaches Quraan, (Bukhari_Vol_6_Book_61_Hadith_545).

Change yourself NOW Before it gets Too LATE:

Do they seek for other than the religion of Allah? While all creatures in the heavens and on earth have, willing or unwilling, bowed to his will (accepted Islaam), and to him shall they be brought back, [Al_Quraan_003:083].

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, [Al_Quraan_013:011].

And if you turn away, Allah will exchange you for some another people, and they will not be like you. [Al_Quraan_047:038]

Tips to understand Quraan:

After means never ever before and anyone means Muslims are also included.

... Read the Quraan in slow, measured rhythmic tones, (Ref: Al_Quraan_073:004).

(So don't rush to finish it, instead take your time to understand each and every Ayaat)

Before giving the reference of any Ayaat, you MUST understand some of the verses before and after that Ayaat. You need to understand the THEME and the TOPIC on which Allah wants us to understand. What is the TOPIC on which the talk going on?

When Allah says “**Hell (NAAR)**”, means “**REALLY HELL** and **not** the **GRAVE**”. BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says “**EASY**”, means “**REALLY EASY**”. BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says, “**CLEAR**”, means “**CRISTAL CLEAR**”. BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says “**ANYONE**”, means “**MUSLIMS** also included”. BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says “**AFTER**”, means “**NEVER EVER BEFORE** and **nor IN-BETWEEN**”. BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says you will get the Reward **TODAY** on the Day on Judgment, means “**TODAY** and **not YESTERDAY** in the GRAVE”. BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

When Allah says “**WILL BE**”, means “**WILL BE** in the **FUTURE** **not WAS** in the **PAST**”. BUT it could be the interpretation, which might have been twisted.

Are those equal, those who know and those who do not know, (Al_Quraan_039.009)?

(So their votes are also not equal. e.g. if we want to elect an Health Minister, only Doctors should be allowed to vote to Senior Specialist Doctors)

Ablution: Wudhu:

O you who believe! do not go near prayer when you are Intoxicated until you know (well) what you say, nor when you are under an obligation to perform a bath / Shower - unless (you are) travelling on the road - until you have washed yourselves; and if you are sick, or on a journey, or one of you come from the privy or you have touched the women, and you cannot find water, betake yourselves to pure earth, then wipe your faces and your hands; surely Allah is Pardoning, Forgiving, (Al_Quraan_004.043).

O you who believe, when you observe the Contact Prayers (Salaat), you shall: (1) wash your faces, (2) wash your arms to the elbows, (3) wipe your heads, and (4) wash your feet to the ankles. If you were unclean due to sexual orgasm, you shall bathe. If you are ill, or traveling, or had any digestive excretion (urinary, fecal, or gas), or had (sexual) contact with the women, and you cannot find water, you shall observe the dry ablution (Tayammum) by touching clean dry soil, then rubbing your faces and hands. GOD does not wish to make the religion difficult for you; He wishes to cleanse you and to perfect His blessing upon you, that you may be appreciative, (Al_Quraan_005.006).

Abortion / Family Planning: Punishments for Murder or other wounds:

Unless there is Clear Medical Reason with the consult of Doctor, do not think of it. Allah provides sustain which includes looking after. Look After Your Kids with True Justice. Do not let the Kids grow on Streets, instead Give Full Attention to Your Kids. It is 24 Hours in a day and 7 Days a Week Duty to Little Tiny Infant Kids.

Say: Come I will read what your Lord has forbidden to you-- (remember) that you do not associate anything with Him and show kindness to your parents, and do not slay your children for (fear of) poverty-- We provide for you and for them-- and do not draw nigh to indecencies, those of them which are apparent and those which are concealed, and do not kill the soul which Allah has forbidden except for the requirements of justice; this He has enjoined you with that you may understand, (Al_Quraan_006.151).

We need to remember that Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032).

And there is life for you in (the law of) retaliation (Qisaas), O men of understanding, that you may guard yourselves, (Al_Quraan_002.179).

They are lost indeed who kill their children foolishly without knowledge, and forbid what Allah has given to them forging a lie against Allah; they have indeed gone astray, and they are not the followers of the right course, (Al_Quraan_006.140).

And We prescribed to them in it that life is for life, and eye for eye, and nose for nose, and ear for ear, and tooth for tooth, and (that there is) reprisal in wounds; but he who foregoes it, it shall be an expiation for him; and whoever did not judge by what Allah revealed, those are they that are the unjust, (Al_Quraan_005.045).

O you who believe! retaliation is prescribed for you in the matter of the slain, the free for the free, and the slave for the slave, and the female for the female, but if any remission is made to any one by his (aggrieved) brother, then prosecution (for the blood) should be made according to usage, and payment (Qisaas) should be made to him in a good manner; this is an alleviation from your Lord and a mercy; so whoever exceeds the limit after this he shall have a painful chastisement, (Al_Quraan_002.178).

If any do fail to judge by (the light of) what Allah hath revealed, they are Unbelievers, (Al_Quraan_005.044).

(True Justice you need do at home, at work, in the court and in the assembly etc.)

And eat not up your property among yourselves in vanity, nor seek by it to gain the hearing of the judges that you may knowingly devour a portion of the property of others wrongfully, (Al_Quraan_002.118).

Give full measure and full weight, in justice, (Al_Quraan_006.152).

O you who believe! be maintainers of justice, bearers of witness of Allah's sake, though it may be against your own selves or (your) parents or near relatives; if he be rich or poor, Allah is nearer to them both in compassion; therefore do not follow (your) low desires, lest you deviate; and if you swerve or turn aside, then surely Allah is aware of what you do, (Al_Quraan_004.135).

Surely We revealed the Taurat in which was guidance and light; with it the prophets who submitted themselves (to Allah) judged (matters) for those who were Jews, and the masters of Divine knowledge and the doctors, because they were required to guard (part) of the Book of Allah, and they were witnesses thereof; therefore fear not the people and fear Me, and do not take a small price for My communications; and whoever did not judge by what Allah revealed, those are they that are the unbelievers, (Al_Quraan_005.044).

And We prescribed to them in it that life is for life, and eye for eye, and nose for nose, and ear for ear, and tooth for tooth, and (that there is) reprisal in wounds; but he who foregoes it, it shall be an expiation for him; and whoever did not judge by what Allah revealed, those are they that are the unjust, (Al_Quraan_005.045).

And the followers of the Injeel should have judged by what Allah revealed in it; and whoever did not judge by what Allah revealed, those are they that are the transgressors, (Al_Quraan_005.047).

Adoption:

Muslims are Encouraged to Help the Needy / Orphans: We Muslims have GREAT BIG HEART to help all:

Think of Tsunami in **26-DEC-2004**, in South East Asia, which had wiped out many communities. Think of, if only a 6 year old child survived and his / her all family members were lost. Where will he / she live and who will support and put a parental hand on his / her head. Yes, we cannot change their father's name does not mean that we cannot fully support them. We Muslims have GREAT BIG HEART to support all the needy as much as we can. We are fully allowed to keep them with us and fully support them, without changing their father name. Also keep in Mind the Islaamic Inheritance Law does not permit you to include them in your Inheritance, like your own Close Blood Relatives, although you can help them and educate them to become a good member of the society.

Proclaim their relationship to their (biological) fathers (BUT you can be legal Guardian to fully support them); this is more equitable with Allah; but if you do not know their fathers, then they are your brethren in faith and your friends; and there is no blame on you concerning that in which you made a mistake, but (concerning) that which your hearts do purposely (blame may rest on you), and Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_033.005).

Mothers are not only those who gave birth to you, they are also your mothers that have suckled you, regardless of your age; this point also may resolve many confusions on Mahram and Non-Mahram:

..... Your mothers that have suckled you (regardless of your age, although it is not recommended after two years of age), (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.023).

And We have enjoined man in respect of his parents-- his mother bears him with fainting upon fainting and his weaning takes two years-- saying: Be grateful to Me and to both your parents; to Me is the eventual coming, (Al_Quraan_031.014).

If you can then try adopting little tiny baby, those women who are adopting should try to Breast Feed the baby and even few drops of feeding is enough to create new relationship of Mother and Child. This will not only resolve the issue of Mahram and Non-Mahram in the

family, BUT also increase the love between the lady and the baby, Inshaa Allah. If for some reason they are not able to Breast Feed the baby, and then consult their Family Doctor, who can help you. Now we are living in scientific age and there is no harm in getting help from science.

Help the Orphans:

And let those fear who, should they leave behind them weakly offspring, would fear on their account, so let them be careful of (their duty to) Allah, and let them speak right words, (Al_Quraan_004.009).

It is NOT righteousness that you turn your faces to the East and the West; BUT righteous is he who believeth in Allah and the Last Day and the Angels and the Scripture and the Prophets; and gives his wealth, for love of Him (Allah), to Kinsfolk and to Orphans and the Needy and the Wayfarer and to those who ask, and to set slaves free; and observes proper worship and pays the poor due. And those who keep their treaty when they make one, and the patient in tribulation and adversity and time of stress. Such are they who are SINCERE. Such are the God fearing, (Al_Quraan_002.177).

Therefore, as for the orphan, do not oppress (him). And as for him who asks, do not chide (him), And as for the favor of your Lord, do announce (rehearse and proclaim it), (Al_Quraan_093.009-011).

And let those fear who, should they leave behind them weakly offspring, would fear on their account, so let them be careful of (their duty to) Allah, and let them speak right words, (Al_Quraan_004.009).

TEST TUBE BABY / ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION are ALLOWED in Islaam:

We are living in scientific age, and when we get sick we try to get recover as soon as possible, with the help of latest scientific invention. Similarly, if someone is not having baby, there is no harm on trying ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION, as long as the samples from both the spouses are used. Remember, any external donor is FORBIDEN.

Adultery: Punishment for illegal Sex - Stoned to Death or 100 Lashes: It is matter of giving life NOT taking life, and a baby may be born because of this adultery (Rape):

The woman and the man guilty of adultery or fornication flog each of them with a hundred stripes: Let not compassion move you in their case, in a matter prescribed by Allah, if you believe in Allah and the Last Day: and let a party of the Believers witness their punishment, (AL_Quraan_024.002).

Punishment for False Blame on Sex:

And those who launch a charge against chaste women, and produce not four witnesses (to support their allegations), flog them with eighty stripes; and reject their evidence ever after: for such men are wicked transgressors; Unless they repent thereafter and mend (their conduct); for Allah is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful, (Al_Quraan_024.004-005).

Alim: Blindly Believing on Scholar is Shirk:

They have taken as lords beside Allah their rabbis (scholars) and their monks and the Messiah son of Mary, when they were bidden to worship only Allah, (Al_Quran_009.031).

Alcohol, Drug etc.: Muslim Never Drinks Intoxicants (Alcohol, Drug etc.):

O you who believe! **Intoxicants** (Alcohol, Drug etc.) and **Easy Money**, (dedication of) stones, and (divination by) arrows, are an abomination, - of Satan's handwork: avoid such (abomination) that you may prosper, (Al_Quraan_005.090).

Anxiety (Stress or Tension) hurts you, especially from the loved ones:

Mind Your Language:

Your Language or Tone may hurt others. Even in Games you need to be very careful. Someone may like dangerous rides, BUT other may get stroke or heart attack, so you need to think how other may feel and you need to HELP them instead of TORTURE them.

A Muslim is the one who avoids harming Muslims with his / her Tongue and Hands..... (Sahih Bukhari - Vol-1, Book-2, Belief, Hadeeth-009). So Encourage and do NOT Discourage and apply the logics of Psychology.

On the Day when their tongues, their hands, and their feet will bear witness against them as to their actions, (Al_Quraan_024.024).

Allah does NOT love the public utterance of hurtful speech (language) unless (it be) by one to whom injustice has been done; and Allah is Hearing, Knowing, (Al_Quraan_004.148).

Anxiety is also a Weapon to heart or kill someone, even without knowing it, since it may cause dangerous diseases like blood pressure, sugar, heart attack etc. Although in this world it may be hard to prove it, BUT on the Day of Judgment Allah will sure ask about this as well. So change your attitude before it gets too late.

Anxiety occurs when both the parties disagree on some matters. It hurts you badly, if you get it from your loved ones, for others you normally don't care. Generally we do the Great Mistake that "**I am Right**". You must avoid the Great Mistake that "I am Right and all others are wrong", even though you are a scholar or an elder, after all you are still a human being.

Allah has very clearly mentioned in the Quraan to AVOID Anxiety.

There is NO Compulsion in Religion....., (Al_Quraan_002:256).

Also it is not only true for the disbelievers, BUT also for the different sects that your believe is with you and my believe is with me.

"To you is your religion, and to me is my religion", (Al_Quraan_109:006).

Invite (all) to the Way of your Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious: for your Lord knows the best, who have strayed from His Path, and who receive guidance, (Al_Quraan_016.125).

Also remember that both **Musaa** (Peace Be Upon Him) and **Khizr** (Peace Be Upon Him) were prophets and obeyed Allah **BUT** disagreed on some of their mission. So we might differ in our missions to help the world, BUT our goal to obey Allah is same. You might be obeying Allah, according to what you understand and I am also obeying Allah according to what you understand. It is time to **UNITE not DIVIDE**.

Astrologer or Fortuneteller: Muslim cannot be Astrologer or Fortuneteller:

O you who believe! Strong Drink (Intoxicants), gambling, idols and divining arrows are only an infamy of Satan's handiwork. Leave it aside in order that you may succeed, [Al_Quraan_005.090].

Say (O Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him), to the disbelievers): I say not unto you (that) I possess the treasures of Allah, nor that I have knowledge of the Unseen; and I say not unto you: nor do I say that I am an angel. I follow only that which is inspired in me. Say: Are the blind man and the seer equal? Will you not then take thought, [Al_Quraan_006.050]?

Say (O Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him): I have no power over any good or harm to myself except as Allah wills. If I had knowledge of the Unseen, I should have multiplied all good and no evil should have touched me: I am but a Warner and a bringer of glad tidings to those who have Faith, [Al_Quraan_007.188].

This day, I have perfected your religion for you and completed My Favor unto you, and have chosen for you as religion Al-Islam. Whoso is forced by hunger, not by will, to sin: (for him) lo! Allah is Forgiving and Merciful, (Al_Quraan_005.003).

(Don't waste your time in Foretelling and just do what Allah has commanded. We Already have One Living Miracles, The Quraan with us. Allah's Favor has already been completed on us.)

Say: I am not the first of the messengers, and I have no idea what will happen to me or with you: I do not follow anything but that which is revealed to me (Quraan), and I am nothing but a plain warner, (Al_Quraan_046.009).

Back Biting: Muslim never does Back Biting:

O you who believe! Avoid suspicion as much (as possible): for suspicion in some cases is a sin: And spy not on each other behind their backs. Would any of you like to eat the flesh of his dead brother? No, you would abhor it...But fear Allah: For Allah is Oft-Returning and Most Merciful, (Al_Quraan_049.012).

Woe to every backbiter, slanderer, (Al_Quraan_104.001).

Baith / Bayah / Oath / Promises: Fulfill your Promises with Allah and Enter into Islam Completely:

And when We made a covenant with you and raised the mountain over you: Take hold of what We have given you with firmness and be obedient. They said: We hear and disobey. And they were made to imbibe (the love of) the calf into their hearts on account of their unbelief Say: Evil is that which your belief bids you if you are believers, (Al_Quraan_002.093).

O Prophet! when believing women come to you giving you a pledge that they will not associate aught with Allah, and will not steal, and will not commit fornication, and will not kill their children, and will not bring a calumny which they have forged of themselves, and will not disobey you in what is good, accept their pledge, and ask forgiveness for them from Allah; surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_060.012).

Bath - Shower: Cleanliness:

O you who believe! do not go near prayer when you are Intoxicated until you know (well) what you say, nor when you are under an obligation to perform a bath / Shower -- unless (you are) traveling on the road-- until you have washed yourselves; and if you are sick, or on a journey, or one of you come from the privy or you have touched the women, and you cannot find water, betake yourselves to pure earth, then wipe your faces and your hands; surely Allah is Pardoning, Forgiving, (Al_Quraan_004.043).

O you who believe, when you observe the Contact Prayers (Salaat), you shall: (1) wash your faces, (2) wash your arms to the elbows, (3) wipe your heads, and (4) wash your feet to the ankles. If you were unclean due to sexual orgasm, you shall bathe. If you are ill, or traveling, or had any digestive excretion (urinary, fecal, or gas), or had (sexual) contact with the women, and you cannot find water, you shall observe the dry ablution (Tayammum) by touching clean dry soil, then rubbing your faces and hands. GOD does not wish to make the religion difficult for you; He wishes to cleanse you and to perfect His blessing upon you, that you may be appreciative, (Al_Quraan_005.006).

Be and it is: Order of Allah:

Our word for a thing when We intend it, is only that We say to it, Be, and it is, (Al_Quraan_016.040).

... The Decision (Command / Judgment) is for Allah only ..., (Al_Quraan_006.057).

And read (and teach) what has been revealed to you of the Book of your Lord: none can change his words, and none will you find as a refuge other than him, (Al_Quraan_018.027).

But when our Clear Signs are rehearsed unto them, those who rest not their hope on their meeting with Us, say: bring us reading other than this, or change this, say: it is not for me, of my own accord, to change it: I follow Naught but what is revealed unto me (as is): if I were to disobey my Lord, I should myself fear the Penalty of a great day (to come). Say: If Allah had to willed, I should not have rehearsed it to you, nor would he have made it known to you. A whole lifetime before this have I tarried amongst you: will you not then understand, (Al_Quraan_010.015 – 016)?

Beard or Deeds: Ranks According to their Deeds Not Beard:

And all have degrees (or ranks) according to their deeds (what they do); and your Lord is not heedless of what they do, (Al_Quraan_006.132).

Are those equal, those who know and those who do not know, (Al_Quraan_039.009)?

Believing on Some Ayaat while Rejecting others:

Then is it the only part of the book you believe (practice) in, and do you reject the rest of it? But what is the reward for those among you who behave (practice) like this but disgrace in this life? And on the Day of Judgment they shall be consigned to the most grievous penalty. For Allah is not unmindful of what you do, (Al_Quraan_002.085).

Benefits or Punishments of DEEDS are NOT Transferable:

You will get reward of what you yourself used to do, (Al_Quraan_036.054, 045.028).

Don't get confused with following Ayaat. Here the Topic is Janaaza, the last honor.

And never offer prayer (Salaat-ul-Janaaza) for any one of them who dies and do not stand by his grave; surely they disbelieve in Allah and His Messenger (Peace Be Upon Him) and they shall die in transgression, [Al_Quraan_009.084].

Bida: Innovations:

Then We made Our messengers to follow in their footsteps, and We sent Isa son of Marium (Jesus) afterwards, and We gave him the Injeel, and We put in the hearts of those who followed him kindness and mercy; and (as for) Monasticism, they innovated it - We did not prescribe it to them - only to seek Allah's pleasure, but they did not observe it with its due observance; so We gave to those of them who believed their reward, and most of them are transgressors, (Al_Quraan_057.027).

Blind Faith:

When they are told to follow the (Revelation) that has sent down, they say: no, we shall follow the ways that we found our fathers (following). What if it is Satan beckoning them to the Penalty of the (Blazing) Fire, [Al_Quraan_031.021]?

Breast Feeding to their babies for full two years:

And the mothers should suckle their children for two whole years for him who desires to make complete the time of suckling; and their maintenance and their clothing must be-- borne by the father according to usage; no soul shall have imposed upon it a duty but to the extent of its capacity; neither shall a mother be made to suffer harm on account of her child, nor a father on account of his child, and a similar duty (devolves) on the (father's) heir, but if both desire weaning by mutual consent and counsel, there is no blame on them, and if you wish to engage a wet-nurse for your children, there is no blame on you so long as you pay what you promised for according to usage; and be careful of (your duty to) Allah and know that Allah sees what you do, (Al_Quraan_002.233).

Bribery: Muslim Never does Bribery:

And eat not up your property among yourselves in vanity, nor seek by it to gain the hearing of the judges that you may knowingly devour a portion of the property of others wrongfully, (Al_Quraan_002.118).

Burglar / Thief / Robber / Shoplifter / Pickpocket: Cut or Cutoff Hand:

Even a Murderers get relief after paying reasonable amount money etc. (Qisaas). Is there any chance for forgiveness for Thief: Think of if a person steals and caught at around the age of 20, BUT his / her life could be around 90, so because of this CUTOFF Hand, he / she will become handicap for the rest of his life, and it will be big burden on the whole community. Let us see what Allah has commanded us to fix the Global System of course which is after providing a true balanced system in which no one dies of hunger around the Globe.

And (as for) the man who steals and the woman who steals, cut off their hands as a punishment for what they have earned, an exemplary punishment from Allah; and Allah is Mighty, Wise. But whoever repents after his iniquity and reforms (himself), then surely Allah will turn to him (mercifully); surely Allah is Forgiving and Merciful, (Al_Quraan_005.038-039).

Change any of the Ayaat of Quraan: Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) did NOT had Authority:

But when our Clear Signs are rehearsed unto them, those who rest not their hope on their meeting with Us, say: bring us reading other than this, or change this, say: it is not for me, of my own accord, to change it: I follow Naught but what is revealed unto me (as is): if I were to disobey my Lord, I should myself fear the Penalty of a great day (to come). Say: If Allah had to willed, I should not have rehearsed it to you, nor would he have made it known to you. A whole lifetime before this have I tarried amongst you: will you not then understand, (Al_Quraan_010.015 – 016)?

And read (and teach) what has been revealed to you of the Book of your Lord: none can change his words, and none will you find as a refuge other than him, (Al_Quraan_018.027).

Be careful from those who change the Book:

Most surely there is a party amongst those who distort the Book with their tongue that you may consider it to be (a part) of the Book, and they say, It is from Allah, while it is not from Allah, and they tell a lie against Allah whilst they know, (Al_Quraan_003.078).

Changing Conditions: Muslim always tries to Correct their Conditions:

Verily never will Allah change the condition of a people until they change it themselves (with their own souls), (Al_Quraan_013.011).

Changing Halaal to Haraam etc.: Allah Warned Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) not to:

O you prophet, why do you prohibit what GOD has made lawful for you, just to please your wives? GOD is Forgiver, Merciful. Allah has already ordained for you, (O men), the dissolution of your oaths (in some cases): and Allah is your Protector, and He is Full of Knowledge and Wisdom, (Al_Quraan_066.001 – 002).

Charity: Muslim Never Stops giving what is due to his relatives:

So give what is due to relatives, the needy, and the traveler, (Al_Quraan_030.038).

It is NOT righteousness that you turn your faces to the East and the West; BUT righteous is he who believeth in Allah and the Last Day and the Angels and the Scripture and the

Prophets; and gives his wealth, for love of Him (Allah), to Kinsfolk and to Orphans and the Needy and the Wayfarer and to those who ask, and to set slaves free; and observes proper worship and pays the poor due. And those who keep their treaty when they make one, and the patient in tribulation and adversity and time of stress. Such are they who are SINCERE. Such are the God fearing, (Al_Quraan_002.177).

O you who believe! spend (benevolently) of the good things that you earn and or what We have brought forth for you out of the earth, and do not aim at what is bad that you may spend (in alms) of it, while you would not take it yourselves unless you have its price lowered, and know that Allah is Self-sufficient, Praiseworthy, (Al_Quraan_002.267).

If you lend unto Allah a goodly loan, He will multiply it for you and forgive you; and Allah is the Multiplier (of rewards) and Forbearing, (Al_Quraan_064.017).

(Charity is) for the poor who are confined in the way of Allah-- they cannot go about in the land; the ignorant man thinks them to be rich on account of (their) abstaining (from begging); you can recognize them by their mark; they do not beg from men importunately; and whatever good thing you spend, surely Allah knows it, (Al_Quraan_002.273).

Charities are only for the poor and the needy, and the officials (appointed) over them, and those whose hearts are made to incline (to truth) and the (ransoming of) captives and those in debts and in the way of Allah and the wayfarer; an ordinance from Allah; and Allah is knowing, Wise, (Al_Quraan_009.060).

Christians:

Certainly they disbelieve who say: Surely Allah is the third (person) of the three; and there is no god but the one Allah, and if they desist not from what they say, a painful chastisement shall befall those among them who disbelieve, (Al_Quraan_005.073).

Certainly you will find the most violent of people in enmity for those who believe (to be) the Jews and those who are polytheists, and you will certainly find the nearest in friendship to those who believe (to be) those who say: We are Christians; this is because there are priests and monks among them and because they do not behave proudly, (Al_Quraan_005.082).

Cleanliness: Bath - Shower:

O you who believe! do not go near prayer when you are Intoxicated until you know (well) what you say, nor when you are under an obligation to perform a bath / Shower -- unless (you are) travelling on the road-- until you have washed yourselves; and if you are sick, or on a journey, or one of you come from the privy or you have touched the women, and you cannot find water, betake yourselves to pure earth, then wipe your faces and your hands; surely Allah is Pardoning, Forgiving, (Al_Quraan_004.043).

O you who believe, when you observe the Contact Prayers (Salaat), you shall: (1) wash your faces, (2) wash your arms to the elbows, (3) wipe your heads, and (4) wash your feet to the ankles. If you were unclean due to sexual orgasm, you shall bathe. If you are ill, or traveling, or had any digestive excretion (urinary, fecal, or gas), or had (sexual) contact with the women, and you cannot find water, you shall observe the dry ablution (Tayammum) by touching clean dry soil, then rubbing your faces and hands. GOD does not wish to make the

religion difficult for you; He wishes to cleanse you and to perfect His blessing upon you, that you may be appreciative, (Al_Quraan_005.006).

Clear, Fundamental and Foundation of Islaam:

He it is Who has revealed the Book to you; some of its verses are clear revelations, they are the basis or fundamental (foundation) of the Book, and others are allegorical; then as for those in whose hearts there is perversity they follow the part of it which is allegorical, seeking to mislead and seeking to give it (their own) interpretation. but none knows its interpretation except Allah, and those who are firmly rooted in knowledge say: We believe in it, it is all from our Lord; and none do mind except those having understanding, (Al_Quraan_003.007).

Clothing: Garments:

O children of Adam! We have indeed sent down to you clothing to cover your shame, and (clothing) for beauty and clothing that guards (against evil), that is the best. This is of the communications of Allah that they may be mindful, (Al_Quraan_007.026).

Say: Who has prohibited the embellishment of Allah which He has brought forth for His servants and the good provisions? Say: These are for the believers in the life of this world, purely (theirs) on the resurrection day; thus do We make the communications clear for a people who know, (Al_Quraan_007.032).

Compulsion:

There is NO Compulsion in Religion....., (Al_Quraan_002:256).

Also it is not only true for the disbelievers, BUT also for the different sects that your believe is with you and my believe is with me.

"To you is your religion, and to me is my religion", (Al_Quraan_109:006).

Also remember that both **Musaa** (Peace Be Upon Him) and **Khizr** (Peace Be Upon Him) were prophets and obeyed Allah BUT disagreed on some of their mission. So we might differ in our missions to help the world, **BUT** our goal to obey Allah is same. You might be obeying Allah, according to what you understand and I am also obeying Allah according to what you understand. It is time to **UNITE not DIVIDE**.

Global Family:

The World is shrinking and becoming a Global Family. I found this as a KEY point in cooling down the mind of others, so always remember and keep reminding, that we are the children of Adam and Eve and we are Cousin Brothers and Cousin Sisters and we are a Global Family.

(All) people are a single nation; so Allah raised prophets as bearers of good news and as warner, and He revealed with them the Book with truth, that it might judge between people in that in which they differed; and none but the people of the book who were given it differed about it after clear arguments had come to them, revolting among themselves; so Allah has guided by His will those who believe to the truth about which they differed and Allah guides whom He pleases to the right path, (Al_Quraan_002.213).

Crying on some lost:

Thus, you should not grieve over anything you miss, nor be proud of anything He has bestowed upon you. GOD does not love those who are boastful, proud, (Al_Quraan_057.023).

Dawah: Preach / Debate: Muslim Always do Preach:

You are the best of peoples, evolved for mankind, enjoining (order) what is right, forbidding what is wrong, and believing in Allah. If only the People of the Book had faith, it was best for them: among them are some who have faith, but most of them are perverted transgressors, (Al_Quraan_003.110).

(To order, you need to be in Ministries, parliaments, courts, polices, defense systems and other law and order enforcement agencies. If you don't fulfill your duties, then misleading people will destroy the whole system)

O you who believe! Save yourselves and your families from a Fire whose fuel is Men and Stones, over which are (appointed) angels stern (and) severe, who flinch not (from executing) the Commands they receive from Allah, but do (precisely) what they are commanded, (Al_Quraan_066.006).

So verily you cannot make the dead to hear, nor can you make the deaf to hear the call, when they show their backs and turn away. Nor can you lead back the blind from their straying: only those will you make to hear, who believe in Our Signs and submit (their wills in Islaam), (Al_Quraan_030.052 – 053).

What! do you enjoin men to be good and neglect your own souls while you read the Book; have you then no sense, (Al_Quraan_002.044)?

The example of those who were given the Torah, then failed to observe (practice) it, is like the donkey (ass) carrying great works of literature. Miserable indeed is the example of people who rejected GOD's revelations. GOD does not guide the wicked people, (Al_Quraan_062.005).

INVITE to the Way of your Lord (i.e. Islam) with WISDOM and fair preaching, and argue (Debate) with them in a way that is better. Truly, your Lord knows best who has gone astray from His Path, and He is the Best Aware of those who are guided", (Al-Quraan_016.125).

O Messenger! deliver what has been revealed to you from your Lord (as is); and if you do it not, then you have not delivered His message, and Allah will protect you from the people; surely Allah will not guide the unbelieving people, (Al_Quraan_005.067).

And do not argue (dispute) with the followers of the Book except by what is best, except those of them who act unjustly, and say: We believe in that which has been revealed to us and revealed to you, and our Allah and your Allah is One, and to Him do we submit, (Al_Quraan_029.046).

O you who believe! why do you say that which you do not do, (Al_Quraan_061.002)?

Day of Judgment: Muslim is Always Ready for the Day of Judgment:

Are they waiting until the Hour (Day of Judgment) comes to them suddenly? All the signs thereof have already come. Once the Hour comes to them, how will they benefit from their message, (Al_Quraan_047.018)?

When the sun is overthrown, And when the stars fall, And when the hills are moved, And when the camels big with young are abandoned, And when the wild beasts are herded together, And when the seas rise, And when souls are reunited, And when the girl-child that was buried alive is asked For what sin she was slain, And when the pages are laid open, And when the sky is torn away, And when hell is lighted, And when the Garden is brought nigh, (Then) every soul will know what it hath made ready, (Al_Quraan_081.001-014).

And when Our clear revelations are read unto them their only argument is that they say: Bring (back) our fathers. Then, if you are truthful. Say (unto them, O Muhammad): Allah giveth life to you, then cause you to die, then gather you unto the Day of Resurrection whereof there is no doubt. But most of mankind knows not. And unto Allah belong the Sovereignty of the heavens and the earth; and on the day when the Hour rise, on that day those who follow falsehood will be lost. And you will see each nation crouching, each nation summoned to its record. (And it will be said unto them): This day you are rewarded what you used to do. This Our Book pronounces against you with truth. Lo! We have caused (all) that you did to be recorded, (Al_Quraan_045.025-029).

Death:

Every soul will (must) taste of death and then to Us you will be brought back, (Al_Quraan_029.057).

Thus, you should not grieve (cry) over anything you miss, nor be proud of anything He has bestowed upon you. GOD does not love those who are boastful, proud, (Al_Quraan_057.023).

Death of Disbelievers:

Who is then more unjust than he who forges a lie against Allah or rejects His communications? (As for) those, their portion of the Book shall reach them, until when Our (Angelic) messengers come to them causing them to die, they shall say: Where is that which you used to call upon besides Allah? They would say: They are gone away from us; and they shall bear witness against themselves that they were unbelievers, (Al_Quraan_007.037).

And who is more unjust than he who forges a lie against Allah, or says: It has been revealed to me; while nothing has been revealed to him, and he who say: I can reveal the like of what Allah has revealed? and if you had seen when the unjust shall be in the agonies of death and the angels shall spread forth their hands: Give up your souls, (Al_Quraan_006.093).

Debt / Loan:

If the debtor is in a difficulty, grant him time Till it is easy for him to repay. But if you remit it by way of charity, that is best for you if you only knew, (Al_Quraan_002.280).

Then give to the near of kin his due, and to the needy and the wayfarer; this is best for those who desire Allah's pleasure, and these it is who are successful, (Al_Quraan_030.038).

O you who believe! when you deal with each other in contracting a debt for a fixed time, then write it down; and let a scribe write it down between you with fairness; and the scribe should not refuse to write as Allah has taught him, so he should write; and let him who owes the debt dictate, and he should be careful of (his duty to) Allah, his Lord, and not diminish anything from it; but if he who owes the debt is unsound in understanding, or weak, or (if) he is not able to dictate himself, let his guardian dictate with fairness; and call in to witness from among your men two witnesses; but if there are not two men, then one man and two women from among those whom you choose to be witnesses, so that if one of the two errs, the second of the two may remind the other; and the witnesses should not refuse when they are summoned; and be not averse to writing it (whether it is) small or large, with the time of its falling due; this is more equitable in the sight of Allah and assures greater accuracy in testimony, and the nearest (way) that you may not entertain doubts (afterwards), except when it is ready merchandise which you give and take among yourselves from hand to hand, then there is no blame on you in not writing it down; and have witnesses when you barter with one another, and let no harm be done to the scribe or to the witness; and if you do (it) then surely it will be a transgression in you, and be careful of (your duty) to Allah, Allah teaches you, and Allah knows all things, (Al_Quraan_002.282).

Deeds are NOT Transferable: Benefits or Punishments are NOT Transferable:

You will get reward of what you yourself used to do, (Al_Quraan_036.054, 045.028).

Don't get confused with following Ayaat. Here the Topic is Janaaza, the last honor.

And never offer prayer (Salaat-ul-Janaaza) for any one of them who dies and do not stand by his grave; surely they disbelieve in Allah and His Messenger (Peace Be Upon Him) and they shall die in transgression, [Al_Quraan_009.084].

It is not righteousness that you turn your faces towards the East and the West, BUT righteousness is this that one should believe in Allah and the last day and the angels and the Book and the prophets, and give away wealth out of love for Him to the near of kin and the orphans and the needy and the wayfarer and the beggars and for (the emancipation of) the captives, and keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate; and the performers of their promise when they make a promise, and the patient in distress and affliction and in time of conflicts--these are they who are true (to themselves) and these are they who guard (against evil), (Al_Quraan_002.177).

Deeds or Beard: Ranks According to their Deeds Not Beard:

And all have degrees (or ranks) according to their deeds (what they do); and your Lord is not heedless of what they do, (Al_Quraan_006.132).

Defense / Jihaad / Holy War: Muslim Never Stops doing Jihaad:

There is NO Compulsion in Religion....., (Al_Quraan_002:256).

And if they incline to peace, then incline to it and trust in Allah; surely He is the Hearing and the Knowing, (Al_Quraan_008.061).

If you go not forth, He will punish you with a grievous penalty, and put others in your place, (Al_Quraan_009.039).

Against them make ready your strength to the utmost of your power, including steeds of war, to strike terror into (the hearts of) the enemies, of Allah and your enemies, and others besides, whom you may not know, but whom Allah doth know. Whatever you shall spend in the cause of Allah shall be repaid unto you, and you shall not be treated unjustly, (Al_Quraan_008.060).

Allah forbids you not, with regard to those who fight you not for (your) Faith nor drive you out of your homes, from dealing kindly and justly with them: for Allah loves those who are just, (Al_Quraan_060.008).

When there comes the help of Allah and the victory, And you see men entering the religion of Allah in companies, Then celebrate the praise of your Lord, and ask His forgiveness; surely He is oft-returning (to mercy), (Al_Quraan_110.001-003).

When angels take the souls of those who die in sin against their souls, they say: "In what (plight) were you?" They reply: "Weak and oppressed were we in the earth." They say: "Was not the earth of Allah spacious enough for you to move yourselves away (From evil)?" Such men will find their abode in Hell, - What an evil refuge, (Al_Quraan_004.097).

And those who emigrated (leave their homes) for Allah's sake after they are oppressed, We will most certainly give them a good abode in the world, and the reward of the hereafter is certainly much greater, did they but know; Those who are patient and on their Lord do they trust, (Al_Quraan_016.041-042).

O my bondmen who believe! Lo! My earth is spacious. Therefore serve Me only. How many are the creatures that carry not their own sustenance? (Al_Quraan_029.056-060)

(If Kafir stops you from offering Prayers then migrate, Allah's earth is spacious. Do not worry about sustenance (rizk). Now let us see how Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) implemented this. As you know Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) migrated from Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) to Madina and never ever think to return. This is the Great secret of migration, so Allah has given such a great reward by turning Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) into the center place for all Muslims. In brief, there is no fighting for the land).

And not alike are the good and the evil. Repel (evil) with what is best, when lo! he between whom and you was enmity would be as if he were a warm friend. And none are made to receive it but those who are patient, and none are made to receive it but those who have a mighty good fortune. And if an interference of the Shaitan should cause you mischief, seek refuge in Allah; surely He is the Hearing and the Knowing, (Al_Quraan_041.034-036).

But why were there not among the generations before you those possessing understanding, who should have forbidden the making of mischief in the earth, except a few of those whom We delivered from among them? And those who were unjust went after what they are made to enjoy of plenty, and they were guilty; (Al_Quraan_011.116).

Deposits / Trust:

Surely Allah commands you that you restore deposits to their owners, and, if you judge between mankind, that you judge justly. Surely Allah admonishes you with what is excellent; surely Allah is Seeing, Hearing, (Al_Quraan_004.058).

Differences:

If you DIFFER in anything (Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, [Al_Quraan_004.059].

O followers of the Book! come to an equitable proposition (common terms / logical agreement) between us and you that we shall not serve any but Allah and (that) we shall not associate aught with Him, and (that) some of us shall not take others for lords besides Allah; but if they turn back, then say: Bear witness that we are Muslims, (Al_Quraan_003.064).

And obey Allah and His Messenger and do not quarrel (fall into no disputes) for then you will be weak in hearts and your power will depart, and be patient; surely Allah is with the patient, (Al_Quraan_008.046).

Disasters: a Test - or - Punishment:

Whenever We sent a Prophet (Informer / Warner) to a town, We took up its people in suffering and adversity, in order that they might learn humility, (Al_Quraan_007.094).

Mischief (Disaster or Corruption) has appeared on land and sea because of (the evil) that the hands of men have earned, that (Allah) may give them a taste of some of their deeds: in order that they may turn back (from Evil), [Al_Quraan_030:041].

And even if there were a Quran with which the mountains were made to pass away, or the earth were travelled over with it, or the dead were made to speak thereby; nay! the commandment is wholly Allah's, Have not yet those who believe known that if Allah please He would certainly guide all the people? And (as for) those who disbelieve, there will not cease to afflict them because of what they do a repelling calamity, or it will alight close by their abodes, until the promise of Allah comes about; surely Allah will not fail in (His) promise, [Al_Quraan_013.031].

But why were there not among the generations before you those possessing understanding, who should have forbidden the making of mischief in the earth, except a few of those whom We delivered from among them? And those who were unjust went after what they are made to enjoy of plenty, and they were guilty. Your Lord never annihilates any community unjustly, while its people are righteous, (Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

Allah Saved only those Who were doing Dawah:

But why were there not among the generations before you those possessing understanding, who should have forbidden the making of mischief in the earth, except a few of those whom (ONLY) We Saved (from harm)? And those who were unjust went after what they are made to enjoy of plenty, and they were guilty, (Al_Quraan_011:116).

It is NOT only Duty of Scholars to do Dawah (Tell the TRUTH about the Message of Allah), to save the whole world from Disasters. A single Scholar may not do door to door Dawah to

tens of millions of people. It is DUTY on EVERY Single Muslims to do Dawah with Wisdom. As an example, I included at the end, "My Way of Dawah". Do some dialog and give them Quraan, if they are really interested and give the address of Scholars to contact for more clarifications.

In what Hadith (Quraan), then, after it, will they believe, (Al_Quraan_077.050)?

Disobeying Husband: Muslim Woman Never Disobeys her Husband as long as it is according the Quraan:

The righteous women are devoutly obedient, and guard in (the husband's) absence what Allah would have them guard, (Al_Quraan_004.034).

Dividing into Sects: Muslim never Divides into Sects:

O followers of the Book! come to an equitable proposition (common terms / logical agreement) between us and you that we shall not serve any but Allah and (that) we shall not associate aught with Him, and (that) some of us shall not take others for lords besides Allah; but if they turn back, then say: Bear witness that we are Muslims, (Al_Quraan_003.064).

As for those who divide their religion and break up into sects, you hast no part in them in the least: their affair is with Allah: He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did, (Al_Quraan_006.159).

(All) people are a single nation; so Allah raised prophets as bearers of good news and as warner, and He revealed with them the Book with truth, that it might judge between people in that in which they differed; and none but the people of the book who were given it differed about it after clear arguments had come to them, revolting among themselves; so Allah has guided by His will those who believe to the truth about which they differed and Allah guides whom He pleases to the right path, (Al_Quraan_002.213).

And obey Allah and His Messenger and do not quarrel (fall into no disputes) for then you will be weak in hearts and your power will depart, and be patient; surely Allah is with the patient, (Al_Quraan_008.046).

If you DIFFER (Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, etc.) in anything amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, [Al_Quraan_004.059].

And strive for Allah with the endeavor, which is His (Allah's) right. He (Allah) has chosen you and has imposed no difficulties (hardship) on you in religion. It is the faith of your father Abraham (Peace Be Upon Him) (is yours). It is He (Allah) Who named you Muslims, both before and in this (Scripture), that the Messenger may be witness against you, and that you may be witness against mankind. So establish regular Prayer (Worship), pay the poor due (Charity), and hold fast to Allah. He (Allah) is your Protecting Friend. A blessed Patron and a blessed Helper, [Al_Quraan_022.078].

(Don't Call yourself Shiaa, Sunnee, Berelvee, Deubandee, Ahle-Hadees etc., Just call yourself Muslims, since Allah named you as Muslims)

O you who believe! be careful of (your duty to) Allah with the care which is due to Him, and do not die unless you are Muslims. And hold fast by the covenant of Allah all together and be not disunited, and remember the favor of Allah on you when you were enemies, then He united your hearts so by His favor you became brethren; and you were on the brink of a pit of fire, then He saved you from it, thus does Allah make clear to you His communications that you may follow the right way, (Al_Quraan_003.102-103).

And be not like those who became divided and disagreed after clear arguments had come to them, and these it is that shall have a grievous chastisement, (Al_Quraan_003.105).

None can dispute about the Signs of Allah but the Unbelievers. Let not, then, strutting about through the land deceive you, (Al_Quraan_040.004).

Divorce / Separation: How to do Divorce:

How to Avoid Divorce: Keep giving positive smile and true love to your spouse. After all, your spouse is a human being and may do mistakes, so keep forgiving him.

REMEMBER: If women are working to increase family income, men MUST help them in housekeeping.

And do not covet that by which Allah has made some of you excel others; men shall have the benefit of what they earn and **women shall have the benefit of what they earn**; and ask Allah of His grace; surely Allah knows all things, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.032).

The righteous women are devoutly obedient, and guard in (the husband's) absence what Allah would have them guard, (Al_Quraan_004.034).

Forgiveness is the key element to avoid Divorce and Allah loves it.

Anger is the Root of all Major Problems including Divorce:

... But consort with them in kindness, for if you hate them it may happen that you hate a thing wherein Allah has placed much good, (Al_Quraan_004.019).

Because of Anger a person may get stroke, heart attack, blood pressure, diabetes and many other dangerous diseases. So do you want to take any of those diseases because of the anger or do you want to give any of those diseases to your spouse because of the anger? Remember if any of you gets a single disease like that the whole family suffers and the kids suffer the most.

Also a person may do many crimes in anger, like unjust and divorce. So, would you like to get the divorce due to that anger and make your children suffer or other unjust? Remember unjust is very dangerous. Since Allah already warned that any one who do unjust he is a Disbeliever, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044).

A wife may be in the state of CURSE BY ANGELS till her husband comes out of his anger. Also during in the state of anger all their worships might not be accepted.

... Cause him to sleep in ANGER; the angels will curse her till morning (Bukhari Vol-4, Book-54, Hadith-460).

There may be some women and children who are men's enemy, BUT women and children must AVOID to be in that group, since those may go to HELL for ever and ever only because of that silly act.

O you who believe! Lo! Among your wives and your children there are enemies for you, therefore beware of them. And if you efface and overlook and forgive, then lo! Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_064.014).

Spouses must have love and mercy among them. Anger is not a love and mercy or rest.

And of his signs is this: He created for you helpmeets from yourselves that you might find rest in them, and He ordained between you love and mercy. Lo, herein indeed are portents for folk who reflect, (Al_Quraan_030.021).

Possible Solutions to Anger:

Seek refuge in Allah, ask Allah for forgiveness and forgive and hug your spouse with love. It is human nature to become angry BUT don't be angry from your spouse for more than 3 minutes, think positive and remember his kindness to help to forget the anger. Give SMILE and HUG with love and say sorry as well. May Allah protect all us from ANGER. AMEEN.

Women may take Separation: Women are not Slave:

And if a woman fears ill-usage or desertion on the part of her husband, there is no blame on them, if they effect a reconciliation between them, and reconciliation is better, and avarice has been made to be present in the (people's) minds; and if you do good (to others) and guard (against evil), then surely Allah is aware of what you do, (Al_Quraan_004.128).

You are only allowed to Divorce, if she does not obey you according to Islaamic Laws. Also you are not allowed to keep her forcefully, if she does not want to live with you.

Step 1: First try to resolve verbally with talks and warn your wife.

Step 2: If still your wife does not obey you under Islaamic Laws then leave them alone in their bedroom and don't share the bed for some periods.

Step 3: Final step is to beat them lightly, till she starts obeying you or you decided to do Divorce. Like, if a kid is doing wrong, you slap him, in such a way that he don't do it again. Not on the face and don't even try to break the bone, just for lesson.

Step 4: If still problem is not resolved, then you give First Divorce (Tillaaq) and declare it to close relatives of both sides.

Step 5: Keep your wife in your home, till she fulfills her term (Iddat). During this time you have right to forgive her and starts sharing bed. This will be First Divorce.

Step 6: If still the problem is not resolved then, you need to repeat Step1 through Step 5, Second or Third Time.

After Third time Divorce she will not be Halaal for you at all.

Divorce by Cooling off:

If one is silently separated even inside his home and not reconciling with his wife for four months, and his intention is to divorce on this separation, then it will count as one divorce. That is one of the main reasons why many scholars do not recommend on working out of station and living there for more than three months without any valid reason. So try to find the work where you live with your family or at least you can visit them within three months.

Those who intend to divorce their wives shall wait four months (cooling off); if they change their minds and reconcile, then GOD is Forgiver, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_002.226).

Men protectors and maintainers of Women:

Men are the protectors and maintainers of women, because Allah has given the one more (strength) than the other, and because they support them from their means. Therefore the righteous women are devoutly obedient, and guard in (the husband's) absence what Allah would have them guarded. As to those women on whose part you fear disloyalty and ill conduct, admonish them (first), (next) refuse to share their beds, (and last) beat them (lightly). But if they return to obedience, seek not against them means (of annoyance). For Allah is Most High, Great (above you all), (Al_Quraan_004.034).

Responsibilities for close Relatives & Friends:

If you feel that there is some problem going on with husband and wife then, at least one person from husband side and one person from wife side should sit together and try to resolve all the issues.

And if you fear a breach between them twain (the man and wife), appoint an arbiter from his folk and an arbiter from her folk. If they desire amendment Allah will make them of one mind. Lo! Allah is ever Knower, Aware, (Al_Quraan_004.035).

Halaala: No Marriage is Marriage if it is temporary for fixed period of time:

In Islaam, marriage is a blessed permanent contract between a man and a woman for the whole life, in which each becomes "permitted" to the other, and they begin the long journey of life in a spirit of love, cooperation, harmony and tolerance, where each feels at ease with the other, and finds tranquility, contentment and comfort in the company of the other. The Quraan has described this relationship between men and women, which brings love, harmony, trust and compassion, in the most moving and eloquent terms:

Since Halaala is a Marriage for fixed period of time, ranging from few minutes to several years, so it is invalid and it is like Rape (Zina). Marriages are with Love, while Divorces are with Hate. No sincere husband can divorce her loving wife with love.

Sincere Advise to Sisters:

Be careful with the man made rules of Halaala (Temporary Marriage) and protect every sister from getting raped by this man made rules.

Waiting: Waiting Period for Women after Divorce or Death of a Husband. Why Iddat (waiting period)?

And the divorced women should keep themselves in waiting for three courses; and it is not lawful for them that they should conceal what Allah has created in their wombs, if they believe in Allah and the last day; and their husbands have a better right to take them back in the meanwhile if they wish for reconciliation; and they have rights similar to those against them in a just manner, and the men are a degree above them, and Allah is Mighty, Wise, (Al_Quraan_002.228).

From the above Ayah, it is very clear that the main purpose of the Iddat is to wait and see if she is pregnant or not. Waiting Period (Iddat) is variable according to cases. Also it is advised that people should hold the division of the Inheritance in case, the wife of the deceased could be pregnant. In this way we also will come to know if she delivers the boy/s or girl/s.

The Only Reason for Waiting Period & NOT the House Arrest:

Divorced Women or Widows might need to go for work otherwise they might lose their jobs or they might need to pick and drop their little kids from school, or they might need to fulfill other lawful duties. The main reason for waiting period is to show off what if they might have concealed and NOT the House Arrest. They already are in Great Loss and Suffering. Please do NOT torture them any more by putting them in House Arrest.

O you who believe! when you marry the believing women, then divorce them before you touch them, you have in their case NO TERM which you should reckon; so make some provision for them and send them forth a goodly sending forth, (Al_Quraan_033.049).

And divorced women should keep themselves in waiting for three menstruations; and it is not lawful for them that they should CONCEAL what Allah has created in their wombs, if they believe in Allah and the last day; and their husbands have a better right to take them back in the meanwhile if they wish for reconciliation; and they have rights similar to those against them in a just manner, and the men are a degree above them, and Allah is Mighty, Wise, (Al_Quraan_002.228).

As for the women who have reached menopause, if you have any doubts, their interim shall be three months. As for those who do not menstruate, and discover that they are PREGNANT, their interim ends upon giving birth. Anyone who reverences GOD, He makes everything easy for him, (Al_Quraan_065.004).

After Divorce:

And divorced women should keep themselves in waiting for THREE menstruations; and it is not lawful for them that they should conceal what Allah has created in their wombs, if they believe in Allah and the last day; and their husbands have a better right to take them back in the meanwhile if they wish for reconciliation; and they have rights similar to those against them in a just manner, and the men are a degree above them, and Allah is Mighty, Wise, (Al_Quraan_002.228).

Divorce is up to Two times:

Divorce may be (pronounced) TWICE, then keep (them) in good fellowship or let (them) go with kindness; and it is not lawful for you to take any part of what you have given them, unless both fear that they cannot keep within the limits of Allah; then if you fear that they cannot keep within the limits of Allah, there is no blame on them for what she gives up to become free thereby. These are the limits of Allah, so do not exceed them and whoever exceeds the limits of Allah these it is that are the unjust, (Al_Quraan_002.229).

And when you divorce women (up to two times) and they reach their prescribed time, then either retain them in good fellowship or set them free with liberality, and do not retain them for injury, so that you exceed the limits, and whoever does this, he indeed is unjust to his own soul; and do not take Allah's communications for a mockery, and remember the favor of Allah upon you, and that which He has revealed to you of the Book and the Wisdom, admonishing you thereby; and be careful (of your duty to) Allah, and know that Allah is the Knower of all things, (Al_Quraan_002.031).

NOT Lawful After Third Time Divorce:

So if he divorces her (for the THIRD time), she shall not be lawful to him afterwards until she marries (Permanently) another husband; then if he divorces her there is no blame on them both if they return to each other (by marriage), if they think that they can keep within the limits of Allah, and these are the limits of Allah which He makes clear for a people who know, (Al_Quraan_002.030).

And when you have divorced women and they have ended-- their term (of waiting), then do not prevent them from marrying their husbands when they agree among themselves in a lawful manner; with this is admonished he among you who believes in Allah and the last day, this is more profitable and purer for you; and Allah knows while you do not know, (Al_Quraan_002.032).

And the mothers should suckle their children for two whole years for him who desires to make complete the time of suckling; and their maintenance and their clothing must be-- borne by the father according to usage; no soul shall have imposed upon it a duty but to the extent of its capacity; neither shall a mother be made to suffer harm on account of her child, nor a father on account of his child, and a similar duty (devolves) on the (father's) heir, but if both desire weaning by mutual consent and counsel, there is no blame on them, and if you wish to engage a wet-nurse for your children, there is no blame on you so long as you pay what you promised for according to usage; and be careful of (your duty to) Allah and know that Allah sees what you do, (Al_Quraan_002.033).

Why Iddat (waiting period)?

And the divorced women should keep themselves in waiting for three courses; and it is not lawful for them that they should conceal what Allah has created in their wombs, if they believe in Allah and the last day; and their husbands have a better right to take them back in the meanwhile if they wish for reconciliation; and they have rights similar to those against them in a just manner, and the men are a degree above them, and Allah is Mighty, Wise, (Al_Quraan_002.228).

From the above Ayah, it very clear that the main purpose of the Iddat is to wait and see if she is pregnant or not. Waiting Period (Iddat) is variable according to cases. Also it is advised that

people should hold the division of the Inheritance in case, the wife of the deceased could be pregnant. In this way we also will come to know if she delivers the boy/s or girl/s.

Waiting Period for Woman whose Husband had Died:

And (as for) those of you who die and leave wives behind, they should keep themselves in waiting for FOUR months and TEN days; then when they have fully attained their term, there is no blame on you for what they do for themselves in a lawful manner; and Allah is aware of what you do, (Al_Quraan_002.033).

And those of you who die and leave wives behind, (make) a bequest in favor of their wives of maintenance for a year without turning (them) out, then if they themselves go away, there is no blame on you for what they do of lawful deeds by themselves, and Allah is Mighty, Wise, (Al_Quraan_002.040).

Waiting Period for Un-Touched Women:

O you who believe! when you marry the believing women, then divorce them before you touch them, you have in their case NO TERM which you should reckon; so make some provision for them and send them forth a goodly sending forth, (Al_Quraan_033.049).

Waiting Period for Other Women:

As for the women who have reached menopause, if you have any doubts, their interim shall be THREE months. As for those who do not menstruate, and discover that they are PREGNANT, their interim ends upon giving birth. Anyone who reverences GOD, He makes everything easy for him, (Al_Quraan_065.004).

Dower: Muslim Man Always tries to Pay Dower to his Wife:

And give the women (on marriage) their dower as a free gift; but if they, of their own good pleasure, remit any part of it to you, Take it and enjoy it with right good cheer, (Al_Quraan_004.004).

O you who believe! It is not lawful for you forcibly to inherit the women (of your deceased kinsmen), nor (that) you should put constraint upon them that you may take away a part of that which you have given them, unless they are guilty of flagrant lewdness. But consort with them in kindness, for if you hate them it may happen that you hate a thing wherein Allah hath placed much good, (Al_Quraan_004.019).

Drinking/Consuming Alcohol, Drug etc.: Muslim Never Drinks/Consumes Intoxicants (Alcohol, Drug etc.):

O you who believe! **Intoxicants** (Alcohol, Drug etc.) and **Easy Money**, (dedication of) stones, and (divination by) arrows, are an abomination, - of Satan's handwork: avoid such (abomination) that you may prosper, (Al_Quraan_005.090).

Duaa (Pray): Muslim Only asks Help from Allah:

And your Lord says: "Call on Me; I will answer your (Prayers), (Al_Quraan_040.060).

(Ask directly from Allah for all help. No need to do shirk. Only Yaa Allah Help)

After all we are human being and may be wrong on some point, so we need to make a very special Duaa:

O Allah! Guide us and help us. If I am wrong, O Allah! Correct me. If others are wrong, O Allah correct them. If we all are wrong, O Allah correct all of us. AMEEN.

"Rabbi Zidnee Aailmaa". (O my Lord! Increase me in knowledge), (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.114) AMEEN.

"Rabbishrah Lee Sadree Wayassir Lee Amree Wahlul AAuqdatan Min Lisanee Yafqahoo Qawlee". (O my Lord! expand my breast; And ease my task for me; And loose the knot from my tongue; So they may understand what I say), (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.025 – 028) AMEEN.

"Rabbana Hab Lana Min Azwajina Wathurriyyatina Qurrata aAAyunin WajjAAalna Lilmuttaqeena imamaan". (O our Lord! grant us in our wives and our offspring the joy of our eyes, and give us (the grace) to lead the righteous), (Ref: Al_Quraan_025.074) AMEEN.

Duty of Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him):

...It is Your (O Muhammad) duty ONLY to convey the message (unto them as is), (Al_Quraan_003.020).

But if they turn away, your duty is only to preach the clear message, (Al_Quraan_016.082).

O Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) We have sent you as a Witness, a Bearer of Glad Tidings, and a Warner, And as one who invites to Allah's (Grace) by His leave, and as a Lamp spreading Light, (Al_Quraan_033.045 – 046).

Say: It is not in my power to cause you harm, or to bring you to right conduct, (Al_Quraan_072.021).

We sent not a Messenger, but to be obeyed, in accordance with the Will of Allah ... (Al_Quraan_004.064)

O Messenger! Proclaim (all) the (Message as is) which has been sent to you from the Lord. If you did not, you would not have fulfilled and proclaimed His Mission. And Allah will defend you from men (who mean mischief). For Allah guide not those who reject Faith, (Al_Quraan_005.067).

Education: Muslim Always Learns at All Ages:

Read: In the name of your Lord Who creates, (Al_Quraan_096.001).

Eesaal-e-Sawaab is an Innovation: Every Innovation is a Misguidance:

You will get reward of what you yourself used to do, (Al_Quraan_036.054, 045.028).

Elections: Those who Vote to NON-Islamic Party May actually be Disbelievers:

Leader and Quality of a Leader: We Must Select our Leader:

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Al_Quraan_018.028).

Those who, should We establish them in the land, will keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate and enjoin good and forbid evil; and Allah's is the end of affairs, (Al_Quraan_022.041).

O you who believe! obey Allah and obey the Messenger and those in authority (Leader) from among you; then if you quarrel about anything, refer it to Allah and the Messenger, if you believe in Allah and the last day; this is better and very good in the end, (Al_Quraan_004.059).

Allah has promised to those of you who believe and do good that He will most certainly make them rulers in the earth as He made rulers those before them, and that He will most certainly establish for them their religion which He has chosen for them, and that He will most certainly, after their fear, give them security in exchange; they shall serve Me, not associating aught with Me; and whoever is ungrateful after this, these it is who are the transgressors, (Al_Quraan_024.055).

Have you not seen those who assert that they believe in what has been revealed to you and what was revealed before you? They desire to summon one another to the judgment of the Shaitan, though they were commanded to deny him, and the Shaitan desires to lead them astray into a remote error, (Al_Quraan_004.060).

O you who believe! be maintainers of justice, bearers of witness of Allah's sake, though it may be against your own selves or (your) parents or near relatives; if he be rich or poor, Allah is nearer to them both in compassion; therefore do not follow (your) low desires, lest you deviate; and if you swerve or turn aside, then surely Allah is aware of what you do, (Al_Quraan_004.135).

O you who believe! If you help Allah, He will help you and will make your foothold firm, (AlQuraan_047.007).

We will, without doubt, Help our messengers and those who Believe, (both) in this world's life and on the Day when the Witnesses will stand forth, (Al_Quraan_040.051).

What about those Muslim Rulers, who don't implement the True Islamic Laws, how come they are Muslims? What about those who appoint them by giving vote in a democratic system, although there are others asking their support, so that they may be able to implement the True Islaamic System (Khilafa)? What about those who don't go for vote where there is a democratic system, to elect someone who is promising to implement the True Islaamic System? As an example, suppose 3% of the population want the Islaamic System, but didn't vote, 49% vote to the Non-Islaamic party while 48% vote to the Islaamic Party. Then Non-Islaamic Party will be in power only because of 3% of the people didn't vote. Why there are so many divided Islaamic Parties? Suppose that the majority of the people don't want Islaamic System then, would you like to force the people or do Dawah and leave the rest on Allah? A Muslim can never vote to a Non-Islaamic party, while there are Islaamic Parties

available. These things are extremely important and need TRUE Justice otherwise the corrupt Rulers will be appointed and will destroy the Nation. You must help those who are sincerely & peacefully trying to build the Khilafa (United States of Islaam).

REMEMBER: To Establish True Islaamic Sharia we need Good & Effective Planning.

You are the best of peoples, evolved for mankind, enjoining (order) what is right, forbidding what is wrong, and believing in Allah. If only the People of the Book had faith, it was best for them: among them are some who have faith, but most of them are perverted transgressors, (Al_Quraan_003.110).

(To order, you need to be in Ministries, parliaments, courts, polices, defense systems and other law and order enforcement agencies. If you don't fulfill your duties, then misleading people will destroy the whole system, so don't sit at home and help Allah by establishing his DEEN)

No Vote to an Islaamic Party is also a Vote to other party. Election is a kind of Baith (Promise, Agreement, Support) what Sahabaa used to have and it is a witness as well as a Justice. So be careful. It is also a Great Peaceful Jihaad to bring Islaamic System (Khilafa).

Enmity:

Certainly you will find the most violent of people in enmity for those who believe (to be) the Jews and those who are polytheists, and you will certainly find the nearest in friendship to those who believe (to be) those who say: We are Christians; this is because there are priests and monks among them and because they do not behave proudly, (Al_Quraan_005.082).

Allah does not forbid you respecting those who have not made war against you on account of (your) religion, and have not driven you forth from your homes, that you show them kindness and deal with them justly; surely Allah loves the doers of justice, (Al_Quraan_060.008).

There is NO Compulsion in Religion....., (Al_Quraan_002:256).

And if they incline to peace, then incline to it and trust in Allah; surely He is the Hearing, the Knowing, (Al_Quraan_008.061).

Error / Contradictions:

Will they not then consider the Quraan with care? If it had been from other than Allah they would have found therein much discrepancy, (Al_Quraan_004:082).

Surely We, even We, revealed the Reminder (the Quraan), and We verily are it's Guardian, (Al_Quraan_015:009).

Falsehood:

Do not mix up truth with falsehood and knowingly hide the truth, (Al_Quraan_002:042).

The likeness of those who were charged with the Taurat, then they did not observe (practice) it, is as the likeness of the ass (donkey) bearing books, evil is the likeness of the people who

reject the communications of Allah; and Allah does not guide the unjust people, (Al_Quraan_062.005).

Woe to the defrauders (cheaters), (Al_Quraan_083.001).

Family Planning / Abortion: Punishments for Murder or other wounds:

Unless there is Clear Medical Reason with the consult of Doctor, do not think of it. Allah provides sustain which includes looking after. Look After Your Kids with True Justice. Do not let the Kids grow on Streets, instead Give Full Attention to Your Kids. It is **24** Hours in a day and **7** Days a Week Duty to Little Tiny Infant Kids.

Say: Come I will read what your Lord has forbidden to you-- (remember) that you do not associate anything with Him and show kindness to your parents, and do not slay your children for (fear of) poverty-- We provide for you and for them-- and do not draw nigh to indecencies, those of them which are apparent and those which are concealed, and do not kill the soul which Allah has forbidden except for the requirements of justice; this He has enjoined you with that you may understand, (Al_Quraan_006.151).

We need to remember that Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032).

And there is life for you in (the law of) retaliation (Qisaas), O men of understanding, that you may guard yourselves, (Al_Quraan_002.179).

They are lost indeed who kill their children foolishly without knowledge, and forbid what Allah has given to them forging a lie against Allah; they have indeed gone astray, and they are not the followers of the right course, (Al_Quraan_006.140).

And We prescribed to them in it that life is for life, and eye for eye, and nose for nose, and ear for ear, and tooth for tooth, and (that there is) reprisal in wounds; but he who foregoes it, it shall be an expiation for him; and whoever did not judge by what Allah revealed, those are they that are the unjust, (Al_Quraan_005.045).

O you who believe! retaliation is prescribed for you in the matter of the slain, the free for the free, and the slave for the slave, and the female for the female, but if any remission is made to any one by his (aggrieved) brother, then prosecution (for the blood) should be made according to usage, and payment (Qisaas) should be made to him in a good manner; this is an alleviation from your Lord and a mercy; so whoever exceeds the limit after this he shall have a painful chastisement, (Al_Quraan_002.178).

If any do fail to judge by (the light of) what Allah hath revealed, they are Unbelievers, (Al_Quraan_005.044).

(True Justice you need do at home, at work, in the court and in the assembly etc.)

And eat not up your property among yourselves in vanity, nor seek by it to gain the hearing of the judges that you may knowingly devour a portion of the property of others wrongfully, (Al_Quraan_002.118).

Give full measure and full weight, in justice, (Al_Quraan_006.152).

O you who believe! be maintainers of justice, bearers of witness of Allah's sake, though it may be against your own selves or (your) parents or near relatives; if he be rich or poor, Allah is nearer to them both in compassion; therefore do not follow (your) low desires, lest you deviate; and if you swerve or turn aside, then surely Allah is aware of what you do, (Al_Quraan_004.135).

Surely We revealed the Taurat in which was guidance and light; with it the prophets who submitted themselves (to Allah) judged (matters) for those who were Jews, and the masters of Divine knowledge and the doctors, because they were required to guard (part) of the Book of Allah, and they were witnesses thereof; therefore fear not the people and fear Me, and do not take a small price for My communications; and whoever did not judge by what Allah revealed, those are they that are the unbelievers, (Al_Quraan_005.044).

And We prescribed to them in it that life is for life, and eye for eye, and nose for nose, and ear for ear, and tooth for tooth, and (that there is) reprisal in wounds; but he who foregoes it, it shall be an expiation for him; and whoever did not judge by what Allah revealed, those are they that are the unjust, (Al_Quraan_005.045).

And the followers of the Injeel should have judged by what Allah revealed in it; and whoever did not judge by what Allah revealed, those are they that are the transgressors, (Al_Quraan_005.047).

Fasting: Healthy Muslim Always Do Fasting During the Month of Ramadan:

O you who believe! Fasting is prescribed for you, even as it was prescribed for those before you that you may ward off (evil). (Fast) a certain number of days; and (for) him who is sick among you, or on a journey, (the same) number of other days; and for those who can afford it there is a ransom: the feeding of a man in need – but whoso doeth good of his own accord, it is better for him: and that you fast is better for you if you did but know, (Al_Quraan_002.183-184).

Favor: Allah's Favor has Already been Completed:

This day, I have Perfected your Religion for you and Completed my Favor unto you, and have chosen for you as Religion Al-Islaam. Whoso is forced by hunger, not by will, to sin: (for him) lo! Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, [Al_Quraan_005.003].

(Allah's Favor has already been completed on us, so no new miracle may happen)

Fear: No Fear to Believers (Friends of Allah):

Now surely the friends of Allah (Believers) -- they shall have no fear nor shall they grieve, (Al_Quraan_010.062).

Those who believe and guarded (against evil): They shall have good news in this world's life and in the hereafter; there is no changing the words of Allah; that is the mighty achievement, (Al_Quraan_010.063-064).

Fighting Between two Muslim Groups:

And if two parties of believers fall to fighting, then make peace between them. And if one party of them doeth wrong to the other, fight you that which doeth wrong till it return unto the ordinance of Allah; then, if it return, make peace between them justly, and act equitably. Lo! Allah loves the equitable. The believers are naught else than brothers. Therefore make peace between your brethren and observe your duty to Allah that haply you may obtain mercy, (Al_Quraan_049.144).

And obey Allah and His Messenger and do not quarrel (fall into no disputes) for then you will be weak in hearts and your power will depart, and be patient; surely Allah is with the patient, (Al_Quraan_008.046).

And not alike are the good and the evil. Repel (evil) with what is best, when lo! he between whom and you was enmity would be as if he were a warm friend. And none are made to receive it but those who are patient, and none are made to receive it but those who have a mighty good fortune. And if an interference of the Shaitan should cause you mischief, seek refuge in Allah; surely He is the Hearing, the Knowing, (Al_Quraan_041.034-036).

Food: Muslim Always Eats Halaal Foods:

Eat of (meats) that over which the name of Allah hath been mentioned, if you are believers in His revelations. Eat not of (meats) on which Allah's name hath not been pronounced, (Al_Quraan_006.118-121).

He has only forbidden you dead meat (including naturally dead Fish, not the one which you caught live and then they die), and blood, and the flesh of swine, and that on which any other name has been invoked besides that of Allah. But if one is forced by necessity, without willful disobedience, nor transgressing due limits, - then is he guiltless. For Allah is Oft-forgiving Most Merciful, (Al_Quraan_002.173).

[Eating] any Animal including Fish that dies itself is forbidden, [Al_Quraan_002:173, 006:145, 016:115].

[Eating] any Animal that has been strangled to death is forbidden, [Al_Quraan_005:003].

[Eating] any Animal beaten to death is forbidden, [Al_Quraan_005:003].

[Eating] any Animal that dies by falling from height is forbidden, [Al_Quraan_005:003].

[Eating] any Animal gored to death by horns is forbidden, [Al_Quraan_005:003].

[Eating] any Animal eaten by a wild animal unless you are able to slaughter it while it is still alive is forbidden, [Al_Quraan_005:003].

[Eating] any Animal that which is sacrificed on altars (devotional stones or blocks in shrines considered sacred) is forbidden, [Al_Quraan_005:003].

[Drinking] blood is forbidden, [Al_Quraan_002:173, 006:145, 016:115]

[Eating] the flesh of swine is forbidden, [Al_Quraan_002:173, 006:145, 016:115].

[Eating] anything (not just meat) that has been dedicated to anybody/anything other than Allah (such as an idol, grave or saint) is forbidden, [Al_Quraan_002:173, 006:121, 016:115].

[Eating anything on which Allah's name has not be pronounced is also forbidden { Al_Quraan_005:004}].

Dividing the meat through raffling and games of chance {Azlaam} is forbidden, [Al_Quraan_005:003].

Forbidden Things, 13-Commandments and Boundary Limits:

Worship none but Allah; treat with kindness your parents and kindred, and orphans and those in need; speak fair to the people; be steadfast in prayer; and practice regular charity. Then did you turn back, except a few among you, and you backslide (even now). And remember we took your covenant (to this effect): Shed no blood amongst you, nor turn out your own people from your homes: and this you solemnly ratified, and to this you can bear witness. After this it is you, the same people, who slay among yourselves, and banish a party of you from their homes; assist (Their enemies) against them, in guilt and rancor; and if they come to you as captives, you ransom them, though it was not lawful for you to banish them. Then is it only a part of the Book that you believe in, and do you reject the rest? But what is the reward for those among you who behave like this but disgrace in this life? - And on the Day of Judgment they shall be consigned to the most grievous penalty. For Allah is not unmindful of what you do, (Al_Quraan_002.083-085).

He has only forbidden you dead meat (including naturally dead Fish, not the one which you caught live and then they die), and blood, and the flesh of swine, and that on which any other name has been invoked besides that of Allah. But if one is forced by necessity, without willful disobedience, nor transgressing due limits, - then is he guiltless. For Allah is Oft-forgiving Most Merciful, (Al_Quraan_002.173).

Forbidden unto you (for food) are carrion and blood and swine's flesh, and that which has been dedicated unto any other than Allah, and the strangled, and the dead through beating, and the dead through falling from a height, and that which has been killed by (the goring of) horns, and the devoured of wild beasts, saving that which you make lawful (by the death-stroke), and that which has been immolated unto idols. And (forbidden is it) that you swear by the divining arrows. This is an abomination. This day are those who disbelieve in despair of (ever harming) your religion; so fear them not, fear Me! This day, I perfected your religion for you and completed My favor unto you, and have chosen for you as religion Al-Islaaam. Whoso is forced by hunger, not by will, to sin: (for him) lo! Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_005.003).

Say: Come I will read what your Lord has forbidden to you - (remember) that you do not associate anything with Him and show kindness to your parents, and do not slay your children for (fear of) poverty - We provide for you and for them-- and do not draw nigh to indecencies, those of them which are apparent and those which are concealed, and do not kill the soul which Allah has forbidden except for the requirements of justice; this He has enjoined you with that you may understand. And do not approach the property of the orphan except in the best manner until he attains his maturity, and give full measure and weight with justice - We do not impose on any soul a duty except to the extent of its ability; and when you speak, then be just though it be (against) a relative, and fulfill Allah's covenant; this He has enjoined you with that you may be mindful; And (know) that this is My path, the right one

therefore follow it, and follow not (other) ways, for they will lead you away from His way; this He has enjoined you with that you may guard (against evil), (Al_Quraan_006.151-153).

13-Commandments:

Your Lord hath Commanded that,

1> You will worship none but Him,

2> And that you will be kind to parents. Whether one or both of them attain old age in your life, say not to them a word of contempt, nor repel them, but address them in terms of honor. And, out of kindness, lower to them the wing of humility, and say: "My Lord! Bestow on them your Mercy even as they cherished me in childhood." Your Lord knows best what is in your hearts: If you do deeds of righteousness, verily He is Most Forgiving to those who turn to Him again and again (in true penitence).

3> And give to the relatives their due rights, as (also) to those in want, and to the wayfarer: But squander not (your wealth) in the manner of a spendthrift. Verily spendthrifts are brothers of the Evil Ones; and the Evil One is to his Lord (himself) ungrateful. And even if you have to turn away from them in pursuit of the Mercy from your Lord, which you dose expect, yet speak to them a word of easy kindness.

4> Make not your hand tied (like a niggard's) to your neck, nor stretch it forth to its utmost reach, so that you become blameworthy and destitute. Verily your Lord does provide sustenance in abundance for whom He pleases, and He provides in a just measure. For He does know and regard all His servants.

5> Kill not your children for fear of want: We shall provide sustenance for them as well as for you. Verily the killing of them is a great sin.

6> Nor come near to adultery: for it is a shameful (deed) and an evil, opening the road (to other evils).

7> Nor take life - which Allah has made sacred - except for just cause. And if anyone is slain wrongfully, we have given his heir authority (to demand Qisaas or to forgive): but let him nor exceed bounds in the matter of taking life; for he is helped (by the Law).

8> Come not near to the orphan's property except to improve it, until he attains the age of full strength;

9> And fulfill (every) Promises, for (every) Promises will be enquired into (on the Day of Judgment).

10> Give full measure when you measure, and weigh with a balance that is straight: that is the most fitting and the most advantageous in the final determination.

11> And follow not that of which you have no knowledge; for every act of hearing, or of seeing or of (feeling in) the heart will be enquired into (on the Day of Reckoning).

12> Nor walk (proudly) on the earth: for you cannot rend the earth asunder, nor reach the mountains in height. Of all such things the evil is hateful in the sight of your Lord. These are among the (precepts of) wisdom, which your Lord has revealed to you.

13> And do not associate any other god with Allah lest you should be thrown into hell, blamed, defeated, (Al_Quraan_017.023-039).

Establish regular prayer, enjoin what is just, and forbid what is wrong: and bear with patient constancy whatever betide you; for this is firmness (of purpose) in (the conduct of) affairs. And swell not your cheek (for pride) at men, nor walk in insolence through the earth; for Allah loves not any arrogant boaster. And be moderate in your pace, and lower your voice; for the harshest of sounds without doubt is the braying of the ass, (Al_Quraan_031.117-119).

And marry not woman whom your fathers married, except what has already passed; this surely is indecent and hateful, and it is an evil way, (Al_Quraan_004.022).

Forbidden to you are your mothers and your daughters and your sisters and your paternal aunts and your maternal aunts and brothers' daughters and sisters' daughters and your mothers that have suckled you (regardless of age) and your foster-sisters and mothers of your wives and your step-daughters who are in your guardianship, (born) of your wives to whom you have gone in, but if you have not gone in to them, there is no blame on you (in marrying them), and the wives of your sons who are of your own loins and that you should have two sisters together, except what has already passed; surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_004.023).

And all married women except those whom your right hands possess (this is) Allah's ordinance to you, and lawful for you are (all women) besides those, provided that you seek (them) with your property, taking (them) in marriage not committing fornication. Then as to those whom you profit by, give them their dowries as appointed; and there is no blame on you about what you mutually agree after what is appointed; surely Allah is Knowing, Wise, (Al_Quraan_004.024).

And whoever among you has not within his power amplex of means to marry free believing women, then (he may marry) of those whom your right hands possess from among your believing maidens; and Allah knows best your faith: you are (sprung) the one from the other; so marry them with the permission of their masters, and give them their dowries justly, they being chaste, not fornicating, nor receiving paramours; and when they are taken in marriage, then if they are guilty of indecency, they shall suffer half the punishment which is (inflicted) upon free women. This is for him among you who fears falling into evil; and that you abstain is better for you, and Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_004.025).

Force:

There is NO Compulsion in Religion....., (Al_Quraan_002:256).

Also it is not only true for the disbelievers, BUT also for the different sects that your believe is with you and my believe is with me.

"To you is your religion, and to me is my religion", (Al_Quraan_109:006).

And not alike are the good and the evil. Repel (evil) with what is best, when lo! he between whom and you was enmity would be as if he were a warm friend. And none are made to receive it but those who are patient, and none are made to receive it but those who have a mighty good fortune. And if an interference of the Shaitan should cause you mischief, seek refuge in Allah; surely He is the Hearing, the Knowing, (Al_Quraan_041.034-036).

Also Remember that both Musaa (Peace Be Upon Him) and Khizr (Peace Be Upon Him) were prophets and obeyed Allah BUT disagreed on some of their mission. So we might differ in our missions to help the world, BUT our goal to obey Allah is same. You might be obeying Allah, according to what you understand and I am also obeying Allah according to what you understand. It is time to UNITE not DIVIDE.

Global Family:

The World is shrinking and becoming a Global Family. I found this as a KEY point in cooling down the mind of others, so always remember and keep reminding, that we are the children of Adam and Eve and we are Cousin Brothers and Cousin Sisters and we are a Global Family.

(All) people are a single nation; so Allah raised prophets as bearers of good news and as warner, and He revealed with them the Book with truth, that it might judge between people in that in which they differed; and none but the people of the book who were given it differed about it after clear arguments had come to them, revolting among themselves; so Allah has guided by His will those who believe to the truth about which they differed and Allah guides whom He pleases to the right path, (Al_Quraan_002.213).

Forgiving others:

And not alike are the good and the evil. Repel (evil) with what is best, when lo! he between whom and you was enmity would be as if he were a warm friend. And none are made to receive it but those who are patient, and none are made to receive it but those who have a mighty good fortune. And if an interference of the Shaitan should cause you mischief, seek refuge in Allah; surely He is the Hearing, the Knowing, (Al_Quraan_041.034-036).

Global Family:

The World is shrinking and becoming a Global Family. I found this as a KEY point in cooling down the mind of others, so always remember and keep reminding, that we are the children of Adam and Eve and we are Cousin Brothers and Cousin Sisters and we are a Global Family.

(All) people are a single nation; so Allah raised prophets as bearers of good news and as warner, and He revealed with them the Book with truth, that it might judge between people in that in which they differed; and none but the people of the book who were given it differed about it after clear arguments had come to them, revolting among themselves; so Allah has guided by His will those who believe to the truth about which they differed and Allah guides whom He pleases to the right path, (Al_Quraan_002.213).

Forgiveness: Muslim Always asks for forgiveness from Allah:

If any of you did evil in ignorance, and thereafter repented, and amend (his conduct), lo! He is Oft-forgiving, Most Merciful, (Al_Quraan_006.054).

And return to your Lord time after time and submit to Him before there comes to you the punishment, then you shall not be helped. And follow (practically) the best that has been revealed (Quraan) to you from your Lord before there comes to you the punishment all of a sudden while you do not even perceive; Lest a soul should say: O woe to me! for what I fell short of my duty to Allah, and most surely I was of those who laughed to scorn; Or it should say: Had Allah guided me, I would certainly have been of those who guard (against evil); (Al_Quraan_039.054-057).

And You shall avoid open and secret sin; surely those who earn sin shall be recompensed with what they earned, (Al_Quraan_006.120).

If you avoid the great sins which you are forbidden, We will do away with your small sins and cause you to enter an honorable place of entering, (Al_Quraan_004.031).

Are they waiting until the Hour (Day of Judgment) comes to them suddenly? All the signs thereof have already come. Once the Hour comes to them, how will they benefit from their message, (Al_Quraan_047.018)?

O you who believe! turn to Allah a sincere turning; maybe your Lord will remove from you your evil and cause you to enter gardens beneath which rivers flow, on the day on which Allah will not abase the Prophet and those who believe with him; their light shall run on before them and on their right hands; they shall say: Our Lord! Make perfect for us our light, and grant us protection, surely You have power over all things, (Al_Quraan_066.008).

Fortuneteller or Astrologer: Muslim cannot be Astrologer or Fortuneteller:

Then, when We decreed (Solomon's Peace Be Upon Him) death, nothing showed them his death except a little worm of the earth, which kept (slowly) gnawing away at his staff: so when he fell down, the Jinns saw plainly that if they had known the unseen, they would Not have tarried in the humiliating Penalty (of their Task), (Al_Quraan_034.014).

Verily the knowledge of the Hour is with Allah (Alone). It is He Who knows rain, and He Who knows what is in the wombs. Nor does anyone (including Messengers) know what it is that he will earn on tomorrow: nor does anyone (including Messengers) know in what land he is to die. Verily with Allah is full knowledge and He is acquainted (with all things), (Al_Quraan_031.034).

Men ask you concerning the Hour: say, The knowledge thereof is with Allah (alone): and what will make you understand? Perchance the Hour is nigh, (Al_Quraan_033.063).

Say (O Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him), to the disbelievers): I say not unto you (that) I possess the treasures of Allah, nor that I have knowledge of the Unseen; and I say not unto you: Lo! I am an angel. I follow only that which is inspired in me. Say: Are the blind man and the seer equal? Will you not then take thought, [Al_Quraan_006.050]?

Say (O Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him): I have no power over any good or harm to myself except as Allah will. If I had knowledge of the Unseen, I should have multiplied all good and

no evil should have touched me: I am but a Warner, and a bringer of glad tidings to those who have Faith, [Al_Quraan_007.188].

O you who believe! Strong Drink (Intoxicants), gambling, idols and divining arrows are only an infamy of Satan's handiwork. Leave it aside in order that you may succeed, [Al_Quraan_005.090].

(To get Success Leave the Fore-tale behind and Start Helping Allah)

Fraud / Scam:

Shall I inform you (of him) upon whom the Shaitans descend? They descend upon every lying (false), sinful one, They pretend to listen, but most of them are liars, (Al_Quraan_026.221-223).

And whoever commits a fault or a sin, then accuses of it one innocent, he indeed takes upon himself the burden of a calumny and a manifest sin, (Al_Quraan_004.112).

This is that he might know that I have not been unfaithful to him in secret and that Allah does not guide the device of the unfaithful, (Al_Quraan_012.052).

Woe to the defrauders (cheaters), (Al_Quraan_083.001).

Friday Prayers: Muslims (Men and Women) Always Tries to offer Friday Prayers:

O you (Men and Women) who believe! When the call is proclaimed to prayer on Friday (the Day of Assembly), haste unto remembrance of Allah and leave your trading (business). That is better for you (Men and Women) if you (Men and Women) did but know. And when the prayer is ended, then disperse in the land and seek of Allah's bounty, and remember Allah much, that you (Men and Women) may be successful, (Al_Quraan_062.009-010).

(There is No such thing like Weekly Holiday in Islaam. So Work, Work and Work)

Friends:

Here we need to understand the meaning of the following few words:

Auliyaa = Protectors or Helpers

Rafeeq = Friends

Think of which one is more closer, the one who is a Friend or the one which is in a marital relationship. Remember that Allah allowed us to marry with women of the people of the book (True Christians or Jews Women). Actually Allah allows us to have friendship and keep in contact with the people of the books. Islaam prevailed during peace not war. Remember the TREATY OF HUDAYBIYAH, after which Islaam prevailed tremendously in Makkah not before. We need positive attitudes.

This day (all) the good (Clean/Halaal) things are allowed to you; and the food (Clean/Halaal) of those who have been given the Book is lawful for you and your food is lawful for them; and the chaste women from the believers and the chaste women (True Jews or Christen Believer

Women) from among those who have been given the Book before you (are lawful for you); when you have given them their dowries (Mahr), taking (them) in marriage, not fornicating nor taking them for paramours in secret; and whoever denies faith, his work indeed is of no account, and in the hereafter he shall be one of the losers, (Al_Quraan_005.005).

... you will certainly find the nearest in love (friendship) to those who believe (to be) those who say: We are Christians; this is because there are priests and monks among them and because they do not behave proudly, (Al_Quraan_005.082).

And when they (who call themselves Christians) hear what has been revealed to the messenger (Peace Be Upon Him) you will see their eyes overflowing with tears because of the truth that they recognize; they say: Our Lord! we believe, so write us down with the witnesses (of truth), (Al_Quraan_005.083).

Allah does not forbid you respecting those who have not made war against you on account of (your) religion, and have not driven you forth from your homes, that you show them kindness and deal with them justly; surely Allah loves the doers of justice, (Al_Quraan_060.008).

O you who believe! Choose not disbelievers for (your) auliya (protectors and helpers) in place of believers. Would you give Allah a clear warrant against you, (Al_Quraan_004.144)?

O you who believe! Take not the Jews and Christians for auliya (protectors and helpers). They are protectors one to another. He among you who taketh them for protectors is (one) of them. Lo! Allah guides not wrongdoing folk, (Al_Quraan_005.051).

O you who believe! Choose not for auliya (protectors and helpers) such of those who received the Scripture before you, and of the disbelievers, as make a jest and sport of your religion. But keep your duty to Allah if you are true believers, (Al_Quraan_005.057).

Your wali (protectors and helpers) can be only Allah; and His messenger (Peace Be Upon Him) and those who believe, who establish worship and pay the poor due, and bow down (in prayer), (Al_Quraan_005.055).

Global Family:

The World is shrinking and becoming a Global Family. I found this as a KEY point in cooling down the mind of others, so always remember and keep reminding, that we are the children of Adam and Eve and we are Cousin Brothers and Cousin Sisters and we are a Global Family.

(All) people are a single nation; so Allah raised prophets as bearers of good news and as warner, and He revealed with them the Book with truth, that it might judge between people in that in which they differed; and none but the people of the book who were given it differed about it after clear arguments had come to them, revolting among themselves; so Allah has guided by His will those who believe to the truth about which they differed and Allah guides whom He pleases to the right path, (Al_Quraan_002.213).

Gambling, Dowry, Race, Stock Market or Any Easy Money: Muslims Never Involve in Any Easy Money:

O you who believe! **Intoxicants** (Alcohol, Drug etc.) and **Easy Money**, (dedication of) stones, and (divination by) arrows, are an abomination,- of Satan's handwork: avoid such (abomination), that you may prosper, (Al_Quraan_005.090).

Gap or Dividing into Sects: Muslim never Divides into Sects:

As for those who divide their religion and break up into sects, you have no part in them in the least: their affair is with Allah: He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did, (Al_Quraan_006.159).

(All) people are a single nation; so Allah raised prophets as bearers of good news and as warner, and He revealed with them the Book with truth, that it might judge between people in that in which they differed; and none but the people of the book who were given it differed about it after clear arguments had come to them, revolting among themselves; so Allah has guided by His will those who believe to the truth about which they differed and Allah guides whom He pleases to the right path, (Al_Quraan_002.213).

If you DIFFER in anything (Faith, Salaat, Sadaqah, Zakaat, etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, [Al_Quraan_004.059].

Garments: Dress / Clothing:

O children of Adam! We have indeed sent down to you clothing to cover your shame, and (clothing) for beauty and clothing that guards (against evil), that is the best. This is of the communications of Allah that they may be mindful, (Al_Quraan_007.026).

Say: Who has prohibited the embellishment of Allah which He has brought forth for His servants and the good provisions? Say: These are for the believers in the life of this world, purely (theirs) on the resurrection day; thus do We make the communications clear for a people who know, (Al_Quraan_007.032).

Global Family:

The World is shrinking and becoming a Global Family. I found this as a KEY point in cooling down the mind of others, so always remember and keep reminding, that we are the children of Adam and Eve and we are Cousin Brothers and Cousin Sisters and we are a Global Family.

And surely We have honored the children of Adam, and We carry them in the land and the sea, and We have given them of the good things, and We have made them to excel by an appropriate excellence over most of those whom We have created, (Al_Quraan_017.070).

(All) people are a single nation; so Allah raised prophets as bearers of good news and as warner, and He revealed with them the Book with truth, that it might judge between people in that in which they differed; and none but the people of the book who were given it differed about it after clear arguments had come to them, revolting among themselves; so Allah has guided by His will those who believe to the truth about which they differed and Allah guides whom He pleases to the right path, (Al_Quraan_002.213).

Gods: Do Not Abuse Their Gods:

And do not abuse those whom they call upon besides Allah, lest exceeding the limits they should abuse Allah out of ignorance. Thus have We made fair seeming to every people their deeds; then to their Lord shall be their return, so He will inform them of what they did, (Al_Quraan_006.108).

Gold and Silver: Muslim (Men and Women) Never Stacks Gold and Silver:

On the day when it will (all) be heated in the fire of hell, and their foreheads and their flanks and their backs will be branded therewith (and it will be said unto them): Here is that which you buried for yourselves. Now taste of what you used to hoard, (Al_Quraan_009.035).

Good Deed:

You will get reward of what you yourself used to do, (Al_Quraan_036.054, 045.028).

It is not righteousness that you turn your faces towards the East and the West, BUT righteousness is this that one should believe in Allah and the last day and the angels and the Book and the prophets, and give away wealth out of love for Him to the near of kin and the orphans and the needy and the wayfarer and the beggars and for (the emancipation of) the captives, and keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate; and the performers of their promise when they make a promise, and the patient in distress and affliction and in time of conflicts-- these are they who are true (to themselves) and these are they who guard (against evil), (Al_Quraan_002.177).

And give to the near of kin his due and (to) the needy and the wayfarer, and do not squander (Spend / Misuse) wastefully. Surely the squanderers are the fellows of the Shaitans and the Shaitan is ever ungrateful to his Lord, (Al_Quraan_017.026-027).

Grave Worshiping (Calling other than Allah): Muslim Never Does Shirk:

And your Lord says: "Call on Me; I will answer your (Prayers), (Al_Quraan_040.060).

(Ask directly from Allah for all help. No need to do shirk. Only Yaa Allah Help)

For verily you (Muhammad {SAW}) cannot make the dead to hear, nor can you make the deaf to hear your call when they have turned to flee, [Al_Quraan_030.052].

(Rasool Allah cannot make the dead or deaf to hear)

If you pray unto them they hear you not your prayer, and if they heard they could not grant it you. On the Day of Resurrection they will disown association with you. None can inform you like Him Who is Aware, [Al_Quraan_035.014].

(Even you cannot make them to hear)

Greedy:

And do not covet that by which Allah has made some of you excel others; men shall have the benefit of what they earn and women shall have the benefit of what they earn; and ask Allah of His grace; surely Allah knows all things, (Al_Quraan_004.032).

On the day when it shall be heated in the fire of hell, then their foreheads and their sides and their backs shall be branded with it; this is what you hoarded up for yourselves, therefore taste what you hoarded, (Al_Quraan_009.035).

O you who believe! most surely many of the doctors of law and the monks (religious leaders and preachers) eat away the property of men falsely, and turn (them) from Allah's way; and (as for) those who hoard up (store) gold and silver and do not spend it in Allah's way, announce to them a painful chastisement, On the day when it shall be heated in the fire of hell, then their foreheads and their sides and their backs shall be branded with it; this is what you hoarded up for yourselves, therefore taste what you hoarded, (Al_Quraan_009.034-035).

Wealth and children are an adornment (test / trial) of the life of this world; and the ever-abiding, the good works, are better with your Lord in reward and better in expectation, (Al_Quraan_018.046).

And give to the near of kin his due and (to) the needy and the wayfarer, and do not squander (Spend / Misuse) wastefully. Surely the squanderers are the fellows of the Shaitans and the Shaitan is ever ungrateful to his Lord, (Al_Quraan_017.026-027).

Guidance: Quraan is Book of Guidance:

This is the Scripture whereof there is no doubt, a guidance unto those who ward off (evil), [Al_Quraan_002.002].

(To get Guidance you must have to read it with understanding)

Who can get Guidance from the Quraan?

Who believe in the unseen, and establish worship, and spend of that We have bestowed upon them, [Al_Quraan_002.003].

And who believe in that which is revealed unto you (Muhammad) and that which was revealed before you, and are certain of the Hereafter, [Al_Quraan_002.004].

These depend on guidance from their Lord. These are the successful, [Al_Quraan_002.005].

And it is naught but a reminder to the nations. It is in fact a message to the (whole) world, (Al_Quraan_068.052).

In what Hadith (Quraan), then, after it, will they believe, (Al_Quraan_077.050)?

Hajj: Hajj is not Transferable:

For Hajj are the months well known. If anyone undertakes that duty therein, Let there be no obscenity, nor wickedness, nor wrangling in the Hajj. And whatever good you do, (be sure) God knows it. And take a provision (With you) for the journey, but the best of provisions is right conduct. So fear Me, O' you that are wise. It is no crime in you if you seek of the bounty of your Lord (during pilgrimage). Then when you pour down from (Mount) Arafat, celebrate the praises of God at the Sacred Monument, and celebrate His praises as He has directed you, even though, before this, you went astray, (Al_Quraan_002.197-198).

You will get reward of what you yourself used to do, (Al_Quraan_036.054, 045.028).

Every Hajj is Hajj-e-Akbar and every Umrah is Hajj-e-Asghar (Ref: Al_Quraan_009:003)

Halaal and Haraam: Muslim Never makes Halaal as Haraam and vice versa:

O you believe! Forbid not the good things, which Allah hath made lawful for you, and transgress not. Lo! Allah loves not transgressors, (Al_Quraan_005.087).

Say: Who has forbidden the adornment of Allah, which He has brought forth for His bondmen, and good things of His providing..., (Al_Quraan_007.032)?

O Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him)! Why hold you (Rasool Allah {SAW}) to be forbidden that which Allah has made lawful to you? You seek to please your wife. But Allah is Oft-Forgiving. Most Merciful. Allah has already ordained for you, (O men), the dissolution of your oaths (in some cases): and Allah is your Protector, and He is Full of Knowledge and Wisdom, (Al_Quraan_066.001 – 002).

(Allah Warned Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) not to change Halaal to Haraam etc. and break the oath)

Halaal Meat:

Surah-006 Al-Inaam

فَكُلُوا مِمَّا ذَكَرَ اسْمُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْهِ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

118. Eat of that over which the name of Allah has been mentioned, if you are believers in His revelations.

وَلَا تَأْكُلُوا مِمَّا لَمْ يُذَكَّرْ اسْمُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْهِ وَإِنَّهُ لَفِسْقٌ وَإِنَّ الشَّيَاطِينَ لَيُوحُونَ إِلَى أَوْلِيَائِهِمْ لِيُجَادِلُوكُمْ وَإِنْ أَطَعْتُمُوهُمْ إِنَّكُمْ لَمُشْرِكُونَ

121. And do NOT eat of that on which Allah's name has NOT been mentioned, and that is most surely a transgression; and most surely the Shaitaans suggest to their friends that they should contend with you; and if you obey them, you shall most surely be polytheists.

He hath only forbidden you dead meat (including naturally dead Fish, not the one which you caught live and then they die), and blood, and the flesh of swine, and that on which any other name hath been invoked besides that of Allah. But if one is forced by necessity, without willful disobedience, nor transgressing due limits, - then is he guiltless. For Allah is Oft-forgiving Most Merciful, (Al_Quraan_002.173).

Science behind Halaal Meat:

To understand the Science behind the Halaal Meat, We need to understand the Medical Test. Doctor generally asks first thing to go for Blood Test. Because Blood carries Germs also, it mostly shows the first symptoms of Diseases. There are many dangerous diseases spread by Blood. In all other processes of Slaughter the blood does not come out of the animal, so it could be very dangerous to eat those un-hygienic meat. BUT with the process of Halaal,

Blood comes out of the Animal Naturally. So it is not true that if the Slaughter is not according to Islaam, then just say Bismillah and eat it. Even in Surah-006 Al-Inaam, Ayaat 121, Allah very clearly warned NOT to eat on which Allah's name has not been proclaimed. So always be careful about Halaal and Haraam. Life is a gift from Allah to protect it and be healthy.

Drink Halaal, Eat Halaal, Talk Halaal, Listen Halaal, Wear Halaal. In Brief Adopt Halaal in your whole life.

Avoid following Ingredients:

Alcohol, Animal Fat, Bacon (Pork), Beef, Fat (Animal Fat including Pork), Gelatin {Pork, Beef (bone and or skin)}, Ham (Pork), Lard (Pork), lecithin (made from Pork) while Soya lecithin is Halaal, Rennet (Alcohol), Sausage, Shortening (animal)

Harass / Persecute:

Surely (as for) those who persecute (harass) the believing men and the believing women, then do not repent, they shall have the chastisement of hell, and they shall have the chastisement of burning, (Al_Quraan_085.010).

Hear: Those Who Listen BUT Do Not Obey are the Worst Animal, since they do not understand:

You Hear it that is it, Now it is Between You and Allah:

O you who believe! obey Allah and His Messenger and do not turn back from Him while you hear. And be not like those who said, We hear, and they did not obey. Surely the worst of animals, in Allah's sight, are the deaf, the dumb, who do not understand, (Al_Quraan_008.020-022).

Heart does analysis, processing and decision (and not the Brain, Brain might be like Memory and Hard Disk in a Computer):

... Truly it is not their eyes that are blind, but their hearts, which are in their breast, (Al_Quraan_022.046).

O men! there has come to you indeed an admonition from your Lord and a healing for what is in the breasts and a guidance and a mercy for the believers, (Al_Quraan_010.057).

Help Allah to get Help from Allah:

And Musa said: If you disbelieve, along with all the people on earth, most surely Allah is Self-sufficient (in no need), Praised; (Al_Quraan_014.008).

O you who believe! be careful of (your duty to) Allah and be with the true ones (truthful), (Al_Quraan_009.119).

O you who believe! If you will Help Allah, He will Help you, and plant your feet firmly, (Al_Quraan_047.007).

So give what is due to relatives, the needy, and the traveler, (Al_Quraan_030.038).

It is NOT righteousness that you turn your faces to the East and the West; BUT righteous is he who believeth in Allah and the Last Day and the Angels and the Scripture and the Prophets; and gives his wealth, for love of Him (Allah), to Kinsfolk and to Orphans and the Needy and the Wayfarer and to those who ask, and to set slaves free; and observes proper worship and pays the poor due. And those who keep their treaty when they make one, and the patient in tribulation and adversity and time of stress. Such are they who are SINCERE. Such are the God fearing, (Al_Quraan_002.177).

O you who believe! spend (benevolently) of the good things that you earn and of what We have brought forth for you out of the earth, and do not aim at what is bad that you may spend (in alms) of it, while you would not take it yourselves unless you have its price lowered, and know that Allah is Self-sufficient, Praiseworthy, (Al_Quraan_002.267).

If you lend unto Allah a goodly loan, He will multiply it for you and forgive you; and Allah is the Multiplier (of rewards), Forbearing, (Al_Quraan_064.017).

(Charity is) for the poor who are confined in the way of Allah-- they cannot go about in the land; the ignorant man thinks them to be rich on account of (their) abstaining (from begging); you can recognize them by their mark; they do not beg from men importunately; and whatever good thing you spend, surely Allah knows it, (Al_Quraan_002.273).

O you who believe! do not violate the signs appointed by Allah nor the sacred month, nor (interfere with) the offerings, nor the sacrificial animals with garlands, nor those going to the sacred house seeking the grace and pleasure of their Lord; and when you are free from the obligations of the pilgrimage, then hunt, and let not hatred of a people-- because they hindered you from the Sacred Masjid-- incite you to exceed the limits, and help one another in goodness and piety, and do not help one another in sin and aggression; and be careful of (your duty to) Allah; surely Allah is severe in requiting (evil), (Al_Quraan_005.002).

Charities are only for the poor and the needy, and the officials (appointed) over them, and those whose hearts are made to incline (to truth) and the (ransoming of) captives and those in debts and in the way of Allah and the wayfarer; an ordinance from Allah; and Allah is knowing, Wise, (Al_Quraan_009.060).

Hiding the Word of Allah (God):

Surely those who conceal the clear proofs and the guidance that We revealed after We made it clear in the Book for men, these it is whom Allah shall curse, and those who curse shall curse them (too), (Al_Quraan_002.159).

Surely those who conceal any part of the Book that Allah has revealed and take for it a small price, they eat nothing but fire into their bellies, and Allah will not speak to them on the day of resurrection, nor will He purify them, and they shall have a painful chastisement, (Al_Quraan_002.174).

And remember when Allah made a covenant with those who were given the Book: You shall certainly make it known to mankind and you shall not hide it; but they cast it behind their backs and took a small price for it; so evil is that which they buy, (Al_Quraan_003.187).

Hijaab: Muslim Women can never be without Hijaab:

O Prophet! Tell your wives and daughters, and the believing women, that they should cast their outer garments over their persons (when abroad): that is most convenient, so that they may be recognized and not annoyed. Allah is ever Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_033.059).

Tell the believing men to lower their gaze and be modest. That will make for greater purity for them. Allah is aware of what they do, (Al_Quraan_024.030).

And tell the believing women to lower their gaze and be modest, and to display of their adornment only that which is apparent, and to draw their veils over their bosoms, and not to reveal their adornment save to their own husbands or fathers or husbands' fathers, or their sons or their husbands' sons, or their brothers or their brothers' sons or sisters' sons, or their women, or their slaves, or male attendants who lack vigor, or children who know naught of women's nakedness. And let them not stamp their feet so as to reveal what they hide of their adornment. And turn unto Allah together, O believers, in order that you may succeed, (Al_Quraan_024.031).

O you who believe! let those whom your right hands possess, and the (children) among you who have not come of age ask your permission (before they come to your presence), on three occasions: before morning prayer; the while you doff your clothes for the noonday heat; and after the late-night prayer: these are your three times of undress: outside those times it is not wrong for you or for them to move about attending to each other: Thus does Allah make clear the Signs to you: for Allah is full of knowledge and wisdom, (Al_Quraan_024.058).

Holiday in Islaam: Work, Work and Work:

O you who believe! When the call is proclaimed to prayer on Friday (the Day of Assembly), haste unto remembrance of Allah and leave your trading (business). That is better for you if you did but know. And when the prayer is ended, then disperse in the land and seek of Allah's bounty, and remember Allah much, that you may be successful, (Al_Quraan_062.009-010).

(There is No such thing like Weekly Holiday in Islaam. So Work, Work and Work)

Holy War / Jihaad / Defense: Muslim Never Stops doing Jihaad:

There is NO Compulsion in Religion....., (Al_Quraan_002:256).

And if they incline to peace, then incline to it and trust in Allah; surely He is the Hearing, the Knowing, (Al_Quraan_008.061).

If you go not forth, He will punish you with a grievous penalty, and put others in your place, (Al_Quraan_009.039).

Against them make ready your strength to the utmost of your power, including steeds of war, to strike terror into (the hearts of) the enemies, of Allah and your enemies, and others besides, whom you may not know, but whom Allah doth know. Whatever you shall spend in the cause of Allah shall be repaid unto you, and you shall not be treated unjustly, (Al_Quraan_008.060).

Allah forbids you not, with regard to those who fight you not for (your) Faith nor drive you out of your homes, from dealing kindly and justly with them: for Allah loves those who are just, (Al_Quraan_060.008).

When there comes the help of Allah and the victory, And you see men entering the religion of Allah in companies, Then celebrate the praise of your Lord, and ask His forgiveness; surely He is oft-returning (to mercy), (Al_Quraan_110.001-003).

When angels take the souls of those who die in sin against their souls, they say: "In what (plight) were you?" They reply: "Weak and oppressed were we in the earth." They say: "Was not the earth of Allah spacious enough for you to move yourselves away (From evil)?" Such men will find their abode in Hell, - What an evil refuge! (Al_Quraan_004.097).

And those who emigrated (leave their homes) for Allah's sake after they are oppressed, We will most certainly give them a good abode in the world, and the reward of the hereafter is certainly much greater, did they but know; Those who are patient and on their Lord do they trust, (Al_Quraan_016.041-042).

O my bondmen who believe! Lo! My earth is spacious. Therefore serve Me only. How many are the creatures that carry not their own sustenance, (Al_Quraan_029.056-060)?

(If Kafir stops you from offering Prayers then migrate, Allah's earth is spacious. Do not worry about sustenance (rizk). Now let us see how Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) implemented this. As you know Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) migrated from Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) to Madina and never ever think to return. This is the Great secret of migration, so Allah has given such a great reward by turning Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) into the center place for all Muslims. In brief, no fighting for the land)

And not alike are the good and the evil. Repel (evil) with what is best, when lo! he between whom and you was enmity would be as if he were a warm friend. And none are made to receive it but those who are patient, and none are made to receive it but those who have a mighty good fortune. And if an interference of the Shaitan should cause you mischief, seek refuge in Allah; surely He is the Hearing, the Knowing, (Al_Quraan_041.034-036).

But why were there not among the generations before you those possessing understanding, who should have forbidden the making of mischief in the earth, except a few of those whom We delivered from among them? And those who were unjust went after what they are made to enjoy of plenty, and they were guilty, (Al_Quraan_011.116).

Homosexuality / Same Sex: A Major Sin, crossing the boundary limit, Punishment 100 Lashes / Stripes:

What! do you come to the males from among the creatures, and leave what your Lord has created for you of your wives? No, you are a people exceeding limits, (Al_Quraan_026.165-166).

And (We sent) Lut when he said to his people: What! do you commit an indecency which anyone in the world has not done before you? Most surely you come to males in lust besides females; no you are an extravagant people. And the answer of his people was no other than that they said: Turn them out of your town, surely they are a people who seek to purify (themselves). So We delivered him and his followers, except his wife; she was of those who

remained behind. And We rained upon them a rain; consider then what was the end of the guilty (exceeding limits), (Al_Quraan_007.080-084).

Punishment for illegal Sex:

The woman and the man guilty of adultery or fornication,- flog each of them with a hundred stripes: Let not compassion move you in their case, in a matter prescribed by Allah, if you believe in Allah and the Last Day: and let a party of the Believers witness their punishment, (AL_Quraan_024.002).

Punishment for False Blame on Sex:

And those who launch a charge against chaste women, and produce not four witnesses (to support their allegations),- flog them with eighty stripes; and reject their evidence ever after: for such men are wicked transgressors; Unless they repent thereafter and mend (their conduct); for Allah is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful, (Al_Quraan_024.004-005).

Hypocrites: Munafiq:

And the Messenger cried out: O my Lord! surely my people have treated this Quraan as a forsaken thing, (Al_Quraan_025.030).

The Hypocrites - they think they are over-reaching Allah, but He will over-reach them: When they stand up to prayer, they stand without earnestness, to be seen of men, but little do they hold Allah in remembrance. The Hypocrites will be in the lowest depths of the Fire, and no helper will you find for them, (Al_Quraan_004.142-145).

And never (O Muhammad) pray for one of them who dies, nor stand by his grave. Lo! they disbelieved in Allah and His messenger, and they died while they were evil-doers, (Al_Quraan_009.084).

Ignorant People: Do not stuck with them in Debate:

Take to forgiveness and enjoin good and avoid (debating) the ignorant, (Al_Quraan_007.199).

Inheritance:

Death is imminent and can come any time. It can come during childhood, or when grown up or after becoming old. One may be married or not, he or she has to die on one day and most probably leaving heirs behind. Since the stages change according to the time, a person's responsibility also gets change. Men have their responsibilities and women have their. So it is necessary to find the right dividends for the right heirs. BUT it is extremely hard to determine these dividends without the help of Allah. Allah already mentioned in the Quraan dealing with all these issues categorically and in great detail.

... You know not which of them is the nearer to you in usefulness; this is an ordinance from Allah: Surely Allah is Knowing, Wise, (Al_Quraan_004.011).

Islaamic Sharia Law stipulates how the estate of a Muslim is to be dealt with and distributed after his or her death. The rules described here reflect the Commandments of Allah according

to the Quraan; some differences or variations may be adopted under the Hanafi, Maliki, Shafi and Hanbali schools.

Knowledge of Mathematics:

To understand these calculations, you must know the middle school mathematics, which are not complex as of university level or even as of high school level mathematics. E.g. one of the bases of inheritance is male gets $\frac{2}{3}$ and female gets $\frac{1}{3}$. Although $\frac{2}{3} + \frac{1}{3} = 1$ looks PERFECT, BUT you cannot exactly divide **100** or **50** Dollars equally among the males and females. There are many cases in which you may need to deal with the prime numbers (e.g. **89**), which are only divisible by 1 or by itself. Islaamic Inheritance Law are based on complete Quraan and are NOT limited to few verses only, and answers PERFECTLY to deal with all those cases. Presently with the help of science and specially the computers, it became more easier to search many things and find the answers more easily ever than before.

Hold the division of the Inheritance in case, the wife of the deceased could be pregnant.

And the divorced women should keep themselves in waiting for three courses; and it is not lawful for them that they should conceal what Allah has created in their wombs, if they believe in Allah and the last day; and their husbands have a better right to take them back in the meanwhile if they wish for reconciliation; and they have rights similar to those against them in a just manner, and the men are a degree above them, and Allah is Mighty, Wise, (Al_Quraan_002.228).

From the above Ayah, it very clear that the main purpose of the Iddat is to wait and see if she is pregnant or not. Waiting is variable according to cases. Also it is advised that people should hold the division of the Inheritance in case, the wife of the deceased could be pregnant. In this way we also will come to know if she delivers the boy/s or girl/s.

To understand the logic of Islaamic Inheritance Law, we need to keep in our mind the following Ayaat from the Quraan:

If one gets Booty, pay a fifth of shares to relatives and orphans etc.:

And know that out of all the booty that you may acquire (in war), a fifth share is assigned to Allah, and to the Messenger, and to near relatives, orphans, the needy, and the wayfarer, if you do believe in Allah and in the revelation We sent down to Our servant on the Day of Testing, the Day of the meeting of the two forces. For Allah hath power over all things, (Al_Quraan_008.041).

If one gets produced of gardens / farm pay the Due:

And He it is Who produces gardens, trellised and un-trellised, and palms and seed-produce of which the fruits are of various sorts, and olives and pomegranates, like and unlike; eat of its fruit when it bears fruit, and pay the due of it on the day of its reaping, and do not act extravagantly; surely He does not love the extravagant, (Al_Quraan_006.141).

If one earns pay the Due:

O you who believe! spend (benevolently) of the good things that you earn and or what We have brought forth for you out of the earth, and do not aim at what is bad that you may spend

(in alms) of it, while you would not take it yourselves unless you have its price lowered, and know that Allah is Self-sufficient, Praiseworthy, (Al_Quraan_002.267).

How much to spend:

.... And they ask you as to what they should spend. Say: that which is superfluous (in excess). Thus does Allah make clear to you the communications that you may ponder, (Al_Quraan_002.219).

WILL: A Muslim must make a will in favor of his Specified as well as non-Specified Heirs, when death approaches. In case of accidental death or the remainder of the estate after WILL, should be divided among the heirs according to the Quraan:

... If any do fail to judge by (the light of) what Allah hath revealed, they are Unbelievers, (Al_Quraan_005.044).

It is decreed that when death approaches, you shall write a will for the benefit of the parents (Specified Heir) and relatives (Specified as well as Non-Specified Heir), equitably. This is a duty upon the righteous, (Al_Quraan_002.180).

And those of you who die and leave wives behind, (make) a bequest in favor of their wives (Specified Heir) of maintenance for a year without turning (them) out, then if they themselves go away, there is no blame on you for what they do of lawful deeds by themselves, and Allah is Mighty, Wise, (Al_Quraan_002.240).

Close Relatives from where you can eat and vice versa: If you can eat from someone's house, then they can do so:

There is no blame on the blind man, nor is there blame on the lame, nor is there blame on the sick, nor on yourselves that you eat from your houses, or your fathers' houses or your mothers' houses, or your brothers' houses, or your sisters' houses, or your paternal uncles' houses, or your paternal aunts' houses, or your maternal uncles' houses, or your maternal aunts' houses, or what you possess the keys of, or your friends' (houses). It is no sin in you that you eat together or separately. So when you enter houses, greet your people with a salutation from Allah, blessed (and) goodly; thus does Allah make clear to you the communications that you may understand, (Al_Quraan_024.061).

You must give due to your relatives as well:

And give to the relatives his due and (to) the needy and the wayfarer, and do not squander wastefully, (Al_Quraan_017.026).

Then give to the near of kin his due, and to the needy and the wayfarer; this is best for those who desire Allah's pleasure, and these it is who are successful, (Al_Quraan_030.038).

We must need to think of Orphans:

And let those fear who, should they leave behind them weakly offspring, would fear on their account, so let them be careful of (their duty to) Allah, and let them speak right words, (Al_Quraan_004.009).

It is advised to announce the day of distribution of the heirs among closed as well as far relatives. If any of them are not present without any valid reason or have no interest in getting some from the inheritance then we may proceed without them and their shares may be excluded. One of the great wisdom in the following Ayaat that it did not mention any exact figure of share for the other relatives or charity, could be that we might need to deal with the prime numbers or other number which are not divisible among the heir. So choice is totally left upon us so that we can balance it:

And when there are present (alive) at the division the (far) relatives and the orphans (among relatives as well) and the needy (among relatives as well), give them (something) out of it and speak to them kind words, (Al_Quraan_004.008).

Woe to Prayers who neglect the Charity:

So woe to the worshippers, who are totally heedless of their prayers. They only show off. But refuse (to supply) (even) neighborly needs, (Al_Quraan_107.004-007).

Below are the Ayaat which mentions about inheritance in more detail and are the limits imposed by Allah:

It is decreed that when death approaches, you shall write a will for the benefit of the parents (Specified Heir) and relatives (Specified as well as Non-Specified Heir), equitably. This is a duty upon the righteous, (Al_Quraan_002.180).

And those of you who die and leave wives behind, (make) a bequest in favor of their wives of maintenance for a year without turning (them) out, then if they themselves go away, there is no blame on you for what they do of lawful deeds by themselves, and Allah is Mighty, Wise, (Al_Quraan_002.240).

Men shall have a portion of what the parents and the near relatives leave, and women shall have a portion of what the parents and the near relatives leave, whether there is little or much of it; a stated portion, (Al_Quraan_004.007).

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it and speak to them kind words, (Al_Quraan_004.008).

And let those fear who, should they leave behind them weakly offspring, would fear on their account, so let them be careful of (their duty to) Allah, and let them speak right words, (Al_Quraan_004.009).

Those who consume the orphans' properties unjustly, eat fire into their bellies, and will suffer in Hell, (Al_Quraan_004.010).

Allah enjoins you concerning your children: The male shall have the equal of the portion of two females; then if they are more than two females, they shall have two-thirds of what the deceased has left, and if there is one, she shall have the half; and as for his parents, each of them shall have the sixth of what he has left if he has a child, but if he has no child and (only) his two parents inherit him, then his mother shall have the third; but if he has brothers, then his mother shall have the sixth after (the payment of) a bequest he may have bequeathed or a debt; your parents and your children, you know not which of them is the nearer to you in

usefulness; this is an ordinance from Allah: Surely Allah is Knowing, Wise, (Al_Quraan_004.011).

And you shall have half of what your wives leave if they have no child, but if they have a child, then you shall have a fourth of what they leave after (payment of) any bequest they may have bequeathed or a debt; and they shall have the fourth of what you leave if you have no child, but if you have a child then they shall have the eighth of what you leave after (payment of) a bequest you may have bequeathed or a debt; and if a man or a woman leaves property to be inherited by neither parents nor offspring, and he (or she) has a brother or a sister, then each of them two shall have the sixth, but if they are more than that, they shall be sharers in the third after (payment of) any bequest that may have been bequeathed or a debt that does not harm (others); this is an ordinance from Allah: and Allah is Knowing, Forbearing, (Al_Quraan_004.012).

These are Allah's limits, and whoever obeys Allah and His Messenger, He will cause him to enter gardens beneath which rivers flow, to abide in them; and this is the great achievement, (Al_Quraan_004.013).

They ask you for a decision of the law. Say: Allah gives you a decision concerning the person who has neither parents nor offspring; if a man dies (and) he has no son and he has a sister, she shall have half of what he leaves, and he shall be her heir she has no son; but if there be two (sisters), they shall have two-thirds of what he leaves; and if there are brethren, men and women, then the male shall have the like of the portion of two females; Allah makes clear to you, lest you err; and Allah knows all things, (Al_Quraan_004.176).

Basic Logic of Distribution after paying all the debts including funeral expenses and wills:

Case-1:>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.011

The Deceased Person was married and leaving behind children only, since spouse might already had passed away or were separated.

And when there are present at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Case -2:>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.011

The Deceased Person was married and leaving behind children and parents, since spouse might already had passed away or were separated.

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Case -3:>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.012

The Deceased Person was married and leaving behind spouse without any children and may or may not have parents.

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Case -4:>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.012

The Deceased Person was married and leaving behind spouse and children.

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Case -5:>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.012

The Deceased Person was un-married or married and leaving behind parents and brothers and sisters, without any children or spouse.

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Case -6:>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.176

The Deceased Person was un-married or married and leaving behind brothers and / or sisters only (no ascendants - no descendent and no parents - no spouse - no children).

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Because a male is responsible for the maintenance of the family, not the female, Male gets $\frac{2}{3}$ and Female gets $\frac{1}{3}$.

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Other Relatives and Charity:>

Do not neglect other relatives and charity. Also we need to keep in mind, if only daughter or only sister is the heir, where could she feel comfortable to live with, either state need to look after her or she will feel more comfortable with her uncle and aunt. So uncle and aunt should also get some shares as well as. Under the light of the list of above Ayaat, if I don't forget any, it is my suggestion to be in the middle and pay to other relatives as well as charity which may be around 10 percent upon the consult of all the specified heirs if they agree. Now we can realize why Allah did not fix the shares for other relatives and charity in Ayaat Al_Quraan_004.008, since in dividing shares we may come up with dealing of prime numbers or other numbers which do not perfectly divide among heir.

Division of dividends for simple case (Male $\frac{2}{3}$ and Female $\frac{1}{3}$):

Because a male is responsible for the maintenance of the family, not the female, Male gets $\frac{2}{3}$ and Female gets $\frac{1}{3}$.

Remember: If any of the specified heirs is not alive BUT his / her descendent are alive. He or she will be treated as alive and later his / her shares will then be divided among his or her heirs.

Example 1:>

1000 dollars may be divided as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + (Other Relatives & Charity) = Total Shares

$\frac{2}{3}$ of 90% + $\frac{1}{3}$ of 90% + Remainder = 1000

$600 + 300 + 100 = 1000$

100 dollars may further be divided among Other Relatives and Charity as follows:

Paternal Relatives + Maternal Relatives + Charity = around **10%** of Total Shares

$\frac{2}{3}$ of 90% + $\frac{1}{3}$ of 90% + Remainder = 100

$60 + 30 + 10 = 100$

60 dollars may further be divided among Male and Female Paternal Relatives and Charity as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + Charity = 60

$\frac{2}{3}$ of 90% + $\frac{1}{3}$ of 90% + Remainder = 60

$36 + 18 + 6 = 60$

30 dollars may further be divided among Male and Female Maternal Relatives and Charity as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + Charity = 30

$\frac{2}{3}$ of 90% + $\frac{1}{3}$ of 90% + Remainder = 30

$18 + 9 + 3 = 30$

Example 2:>

500 dollars may be divided as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + (Other Relatives & Charity) = Total Shares

$\frac{2}{3}$ of 90% + $\frac{1}{3}$ of 90% + Remainder = 500

$300 + 150 + 50 = 500$

50 dollars may further be divided among Other Relatives and Charity as follows:

Paternal Relatives + Maternal Relatives + Charity = around **10%** of Total Shares

$\frac{2}{3}$ of 90% + $\frac{1}{3}$ of 90% + Remainder = 50

$30 + 15 + 5 = 50$

30 dollars may further be divided among Male and Female Paternal Relatives and Charity as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + Charity = 30

$\frac{2}{3}$ of 90% + $\frac{1}{3}$ of 90% + Remainder = 30

$18 + 9 + 3 = 30$

15 dollars may further be divided among Male and Female Maternal Relatives and Charity as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + Charity = 15

$\frac{2}{3}$ of 90% + $\frac{1}{3}$ of 90% + Remainder = 15

$8 + 4 + 3 = 15$

Example 3:>

997 dollars which is a prime number may be divided as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + (Other Relatives & Charity) = Total Shares

2/3 of 90% + 1/3 of 90% + Remainder = 997

600 + 300 + 97 = 997

97 dollars may further be divided among Other Relatives and Charity as follows:

Paternal Relatives + Maternal Relatives + Charity = around **10%** of Total Shares

2/3 of 90% + 1/3 of 90% + Remainder = 97

58 + 29 + 10 = 97

58 dollars may further be divided among Male and Female Paternal Relatives and Charity as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + Charity = **58**

2/3 of 90% + 1/3 of 90% + Remainder = 58

36 + 18 + 4 = 58

29 dollars may further be divided among Male and Female Maternal Relatives and Charity as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + Charity = **29**

2/3 of 90% + 1/3 of 90% + Remainder = 29

18 + 9 + 2 = 29

Priority of payments:

Before the estate of the deceased can be distributed to his/her heirs, all the debts owing by the deceased, all prior claims against him/her and all the wills must first be paid.

In order of priority, payments from the estate are as follows:

a> Payment of funeral expenses.

b> Payment of ALL the DEBTS owing by the deceased.

c> Satisfaction of all Zakaat payments that are unpaid;

d> Making donations of the specified amount to redeem fast days unobserved;

e> Payment of legacies under a valid will. Wills could be for those how are heirs as well, so they should get both Wills and heirs on top of Wills.

f> Distribution of net estate among Specified Heirs according to the Quraan (described below).

Specified heirs:

Heirs entitled to share in the net estate of the deceased in accordance with Islaamic Sharia Law. These Specified Heirs include the following:

a> MALES who are entitled to succeed are:

1> Son of the deceased.

2> Grandson of the deceased how low so ever.

3> Father of the deceased.

4> Grandfather of the deceased how high so ever.

5> Brother of the deceased.

6> Son of the brother of the deceased.

7> Uncle, i.e. brother of the parents of the deceased.

8> Son of Uncle, i.e. Son of brother of the parents of the deceased.

9> Husband of the deceased.

b> FEMALES who are entitled to succeed are:

1> Daughter of the deceased.

2> Granddaughter of the deceased how low so ever.

3> Mother of the deceased.

4> Grandmother of the deceased how high so ever.

5> Sister of the deceased.

6> Daughter of the Sister of the deceased.

7> Aunt, i.e. sister of the parents of the deceased.

8> Daughter of Aunt, i.e. Daughter of sister of the parents of the deceased.

9> Husband of the deceased.

c> Other close relatives:

d> Charity:

These heirs are entitled to certain prescribed shares which are intended to effect an equitable distribution of the estate. For instance, males are given 2 shares of the estate to every share given to his female counterpart because they are expected to assume financial responsibility for the women. In addition, female heirs are allocated a specified portion of the estate (e.g. half or one sixth) which means they will always be entitled to a portion of the estate, regardless how small, while male heirs are often residuary heirs who are only entitled to what is left of the estate after the claims of female heirs have been met. It may happen that a residuary heir is left with nothing or a very tiny portion after claimants with specific shares have been paid off.

Specified Heirs forfeit their claim under the following circumstances:

a. he caused the death of the deceased, whether deliberately or unintentionally; or

b. he is not a Muslim (the deceased may be a Muslim convert, or the heir may have renounced Islam).

Making of Wills:

A Muslim can make a will in favor of his Specified Heirs as well as non-Specified Heirs, such as his adopted children, paternal relatives, maternal relatives, or third parties such as close friend.

It is decreed that when death approaches, you shall write a will for the benefit of the parents (Specified Heir) and relatives (Specified as well as Non-Specified Heir), equitably. This is a duty upon the righteous, (Al_Quraan_002.180).

Sharia Court administration:

The first step is for a beneficiary to apply to the Syria Court for a Certificate of Inheritance to be issued. The Certificate will identify the surviving Specified Heirs, state their relationship to the deceased, and specify his precise share to the estate.

Computation of shares of specified heirs:

We must try our best to do the justice in dividing the shares among the heirs for the case where there is no wills or there is some leftover after the payment of wills.

It is decreed that when death approaches, you shall write a will for the benefit of the parents (Specified Heir) and relatives (Specified as well as Non-Specified Heir), equitably. This is a duty upon the righteous. (Al_Quraan_002.180)

... If any do fail to judge by (the light of) what Allah hath revealed, they are Unbelievers. (Al_Quraan_005.044)

Followings are six main categories of the deceased person.

Remember: If any of the specified heirs is not alive BUT his / her descendent are alive. He or she will be treated as alive and later his / her shares will then be divided among his or her heirs.

Category-1 :::>>>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.011

The Deceased Person was married and leaving behind children only, since spouse might already had passed away or were separated.

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Category-2 :::>>>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.011

The Deceased Person was married and leaving behind children and parents, since spouse might already had passed away or were separated.

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Category-3 :::>>>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.012

The Deceased Person was married and leaving behind spouse without any children and may or may not have parents.

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Category-4 :::>>>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.012

The Deceased Person was married and leaving behind spouse and children.

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Category-5 :::>>>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.012

The Deceased Person was un-married or married and leaving behind parents and brothers and sisters, without any children or spouse.

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

Category-6 :::>>>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.176

The Deceased Person was un-married or married and leaving behind brothers and / or sisters only (no ascendants - no descendent and no parents - no spouse - no children).

And when there are present (alive) at the division the relatives and the orphans and the needy, give them (something) out of it as well.

===== Details of Inheritance with Examples =====

Remember: If any of the specified heirs is not alive BUT his / her descendent are alive. He or she will be treated as alive and later his / her shares will then be divided among his or her heirs.

Details of division of the shares among all the heirs after paying all the debts and wills:

It is my suggestion to be in the middle and pay to other relatives as well as charity upon the consult of all the specified heirs if they agree.

Category-1 :::>>>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.011

The Deceased Person was married and leaving behind children and / or parents, since spouse might already had passed away or were separated:

Category-1_Example-1 :> Only sons are the specified heirs

1000 dollars may be divided as follows:

Sons + (Other Relatives & Charity) = Total Shares

All of 90% + Remainder = 1000

900 + 100 = 1000

100 dollars may further be divided among Other Relatives and Charity as follows:

Paternal Relatives + Maternal Relatives + Charity = around 10% of Total Shares

2/3 of 90% + 1/3 of 90% + Remainder = 100

60 + 30 + 10 = 100

60 dollars may further be divided among Male and Female Paternal Relatives and Charity as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + Charity = 60

2/3 of 90% + 1/3 of 90% + Remainder = 60

36 + 18 + 6 = 60

30 dollars may further be divided among Male and Female Maternal Relatives and Charity as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + Charity = 30

2/3 of 90% + 1/3 of 90% + Remainder = 30

$$18 + 9 + 3 = 30$$

Category-1_Example-2 :> Only Daughter (1/2 shares) is the specified heir

1000 dollars may be divided as follows:

Daughter heir + (Other Relatives & Charity) = Total Shares

$$1/2 + \text{Remainder} = 1000$$

$$500 + 500 = 1000$$

500 dollars may further be divided among Other Relatives and Charity as follows:

Paternal Relatives + Maternal Relatives + Charity = 500

$$2/3 \text{ of } 90\% + 1/3 \text{ of } 90\% + \text{Remainder} = 500$$

$$300 + 150 + 50 = 500$$

300 dollars may further be divided among Male and Female Paternal Relatives and Charity as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + Charity = 300

$$2/3 \text{ of } 90\% + 1/3 \text{ of } 90\% + \text{Remainder} = 300$$

$$180 + 90 + 30 = 300$$

150 dollars may further be divided among Male and Female Maternal Relatives and Charity as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + Charity = 150

$$2/3 \text{ of } 90\% + 1/3 \text{ of } 90\% + \text{Remainder} = 150$$

$$90 + 45 + 15 = 150$$

Category-1_Example-3 :> Two or more Daughters (2/3 shares) are the specified heirs

1000 dollars may be divided as follows:

Daughters heirs + (Other Relatives & Charity) = Total Shares

$$2/3 + \text{Remainder} = 1000$$

$$666 + 334 = 1000$$

334 dollars may further be divided among Other Relatives and Charity as follows:

Paternal Relatives + Maternal Relatives + Charity = 334

$$2/3 \text{ of } 90\% + 1/3 \text{ of } 90\% + \text{Remainder} = 334$$

$$200 + 100 + 34 = 334$$

200 dollars may further be divided among Male and Female Paternal Relatives and Charity as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + Charity = 200

$$2/3 \text{ of } 90\% + 1/3 \text{ of } 90\% + \text{Remainder} = 200$$

$$130 + 65 + 5 = 200$$

100 dollars may further be divided among Male and Female Maternal Relatives and Charity as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + Charity = 100

$$2/3 \text{ of } 90\% + 1/3 \text{ of } 90\% + \text{Remainder} = 100$$

$$60 + 30 + 10 = 100$$

Category-1_Example-4 :> Mixed number of Sons (2/3 shares) and Daughters (1/3 shares) are the specified heirs

1000 dollars may be divided as follows:

Sons heir + Daughters heir + (Other Relatives & Charity) = Total Shares

$\frac{2}{3}$ of 90% + $\frac{1}{3}$ of 90% + Remainder = 1000

$600 + 300 + 100 = 1000$

100 dollars may further be divided among Other Relatives and Charity as follows:

Paternal Relatives + Maternal Relatives + Charity = around **10%** of Total Shares

$\frac{2}{3}$ of 90% + $\frac{1}{3}$ of 90% + Remainder = 100

$60 + 30 + 10 = 100$

60 dollars may further be divided among Male and Female Paternal Relatives and Charity as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + Charity = **60**

$\frac{2}{3}$ of 90% + $\frac{1}{3}$ of 90% + Remainder = 60

$36 + 18 + 6 = 60$

30 dollars may further be divided among Male and Female Maternal Relatives and Charity as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + Charity = **30**

$\frac{2}{3}$ of 90% + $\frac{1}{3}$ of 90% + Remainder = 30

$18 + 9 + 3 = 30$

Category-2 :::>>>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.011

The Deceased Person was married and leaving behind children and parents, since spouse might already had passed away or were separated.

Category-2_Example-1 :> Parents ($\frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{6}$) and children (Sons $\frac{2}{3}$ of Remainder + Daughters $\frac{1}{3}$ of Remainder) are the specified heirs

1000 dollars may be divided as follows:

Father + Mother + Children + (Other Relatives & Charity) = Total Shares

$\frac{1}{6}$ of 90 % + $\frac{1}{6}$ of 90% + Remainder + $\frac{1}{10} = 1000$

$166 + 166 + 568 + 100 = 1000$

Children may get from **568** dollars according to the case mentioned in the above examples Category-1_Example-1 to Category-1_Example-4, depending upon the case of only sons, or only daughter, or two or more daughters, or mix number of sons and daughters.

Also Other Relatives and Charity may get from 100 dollars according to the case mentioned in the above examples Category-1_Example-1 to Category-1_Example-4.

Category-2_Example-2 :> Only Parents (Mother gets $\frac{1}{3}$, Father gets Remainder) are the specified heirs.

1000 dollars may be divided as follows:

Father + Mother + (Other Relatives & Charity) = Total Shares

$\frac{2}{3}$ of 90 % + $\frac{1}{3}$ of 90% + Remainder = 1000

$600 + 300 + 100 = 1000$

Also Other Relatives and Charity may get from 100 dollars according to the case mentioned in the above examples Category-1_Example-1 to Category-1_Example-4.

We already know the basic formula for sons and daughters as well as brothers and sisters, which gives the same concept i.e. common in both for Males and Females heirs. We may apply the same logic for only Father (all shares), for only Mother (1/2 shares) as well.

Category-2_Example-3 :> Parents and only one brother or sister are the specified heirs

1000 dollars may be divided as follows:

Father + Mother + Brother or Sister + (Other Relatives & Charity) = Total Shares

Remainder + 1/6 of 90% + 1/6 of 90% + 1/10 = 1000

568 + 166 + 166 + 100 = 1000

Also Other Relatives and Charity may get from 100 dollars according to the case mentioned in the above examples Category-1_Example-1 to Category-1_Example-4.

Category-2_Example-4 :> Parents and more than one brothers and / or sisters are the specified heirs

1000 dollars may be divided as follows:

Father + Mother + Brothers and / or Sisters + (Other Relatives & Charity) = Total Shares

Remainder + 1/6 of 90% + 1/3 of 90% + 1/10 = 1000

402 + 166 + 332 + 100 = 1000

Brothers (1/2 of 332) and sisters (1/2 of 332) may get from 332 dollars equally divided among them.

Also Other Relatives and Charity may get from 100 dollars according to the case mentioned in the above examples Category-1_Example-1 to Category-1_Example-4.

Category-3 :::>>>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.012

The Deceased Person was married and leaving behind spouse without any children and may or may not have parents.

Category-3_Example-1 :> Only Husband (1/2 shares) is the specified heir

1000 dollars may be divided as follows:

Husband heir + (Parents, Brothers, Sisters, Other Relatives & Charity) = Total Shares

1/2 + Remainder = 1000

500 + 500 = 1000

Parents, Brothers, Sisters, Other Relatives and Charity may get from 500 dollars according to the case mentioned in the above example Category-2_Example-1 to Category-2_Example-4 or Category-5_Example-1 to Category-5_Example-4.

Category-3_Example-2 :> Only Wife (1/4 shares) is the specified heir

1000 dollars may be divided as follows:

Wife heir + (Parents, Brothers, Sisters, Other Relatives & Charity) = Total Shares

1/4 + Remainder = 1000

250 + 750 = 1000

Parents, Brothers, Sisters, Other Relatives and Charity may get from 750 dollars according to the case mentioned in the above example Category-2_Example-1 to Category-2_Example-4 or Category-5_Example-1 to Category-5_Example-4.

Category-4 :::>>>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.012

The Deceased Person was married and leaving behind spouse and children.

Category-4_Example-1 :> Husband (1/4 shares) and Children are the specified heir

1000 dollars may be divided as follows:

Husband heir + (Parents, Children, Other Relatives & Charity) = Total Shares

$$\mathbf{1/4 + Remainder + 100 = 1000}$$

$$\mathbf{250 + 750 = 1000}$$

Parents, Children, Other Relatives and Charity may get from **750** dollars according to the case mentioned in the above example Category-1_Example-1 to Category-1_Example-4.

Category-4_Example-2 :> Only Wife (1/8 shares) is the specified heir

1000 dollars may be divided as follows:

Wife heir + (Parents, Other Relatives & Charity) = Total Shares

$$\mathbf{1/8 + Remainder = 1000}$$

$$\mathbf{125 + 875 = 1000}$$

Parents, Children, Other Relatives and Charity may get from 750 dollars according to the case mentioned in the above example Category-1_Example-1 to Category-1_Example-4.

Category-5 :::>>>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.012

The Deceased Person was un-married or married and leaving behind parents and brothers and sisters, without any children or spouse.

Category-5_Example-1 :> Parents and only one brother or sister are the specified heirs

1000 dollars may be divided as follows:

Father + Mother + Brother or Sister + (Other Relatives & Charity) = Total Shares

$$\mathbf{Remainder + 1/6 \text{ of } 90\% + 1/6 \text{ of } 90\% + 1/10 = 1000}$$

$$\mathbf{568 + 166 + 166 + 100 = 1000}$$

Also Other Relatives and Charity may get from 100 dollars according to the case mentioned in the above examples Category-1_Example-1 to Category-1_Example-4.

Category-5_Example-2 :> Parents and more than one brothers and / or sisters are the specified heirs

1000 dollars may be divided as follows:

Father + Mother + Brothers and / or Sisters + (Other Relatives & Charity) = Total Shares

$$\mathbf{Remainder + 1/6 \text{ of } 90\% + 1/3 \text{ of } 90\% + 1/10 = 1000}$$

$$\mathbf{402 + 166 + 332 + 100 = 1000}$$

Brothers (1/2 of 332) and sisters (1/2 of 332) may get from 332 dollars equally divided among them.

Also Other Relatives and Charity may get from 100 dollars according to the case mentioned in the above examples Category-1_Example-1 to Category-1_Example-4.

Category-6 :::>>>

Ref: Al_Quraan_004.176

The Deceased Person was un-married or married and leaving behind brothers and / or sisters only (no ascendants - no descendent and no parents - no spouse - no children).

Category-6_Example-1 :> Only Brother are the specified heirs

1000 dollars may be divided as follows:

Brothers + (Other Relatives & Charity) = Total Shares

All of 90% + Remainder = 1000

900 + 100 = 1000

100 dollars may further be divided among Other Relatives and Charity as follows:

Paternal Relatives + Maternal Relatives + Charity = around **10%** of Total Shares

2/3 of 90% + 1/3 of 90% + Remainder = 100

60 + 30 + 10 = 100

60 dollars may further be divided among Male and Female Paternal Relatives and Charity as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + Charity = **60**

2/3 of 90% + 1/3 of 90% + Remainder = 60

36 + 18 + 6 = 60

30 dollars may further be divided among Male and Female Maternal Relatives and Charity as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + Charity = **30**

2/3 of 90% + 1/3 of 90% + Remainder = 30

18 + 9 + 3 = 30

Category-6_Example-2 :> Only sister (1/2 shares) is the specified heirs

1000 dollars may be divided as follows:

Sister heir + (Other Relatives & Charity) = Total Shares

1/2 + Remainder = 1000

500 + 500 = 1000

500 dollars may further be divided among Other Relatives and Charity as follows:

Paternal Relatives + Maternal Relatives + Charity = **500**

2/3 of 90% + 1/3 of 90% + Remainder = 500

300 + 150 + 50 = 500

300 dollars may further be divided among Male and Female Paternal Relatives and Charity as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + Charity = **300**

2/3 of 90% + 1/3 of 90% + Remainder = 300

180 + 90 + 30 = 300

150 dollars may further be divided among Male and Female Maternal Relatives and Charity as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + Charity = **150**

2/3 of 90% + 1/3 of 90% + Remainder = 150

90 + 45 + 15 = 150

Category-6_Example-3 :> Two or more Sisters (2/3 shares) are the specified heirs

1000 dollars may be divided as follows:

Sisters heirs + (Other Relatives & Charity) = Total Shares

$\frac{2}{3} + \text{Remainder} = 1000$

$666 + 334 = 1000$

334 dollars may further be divided among Other Relatives and Charity as follows:

Paternal Relatives + Maternal Relatives + Charity = 334

$\frac{2}{3} \text{ of } 90\% + \frac{1}{3} \text{ of } 90\% + \text{Remainder} = 334$

$200 + 100 + 34 = 334$

200 dollars may further be divided among Male and Female Paternal Relatives and Charity as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + Charity = 200

$\frac{2}{3} \text{ of } 90\% + \frac{1}{3} \text{ of } 90\% + \text{Remainder} = 200$

$130 + 65 + 5 = 200$

100 dollars may further be divided among Male and Female Maternal Relatives and Charity as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + Charity = 100

$\frac{2}{3} \text{ of } 90\% + \frac{1}{3} \text{ of } 90\% + \text{Remainder} = 100$

$60 + 30 + 10 = 100$

Category-6_Example-4 :> Mixed number of Brothers ($\frac{2}{3}$ shares) and Sisters ($\frac{1}{3}$ shares) are the specified heirs

1000 dollars may be divided as follows:

Brothers heir + Sisters heir + (Other Relatives & Charity) = Total Shares

$\frac{2}{3} \text{ of } 90\% + \frac{1}{3} \text{ of } 90\% + \text{Remainder} = 1000$

$600 + 300 + 100 = 1000$

100 dollars may further be divided among Other Relatives and Charity as follows:

Paternal Relatives + Maternal Relatives + Charity = around 10% of Total Shares

$\frac{2}{3} \text{ of } 90\% + \frac{1}{3} \text{ of } 90\% + \text{Remainder} = 100$

$60 + 30 + 10 = 100$

60 dollars may further be divided among Male and Female Paternal Relatives and Charity as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + Charity = 60

$\frac{2}{3} \text{ of } 90\% + \frac{1}{3} \text{ of } 90\% + \text{Remainder} = 60$

$36 + 18 + 6 = 60$

30 dollars may further be divided among Male and Female Maternal Relatives and Charity as follows:

Male heir + Female heir + Charity = 30

$\frac{2}{3} \text{ of } 90\% + \frac{1}{3} \text{ of } 90\% + \text{Remainder} = 30$

$18 + 9 + 3 = 30$

Innovations: Bida:

Then We made sent messengers to follow in their footsteps, and We sent Isa son of Marium (Jesus) afterwards, and We gave him the Injeel, and We put in the hearts of those who followed him kindness and mercy; and (as for) Monasticism, they innovated it-- We did not prescribe it to them-- only to seek Allah's pleasure, but they did not observe it with its due

observance; so We gave to those of them who believed their reward, and most of them are transgressors, (Al_Quraan_057.027).

Interests: Usury: Muslim Never Takes Interests:

O you who believe! Fear God, and give up what remains of your demand for usury, if you are indeed believers. If you do it not, Take notice of war from God and His Apostle: But if you turn back, you shall have your capital sums: Deal not unjustly, and you shall not be dealt with unjustly, (Al_Quraan_002.278-279).

Islaam will eventually overcome over all religions:

Their intention is to extinguish Allah's light (by blowing) with their mouths: but Allah will complete (the revelation of) His Light, even though the Unbelievers may detest (it). It is He Who has sent His Messenger (Peace Be Upon Him) with Guidance and the Religion of Truth, that he may proclaim it over all religion, even though the Pagans may detest (it), (Al_Quraan_061.008 – 009).

Jesus (Peace Be Upon Him):

And their saying: Surely we have killed the Messiah, Isa son of Marium, the messenger of Allah; and they did not kill him nor did they crucify him, but it appeared to them so (like Isa) and most surely those who differ therein are only in a doubt about it; they have no knowledge respecting it, but only follow a conjecture, and they killed him not for sure. No! Allah took him up to Himself; and Allah is Mighty, Wise, (Al_Quraan_004.157-158).

Jihaad / Defense / Holy War: Muslim Never Stops doing Jihaad:

Fighting Between two Muslim Groups:

There is NO Compulsion in Religion....., (Al_Quraan_002:256).

And if they incline to peace, then incline to it and trust in Allah; surely He is the Hearing, the Knowing, (Al_Quraan_008.061).

And if two parties of believers fall to fighting, then make peace between them. And if one party of them do wrong to the other, fight you that which do wrong till it return unto the ordinance of Allah; then, if it return, make peace between them justly, and act equitably. Lo! Allah loves the equitable. The believers are naught else than brothers. Therefore make peace between your brethren and observe your duty to Allah that haply you may obtain mercy, (Al_Quraan_049.144).

And obey Allah and His Messenger and do not quarrel (fall into no disputes) for then you will be weak in hearts and your power will depart, and be patient; surely Allah is with the patient, (Al_Quraan_008.046).

If you go not forth, He will punish you with a grievous penalty, and put others in your place, (Al_Quraan_009.039).

Against them make ready your strength to the utmost of your power, including steeds of war, to strike terror into (the hearts of) the enemies, of Allah and your enemies, and others

besides, whom you may not know, but whom Allah do know. Whatever you shall spend in the cause of Allah shall be repaid unto you, and you shall not be treated unjustly, (Al_Quraan_008.060).

Allah forbids you not, with regard to those who fight you not for (your) Faith nor drive you out of your homes, from dealing kindly and justly with them: for Allah loves those who are just, (Al_Quraan_060.008).

When there comes the help of Allah and the victory, And you see men entering the religion of Allah in companies, Then celebrate the praise of your Lord, and ask His forgiveness; surely He is oft-returning (to mercy), (Al_Quraan_110.001-003).

When angels take the souls of those who die in sin against their souls, they say: "In what (plight) were you?" They reply: "Weak and oppressed were we in the earth." They say: "Was not the earth of Allah spacious enough for you to move yourselves away (From evil)?" Such men will find their abode in Hell, - What an evil refuge! (Al_Quraan_004.097).

And those who emigrated (leave their homes) for Allah's sake after they are oppressed, We will most certainly give them a good abode in the world, and the reward of the hereafter is certainly much greater, did they but know; Those who are patient and on their Lord do they trust, (Al_Quraan_016.041-042).

O my bondmen who believe! Lo! My earth is spacious. Therefore serve Me only. How many are the creatures that carry not their own sustenance, (Al_Quraan_029.056-060)?

(If Kafir stops you from offering Prayers then migrate, Allah's earth is spacious. Do not worry about sustenance (rizk). Now let us see how Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) implemented this. As you know Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) migrated from Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) to Madina and never ever think to return. This is the Great secret of migration, so Allah has given such a great reward by turning Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) into the center place for all Muslims, in brief, no fighting for the land).

And not alike are the good and the evil. Repel (evil) with what is best, when lo! he between whom and you was enmity would be as if he were a warm friend. And none are made to receive it but those who are patient, and none are made to receive it but those who have a mighty good fortune. And if an interference of the Shaitan should cause you mischief, seek refuge in Allah; surely He is the Hearing, the Knowing, (Al_Quraan_041.034-036).

But why were there not among the generations before you those possessing understanding, who should have forbidden the making of mischief in the earth, except a few of those whom We delivered from among them? And those who were unjust went after what they are made to enjoy of plenty, and they were guilty, (Al_Quraan_011.116).

Journey by Night:

Glory to (Allah) who did take his servant for a journey from the sacred Masjid to the farthest Masjid, whose precincts we did bless, in order that we might show him some of our Signs: for he is the one who hears and sees (all things), (Al_Quraan_017.01).

Justice: Muslim Never does Injustice:

If any do fail to judge by (the light of) what Allah hath revealed, they are Unbelievers, (Al_Quraan_005.044).

(True Justice you need do at home, at work, in the court and in the assembly etc.)

And eat not up your property among yourselves in vanity, nor seek by it to gain the hearing of the judges that you may knowingly devour a portion of the property of others wrongfully, (Al_Quraan_002.118).

Give full measure and full weight, in justice, (Al_Quraan_006.152).

O you who believe! be maintainers of justice, bearers of witness of Allah's sake, though it may be against your own selves or (your) parents or near relatives; if he be rich or poor, Allah is nearer to them both in compassion; therefore do not follow (your) low desires, lest you deviate; and if you swerve or turn aside, then surely Allah is aware of what you do, (Al_Quraan_004.135).

Surely We revealed the Taurat in which was guidance and light; with it the prophets who submitted themselves (to Allah) judged (matters) for those who were Jews, and the masters of Divine knowledge and the doctors, because they were required to guard (part) of the Book of Allah, and they were witnesses thereof; therefore fear not the people and fear Me, and do not take a small price for My communications; and whoever did not judge by what Allah revealed, those are they that are the unbelievers, (Al_Quraan_005.044).

And We prescribed to them in it that life is for life, and eye for eye, and nose for nose, and ear for ear, and tooth for tooth, and (that there is) reprisal in wounds; but he who foregoes it, it shall be an expiation for him; and whoever did not judge by what Allah revealed, those are they that are the unjust, (Al_Quraan_005.045).

And the followers of the Injeel should have judged by what Allah revealed in it; and whoever did not judge by what Allah revealed, those are they that are the transgressors, (Al_Quraan_005.047).

Then we revealed to you this scripture, truthfully, confirming previous scriptures, and superseding them. You shall rule among them in accordance with GOD's revelations (Quraan), and do not follow their wishes if they differ from the truth (Quraan) that came to you. For each of you, we have decreed laws and different rites. Had GOD willed, He could have made you one congregation. But He thus puts you to the test through the revelations He has given each of you. You shall compete in righteousness. To GOD is your final destiny - all of you - then He will inform you of everything you had disputed. You shall rule among them in accordance with GOD's revelations to you. Do not follow their wishes, and beware lest they divert you from some of GOD's revelations to you. If they turn away, then know that GOD wills to punish them for some of their sins. Indeed, many people are wicked, (Al_Quraan_005.048-049).

Have you not seen those who assert that they believe in what has been revealed to you and what was revealed before you? They desire to summon one another to the judgment of the Shaitan, though they were commanded to deny him, and the Shaitan desires to lead them astray into a remote error, (Al_Quraan_004.060).

A Muslim Can NEVER think to go for Justice other than Islaamic Sharia Law, otherwise they may be out of Islaam.

And We did not send any messenger but that he should be obeyed by Allah's permission; and had they, when they were unjust to themselves, come to you and asked forgiveness of Allah and the Messenger had (also) asked forgiveness for them, they would have found Allah Oft-returning (to mercy), Merciful. But no! by your Lord! they do not believe (in reality) until they make you a judge of that which has become a matter of disagreement among them, and then do not find any straightness in their hearts as to what you have decided and submit with entire submission, (Al_Quraan_004.064-065).

And do not incline to those who are unjust, lest the fire touch you, and you have no guardians besides Allah, then you shall not be helped, (Al_Quraan_011.113).

Killing / Suicide / Terrorism: Life is a Lot More Important than Land:

O you who believe! Do not devour your property among yourselves falsely, except that it be trading by your mutual consent; and do not kill yourselves; surely Allah is Merciful to you, (Al_Quraan_004.029).

And do not kill any one whom Allah has forbidden, except for a just cause, and whoever is slain unjustly, We have indeed given to his heir authority, so let him not exceed the just limits in slaying; surely he is aided, (Al_Quraan_017.033).

Allah does not forbid you respecting those who have not made war against you on account of (your) religion, and have not driven you forth from your homes, that you show them kindness and deal with them justly; surely Allah loves the doers of justice, (Al_Quraan_060.008).

Let there be NO compulsion in Religion (Believe) : Truth stands out clear from error, (Al-Quraan_002:256).

Unto you your religion (Believe), and unto me my Religion (Believe), (Al_Quraan_109:006).

Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032).

And not alike are the good and the evil. Repel (evil) with what is best, when lo! he between whom and you was enmity would be as if he were a warm friend. And none are made to receive it but those who are patient, and none are made to receive it but those who have a mighty good fortune. And if an interference of the Shaitan should cause you mischief, seek refuge in Allah; surely He is the Hearing, the Knowing, (Al_Quraan_041.034-036).

Knowledge: Also a Man is judge by his knowledge and NOT by his Beard:

Are those equal, those who know and those who do not know, (Al_Quraan_039.009)?

(So their votes are also not equal. e.g. if we want to select an Health Minister, only team of Senior Specialist Doctor should select him according to his ability from the list of Senior Specialist Doctors. If there is more than one candidate for Health Minister then only Doctors should be allowed to vote to a candidate from the list.)

And all have degrees (or ranks) according to their deeds (what they do); and your Lord is not heedless of what they do, (Al_Quraan_006.132).

Language: Mind Your Language:

On the Day when their tongues, their hands, and their feet will bear witness against them as to their actions, (Al_Quraan_024:024).

Allah does NOT love the public utterance of hurtful speech (language) unless (it be) by one to whom injustice has been done; and Allah is Hearing, Knowing, (Al_Quraan_004.148).

And do not abuse those whom they call upon besides Allah, lest exceeding the limits they should abuse Allah out of ignorance. Thus have We made fair seeming to every people their deeds; then to their Lord shall be their return, so He will inform them of what they did, (Al_Quraan_006.108).

Laughing: Muslim Never Laughs on Each Other:

O you who believe! Let not some men among you laugh at others: It may be that the (latter) are better than the (former): Nor let some women laugh at others: It may be that the (latter) are better than the (former): Nor defame nor be sarcastic to each other, nor call each other by (offensive) nicknames: Ill-seeming is a name connoting wickedness, (to be used of one) after he has believed: And those who do not desist are (indeed) doing wrong, (Al_Quraan_049.011).

... Make not the revelations of Allah a laughing stock (by your behavior), but remember Allah's grace upon you and that which He hath revealed unto you of the Scripture and of wisdom, whereby He doth exhort you. Observe your duty to Allah and know that Allah is Aware of all things, (Al_Quraan_002.231).

Surely they who are guilty used to laugh at those who believe. And when they passed by them, they winked at one another. And when they returned to their own followers they returned exulting (used to joke). And when they saw them, they said: Most surely these are in error (astray), (Al_Quraan_083.029-032).

Laws of Disbelievers: Those who write the laws and relate to Allah:

Woe, then, to those who write the book with their hands and then say: This is from Allah, so that they may take for it a small price; therefore woe to them for what their hands have written and woe to them for what they earn, (Al_Quraan_002.079).

Leader of the House are Men: Women should never ever think to lead the Mix Congregational Prayer:

There are two main reason why men are Leader of the house. One Allah made men Leader over women, second men spend the money to provide sustain to women.

Men are the Leader (Manager, Maintainers, Protectors, Responsible, Taking Care) of women because Allah has made some of them to excel others and (also) because they spend out of their property; the good women are therefore obedient, guarding the unseen as Allah has guarded; and (as to) those on whose part you fear desertion, admonish them, and leave them

alone in the sleeping-places and beat them; then if they obey you, do not seek a way against them; surely Allah is High, Great, (Al_Quraan_004.034).

And do not covet that by which Allah has made some of you excel others; men shall have the benefit of what they earn and women shall have the benefit of what they earn; and ask Allah of His grace; surely Allah knows all things, (Al_Quraan_004.032).

Leader and Quality of a Leader: We Must Select our Leader:

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Al_Quraan_018.028).

Those who, should We establish them in the land, will keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate and enjoy good and forbid evil; and Allah's is the end of affairs, (Al_Quraan_022.041).

O you who believe! obey Allah and obey the Messenger and those in authority (Leader) from among you; then if you quarrel about anything, refer it to Allah and the Messenger, if you believe in Allah and the last day; this is better and very good in the end, (Al_Quraan_004.059).

Allah has promised to those of you who believe and do good that He will most certainly make them rulers in the earth as He made rulers those before them, and that He will most certainly establish for them their religion which He has chosen for them, and that He will most certainly, after their fear, give them security in exchange; they shall serve Me, not associating aught with Me; and whoever is ungrateful after this, these it is who are the transgressors, (Al_Quraan_024.055).

Life:

Miserable Life:

And whoever turns away from My reminder, his shall be a miserable life, and We will raise him on the day of resurrection, blind. He shall say: My Lord! why have You raised me blind and I was a seeing one indeed? He will say: Even so, Our communications came to you but you neglected them; even thus shall you be forsaken this day, (Al_Quraan_020.124-126).

Life is Not a Play (Game / Joke):

We created not the heaven and the earth and all that is between them in play, (Al_Quraan_021.016).

Life is Temporary:

We granted not to any man before you (including Jesus {Peace Be Upon Him}) permanent (mortal) life (here): then if you die, will they live permanently, (Al_Quraan_021.034)?

Listening: Those Who Listen BUT Do Not Obey are the Worst Animal, since they do not understand:

You Hear it that is it, Now it is Between You and Allah:

O you who believe! obey Allah and His Messenger and do not turn back from Him while you hear. And be not like those who said, We hear, and they did not obey. Surely the worst of animals, in Allah's sight, are the deaf, the dumb, who do not understand, (Al_Quraan_008.020-022).

Loan / Debt:

If the debtor is in a difficulty, grant him time Till it is easy for him to repay. But if you remit it by way of charity, that is best for you if you only knew, (Al_Quraan_002.280).

Then give to the near of kin his due, and to the needy and the wayfarer; this is best for those who desire Allah's pleasure, and these it is who are successful, (Al_Quraan_030.038).

O you who believe! when you deal with each other in contracting a debt for a fixed time, then write it down; and let a scribe write it down between you with fairness; and the scribe should not refuse to write as Allah has taught him, so he should write; and let him who owes the debt dictate, and he should be careful of (his duty to) Allah, his Lord, and not diminish anything from it; but if he who owes the debt is unsound in understanding, or weak, or (if) he is not able to dictate himself, let his guardian dictate with fairness; and call in to witness from among your men two witnesses; but if there are not two men, then one man and two women from among those whom you choose to be witnesses, so that if one of the two errs, the second of the two may remind the other; and the witnesses should not refuse when they are summoned; and be not averse to writing it (whether it is) small or large, with the time of its falling due; this is more equitable in the sight of Allah and assures greater accuracy in testimony, and the nearest (way) that you may not entertain doubts (afterwards), except when it is ready merchandise which you give and take among yourselves from hand to hand, then there is no blame on you in not writing it down; and have witnesses when you barter with one another, and let no harm be done to the scribe or to the witness; and if you do (it) then surely it will be a transgression in you, and be careful of (your duty) to Allah, Allah teaches you, and Allah knows all things, (Al_Quraan_002.282).

Magician:

Throw that which is in thy right hand! It will eat up that which they have made. Lo! that which they have made is but a wizard's artifice, and a wizard shall not be successful to whatever point (of skill) he may attain, (Al_Quraan_020.069).

Majority may be Wrong:

And Musa said: If you disbelieve, along with all the people on earth, most surely Allah is Self-sufficient (in no need), Praised; (Al_Quraan_014.008).

And if you obey the majority of people on earth, they will lead you astray (divert) from Allah's way; they follow but conjecture and they only lie, (Al_Quraan_006.116).

Most (Majority) of them follow nothing but Conjecture. Conjecture is of no use whatsoever against the truth. Allah most certainly knows what they are doing, (Al_Quraan_010.036).

Marriages: Muslim never marries to Mushrik (Unbelievers):

Do not marry Mushrik (unbelieving) women (idolaters), until they believe, (Al_Quraan_002.221).

And give women their dowries as a free gift, but if they of themselves be pleased to give up to you a portion of it, then eat it with enjoyment and with wholesome result, (Al_Quraan_004.004).

And marry not woman whom your fathers married, except what has already passed; this surely is indecent and hateful, and it is an evil way, (Al_Quraan_004.022).

Forbidden to you are your mothers and your daughters and your sisters and your paternal aunts and your maternal aunts and brothers' daughters and sisters' daughters and your mothers that have suckled you (regardless of age) and your foster-sisters and mothers of your wives and your step-daughters who are in your guardianship, (born) of your wives to whom you have gone in, but if you have not gone in to them, there is no blame on you (in marrying them), and the wives of your sons who are of your own loins and that you should have two sisters together, except what has already passed; surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_004.023).

And all married women except those whom your right hands possess (this is) Allah's ordinance to you, and lawful for you are (all women) besides those, provided that you seek (them) with your property, taking (them) in marriage not committing fornication. Then as to those whom you profit by, give them their dowries as appointed; and there is no blame on you about what you mutually agree after what is appointed; surely Allah is Knowing, Wise, (Al_Quraan_004.024).

And whoever among you has not within his power amplex of means to marry free believing women, then (he may marry) of those whom your right hands possess from among your believing maidens; and Allah knows best your faith: you are (sprung) the one from the other; so marry them with the permission of their masters, and give them their dowries justly, they being chaste, not fornicating, nor receiving paramours; and when they are taken in marriage, then if they are guilty of indecency, they shall suffer half the punishment which is (inflicted) upon free women. This is for him among you who fears falling into evil; and that you abstain is better for you, and Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_004.025).

This day are (all) good things made lawful for you. The food of those who have received the Scripture is lawful for you, and your food is lawful for them. And so are the virtuous women of the believers and the virtuous women of those who received the Scripture before you (lawful for you) when you give them their marriage portions and live with them in honor, not in fornication, nor taking them as secret concubines. Whoso denies the faith, his work is vain and he will be among the losers in the Hereafter, (Al_Quraan_005.005).

Solutions to Anger among Spouses, after all Human being:

Seek refuge in Allah, ask Allah for forgiveness and forgive and hug your spouse with love. It is human nature to become angry BUT don't be angry from your spouse for more than 3 minutes, think positive and remember his kindness to help to forget the anger. Give SMILE and HUG with love and say sorry as well. May Allah protect all us from ANGER, AMEEN.

... But consort with them in kindness, for if you hate them it may happen that you hate a thing wherein Allah hath placed much good, (Al_Quraan_004.019).

Remember:

1> Certain words could act as Bullying, and may lead to separation. So always avoid loose talk, this is not Love.

2> Life lasts for a short time and one may die, leaving spouse and kids behind. What could happen if you die and your kids become orphans? Who will be helping them if the kids lose their father? Who will be helping them if the kids lose their mother? Life is a test and any one may face those situations. We should train ourselves and our future generations to help those kids by accepting them as their kids. If they lost their father, and you can become step-father go for it, but only for the love of Allah. If they lost their mother, and you can become step-mother go for it, but only for the love of Allah.

And let those fear who, should they leave behind them weakly offspring, would fear on their account, so let them be careful of (their duty to) Allah, and let them speak right words, (Al_Quraan_004.009).

In Brief: Marriage is not a joke nor a play, instead it is only for the love of Allah and Sunnah of Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him).

Materialistic World:

And do not stretch your eyes after that with which We have provided different classes of them, (of) the splendor of this world's life, that We may thereby try them; and the sustenance (given) by your Lord is better and more abiding, (Al_Quraan_020.131).

O you who believe! surely from among your wives and your children there is an enemy to you; therefore beware of them; and if you pardon and forbear and forgive, then surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful. Your possessions and your children are only a trial, and Allah it is with Whom is a great reward. Therefore be careful of (your duty to) Allah as much as you can, and hear and obey and spend, it is better for your souls; and whoever is saved from the greediness of his soul, these it is that are the successful, (Al_Quraan_064.014-016).

O you who believe! let not your wealth, or your children, divert you from the remembrance of Allah; and whoever does that, these are the losers, (Al_Quraan_063.009).

And let not their property (wealth) and their children excite your admiration; Allah only wishes to chastise them with these in this world and (that) their souls may depart while they are disbelievers, (Al_Quraan_009.085).

Measure: Muslim Always Measures in Justice:

Give full measure and full weight, in justice, (Al_Quraan_006.152).

Menstruation / Periods:

And they ask you about menstruation. Say: It is a discomfort; therefore keep aloof from the women during the menstrual discharge and do not go near them until they have become

clean; then when they have cleansed themselves, go in to them as Allah has commanded you; surely Allah loves those who turn much (to Him), and He loves those who purify themselves, (Al_Quraan_002.222).

Messengers: Every Nation had a Messenger / Prophet: Last Messenger:

Surely Allah and His angels bless the Prophet; O you who believe! call for (Divine) blessings on him and salute him with a (becoming) salutation, (Al_Quraan_033.056).

And your Lord creates and chooses whom He pleases; to choose is not theirs; glory be to Allah, and exalted be He above what they associate (with Him), (Al_Quraan_028.068).

We have sent you out of mercy from us towards the whole world, (Al_Quraan_021.107).

And We have not sent you but to all the men as a bearer of good news and as a warner, but most men do not know, (Al_Quraan_034.028).

Say: We believe in Allah and what has been revealed to us, and what was revealed to Ibrahim and Ismail and Ishaq and Yaqoub and the tribes, and what was given to Musa and Isa and to the prophets from their Lord; we do not make any distinction between any of them, and to Him do we submit, (Al_Quraan_003.084).

And every nation had a messenger; so when their messenger came, the matter was decided between them with justice and they shall not be dealt with unjustly, (Al_Quraan_010.047).

And certainly We raised in every nation a messenger saying: Serve Allah and shun the Shaitan. So there were some of them whom Allah guided and there were others against whom error was due; therefore travel in the land, then see what was the end of the rejecters, (Al_Quraan_016.036).

Muhammad is not the father of any of your men, but he is the Messenger of Allah and the Last of the prophets; and Allah is cognizant of all things, (Al_Quraan_033.040).

Forbidden to you is that which dies of itself, and blood, and flesh of swine, and that on which any other name than that of Allah has been invoked, and the strangled (animal) and that beaten to death, and that killed by a fall and that killed by being smitten with the horn, and that which wild beasts have eaten, except what you slaughter, and what is sacrificed on stones set up (for idols) and that you divide by the arrows; that is a transgression. This day have those who disbelieve despaired of your religion, so fear them not, and fear Me. This day have I perfected for you your religion and completed My favor on you and chosen for you Islam as a religion; but whoever is compelled by hunger, not inclining willfully to sin, then surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_005.003).

Surely those who disbelieve in Allah and His messengers and (those who) desire to make a distinction between Allah and His messengers and say: We believe in some and disbelieve in others, and desire to take a course between (this and) that. These it is that are truly unbelievers, and We have prepared for the unbelievers a disgraceful chastisement, (Al_Quraan_004.150-151).

Migration: Muslim does migration if needed:

When angels take the souls of those who die in sin against their souls, they say: "In what (plight) were you?" They reply: "Weak and oppressed were we in the earth." They say: "Was not the earth of Allah spacious enough for you to move yourselves away (From evil)?" Such men will find their abode in Hell, - What an evil refuge! (Al_Quraan_004.097).

And those who emigrated (leave their homes) for Allah's sake after they are oppressed, We will most certainly give them a good abode in the world, and the reward of the hereafter is certainly much greater, did they but know; Those who are patient and on their Lord do they trust, (Al_Quraan_016.041-042).

O my bondmen who believe! Lo! My earth is spacious. Therefore serve Me only. How many are the creatures that carry not their own sustenance, (Al_Quraan_029.052-063)?

(If Kafir stops you from offering Prayers then migrate, Allah's earth is spacious. Do not worry about sustenance (rizk). Now let us see how Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) implemented this. As you know Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) migrated from Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) to Madina and never ever think to return. This is the Great secret of migration, so Allah has given such a great reward by turning Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) into the center place for all Muslims. In brief, no fighting for the land)

Mind Your Language: Language:

Allah does NOT love the public utterance of hurtful speech (language) unless (it be) by one to whom injustice has been done; and Allah is Hearing, Knowing, (Al_Quraan_004.148).

Misfortune: The Reason for Misfortune:

Whatever misfortune happens to you, is because on the things your hands have wrought, (Al_Quraan_042.030).

Murder: Punishments for Murder or other wounds:

We need to remember that Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032).

And there is life for you in (the law of) retaliation (Qisaas), O men of understanding, that you may guard yourselves, (Al_Quraan_002.179).

They are lost indeed who kill their children foolishly without knowledge, and forbid what Allah has given to them forging a lie against Allah; they have indeed gone astray, and they are not the followers of the right course, (Al_Quraan_006.140).

Say: Come I will read what your Lord has forbidden to you-- (remember) that you do not associate anything with Him and show kindness to your parents, and do not slay your children for (fear of) poverty-- We provide for you and for them-- and do not draw nigh to indecencies, those of them which are apparent and those which are concealed, and do not kill the soul which Allah has forbidden except for the requirements of justice; this He has enjoined you with that you may understand, (Al_Quraan_006.151).

And We prescribed to them in it that life is for life, and eye for eye, and nose for nose, and ear for ear, and tooth for tooth, and (that there is) reprisal in wounds; but he who foregoes it,

it shall be an expiation for him; and whoever did not judge by what Allah revealed, those are they that are the unjust, (Al_Quraan_005.045).

O you who believe! retaliation is prescribed for you in the matter of the slain, the free for the free, and the slave for the slave, and the female for the female, but if any remission is made to any one by his (aggrieved) brother, then prosecution (for the blood) should be made according to usage, and payment (Qisaas) should be made to him in a good manner; this is an alleviation from your Lord and a mercy; so whoever exceeds the limit after this he shall have a painful chastisement, (Al_Quraan_002.178).

Music, Songs, Poetry, Stories, Novels, Movies, Theater, Drama etc.:

And of mankind is he who purchases idle talks (i.e. music, songs, poetry, stories, novels, movies, theaters, dramas etc.) to mislead from the path of Allah without knowledge, and takes it (the path of Allah, the Verses of the Quraan) by way of mockery. For such there will be a humiliating torment (in the Hell-Fire), [Al_Quraan_031.006].

And excite [befool them gradually] any of them whom you can with your voice (i.e. music, songs, poetry, stories, novels, movies, theaters, dramas and other call for Allah's disobedience.), and urge their horse and foot against them, and be a partner in their wealth and children, and promise them. Satan promises them only to deceive, [Al_Quraan_017.064].

The Day of Resurrection draws near, None besides Allah can avert it, (or advance it, or delay it). Do you then wonder this reminder (the Quraan)? And you laugh at it and weep not, Wasting your (precious) lifetime in pastime and amusements (i.e. music, songs, poetry, stories, novels, movies, theaters, dramas etc.). So fall you down in prostration to Allah, and worship Him (Alone), (Al_Quraan_053.057-062).

(My suggestion will be to get rid of those Indian, western and all other music, songs CDs and videos and fill your library with Islamic Collections).

Neighbor etc.:

So woe to the praying ones, Who are unmindful (neglectful) of their prayers, Who do (good) to be seen (only show off), But refuse (to supply) (even) neighbourly needs, (Al_Quraan_107.004-007).

If the debtor is in a difficulty, grant him time Till it is easy for him to repay. But if you remit it by way of charity, that is best for you if you only knew, (Al_Quraan_002.280).

Then give to the near of kin his due, and to the needy and the wayfarer (Traveler); this is best for those who desire Allah's pleasure, and these it is who are successful, (Al_Quraan_030.038).

Nicknames: BAD Nicknames:

You who believe! People should not ridicule others who may be better than themselves; nor should any women ridicule other women who may be better than themselves. And do not find fault with one another or insult each other with derogatory nicknames. How evil it is to have a name for evil conduct after coming to faith! Those people who do not turn from it are wrongdoers, (Al_Quraan_049.011).

Oath / Baith / Bayah / Promises: Fulfill your Promises with Allah and Enter into Islaam Completely:

And when We made a covenant with you and raised the mountain over you: Take hold of what We have given you with firmness and be obedient. They said: We hear and disobey. And they were made to imbibe (the love of) the calf into their hearts on account of their unbelief Say: Evil is that which your belief bids you if you are believers, (Al_Quraan_002.093).

O Prophet! when believing women come to you giving you a pledge that they will not associate aught with Allah, and will not steal, and will not commit fornication, and will not kill their children, and will not bring a calumny which they have forged of themselves, and will not disobey you in what is good, accept their pledge, and ask forgiveness for them from Allah; surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_060.012).

Obey Allah IMMEDIATELY and Don't Delay:

And (remember, O children of Israel) when We made a covenant with you and caused the Mount to tower above you, (saying): Hold fast that which We have given you, and remember that which is therein, that you may ward off (evil), (Al_Quraan_002.063).

And among mankind is he who worships Allah upon a narrow margin so that if good befalls him he is satisfied therewith, but if a trial afflict him, he turns back away utterly. He loses both the world and the Hereafter. That is the real (great) loss, (Al_Quraan_022.011).

Obey Allah and his Messenger (Peace Be Upon Him):

O you who believe! Obey Allah and His Messenger (Peace Be Upon Him), and turn not away from him when you hear (him speak). Be not as those who say, We hear, and they hear not. Lo! The worst of beasts in Allah's sight are the deaf, the dumb, who have no sense, (Al_Quraan_008.020 – 022).

O you who believe! obey Allah and obey the Messenger, and do not make your deeds of no effect (by disobeying Allah and his Messenger), (Al_Quraan_047.033).

Options not allowed upon Allah's and his Messenger's (Peace Be Upon Him) decision:

It is not fitting for a Believer, men or women, when a matter has been decided by Allah and His Messenger, to have any option about their decision: if anyone disobeys Allah and His Messenger (Peace Be Upon Him), he is indeed on a clearly wrong Path, (Al_Quraan_033.036).

None can dispute about the Signs of Allah but the Unbelievers. Let not, then, strutting about through the land deceive you, (Al_Quraan_040.004).

Order of Allah: Be and it is:

Our word for a thing when We intend it, is only that We say to it, Be, and it is, (Al_Quraan_016.040).

... The Decision (Command / Judgment) is for Allah only ..., (Al_Quraan_006.057).

And read (and teach) what has been revealed to you of the Book of your Lord: none can change his words, and none will you find as a refuge other than him, (Al_Quraan_018.027).

But when our Clear Signs are rehearsed unto them, those who rest not their hope on their meeting with Us, say: bring us reading other than this, or change this, say: it is not for me, of my own accord, to change it: I follow Naught but what is revealed unto me (as is): if I were to disobey my Lord, I should myself fear the Penalty of a great day (to come). Say: If Allah had to willed, I should not have rehearsed it to you, nor would he have made it known to you. A whole lifetime before this have I tarried amongst you: will you not then understand, (Al_Quraan_010.015 – 016)?

Orphans: Muslim Always Helps Orphans and Needy:

And let those fear who, should they leave behind them weakly offspring, would fear on their account, so let them be careful of (their duty to) Allah, and let them speak right words, (Al_Quraan_004.009).

It is NOT righteousness that you turn your faces to the East and the West; BUT righteous is he who believeth in Allah and the Last Day and the Angels and the Scripture and the Prophets; and gives his wealth, for love of Him (Allah), to Kinsfolk and to Orphans and the Needy and the Wayfarer and to those who ask, and to set slaves free; and observes proper worship and pays the poor due. And those who keep their treaty when they make one, and the patient in tribulation and adversity and time of stress. Such are they who are SINCERE. Such are the God fearing, (Al_Quraan_002.177).

Therefore, as for the orphan, do not oppress (him). And as for him who asks, do not chide (him), And as for the favor of your Lord, do announce (rehearse and proclaim it), (Al_Quraan_093.009-011).

And let those fear who, should they leave behind them weakly offspring, would fear on their account, so let them be careful of (their duty to) Allah, and let them speak right words, (Al_Quraan_004.009).

Parents: Muslim Never says a word of contempt to his Old Parents:

Your Lord hath decreed that you worship none but Him, and that you be kind to parents. Whether one or both of them attain old age in your life, say not to them a word of contempt, nor repel them, but address them in terms of honor, (Al_Quraan_017.023).

Patience: Be Patience after doing Dawah:

O you who believe! seek assistance through patience and prayer; surely Allah is with the patient, (Al_Quraan_002.153).

And the good deed and the evil deed are not alike. Repel (evil) with what is best, when lo! he between whom and you was enmity would be as if he were a warm friend. And none are made to receive it but those who are patient, and none are made to receive it but those who have a mighty good fortune, (Al_Quraan_041.034-035).

Thus, you should not grieve over anything you miss, nor be proud of anything He has bestowed upon you. GOD does not love those who are boastful, proud, (Al_Quraan_057.023).

If a person has faith on Allah, he must be doing Righteous Deeds and also he must be doing Dawah (mutual teaching of Truth). Then of course, on every truth, people may react badly. So at this time one should be very patience. This is one of the fundamentals of teaching of Islaam.

Al_Quraan: Surat Al_Asr_103:

Ayah - 1> By Time

Ayah - 2> Verily Man is in loss

Ayah - 3> Except those who have Faith, and do righteous deeds, and (joint together) in the mutual teaching of Truth, and of Patience and Constancy.

Peace Process:

And if they incline to peace, then incline to it and trust in Allah; surely He is the Hearing, the Knowing, (Al_Quraan_008.061).

Periods / Menstruation:

And they ask you about menstruation. Say: It is a discomfort; therefore keep aloof from the women during the menstrual discharge and do not go near them until they have become clean; then when they have cleansed themselves, go in to them as Allah has commanded you; surely Allah loves those who turn much (to Him), and He loves those who purify themselves, (Al_Quraan_002.222).

Persecute / Harass:

Surely (as for) those who persecute (harass) the believing men and the believing women, then do not repent, they shall have the chastisement of hell, and they shall have the chastisement of burning, (Al_Quraan_085.010).

Pickpocket / Thief / Robber / Burglar / Shoplifter: Cut or Cutoff Hand:

Even a Murderers get relief after paying reasonable amount money etc. (Qisaas). Is there any chance for forgiveness for Thief: Think of if a person steals and caught at around the age of 20, BUT his / her life could be around 90, so because of this CUTOFF Hand, he / she will become handicap for the rest of his life, and it will be big burden on the whole community. Let us see what Allah has commanded us to fix the Global System of course which is after providing a true balanced system in which no one dies of hunger around the Globe.

And (as for) the man who steals and the woman who steals, cut off their hands as a punishment for what they have earned, an exemplary punishment from Allah; and Allah is Mighty, Wise. But whoever repents after his iniquity and reforms (himself), then surely Allah will turn to him (mercifully); surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_005.038-039).

Pilgrimage / Hajj: Hajj is not Transferable:

For Hajj are the months well known. If anyone undertakes that duty therein, Let there be no obscenity, nor wickedness, nor wrangling in the Hajj. And whatever good you do, (be sure) God knows it. And take a provision (With you) for the journey, but the best of provisions is right conduct. So fear Me, O' you that are wise. It is no crime in you if you seek of the bounty of your Lord (during pilgrimage). Then when you pour down from (Mount) Arafat, celebrate the praises of God at the Sacred Monument, and celebrate His praises as He has directed you, even though, before this, you went astray, (Al_Quraan_002.197-198).

You will get reward of what you yourself used to do, (Al_Quraan_036.054, 045.028).

Every Hajj is Hajj-e-Akbar and every Umrah is Hajj-e-Asghar, (Ref: Al_Quraan_009:003).

Poverty:

So give what is due to relatives, the needy, and the traveler, (Al_Quraan_030.038).

It is NOT righteousness that you turn your faces to the East and the West; BUT righteous is he who believeth in Allah and the Last Day and the Angels and the Scripture and the Prophets; and gives his wealth, for love of Him (Allah), to Kinsfolk and to Orphans and the Needy and the Wayfarer and to those who ask, and to set slaves free; and observes proper worship and pays the poor due. And those who keep their treaty when they make one, and the patient in tribulation and adversity and time of stress. Such are they who are SINCERE. Such are the God fearing, (Al_Quraan_002.177).

O you who believe! spend (benevolently) of the good things that you earn and or what We have brought forth for you out of the earth, and do not aim at what is bad that you may spend (in alms) of it, while you would not take it yourselves unless you have its price lowered, and know that Allah is Self-sufficient, Praiseworthy, (Al_Quraan_002.267).

(Charity is) for the poor who are confined in the way of Allah-- they cannot go about in the land; the ignorant man thinks them to be rich on account of (their) abstaining (from begging); you can recognize them by their mark; they do not beg from men importunately; and whatever good thing you spend, surely Allah knows it, (Al_Quraan_002.273).

Charities are only for the poor and the needy, and the officials (appointed) over them, and those whose hearts are made to incline (to truth) and the (ransoming of) captives and those in debts and in the way of Allah and the wayfarer; an ordinance from Allah; and Allah is knowing, Wise, (Al_Quraan_009.060).

Practical Religion: Islaam is a Practical Religion and not a Verbal Religion:

And return to your Lord time after time and submit to Him before there comes to you the punishment, then you shall not be helped. And follow (practically) the best that has been revealed (Quraan) to you from your Lord before there comes to you the punishment all of a sudden while you do not even perceive; Lest a soul should say: O woe to me! for what I fell short of my duty to Allah, and most surely I was of those who laughed to scorn; Or it should say: Had Allah guided me, I would certainly have been of those who guard (against evil); (Al_Quraan_039.054-057).

O you who believe! why do you say that which you do not do, (Al_Quraan_061.002)?

The likeness of those who were charged with the Taurat, then they did not observe (practice) it, is as the likeness of the ass (donkey) bearing books, evil is the likeness of the people who reject the communications of Allah; and Allah does not guide the unjust people, (Al_Quraan_062.005).

Practicing Islaam: Muslim Always Practices Islaam:

O you who believe! why do you say that which you do not do, (Al_Quraan_061.002)?

The likeness of those who were charged with the Taurat, then they did not observe (practice) it, is as the likeness of the ass (donkey) bearing books, evil is the likeness of the people who reject the communications of Allah; and Allah does not guide the unjust people, (Al_Quraan_062.005).

Prayers: One is not Muslim by just offering Prayers or performing Hajj:

And your Lord says: "Call on Me; I will answer your (Prayers), (Al_Quraan_040.060).

(Ask directly from Allah for all help. No need to do shirk. Only Yaa Allah Help).

Say: My Lord has enjoined justice, and set upright your faces at every time of prayer and call on Him, being sincere to Him in obedience; as He brought you forth in the beginning, so shall you also return, (Al_Quraan_007.029).

It is not righteousness that you turn your faces Towards east or West; but it is righteousness-to believe in Allah and the Last Day, and the Angels, and the Book, and the Messengers; to spend of your substance, out of love for Him, for your kin, for orphans, for the needy, for the wayfarer, for those who ask, and for the ransom of slaves; to be steadfast in prayer, and practice regular charity; to fulfill the contracts which you have made; and to be firm and patient, in pain (or suffering) and adversity, and throughout all periods of panic. Such are the people of truth, the Allah-fearing, (Al_Quraan_002.177).

In the gardens they will ask one in the Hell, What led you into Hell Fire? They will answer: We were not of those who prayed. Then will no intercession of (any) intercessors profit them, (Al_Quraan_074.040-048).

Enter into Islam whole-heartedly, and follow not the footsteps of the evil one, (Al_Quraan_002.208).

(One Person came to Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) and asked I want to accept Islaam, but I don't want to offer Prayer, don't want to pay Zakaat, don't want to do anything. Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) said if you want to accept Islaam, you must have to come for Prayers. And time showed that the same person took part in every part of Islaam actively.)

Without Prayers Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) didn't accept any one's Islaam.

Prayers during the Battle:

When you are travelling in the land, there is nothing wrong in your shortening your prayer if you fear that those who disbelieve may harass you. The disbelievers are your clear-cut enemies, (Al_Quraan_004.101).

Preach: Dawah: Muslim Always Do Preaches:

You are the best of peoples, evolved for mankind, enjoining what is right, forbidding what is wrong, and believing in Allah. If only the People of the Book had faith, it was best for them: among them are some who have faith, but most of them are perverted transgressors, (Al_Quraan_003.110).

O you who believe! Save yourselves and your families from a Fire whose fuel is Men and Stones, over which are (appointed) angels stern (and) severe, who flinch not (from executing) the Commands they receive from Allah, but do (precisely) what they are commanded, (Al_Quraan_066.006).

Promises / Baith / Bayah /Oath: Fulfill your Promises with Allah and Enter into Islaam Completely:

And when We made a covenant with you and raised the mountain over you: Take hold of what We have given you with firmness and be obedient. They said: We hear and disobey. And they were made to imbibe (the love of) the calf into their hearts on account of their unbelief Say: Evil is that which your belief bids you if you are believers, (Al_Quraan_002.093).

O Prophet! when believing women come to you giving you a pledge that they will not associate aught with Allah, and will not steal, and will not commit fornication, and will not kill their children, and will not bring a calumny which they have forged of themselves, and will not disobey you in what is good, accept their pledge, and ask forgiveness for them from Allah; surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_060.012).

Prophecy: Every Nation had a Prophet / Messenger: Last Messenger:

And every nation had a messenger; so when their messenger came, the matter was decided between them with justice and they shall not be dealt with unjustly, (Al_Quraan_010.047).

And certainly We raised in every nation a messenger saying: Serve Allah and shun the Shaitan. So there were some of them whom Allah guided and there were others against whom error was due; therefore travel in the land, then see what was the end of the rejecters, (Al_Quraan_016.036).

Muhammad is not the father of any of your men, but he is the Messenger of Allah and the Last of the prophets; and Allah is cognizant of all things, (Al_Quraan_033.040).

Forbidden to you is that which dies of itself, and blood, and flesh of swine, and that on which any other name than that of Allah has been invoked, and the strangled (animal) and that beaten to death, and that killed by a fall and that killed by being smitten with the horn, and that which wild beasts have eaten, except what you slaughter, and what is sacrificed on stones set up (for idols) and that you divide by the arrows; that is a transgression. This day have those who disbelieve despaired of your religion, so fear them not, and fear Me. This day have I perfected for you your religion and completed My favor on you and chosen for you Islam as a religion; but whoever is compelled by hunger, not inclining willfully to sin, then surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_005.003).

Say: We believe in Allah and (in) that which had been revealed to us, and (in) that which was revealed to Ibrahim and Ismail and Ishaq and Yaqoub and the tribes, and (in) that which was given to Musa and Isa, and (in) that which was given to the prophets from their Lord, we do not make any distinction between any of them, and to Him do we submit, (Al_Quraan_002.136).

Proud:

And do not turn your face away from people in arrogance, nor walk proudly in the land; surely Allah does not love any arrogant boaster; (Al_Quraan_031.018).

Thus, you should not grieve over anything you miss, nor be proud of anything He has bestowed upon you. GOD does not love those who are boastful, proud, (Al_Quraan_057.023).

Punishments: Punishments or Benefits of DEEDS are NOT Transferable:

And return to your Lord time after time and submit to Him before there comes to you the punishment, then you shall not be helped. And follow the best that has been revealed to you from your Lord before there comes to you the punishment all of a sudden while you do not even perceive; Lest a soul should say: O woe to me! for what I fell short of my duty to Allah, and most surely I was of those who laughed to scorn; Or it should say: Had Allah guided me, I would certainly have been of those who guard (against evil); (Al_Quraan_039.054-057).

You will get reward of what you yourself used to do, (Al_Quraan_036.054, 045.028).

Don't get confused with following Ayaat. Here the Topic is Janaaza, the last honor:

And never offer prayer (Salaat-ul-Janaaza) for any one of them who dies and do not stand by his grave; surely they disbelieve in Allah and His Messenger (Peace Be Upon Him) and they shall die in transgression, [Al_Quraan_009.084].

One day we shall raise from all peoples a witness: then will no excuse be accepted from Unbelievers, nor will they receive any favors. When the wrongdoers (actually) see the penalty, then it will not be made light for them, nor will they be reprieved, (Al_Quraan_016.084 – 085).

Whatever misfortune happens to you, is because on the things your hands have wrought, (Al_Quraan_042.030).

Ramadan:

The month of Ramadan is the one in which the Qur'an was sent down as guidance for mankind, with Clear Signs containing guidance and discrimination. Any of you who are resident for the month should fast it. But any of you who are ill or on a journey should fast a number of other days. Allah desires ease for you; He does not desire difficulty for you. You should complete the number of days and proclaim Allah's greatness for the guidance He has given you so that hopefully you will be thankful, (Al_Quraan_002.185).

Rape: Punishment for illegal Sex - Stoned to Death or 100 Lashes: It is matter of giving life NOT taking life, and a baby may be born because of this adultery (Rape):

The woman and the man guilty of adultery or fornication,- flog each of them with a hundred stripes: Let not compassion move you in their case, in a matter prescribed by Allah, if you believe in Allah and the Last Day: and let a party of the Believers witness their punishment, (AL_Quraan_024.002).

Punishment for False Blame on Sex:

And those who launch a charge against chaste women, and produce not four witnesses (to support their allegations),- flog them with eighty stripes; and reject their evidence ever after: for such men are wicked transgressors; Unless they repent thereafter and mend (their conduct); for Allah is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful, (Al_Quraan_024.004-005).

Reason for sending Quraan:

A Book (Quraan) revealed unto you, so let your heart be oppressed no more by any difficulty on that account, that with it (the Quraan) you might warn (the erring) and teach the Believers, (Al_Quraan_007.002).

Reading the Quraan / Reading the Quraan in a Group: One person should read and rest must listen to him:

So whenever you read the Quraan, seek refuge with Allah from the accursed Shaitan, (Al_Quraan_016.098).

When the Quraan is read, listen to it with attention, and hold your peace: that you may receive mercy (otherwise may be not), (Al_Quraan_007.204).

Do you exhort the people to be righteous, while forgetting yourselves, though you read the scripture? **Do you not understand**, (Al_Quraan_002:044)?

And certainly We made the Quraan easy to learn (understand and remember). Does any of you wish to learn, (Al_Quraan_054.017, 022, 032, 40)?

Or a little more; and read the Quraan in slow (from cover to cover by pondering on it), (Al_Quraan_073.004).

Do they not then reflect on the Quraan? Nay, on the hearts there are locks, (Al_Quraan_047.024).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Example: Reading means reading with understanding/translation otherwise it is not be reading at all. A person, who does not know FRENCH at all, but he knows English and after reading a French Newspaper, he declares that he had read all the French News Paper, Will you accept his reading or not. No body accepts his reading of the French Newspaper. Why then, do we still believe that, without understanding the Quraan we have done our part? Yes reading without understanding is only one part of it, BUT with understanding of the Quraan

there could be Miracles and you may get at least double award than those whose mother tongue is Arabic.

To get real Mercy of Allah, you must have to listen carefully when the Quraan is read in a Group otherwise you may not get the real MERCY from Allah. Reading the Quraan should never be like everybody is reading independently and no body are listening to one person, like in Quraan Khanee.

Hypocrites read the Quraan BUT practices something else.

Relatives:

It is not righteousness that you turn your faces towards the East and the West, BUT righteousness is this that one should believe in Allah and the last day and the angels and the Book and the prophets, and give away wealth out of love for Him to the near of kin and the orphans and the needy and the wayfarer and the beggars and for (the emancipation of) the captives, and keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate; and the performers of their promise when they make a promise, and the patient in distress and affliction and in time of conflicts-- these are they who are true (to themselves) and these are they who guard (against evil), (Al_Quraan_002.177).

They ask you as to what they should spend. Say: Whatever wealth you spend, it is for the parents and the near of kin and the orphans and the needy and the wayfarer, and whatever good you do, Allah surely knows it, (Al_Quraan_002.215).

And give to the near of kin his due and (to) the needy and the wayfarer, and do not squander (Spend / Misuse) wastefully. Surely the squanderers are the fellows of the Shaitans and the Shaitan is ever ungrateful to his Lord, (Al_Quraan_017.026-027).

Religion: Looking for another Religion:

Do they seek for other than the religion of Allah? While all creatures in the heavens and on earth have, willing or unwilling, bowed to his will (accepted Islaam), and to him shall they be brought back, (Al_Quraan_003.083).

Remember Allah & He will remember you:

Therefore remember Me, I will remember you, and be thankful to Me, and do not be ungrateful to Me, (Al_Quraan_002.152).

Repentance:

If any of you did evil in ignorance, and thereafter repented, and amend (his conduct), lo! He is Oft-forgiving, Most Merciful, (Al_Quraan_006.054).

And return to your Lord time after time and submit to Him before there comes to you the punishment, then you shall not be helped. And follow (practically) the best that has been revealed (Quraan) to you from your Lord before there comes to you the punishment all of a sudden while you do not even perceive; Lest a soul should say: O woe to me! for what I fell short of my duty to Allah, and most surely I was of those who laughed to scorn; Or it should

say: Had Allah guided me, I would certainly have been of those who guard (against evil); (Al_Quraan_039.054-057).

And You shall avoid open and secret sin; surely those who earn sin shall be recompensed with what they earned, (Al_Quraan_006.120).

If you avoid the great sins which you are forbidden, We will do away with your small sins and cause you to enter an honorable place of entering, (Al_Quraan_004.031).

Are they waiting until the Hour (Day of Judgment) comes to them suddenly? All the signs thereof have already come. Once the Hour comes to them, how will they benefit from their message, (Al_Quraan_047.018)?

Retaliation / Revenge:

And the good deed and the evil deed are not alike. Repel (evil) with what is best, when lo! he between whom and you was enmity would be as if he were a warm friend. And none are made to receive it but those who are patient, and none are made to receive it but those who have a mighty good fortune, (Al_Quraan_041.034-035).

And the retaliation (revenge) of evil is punishment like it, but whoever forgives and amends, he shall have his reward from Allah; surely He does not love the unjust, (Al_Quraan_042.040).

And if you punish, then retaliate (revenge) with the like of that with which you were afflicted; but if you are patient, it will certainly be best for those who are patient, (Al_Quraan_016.126).

But on account of their breaking their covenant We cursed them and made their hearts hard; they altered the words from their places and they neglected a portion of what they were reminded of; and you shall always discover treachery in them excepting a few of them; so pardon them and turn away; surely Allah loves those who do good (to others), (Al_Quraan_005.013).

Reward: Eesaal-e-Sawaab is an Innovation: Every Innovation is a Misguidance:

You will get reward of what you yourself used to do, (Al_Quraan_036.054, 045.028).

Robber / Thief / Burglar / Shoplifter / Pickpocket: Cut or Cutoff Hand:

Even a Murderers get relief after paying reasonable amount money etc. (Qisaas). Is there any chance for forgiveness for Thief: Think of if a person steals and caught at around the age of 20, BUT his / her life could be around 90, so because of this CUTOFF Hand, he / she will become handicap for the rest of his life, and it will be big burden on the whole community. Let us see what Allah has commanded us to fix the Global System of course which is after providing a true balanced system in which no one dies of hunger around the Globe.

And (as for) the man who steals and the woman who steals, cut off their hands as a punishment for what they have earned, an exemplary punishment from Allah; and Allah is Mighty, Wise. But whoever repents after his iniquity and reforms (himself), then surely Allah will turn to him (mercifully); surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_005.038-039).

Rumor / Secret Talk: Tell to the Higher Authority, not to the Public:

And when there comes to them news of security or fear (matter touching Public safety or fear) they spread it abroad; and if they had referred it to the Messenger and to those in authority among them, those among them who can search out the knowledge of it would have known it, and were it not for the grace of Allah upon you and His mercy, you would have certainly followed the Shaitan save a few, (Al_Quraan_004.083).

There is no good in most of their secret talk (conferences) except (in his) who enjoins charity or goodness or reconciliation between people and whoever does this seeking Allah's pleasure, We will give him a mighty reward, (Al_Quraan_004.114).

Sacrifice:

So pray unto your Lord, and sacrifice. Lo! It is your insulter (and not you) who is without posterity, (Al_Quraan_108.002-003).

That they may witness things that are of benefit to them, and mention the name of Allah on appointed days over the beast of cattle that He hath bestowed upon them. Then eat thereof and feed therewith the poor unfortunate, (Al_Quraan_022.028).

In them you have benefits for a term appointed: in the end their place of sacrifice is near the Ancient House (near Kaaba in Mina), (Al_Quraan_022.033).

And to every nation We appointed acts of devotion (sacrifice) that they may mention the name of Allah on what He has given them of the cattle quadrupeds; so your god is One God, therefore to Him should you submit, and give good news to the humble, (Al_Quraan_022.034).

And (as for) the camels, We have made them of the signs of the religion of Allah for you; for you therein is much good; therefore mention the name of Allah on them as they stand in a row, then when they fall down eat of them and feed the poor man who is contented and the beggar; thus have We made them subservient to you, that you may be grateful, (Al_Quraan_022.036).

And not alike are the good and the evil. Repel (evil) with what is best, when lo! he between whom and you was enmity would be as if he were a warm friend. And none are made to receive it but those who are patient, and none are made to receive it but those who have a mighty good fortune. And if an interference of the Shaitan should cause you mischief, seek refuge in Allah; surely He is the Hearing, the Knowing, (Al_Quraan_041.034-036).

Salaam:

But when you enter houses, salute one another with a greeting from Allah, blessed and sweet. Thus Allah makes clear His revelations for you, that haply you may understand, (Al_Quraan_029.061).

Salaat/Prayers:

Say: Call upon Allah or call upon, the Beneficent Allah (Rahman); whichever you call upon, He has the best names; and do not utter your prayer with a very raised voice nor be silent with regard to it, and seek a way between these, (Al_Quraan_017:110).

Salaat (Prayers) is according to the Quraan: Wisdom behind the Salaat:

First look at the non-Muslims society, they are losing family lives. Also they are losing community help, helping neighbors and relatives. Islaam is the only religion which unites people five times a day in Masjids. Neighbors come closely to each other through this Prayer (Salaat) system. Although the basic purpose of the Prayers (Salaat) is not to provide an exercise for people yet it is being increasingly recognized that it has plenty of medical advantages for the human body. With the Prayers (Salaat), we don't give anything to Allah, instead it is to help us. Allah has created us and Allah knows which is the best for us. Actually the Prayer (Salaat) may be cure for many known and unknown diseases.

Also the Sajda (Prostration) in the Prayers (Salaat) is a unique position as this is the only position in which the brain (or head) becomes lower than the heart (PUMP) and hence for the first time the blood gushes towards the brain with FULL force whereas in all the other positions (even when lying) the brain is above the heart when it has to work against the gravity to send the blood to the brain. In the position of the Sajda (Prostration) in the Prayers (Salaat), due to the increase in the blood supply the brain receives more nourishment and it has a good effect upon memory, vision, hearing, concentration, psyche and all other cognitive abilities.

Few Blindly Rejecter of Hadeeth people believe that the Salaat (Prayer) is not according to the Quraan. Remember, If you don't understand few Ayaat of the Quraan, it does not mean that it is not in the Quraan. Let us analyze it in detail.

Azaan (Call to Prayers) is also in the Quraan.

O you who believe! When the Azaan (call to prayers) is proclaimed to prayer on Friday (the Day of Assembly), hasten earnestly to the Remembrance of Allah, and leave off business (and traffic): That is best for you if you but knew! (Al_Quraan_062:009).

People in the Hell will accept that one of the reasons for going into the Hell will be not Prayed.

They will answer: We were not of those who prayed (Salaat), (Al_Quraan_074:043).

Following Ayaat points towards Stand, Praise, Read from the Quraan, Bow Down, Prostrating, Dress and Humble etc. in Salaat (Prayers):

Also these Ayaat points towards the five time Salaat! Fajir, Duhr, Asr, Maghrib, Ishaa and Tahajjud (extra prayer):

I created the jinn and humankind only that they might worship Me, (Al_Quraan_051:056).

Prophet Zakaria (Peace Be Upon Him) was offering Salaat (prayers) in Standing:

While he was standing in Salaat (prayer) in the chamber, the angels called unto him: "Allah do give him glad tidings of Yahya, witnessing the truth of a Word from Allah, and (be besides)

noble, chaste, and a prophet,- of the (goodly) company of the righteous", (Al_Quraan_003:039).

And be steadfast in prayer; practice regular charity; and bow down your heads (Rukoo) with those who bow down (in worship), (Al_Quraan_002:043).

It is not righteousness that you turn your faces towards the East and the West (Towards Kaaba during Salaat and Hajj etc.), but righteousness is this that one should believe in Allah and the last day and the angels and the Book and the prophets, and give away wealth out of love for Him to the near of kin and the orphans and the needy and the wayfarer and the beggars and for (the emancipation of) the captives, and keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate; and the performers of their promise when they make a promise, and the patient in distress and affliction and in time of conflicts-- these are they who are true (to themselves) and these are they who guard (against evil), (Al_Quraan_002:177).

Guard strictly your (habit of) prayers (Five Time Prayers), especially the Middle Prayer (Duh and Asr Salaat); and stand before Allah in a devout (frame of mind), (Al_Quraan_002:238).

If you FEAR (under unusual circumstances), you may pray (Salaat) while walking or riding (for travelers). Once you are safe, you shall commemorate GOD as He taught you what you never knew, (Al_Quraan_002:039).

O you who believe! do not go near prayer when you are Intoxicated until you know (well) what you say, nor when you are under an obligation to perform a bath-- unless (you are) traveling on the road-- until you have washed yourselves; and if you are sick, or on a journey, or one of you come from the privy or you have touched the women, and you cannot find water, betake yourselves to pure earth, then wipe your faces and your hands; surely Allah is Pardoning, Forgiving, (Al_Quraan_004:043).

When you travel through the earth (during the war), there is no blame on you if you shorten your prayers, for fear the Unbelievers May attack you: For the Unbelievers are unto you open enemies, (Al_Quraan_004:101).

And when you are among them and keep up the prayer for them (during the war), let a party of them stand up with you, and let them take their arms; then when they have prostrated themselves let them go to your rear, and let another party who have not prayed come forward and pray with you, and let them take their precautions and their arms; (for) those who disbelieve desire that you may be careless of your arms and your luggage, so that they may then turn upon you with a sudden united attack, and there is no blame on you, if you are annoyed with rain or if you are sick, that you lay down your arms, and take your precautions; surely Allah has prepared a disgraceful chastisement for the unbelievers, (Al_Quraan_004_102).

Surely the hypocrites strive to deceive Allah, and He shall requite their deceit to them, and when they stand up to prayer they stand up sluggishly; they do it only to be seen of men and do not remember Allah save a little. Wavering between that (and this), (belonging) neither to these nor to those; and whomsoever Allah causes to err, you shall not find a way for him, (Al_Quraan_004:142-143). **Think what about those who don't offer regular prayers (Salaat).**

The hypocrites will be committed to the lowest pit of Hell, and you will find no one to help them, (Al_Quraan_004:145).

O children of Adam, you shall be clean and dress nicely when you go to the Masjid. And eat and drink moderately; Surely, He does not love the gluttons, (Al_Quraan_007:031).

The only people to frequent Allah's Masjids are those who believe in GOD and the Last Day, and observe the Contact Prayers (Salaat), and give the obligatory charity (Zakaat), and do not fear except Allah. These will surely be among the guided ones, (Al_Quraan_009:018).

You shall not observe the funeral prayer for any of them (hypocrites) when he dies, nor shall you stand at his grave. They have disbelieved in GOD and His messenger, and died in a state of wickedness, (Al_Quraan_009:084).

And establish regular prayers at the two ends of the day (Fajir, Asr and Maghrib) and at the approaches of the night (Ishaa): For those things, that are good remove those that are evil: Be that the word of remembrance to those who remember (their Lord), (Al_Quraan_011:114).

And certainly We have given you seven of the oft-repeated (all the verses of Al_Fatiha) and the great Quraan, (Al_Quraan_015:087). **Al_Fatiha must be read in every rakaat of each Salaat as well as every time before you start reading the Quraan.**

Establish worship at the going down of the sun (Maghrib) until the dark of night (Ishaa), and (the reminder of) the Quraan at dawn (Fajir). Lo! (the reminder of) the Quraan at dawn is ever witnessed. And some part of the night (Tahajjud) awake for it, a largess for you. It may be that your Lord will raise you to a praised estate, (Al_Quraan_017:078-079).

Say, "Call Him GOD, or call Him the Most Gracious; whichever name you use, to Him belongs the best names." You shall not utter your Prayers (Salaat) too loudly, nor secretly; use a moderate tone, (Al_Quraan_017:110).

Therefore, be patient in the face of their utterances, and praise and glorify your Lord before sunrise (Fajir) and before sunset (Asr). And during the night (Maghrib and Ishaa) glorify Him, as well as at both ends of the day (Fajir, Asr and Maghrib), that you may be happy, (Al_Quraan_020:130).

O you who believe! Bow down and prostrate yourselves, and worship your Lord, and do good, that haply you may prosper, (Al_Quraan_022:077).

Successful indeed are the believers, who are humble in their prayers, (Al_Quraan_023:001-002).

And who spend the night before their Lord, prostrate and standing, (Al_Quraan_025:064).

Therefore, you shall glorify GOD when you retire at night (Ishaa), and when you rise in the morning (Fajir). All praise is due to Him in the heavens and the earth, throughout the evening, as well as in the middle of your day (Dhur and Asr), (Al_Quraan_030:017-018).

Bear, then, with patience, all that they say, and celebrate the praises of your Lord, before the rising of the sun (Fajir) and before (its) setting (Asr). And during part of the night (Maghrib

and Ishaa), (also,) celebrate His praises, and (so likewise) after the postures of adoration, (Al_Quraan_050:039-040).

O you who believe! When the call is proclaimed to prayer on Friday (the Day of Assembly), hasten earnestly to the Remembrance of Allah, and leave off business (and traffic): That is best for you if you but knew! And when the Prayer is finished, then may you disperse through the land, and seek of the Bounty of Allah: and celebrate the Praises of Allah often (and without stint): that you may prosper, (Al_Quraan_062:009-010).

Or a little more; and read the Quraan in slow, measured rhythmic tones, (Al_Quraan_073:004).

So woe to the worshippers, Who are neglectful of their prayers, Those who (want but) to be seen (of men), But refuse (to supply) (even) neighbourly needs, (Al_Quraan_107:004-107).

So the Salaat we offer is really according to the Quraan. In Salaat, we Stand, Praise, Read for the Quraan, Bow Down, Prostrating, Dress and Humble etc. in Salaat (Prayers).

Same Sex: Homosexuality/Same Sex: A Major Sin, crossing boundary limits, Punishment 100 Lashes / Stripes:

What! do you come to the males from among the creatures, and leave what your Lord has created for you of your wives? No, you are a people exceeding limits, (Al_Quraan_026.165-166).

And (We sent) Lut when he said to his people: What! do you commit an indecency which anyone in the world has not done before you? Most surely you come to males in lust besides females; no you are an extravagant people. And the answer of his people was no other than that they said: Turn them out of your town, surely they are a people who seek to purify (themselves). So We delivered him and his followers, except his wife; she was of those who remained behind. And We rained upon them a rain; consider then what was the end of the guilty (exceeding limits), (Al_Quraan_007.080-084).

Punishment for illegal Sex:

The woman and the man guilty of adultery or fornication,- flog each of them with a hundred stripes: Let not compassion move you in their case, in a matter prescribed by Allah, if you believe in Allah and the Last Day: and let a party of the Believers witness their punishment, (AL_Quraan_024.002).

Punishment for False Blame on Sex:

And those who launch a charge against chaste women, and produce not four witnesses (to support their allegations),- flog them with eighty stripes; and reject their evidence ever after: for such men are wicked transgressors; Unless they repent thereafter and mend (their conduct); for Allah is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful, (Al_Quraan_024.004-005).

Scam / Fraud:

Shall I inform you (of him) upon whom the Shaitans descend? They descend upon every lying (false), sinful one, They pretend to listen, but most of them are liars, (Al_Quraan_026.221-223).

Scholar: Blindly Believing on Alim is Shirk:

They have taken as lords beside Allah their rabbis (Scholars) and their monks and the Messiah son of Mary, when they were bidden to worship only Allah, (Al_Quran_009.031).

Sects: Muslim never Divides into Sects:

O followers of the Book! come to an equitable proposition (common terms / logical agreement) between us and you that we shall not serve any but Allah and (that) we shall not associate aught with Him, and (that) some of us shall not take others for lords besides Allah; but if they turn back, then say: Bear witness that we are Muslims, (Al_Quraan_003.064).

As for those who divide their religion and break up into sects, you hast no part in them in the least: their affair is with Allah: He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did, (Al_Quraan_006.159).

(All) people are a single nation; so Allah raised prophets as bearers of good news and as warner, and He revealed with them the Book with truth, that it might judge between people in that in which they differed; and none but the people of the book who were given it differed about it after clear arguments had come to them, revolting among themselves; so Allah has guided by His will those who believe to the truth about which they differed and Allah guides whom He pleases to the right path, (Al_Quraan_002.213).

And obey Allah and His Messenger and do not quarrel (fall into no disputes) for then you will be weak in hearts and your power will depart, and be patient; surely Allah is with the patient, (Al_Quraan_008.046).

If you DIFFER (Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, etc.) in anything amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, [Al_Quraan_004.059].

And strive for Allah with the endeavor, which is His (Allah's) right. He (Allah) has chosen you and has imposed no difficulties (hardship) on you in religion. It is the faith of your father Abraham (Peace Be Upon Him) (is yours). It is He (Allah) Who named you Muslims, both before and in this (Scripture), that the Messenger may be witness against you, and that you may be witness against mankind. So establish regular Prayer (Worship), pay the poor due (Charity), and hold fast to Allah. He (Allah) is your Protecting Friend. A blessed Patron and a blessed Helper, [Al_Quraan_022.078].

(Don't Call yourself Shiaa, Sunnee, Berelvee, Deubandee, Ahle-Hadees etc., Just call yourself Muslims, since Allah named you as Muslims)

O you who believe! be careful of (your duty to) Allah with the care which is due to Him, and do not die unless you are Muslims. And hold fast by the covenant of Allah all together and be not disunited, and remember the favor of Allah on you when you were enemies, then He united your hearts so by His favor you became brethren; and you were on the brink of a pit of

fire, then He saved you from it, thus does Allah make clear to you His communications that you may follow the right way, (Al_Quraan_003.102-103).

And be not like those who became divided and disagreed after clear arguments had come to them, and these it is that shall have a grievous chastisement, (Al_Quraan_003.105).

None can dispute about the Signs of Allah but the Unbelievers. Let not, then, strutting about through the land deceive you, (Al_Quraan_040.004).

Selection and Not Elections: Those who Vote to NON-Islaamic Party May actually be Disbelievers:

Leader and Quality of a Leader: We Must Select our Leader:

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Al_Quraan_018.028).

Those who, should We establish them in the land, will keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate and enjoin good and forbid evil; and Allah's is the end of affairs, (Al_Quraan_022.041).

O you who believe! obey Allah and obey the Messenger and those in authority (Leader) from among you; then if you quarrel about anything, refer it to Allah and the Messenger, if you believe in Allah and the last day; this is better and very good in the end, (Al_Quraan_004.059).

Allah has promised to those of you who believe and do good that He will most certainly make them rulers in the earth as He made rulers those before them, and that He will most certainly establish for them their religion which He has chosen for them, and that He will most certainly, after their fear, give them security in exchange; they shall serve Me, not associating aught with Me; and whoever is ungrateful after this, these it is who are the transgressors, (Al_Quraan_024.055).

Have you not seen those who assert that they believe in what has been revealed to you and what was revealed before you? They desire to summon one another to the judgment of the Shaitan, though they were commanded to deny him, and the Shaitan desires to lead them astray into a remote error, (Al_Quraan_004.060).

O you who believe! be maintainers of justice, bearers of witness of Allah's sake, though it may be against your own selves or (your) parents or near relatives; if he be rich or poor, Allah is nearer to them both in compassion; therefore do not follow (your) low desires, lest you deviate; and if you swerve or turn aside, then surely Allah is aware of what you do, (Al_Quraan_004.135).

O you who believe! If you help Allah, He will help you and will make your foothold firm, (AlQuraan_047.007).

We will, without doubt, Help our messengers and those who Believe, (both) in this world's life and on the Day when the Witnesses will stand forth, (Al_Quraan_040.051).

What about those Muslim Rulers, who don't implement the True Islamic Laws, how come they are Muslims? What about those who appoint them by giving vote in a democratic system, although there are others asking their support, so that they may be able to implement the True Islaamic System (Khilafa)? What about those who don't go for vote where there is a democratic system, to elect someone who is promising to implement the True Islaamic System? As an example, suppose 3% of the population want the Islaamic System, but didn't vote, 49% vote to the Non-Islaamic party while 48% vote to the Islaamic Party. Then Non-Islaamic Party will be in power only because of 3% of the people didn't vote. Why there are so many divided Islaamic Parties? Suppose that the majority of the people don't want Islaamic System then, would you like to force the people or do Dawah and leave the rest on Allah? A Muslim can never vote to a Non-Islaamic party, while there are Islaamic Parties available. These things are extremely important and need TRUE Justice otherwise the corrupt Rulers will be appointed and will destroy the Nation. You must help those who are sincerely & peacefully trying to build the Khilafa (United States of Islaam).

REMEMBER: To Establish True Islaamic Sharia we need Good & Effective Planning.

You are the best of peoples, evolved for mankind, enjoining (order) what is right, forbidding what is wrong, and believing in Allah. If only the People of the Book had faith, it was best for them: among them are some who have faith, but most of them are perverted transgressors, (Al_Quraan_003.110).

(To order, you need to be in Ministries, parliaments, courts, polices, defense systems and other law and order enforcement agencies. If you don't fulfill your duties, then misleading people will destroy the whole system, so don't sit at home and help Allah by establishing his DEEN)

No Vote to an Islaamic Party is also a Vote to other party. Election is a kind of Baith (Promise, Agreement, Support) what Sahabaa used to have and it is a witness as well as a Justice. So be careful. It is also a Great Peaceful Jihaad to bring Islaamic System (Khilafa).

Shameful Deeds: Muslim Never goes near to shameful deeds:

Come not nigh to shameful deeds, whether open or secret, (Al_Quraan_006.151).

Shirk (Calling other than Allah): Muslim Never Does Shirk:

And your Lord says: "Call on Me; I will answer your (Prayers), (Al_Quraan_040.060).

(Ask directly from Allah for all help. No need to do shirk. Only Yaa Allah Help)

They have taken as lords beside Allah their rabbis and their monks and the Messiah son of Mary, when they were bidden to worship only One God. There is no god save Him. Be He glorified from all that they ascribe as partner (unto Him), (Al_Quraan_009.031).

For verily you (Muhammad) cannot make the dead to hear, nor can you make the deaf to hear your call when they have turned to flee, [Al_Quraan_030.052].

(Rasool Allah cannot make the dead or deaf to hear)

If you pray unto them they hear you not your prayer, and if they heard they could not grant it you. On the Day of Resurrection they will disown association with you. None can inform you like Him Who is Aware, [Al_Quraan_035.014].

(Even you cannot make them to hear)

Have you seen him who chooses for his god his own lust (wish)? Would you then be guardian over him? Or do you think that most of them hear or understand? They are only like a cattle no but are more worse, [Al_Quraan_025.043-044].

(Don't go your own wish, it is Extremely Dangerous Shirk, Enter into Islaam Completely, it is very dangerous shirk)

Then is it the only part of the book you believe (practice) in, and do you reject the rest of it? But what is the reward for those among you who behave (practice) like this but disgrace in this life? And on the Day of Judgment they shall be consigned to the most grievous penalty. For Allah is not unmindful of what you do, (Al_Quraan_002.085).

(We need to see little deeper, presently how our Ummah is behaving and getting disgraced. At Present our Ummah thinks that just by performing few orders of Allah they will go to Heaven, BUT what is the reward we are getting now, being disgraced all over the world)

Shoplifter / Thief / Robber / Burglar / Pickpocket: Cut or Cutoff Hand:

Even a Murderers get relief after paying reasonable amount money etc. (Qisaas). Is there any chance for forgiveness for Thief: Think of if a person steels and caught at around the age of 20, BUT his / her life could be around 90, so because of this CUTOFF Hand, he / she will become handicap for the rest of his life, and it will be big burden on the whole community. Let us see what Allah has commanded us to fix the Global System of course which is after providing a true balanced system in which no one dies of hunger around the Globe.

And (as for) the man who steals and the woman who steals, cut off their hands as a punishment for what they have earned, an exemplary punishment from Allah; and Allah is Mighty, Wise. But whoever repents after his iniquity and reforms (himself), then surely Allah will turn to him (mercifully); surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_005.038-039).

So when she heard of their sly talk she sent for them and prepared for them a repast, and gave each of them a knife, and said (to Yusuf): Come forth to them. So when they saw him, they deemed him great, and cut their hands (in amazement), and said: Remote is Allah (from in perfection); this is not a mortal; this is but a noble angel, (Al_Quraan_012.031).

Shower - Bath: Cleanliness:

O you who believe! do not go near prayer when you are Intoxicated until you know (well) what you say, nor when you are under an obligation to perform a bath / Shower - unless (you are) travelling on the road - until you have washed yourselves; and if you are sick, or on a journey, or one of you come from the privy or you have touched the women, and you cannot find water, betake yourselves to pure earth, then wipe your faces and your hands; surely Allah is Pardoning, Forgiving, (Al_Quraan_004.043).

O you who believe, when you observe the Contact Prayers (Salaat), you shall: (1) wash your faces, (2) wash your arms to the elbows, (3) wipe your heads, and (4) wash your feet to the ankles. If you were unclean due to sexual orgasm, you shall bathe. If you are ill, or traveling, or had any digestive excretion (urinary, fecal, or gas), or had (sexual) contact with the women, and you cannot find water, you shall observe the dry ablution (Tayammum) by touching clean dry soil, then rubbing your faces and hands. GOD does not wish to make the religion difficult for you; He wishes to cleanse you and to perfect His blessing upon you, that you may be appreciative, (Al_Quraan_005.006).

Showoff:

O you who believe! do not make your charity worthless by reproach and injury, like him who spends his property to be seen of men and does not believe in Allah and the last day; so his parable is as the parable of a smooth rock with earth upon it, then a heavy rain falls upon it, so it leaves it bare; they shall not be able to gain anything of what they have earned; and Allah does not guide the unbelieving people, (Al_Quraan_002.264).

So woe to the worshippers, Who are neglectful of their prayers, Those who (want but) to be seen (of men for showoff), But refuse (to supply) (even) neighbourly needs, (Al_Quraan_107.004-007).

Sins: Muslim Stops doing Sins:

Now surely the friends of Allah (Believers) - they shall have no fear nor shall they grieve, (Al_Quraan_010.062).

Those who believe and guarded (against evil). They shall have good news in this world's life and in the hereafter; there is no changing the words of Allah; that is the mighty achievement, (Al_Quraan_010.063-064).

And return to your Lord time after time and submit to Him before there comes to you the punishment, then you shall not be helped. And follow the best that has been revealed to you from your Lord before there comes to you the punishment all of a sudden while you do not even perceive; Lest a soul should say: O woe to me! for what I fell short of my duty to Allah, and most surely I was of those who laughed to scorn; Or it should say: Had Allah guided me, I would certainly have been of those who guard (against evil); (Al_Quraan_039.054-057).

Avoid all your sins, open or secret, (Al_Quraan_006.120).

The example of those who were given the Torah, then failed to observe (practice) it, is like the donkey (ass) carrying great works of literature. Miserable indeed is the example of people who rejected GOD's revelations. GOD does not guide the wicked people, (Al_Quraan_062.005).

If you avoid the great (sins), which you are forbidden, we will remit from you your evil deeds and make you enter at a noble gate, (Al_Quraan_004.031).

(If any of us broke, whatever Allah has forbidden us, it will be great sins. While if any of us broke, whatever Muhammad has forbidden us, other than what is already in Quraan, majority of it will be small sins)

Songs, Music, Poetry, Stories, Novels, Movies, Theater, Drama etc.:

And of mankind is he who purchases idle talks (i.e. Non-Islaamic music, songs, poetry, stories, novels, movies, theaters, dramas etc.) to mislead from the path of Allah without knowledge, and takes it (the path of Allah, the Verses of the Quraan) by way of mockery. For such there will be a humiliating torment (in the Hell-Fire), [Al_Quraan_031.006].

And excite [befool them gradually] any of them whom you can with your voice (i.e. Non-Islaamic music, songs, poetry, stories, novels, movies, theaters, dramas and other call for Allah's disobedience.), and urge their horse and foot against them, and be a partner in their wealth and children, and promise them. Satan promises them only to deceive, [Al_Quraan_017.064].

The Day of Resurrection draws near, None besides Allah can avert it, (or advance it, or delay it). Do you then wonder this reminder (the Quraan)? And you laugh at it and weep not, Wasting your (precious) lifetime in pastime and amusements (i.e. Non-Islaamic music, songs, poetry, stories, novels, movies, theaters, dramas etc.). So fall you down in prostration to Allah, and worship Him (Alone), (Al_Quraan_053.057-062).

(My suggestion will be to get rid of those Indian, western and all other music, songs CDs and videos and fill your library with Islamic Collections, which may include Islaamic Music / Songs etc.)

Spending: Muslim Never Spends in Extravagant or in Niggardly:

And those who, when they spend, are neither prodigal nor grudging; and there is ever a firm station between the two. And those who cry not unto any other Allah along with Allah, nor take the life which Allah hath forbidden save in (course of) justice, nor commit adultery - and whoso doeth this shall pay the penalty. The doom will be doubled for him on the Day of Resurrection, and he will abide therein disdained forever, (Al_Quraan_025.067-069).

It is not righteousness that you turn your faces towards the East and the West, BUT righteousness is this that one should believe in Allah and the last day and the angels and the Book and the prophets, and give away wealth out of love for Him to the near of kin and the orphans and the needy and the wayfarer and the beggars and for (the emancipation of) the captives, and keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate; and the performers of their promise when they make a promise, and the patient in distress and affliction and in time of conflicts--these are they who are true (to themselves) and these are they who guard (against evil), (Al_Quraan_002.177).

They ask you as to what they should spend. Say: Whatever wealth you spend, it is for the parents and the near of kin and the orphans and the needy and the wayfarer, and whatever good you do, Allah surely knows it, (Al_Quraan_002.215).

And give to the near of kin his due and (to) the needy and the wayfarer, and do not squander (Spend / Misuse) wastefully. Surely the squanderers are the fellows of the Shaitans and the Shaitan is ever ungrateful to his Lord, (Al_Quraan_017.026-027).

Success / Superior: Eventually True Believer / Muslims will get Superior / Success:

So lose not heart, nor fall into despair: For you will surely be Superior IF you are True Believers (True, NOT False Muslims), (Al_Quraan_003.139).

He indeed shall be successful who purifies himself, And glorify the name of his Lord and prays (Salaat), (Al_Quraan_087.014-015).

Enter into Islam whole-heartedly (100%), and follow not the footsteps of the evil one, (Al_Quraan_002.208).

Suicide / Terrorism: Life is a Lot More Important than Land:

O you who believe! Do not devour your property among yourselves falsely, except that it be trading by your mutual consent; and do not kill yourselves; surely Allah is Merciful to you, (Al_Quraan_004.029).

And do not kill any one whom Allah has forbidden, except for a just cause, and whoever is slain unjustly, We have indeed given to his heir authority, so let him not exceed the just limits in slaying; surely he is aided, (Al_Quraan_017.033).

Allah does not forbid you respecting those who have not made war against you on account of (your) religion, and have not driven you forth from your homes, that you show them kindness and deal with them justly; surely Allah loves the doers of justice, (Al_Quraan_060.008).

Let there be NO compulsion in Religion (Believe); Truth stands out clear from error, (Al-Quraan_002:256).

Unto you your religion (Believe), and unto me my Religion (Believe), (Al_Quraan_109:006).

Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032).

Suspicion: Suspicion in some cases is a sin:

O you who believe! Avoid suspicion as much (as possible): for suspicion in some cases is a sin: And spy not on each other behind their backs. Would any of you like to eat the flesh of his dead brother? No, you would abhor it...But fear Allah: For Allah is Oft-Returning, Most Merciful, (Al_Quraan_049.012).

Terrorism / Suicide: Life is a Lot More Important than Land:

O you who believe! Do not devour your property among yourselves falsely, except that it be trading by your mutual consent; and do not kill yourselves; surely Allah is Merciful to you, (Al_Quraan_004.029).

And do not kill any one whom Allah has forbidden, except for a just cause, and whoever is slain unjustly, We have indeed given to his heir authority, so let him not exceed the just limits in slaying; surely he is aided, (Al_Quraan_017.033).

Allah does not forbid you respecting those who have not made war against you on account of (your) religion, and have not driven you forth from your homes, that you show them kindness and deal with them justly; surely Allah loves the doers of justice, (Al_Quraan_060.008).

Let there be NO compulsion in Religion (Believe); Truth stands out clear from error, (Al-Quraan_002:256).

Unto you your religion (Believe), and unto me my Religion (Believe), (Al_Quraan_109:006).

Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032).

Test / Trial: One is Not just Muslim because of saying La_ilaaha_illallah:

Do men think that they will be left (at ease) because they say, we believe, and they will not be tested with affliction, (Al_Quraan_029.002)?

Thankful: Muslim is Always Thankful to Allah:

And remember! Your Lord caused to be declared (publicly): If you give thanks, I will give you more; but if you are thankless, lo! My punishment is terrible indeed, (Al_Quraan_014.007).

And Musa said: If you disbelieve, along with all the people on earth, most surely Allah is Self-sufficient (in no need), Praised; (Al_Quraan_014.008).

Thief / Robber / Burglar / Shoplifter / Pickpocket: Cut or Cutoff Hand:

Even a Murderers get relief after paying reasonable amount money etc. (Qisaas). Is there any chance for forgiveness for Thief: Think of if a person steals and caught at around the age of 20, BUT his / her life could be around 90, so because of this CUTOFF Hand, he / she will become handicap for the rest of his life, and it will be big burden on the whole community. Let us see what Allah has commanded us to fix the Global System of course which is after providing a true balanced system in which no one dies of hunger around the Globe.

And (as for) the man who steals and the woman who steals, cut off their hands as a punishment for what they have earned, an exemplary punishment from Allah; and Allah is Mighty, Wise. But whoever repents after his iniquity and reforms (himself), then surely Allah will turn to him (mercifully); surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_005.038-039).

Traveler / Wayfarer etc.:

Then give to the near of kin his due, and to the needy and the wayfarer (Traveler); this is best for those who desire Allah's pleasure, and these it is who are successful, (Al_Quraan_030.038).

True: Be with the True One:

O you who believe! be careful of (your duty to) Allah and be with the true ones (truthful), (Al_Quraan_009.119).

Trust / Deposits:

Surely Allah commands you that you restore deposits to their owners, and, if you judge between mankind, that you judge justly. Surely Allah admonishes you with what is excellent; surely Allah is Seeing, Hearing, (Al_Quraan_004.058).

Turn Away: Muslim Never does Against Quraan:

If any do turn away from Quraan, verily they will bear a burden on the Day of Judgment, (Al_Quraan_020.100).

And if you turn away, Allah will exchange you for some another people, and they will not be like you. [Al_Quraan_047.038]

Unite IMMEDIATELY and Don't Delay:

And (remember, O children of Israel) when We made a covenant with you and caused the Mount to tower above you, (saying): Hold fast that which We have given you, and remember that which is therein, that you may ward off (evil), (Al_Quraan_002.063).

Unity: Muslim always tries to keep united:

Those who fulfill the covenant of Allah and break not the covenant. Those who united together those things, which Allah hath commanded to be joined, hold their Lord in awe, and fear the terrible reckoning. Those who patiently persevere, seeking the countenance of their Lord, Establish regular prayers, spend, out of (the gifts) We have bestowed for their sustenance, secretly and openly; and turn off Evil with good: for such there is the final attainment of the (eternal) home. Gardens of perpetual bliss: they shall enter there, as well as the righteous among their fathers, their spouses, and their offspring: and angels shall enter unto them from every gate (with the salutation), (Al_Quraan_013.020-023).

As for those who divide their religion and break up into sects, you have no part in them in the least: their affair is with Allah: He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did, (Al_Quraan_006.159).

If you DIFFER (Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, etc.) in anything amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, [Al_Quraan_004.059].

And strive for Allah with the endeavor, which is His (Allah's) right. He (Allah) has chosen you and has imposed no difficulties (hardship) on you in religion. It is the faith of your father Abraham (Peace Be Upon Him) (is yours). It is He (Allah) Who named you Muslims, both before and in this (Scripture), that the Messenger may be witness against you, and that you may be witness against mankind. So establish regular Prayer (Worship), pay the poor due (Charity), and hold fast to Allah. He (Allah) is your Protecting Friend. A blessed Patron and a blessed Helper, [Al_Quraan_022.078].

(Don't Call yourself Shiaa, Sunnee, Bereljee, Deubandee, Ahle-Hadees etc., just call yourself Muslims, since Allah named you as Muslims)

Unseen:

Those who believe that Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) know the UNSEEN, they may fall into category of LIAR of Quraan.

Success may only come when you Leave the UNSEEN Aside.

O you who believe! Strong Drink (Intoxicants), gambling, idols and divining arrows are only an infamy of Satan's handiwork. Leave it aside in order that you may succeed, [Al_Quraan_005.090].

Say (O Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him), to the disbelievers): I say NOT unto you (that) I possess the treasures of Allah, nor that I have knowledge of the Unseen; and I say not unto you: Lo! I am an angel. I follow only that which is inspired in me. Say: Are the blind man and the seer equal? Will you not then take thought, [Al_Quraan_006.050]?

Say (O Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him): I have no power over any good or harm to myself except as Allah wills. If I had knowledge of the Unseen, I should have multiplied all good and no evil should have touched me (Think why Rasool Allah got heart in the war of Uhad if he know the UNSEEN?): I am but a Warner, and a bringer of glad tidings to those who have Faith, [Al_Quraan_007.188].

Usury: Interests: Muslim Never Takes Usury:

O you who believe! Fear God, and give up what remains of your demand for usury, if you are indeed believers. If you do it not, Take notice of war from God and His Apostle: But if you turn back, you shall have your capital sums: Deal not unjustly, and you shall not be dealt with unjustly, (Al_Quraan_002.278-279).

Visiting Relatives or Friends:

O you who believe! Enter not houses other than your own without first announcing your presence and invoking peace upon the folk thereof. That is better for you, that you may be heedful. And if you find no-one therein, still enter not until permission hath been given. And if it be said unto you: Go away again, then go away, for it is purer for you. Allah knows what you do, (Al_Quraan_029.027-028).

No blame is there upon the blind nor any blame upon the lame nor any blame upon the sick nor on yourselves if you eat from your houses, or the houses of your fathers, or the houses of your mothers, or the houses of your brothers, or the houses of your sisters, or the houses of your fathers' brothers, or the houses of your fathers' sisters, or the houses of your mothers' brothers, or the houses of your mothers' sisters, or (from that) whereof you hold the keys, or (from the house) of a friend. No sin shall it be for you whether you eat together or apart. But when you enter houses, salute one another with a greeting from Allah, blessed and sweet. Thus Allah makes clear His revelations for you, that haply you may understand, (Al_Quraan_029.061).

Vote: Those who Vote to NON-Islaamic Party May actually be Disbelievers:

Have you not seen those who assert that they believe in what has been revealed to you and what was revealed before you? They desire to summon one another to the judgment of the Shaitan, though they were commanded to deny him, and the Shaitan desires to lead them astray into a remote error, (Al_Quraan_004.060).

O you who believe! be maintainers of justice, bearers of witness of Allah's sake, though it may be against your own selves or (your) parents or near relatives; if he be rich or poor, Allah is nearer to them both in compassion; therefore do not follow (your) low desires, lest you

deviate; and if you swerve or turn aside, then surely Allah is aware of what you do, (Al_Quraan_004.135).

O' you who believe! If you help Allah, He will help you and will make your foothold firm, (AlQuraan_047.007).

We will, without doubt, Help our messengers and those who Believe, (both) in this world's life and on the Day when the Witnesses will stand forth, (Al_Quraan_040.051).

What about those Muslim Rulers, who don't implement the True Islamic Laws, how come they are Muslims? What about those who appoint them by giving vote in a democratic system, although there are others asking their support, so that they may be able to implement the True Islaamic System (Khilafa)? What about those who don't go for vote where there is a democratic system, to elect someone who is promising to implement the True Islaamic System? As an example, suppose 3% of the population want the Islaamic System, but didn't vote, 49% vote to the Non-Islaamic party while 48% vote to the Islaamic Party. Then Non-Islaamic Party will be in power only because of 3% of the people didn't vote. Why there are so many divided Islaamic Parties? Suppose that the majority of the people don't want Islaamic System then, would you like to force the people or do Dawah and leave the rest on Allah? A Muslim can never vote to a Non-Islaamic party, while there are Islaamic Parties available. These things are extremely important and need TRUE Justice otherwise the corrupt Rulers will be appointed and will destroy the Nation. You must help those who are sincerely & peacefully trying to build the Khilafa (United States of Islaam).

REMEMBER: To Establish True Islaamic Sharia we need Good & Effective Planning.

You are the best of peoples, evolved for mankind, enjoining (order) what is right, forbidding what is wrong, and believing in Allah. If only the People of the Book had faith, it was best for them: among them are some who have faith, but most of them are perverted transgressors, (Al_Quraan_003.110).

(To order, you need to be in Ministries, parliaments, courts, polices, defense systems and other law and order enforcement agencies. If you don't fulfill your duties, then misleading people will destroy the whole system, so don't sit at home and help Allah by establishing his DEEN)

No Vote to an Islaamic Party is also a Vote to other party. Election is a kind of Baith (Promise, Agreement, Support) what Sahabaa used to have and it is a witness as well as a Justice. So be careful. It is also a Great Peaceful Jihaad to bring Islaamic System (Khilafa).

Waiting: Waiting Period for Women after Divorce or Death of a Husband:

Why Iddat (waiting period)?

REMEMBER: If women are working to increase family income, men **MUST** help them in housekeeping.

And do not covet that by which Allah has made some of you excel others; men shall have the benefit of what they earn and **women shall have the benefit of what they earn**; and ask Allah of His grace; surely Allah knows all things, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.032).

And the divorced women should keep themselves in waiting for three courses; and it is not lawful for them that they should conceal what Allah has created in their wombs, if they believe in Allah and the last day; and their husbands have a better right to take them back in the meanwhile if they wish for reconciliation; and they have rights similar to those against them in a just manner, and the men are a degree above them, and Allah is Mighty, Wise, (Al_Quraan_002.228).

From the above Ayah, it very clear that the main purpose of the Iddat is to wait and see if she is pregnant or not. Waiting Period (Iddat) is variable according to cases. Also it is advised that people should hold the division of the Inheritance in case, the wife of the deceased could be pregnant. In this way we also will come to know if she delivers the boy/s or girl/s.

Only Reason for Waiting Period & NOT the House Arrest:

Divorced Women or Widows might need to go for work otherwise they might lose their jobs or they might need to pick and drop their little kids from school, or they might need to fulfill other lawful duties. The main reason for waiting period is to show off what if they might have concealed and NOT the House Arrest. They already are in Great Loss and Suffering. Please do NOT torture them any more by putting them in House Arrest.

O you who believe! when you marry the believing women, then divorce them before you touch them, you have in their case NO TERM which you should reckon; so make some provision for them and send them forth a goodly sending forth, (Al_Quraan_033.049).

And divorced women should keep themselves in waiting for three menstruations; and it is not lawful for them that they should CONCEAL what Allah has created in their wombs, if they believe in Allah and the last day; and their husbands have a better right to take them back in the meanwhile if they wish for reconciliation; and they have rights similar to those against them in a just manner, and the men are a degree above them, and Allah is Mighty, Wise, (Al_Quraan_002.228).

As for the women who have reached menopause, if you have any doubts, their interim shall be three months. As for those who do not menstruate, and discover that they are PREGNANT, their interim ends upon giving birth. Anyone who reverences GOD, He makes everything easy for him, (Al_Quraan_065.004).

After Divorce:

And divorced women should keep themselves in waiting for THREE menstruations; and it is not lawful for them that they should conceal what Allah has created in their wombs, if they believe in Allah and the last day; and their husbands have a better right to take them back in the meanwhile if they wish for reconciliation; and they have rights similar to those against them in a just manner, and the men are a degree above them, and Allah is Mighty, Wise, (Al_Quraan_002.228).

Divorce is up to Two times:

Divorce may be (pronounced) TWICE, then keep (them) in good fellowship or let (them) go with kindness; and it is not lawful for you to take any part of what you have given them, unless both fear that they cannot keep within the limits of Allah; then if you fear that they cannot keep within the limits of Allah, there is no blame on them for what she gives up to

become free thereby. These are the limits of Allah, so do not exceed them and whoever exceeds the limits of Allah these it is that are the unjust, (Al_Quraan_002.029).

And when you divorce women (up to two times) and they reach their prescribed time, then either retain them in good fellowship or set them free with liberality, and do not retain them for injury, so that you exceed the limits, and whoever does this, he indeed is unjust to his own soul; and do not take Allah's communications for a mockery, and remember the favor of Allah upon you, and that which He has revealed to you of the Book and the Wisdom, admonishing you thereby; and be careful (of your duty to) Allah, and know that Allah is the Knower of all things, (Al_Quraan_002.031).

NOT Lawful After Third Time Divorce:

So if he divorces her (for the THIRD time), she shall not be lawful to him afterwards until she marries (Permanently) another husband; then if he divorces her there is no blame on them both if they return to each other (by marriage), if they think that they can keep within the limits of Allah, and these are the limits of Allah which He makes clear for a people who know, (Al_Quraan_002.030).

And when you have divorced women and they have ended-- their term (of waiting), then do not prevent them from marrying their husbands when they agree among themselves in a lawful manner; with this is admonished he among you who believes in Allah and the last day, this is more profitable and purer for you; and Allah knows while you do not know, (Al_Quraan_002.032).

And the mothers should suckle their children for two whole years for him who desires to make complete the time of suckling; and their maintenance and their clothing must be-- borne by the father according to usage; no soul shall have imposed upon it a duty but to the extent of its capacity; neither shall a mother be made to suffer harm on account of her child, nor a father on account of his child, and a similar duty (devolves) on the (father's) heir, but if both desire weaning by mutual consent and counsel, there is no blame on them, and if you wish to engage a wet-nurse for your children, there is no blame on you so long as you pay what you promised for according to usage; and be careful of (your duty to) Allah and know that Allah sees what you do, (Al_Quraan_002.033).

Waiting Period for Woman whose Husband had Died:

And (as for) those of you who die and leave wives behind, they should keep themselves in waiting for FOUR months and TEN days; then when they have fully attained their term, there is no blame on you for what they do for themselves in a lawful manner; and Allah is aware of what you do, (Al_Quraan_002.033).

And those of you who die and leave wives behind, (make) a bequest in favor of their wives of maintenance for a year without turning (them) out, then if they themselves go away, there is no blame on you for what they do of lawful deeds by themselves, and Allah is Mighty, Wise, (Al_Quraan_002.040).

Waiting Period for Un-Touched Women:

O you who believe! when you marry the believing women, then divorce them before you touch them, you have in their case NO TERM which you should reckon; so make some provision for them and send them forth a goodly sending forth, (Al_Quraan_033.049).

Waiting Period for Other Women:

As for the women who have reached menopause, if you have any doubts, their interim shall be THREE months. As for those who do not menstruate, and discover that they are PREGNANT, their interim ends upon giving birth. Anyone who reverences GOD, He makes everything easy for him, (Al_Quraan_065.004).

War / Jihaad / Defense / Holy War: Muslim Never Stops doing Jihaad:

Fighting Between two Muslim Groups:

There is NO Compulsion in Religion ..., (Al_Quraan_002:256).

And if they incline to peace, then incline to it and trust in Allah; surely He is the Hearing, the Knowing, (Al_Quraan_008.061).

And if two parties of believers fall to fighting, then make peace between them. And if one party of them doeth wrong to the other, fight you that which doeth wrong till it return unto the ordinance of Allah; then, if it return, make peace between them justly, and act equitably. Lo! Allah loves the equitable. The believers are naught else than brothers. Therefore make peace between your brethren and observe your duty to Allah that haply you may obtain mercy, (Al_Quraan_049.144).

And obey Allah and His Messenger and do not quarrel (fall into no disputes) for then you will be weak in hearts and your power will depart, and be patient; surely Allah is with the patient, (Al_Quraan_008.046).

If you go not forth, He will punish you with a grievous penalty, and put others in your place, (Al_Quraan_009.039).

Against them make ready your strength to the utmost of your power, including steeds of war, to strike terror into (the hearts of) the enemies, of Allah and your enemies, and others besides, whom you may not know, but whom Allah doth know. Whatever you shall spend in the cause of Allah shall be repaid unto you, and you shall not be treated unjustly, (Al_Quraan_008.060).

Allah forbids you not, with regard to those who fight you not for (your) Faith nor drive you out of your homes, from dealing kindly and justly with them: for Allah loves those who are just, (Al_Quraan_060.008).

When there comes the help of Allah and the victory, and you see men entering the religion of Allah in companies, Then celebrate the praise of your Lord, and ask His forgiveness; surely He is oft-returning (to mercy), (Al_Quraan_110.001-003).

When angels take the souls of those who die in sin against their souls, they say: "In what (plight) were you?" They reply: "Weak and oppressed were we in the earth." They say: "Was

not the earth of Allah spacious enough for you to move yourselves away (From evil)?" Such men will find their abode in Hell, - What an evil refuge, (Al_Quraan_004.097).

And those who emigrated (leave their homes) for Allah's sake after they are oppressed, We will most certainly give them a good abode in the world, and the reward of the hereafter is certainly much greater, did they but know; Those who are patient and on their Lord do they trust, (Al_Quraan_016.041-042).

O my bondmen who believe! Lo! My earth is spacious. Therefore serve Me only. How many are the creatures that carry not their own sustenance, (Al_Quraan_029.056-060)?

(If Kafir stops you from offering Prayers then migrate, Allah's earth is spacious. Do not worry about sustenance (rizk). Now let us see how Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) implemented this. As you know Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) migrated from Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) to Madina and never ever think to return. This is the Great secret of migration, so Allah has given such a great reward by turning Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) into the center place for all Muslims. In brief, no fighting for the land)

And not alike are the good and the evil. Repel (evil) with what is best, when lo! he between whom and you was enmity would be as if he were a warm friend. And none are made to receive it but those who are patient, and none are made to receive it but those who have a mighty good fortune. And if an interference of the Shaitan should cause you mischief, seek refuge in Allah; surely He is the Hearing, the Knowing, (Al_Quraan_041.034-036).

But why were there not among the generations before you those possessing understanding, who should have forbidden the making of mischief in the earth, except a few of those whom We delivered from among them? And those who were unjust went after what they are made to enjoy of plenty, and they were guilty, (Al_Quraan_011.116).

Wasteful: Do not Squander (Spend / Misuse) Wastefully:

And give to the near of kin his due and (to) the needy and the wayfarer, and do not squander (Spend / Misuse) wastefully. Surely the squanderers are the fellows of the Shaitans and the Shaitan is ever ungrateful to his Lord, (Al_Quraan_017.026-027).

Wayfarer / Traveler etc.:

Then give to the near of kin his due, and to the needy and the wayfarer (Traveler); this is best for those who desire Allah's pleasure, and these it is who are successful, (Al_Quraan_030.038).

Wedding: Muslim never marries to Mushrik (Unbelievers):

Do not marry Mushrik (unbelieving) women (idolaters), until they believe, (Al_Quraan_002.221).

And give women their dowries as a free gift, but if they of themselves be pleased to give up to you a portion of it, then eat it with enjoyment and with wholesome result, (Al_Quraan_004.004).

And marry not woman whom your fathers married, except what has already passed; this surely is indecent and hateful, and it is an evil way, (Al_Quraan_004.022).

Forbidden to you are your mothers and your daughters and your sisters and your paternal aunts and your maternal aunts and brothers' daughters and sisters' daughters and your mothers that have suckled you (regardless of age) and your foster-sisters and mothers of your wives and your step-daughters who are in your guardianship, (born) of your wives to whom you have gone in, but if you have not gone in to them, there is no blame on you (in marrying them), and the wives of your sons who are of your own loins and that you should have two sisters together, except what has already passed; surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_004.023).

And all married women except those whom your right hands possess (this is) Allah's ordinance to you, and lawful for you are (all women) besides those, provided that you seek (them) with your property, taking (them) in marriage not committing fornication. Then as to those whom you profit by, give them their dowries as appointed; and there is no blame on you about what you mutually agree after what is appointed; surely Allah is Knowing, Wise, (Al_Quraan_004.024).

And whoever among you has not within his power amplex of means to marry free believing women, then (he may marry) of those whom your right hands possess from among your believing maidens; and Allah knows best your faith: you are (sprung) the one from the other; so marry them with the permission of their masters, and give them their dowries justly, they being chaste, not fornicating, nor receiving paramours; and when they are taken in marriage, then if they are guilty of indecency, they shall suffer half the punishment which is (inflicted) upon free women. This is for him among you who fears falling into evil; and that you abstain is better for you, and Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_004.025).

This day are (all) good things made lawful for you. The food of those who have received the Scripture is lawful for you, and your food is lawful for them. And so are the virtuous women of the believers and the virtuous women of those who received the Scripture before you (lawful for you) when you give them their marriage portions and live with them in honor, not in fornication, nor taking them as secret concubines. Whoso denies the faith, his work is vain and he will be among the losers in the Hereafter, (Al_Quraan_005.005).

Solutions to Anger among Spouses, after all Human being:

Seek refuge in Allah, ask Allah for forgiveness and forgive and hug your spouse with love. It is human nature to become angry BUT don't be angry from your spouse for more than 3 minutes, think positive and remember his kindness to help to forget the anger. Give SMILE and HUG with love and say sorry as well. May Allah protect all us from ANGER. AMEEN.

... But consort with them in kindness, for if you hate them it may happen that you hate a thing wherein Allah hath placed much good, (Al_Quraan_004.019).

Wisdom:

Quraan is full of Wisdom, (Al_Quraan_036.002).

He gives wisdom to whoever He wills and he who has been given wisdom has been given great good. But no one pays heed but people of intelligence, (Al_Quraan_2.269).

Alif Lam Ra. Those are the Signs of the Wise Book, (Al_Quraan_010:001).

Alif Lam Ra. A Book whose verses are perfectly constructed, and then demarcated, coming directly from One who is All-Wise, All-Aware, (Al_Quraan_011.001).

That is part of the wisdom your Lord has revealed to you. Do not set up another god together with Allah and so be thrown into Hell, blamed and driven out, (Al_Quraan_017.039).

It is in the Source Book with Us, high-exalted, full of wisdom, (Al_Quraan_043.004).

Wishes: Muslim never chooses his own wishes against Allah:

O you who believe! be careful of (your duty to) Allah and be with the true ones (truthful), (Al_Quraan_009.119).

Have you seen him who chooses for his Allah his own passion (or impulse)? Would you then be guardian over him? Or you think that most of them listen or understand? They are only like cattle; - no, they are worse astray in Path, (Al_Quraan_025.043-044).

(Don't go your own wish, Enter into Islaam Completely, it is very dangerous shirk)

Then is it the only part of the book you believe (practice) in, and do you reject the rest of it? But what is the reward for those among you who behave (practice) like this but disgrace in this life? And on the Day of Judgment they shall be consigned to the most grievous penalty. For Allah is not unmindful of what you do, (Al_Quraan_002.085).

(We need to see little deeper, presently how our Ummah is behaving and getting disgraced. At Present our Ummah thinks that just by performing few orders of Allah they will go to Heaven, BUT what is the reward we are getting now, being disgraced all over the world)

Witness:

O you who believe! be maintainers (stand out firmly) of justice, bearers of witness of Allah's sake, though it may be against your own selves or (your) parents or near relatives; if he be rich or poor, Allah is nearer to them both in compassion; therefore do not follow (your) low desires, lest you deviate; and if you swerve or turn aside, then surely Allah is aware of what you do, (Al_Quraan_004.135).

O you who believe! Be upright for Allah, bearers of witness with justice, and let not hatred of a people incite you not to act equitably; act equitably, that is nearer to piety, and be careful of (your duty to) Allah; surely Allah is Aware of what you do, (Al_Quraan_005.008).

O you who believe! when you deal with each other in contracting a debt for a fixed time, then write it down; and let a scribe write it down between you with fairness; and the scribe should not refuse to write as Allah has taught him, so he should write; and let him who owes the debt dictate, and he should be careful of (his duty to) Allah, his Lord, and not diminish anything from it; but if he who owes the debt is unsound in understanding, or weak, or (if) he is not able to dictate himself, let his guardian dictate with fairness; and call in to witness from among your men two witnesses; but if there are not two men, then one man and two women from among those whom you choose to be witnesses, so that if one of the two errs, the

second of the two may remind the other; and the witnesses should not refuse when they are summoned; and be not averse to writing it (whether it is) small or large, with the time of its falling due; this is more equitable in the sight of Allah and assures greater accuracy in testimony, and the nearest (way) that you may not entertain doubts (afterwards), except when it is ready merchandise which you give and take among yourselves from hand to hand, then there is no blame on you in not writing it down; and have witnesses when you barter with one another, and let no harm be done to the scribe or to the witness; and if you do (it) then surely it will be a transgression in you, and be careful of (your duty) to Allah, Allah teaches you, and Allah knows all things, (Al_Quraan_002.282).

Work: Holiday in Islaam:

O you who believe! When the call is proclaimed to prayer on Friday (the Day of Assembly), haste unto remembrance of Allah and leave your trading (business). That is better for you if you did but know. And when the prayer is ended, then disperse in the land and seek of Allah's bounty, and remember Allah much, that you may be successful, (Al_Quraan_062.009-010).

(There is No such thing like Weekly Holiday in Islaam. So Work, Work and Work)

And do not covet that by which Allah has made some of you excel others; men shall have the benefit of what they earn and women shall have the benefit of what they earn; and ask Allah of His grace; surely Allah knows all things, (Al_Quraan_004.032).

Worship: Muslim Always Worships Allah:

I have only created Jinns and men, that they may worship me, (Al_Quraan_051.056).

Enter into Islam whole-heartedly, and follow not the footsteps of the evil one, (Al_Quraan_002.208).

You have no ground to stand upon unless you stand fast by the Law of Allah's Book, (Al_Quraan_005.068).

You (alone) we worship; You (alone) we ask for help, (Al_Quraan_001.005).

O my bondmen who believe! Lo! My earth is spacious. Therefore serve Me only. How many are the creatures that carry not their own sustenance, (Al_Quraan_029.052-063)?

(If Kafir stops you from offering Prayers then migrate, Allah's earth is spacious. Do not worry about sustenance (rizk))

Wudhu: Ablution:

O you who believe, when you observe the Contact Prayers (Salaat), you shall: (1) wash your faces, (2) wash your arms to the elbows, (3) wipe your heads, and (4) wash your feet to the ankles. If you were unclean due to sexual orgasm, you shall bathe. If you are ill, or traveling, or had any digestive excretion (urinary, fecal, or gas), or had (sexual) contact with the women, and you cannot find water, you shall observe the dry ablution (Tayammum) by touching clean dry soil, then rubbing your faces and hands. GOD does not wish to make the religion difficult for you; He wishes to cleanse you and to perfect His blessing upon you, that you may be appreciative, (Al_Quraan_005.006).

Zakaat: Muslim Never Stops giving what is due to his relatives:

So give what is due to relatives, the needy, and the traveler, (Al_Quraan_030.038).

It is NOT righteousness that you turn your faces to the East and the West; BUT righteous is he who believeth in Allah and the Last Day and the Angels and the Scripture and the Prophets; and gives his wealth, for love of Him (Allah), to Kinsfolk and to Orphans and the Needy and the Wayfarer and to those who ask, and to set slaves free; and observes proper worship and pays the poor due. And those who keep their treaty when they make one, and the patient in tribulation and adversity and time of stress. Such are they who are SINCERE. Such are the God fearing, (Al_Quraan_002.177).

O you who believe! spend (benevolently) of the good things that you earn and or what We have brought forth for you out of the earth, and do not aim at what is bad that you may spend (in alms) of it, while you would not take it yourselves unless you have its price lowered, and know that Allah is Self-sufficient, Praiseworthy, (Al_Quraan_002.267).

If you lend unto Allah a goodly loan, He will multiply it for you and forgive you; and Allah is the Multiplier (of rewards), Forbearing, (Al_Quraan_064.017).

(Charity is) for the poor who are confined in the way of Allah-- they cannot go about in the land; the ignorant man thinks them to be rich on account of (their) abstaining (from begging); you can recognize them by their mark; they do not beg from men importunately; and whatever good thing you spend, surely Allah knows it, (Al_Quraan_002.273).

Charities are only for the poor and the needy, and the officials (appointed) over them, and those whose hearts are made to incline (to truth) and the (ransoming of) captives and those in debts and in the way of Allah and the wayfarer; an ordinance from Allah; and Allah is knowing, Wise, (Al_Quraan_009.060).

If anyone desires a religion OTHER than Islaam (Submission to Allah), NEVER will it be accepted of him: and in the Hereafter he will be in the rank of those who have LOST (their selves in the hell of fire), [Al_Quraan_003.085].

O you who believe! Whoso of you becomes a renegade from his religion, (know that in his stead) Allah will bring a people whom He loves and who love Him, humble toward believers, stern toward disbelievers, striving in the way of Allah and fearing not the blame of any blamer. Such is the grace of Allah, which He gives unto whom He will. Allah is All Embracing, All Knowing, [Al_Quraan_005.054].

And whoso disobey Allah and His messenger and transgress His limits, He will make him enter Fire, where he will dwell forever; his will be a shameful doom, (Al_Quraan_004.014).

Above are only few things which I include. For More Directives, please Read the Quraan with understanding / translations and share it with others.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

Hypocrites Read the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Quraanic Directives with Sprits

Compiled by Syed Sadrudin Hussain

sydsdar@hotmail.com

Reviewed by Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

QURAANIC DIRECTIVES MUST BE FOLLOWED IN LETTER AND SPIRIT TO EARN THE BLESSINGS OF ALLAH; READ TRANSLATION OF THE QURAAN TO UNDERTSAND IT; AVOID BEING MISGUIDED;

Sincere and honest Aalims are hard to find today. Please be informed that in Islam there is no concept of a middleman like Bishop, Pope, Guru, Pir and Faqir, religious leaders who instead of promoting Quraanic knowledge, exploit the people through various weak Hadiths, unauthentic tales and stories and traditions to misguide them and create various deviations, Shirk, Bidah, un-Islamic customs and practices, extremism, parties and groups in our society so much so that there are bogus claimants of prophet hood, Mehdis, Imams etc. Further due to religious exploitation by the extremist Mullahs we have seen that instead of Islamic unity, Muslims are fighting and killing each other through suicide bombings, sectarian killings, Maslaki and Fiqah differences etc. so much so even our Masjids are divided and separated on the basis of Maslaks, sects, party and group interests. Quraanic Directives should be followed instead of blindly following scholars (Ulama). Good and sincere Ulama are hard to find as they are generally involved in making money and party business. In Quraan (2: 159, 174-175) Allah clearly say that who conceal Quraanic knowledge or keep the people away from the Quraanic directives and make money to project Quraan, they will go to Hell. Those who create differences about Quraanic directives, they will go to Hell (2: 176).

We always quote the verse and Ayath number to project Islaam correctly and to avoid any deviation and misguidance. People should know that Islam is a common man's religion, bestowed by Allah so that the humanity as a whole follow the right path and avoid all sins and evils, Shirk, Bidah, Un-Islaamic customs and practices, falsehood, demi Gods, Taghoots etc. and practice Taqwa and purity and do good deeds in their life to earn the blessing of Allah. Please note no middlemen like bishops, priests, Imams or graves of saints/Pirs are involved between Allah and human beings. Therefore all Muslims should give priority to Quraanic directives over Hadiths particularly weak Hadiths, tales, stories and traditions which are enormously quoted by our Ulama to project their image and lengthen their speeches and influence on the people who generally lack Quraan Fahmi/knowledge. Lastly I give a classic example of how our Ulama have played havoc with the Quraanic directives by allowing the Muslims to pronounce three time divorce at one time to get rid of the wives instead of spreading the divorce proceedings over the three month Iddat period with in-between mediation to promote understanding and solution to avoid divorce.

Please see full details on “Marriage Counseling”, with reference from the Quraan.

<http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/MarriageCounseling.pdf>

Please see full details on “Quraanic Directives - Allah's Directives”, with reference from the Quraan.

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/Quraanic_Directives_Allah_Directives.pdf

Ref: ‘The Holy Quran’ by Abdullah Yusuf Ali; “Tarjuma Quran” by Syed Abul Ala Maudoodi; ‘The Quran’ published by Saheeh International, Shah Fahd National Library, Ryadh.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Quraanic Fatwa on Phases of the Moon

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Al_Quraan, Chapter# 2, Surah Al-Baqara, Verse# 189

يَسْأَلُونَكَ عَنِ الْأَهْلَةِ قُلْ هِيَ مَوَاقِيتُ لِلنَّاسِ وَالْحَجِّ وَلَيْسَ الْبِرُّ بِأَنْ تَأْتُوا الْبُيُوتَ مِنْ ظُهُورِهَا وَلَكِنَّ
الْبِرَّ مَنْ اتَّقَى وَآتَى الْبُيُوتَ مِنْ أَبْوَابِهَا وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تُفْلِحُونَ

They ask you (Muhammad {Peace be Upon Him}) about the (**visible**) phases of the moon! Say, **They provide a timing device for the Global People**, and **Determine the Time of HAJJ** (in Makkah for the whole world Globally), and it is not righteousness that you should enter the houses by back doors, but righteousness is this that one should guard (against evil); and go into the houses by their (main) doors and be careful (of your duty) to Allah, that you may be successful, (**Al_Quraan, { Surah Al-baqara} 002.189**).

لوگ تم سے نئے چاند کے بارے میں دریافت کرتے ہیں (کہ گھٹتا بڑھتا کیوں (اے محمد ﷺ) ہے) کہہ دو کہ وہ لوگوں کے (کاموں کی میعادیں) اور حج کے وقت معلوم ہونے کا ذریعہ ہے اور نیکی اس بات میں نہیں کہ (احرام کی حالت میں) گھروں میں ان کے پچھواڑے کی طرف سے آؤ۔

In the above verses Allah is clearly mentioning that the **Phases of the Moon** is to **Determine the Time of HAJJ** and **Do Not** create your personal calendar, rather build one unified Global Islaamic Calendar which must follow Makkah Islaamic Calendar.

Allah already mentioned the solution of moon sighting in the Quraan very CLEARLY that it MUST be according to Makkah Islaamic Calendar globally depending upon Very First Visible Birth of the Moon near the House of Allah (Kabah) for the whole world, **NOT** according to any other specific region/area/house/ or backyard, and we must take guidance from the Quraan to perform Hajj for all Muslims around the Globe and not very specific to one region, do fasting in the month of Ramadaan and celebrate Eid, **GLOBALLY** and follow one **Makkah Islaamic Calendar** globally in the light of Quraan (book of guidance), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.189, 003.096, 006.096, 010.005).

With the availability of Modern Technology, we must calculate crescent moon sightings and also physically verify moon sighting with the naked eye around Kabah in Makkah, and inform Global Muslim World and no one should look for the Moon Sighting in their backyard individually in the far north or south or east or west, instead Follow Makkah. It is not for your region in the far north or south or east or west, instead it is to perform HAJJ globally according to Makkah Islaamic Calendar. **Every Month must start with the NEW Crescent MOON (Very First Visible Birth of the Moon) in around Kabah in Makkah and announce it Globally. Invisibility of moon before New Crescent is like it is in mother's womb and is not yet born.**

Years, Months and Days are GLOBAL while Salaat Time is Local. Also the day JUMA is GLOABL while its prayer time is Local, and is similar to New Year on 1st January, but its breakfast, lunch and dinner etc. times are local.

Allah told to face Makkah also means follow Makkah and get guidance from Makkah for Hajj, Umrah, Salaat, Ramadaan and Eid etc., and do not divide Religion Islaam, since those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast **NO** part in them in the least: **their affair is with Allah**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.125-129, 002.130-138, 002.142-144, 002.149-150, 002.189, 003.095-097, 003.103, 003.106, 006.096, 006.159, 010.005).

If you are not following Makkah to Establish Salaat, Celebrate Ramadaan, Eid, Hajj etc., then you are dividing Religion Islaam and your matter is with Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.125-129, 002.130-138, 002.142-144, 002.149-150, 002.189, 003.095-097, 003.103, 003.106, 006.096, 006.159, 010.005).

IF QURAAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Quraanic HAJJ and Quraanic Umrah

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

“Labbayk Allahumma Labbayk. Labbayk La shareeka Laka Labbayk. Innal hamda Wan ni’mata Laka wal mulk. La shareeka lak.”

“Here I am at Your service O Lord, here I am. Here I am. There is no partner to You. Here I am. Truly, all praise and favour is Yours, as well as all Dominion. There is no partner to You.”

Many of Muslims will have only one chance to go for Hajj in their lifetime, so make sure that your Hajj is free from any single error as much as possible. Also there is no guarantee that your Hajj Guide (Muallim) will be present all the time with you, since you may be lost by accident. **You must know the Ruling on Hajj in detail with reference to the Quraan and Authentic Sunnah.**

Make Duaa during your Hajj for Akhirah (life after death) along with for this Dunia (world) and for the Muslim Ummah in the language you understand. Remember, why our Duaas are not being accepted even in Hajj, as well as during fasting in the month of Ramadaan and on Lailatul-Qadr (night of power). Also why Muslim Ummah still facing great turbulence of natural and manmade disaster?

One should not do the **Great Mistake** that “**I am Right**” (100% correct). If he/she is right, it is very good, BUT if he/she is wrong then it is WORST and he/she will never ever correct himself/herself and might go to hell forever.

Let us take the **Guidance from the Quraan** to make our Hajj pure Halaal as much as possible.

Hajj must be DEBT FREE and totally devoted to please Allah by fulfilling His commandments without cheatings/frauds, without showoff, without over expenses and from Halaal Income (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:142, 009:053-055, 107:006).

Even one single Great sin may wash away all of your good deeds and may put you into the Hellfire forever. Ref: 025:043-044, Al_Quraan_002:085)

Examples:

Iblees was the first committer. [Al_Quraan_002.034]

People of Shueyb (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) [Al_Quraan_012.084]

People of Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) about Sabbath [Al_Quraan_007.163]

People of Lut (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) [Al_Quraan_007.080-084]

Etc.

Enter into Islam whole-heartedly, and follow not the footsteps of the evil one. (Al_Quraan_002.208)

Hajj is not transferable, since you will get reward of what you have done. (Ref: Al_Quraan_036:054, 045:028)

You must learn to perform HAJJ, and learn everything yourselves do not depend on the Hajj guide or Moulana / Sheikh. In case, your Moulana or your Guide get sick, lost or die, you should still be able to perform your HAJJ properly. For detail please read Organizing Hajj & Umrah by Irshad Mahmood.

Only first Hajj is Fard, and rest is Nawafil. Keep in mind, Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) had performed Hajj only once in his lifetime. If you already had done your Fard Hajj then please leave it for others who haven't yet performed their Fard Hajj, unless you are helping your Mahrams for their Fard Hajj. This may also be more economical and helpful to those who are performing their Fard Hajj and more new people may be accommodated to perform their Fard Hajj.

If you already had performed your Fard Hajj then remember Allah more and more which also includes involving yourself in many other Fard works for the humanity including teaching Directive of the Quraan for FREE or join those who are teaching Directive of the Quraan for FREE. **Learn and Teach Allah's Islaam from the Quraan, not peoples Islaam by hearsay.** (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:200)

Remember: Your Hajj may not be accepted if your Salaat is not accepted and Your Salaat may not be accepted if your Zakaat or Sadaqah is not accepted. **Change yourself according to the Quraan NOT reverse.**

MANASIK (Rituals) of Hajj

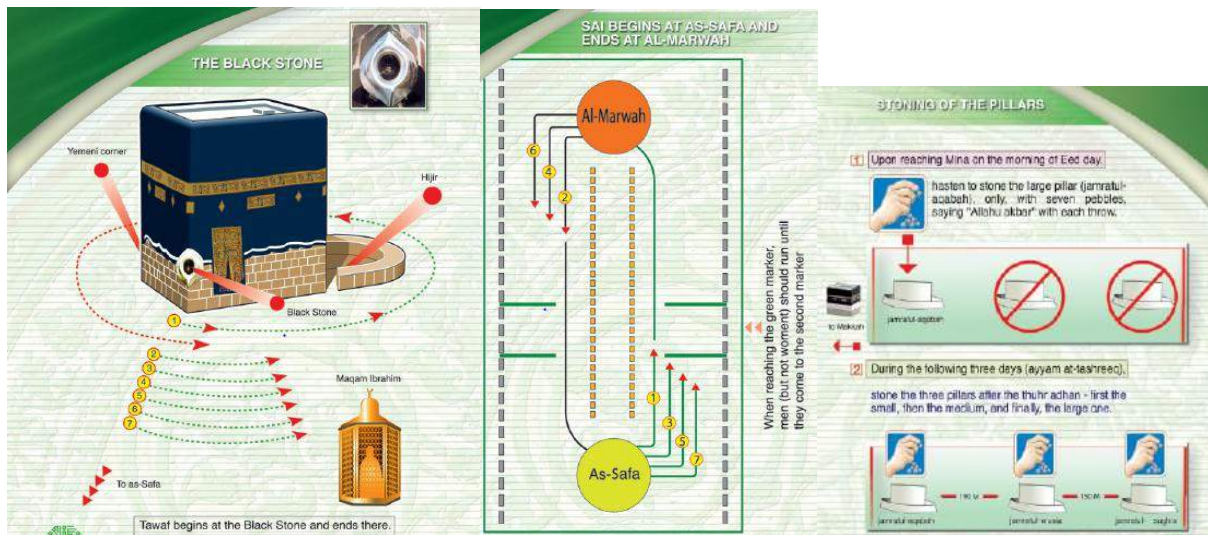
Labbayk Allahumma Labbayk. Labbayk La shareeka Laka Labbayk. Innal hamda Wan ni'mata Laka wal mulk. La shareeka lak.

8 th Dhul Hijjah	9 th Dhul Hijjah	10 th Dhul Hijjah	11 th Dhul Hijjah	12 th Dhul Hijjah
After Gusul/Wadhu put Ihraam and perform 2 rakaats for Ihram of Hajj	After Fajir Salaat and after Sun rise, depart to Arafat	Wuquf for few hours at Muzdalifah after Fajr Salaat, then depart for Mina	Go to Makkah for Tawaafuz Ziyarah in normal dress , if missed yesterday	Rami in Mina from after Zawal till Dawn
Recite Talbia (Labbaik)	Wuquf (stay) at Arafat after Zawal (Noon)	Pick at least 70 (49 + 21) stones which includes extras, (As little as chick-peas) from Muzdalifah or anywhere else	Perform 2 rakaat at the end of Tawaaf. Drink ZamZam , if missed yesterday	First Rami at Jamaratul Ula (through 7 stones) one by one saying Bismillah Allahu Akbar every time
In the State of Ihraam, depart for Mina from Makkah Mukarramah	Listen attentively to Hajj khutba (speech)	First Rami at Jamaratul Aqabah (through 7 stones to the biggest stone) one by one saying	Do Sayee , if missed yesterday	Then second Rami at Jamaratul Wusta (through 7 stones) one by one saying Bismillah Allahu Akbar every time

		Bismillah Allahu Akbar every time		
Perform Dhuhr, Asar, Maghrib, Isha Salaat on time in Mina	Perform Dhuhr and Asr Salaat together behind Imaam	STOP saying Talabia (Labbaik)	Rami in Mina from after Zawal till Dawn	Then third Rami at Jamaratul Aqabah (through 7 stones) one by one saying Bismillah Allahu Akbar every time
Keep reciting Talbia (Labbaik), read Al_Quraan and do Zikr	After sunset, depart for Muzdalifah without offering Maghrib Salaat	Then Sacrifice animals Then ONLY shave your head, otherwise will have to pay the plenty	First Rami at Jamaratul Ula (through 7 stones) one by one saying Bismillah Allahu Akbar every time	Leave for Makkah before sunset
Stay in Mina on this night	In Muzdalifah perform Maghrib and Isha Salaat together with one Adhan and one Takbir	Then Remove Ihraam . Then go to Makkah for Tawaafuz Ziyarah in normal dress	Then second Rami at Jamaratul Wusta (through 7 stones) one by one saying Bismillah Allahu Akbar every time	Always Look for Suitable Time Frame to Perform Tawaaf, Sayee or Rami (Stoning)
Hurting anyone may nullify your Hajj or Umrah	Stay overnight in Muzdalifah.	Perform 2 rakaat at the end of Tawaaf. Drink ZamZam	Then third Rami at Jamaratul Aqabah (through 7 stones) one by one saying Bismillah Allahu Akbar every time	Make sure to avoid Extreme Rush during Tawaaf / Sayee and Rami(Stoning), since it is matter of life and death
Always follow your Guide (Muallim) for Muslims Unity	Keep reciting Talbia (Labbaik), read Al_Quraan and do Zikr	Do Sayee and Stay overnight in Mina	Stay overnight in Mina	All Guides (Muallims) must follow Imaam Kaabah for Muslims Unity

Make sure to perform Hajj and Umrah well and in order, otherwise will have to do Sadaqah or Extra Qurbanee or Fasting etc. (Al_Quraan_002196)

MUST DO TAWAF-E-WEDA without Sayee in normal dress BEFORE RETURNING HOME



The six days of Hajj is a commando course; it will push you to your limits in all aspects. Physically it will drain you. Emotionally it will exhaust you; and spiritually it will test you.

MANASIK (Rituals) of Umrah

Labbayk Allahumma Labbayk. Labbayk La shareeka Laka Labbayk. Innal hamda Wan ni'mata Laka wal mulk. La shareeka lak.

IHRAAM: From your departing airport or Miquat (designated holy border), after Gusul/Wadhu put Ihraam and perform 2 rakaats for Ihram of Umrah and say Talbia (**Labbaik**) and Darood Sharif.

TAWAAF: You Must Avoid Extreme Rush: Always Look for Suitable Time Frame to Perform: It is a Matter of Life and Death during Extreme Rush:

Visit the Kaaba, say Talbia (**Labbaik**), go to **Green Light** near the **Hijr-e-Aswad** and make intention of **Tawaaf**, and men must keep their right shoulder open while doing Tawaaf in anti-clockwise direction.

Start at the **Green Light** near the **Hijr-e-Aswad** (black stone) facing Kabaa.

Put your hands up to the ear and put it down at Hajre Aswad and say “**Bismillahe Allahho Akbar, Wa Lilahil Hamd**” three times, and act like kissing Hijre Aswad, but due to inaccessibility do Istalam in each round.

Take **Seven** rounds around the Kaaba (with right shoulder open for men), in anti-clockwise direction.

Keep making all your Duaas during Tawaaf. **You should make dua in your language** or in the language which you understand.

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ سُبْحَانَكَ إِنِّي كُنْتُ مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ
رَبَّنَا آتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ
رَبَّنَا هَبْ لَنَا مِنْ أَزْوَاجِنَا وَذُرِّيَّاتِنَا قُرَّةَ أَعْيُنٍ وَاجْعَلْنَا لِلْمُتَّقِينَ إِمَامًا
رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مُقِيمَ الصَّلَاةِ وَمِنْ ذُرِّيَّتِي رَبَّنَا وَتَقَبَّلْ دُعَاءَ رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لِي وَلِوَالِدَيَّ وَلِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ يَوْمَ يَقُومُ
الْحِسَابُ
رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

After completion of seven round of Tawaaf, men must cover their right shoulder.

Perform two rakaats at the end of Tawaaf.

Drink Zam-Zam water and make Duaa.

SAYEE:

Take seven rounds between **Safa** and **Marwa** in order, starting from Safa.

Put your hands up to the ear and put it down at the beginning of every round and say “**Bismillahe Allahho Akbar, Wa Lilahil Hamd**” three times.

In Umrah, Men must shave their Head, while women must trim of size of circling hair around little finger (around three centimeter), then come out of Ihraam.

In case of call for Fard (obligatory) Salaat, stop doing Tawaaf/Sayee and perform Salaat. After Salaat, resume Tawaaf/Sayee from where you stopped.

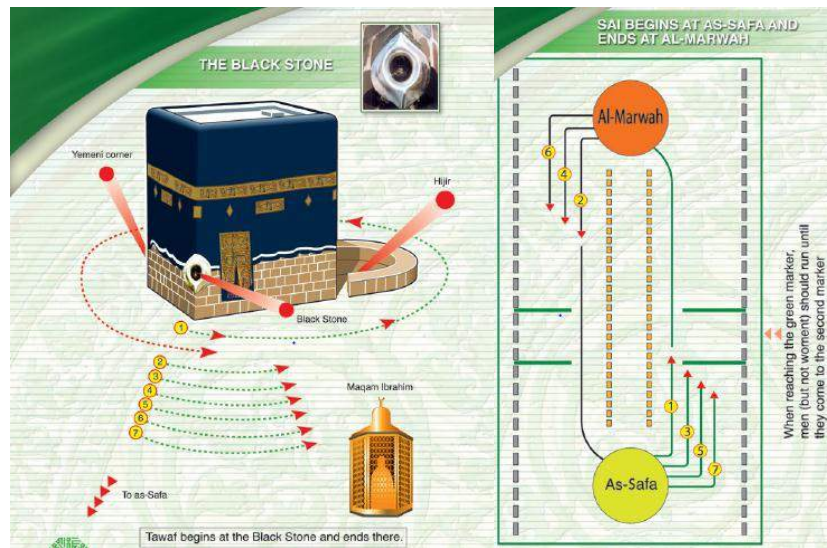
Hajj is NOT transferable, since you will get reward of what you have done. (Ref: Al_Quraan_036:054, 045:028)

Menstruating Woman can perform everything **EXCEPT** Salaat, E.g. she can enter into Kabaa, recite the Quraan and do Tawaaf etc. as per Arabic Scholars.

Only first Hajj is Fard, and rest is Nawafil. If you already had done your Fard Hajj then **please leave it for others who haven't yet performed their Fard Hajj**, unless you are helping your Mahrams for their Fard Hajj. This may also be more economical and helpful to those who are performing their Fard Hajj and more new people may be accommodated to

perform their Fard Hajj. **Keep in mind, Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) had performed only one Hajj.**

MUST PERFORM HAJJ & UMRAH IN ORDER (Read Manuals)



For more detail please download and read Organizing Hajj & Umrah from our website download section.

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/HAJJ_Organizing_Hajj_and_Umrah.pdf

Quraan's Moral Commandments

By Shuja R. Khan

Respect and honour all human beings irrespective of their religion, colour, race, sex, language, status, property, birth, profession/job and so on
Talk straight, to the point, without any ambiguity or deception
Choose best words to speak and say them in the best possible way
Do not shout. Speak politely keeping your voice low.

Al_Quraan Ref:

[Al-Israa 017:070]

[Al-Ahzab 033:070]

[Al-Baqarah 002:083]

[Luqman 031:019]

[Al-Hajj 022:030]

Always speak the truth. Shun words that are deceitful and ostentatious

Do not confound truth with falsehood

[Al-Baqarah 002:042]

[Al-E Imram 003:167]

Say with your mouth what is in your heart

Speak in a civilized manner in a language that is recognized by the society and is commonly used

[An Nisa 004:005]

[Al-An'am 006:152]

When you voice an opinion, be just, even if it is against a relative

Do not be a bragging boaster

[Luqman 031:018]

Do not talk, listen or do anything vain

[Al-Mu'mineen 23:3,

Al-Qasas 28:55]

[Al-Furqan 025:072]

Do not participate in any paltry. If you pass near a futile play, then pass by with dignity

Do not verge upon any immodesty or lewdness whether surreptitious or overt

[Al-An'am 006:151]

If, unintentionally, any misconduct occurs by you, then correct yourself expeditiously

[Al-E-Imram 003:134]

Do not be contemptuous or arrogant with people

[Luqman 031:018]

Do not walk haughtily or with conceit

[Al-Isra' 017:037,

Luqman 031:018]

[Luqman 031:019]

Be moderate in thy pace

Walk with humility and sedateness

[Al-Furqan 025:063]

Keep your gazes lowered devoid of any lecherous leers and salacious stares

[An-Nur 024:030-031,

Ghafir 040:019]

[An-Nur 024:014-016]

If you do not have complete knowledge about anything, better keep your mouth shut. You might think that speaking about something without full knowledge is a trivial matter. But it might have grave consequences

When you hear something malicious about someone, keep a favourable view about him/her until you attain full knowledge about the matter. Consider others innocent until they are proven guilty with solid and truthful evidence

[An-Nur 024:012-013]

Ascertain the truth of any news, lest you smite someone in ignorance and afterwards repent of what you did

[Al-Hujurat 049:006]

Do not follow blindly any information of which you have no direct knowledge.

[Al-Isra' 017:036]

(Using your faculties of perception and conception) you must verify it for yourself.

In the Court of your Lord, you will be held accountable for your hearing, sight, and the faculty of reasoning

Never think that you have reached the final stage of knowledge and nobody

[Al-Isra' 017:026]

knows more than yourself. Remember! Above everyone endowed with knowledge

is another endowed with more knowledge

Even the Prophet [sallallahu alahi wa salaam] was asked to keep praying, "O My sustainer! Advance me in knowledge."

[Taha 020:114]

The believers are but a single Brotherhood. Live like members of one family, brothers and sisters unto one another

[Al-Hujurat 049:010]

Do not make mockery of others or ridicule others	[Al-Hujurat 049:011]
Do not defame others	[Al-Hujurat 049:011]
Do not insult others by nicknames	[Al-Hujurat 049:011]
Avoid suspicion and guesswork. Suspicion and guesswork might deplete your communal energy	[Al-Hujurat 049:012]
Spy not upon one another	[Al-Hujurat 049:012]
Do not backbite one another	[Al-Hujurat 049:012]
When you meet each other, offer good wishes and blessings for safety. One who conveys to you a message of safety and security and also when a courteous greeting is offered to you, meet it with a greeting still more courteous or (at least) of equal courtesy	[An Nisa 004:086]
When you enter your own home or the home of somebody else, compliment the inmates	[an-Nur 024:061]
Do not enter houses other than your own until you have sought permission; and then greet the inmates and wish them a life of blessing, purity and pleasure	[an-Nur 024:027]
Treat kindly Your parents Relatives The orphans And those who have been left alone in the society	[An Nisa 004:036]
Take care of The needy The disabled Those whose hard earned income is insufficient to meet their needs And those whose businesses have stalled And those who have lost their jobs.	[An Nisa 004:036]
Treat kindly Your related neighbours, and unrelated neighbours , Companions by your side in public gatherings, or public transportation	[An Nisa 004:036]
Be generous to the needy wayfarer the homeless son of the street and the one who reaches you in a destitute condition	[An Nisa 004:036]
Be nice to people who work under your care.	[An Nisa 004:036]
Do not follow up what you have given to others to afflict them with reminders of your generosity	[Al-Baqarah 002:262]
Do not expect a return for your good behaviour, not even thanks	[Al_Insan 076:009]
Cooperate with one another in good deeds and do not cooperate with others in evil and bad matters	[Al-Ma'idah 005:002]
Do no try to impress people on account of self-proclaimed virtues	[An-Najm 053:032]
You should enjoin right conduct on others but mend your own ways first. Actions speak louder than words. You must first practice good deeds yourself, then preach	[Al-Baqarah 002:044]
Correct yourself and your families first [before trying to correct others]	[At-Tahrim 066:006]
Pardon gracefully if anyone among you who commits a bad deed out of ignorance, and then repents and amends	[Al-An'am 006:54,
Divert and sublimate your anger and potentially virulent emotions to creative energy, and become a source of tranquility and comfort to people	Al-E Imram 3:134]
Call people to the Way of your Lord with wisdom and beautiful exhortation.	[Al-E Imram 003:134]
Reason with them most decently	[An-Nahl 016:125]
Leave to themselves those who do not give any importance to the Divine code and have adopted and consider it as mere play and amusement	[Al-An'am 006:070]
Sit not in the company of those who ridicule Divine Law unless they engage in some other conversation	[An Nisa 004:140]
Do not be jealous of those who are blessed	[An Nisa 004:054]
In your collective life, make rooms for others	[Al-Mujadilah 058:011]
When invited to dine, Go at the appointed time. Do not arrive too early to wait for the preparation of meal or linger after eating to engage in bootless babble. Such things may cause inconvenience to the host	[Al-Ahzab 033:053]
Eat and drink [what is lawful] in moderation	[Al-Ar'af 007:031]
Do not squander your wealth senselessly	[Al-Isra' 017:026]
Fulfill your promises and commitments	[Al-Isra' 017:034]
Keep yourself clean, pure	[At-Taubah 009:108,
	An Nisa 004:043,
	Al-Ma'idah 005:006]
	[Al-Ar'af 007:026]
Dress-up in agreeable attire and adorn yourself with exquisite character from inside out	
Seek your provision only by fair endeavour	[Al-'Ankabut 029:017,
	Al-Baqarah 002:188]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Quraanic Salaat / Prayers

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Islaam is not a new religion but it is fulfillment of the religion of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), the same basic truth that Allah (God) revealed through angle Gibraeel (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) on all the Prophets and Messengers including Abraham, Moses, and Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Them) etc., and we are from Millat of Prophet Ibraheem (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) i.e. One Nation (Millat) following One Religion (Islaam) and one worshipping Method, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:120, 002:125, 002:135, 002:183, 003:067, 003:095-097, 004:125, 005:003, 006:161, 012:037-038, 016:089, 016:123, 022:052, 042:013).

The only religion approved by Allah is Islaam (Submission to Allah alone), (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:019, 003:067, 006:079, 010:105, 098:005).

Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was neither a Jew, nor a Christian, rather a Muslim, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:067).

Who would forsake the religion of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), except one who fools his own soul? We have chosen him in the world, and in the Hereafter he will be with the righteous. When his Lord said to him, "Submit," he said, "I submit to the Lord of the universe." Moreover, Ibrahim exhorted his children to do the same, and so did Jacob: "O my children, Allah has pointed out the religion (Islaam) for you; do not die except as submitters (Muslims)." Had you witnessed Jacob on his death bed; he said to his children, "What will you worship after I die?" They said, "We will worship your god; the god of your fathers Ibrahim, Ismail, and Isaac; the one God. To Him we are submitters", (Al_Quraan_002:130-133).

Where ever it is mentioned that Prophets/Messengers (Peace-Be-Upon-Them) declared that he is the first Muslim, does not mean first ever Muslim, rather it is relative to the time and place, since all Prophets/Messengers followed one Religion/Deen and all are of one Millet-e-Ibrahim, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:135, 002:120, 003:095, 004:125, 005:003, 005:048, 006:161-163, 012:037-038, 016:089, 016:123, 021:073, 022:052, 026:051).

Basic concept of the Quraan is to invite people towards **One God, One Religion, One Sect, One Holy Book (the Quraan) and One Worshipping Method** BUT with wisdom, and without any force. Only allowed is to do positive dialogue with wisdom. Entering into your own house from main entrance is in the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:189).

Invite (all) to the Way of your Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious: for your Lord knows best, who have strayed from His Path, and who receive guidance, (Al_Quraan_016:125).

Quraan as well as Worshipping Methods and Kabah are Protected:

Allah has protected the Quraan as well as all worshipping methods and Kabah, which Allah has asked us to follow, since that is our guide, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:001-007, 002:149-150, 015:009, 105:001-005).

Keep the Kabah (First Worshipping Place) Clean by all means (Secure, Spiritually & Hygienically etc.):

Keep the Kabah (First Worshipping Place / Kibla Awaal) clean (Secure, Spiritually & Hygienically etc.) for Hajj, Umrah and Salaat (for all worshipping), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002: 125, 003:096-097). **Anyone who does not follow the Quraanic Message will be questioned on the Day of Judgment and that will be too late.**

Salaat:

Take the Salaat/Prayers from the standing-place of Ibrahim, since it is our guide for Salaat/Prayers etc. The **standing-place of Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)** is that **where Imaam Kabah stands to lead the prayers** and that is since the time of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) till the Day of Judgment and you will not find any change in the Prayers Method in any of the Imaam Kabah since the time of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) till the Day of Judgment, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002: 125). Allah's Sunnah never changes, (Ref: Al_Quraan_033:063, 035:043).

Wudu & Tayammum, Azan, FIVE times of Salaat, Juma, Janazah, Tahajjud and Qasar Salaat (Shortening of Prayers) are in the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:039, 002:043, 002:177, 002:238, 003:039, 004:043, 004:101-102, 004:142-143, 004:145, 005:006, 007:031, 009:018, 009:084, 015:087, 017:078-079, 017:110, 020:130, 022:077, 023:001-002, 025:064, 030:017-018, 050:039-040, 051:056, 062:009, 062:009-010, 074:043, 107:004-107). **Friday Salaat/Prayer is obligatory on Men as well as Women,** (Ref: Al_Quraan_062:009).

Fasting:

O you who believe! **Fasting is prescribed to you (exactly) same as it was prescribed to those before you,** that you may (learn) self-restraint, (Al_Quraan_002:183).

Hajj:

In Hajj we need to follow **One Universal Worshipping Method, One Universal Makkah Islaamic Calendar,** not invented/deviated, **change yourself according to the Quraan not reverse,** (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:189, 199, 003:096, 006:096, 010:005), otherwise Hajj, Salaat and fasting etc. may not be accepted. There are many verses in the Quraan in addition to Surah Hajj. For detail, please read my booklet HAJJ_Organizing_Hajj_and_Umrah.pdf

[http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/](http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Makkah_Islaamic_Calendar.htm)

[MR_Makkah_Islaamic_Calendar.htm](http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Makkah_Islaamic_Calendar.htm)

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/HAJJ_Organizing_Hajj_and_Umrah.pdf

<http://aa.usno.navy.mil/imagery/moon>

http://www.calculatorcat.com/moon_phases/phasesnow.php

For quick reference on Hajj & Umrah:

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/HAJJ_Organizing_Hajj_and_Umrah.pdf

Which Islaam we should follow, Allah's Islaam as mentioned in the Quraan or **Misguided Mullahs** Islaam?

NO Place of Sects in Islaam:

As for those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, they have NO part in them in the least: their affair is with Allah. He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did", (Al_Quraan_006:159).

And obey Allah and His Messenger and do not dispute among yourselves, for then you will be weak in hearts and your power will depart, and be patient; surely Allah is with the patient, (Al_Quraan_008:046).

Allah Never Destroys any Good Nation, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011:116-117). **Do not turn out people from their homes**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:084). **Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:032). **There is NO Compulsion in Religion**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062:005). Those who don't offer regular five times Prayers (Salaat) are worse than Shaitaan (Iblees), since Iblees never denied to bow down Allah. His only denial was to bow down Prophet Adam (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so denied only one commandments of Allah.

Those who do not judge from the Quraan are Disbelievers, Unjust/Wrong-Doers and Transgressors / Rebels, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:044-047).

Change Yourself NOW Before It Gets Too LATE:

Look how Shaitaan is attacking on innocents in the world and it is only because of many sects among us. **Even very small thing like entering into your own house from main entrance is in the Quraan**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:189). **Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves**, (Al_Quraan_013:011). **And if you turn away, Allah will exchange you for some another people, and they will not be like you**, (Al_Quraan_047:038). **None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ...**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_040:004).

One Allah, One Universal Region (Islaam), One Universal Sect, One Universal Holy Book (the Quraan) & One Universal Worshipping Method, without any compulsion in Religion, rather invite people with wisdom to go to heaven together.

Islaam is a complete way of Life/Deen, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:003). **Change yourself according to the Quraan not reverse. Hypocrites read the Quraan but practice something else.**

Follow/Practice all Directives/Guidance of Allah on all matters of life, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:007).

Quraanic Solutions to Kashmir Dispute

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

When a person gets sick he/she needs right treatments and on right time. Sometime just taking rest may help while other time he/she need home remedy and many times people need strong medications. BUT sometime they need to make tough decision to go for Surgery, Radiation Treatment, Chemotherapy Treatment, Stem Cells Treatment or Bone Marrow Transplant Treatment etc., as the only option to save their lives. **Remember:** saving a live is like saving the Whole World without any discrimination, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032).

In case of Kashmir Dispute, we have tried our way for several decades and totally failed to succeed for independent Kashmir from India. We need to take lessons from the Quraan, and look at the similar examples, what people of the old time did for their survivals including Prophets and Messengers. It is very tough heart breaking decision and tears are in my eyes but perhaps there is no other solution other than truly reflect on the Quraan. Only believing on the Quraan without practice is like **NOT** believing on the Quraan at all (**NO Verbal Islaam**, since Islaam is Practical Deen).

When Abraha came to destroy Kabaa, Allah destroyed them through small birds (Abaabil), and Allah knows how to protect his house when no one has enough power to protect it from its destruction/demolition. When Prophet Muhammad's (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) life got in danger in Makkah al-Mukarramah, he had to migrate to al-Madinah al-Munawwarah by taking **one way ticket** and he never ever thought to go back. Here lessons we get is no land is more precious and more important than Kabaa (the first worshipping house of Allah) and even when life gets in danger one has to migrate as soon as possible. In simple terms "**No Fighting for Lands**".

NO Help except to Migrate from Non-Muslim Countries, or Charity or Education. **Islaam will not go for Trial, Islaam is for the Establishment of Peace not for Fighting for Lands in Non-Muslim Countries**, we will not put **99.99%** of Muslims for trial by helping **0.01%**, who don't want to obey Allah by peacefully migrating from Non-Muslim Countries to Muslim Countries, only if they don't allow them to worship or put them in hardships. Now everywhere in the world Islaam is on Trial just because of the **0.01%** Muslims, who are not obeying Allah by peacefully migrating.

Surely those who **believed** and **migrated** (fled their homes) and struggled hard in Allah's way with their property and their souls, and those who gave shelter and helped-- these are guardians of each other; and (as for) those who believed and **did not migrate**, not yours is their guardianship **until they migrate**; and if they seek aid from you in the matter of religion, aid is incumbent on you except against a people between whom and you there is a treaty, and Allah sees what you do. And (as for) those who disbelieve, some of them are the guardians of others; if you will not do it, there will be in the land persecution and great mischief, (Al_Quraan_008.072-073).

We need to give immigrations to all those Muslims only who are in Non-Muslim Countries, if they are not allowed to worship and having hardship.

Surely (as for) those whom the angels cause to die while they are unjust to their souls, they shall say: In what state were you? They shall say: We were weak in the earth. They shall say: Was not Allah's earth spacious, so that you should have migrated therein? So these it is whose abode is hell, and it is an evil resort, (Al_Quraan_004.097).

And how many a living creature that does not carry its sustenance: Allah sustains it and yourselves; and He is the Hearing, the Knowing, (Al_Quraan_029.052-063)?

If Disbelievers stops you from offering Prayers then migrate, Allah's earth is spacious. Do not worry about sustenance. Now let us see how Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) implemented this. As you know Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) migrated from Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) to al-Madinah al-Munawwarah by taking one way ticket and NEVER ever thought to return. This is the Great secret of migration, so Allah has given such a great reward by turning Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) into the center place for all Muslims. In brief, there is **NO fighting for the LAND**.

If you DIFFER in anything (Faith, Salaat, Siyaam, Zakaat, etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, (Al_Quraan_004.059). **Those who dispute & divide into sects are not Muslim**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006:159, 008.046).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Islaam cannot succeed on the way of Kufr (going against fundamental teaching of the Quraan).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Quraanic Solutions to Palestine Dispute

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

When a person gets sick he/she needs right treatments and on right time. Sometime just taking rest may help while other time he/she need home remedy and many times people need strong medications. BUT sometime they need to make tough decision to go for Surgery, Radiation Treatment, Chemotherapy Treatment, Stem Cells Treatment or Bone Marrow Transplant Treatment etc., as the only option to save their lives. **Remember:** saving a live is like saving the Whole World without any discrimination, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032).

In case of Palestine Dispute, we have tried our way for several decades and totally failed to succeed for independent Palestine. We need to take lessons from the Quraan, and look at the similar examples, what people of the old time did for their survivals including Prophets and Messengers. It is very tough heart breaking decision and tears are in my eyes but perhaps there is no other solution other than truly reflect on the Quraan. Only believing on the Quraan without practice is like **NOT** believing on the Quraan at all (**NO Verbal Islaam**, since Islaam is Practical Deen).

When Abraha came to destroy Kabaa, Allah destroyed them through small birds (Abaabil), and Allah knows how to protect his house when no one has enough power to protect it from its destruction/demolition. When Prophet Muhammad's (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) life got in danger in Makkah al-Mukarramah, he had to migrate to al-Madinah al-Munawwarah by taking **one way ticket** and he never ever thought to go back. Here lessons we get is no land is more precious and more important than Kabaa (the first worshipping house of Allah) and even when life gets in danger one has to migrate as soon as possible. In simple terms "**No Fighting for Lands**".

NO Help except to Migrate from Non-Muslim Countries, or Charity or Education. **Islaam will not go for Trial, Islaam is for the Establishment of Peace not for Fighting for Lands in Non-Muslim Countries**, we will not put **99.99%** of Muslims for trial by helping **0.01%**, who don't want to obey Allah by peacefully migrating from Non-Muslim Countries to Muslim Countries, only if they don't allow them to worship or put them in hardships. Now everywhere in the world Islaam is on Trial just because of the **0.01%** Muslims, who are not obeying Allah by peacefully migrating.

Surely those who **believed** and **migrated** (fled their homes) and struggled hard in Allah's way with their property and their souls, and those who gave shelter and helped-- these are guardians of each other; and (as for) those who believed and **did not migrate**, not yours is their guardianship **until they migrate**; and if they seek aid from you in the matter of religion, aid is incumbent on you except against a people between whom and you there is a treaty, and Allah sees what you do. And (as for) those who disbelieve, some of them are the guardians of others; if you will not do it, there will be in the land persecution and great mischief, (Al_Quraan_008.072-073).

We need to give immigrations to all those Muslims only who are in Non-Muslim Countries, if they are not allowed to worship and having hardship.

Surely (as for) those whom the angels cause to die while they are unjust to their souls, they shall say: In what state were you? They shall say: We were weak in the earth. They shall say: Was not Allah's earth spacious, so that you should have migrated therein? So these it is whose abode is hell, and it is an evil resort, (Al_Quraan_004.097).

And how many a living creature that does not carry its sustenance: Allah sustains it and yourselves; and He is the Hearing, the Knowing, (Al_Quraan_029.052-063)?

If Disbelievers stops you from offering Prayers then migrate, Allah's earth is spacious. Do not worry about sustenance. Now let us see how Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) implemented this. As you know Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) migrated from Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) to al-Madinah al-Munawwarah by taking one way ticket and NEVER ever thought to return. This is the Great secret of migration, so Allah has given such a great reward by turning Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) into the center place for all Muslims. In brief, there is **NO fighting for the LAND**.

If you DIFFER in anything (Faith, Salaat, Siyaam, Zakaat, etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, (Al_Quraan_004.059). **Those who dispute & divide into sects are not Muslim**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006:159, 008.046).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Islaam cannot succeed on the way of Kufr (going against fundamental teaching of the Quraan).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Ramadaan - Shaitaan in the month of Ramadaan

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Shaitaan requested Allah to give him time from the time of Adam in Heaven till the time of Day of Judgment to misguide human. Which Allah has granted him and challenged him that he cannot mislead True Followers of Allah completely. Yes you might see people do mistake for a short while but whenever they find their mistakes they ask Allah to forgive him/her in such a way that they will try their best not repeat same mistakes again.

Shaitaan mislead both Adam and Eve in the heaven. He always misleads people including during the time of Hajj, Umrah as well as during the month of Ramadaan. So don't under estimate him. He is very cleaver, very experienced since the time of Adam till today and his experience will keep increasing till the time of Day of Judgment. So be careful and help your fellow human being to be very careful from him.

Allah gave clear guidance in the Quraan to protect us from Shaitaan, BUT only those who read the Quraan with understanding / translation, ponder on it, reflect on it, and propagate it lovely message to other fellow human being with wisdom. Remember: Allah's direction is saving a life is like save whole world, BUT Shaitaan's direction is totally 180 degree opposite to take you in the Hell with him.

Deniers of the Quraan are those who don't want to listen/read/understand/practice/follow on the Quraan and instead they want to change the Quraan. Since the Quraan is revealed/protected by Allah, so they try to find other way than the Quraan.

وَإِذَا تُلِيَتْ عَلَيْهِمْ آيَاتُنَا بَيِّنَاتٍ قَالَ الَّذِينَ لَا يَرْجُونَ لِقَاءَنَا أَأَنْتَ بِقُرْآنٍ غَيْرِ هَذَا أَوْ بَدَّلْتَهُ قُلْ مَا يَكُونُ لِي أَنْ أَبْدِلَهُ مِنْ تِلْكَ نَفْسِي إِنْ أَتَّبِعُ إِلَّا مَا يُوحَىٰ إِلَيَّ إِنِّي أَخَافُ إِنْ عَصَيْتُ رَبِّي عَذَابٌ يَوْمٍ عَظِيمٍ

And when Our clear communications are recited to them, those who hope not for Our meeting say: **Bring a Quran other than this or change it**. Say: It does not beseem me that I should change it of myself; I follow naught but what is revealed to me; surely I fear, if I disobey my Lord, the punishment of a mighty day, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.015).

اور جب ان کے سامنے ہماری آیتیں پڑھی جاتی ہیں جو بالکل صاف صاف ہیں تو یہ لوگ جن کو ہمارے پاس آنے کی امید نہیں ہے (آپ سے) یوں کہتے ہیں کہ اس کے سوا کوئی دوسرا قرآن (بنا) لاؤ یا (کم سے کم) اس کو بدل دو۔ کہہ دو کہ یہ مجھ سے نہیں ہو سکتا کہ میں اپنی طرف سے اس میں ترمیم کر دوں بس میں تو اس کا اتباع کروں گا جو میرے پاس وحی کے ذریعے سے پہنچتا ہے اگر میں اپنے رب کی نافرمانی کروں تو میں ایک بڑے بھاری دن کے عذاب کا اندیشہ رکھتا ہوں۔

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

ہے عمل مسلمان کی میثال اس گدھے کی سی ہے جو کیتابیں لادھے ہوئے ہے اور اسے کچھ
-پتہ نہیں اس میں لکھا کیا ہے

The Demands of Quraan:

The Quraan makes five demands of every Muslim. Put in a simple language, these demands are as follows:

- 1> We Must **Believe** in the Quraan;
- 2> We Must **Read** the Quraan;
- 3> We Must **Understand** the Quraan;
- 4> We Must Practically **Act** upon Teachings of the Quraan;
- 5> We Must **Convey** the Messages and Teachings of the Quraan to others;

... **Recite the Quraan in slow, measured rhythmic tones**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_073.004).
None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve...,
(Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Reciting Quraan in a Group: One person should read and rest must listen to him/her with full attention:

When the Quraan is read, listen to it with attention, and hold your peace: that you may receive mercy (otherwise may be not), (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.204).

Remember: Prophet Muhammad (sav) never ever foretold, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.050, 007.188, 034.014).

Whose Fatwas are better than Quraanic Fatawa, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.050, 045.006, 052.034, 077.050).

جو بوؤ گے وہی کل کاٹو گے۔ ماضی میں جو ہمارے بزرگوں نے بویا وہی آج ہم کاٹ رہے ہیں۔ ہمارے مدبر و مفکر نے ہمیں جس سانچے میں میڈیا کے ذریعے ڈھالنا چاہا اور جتنا بیوقوف بنانا چاہا کر دیکھایا جس کی بنیادی وجہ ہماری کم علمی و باہم کی ضد تھی اور ہم آج اس کا خمیزہ بھگت رہے ہیں۔ جس قوم میں قرآنی علم کی کمی ہو گی وہ کبھی نہ کبھی الو بن سکتی ہے۔

بہت سی خواتین کی فرمائش پکے پکائے کھانے، سلے سلائے کپڑے اور الگ گھر کی ہوتی ہے جو کہ آج کے مہنگائ کے دور میں بہتوں کے لئے ناممکن ہو گیا ہے۔ آج اسلامی جمہوریہ پاکستان میں ۹۵ فیصد مردوں کے لئے ایسا مہیا کرنا ممکن ہی نہیں ہے۔ اسلام دین فطرت ہے اور آج فطرت یہ بتاتی ہے کہ یہ بیشتر مردوں کے لئے یہ ناممکن ہے۔ قرآن اس کے برعکس میانہ روی اور میل میلاپ سے چلنے کو کہتا ہے اور بتاتا ہے کہ سچے مومن پیار سے مل جل کر رہے رہتے ہیں۔

ایک عورت اپنا گھر چھوڑ کر آتی ہے جسمیں ماں، باپ، بھائی اور بہن سب ملکر خوشی خوشی رہتے ہیں مگر جیونہی شادی ہوتی ہے الگ گھر کی فرمائش شروع کردیتی ہے ساس، سسر، نند و دیور سب کو نچانا شروع کردیتی ہے تاکہ شوہر جلد سے جلد حلال و حرام کی تمیز کے بغیر ڈاکہ ڈالنا پڑے تو بیشک ڈالے اور اسے الگ گھر لیکر دے اور اکثر اوقات اسکے پیچھے اسکے گھروالے اور جاہل معاشرہ بھی ساتھ ہوتا ہے۔ یہ کیسے ممکن ہے کہ اسکی بھالوج تو اسکے ماں، باپ، بھائی و بہن برداشت کرکے ساتھ رہیں ورنہ بھالوج بدمعاش و بے غیرت لیکن وہی حرکت خود کریں تو میری مجبوری تھی کیونکہ ساس، سسر، دیور و نند سبھی انہیں نوچتے تھے۔ بیشتر فلم و ڈرامے اور جاہل ملاؤں نے اس قوم کا جنازہ نکال کر رکھ دیا ہے۔

ایک عورت اپنے گھر چھوڑتی ہے تو ماں، باپ، بھائی و بہن کو چھوڑ کر نئے گھر میں اسے اسکے بدلے میں ساس، سسر، دیور و نند ملتا ہے اور شوہر تو بالکل مفت ملتا ہے جسکی کوئی قدر نہیں کیونکہ اسکے گھر والوں نے اسے یہ تعلیم ہی نہیں دی ہوتی ہے کیونکہ انہیں بھی انکے ماں و باپ نے بھی اسکی تعلیم نہیں دی ہوتی ہے۔ آج ہم سبھوں کو قرآنی تعلیم کی اشد ضرورت ہے۔ ایسا نہ ہو کہ زندگی کا مقصد جیوں تو جیوں کیسے نوچ نوچ کے خون چوس کے بنکر رہ جائے پھر اللہ کی پکڑ بھی آجائے۔ گھر کو میدان جنگ نہ بنیں بلکہ عفو و درگزر کرتے ہوئے اور ایک دوسرے کی مدد کرتے ہوئے جنت بنائیں۔

اب زمانہ بدل چکا ہے، جو ملکر نہیں رہتے وہ صفحہ ہستی سے مٹجاتے ہیں۔ ملکر رہنے میں بہت بچت ہو سکتی ہے اگر قرآن کی روشنی میں چلا جائے تو، ورنہ اخراجات آسمان پر

پہنچ جاتے ہیں اور انکا دیوالیہ ہو سکتا ہے اور اللہ کی پکڑ الگ ۔ خود میں ذرا برابر بھی خدا خوفی ختم ہو چکا ہوتا ہے مگر الزام دوسروں کو لگاتے ہیں کہ انمیں خدا خوفی نہیں ۔

اکثر بہویں چاہتی ہیں کہ پہلے روز سے ہی گھر کی ملکہ بن جائیں اور اس بات سے بالکل بے خبر ہوتی ہیں کہ کل کو انھوں نے بھی کسی کی ساس بننا ہوتا ہے ۔ انکے اپنے بچے بھی پھر وہی سیکھ رہے ہوتے ہیں جو اپنے والدین کو دیکھ رہے ہوتے ہیں ۔ ملکہ کی کرسی کی کھینچا تانی میں گھر کا سارا نظام درہم برہم ہوجاتا ہے اور اس کا بچوں پر برا اثر پڑتا ہے اور انکی پڑھائی کا بیڑا غرق ہوجاتا ہے ۔

ایسی عورت اللہ کی پکڑ سے ڈرے ۔ عین یہ بھی ممکن ہے کہ اسکے بھی بیٹے ہوں اور اسکی بھی بہو آئے اور پھر یہ تاریخ دہرائے ۔ یا اللہ کی کوئی اور پکڑ ہو اور پیروں تلے زمین کھسکتی نظر آئے اور کوئی پرسان حال نہ ہو کیونکہ اللہ کی پکڑ بڑی سخت ہوتی ہے ۔

والدین اپنی بیٹیوں کو قرآن سے نصیحت کریں اس سے پیشتر کہ اللہ کی گرفت آجائے ۔ بھائی بھی اپنی بہنوں کو قرآن سے نصیحت کریں ۔

ساس کبھی ماں نہیں بن سکتی اور نہ ہی بہو کبھی بیٹی بن سکتی ہے ۔ سب لوگ میانہ روی اختیار کریں مل کر خوشی خوشی رہیں اور ثوابداریں حاصل کریں ۔ ساس و سسر اگر معزور نہیں ہیں تو انسے بھی درخواست ہے کہ بہو کو نوکرانی نہ بنائیں اور اس کا بھی بیٹی جیسا خیال رکھیں اور ایک دورے کی مدد کریں گھر کو جہنم نہیں بلکہ جنت بنائیں اور ثوابدارین حاصل کریں ۔

آپ سب سے گزارش ہے کہ یہ پیغام زیادہ سے زیادہ لوگوں تک پہنچائیں اور ثواب داریں حاصل کریں ۔ شکریہ ۔

خواتین اپنے شوہر سے یہ توقع نہ رکھیں کہ وہ ہر کام کرسکیں گے ۔ اگر وہ گھر کے سارے کام کرنے لگیں تو یقیناً انکے باہر کے کام میں فرق پڑے گا جس سے انکی ترقی کے امکانات بہت کم ہوجاتے ہیں اور کبھی تو ملازمت سے بھی ہاتھ دھونا پڑتا ہے ۔ خواتین ملکہ برتانیہ بننے کی کوشش نہ کریں ۔

ساس بہو کا فتنہ یا ادب کے رشتے

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

ہر انسان کا ڈی این اے الگ ہوتا ہے۔ اسی طرح ہر خاندان کا رہن سہن الگ ہوتا ہے۔ اسی لئے اس بات کی اشد ضرورت ہے کہ کوئی کسی کی برابری نہ کرے بلکہ ہر انسان خواہ وہ چھوٹا ہو یا بڑا ایک دوسرے کا ادب لحاظ کرنا سیکھے۔ ایک بیس ۲۰ سال کا نوجوان تو بھاگ بھاگ کر کام کر سکتا ہے مگر ایک ساٹھ ۶۰ سالہ انسان اس جیسا بھاگ دور نہیں کر سکتا۔ کسی غیر معمولی انسان کی مثال نہ دی جائے۔ یہاں مغرب میں آپ کو اسی ۸۰ سالہ انسان بھی بھاگتے ہوئے نظر آئیں گے مگر اکثریت نہیں۔ مثلاً وہاں شروع ہوتا ہے جہاں مقابلہ و برابری شروع ہو جاتی ہے۔ کیا پتہ اگلا شخص معزور ہو یا زیادہ عمر رسیدہ ہو۔ اگر کوئی ہاتھ میں لکڑی کا سہارا لیکر چل رہا ہو تو نظر آجاتا ہے مگر زہنی معزوری نظر نہیں آتی۔ کیا پتہ اگلا شخص سننے سے معزور ہو یا اونچا سنتا ہو یا نظر صاف نہیں آتی ہو۔ وہ لوگ آنکھیں ہوتے ہوئے بھی اندھے ہوتے ہیں جنہیں جسمانی معزوری والے شخص نظر نہیں آتے اور ان سے مقابلہ کرتے ہیں کہ میں نے تو یہ یہ کیا مگر اس نے کچھ نہیں کیا وغیرہ وغیرہ۔

اکثر والدین کی خواہش ہوتی ہے کہ اسکی بیٹی سسرال جاکر راج کرے۔ نوکر چاکر خدمت کے لیے ہر وقت ہاتھ باندھے کھڑے رہیں۔ ساس، سسر اور نند بھی اس کی بیٹی سے ڈر کر رہیں۔ مگر وہ بھول جاتے ہیں کہ اس کے گھر بھی کسی کی لاڈلی نے آنا ہوتا ہے۔ یہ ایسا کیسے ممکن ہے کہ دوسروں کی بیٹی تو ان سے ڈر کر اور انکی نوکرانی بن کر رہیں مگر انکی بیٹی سسرال جاکر راج کرے اور یہ کہاں کا انصاف ہے۔ انکا بیٹا تو بہو کے لیے کچھ نہ کرے مگر داماد انکی بیٹی سے قربان رہے اور راتوں کی نیند بھی داماد پر حرام ہو جائے۔ ایسے ماں باپ اللہ کے قہر سے ڈریں۔ وہ اپنی بیٹی کو غلط تعلیم دیکر جہنم میں ڈھکیل رہے ہوتے ہیں اور خد بھی انہوں نے جہنم میں جانا ہوتا ہے کیونکہ یہ عین ممکن ہے کہ ایک عورت چار مردوں کو یعنی کہ باپ یا بھائی یا شوہر یا بیٹے کو اپنے ساتھ جہنم میں لیجائے اگر انہوں نے اس عورت کو قرآن سے نصیحت نہیں کی ہے تو۔

ایسی عورت اللہ کی پکڑ سے ڈرے۔ عین یہ بھی ممکن ہے کہ اس کے بھی بیٹے ہوں اور اسکی بھی بہو آئے اور پھر یہ تاریخ دہرائے۔ یا اللہ کی کوئی اور پکڑ ہو اور پیروں تلے زمین کھسکتی نظر آئے اور کوئی پرسن حال نہ ہو کیونکہ اللہ کی پکڑ بڑی سخت ہوتی ہے۔

والدین اپنی بیٹی کو قرآن سے نصیحت کریں اس سے پیشتر کہ اللہ کی گرفت آجائے۔

ساس کبھی ماں نہیں بن سکتی اور نہ ہی بہو کبھی بیٹی بن سکتی ہے۔ سب لوگ میانہ روی اختیار کریں، مل کر خوشی خوشی رہیں اور ثوابدارین حاصل کریں۔ ساس و سسر اگر معزور نہیں ہیں تو ان سے بھی درخواست ہے کہ بہو کو نوکرانی نہ بنائیں اور اس کا بھی بیٹی جیسا

خیال رکھیں اور ایک دوسرے کی مدد کریں گھر کو جہنم نہیں بلکہ جنت بنائیں اور ثوابدارین حاصل کریں ۔

اب زمانہ بدل چکا ہے ، جو مل کر نہیں رہتے وہ صفحہ ہستی سے مٹ جاتے ہیں ۔ ملکر رہنے میں بہت بچت ہو سکتی ہے اگر قرآن کی روشنی میں چلا جائے تو، ورنہ اخراجات آسمان پر پہنچ جاتے ہیں اور انکا دیوالیہ ہو سکتا ہے اور اللہ کی پکڑ الگ ۔ خود میں ذرا برابر بھی خدا خوفی ختم ہو چکا ہوتا ہے مگر الزام دوسروں کو لگاتے ہیں کہ ان میں خدا خوفی نہیں ہوتی ۔

یاد رکھو کہ جو بوؤ گے وہی کل کاٹو گے ۔ ماضی میں جو ہمارے بزرگوں نے بویا وہی آج ہم کاٹ رہے ہیں ۔ ہمارے مدبر و مفکر نے ہمیں جس سانچے میں میڈیا کے ذریعے ڈھالنا چاہا اور جتنا بیوقوف بنانا چاہا کر دیکھایا جس کی بنیادی وجہ ہماری کم علمی و باہم کی ضد تھی اور ہم آج اس کا خمیزہ بھگت رہے ہیں ۔ جس قوم میں قرآنی علم کی کمی ہو گی وہ کبھی نہ کبھی الو بن سکتی ہے ۔

آپ سبھی سے گزارش ہے کہ یہ پیغام زیادہ سے زیادہ لوگوں تک پہنچائیں اور ثواب دارین حاصل کریں ۔ شکریہ ۔

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Remembrance Day for All

11-NOV-1918

We shall not forget those who have died in the line of duty during First World War, as well as those who died due to Unjust Wars around the globe including Vietnam War & Iraq War.

Let us not forget Unjust Iraq War (19 March to 1 May 2003) as well, which caused millions to die and multi millions to sufferings and ongoing sufferings of Iraqis is still going on for ages.

George W Bush had 'sickening feeling' over WMD lack

<http://www.bbc.com/news/world-11680239>

Bush admits there were no WMDs in IRAQ

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OSN-Kku_rFE



Lest we forget

"Hubris" (Full Film) Iraq War Documentary - Rachel Maddow (02-18-2013)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=B5FaMbnINwc>

Let us also remember all Children, Women & Old Victims of Wars

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Responsibilities of a Muslim

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

I created the jinn and humankind only that they might worship Me, (Ref: Al_Quraan_051:056).

وَلَقَدْ يَسَّرْنَا الْقُرْآنَ لِلذِّكْرِ فَهَلْ مِنْ مُدَكِّرٍ

And we have indeed made the Quraan easy to understand and remember, then is there any that will remember (or receive admonition), (Ref: Al_Quraan_054:017)?

Alif Lam Ra (This is) a Book, whose verses are made decisive (basic or fundamental), then are they made plain (explained in detail), from the Wise, All-aware (Allah), (Ref: Al_Quraan_011:001).

Quraan is the ONLY Book of Guidance which can help find the Responsibility of a Muslim:

This is the Scripture whereof there is no doubt, a guidance unto those who ward off (evil), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:002).

(To get Guidance you must have to read it with understanding)

The Demands of Quraan:

The Quraan makes five major demands of every Muslim. In a simple language, these demands are as follows:

A Muslim is required:

- 1> to believe in the Quraan;
- 2> to read it;
- 3> to understand it;
- 4> to act upon its teachings; and
- 5> to convey its message and teachings to others;

... Recite the Quraan in slow, measured rhythmic tones, (Ref: Al_Quraan_073:004).

(So don't rush to finish it, instead take your time to understand each and every Ayaat.)

Possible Cure to our Misconception in Understanding the Quraan:

First: You need to keep all your previous understanding a side.

Second: Your Believe should be like Quraan is the word of Allah, it is the only Authentic Book in the world and it is not comparable to any other book. In Quraan you will find Questions and Answers to many things. It is Great like Sky.

Third: Hadith is written over 200 years after Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and it may contain Errors. It is like Earth.

Last: Rest of the thoughts are buried in the Earth.

In Simple Words ::::>>>>

Number **1** is Quraan

Number **2** is Quraan

Number **3** is Quraan ONLY

Be Quraanic Muslim to Succeed

Generally I found peoples believe the other way and which is totally wrong :::>>>

Number **1** is Imaam of the Masjid (Maulaana, Mufti)

Number **2** is Hadith

Number **3** is Quraan

We need to find where we went wrong and we need to correct ourselves before it gets too late.

In the beginning of Surat Al_Baqara, Allah said :::>>>

This is the Scripture whereof there is no doubt, a guidance unto those who ward off (evil), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.002).

Who can get Guidance from it:

Who believe in the unseen, and establish worship, and spend of that We have bestowed upon them; (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.003).

And who believe in that which is revealed unto thee (Muhammad) and that which was revealed before thee, and are certain of the Hereafter, (Al_Quraan_002.004).

These depend on guidance from their Lord. These are the successful, (Al_Quraan_002.005).

Reciting Quraan in a Group: One person should read and rest must listen to him:

When the Quraan is read, listen to it with attention, and hold your peace: that ye may receive mercy (otherwise may be not), (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.204).

(To get real Mercy of Allah, you must have to listen carefully when the Quraan is read in a Group otherwise you may not get the real MERCY from Allah. Reciting Quraan should never be like everybody is reading independently and no body are listening to one person, like in Quraan Khanee.)

... Recite the Quraan in slow, measured rhythmic tones. (Al_Quraan_073.004).

(So don't rush to finish it, instead take your time to understand each and every Ayaat.)

Baaith / Oath / Promises: Fulfill your Promises with Allah and Enter into Islaam Completely:

And when We made a covenant with you and raised the mountain over you: Take hold of what We have given you with firmness and be obedient. They said: We hear and disobey. And they were made to imbibe (the love of) the calf into their hearts on account of their unbelief Say: Evil is that which your belief bids you if you are believers, (Al_Quraan_002.093).

O Prophet! when believing women come to you giving you a pledge that they will not associate aught with Allah, and will not steal, and will not commit fornication, and will not kill their children, and will not bring a calumny which they have forged of themselves, and will not disobey you in what is good, accept their pledge, and ask forgiveness for them from Allah; surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Ref: Al_Quraan_060.012).

Enter into Islam whole-heartedly, and follow not the footsteps of the evil one, (Al_Quraan_002.208).

Allah Protects ONLY Those who keeps doing Dawah and those who helps them in doing Dawah:

At many places Allah mentioned that HE protects ONLY those who keeps doing Dawah and those who helps them as well (Ref: specially read Al_Quraan chapter_007). So don't fear Shaitaan and Fear Allah only and keep doing Dawah from the depth of your heart.

When some of them said: "Why do you preach to a people whom Allah will destroy or visit with a terrible punishment?"- said the preachers:" To discharge our duty to your Lord, and perchance they may fear Him", (Ref: Al_Quraan_007:164).

When they neglected the warnings that had been given them, We rescued (ONLY) those who forbade Evil; but We overtook the wrong-doers with a grievous punishment because they were given to transgression, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007:165).

Here points to be noted, what happened to those who were not doing Dawah nor helping those who were doing Dawah, instead they were asking those who were doing Dawah that "Why do you preach to a people whom Allah will destroy or visit with a terrible punishment?". They were not saved while those who were doing Dawah were saved only.

In the Quraan Allah has mentioned detail commands, below is the website on Alphabetical Extracts of Dos and Don'ts from the Quraan:

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/Quraanic_Directives_Allah_Directives.pdf

If anyone desires a religion OTHER than Islaam (Submission to Allah), NEVER will it be accepted of him: and in the Hereafter he will be in the rank of those who have LOST (their selves in the hell of fire), (Al_Quraan_003.085).

O you who believe! whoever from among you turns back from his religion, then Allah will bring a people, He shall love them and they shall love Him, lowly before the believers, mighty against the unbelievers, they shall strive hard in Allah's way and shall not fear the censure of

any censurer; this is Allah's Face, He gives it to whom He pleases, and Allah is Ample-giving, Knowing, (Al_Quraan_005.054).

And whoso disobeys Allah and His messenger and transgresses His limits, He will make him enter Fire, where he will dwell forever; his will be a shameful doom, (Al_Quraan_004.014).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ...,
(Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Responsibilities of Rasool Allah (PBUH)

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

... **The command rests with none but Allah** ... (Al_Quraan_006.057).

And if he (the messenger) had fabricated against Us some of the sayings, We would certainly have seized him by the right hand, Then We would certainly have cut off his aorta (life-artery), (Al_Quraan_069.044-046).

Laughing Stock of Allah:

... Make not the revelations of Allah a **Laughing Stock** (by your behavior), but remember Allah's grace upon you and that which He hath revealed unto you of the Scripture and of wisdom, whereby He doth exhort you. Observe your duty to Allah and know that Allah is Aware of all things, (Al_Quraan_002.231).

Believing on Some Ayaat while Rejecting others:

Then **is it the only part of the book you believe (practice) in**, and do you reject the rest of it? But what is the reward for those among you who behave (practice) like this but disgrace in this life? And on the Day of Judgment they shall be consigned to the most grievous penalty. For Allah is not unmindful of what you do, (Al_Quraan_002.085).

Looking for another Religion:

Do they seek for other than the religion of Allah? While all creatures in the heavens and on earth have, willing or unwilling, bowed to his will (accepted Islaam), and to him shall they be brought back, (Al_Quraan_003.083).

Journey by Night:

Glory to (Allah) who did take his servant for a journey from the sacred Masjid to the farthest Masjid, whose precincts we did bless, in order that we might show him some of our Signs: for he is the one who heareth and seeth (all things), (Al_Quraan_017.01).

Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) was not able to recite any Book before Quraan:

And you was not (able) to recite a Book before this (Book came), nor art thou (Able) to transcribe it with thy right hand: In that case, indeed, would the talkers of vanities have doubted, (Al_Quraan_029.048).

Reason for sending Quraan:

A Book revealed to you-- so let there be no straightness in your breast on account of it-- that you may warn thereby, and a reminder close to the believers, (Al_Quraan_007.002).

Duty of Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him):

...It is your duty ONLY to **convey the message** (unto them as is), (Al_Quraan_003.020).

O Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him) We have sent thee as a **Witness**, a **Bearer** of Glad Tidings, and a **Warner**, And as one who **invites** to Allah's (Grace) by His leave, and as a Lamp spreading Light, (Al_Quraan_033.045-046).

Say: It is not in my power to cause you harm, or to bring you to right conduct, (Al_Quraan_072.021).

We sent not a **Messenger**, but **to be obeyed**, in accordance with the Will of Allah ..., (Al_Quraan_004.064).

O Messenger! **Deliver what has been revealed to you from your Lord**; and if you do it not, then you have not delivered His message, and Allah will protect you from the people; surely Allah will not guide the unbelieving people, (Al_Quraan_005.067).

And if he (the messenger) had fabricated against Us some of the sayings, We would certainly have seized him by the right hand, Then We would certainly have cut off his aorta (life-artery), (Al_Quraan_069.044-046).

But if they turn away, your duty is **only to preach the clear message**, (Al_Quraan_016.082).

Halaal and Haraam: Muslim Never makes Halaal as Haraam and vice versa:

O you believe! **Forbid not the good things, which Allah hath made lawful for you, and transgress not**. Lo! Allah loves not transgressors, (Al_Quraan_005.087).

Say: **Who has forbidden the adornment of Allah**, which He has brought forth for His bondmen, and good things of His providing ..., (Al_Quraan_007.032)?

O Prophet! **Why do you forbid (yourself) that which Allah has made lawful for you; you seek to please your wives**; and Allah is Forgiving, Merciful. Allah indeed has sanctioned for you the expiation of your oaths and Allah is your Protector, and He is the Knowing the Wise, (Al_Quraan_066.001-002).

Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) did NOT had Authority to change any of the Ayaat of Quraan:

But when our Clear Signs are rehearsed unto them, those who rest not their hope on their meeting with Us, say: bring us reading other than this, or change this, say: **it is not for me, of my own accord, to change it**: I follow Naught but what is revealed unto me (as is): if I were to disobey my Lord, I should myself fear the Penalty of a great day (to come). Say: If Allah had willed, I should not have rehearsed it to you, nor would he have made it known to you. A whole lifetime before this have I tarried amongst you: will you not then understand, (Al_Quraan_010.015 – 016)?

And recite what has been revealed to you of the Book of your Lord, there is none who can alter His words; and you shall not find any refuge besides Him, (Al_Quraan_018.027).

Allah Warned Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) not to change Halaal to Haraam etc and break the oath:

O Prophet! **Why do you forbid (yourself) that which Allah has made lawful for you; you seek to please your wives**; and Allah is Forgiving, Merciful. Allah indeed has sanctioned for you the expiation of your oaths and Allah is your Protector, and He is the Knowing the Wise, (Al_Quraan_066.001-002).

(So Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) cannot change Halaal to Haraam, or Haraam to Halaal, or Tougher Laws to MORE Tougher Laws, or Tougher Laws to EASIER Laws)

Allah's Word doesn't Change:

... **No Change can there be in the words of Allah** ..., (Al_Quraan_010.064).

Not a single Messenger can bring a Sign by his own without the Help of Allah:

... And it was never the part of a messenger to bring a Sign except as Allah permitted (or commanded ... (Al_Quraan_013.038)

Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) was not able to Make the Any Dead People Listen: Can you make any?

So verily you cannot make the dead to hear, nor can you make the deaf to hear the call, when they show their backs and turn away. Nor can you lead back the blind from their straying: only those will you make to hear, who believe in Our Signs and submit (their wills in Islaam), (Al_Quraan_030.052-053).

Knowledge of Future is with Allah only: Messenger did not know when & where he would die:

Then, when We decreed (Solomon's {Peace Be Upon Him}) death, **nothing showed them his death except a little worm of the earth**, which kept (slowly) gnawing away at his staff: so when he fell down, the Jinns saw plainly that if they had known the unseen, they would Not have tarried in the humiliating Penalty (of their Task), (Al_Quraan_034.014).

Verily the **knowledge of the Hour is with Allah (Alone)**. It is He Who knows rain, and He Who knows what is in the wombs. Nor does anyone (including Messengers) know what it is that he will earn on tomorrow: nor does anyone (including Messengers) know in what land he is to die. Verily with Allah is full knowledge and He is acquainted (with all things), (Al_Quraan_031.034).

Men ask thee concerning the Hour: say, the knowledge thereof is with Allah (alone): and what will make thee understand? Perchance the Hour is nigh, (Al_Quraan_033.063).

Say (O Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him), to the disbelievers): **I say not unto you (that) I possess the treasures of Allah, nor that I have knowledge of the Unseen; and I say not unto you: Lo! I am an angel**. I follow only that which is inspired in me. Say: Are the blind man and the seer equal? Will you not then take thought, [Al_Quraan_006.050]?

Say (O Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him)): **I have no power over any good or harm to myself except as Allah wills**. If I had knowledge of the Unseen, I should have multiplied all

good and no evil should have touched me: I am but a Warner, and a bringer of glad tidings to those who have Faith, [Al_Quraan_007.188].

To get Success Leave the Fore-tell behind and Start Helping Allah:

O you who believe! Strong Drink (Intoxicants), gambling, idols and divining arrows are only an infamy of Satan's handiwork. Leave it aside in order that you may succeed, [Al_Quraan_005.090].

Help Allah to get Help from Allah:

O you who believe! **If you will Help Allah, He will Help you**, and plant your feet firmly, (Al_Quraan_047.007).

Allah's Favor has Already been Completed:

This day, I have **Perfected** your Religion for you and **Completed** my **Favor** unto you, and have chosen for you as Religion Al-Islam. Whoso is forced by hunger, not by will, to sin: (for him) lo! Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, [Al_Quraan_005.003].

(Allah's Favor has already been perfected & completed on us, so no new miracle may happen)

Don't waste your time in Foretelling and just do what Allah has commanded.

We Already have One living Miracles, the Quraan with us. Allah's Favor has already been completed on us.

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieves ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004).

Those who don't read the Quraan with understanding/translation and do not Practice on Allah's commandments are like **ASS/Donkey** carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

Allah never destroys any good nation, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

Hypocrites Read the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like **ASS / Donkey** carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

IF QURAAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:087, 007:185, 039:023, 052:033-034, 053:056-059, 056:075-082, 068:044, 077:050).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Retirement Planning

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Indeed in the Messenger of Allah (Muhammad) you have a good example to follow for him who hopes for (the Meeting with) Allah and the Last Day, and remembers Allah much, (Al_Quran:033.021).

Those who have born must have to die regardless of any discrimination. Every Muslims must always prepare what rewards he wants to get on the Day of Judgment, which includes training their kids & family as well, (Ref: Al_Quraan_066.006).

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), lived in the world up to age of **63** years. That we number one must have to keep in his/her mind. If one passed before that age, it is from Allah, and his call has come for him/her. But if one lives over **63** years of age, it is a bonus life for him/her. Prepare yourselves and train your kids & family to face all the modern challenges depending upon your limited resources.

We need to note down, what we want to achieve on the Day of Judgment, which is not only dependent of Prayers (Salah), rather each and every commandments of Allah in the Quraan.

Every Masjid must have **extremely restricted WiFi** ready, folding chairs and tables, where Muslims can bring their own laptops/netbooks and **in the state of Itikaf do research on the Quraan and share it to others**.

Concept of Just one thing or at least do one thing is **totally wrong**. The message of the Quraan is **at most NOT at least**. Just think about Zakaat (Charity), which is very common among Muslims that it is **2.5%** while the Quraan say whatever in excess (**surplus**) you have, you need to give in Zakaat (Charity), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.219).

Generally Muslims are giving importance to Prayers (Salah) **only**, which is totally wrong. There is **NO Individual Islaam**, rather it is **Collective Islaam**, in which each and every Muslim is helpful to others as much as possible without being over burden in addition to Prayers (Salah). **Believers, men and women, are Auliya (helpers & protectors)**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.017).

Challenges are a lot from around the globe. Now it is time for all of us to open our eyes and return back and reflect on the Quraan and Authentic Sunnah.

Justice is a central theme in the Quraan, dictating the traditions of law and how should put into practice.

Be judge to yourself, your kids & family, your community, your City, Province, State, Country and Global World etc., in the light of the Quraan, since **those who are unjust are disbelievers**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044-047).

Demands of Quraan:

1> to believe in the Quraan;

- 2> to read it;
- 3> to understand it;
- 4> to act upon its teachings;
- 5> to convey its message and teachings to others.

... Recite the Quraan in slow, measured rhythmic tones, (Al_Quraan_073.004).

(So don't rush to finish it, instead take your time to understand each and every Ayaat and **REFLECT** on it.)

Be a Role Model for your Child as well as to the society. And make Duaa.

O my Lord! Increase me in knowledge. (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.114) AMEEN.

O our Lord! grant us in our wives and our children the joy of our eyes, and make us guides to those who guard (against evil). (Al_Quraan_025.074) AMEEN.

Parent must help their kids from the day they born, for their Retirement Plan according to the Quraan.

Crystal Clear Messages are Millions of times better than Cosmetics and Calligraphies (Khatati), etc.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Return of the Jewish in the Quraan

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Return of the Jewish in the promised land of Israel before the Doomsday (end time) is in the Quraan, (Ref: 005:020-026, 017:100-104), and **NO Muslim is a Muslim if he/she rejects any single verse of the Quraan**. **You cannot establish DEEN without entering into Quraanic Islaam Completely (100%)**. You have seen many Muslim countries are falling behind and are being wiped out mainly due to going far away from the Quraan.

Fundamentalist Muslims program to use Islaam as an instrument for political warfare against Jewish finds a major obstacle in the Quraan itself. Both the Bible and the Quraan state quite clearly that the right of the Israelites to the Land of Israel does not depend on conquest and colonization. This right flows from the will of almighty Allah Himself.

Both the Jewish and Islaamic Scriptures teach that Allah, through His chosen servant Moses, decided to free the offspring of Jacob from slavery in Egypt and to constitute them as heirs of the **Promised Land**. Whoever claims that Jewish sovereignty over the Land of Israel is something new and rooted in human politics denies divine revelation and divine prophecy as explicitly expressed in our Holy Books (the Bible and the Quraan).

The Quraan relates the words by which Moses ordered the Israelites to conquer the Land:

"And [remember] when Moses said to his people: 'O my people, call in remembrance the favour of Allah unto you, when he produced prophets among you, made you kings, and **gave to you what He had not given to any other among the peoples**. O my people, **enter the Holy Land which Allah has assigned unto you**, and turn not back ignominiously, for then will you be overthrown, to your own ruin", (Al_Quraan_005:020-021).

Moreover - and those who try to use Islaam as a weapon against Israel always conveniently ignore this point - the **Holy Quraan** explicitly refers to the **return of the Jewish to the Land of Israel before the Last Judgment** - where it says: "**And thereafter We [Allah] said to the Children of Israel: 'Dwell securely in the Promised Land. And when the last warning will come to pass, we will gather you together in a mingled crowd'**", (Al_Quraan_017:104).

Therefore, from an Islaamic point of view, there is NO fundamental reason which prohibits Muslims from recognizing Israel as a friendly State:

"And even if you bring to those who have been given the Book every sign they would not follow your Qiblah, nor can you be a follower of their Qiblah, neither are they the followers of each other's Qiblah, and if you follow their desires after the knowledge that has come to you, then you shall most surely be among the unjust", (Al_Quraan_002:145).

All Quraanic commentators explain that "our Qiblah" [direction of prayer for Muslims] is clearly the Ka'bah of Mecca, while "their Qiblah" [direction of prayer for Jewish] refers to the Temple Mount in Jerusalem.

Muslims around the world must come out of their dream and come to real world of Allah by accepting this fact from the Quraan and recognize the Jewish State of Israel unconditionally, since Delay in accepting the truth is like denial of the commandments of the Quraan. **Remember:** Jewish are cousin brothers of Muslims and followers of Prophet Ibrahim too. It is a critical and heart breaking issue but Muslims must re-think in the light of the Quraan and see why they are failing again and again. **Muslims cannot fight against the will of Allah**, otherwise they will be totally destroyed as you can see they are being destroyed again and again since not taking guidance from the Quraan. You have seen Muslims states are falling down one after another and are being wiped out like Native People in the west. Let us study **Palestine dispute** and why Muslim were totally failed to protect them and this will help us change our directions according to the Quraan.

Quraanic Solution to Palestine Dispute:

When a person gets sick he/she needs right treatments and on right time. Sometime just taking rest may help while other time he/she need home remedy and many times people need strong medications. BUT sometime they need to make tough decision to go for Surgery, Radiation Treatment, Chemotherapy Treatment, Stem Cells Treatment or Bone Marrow Transplant Treatment etc., as the only option to save their lives. **Remember:** saving a live is like saving the Whole World without any discrimination, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032).

In case of **Palestine Dispute**, we have tried our way for several decades and totally failed to succeed for independent Palestine. We need to take lessons from the Quraan, and look at the similar examples, what people of the old time did for their survivals including Prophets and Messengers. It is very tough heart breaking decision and tears are in my eyes but perhaps there is no other solution other than truly reflect on the Quraan. Only believing on the Quraan without practice is like **NOT** believing on the Quraan at all (**NO Verbal Islaam**, since Islaam is Practical Deen).

When Abraha came to destroy Kabaa, Allah destroyed them through small birds (Abaabil), and Allah knows how to protect his house when no one has enough power to protect it from its destruction/demolition. When Prophet Muhammad's (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) life got in danger in Makkah al-Mukarramah, he had to migrate to al-Madinah al-Munawwarah by taking **one way ticket** and he never ever thought to go back. Here lessons we get is no land is more precious and more important than Kabaa (the first worshipping house of Allah) and even when life gets in danger one has to migrate as soon as possible. In simple terms "**No Fighting for Lands**".

NO Help except to Migrate from Non-Muslim Countries, or Charity or Education. **Islaam will not go for Trial, Islaam is for the Establishment of Peace not for Fighting for Lands in Non-Muslim Countries**, we will not put **99.99%** of Muslims for trial by helping **0.01%**, who don't want to obey Allah by peacefully migrating from Non-Muslim Countries to Muslim Countries, only if they don't allow them to worship or put them in hardships. Now everywhere in the world Islaam is on Trial just because of the **0.01%** Muslims, who are not obeying Allah by peacefully migrating.

Surely those who **believed** and **migrated** (fled their homes) and struggled hard in Allah's way with their property and their souls, and those who gave shelter and helped-- these are guardians of each other; and (as for) those who believed and **did not migrate**, not yours is their guardianship **until they migrate**; and if they seek aid from you in the matter of religion, aid is incumbent on you except against a people between whom and you there is a treaty, and Allah sees what you do. And (as for) those who disbelieve, some of them are the guardians of others; if you will not do it, there will be in the land persecution and great mischief, (Al_Quraan_008.072-073).

We need to give immigrations to all those Palestine Muslims, if they are not allowed to worship and having hardship:

Surely (as for) those whom the angels cause to die while they are unjust to their souls, they shall say: In what state were you? They shall say: We were weak in the earth. They shall say: Was not Allah's earth spacious, so that you should have migrated therein? So these it is whose abode is hell, and it is an evil resort, (Al_Quraan_004.097).

And how many a living creature that does not carry its sustenance: Allah sustains it and yourselves; and He is the Hearing, the Knowing, (Al_Quraan_029.060)?

If Disbelievers stops you from offering Prayers then migrate, Allah's earth is spacious. Do not worry about sustenance. Now let us see how Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) implemented this. As you know Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) migrated from Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) to al-Madinah al-Munawwarah by taking one way ticket and NEVER ever thought to return. This is the Great secret of migration, so Allah has given such a great reward by turning Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) into the center place for all Muslims. In brief, there is **NO fighting for the LAND**.

If you DIFFER in anything (Faith, Salaat, Siyaam, Zakaat, etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, (Al_Quraan_004.059). **Those who dispute & divide into sects are not Muslim**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006:159, 008.046).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Islaam cannot succeed on the way of Kufr (going against fundamental teaching of the Quraan).

Conclusion: I conclude that, as no one denies Muslims complete sovereignty over Mecca, from an Islamic point of view - despite opposing, groundless claims - there is no reason for Muslims to deny the State of Israel - which is a JEWISH state - complete sovereignty over Jerusalem.

Reviving Masjids for 21st Century & Beyond

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Two Types of Masjids Allowed in the Quraan, Global and Local:

First one is **Global** and it is **Al_Masjid al-Haram (Kaaba)** in Makkah al-Mukarram, Saudi Arabia, to perform Hajj and Umrah, uniting Global Muslim Ummah at one place, get the benefits from here, and see few signs of Allah, in addition to establishing regular five times prayers as well as additional prayers including Tahajjud Prayers according to local time. Remember, it is the first worshiping place and center of the guidance for the mankind.

Second one is **Masjid al-Nabawi** in Madinah al-Munawarah, Saudi Arabia. It is a **Role Model for all local Masjids**, since Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) used this as a **Role Model** to perform many duties including following:

- 1> Trained Muslim Ummah which includes, children, adults (men and women). Trainings were superb in all disciplines including **Multi-Faith** / Multi-Sect Friendly **Dialogues**, **Defense** and of course the **Quraan**, **Quranic Arabic Language** for Non-Arabs and proved that it was the best up-to-date institution in the whole world at the time of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).
- 2> Established the best **Judicial System** in the whole world at the time of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).
- 3> Established the best **Community Centre** to help Humanity.

Challenges are a lot from around the globe. Now it is time for all of us to open our eyes and return back and reflect on the message of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Our Masjid must be fully equipped with the help of modern technologies to perform all activities which is according to the Quraan.

Convert all old Masjids by applying modern technologies wherever possible and which are in accordance to the Quraan. Also, make sure to have separate special arrangements for women.

If building new Masjids, please ensure that it is taking true guidance from Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and applying all the modern technologies wherever possible and which are in accordance to the Quraan. Also, make sure to have separate special arrangements for women.

Few Guidelines for all Local Masjids:

- 1> Must have a **Prayer Hall** for regular five times of prayers for men and women.
- 2> Must have **Modern Islaamic Library** for children and adults (men and women).

- 3> Must have an **institution** (e.g. School, College and University) to train our kids and adults (men and women) to face all the modern challenges, which are according to Quraan.
- 4> Must have **convertible hall**, to be used during **Friday** Prayers, **Eid** Prayers, **Gym** for exercises/marshals-arts, Islaamic **Marriage Ceremony**, **Quranic Arabic Language** for Non-Arabs and **Multi-Faith / Multi-Sect** Friendly **Dialogues** etc.
- 5> Must have **Funeral Home**.
- 6> Masjid must need to be **Germes Free**. If someone has sickness which might spread, even like Flue or Cough, he/she must avoid going to Masjid till it is under control and not spreadable. Shoes/Sleepers must be kept outside the Prayers Hall to avoid Germes going inside. Even someone might have very allergic to Perfumes, Peanuts etc.

Reviving Masjids during Severe Global Economic Downtime:

Saving a life is like save whole world, wastage and extra expense is totally against the Quraan. Not a sincere Muslim can do wastage, regardless of rich, poor, or kings etc. When billions of people around the Globe are in Extreme Poverty and Extreme Famine, no true Muslims can even think of wastage, over expending, building extra expensive Masjids only for Friday Prayers while rest of the week no public benefits for study, counseling etc.

While humanity is badly suffering from Extreme Poverty and Famine, expensive **GHILAF-E-KAABA** etc. must be replaced with **more economical materials** e.g., waterproof and rust proof materials and paintings to last longer to save future expense as well. Do more research and plan for thousands of years to last it with just washing with water regularly and polishing once or twice a year.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: AI_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieve ..., (AI_Quraan_040.004).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Reward Biggest Promised by Allah

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Allah has said in the Quraan that **we must fulfill our Covenant/Agreement/Promises with Allah as Allah is fulfilling His Covenant/Agreement/Promises with us, and fear none but Allah alone**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.040). BUT where are we going, what happened to us, what should be our priorities (Nawafil or Sunnah or Top Most Fard/Obligatory), what Allah's promises are in the Quraan and why we don't understand it? To answer all those WHYS, we need to find the root causes of these in the light of the Quraan. We must understand the **Demand of the Quraan** in spirit. Once we set our priorities in the light of the Quraan, then Inshaa Allah we will succeed in this world as well as on the Day of Judgment and will finally enter into Heaven/Paradise, Inshaa Allah. **Today's Biggest Challenges in saving lives is Fix Global Economy to Save Humanity without any discrimination by building Heavenly Earth in the light of the Quraan.**

The Demands of Quraan:

The Quraan makes five demands of every Muslim. Put in a simple language, these demands are as follows:

- 1> Must **Believe** in the Quraan **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 2> Must **Read** the Quraan with understanding/translation **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 3> Must **Understand** the Quraan **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 4> Must Practically **Act** upon Teachings of the Quraan in spirit **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 5> Must **Convey** the Messages of the Quraan to others in spirit **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;

... Recite the Quraan in slow, measured rhythmic tones, (Ref: Al_Quraan_073.004).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Invite (all) to the Way of thy Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious, (Ref: Al_Quraan_016.125).

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, (Al_Quraan_013.011).

And if you turn away, Allah will exchange you for some another people, and they will not be like you, (Al_Quraan_047.038).

The Biggest Reward on Topmost Priority Allah mentioned in the Quraan:

It is NOT (only) righteousness that you turn your faces towards the East and the West (in Prayers/Salah or Hajj or Umrah, or Building more and more Masjids etc.), but righteousness is this that one should believe in Allah and the last day and the angels and the Book and the prophets, and **give away wealth out of love** for Him to the **near of kin** and the **orphans** and the **needy** and the **wayfarer** and the **beggars** and for (the emancipation of) the

captives, and keep up prayer and **pay** the poor-rate; and the performers of their promise when they make a promise, and the patient in distress and affliction and in time of conflicts, these are they who are true (to themselves) and these are they who guard (against evil), (Al_Quraan_002.177). **REMEMBER: Grave Worshipping or Peeri & Faqari etc. is Crystal Clear SHIRK.**

The Topmost Priority set by Allah is that **saving a life is like save whole world**, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032), BUT it is sad that Misguided Mullahs/Scholars (Hypocrites) has managed to deviated vast majority of Muslims from the right path of Allah as mentioned in the Quraan and indulged them in reverse order which you can see the after affects everywhere.

Trees are recognized by their fruits: Look at current situation of Ummah widely divided on all issues and indulge in outlooks, showoffs and many non-Quraanic activities while many Muslim Countries one after another are being demolished/wiped out by others and still not taking lessons like they are dead nation. Butchering and wiping out of Muslims didn't start overnight rather it started few centuries before and their planning started further few more centuries earlier. They recognized that only thing which can resist is the Quraan understanding in sprits according to modern time, so they had deviate Muslims from understanding the Quraan by keeping them away from learning Quraanic Arabic Language and used the formula of divide and rule. Instead of investing in education of Muslims Ummah by building more and more universities, they are wasting money in building big and beautiful Masjid for only Friday and Eid Prayers/Salaah. BUT nowadays even universities have become big huge businesses to earn big money. Respected doctors started taking big huge commissions from pharmaceutical companies on prescribing their medicines regardless of patients really need those medicines or not. Many surgeons are doing unwanted and avoidable surgeries of their patients to earn big money. These all have become money making industries. **They are trying to save business, BUT we are supposed to save humanity in the light of the Quraan. No Customers No Businesses and Customers are people.**

The solutions are only in the Quraan to serve and protect humanity to build Heavenly Earth if applying its guidance in all aspect of our lives in sprit. If a person points out a thing/idea then rest of the people expects from him/her to do everything. For example if a person initiates a Christian Muslim Forum, then he/she must arrange a hall where people can come, wipe clean the space, arrange chairs etc., take photos/videos share it with others, invite people, welcome and thank people who has come to the forum. If refreshments/meals are served he/she himself should arrange it by own and after the session cleanup all the mess created by visitors. This is total failure system and hard to succeed in the long run with zero contributions unless Allah's will is something else.

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was on a Great Noble Mission to deliver the Quraan in Theory as well as in Practice. He was Commander-in-Chief of Military as well as Commander-in-Chief of Economics, Sociology, Politics, Religion and many more and has Lead a Great Nation which showed Great Victory till they were following the Quraan. His life in Madinah was extremely busy fought many wars to defend since he was sent as a mercy to the mankind. **Remember:** Defensive war is extremely necessary to protect weak and oppressed by establishing true justice without any discrimination. Compare **World War 1** and **World War 2** and beyond, where millions were killed and many more were displaced **with THE ENTRY INTO Makkah**, which was in reality a **Great Historic Day of Forgiveness** and forgave all People of Makkah. **Naat-e-Rasool Maqbool, or Qawaali etc. is deviation for great mission of Rasool Allah (sav).**

Challenges in Modern Times for 21st Century and Beyond:

As we now see more and more women started working to help raise their family mainly due to huge financial crisis in this situation men also need to help their wives to do housekeeping. Those who are fulltime House Wives, they need to be very careful if they are not helping their husbands.

There was the time when Mothers were raising Mujahid Children to serve and protect humanity without any discrimination, but now they are raising Greedy children and it looks like their God is just Money, Money and more Money, while teaching of the Quraan is like if your neighbor is sleeping hungry then you might not be deserved to call Muslim. **Remember:** Saving a life is like save whole world, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032).

And remember what is recited in your houses of the communications of Allah and the wisdom; surely Allah is Knower of subtleties, Aware, (Al_Quraan_033.034).

If mothers are great and well trained then their children could be great as well with few exceptions. In the above verse, Allah commanded wives of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be_Upon-Him) to remember the Quraan and Wisdom as well. One of the main reason could be to train Muslim Women to become BEST Mothers in the world to make their children Great Mujahids to serve and protect humanity without any discrimination, BUT alas now many of them became extremely lazy and are raising Greedy children mainly because of leaving the Quraan and practicing something else.

Muslims are trapped in a great conspiracy: They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in the Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that no one feels guilty. In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophet and Islaam. No one likes to come out of this darkness. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Islaam. One wonders, what else the Enemy of Islaam want to do with the Muslims. They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

Allah gave clear guidance in the Quraan to protect us from Shaitaan, BUT only those who read the Quraan with understanding / translation, ponder on it, reflect on it, and propagate it lovely message to other fellow human being with wisdom. Remember: Allah's direction is saving a life is like save whole world, BUT Shaitaan's direction is totally **180** degree opposite to take you in the Hell with him.

Deniers of the Quraan are those who don't want to listen/read/understand/practice/follow on the Quraan and instead they want to change the Quraan. Since the Quraan is revealed/protected by Allah, so they try to find other way than the Quraan.

And when Our clear communications are recited to them, those who hope not for Our meeting say: Bring a Quran other than this or change it. Say: It does not beseem me that I should change it of myself; I follow naught but what is revealed to me; surely I fear, if I disobey my Lord, the punishment of a mighty day, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.015).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: AI_Quraan_062.005).

Without Following the Quraan we may never succeed neither in this world nor on the Day of Judgment:

We **MUST** have to find immediately, what are Our Priorities, **Allah - OR - Shaitaan, Islaamic Activities - OR - Non-Islaamic Activities**, before it gets too late? Let us start investigating where we went wrong.

On Allah wish OR on our own wish:

Have you seen him who chooses for his god his own lust (wish)? Would you then be guardian over him? Or do you think that most of them hear or understand? They are only like a cattle, NO, they are straying farther off from the path, (AI_Quraan_025.043-044)? (Don't go according to your own wish, **it is a very dangerous shirk**, Enter into Islaam Completely by going on Allah's wish and by following the Quraan **100%**)

Saving Lives OR constructing big Buildings OR building Masjids OR Kiswat al-ka'bah etc.:

When Abraha attacked Kabaa people left Kabaa to save their lives, (Ref: AI_Quraan_105:001-005). When Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) life was in danger, He migrated to Madinah and left Makkah which has Kabaa in it for ever and ever, without thinking to go back. When humanity is in danger, Rulers (Kings, Queens, Presidents, Prime Ministers, Chief of Defense Personals and their sub-ordinates etc.) don't deserve to have luxuries, don't deserve to have extra benefits and don't deserve to go for Picnic / Honeymoon etc., and wasting billions of dollars instead of spending in saving lives without any discrimination. **Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World**, (Ref. AI_Quraan_005.032). **My Salute to all those Non-Muslims Countries who have opened their doors for Muslims on Humanitarian ground without any discrimination**, while many other Muslim Countries have closed their doors for their fellow Muslims. Many Muslims are killing their fellow Muslims in the name of Islaam. Many Muslims are cheating their fellow Muslims in the name of Islaam. **Your Hajj, Qurbani/Sacrifice, Salaat, Namaaz, and other Worshiping will be lost if you are cheating/killing/robbing etc., in the name of Islaam** and fundamental teaching of the Quraan is to save humanity without any discrimination, (Ref. AI_Quraan_107:001-007, 102:001-008). **Hajj is Fard once in Lifetime.**

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, (AI_Quraan_013.011).

And if you turn away, **Allah will exchange you for some another people**, and they will not be like you, (AI_Quraan_047.038).

Duties of Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas (Mujaddids) of Present Time:

And from among you there should be a party (of Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas/Mujaddids) who **invite to good and enjoin what is right and forbid the wrong**, and these it is that shall be successful, (AI_Quraan_003.104).

Duties of rest of Muslim Ummah of Present Time:

Allah sent prophets and messengers all around the world and at all ages till the last Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Similarly **Auliyaas and Global Ayliyaas are all around the world and around in all eras**, after Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Prophet Nooh (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was preaching for around 950 years but only a few people were listening to him, so Allah saved only those who were following Prophet Nooh (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Similarly in the past and present time Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas are calling people towards Allah and will be in future as well Inshaa Allah, and **it is totally up to the people to listen and follow Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas (Mujaddids) of the Present Time on their call to Allah, otherwise severe punishment may catch them as well.**

Signs to Recognize TRUE Auliyaas: Auliyaas don't foretell, since only Allah alone know the future. (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.050, 007.188). Also **Auliyaas who don't ask any reward (money) for their preaching**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_036.021). **So be with the present time Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas, who fulfill Quraanic conditions.**

Prophet Muhammad (sav) never ever foretold, (Ref. Al_Quraan_006.050, 007.188, 034.014).

Whose Fatwas are better than Quraanic Fatawa, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.050, 045.006, 052.034, 077.050).

IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:087, 007:185, 039:023, 052:033-034, 053:056-059, 056:075-082, 068:044, 077:050).

Hypocrites Reads the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else.

ROAD BLOCKERS are those who don't promote and support Global Unity for Humanity without any discrimination to build Heavenly Earth.

AWAKE-AWAKE-AWAKE now before it get too late to live in 21st Century and beyond.

Righteousness in the Quraan

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Generally people believe that their wealth/treasures are Money (Gold, Silver, Dollars and Pounds etc.) as well as their children. It is indeed true that wealth is a great blessing from God which He bestows upon His servants. **And the one who earns it justly to make it Halaal Income, and spends it properly, and gives it to those who really deserve it, without any doubt earns a great reward from God.**

Wealth and children are an attraction during worldly life. Yet honorable deeds that last forever are better as recompense from your Lord and even better to hope for, (Al_Quraan_18:46).

And it is not your wealth, nor your children that bring you nearer to Us (Allah), but only he (will please Us) who believes, and does righteous deeds; for such (people), there will be a double reward for what they did, and they will reside in the high dwellings (of Paradise), in peace and security, (Al_Quraan_034:037).

Know that the **life of this world is but amusement and diversion and adornment and boasting to one another and competition in increase of wealth and children** - like the example of a rain whose [resulting] plant growth pleases the tillers; then it dries and you see it turned yellow; then it becomes [scattered] debris. And in the Hereafter is severe punishment and forgiveness from Allah and approval. And what is the worldly life except the enjoyment of delusion, (Al_Quraan_057:020).

It is not **Righteousness** that you turn your faces towards the East and the West, but righteousness is this that one should believe in Allah and the last day and the angels and the Book and the prophets, and give away **WEALTH (Money, Knowledge/Education, Helping Hands etc.)** out of love for Him to the near of kin and the orphans and the needy and the wayfarer and the beggars and for (the emancipation of) the captives, and keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate; and the performers of their promise when they make a promise, and the patient in distress and affliction and in time of conflicts-- these are they who are true (to themselves) and these are they who guard (against evil), (Al_Quraan_002:177).

Muslim Ummah is facing a Great Turbulence of Economic Downtime at present time along with other nations, since they failed to follow the **Dos and Don'ts from the True Book of Guidance (Al_Quraan)**. As we have seen, many Muslims believe that by verbal believing they will be saved, BUT that type of believes never worked before, nor working at present time and will never work in future, since Islaam is a practical religion.

Many of the Muslims in Muslim countries are facing Disasters and still supporting those Rulers (Religious as well as Non-Religious) who could be actually Looters and Robbers and stocking billions of dollars/pounds abroad and many defense/security personals might be taking bribes from them, since not doing any justified actions against them, rather doing unjustified actions against little fish for showoff to general public, while skipping GIANT Crocodiles and Alligators. They might be wiping out week and minorities like aboriginals and native people were wiped out in the past. Those who are suffering must take their voices to United Nations & International

Human Rights. Remember: **Unjust are disbelievers (Not Muslims)**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044-047).

It is time now to open our eyes and correct ourselves in the light of the Quraan, the Book of Guidance (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:002), which is really free from any contradiction and error (Al_Quraan_004:082) at present time. **We must reorganize ourselves to face all the modern challenges for which education is the key.**

If your home economics are healthy, then you can help Islaam much better way and Allah will give you great rewards for helping to establish Allah's Deen. Always Remember, **How Much is Too Much, and Avoid Loans.**

Education: Educate Muslim Ummah from the depth of your heart to please Allah:

First step to face all the challenges and improve Ummah's economy is to educate yourself (men and women) as well your kids (boys and girls). In addition to reading the Quraan with understanding, study other professional studies. You may not do this alone. **It is a Great Peaceful Jihaad and women must need to come forward, as they did at the time of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).**

If a Female is well educated, she can take care of her kids in much better way, and help them do their homework and if she knows driving as well, she can pickup and drop-off her kids. Females are after all Human beings and they may get sick, so some of them must be Good Doctors and Nurses. To teach Female Doctors and Nurses, some Females must be Good Teachers as well. In Brief **you cannot have a well decent and educated society without educated Females.** If Females are left behind then it will lead the society poor and backwards, what is happening in most parts of the Muslim World. If Women are left uneducated the whole race of Muslims may be left uneducated. Wherever Allah mentioned about education, it also includes Female's education as well. Female is the principal part in a family's success. To ask Allah for education, **"RABBE – ZIDNEE – ILMAA" is for Female as well.** At least, if Females are well educated enough, they can do good Dawah, while men are busy in their work.

Aisha bint Abu Bakr as Siddique (Radi-Allahu-Anha) was one of the greatest transmitters of Sunnah. She was a recognized expert in a number of fields. According to present time, we can say, she was holding several Ph.D. Degrees in many disciplines.

We need to note down all issues big or small and on case by case method to analyze it in detail and first start with all those issues which are creating great turbulence in Muslim Ummah Economy, keeping in mind how much is too much.

Avoid loans and avoid waste as much as possible, (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.060, 025.063-067).

Possible Route Cause of Bad Economy among Muslim Families:

Marriage is neither a joke nor a play; instead it is only for the love of Allah and Sunnah of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). In our sweet home we may have been living along with parent, kids and spouse and may have other relatives as well. Islaam teaches LOVE with our parents, spouse kids and other relatives. We need to learn how to live all happily and united

under one roof. Let us take an example of Husband and wife living with their kids and parents. We all have some needs.

1> Need to educate our kids, so we must send them school, timing could be 9:00 AM to 3:00 PM, which needs daily preparation for the school.

2> Treat with the parents in a grateful manner, BUT if parents are very old then we cannot say even a single word of contempt. **So who will look after parent while husband is at work other than TEAM-WORK?**

3> Need many other things for the spouse as well as for myself too.

4> For all of these requirements we need money, for which we need to go and work sincerely.

If all of these requirements are to be done during the day, then how can a Husband go to work, look after parent and kids and do housekeeping as well and all at one time, like multitasking. E.g. **9:00 AM** husband must be at the office, **9:00 AM** he must be at the school to drop the kids, **9:00 AM** he must be with the parents for the company and also **9:00 AM** doing the entire house keeping. **It simply means killing the Husband.** If wife is intelligent enough then she can share all other tasks during the day time, while husband can concentrate on the work. Husband cannot concentrate on work if his mind is taken away. **It will be like he is living in a torture cell in his own house.**

For **working women**, husband **MUST** need to share the load from his wife. If they can afford they must go for alternate help, like child day care or other support, of course those will not be free and have to pay the price for each services required. **Remember**, Women are allowed to work, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.032). Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was **Fostered** by respected **Bibi Halima** (Radi-Allahu-Anha), which was a sign of Modern Child Day Care.

Lessons from other communities in Canada:

It is my personnel observation, that in Canada, Chinese communities are doing very well. Husbands and wives both work extremely hard and their Parents are helping raising their Kids. Also Indian communities are performing very well, since both husbands and wives both work together.

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, (Al_Quraan_013.011).

And if you turn away, Allah will exchange you for some another people, and they will not be like you, (Al_Quraan_047.038).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Rise and Fall of Ottoman Empire and more

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Below are links for Rise and Fall of Ottoman Empire Lectures Part-1 to Part-7 and more:

Allah never destroys any good nation, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

Complete History of Ottoman Empire / Ghazi Osman Founder of Ottoman Empire. Hindi & Urdu

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Zu8jatoUhs4>

Complete History of Ottoman Empire / Orhan Ghazi 2nd Ruler of Saltanat e Usmania Hindi & Urdu

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sn2Xy5kLmDc>

Complete History of Ottoman Empire / Sultan Murad I 3rd Ruler of Saltanat e Usmania Hindi & Urdu

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XDqdWI0bqx8>

Sultan Bayezid I (Bayezid Yildirim) 4th Ruler of Saltanat e Usmania Hindi & Urdu

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qvIYHGeacWg>

Muhammad I (Mehmed I) 5th Ruler of Saltanat e Usmania Hindi & Urdu

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cZegclHAmD8>

Sultan Murad II (6th Ruler of Saltanat e Usmania) Hindi & Urdu

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hZo6r11BPWc>

Mehmed the Conqueror (Sultan Muhammad Al Fatih). Hindi & Urdu

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6-NAwnOpqNI>

Sultan Muhammad Fateh (Mehmed the Conqueror)- 7th Ottoman Ruler in Urdu / Hindi

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jPG9d7PCXm8>

History Of Turkey 1453 To 2017 | Ottoman Caliphate | Documentary | हिंदी | اردو Hindi-Urdu ^{HD}

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RDfHxIGFVMI>

THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Its Rise, Decline and Collapse

<http://id.portalgaruda.org/?ref=browse&mod=viewarticle&article=97933>

The Decline Of The Ottoman Empire, 1566–1807

<https://www.britannica.com/place/Ottoman-Empire/The-decline-of-the-Ottoman-Empire-1566-1807>

Rise of the Ottoman Empire

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rise_of_the_Ottoman_Empire

Beginning And End Of Mughal Empire - History of Mughal Badshah Babar To Bahadur Shah Zafar In Urdu

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2khzXkoV90w>

Possible Reason of Downfall/Collapse of any Nations after clear arguments/explanations had been brought to them that, they disagree from the Fundamental Guidance of the Quraan:

Mankind was one nation, so Allah raised prophets as bearers of good news and warners. He revealed with them the Book with Truth, so that it might judge among mankind concerning whatever they had been disagreeing about. However only those to whom it was given **DISAGREED** about it out of envy towards one another, after explanations had been brought them. By His permission Allah has guided those who believe to any Truth they may have disagreed about. Allah guides anyone He wishes to a Straight Road, (Al_Quraan_002.213).

Bottom line is that, this Ummah has deviated from the Quraan and started following hearsay.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

Hypocrites Read the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else.

Role of our Masjids, Imams and managing committees

Compiled by Syed Sadrudin Hussain

sydsadr@hotmail.com

Reviewed by Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Please be informed that it is not mention in the Quran or authentic Hadith about so-called **124,000** Prophets sent by Allah. These are self-invented over research by some vested interests. We can never say that Mahavir, Rama, Zoraster, Krishna, Budha etc. preaching different school of thoughts contrary to Islam are also prophets and their revelations are also Holy. Just read Holy Quran and its translation and everything will be clear. Don't be misguided please. Our Ajmi Muslims lack Arabic and the Quraanic knowledge and they read Quran without understanding through Tilawath, Qirath and Hifz though Quran was bestowed by Allah as a way of life for humanity (5:3). Therefore we should all read translation of Quran in our own language to understand and practice Allah's message and directives to mankind to avoid any misguidance and deviations. In Madrassas also reading of translation of Quran should be allowed to make the students understand the directives of Allah on various aspects of life so that they become fully equipped with the Quraanic knowledge.

But due to religious domination of Mullahs/ Imams over us like priests/Bishops in Christianity, they speak more on Hadiths, tales, stories, traditions and sayings (authentic or weak) to prolong their Khitabs/speech rather than guiding the Ajmi Muslims to follow strictly all the Quraanic directives to put them on the right path of Islam. Due to lack of the Quraanic knowledge and misguidance by the Taghoots, we are going astray from the right path of Allah and indulging in various forms of deviations, Shirk, Bidah, falsehood, sins and evils, Un-Islamic Customs and practices, religious groupings and parties, sectarianism, Maslak and Fiqah differences, Pirs, Faqirs, Babas, Aamils, and their Tawaiz, Ganday and special prayers on payments, Near worship of graves of saints and asking for Duaas instead to Allah etc. The Imams deliberately avoid to preach the Quraanic directives on various aspects of our lives like marriages; family disputes; separation; mediations; divorce procedure according to the Quran; inheritance matters; child care; foster care; respect to parents; love the relatives instead of grudge; avoiding falsehood, dishonesty, enmity, extremism, hatred, bad behavior and bad character, proudness etc.; Un Islamic customs and practices, Shirk and Bidah; Near grave worship of dead saints and asking for DUA instead of Allah; Pirs, Babas, Aamils, and their money earning tactics by exploiting Islam etc.

For fund raising, the professional Mullahs exploit Islam and play with the religious sentiments of Muslims and indulge in pressure tactics to grab and empty the pockets of innocent Muslims by falsely promising Jannah and they also remove women jewelry in the name of Allah for building of more and more Masjids and their continuous unnecessary improvements/ decorations etc. All these Masjids are solely controlled by the vested groups in which the donors have no say at all. Due to the mismanagements/irregularities in such Masjids, some **23** court cases are pending in the court of law bringing bad name to Islam. We have already seen the headline news in Toronto Star dated **20-JAN-2011** about bungling amount to **\$600,000** in ISNA Masjid, Mississauga, ON. This is how the public money/donations made in the name of Allah are misspent. This big amount should have been spent on social and community service like helping the poor and needy, providing wheel chairs, sticks, bathroom accessories etc., to disabled people, helping needy people for eye treatment and goggles, maintaining a Nursing Home for extremely sick Muslims, running food banks, dental

treatment for deserving people, arranging matches and marriages at economical systems, mediations in family disputes and inheritance matters, visiting and consoling the sick and the bereaved people, providing advice and Fatwa to needy people, building a full-fledged Funeral Home for Muslims etc.

In Islam there is no middleman (priest/Mullah/Imam/Aalim) between human and God. Every human being is directly accountable to Allah for his deeds and misdeeds as Allah alone is responsible for the creation of human beings, their welfare and their deaths. Therefore we should avoid all misguidance by the Taghoots and Satanic influence and deviations from the Quran and its teachings/directives. The donors should be very careful and ensure that their money is properly spent and that regular elections of the Masjid Committees are held every three years in front of the Namaziz and also new blood be chosen from the Namaziz to put an end to the vested interests occupying the Masjids. Thanks.

Revive our Masjids in the light of the Quraan (True Book of Guidance for the Mankind)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Roots of Downfall of Ummat-e-Ibrahim

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Leaving the Quraan BUT Giving Preferences to others:

Leaving the Quraan BUT Giving Preferences to others could be the real cause of Downfall of Ummat-e-Ibrahim. The Quraan is a Crystal Clear GUIDANCE for living Mankind and to understand a Crystal Clear GUIDANCE, you don't need any other GUIDANCE, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:002, 002:185, 003:096, 003:138, 004:105, 004:174, 006:155, 010:037, 014:001, 014:005, 016:064, 016:089, 017:009, 021:010, 026:002, 038:029, 039:041) e.g. to see Sun you don't need any other Torchlight. But to understand Hadeeth or any other books than the Quran you really need the Quraan. The Quraan is the TRUE Book of Guidance. The Quraan is full of Wisdom, (Ref: Al_Quraan_036.002). The Quraan is Free from any Error or Contradictions and is Fully Protected by Allah, But Hadeeth is not Free from any Error or Contradictions and is Not Protected by Allah. **Remember:** Allah is One <---> the Quraan is One <---> Siraat_ul_Mustaqeem is One, One Ummat-e-Ibrahim <---> One Voice <---> One Worshipping Method.

May Allah open the eyes of Ummat-e-Ibrahim from inside their hearts, May Allah open the ears of Ummat-e-Ibrahim from inside their hearts, May Allah help Ummat-e-Ibrahim to understand and practice Deen of Allah PRECISELY and PERFECTLY, AMEEN.

Let us not be like those who listen but actually listen not and read but actually read not. In reality, they don't want to understand. Allah has already named them as Blind, Deaf and Dumb, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.018). May Allah protect us from all kinds of Blindness, Deafness and Dumbness, AMEEN.

He sent down to you this scripture, containing straightforward verses - which constitute the essence of the scripture - as well as multiple-meaning or allegorical verses. Those who harbor doubts in their hearts will pursue the multiple-meaning verses to create confusion, and to extricate a certain meaning. **NONE** knows the **TRUE MEANING** thereof except Allah and those well founded in knowledge. They say, "We believe in this - all of it comes from our Lord." Only those who possess intelligence will take heed, (Al_Quraan_003.007).

We are **NOT** supposed to take Allegorical Ayaat, so just **FOLLOW** only the **CLEAR Ayaat** of the Quraan and **BE CAREFUL** from Allegorical Ayaat.

In the Quraan Allah has told us that "... This day have I **perfected** your Religion for you and **completed** My **FAVOR** unto you, and have chosen for you as religion AL-ISLAAM (Deen-e-Ibrahim)", (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.003).

If anything is completed, does it NEED any Additions or Subtractions or Alterations? The absolute answer to this is only and only NO. Therefore any Hadeeth contradicting the Quraan, we are not supposed to accept and those are NOT Authentic Hadeeth. Since Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) already warned about the spreading of Hadeeth and how to verify them. So We all must have to follow that and a single proof should be enough for this that there are some Poor Hadeeth and we need to test all of them according to the Quraan. The Quraan is the real Authentic Source, FREE from and ERROR or CONTRADICTION.

How Ummat-e-Ibrahim Diverted from the Quraan and Trapped in Conspiracy?

In the struggle for power and domination the Quraan had been the biggest challenge to the Hypocrites. Although, they could not stop Ummat-e-Ibrahim from obedience of the Quraan BUT they succeeded in giving them very wrong concepts about it. That was a great conspiracy which took them three centuries to establish false beliefs and practices among the Ummat-e-Ibrahim. These beliefs and practices are now falsely included into the Book of Hadeeth or Book of Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him).

During the life time of the Prophet and his companion, it was impossible to say anything against the Quraan but after them there was no check. The Hypocrites had flooded the Ummat-e-Ibrahim's world with LIES and fabrications against the Quraan. If anyone questioned that such and such belief or practice is against the Quraan the reply had always been, like today, that this is Sunnah of the Prophet. This way the Hypocrites took away the Quraan from Ummat-e-Ibrahim and succeeded in inflicting upon them an ignominious life.

Now, **what happens they read lot of the Quraan but for Thawab only and not for the Guidance.** They establish prayers but to worship God - not to combat Fohsha wal Munkarat. They pay regular charity but to purify the wealth - not for its circulation among all classes in the society. And, when you ask them why they are doing this? Everyone will reply this is Sunnah of the Prophet (). And if asked who told this is Sunnah? They will name anyone from among the Companions who lived during the first century - for example, Omer (ra) or Aisha (ra) reported this and that. When asked who told this? They will name anyone from Taabe'heen or Tabb'a Taabe'heen who lived during the second century. When asked further they will ultimately confess that all this stuff came to us through Bukhari and other Mohaditheen who lived during the third century.

In other words, the **Ummat-e-Ibrahaim is trapped in a great conspiracy.** They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in the Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophets but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that **no one feels guilty.** In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophets and Religion. **No one likes to come out of this darkness.** And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Deen-e-Ibrahim. One wonders! What else the Enemy of Deen-e-Ibrahim want to do with the Ummat-e-Ibrahim? They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

The truth is that the real source of Ummat-e-Ibrahim's unity and honor was the Quraan. The Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-him) and his great companions followed nothing except the Quraan. They never looked for guidance to any other historical or ideological source. **They were solely inspired and motivated by the Quraan.** When the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was alive and his life was the perfect embodiment of Quraanic Values. After his (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death, Ummat-e-Ibrahim kept treading in his footsteps and followed the Quraan with more zeal and devotion. **The Quraan elevated them to the highest level of morality and wisdom.** They achieved great success and honor in the contemporary world and remained dominant as long as they followed the Quraan.

Following Clear Ayaat - or - Allegorical Ayaat:

He sent down to you this scripture, containing straightforward verses - which constitute the essence of the scripture - as well as multiple-meaning or allegorical verses. Those who harbor doubts in their hearts will pursue the multiple-meaning verses to create confusion, and to extricate a certain meaning. NONE knows the TRUE MEANING thereof except Allah and those well founded in knowledge. They say, "We believe in this - all of it comes from our Lord." Only those who possess intelligence will take heed, (Al_Quraan_003.007).

We are NOT supposed to take Allegorical Ayaat, so just FOLLOW only the CLEAR Ayaat of the Quraan and BE CAREFUL from Allegorical Ayaat.

Making joke of Ayaat of Allah:

He has already revealed unto you in the Scripture that, when you hear the revelations of Allah rejected and derided, (you) sit not with them (who disbelieve and mock) until they engage in some other conversation. Lo! In that case (if you stayed) you would be like unto them. Lo! Allah will gather hypocrites and disbelievers, all together, into hell, (Al_Quraan_004.140).

We are not supposed to even sit with those people who are making joke/fun of Ayaat of Allah till they change the Topic.

Making Joke of Others:

O you who believe! Let not men laugh at other men perchance they may be better than they, nor let women (laugh) at (other) women, perchance they may be better than they; and do not find fault with your own people nor call one another by nicknames; evil is a bad name after faith, and whoever does not turn, these it is that are the unjust, (Al_Quraan_049.011).

The Cause and Effects are interrelated. Just trying to fix the effect, without knowing the cause of it may not help to resolve the issues. First we need to find out the real cause, which in major cases are the roots of destruction. We need to find out the Responsibilities of Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) as well. To resolve the issues of the Downfall of Ummat-e-Ibrahim we need to find out the Roots. Here I would like to give an example of a Coconut Tree.

A Coconut Tree may never give you Coconut Water and its food, till you start taking care of it as it should be. The main treatment you need for the Coconut Tree to get the Coconut Water and its food is, you need to do a special treatment in its roots, which is very necessary, and its specialist knows what treatment and how to do that. Additionally you need to keep cleaning up all the dead leaves, which is not very necessary but is very helpful.

To find out the real roots of the Downfall of Ummat-e-Ibrahim **we need to reanalyze all the things**, like the Quraan, the Hadeeths, the saying of Scholars and the History etc.

Analysis of the Quraan:

The Quraan is the real book of guidance (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.002) and is protected by Allah (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.003) and the Quraan will surely help to find the major issues of the Downfall of Ummat-e-Ibrahim if we try to find it sincerely.

Analysis of the Hadeeths:

To analyze the Hadeeth we also need to see Ummat-e-Ibrahim History, with open eyes from inside our heart. Please also read my article on “The Truth about Hadeeths” for additional information.

- Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) was born in around year **570** AD.
- Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) got the prophecy and became the last and final prophet in around year **610** AD.
- Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) passed away in around year **632** AD.
- The Hadeeth was first compiled around **250** years after Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him), which is around year **900** AD.
- Was it possible that some group of Hypocrites (Munafiqs) from the East, the West, the North and the South of Arabia united together and tried to include fabricated Hadeeths, which could have been misleading the Ummat-e-Ibrahim? Yes of course. Even at the time of Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) they demanded to change the Ayaat of the Quraan, which Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) answered that he didn't have any authority to do that (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.015 – 016). There is no doubt that this thing might have been happening before and the proof was that out of the seventeen books of the Hadeeth only seven were accepted by our religious scholars, i.e. more than **50%** were rejected initially.
- Is it possible that still in the seven accepted books of the Hadeeth there might have been fabricated Hadeeth? Yes off course. Cause and effects are interrelated and you can see how much we Ummat-e-Ibrahim are divided. Also there are many Hadeeths, which are contradicting the Quraan.
- Allah told us to do research and think about the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.169, 004.083). What about the Hadeeth? Is it enough to just believe on the Hadeeth Blindly?
- Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) already warned his people that there will be Hadeeth coming after me, so accept them if they are according to the Quraan, otherwise reject them (Sanan Dar Qatni, Vol-2, Book – Imrani Abee Musa, Matba Farooqi – 513). So we need to test every Hadeeth, don't reject all Blindly and don't accept all Blindly as well, BUT do research and if it is according to the Quraan only then accept it. The Quraan is the main source and guidance to all human beings.
- Because of poor communication, knowledge was not getting transferred as quickly as now.
- Ummat-e-Ibrahim were getting successes before the year **900** AD.
- After the year **900** AD, Ummat-e-Ibrahim started getting a down fall BUT it took several hundred years just to feel the downfall, since Ummat-e-Ibrahim were still succeeding. Possibly after leaving the Quraan behind and taking the Hadeeth as number one, they started to fail more deliberately.

- After the year **1500 AD**, it seems that Ummat-e-Ibrahim went beyond the limit and started taking the Scholars as number one, the Hadeeth as number two and the Quraan they left behind. As you can see after that Ummat-e-Ibrahim started losing all over the world.

Did Salaah/Prayers Reduced to 5 times?

There is no doubt that Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) went on Isra and Miraaj up to heaven (**SIDRA-TUL-MUNTAHA**) etc. and are truly according to the Quraan Surah **Al-Isra 017 & Surah An-Najam 053** and Authentic Hadeeth. Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) seen many signs there during this journey. However regarding Salah we need to re-analyze in detail, and perhaps it may help Ummah to open their eyes and return towards the Quraan in Spirit.

50 times Salaah/Prayers mean praying two times every hour without sleep. Allocating an average of **15** minutes to each prayer including ablution/wazu would mean spending **12.5** hours a day in Masjids or on Musaallah.

Do simple math: **50** times x **15** minutes = **750** minutes = **12.5** hours = **12** hours and **30** minutes, which means **NO** time for Work/Jihaad and **NO** time for cooking just Pray, eat **RAW** fruits/vegetables/grains/meat/fish etc. in **3.5** hours a day and sleep **8** hours since it is body requirements for general people.

Calculation for Pray + Eat + Sleep will be, **12.5 + 3.5 + 8 = 24** hours.

One might raise question that Allah who created human doesn't know that they cannot offer more than **5** times a day, BUT Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) who was not alive at the time of Isra and Miraaj know human better than Allah, **Astaghfirullah, Astaghfirullah & Astaghfirullah** again. **A true Quraanic Muslim cannot believe that.** Allah's commandments do not change once revealed and Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) don't have authority to change it. Remember: **Allah's Words are FINAL**. As per Quraan Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) cannot make those people listen who had passed away which includes all human including Prophets and Messengers since the time of Adam till before him. We are following Deen-e-Ibrahim which had **5** time Salaah/Prayers since Allah commanded Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and Prophet Ismail (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) to build Kabaa for Salaah/Prayers and Tawaf etc. Do little sample test on reducing **50** times to **5** times.

Step-1> Got **50** times Salaah per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-2> Reduced to **49** times Salaah per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-3> Reduced to **48** times Salaah per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-4> Reduced to **47** times Salaah per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-5> Reduced to **45** times Salaah per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-46> Finally it is reduced to **5** times Salaah/Prayers per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) again, but Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) felt ashamed to returned back to Allah for further reduction to **3** times Salaah/Prayers per day, so we got **5** times Salaah/Prayers per day.

Here in this sample test one might raise questions: Was it a fun/joke between Allah and Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)? Was Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) had more knowledge than Allah even in his Grave for several thousand years after his death? What we want to teach Muslim Ummah with this type of misconceptions?

Be in the MIDDLE and Categorize the Hadeeth:

Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) already warned about coming of Hadeeths after him and set the **CRITERIA** on how to verify them, which allows us to live in the **MIDDLE** without extremism.

Ali (RA) narrated, Prophet Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) said, there is **NO DOUBT** that, there will be Hadeeths coming after me, claiming that I have said those. So you **MUST** test each and every Hadeeth **from the QURAAAN**. If it is really according to the QURAAAN only then accept it otherwise reject it. (Sanan Dar Qatni, Vol-2, Book – Imrani Abee Musa, Matba Farooqi – **513**)

Then WHY don't you Reject all those Hadeeths which REALLY contradict the Quraan and its Basic Principles, since Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) already told to do so, are you rejecting Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) this Authentic Hadeeth by accepting all Hadeeths BLINDLY, which Contradicts the Quraan.

... **We have Revealed the Book to you explaining EVERYTHING (Not Missing anything,** what we really need to understand and follow Deen), and a Guidance and Mercy and Good News for those who submit, (Ref: Al_Quraan_016.089).

Why Az-Zubair (RA) were NOT saying ANY single narrations:

Narrated By 'Abdullah bin Az-Zubair (RA): I said to my father, 'I do not hear from you any (single) narration (Hadith) of Allah's Apostle as I hear (his narrations) from so and so?' " Az-Zubair (RA) replied. I was ALWAYS with him (the Prophet {Peace-Be-Upon-Him}) and I heard him saying "Whoever tells a lie against me (intentionally) then (surely) let him occupy, his seat in Hell-fire. (Sahi-Bukhari_Vol-1_Book-3_Hadeeth-107)

Few Contradictions between the concept of the Quraan and the Hadeeth:

Two lives and two deaths:

The Quraan gives the concept of two lives and two deaths (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.028), while the Hadeeth gives the concept of three lives and three deaths. To get punishment there must be a body, which includes the soul. It is the Skin, which lets you know the pain (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.056). In the case of the Grave we don't have a soul and slowly many parts of our body dissolve into the Earth. The Quraan says about the Grave as it is a barrier not the place of punishment (Ref: Al_Quraan_023.099-100). It is the process to unite previous people with the present people and the future people (Ref: Al_Quraan_077.038). For further detail, please read my article on "**Punishment in the Grave**".

Reciting Kalimah only:

The Hadeeth says, just by reciting Kalimah, you will enter the heavens, even after getting punishment. The concept of the Quraan is different. The Quraan gives the concept of converting finite systems to infinite systems. Keep yourselves far away from Great sins, your minor sins will be forgiven and you will enter into heaven forever, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.031). There is no concept of moving from Heaven to Hell or Hell to heaven according to the Quraan. The Quraan gives the concept of forever. Those who will enter into Heaven, they will abide there forever and those who will enter into hell, they will abide there forever. You cannot divide infinite numbers by any finite numbers.

Future and Unseen:

Rasool Allah said he doesn't know about the future, even he didn't know when and where he would be dying and it is also mentioned in the Quraan (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.050, 031.034).

Eclipse:

Solar or Lunar Eclipse, a sign of coming of Imaam Mahdi, or Jesus () or Dajjaal or it is their regular cycles. People were saying about relations between the solar eclipse and the death of son of Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him). But Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) denied and explained to them that there is no relationship between them Narrated by Al-Mughira bin Shu'ba; Vol-002, Book-018, Hadeeth-0153 of Sahih Bukhari. Generally people talk without knowledge and don't want to learn as well.

Here I gave few examples just to let you know that whenever you read the Quraan try to understand its concept as well, BUT whenever you read the Hadeeth, test it from the Quraan and if it is really according to the Quraan only then accept it, otherwise, reject it. For further references please read my article on "The Truth about Hadeeth".

To get Success Leave the Foretell behind and Start Helping Allah:

O you who believe! Strong Drink (Intoxicants), gambling, idols and divining arrows are only an infamy of Satan's handiwork. Leave it aside in order that you may succeed, [Al_Quraan_005.090].

Help Allah to get Help from Allah:

O you who believe! If you will Help Allah, He will Help you, and plant your feet firmly, (Al_Quraan_047.007).

If you Really Love Allah, You will sincerely Obey Allah.

Either you Love Allah or You Love Shaitaan:

At least you can establish Allah's Laws in your home.

At least you can turn all your audios & videos into Quraanic Education System.

I am a human and may make mistakes after mistakes and may be wrong in understanding the Quraan and the Hadeeth. So Please don't take my words as final and please let me know

where I am wrong. Take your time to understand the Quraan and Real Authentic Hadeeth. May Allah help us to understand and practice the Quraan and the Authentic Hadeeth Perfectly and Precisely, AMEEN.

Is reciting of some Suraahs (Chapters) gives multiple rewards than other Suraahs (Chapters):

It is my personal observation, so please don't take it serious. People from Pakistan, India and Bangladesh, believe that according to the Authentic Ahadeeth, some Suraahs (Chapters) gives multiple rewards than other Suraahs (Chapters). So they keep reciting those Surashs (Chapters) multiple times AND neglecting reciting the Quraan with understanding the whole year. When Ramadaan comes, they recite the Quraan again without understanding, once a year. This way they are far behind for understanding the Quraan, so far behind from practicing it completely and so far behind from its real and complete benefits. Nowhere in the Quraan say any verse of any chapter of the Quraan more important than others, rather each and every verse of the Quraan is equally important and we must understand the Quraan in spirit.

Will reciting Suraah Al_Kahf protect us from Dajjaal:

Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032).

Nowhere in the Quraan including Suraah Al_Kahf (Chapter-018) says that reciting Suraah Al_Kahf will protect Ummah from Dajjaal and its forces. Instead it says about prepare yourself to defend or avoiding from such conflicts, migrate if possible. Even Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) did migrated from the Holy Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) to Madina and left Kabaa, the most sacred place on the whole Earth, forever and never ever think to go back to Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) and re-settle there.

Never ever think to do suicide:

O you who believe! Eat not up your property among yourselves in vanities: But let there be amongst you Traffic and trade by mutual good-will: Nor kill (or destroy) yourselves: for verily Allah hath been to you Most Merciful, (Al_Quraan_004:029).

To protect from Shaitaan and his evils, recite Suraah AL-FALAQ (Chapter-113) and Suraah AN-NAS (Chapter-114) in Arabic as well as understand its meaning.

Life is a lot more important than Land:

Lo! Those who believed and left their homes and strove with their wealth and their lives for the cause of Allah, and those who took them in and helped them; these are protecting friends one of another. And those who believed BUT did NOT leave their homes, ye have NO duty to protect them TILL they leave their homes; but if they seek help from you in the matter of religion (NOT for Land) then it is your duty to help (them) except against a folk between whom and you there is a treaty. Allah is Seer of what ye do. And those who disbelieve are protectors one of another If you do not so, there will be confusion in the land, and great corruption, (Al_Quraan_008.072-073).

We need to give immigrations to all those Muslims only who are in Non-Muslim Countries and are not allowed to worship and having hardship.

When angels take the souls of those who die in sin against their souls, they say: "In what (plight) were you?" They reply: "Weak and oppressed were we in the earth." They say: "Was not the earth of Allah spacious enough for you to move yourselves away (From evil)?" Such men will find their abode in Hell, What an evil refuge, (Al_Quraan_004.097).

O my bondmen who believe! Lo! My earth is spacious. Therefore serve Me only. How many are the creatures that carry not their own sustenance, (Al_Quraan_029.052-063)?

(If Disbelievers stops you from offering Prayers then migrate, Allah's earth is spacious. Do not worry about sustenance (RIZK). Now let us see how Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) implemented this. As you know Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) migrated from Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) to Madina and NEVER ever think to return. This is the Great secret of migration, so Allah has given such a great reward by turning Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) into the center place for all Muslims. In brief there is **NO fighting for LAND**).

Don't waste your time in Foretelling and just do what Allah has commanded.

We Already have One living Miracles, the Quraan with us. Allah's Favor has already been completed on us.

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieves ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004).

Those who don't read the Quraan with understanding/translation and do not Practice on Allah's commandments are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

Allah never destroys any good nation, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

Hypocrites Read the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

IF QURAAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:087, 007:185, 039:023, 052:033-034, 053:056-059, 056:075-082, 068:044, 077:050).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Sacrificing - Udhiyah - Qurbani As Per Quraan

Compiled by Syed Sadruddin Hussain

sydsadr@hotmail.com

Reviewed by Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

None can change Allah's words, Al-Kahf (018), Ayat 027 / Al_Ahzab (033), Ayat 062.

**Soaring Prices Hit Udhiyah Sheep, Saturday, Oct 05 , 2013 (Thul-Hijjah, 1434)
Updated:10:00 PM GMT, Saudi Arabian government is making special arrangements.**

<http://www.onislam.net/english/news/middle-east/464409-soaring-prices-hit-udhiyah-sheep.html>

SACRIFICE/UDHIYAH/QURBANI OF ANIMALS:

Sacrificing/Udhiyah/Qurbani is linked with performance of HAJJ only and the place of Sacrificing/ Udhiyah/ Qurbani is **ONLY** near Kabaa in Makkah. Allah commanded to do Udhiyah/Qurbani by those performing Hajj for eating and distributing the meat to the poor and the needy. Further Allah has commanded that those who cannot afford to make Udhiyah/Qurbani, they should keep fast for 3 days during HAJJ and further fast for 7 days after they reach their homes thus totalling 10 days. Please see details in Al_Quraan_002:196 / 022:026-037. This indicates how Allah has made the Hajj rituals easy to follow.

As for the Sunnah Ibrahim event, this took place some 6000 years before the Quraan was bestowed by Allah on our Prophet on completion of our Deen, Islaam, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:003). The details are mentioned separately in another Surah Al-Sifah (Al_Quraan_037:102-108), when Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) tried to slaughter his son, Prophet Ismail (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), at the command of God, then Allah pleased with the devotion and submission of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) put a lamb/goat instead for slaughter. Hence this Sunnah Ibrahim can be given any time subject to requirements (Ref: Al_Quraan_022:034) but cannot be linked as a Fariz with Eid ul Adha Salaat/Namaz prayed only by those not performing Hajj.

Those who perform Hajj don't pray Eid-ul-Adha Salaat/Namaz and therefore it has been made a Wajib Salaat/Namaz without Azan for non-Hajis without any binding of Udhiyah/Qurbani. Further in Arabia, the non-Hajis don't slaughter animals unnecessarily and on such a mass scale as in Pakistan but they do pray Eid Ul Adha Salaat/Namaz. Actually this is a very simple ritual made hard by our Ulemas because we lack Quraanic knowledge. **Please avoid misguidance and excesses in religious matters and rituals** (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:171/005:77). Read Al_Quraan or its translation to improve your Deeni knowledge.

Allah says:

... Qurbani of calf (being infant) is prohibited and the cow for Qurbani should neither be too old nor suffer from any disability/defect but should be young, (Al_Quraan_002:067-071). Hence please desist from slaughtering the infant calf. Avoid misguidance.

... **Only piety (TAQWA) of the Qurbani giver reaches Allah not the meat,** (Al_Quraan_005:027 / 022:037). This means the Qurbani giver should be pious with Halal income.

NOTE: Islaam is an easy and clear religion and there is no compulsion or force in our DEEN as to slaughter animals on mass scale on the occasion of Eid Ul Adha by those not performing Hajj. **Please avoid committing excesses and over-acting in religious rituals** due to misguidance on the basis of weak Hadiths, tales and stories, traditions and sayings contrary to Quraan. Instead please help the poor and needy. Please note that every one of us is answerable directly to Allah alone for all of our deeds and misdeeds without any Sifarish/recommendation/Dua of any middle man/Pir/Aalim/Imam etc. as in other non-Islaamic religions. **Allah prohibited priesthood (Ref: Al_Quraan_057:027) as its results in religious exploitation.**

All our brothers, sisters and younger generation who don't know Arabic are cordially requested to read translation of the Quraan with explanation/Tafseer to understand the guidance/directives of Allah to avoid being misled, deviated or misguided. The basic aim of Allah is to guide the erring and deviated entire humanity not the Arabs alone. Tilawath means following the Guidance of Allah after reading and understanding the Quraan. Please note that Islaam is not confined to so called Five Pillars only which is not at all supported and mentioned as such in the Quraan. The whole Quraan is the Pillar of Islaam. Please read some important Quraanic guidelines below:

Quraanic Fatwa: IMPORTANT GUIDELINES OF ALLAH:

... **Allah says none and not even our Prophet can change/amend or deviate from His guidance/directives to humanity except following and preaching the Quraan and guiding the erring humanity and warning the non-believers to come to Allah's right path,** (Al_Quraan_010:015, 064, 094-095,109 /16:064/ 018:027 / 024:054/ 25:001,056/ 33:002/ 46:009). Hence avoid all such weak and unauthentic Hadiths which contradicts the Quraan, tales, stories, sayings, traditions, Arabic history and excesses and over-research on a complete Deen not in conformity with the Quraan. Our Prophet never wrote any Hadith to be termed authentic and non-challengeable but written by various Imams after more than 100 years after the death of our Prophet. As such with the passage of time, they were subject to misinterpretation and manipulations and that is why we search for Sahih Hadiths. Hence the best course for acceptance and satisfaction is to check whether the Hadiths are in conformity with the Quraan or not.

... **Allah sent down the Quraan in truth and those who create differences will go to HELL** (Al_Quraan_002:176). **Allah's message is unchangeable,** (Al_Quraan_033:062). Hence avoid all such weak and unauthentic Hadiths, tales, stories, sayings and traditions, deviations, misguidance, misinterpretation etc. which are not in conformity with the Quraanic Guidance.

... **Allah asks us to hold fast to HIS rope and not to be divided,** (Al_Quraan_003:103). As such there is no concept of sects, sub-sects, Maslak, Fiqah, unnecessary Ijtehad, deviations etc. which divide the Muslims. Our Prophet was a true Muslim only and never preached any sectarian differences etc.

... **Allah says that the worst people are those who do not use their brain to understand but remain deaf and dumb,** (Al_Quraan_008:022). Hence we should use our brain to

understand and practice Islaam correctly in the light the Quraan to earn the Blessings of Allah.

... Allah asks us to uphold TRUTH and follow the Book and **AVOID committing EXXESSES and over acting in religious matters and rituals/Faraiz** and not to follow the **misguidance of such people who have gone astray from His right path**, (Al_Quraan_002:042 / 004:171 / 005:077/007:003/039:023). Therefore please give priority to reading and understanding of Quraan first to avoid all misguidance, misunderstanding and exploitation along with various deviations, tales and stories, traditions and other differences to confuse and deviates Muslims from Allah's Right Path.

... Allah says that there are many exploiting Aalims/scholars who misguide the people from the right path of Allah and unjustly earn money, (Al_Quraan_009:034). We should avoid such Aalims/Imams who give more importance to weak and unauthentic Hadiths, sayings, stories, traditions etc. rather than Quraanic Guidance to misguide us and also adopt Islaam as a profession to earn money and promote their cults and priesthood and become Demi Gods.

... Allah says those (Aalims, Imams, Scholars, Moulvis, Maulanas, Muftis) who conceal the truth of Quraanic guidance from being projected to humanity and mix truth with falsehood (like giving more importance to weak and unauthentic Hadiths, tales, stories, sayings, traditions etc. not in conformity with Quraan to deviate the Muslims) and make a livelihood by adopting Islaam as a profession, will go to HELL, (Al_Quraan_002: 41-42,159, 174-175/6:90/16:95). Therefore all our Aalims/scholars/Imams and Quraanic teachers must give preference to projecting and explaining Quraanic guidance/directives on all walk of our lives along with authentic Hadiths etc. so that we follow the right path of Allah and are not deviated, misguided or misled and also stop earning a livelihood on Islaam. They should adopt other means of livelihood as done by our Prophet. **The preaching and projection of Islaam is a FEESABILILLAH/voluntary work.**

... Our Prophet was specifically directed by Allah not to adopt Islaam as a means of livelihood, (Al_Quraan:102:104 / 025:057) as it is a Fi Sabil Illah work in the service of Allah. Accordingly our Prophet worked hard to make a livelihood. Our Aalims/Imams/scholars/Muftis and Quraanic teachers who have adopted Islaam as a money earning profession should follow Allah's directive and our Prophet's example in this regard and work hard to make a living.

Ref: The Holy Quraan by Abdullah Yusuf Ali;
Tarjuma Quraan by Syed Abul Ala Maudoodi;
The Quraan by Saheeh International, Shah Faisal National Library, Ryadh.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Sacrificing - Udhiyah - Qurbani - Sadaqah

by Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

None can change Allah's words, (Ref: Al_Quraan_018:027, 033:062).

Say, Surely my prayer and my sacrifice and my life and my death are (all) for Allah, the Lord of the worlds, (Al_Quraan_006:162).

Muslims do Sacrifice/Udhiyah/Qurbani/Sadaqah at different occasions and often confuse and are mixed up. Each and every case is totally different and need to understand correctly in the light of the Quraan and Authentic Hadeeth.

... Qurbani of calf (being infant) is prohibited and the cow for Qurbani should neither be too old nor suffer from any disability/defect but should be young, (Al_Quraan_002:067-071). Hence please desist from slaughtering the infant calf. Avoid misguidance.

... Only piety (TAQWA) of the Qurbani giver reaches Allah not the meat, (Al_Quraan_005:027 / 022:037). This clearly means the Qurbani giver should be pious with Halaal income.

Sacrifice/Udhiyah/Qurbani of Animals at Hajj from Halaal Income:

Sacrificing/Udhiyah/Qurbani is linked with performance of HAJJ only and the place of Sacrificing/ Udhiyah/ Qurbani is **ONLY** near Kabaa in Makkah. Allah commanded to do Sacrificing/Udhiyah/Qurbani by those performing Hajj for eating and distributing the meat to the poor and the needy. Further Allah has commanded that those who cannot afford to make Sacrificing/Udhiyah/Qurbani, they should keep fast for **3** days during HAJJ and further fast for **7** days after they reach their homes thus totaling **10** days. Please see details in the Al_Quraan_002:196 / 022:026-037. This indicates how Allah has made the Hajj rituals easy to follow. Thanks to Saudi Government for arranging of packing meat and sending it to poor and needy.

Sacrifice/Udhiyah/Qurbani of Animals on Eid-al-Adha at Home is like Sadaqah from Halaal Income:

Remember: Excess of everything is bad. Sadaqah means not only give meat but whatever need arises from the needy (Money, Medicine, Foods & Supplies etc.). If their need is to support their children to get education, then giving meat will not solve it. **No one's stomach gets fill from one piece of meat, BUT with the same price one may fill one's stomach.** **Always Remember: Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World.** (Ref. Al_Quraan_005:032). We need to correct our Priorities.

Saving Lives OR Mass Murdering Animals in the months of Dhul Hijjah:

Muslims do Sacrifice/Udhiyah/Qurbani/Sadaqah at different occasions and often confuse and are mixed up. Each and every case is totally different and need to understand correctly in the light of the Quraan and Authentic Hadeeth. **Sacrificing/Udhiyah/Qurbani is linked with**

performance of HAJJ only and the place of Sacrificing/ Udhiyah/ Qurbani is ONLY near Kabaa in Makkah. **Muslims MUST not Mass Murdered Animals in the months of Dhul Hijjah in other parts of the world.** Perhaps in same price of single piece of meat, you may feed one person at one time and this way you may save much more lives than feeding just one piece from which no one can fill their stomach. **Stop Genocide of Animals in the name of Islaam.** Sadaqah is a different issue.

Saving Lives OR constructing big Buildings OR building Masjids OR Kiswat al-ka'bah etc.:

When Abraha attacked Kabaa people left Kabaa to save their lives, (Ref: Al_Quraan_105:001-005). When Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) life was in danger, He migrated to Madinah and left Makkah which has Kabaa in it for ever and ever, without thinking to go back. When humanity is in danger, Rulers (Kings, Queens, Presidents, Prime Ministers, Chief of Defense Personals and their sub-ordinates etc.) don't deserve to have luxuries, don't deserve to have extra benefits and don't deserve to go for Picnic / Honeymoon etc., and wasting billions of dollars instead of spending in saving lives without any discrimination. **Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World,** (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032). **My Salute to all those Non-Muslims Countries who have opened their doors for Muslims on Humanitarian ground without any discrimination,** while many other Muslim Countries have closed their doors for their fellow Muslims. Many Muslims are killing their fellow Muslims in the name of Islaam. Many Muslims are cheating their fellow Muslims in the name of Islaam. **Your Hajj, Qurbani/Sacrifice, Salaat, Namaaz, and other Worshiping will be lost if you are cheating/killing/robbing etc., in the name of Islaam** and fundamental teaching of the Quraan is to save humanity without any discrimination, (Ref. Al_Quraan_107:001-007, 102:001-008). **Hajj is Fard once in Lifetime.**

Sadaqah of Animals on different occasions at Home from Halaal Income:

It is strongly recommended to do Sadaqah of Animals for those who can afford it, at very special occasions like one (or kids) gets admission in Professional Institutions or completes his/her Professional courses, or one is going through complex medical treatments like Major surgery/Chemotherapy/Stem Cells etc.

For all other matters give due (Zakaat/Sadaqah) to poor/needy, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.262, 002.263, 002:271, 002.273, 009:060, 012.088, 030.039, 057:018).

As for the Sunnah Ibrahim event, this took place some 6000 years before the Quraan was bestowed by Allah on our Prophet on completion of our Deen, Islaam, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:003). The details are mentioned separately in another Surah Al-Sifah (Al_Quraan_037:102-108), when Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) tried to slaughter his son, Prophet Ismail (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), at the command of God, then Allah pleased with the devotion and submission of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) put a lamb/goat instead for slaughter. Hence this Sunnah Ibrahim can be given any time subject to requirements (Ref: Al_Quraan_022:034) but cannot be linked as a Fariz with Eid ul Adha Salaat/Namaz prayed only by those not performing Hajj.

Quraanic Fatwa: IMPORTANT GUIDELINES OF ALLAH:

... Allah says none and not even our Prophet can change/amend or deviate from His guidance/directives to humanity except following and preaching the Quraan and

guiding the erring humanity and warning the non-believers to come to Allah's right path, (Al_Quraan_010:015, 064, 094-095,109 /16:064/ 018:027 / 024:054/ 25:001,056/ 33:002/ 46:009). Hence avoid all such weak and unauthentic Hadiths which contradicts the Quraan, tales, stories, sayings, traditions, Arabic history and excesses and over-research on a complete Deen not in conformity with the Quraan. Our Prophet never wrote any Hadith to be termed authentic and non-challengeable but written by various Imams after more than 100 years after the death of our Prophet. As such with the passage of time, they were subject to misinterpretation and manipulations and that is why we search for Sahih Hadiths. Hence the best course for acceptance and satisfaction is to check whether the Hadiths are in conformity with the Quraan or not.

... Allah sent down the Quraan in truth and those who create differences will go to HELL (Al_Quraan_002:176). **Allah's message is unchangeable,** (Al_Quraan_033:062). Hence avoid all such weak and unauthentic Hadiths, tales, stories, sayings and traditions, deviations, misguidance, misinterpretation etc. which are not in conformity with the Quraanic Guidance.

... Allah asks us to hold fast to HIS rope and not to be divided, (Al_Quraan_003:103). As such there is no concept of sects, sub-sects, Maslak, Fiqah, unnecessary Ijtehad, deviations etc. which divide the Muslims. Our Prophet was a true Muslim only and never preached any sectarian differences etc.

... Allah says that the worst people are those who do not use their brain to understand but remain deaf and dumb, (Al_Quraan_008:022). Hence we should use our brain to understand and practice Islaam correctly in the light the Quraan to earn the Blessings of Allah.

... Allah asks us to uphold TRUTH and follow the Book and AVOID committing EXESSES and over acting in religious matters and rituals/Faraiz and not to follow the misguidance of such people who have gone astray from His right path, (Al_Quraan_002:042 / 004:171 / 005:077/007:003/039:023). Therefore please give priority to reading and understanding of Quraan first to avoid all misguidance, misunderstanding and exploitation along with various deviations, tales and stories, traditions and other differences to confuse and deviates Muslims from Allah's Right Path.

... Allah says that there are many exploiting Aalims/scholars who misguide the people from the right path of Allah and unjustly earn money, (Al_Quraan_009:034). We should avoid such Aalims/Imams who give more importance to weak and unauthentic Hadiths, sayings, stories, traditions etc. rather than Quraanic Guidance to misguide us and also adopt Islaam as a profession to earn money and promote their cults and priesthood and become Demi Gods.

... Allah says those (Aalims, Imams, Scholars, Moulvis, Maulanas, Muftis) who conceal the truth of Quraanic guidance from being projected to humanity and mix truth with falsehood (like giving more importance to weak and unauthentic Hadiths, tales, stories, sayings, traditions etc. not in conformity with Quraan to deviate the Muslims) and make a livelihood by adopting Islaam as a profession, will go to HELL, (Al_Quraan_002: 41-42,159, 174-175/6:90/16:95). Therefore all our Aalims/scholars/Imams and Quraanic teachers must give preference to projecting and explaining Quraanic guidance/directives on all walk of our lives along with authentic Hadiths etc. so that we follow the right path of Allah and are not deviated, misguided or misled and also stop earning a livelihood on

Islaam. They should adopt other means of livelihood as done by our Prophet. **The preaching and projection of Islaam is a FEESABILILLAH/voluntary work.**

... Our Prophet was specifically directed by Allah not to adopt Islaam as a means of livelihood, (Al_Quraan:102:104 / 025:057) as it is a Fi Sabil Illah work in the service of Allah. Accordingly our Prophet worked hard to make a livelihood. Our Aalims/Imams/scholars/Muftis and Quraanic teachers who have adopted Islaam as a money earning profession should follow Allah's directive and **our Prophet's example in this regard and work hard to make a living.**

Say, Surely my prayer and my sacrifice and my life and my death are (all) for Allah, the Lord of the worlds, (Al_Quraan_006:162).

It is my humble request to all Masjid organizers to start Quraanic Arabic Language Course in Masjids for free.

Sacrificing/Udhiyah/Qurbani is Beneficial to Humanity?

by Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Remember: Top most priority in the Quraan is saving a life like save whole world. We need to re-analyze in detail which can be more productive and more beneficial to save humanity. **With a single piece of meat no one can fill the stomach of a person BUT perhaps with the same price one can feed one person for one time. Instead of filling your freezers with meat fill stomach of hungry without any discrimination.**

Many Muslims do Sacrifice/Udhiyah/Qurbani/Sadaqah at different occasions and often confuse and are mixed up. Each and every case is totally different and need to understand correctly in the light of the Quraan and Authentic Hadeeth.

In the beginning of 21st century people observe two types of Sacrificing/Udhiyah/Qurbani

1> One those who perform Hajj and that is true Sacrificing/Udhiyah/Qurbani and is according to the Quraan.

2> Others do at their home, which is actually a kind of Sadqah and which can be given at any time during the year. And at present time it looks like it is just showoff and wastage of money instead of saving humanity against the fundamental teaching of the Quraan which tells us that topmost priority is saving a life like save whole world.

Let us take a case study of it. Every Single Pakistani is under huge debt of up to Rs. **150,000**. How can a Pakistani perform HAJJ? **Same is true for many Muslims in Muslim countries.**

Also the average cost of an animal is estimated at Rs. **100,000** per cow and Rs. **25,000** per goat/lamb in Pakistan. The Muslim population is estimated at **1.8** Billion. It is being presumed that **300,000,000** Muslims shall sacrifice at least one animal, this Eid-al-Adha spending could be around Rs. **10,000,000,000** around **US Dollar 100,000,000** (**100** million dollars) which could be invested wisely to build some infrastructure for the community so that people can get work, hence could help save their lives from extreme poverty and famine.

The material cost of the GHILAFF-e-Kabaa (Kiswah) is USD **5,000,000** dollars and is purchased from rich countries like Italy and Germany etc. It is changed every year. Piece from old GHILAFF-e-Kabaa (Kiswah) is distributed to rich Kings, Presidents, Prime Ministers of many countries.

Question: Will Allah be pleased by slaughtering animals around the globe other than for Hajj rituals or helping humanity without any discrimination? **BE WISE AND ACT ACCORDINGLY.**

SUGGESTION: Instead of a GHILAFF-e-Kabaa (Kiswah) it could be made of permanent metallic or marble wall around the Kaaba. Think positive to save the cost to serve and protect humanity without any discrimination.

This cost can solve many problems of the destructed MUSLIMS as well as many non-Muslims around the world.

Saudi must remove all kinds of local taxes for three months during HAJJ PERIOD.

Sacrifice/Qurbani Meat and Skin must be utilized properly. Animals must be imported from POOR countries like **Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Ethiopia, Ghana, Liberia, Somalia** etc., and **NOT** from RICH countries like Australia, Canada, China, France, Germany, New Zealand, Russia, United Kingdom or USA etc.

Modern Leather Industry and Meat Packing Industry must be installed in Saudi Arabia for Sacrifice/Udhiyah/Qurbani during Hajj time and for the rest of years for Sadqah. **Meat need to be distributed around the Globe to the poor and the needy, specially of victims of Natural Disasters of Floods, Earthquake e.g. victims of Hurricane Irma in Caribbean in 2017 etc. or Manmade Disasters like survivors of Genocide/Holocaust in modern time e.g. Rohingya Myanmar Genocide of Muslims in 2017 etc.**

Topi (Cap), Jainamaz (Prayers Mat), Ehram and all other items should be purchased from poor countries and **NOT** from China & Korea or other rich countries etc. **Every Human has Right to Live and Every Country has Right to get some Businesses.**

There must be reasonable and affordable accommodations for all HAJJ and UMRAH pilgrimages who are Guest of Allah and all MUST have same privilege without any discrimination, i.e. one standard for all. Hajj & Umrah is not a 5 star picnic.

Muslims in Millions have been destroyed in Afghanistan, India, Iraq, Jordon, Libya, Myanmar, Pakistan, Palestine, Syria, Tunis, Yemen etc. Millions have been displaced. Millions are hungry without food, water and shelter. **MUSLIMS NEED IMMEDIATE ASSISTANCE.**

Say, Surely my prayer and my sacrifice and my life and my death are (all) for Allah, the Lord of the worlds, (Al_Quraan_006:162).

Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World. (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032). **We need to correct our Priorities.**

It is my humble request to all Masjid organizers to start Quraanic Arabic Language Course in Masjids for free.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Sadaqah Jariyah

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Many people are confused between **Sadaqah Jariyah** (Continuous/Ongoing Charity) and **Esaal-E-Sawaab**. These are two different topics and should not be mixed with each other. **Duaa** is also different topic and one must keep making Duaa for all Muslims including their parents. May Allah forgive our parents and give them a nice place in Jannat-al-Firdous, AMEEN.

Esaal-E-Sawaab is a biddat, a new invention which is against the teaching of the Quraan. For Esaal-E-Sawaab **misguided** people recite verses from the Quraan and ask Allah to send Sawaab (Good Deed) to the deceased (dead person). Those who believe in Esaal-E-Sawaab should also believe in Esaal-E-Gunaah, in which a person does a great crime/sin and send Esaal-E-Gunaah to Pharaoh etc. **BUT** that cannot happen since Allah already mentioned that you will get reward of what you have done, not others. **Remember:** The words "paradise" and "hell" are each repeated 77 times. There is **NO** Esaal-E-Sawaab and **NO** Esaal-E-Gunaah.

For each of your actions, including the Hajj or Reciting the Quraan etc., you will get reward of what **you** have done, and surely DEEDS of your loved ones or others will NOT save you. (**Selected References:** Al_Quraan_003.030, 003.185, 006.164, 014.051, 016.111, 018.047-049, 020.015-016, 031.033, 036.054, 039.069-070, 040.017, 044.041, 045.028, 060.003, 070.010-015, 075.13, 080.034-037, 082.005, 099.007-008).

Although only one verse from the Quraan is enough, BUT when references are a lot then we need to correct our beliefs according to the Quraan immediately and not reverse.

In simple terms, Rewards of any Deeds, e.g. the Hajj or Reciting the Quraan or Salaat etc. are not Transferable. **You will get rewards of what you have done not your loved ones or others.**

Sadaqah Jariyah is HAQ and is valid. A person himself/herself directly involved in doing good deeds, e.g. if a person helps in building a Masjid, he/she will continuously getting reward for that as long as Masjid is there and people will be worshipping there. Also if a person raises good children he/she will get good ongoing rewards. Same is true for a person takes part in bad deed, his Gunaah will be increasing continuously.

Do they not then reflect on the Quraan? No, on their **hearts there are locks.** (Al_Quraan_047.024)

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah, BUT those who Disbelieve ... (Al_Quraan_040.004)

In which Hadeeth, other than this (Hadeeth of Allah), do they believe? (Al_Quran_077.050)

The Best Way to Get Allah's Mercy is by following the commandments of Allah:

And **when the Quran is recited, then listen to it and remain silent, that mercy may be shown to you.** And remember your Lord within yourself humbly and fearing and in a voice not loud in the morning and the evening and be not of the heedless ones. (Al_Quraan_007:204-205)

We made the Quran easy to learn. Do any of you wish to learn? (Al_Quraan_054:017, 022, 032, 040)

If Quraan cannot convince you nothing will, open your heart towards Allah, because to him will you return and if you haven't gone through the manual (the Quraan) he has sent you and understood it properly, for sure Allah will not like it. **Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

ISLAAM IS A COMPLETE DEEN, NO COMPULSION, NO DISCRIMINATION & NO NEED FOR OVER-RESEARCH TO EXPLOIT IT: (Ref: Al_Quraan.002:256 / 003:030 / 005:003 / 022:078 / 027:001-002 / 049:013)

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) has no right to change/amend or deviate from the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010:015, 018:027). **So, any Hadeeth which contradicts the Quraan cannot be Hadeeth at all and must be deleted / removed from all the Books of Hadeeths.**

Salaat/Prayers Five Times in Quraan

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

First look at the non-Muslims society, they are losing family lives. Also they are losing community help, helping neighbors and relatives. Islaam is the only religion which unites people five times a day in Masjids. Neighbors come closely to each other through this Prayer (Salaat) system. Although the basic purpose of the Prayers (Salaat) is not to provide an exercise for people yet it is being increasingly recognized that it has plenty of medical advantages for the human body. With the Prayers (Salaat), we don't give anything to Allah, instead it is to help us. Allah has created us and Allah knows which is the best for us. Actually the Prayer (Salaat) may be cure for many known and unknown diseases.

Also the Sajda (Prostration) in the Prayers (Salaat) is a unique position as this is the only position in which the brain (or head) becomes lower than the heart (PUMP) and hence for the first time the blood gushes towards the brain with FULL force whereas in all the other positions (even when lying) the brain is above the heart when it has to work against the gravity to send the blood to the brain. In the position of the Sajda (Prostration) in the Prayers (Salaat), due to the increase in the blood supply the brain receives more nourishment and it has a good effect upon memory, vision, hearing, concentration, psyche and all other cognitive abilities.

The **First House** [of worship {Kaaba}] built for mankind was the one at Becca (Makkah); it is **Blessed** and **Guidance** for [everyone in] the Universe, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:096).

In it are **Clear Signs**, the **standing place of Ibrahim** (where Imaam Kaabaa stands to lead all congregational Salaat/Prayers i.e. **Fajr, Dhuhr, Asr, Maghrib, Isha, Salaat al-Janazah, Taraweeh and Eid**), and whoever enters it will be secure, and **Pilgrimage to the House is a duty imposed on mankind by Allah, for everyone who can afford a way to do so**; and whoever disbelieves, then surely Allah is Self-sufficient, above any need of the worlds, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:097).

And when We made the House a pilgrimage for men and a (place of) security, and: **Take as your place of worship the standing-place of Ibrahim (Maqam of Ibrahim as a Guide for all Salaah, i.e. Fajr, Dhuhr, Asr, Maghrib, Isha, Janazah, Taraweeh and Eid)**. And We enjoined Ibrahim and Ismail saying: **Purify/Clean My House** (by all means from space, land and sea) for those who visit (it) and those who abide (in it) for **Devotion** and those who **Bow Down** (Ruku) (and) those who **Prostrate** (Sajood) themselves, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:125).

And from whatsoever place you come forth, turn your face towards the Sacred Mosque; and surely it is the very truth from your Lord, and Allah is not at all heedless of what you do. And from whatsoever place you come forth, turn your face towards the Sacred Mosque; and wherever you are turn your faces towards it, so that people shall have no accusation against you, except such of them as are unjust; so do not fear them, and fear Me, that I may complete My favor on you and that you may walk on the right course, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:149-150).

Azaan (Call to Prayers) is also in the Quraan:

O you who believe! When the Azaan (call to prayers) is proclaimed to prayer on Friday (the Day of Assembly), hasten earnestly to the Remembrance of Allah, and leave off business (and traffic): That is best for you if you but knew! (Al_Quraan_062:009).

People in the Hell will accept that one of the reasons for going into the Hell will be not offered Salaat:

They will answer: We were not of those who prayed (Salaat), (Al_Quraan_074:043).

Following Ayaat points towards Stand, Praise, Recite from the Quraan, Bow Down, Prostrating, Dress and Humble etc. in Salaat (Prayers), Five Time Salaat! Fajir, Duhr, Asr, Maghrib, Isha, Janazah, Taraweeh, Eid and Tahajjud (extra prayer):

I created the jinn and humankind only that they might worship Me, (Al_Quraan_051:056).

Prophet Zakaria (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was offering Salaat (prayers) in Standing:

While he was **Standing** in Salaat (prayer) in the chamber, the angels called unto him: "Allah doth give thee glad tidings of Yahya, witnessing the truth of a Word from Allah, and (be besides) noble, chaste, and a prophet, of the (goodly) company of the righteous", (Al_Quraan_003:039).

And be steadfast in prayer; practice regular charity; and **Bow Down** your heads (**Rukoo**) with those who bow down (in worship), (Al_Quraan_002:043).

It is not righteousness that you turn your faces towards the East and the West (Towards Kabaa during Salaat and Hajj etc.), but righteousness is this that one should believe in Allah and the last day and the angels and the Book and the prophets, and give away wealth out of love for Him to the near of kin and the orphans and the needy and the wayfarer and the beggars and for (the emancipation of) the captives, and keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate; and the performers of their promise when they make a promise, and the patient in distress and affliction and in time of conflicts-- these are they who are true (to themselves) and these are they who guard (against evil), (Al_Quraan_002:177).

Guard strictly your (habit of) prayers (Five Time Prayers), especially the Middle Prayer (**Duhr** and **Asr** Salaat); and **Stand** before Allah in a devout (frame of mind), (Al_Quraan_002:238).

If you FEAR (under unusual circumstances), you may pray (Salaat) while walking or riding (for travelers). Once you are safe, you shall commemorate GOD as He taught you what you never knew, (Al_Quraan_002:039).

O you who believe! do not go near prayer when you are Intoxicated until you know (well) what you say, nor when you are under an obligation to perform a bath-- unless (you are) traveling on the road-- until you have washed yourselves; and if you are sick, or on a journey, or one of you come from the privy or you have touched the women, and you cannot find water, betake yourselves to pure earth, then wipe your faces and your hands; surely Allah is Pardoning, Forgiving, (Al_Quraan_004:043).

When you travel through the earth (during the war), there is no blame on you if you **shorten** your prayers (**Qasr**), **for fear the Unbelievers May attack you**: For the Unbelievers are unto you open enemies, (Al_Quraan_004:101).

And when you are among them and keep up the prayer for them (during the war), let a party of them **stand up** with you, and let them take their arms; then when they have **prostrated** themselves let them go to your rear, and let another party who have not prayed come forward and pray with you, and let them take their precautions and their arms; (for) those who disbelieve desire that you may be careless of your arms and your luggage, so that they may then turn upon you with a sudden united attack, and there is no blame on you, if you are annoyed with rain or if you are sick, that you lay down your arms, and take your precautions; surely Allah has prepared a disgraceful chastisement for the unbelievers, (Al_Quraan_004_102).

The hypocrites think that they are deceiving GOD, but He is the One who leads them on. When they get up for the Contact Prayer (Salaat), they get up lazily. That is because they only show off in front of the people, and rarely do they think of GOD. sends astray, you will never find a way to guide him, (Al_Quraan_004:142-143). **Think, what about those who don't offer regular prayers (Salaat).**

The hypocrites will be committed to the lowest pit of Hell, and you will find no one to help them, (Al_Quraan_004:145).

O children of Adam, you shall be clean and dress nicely when you go to the Masjid. And eat and drink moderately; Surely, He does not love the gluttons, (Al_Quraan_007:031).

The only people to frequent Allah's Masjids are those who believe in GOD and the Last Day, and observe the Contact Prayers (Salaat), and give the obligatory charity (Zakaat), and do not fear except Allah. These will surely be among the guided ones, (Al_Quraan_009:018).

You shall not observe the funeral prayer for any of them (hypocrites) when he dies, nor shall you stand at his grave. They have disbelieved in GOD and His messenger, and died in a state of wickedness, (Al_Quraan_009:084).

And establish regular prayers at the two ends of the day (**Fajir, Asr and Maghrib**) and at the approaches of the night (**Ishaa**): For those things, that are good remove those that are evil: Be that the word of remembrance to those who remember (their Lord), (Al_Quraan_011:114).

And certainly We have given you **seven of the oft-repeated** (all the verses of **Al_Fatiha**) and the great Quraan, (Al_Quraan_015:087). Al_Fatiha must be recited in every rakaat of each Salaat as well as every time before you start reading the Quraan.

Establish worship at the going down of the sun (**Maghrib**) until the dark of night (**Ishaa**), and (the recital of) the Quraan at dawn (**Fajir**). Lo! (the recital of) the Quraan at dawn is ever witnessed. And some part of the night (**Tahajjud**) awake for it, a largess for thee. It may be that your Lord will raise thee to a praised estate, (Al_Quraan_017:078-079).

Say, "Call Him GOD, or call Him the Most Gracious; whichever name you use, to Him belongs the best names." You shall not utter your Prayers (Salaat) too loudly, nor secretly; use a moderate tone, (Al_Quraan_017:110).

Therefore, be patient in the face of their utterances, and praise and glorify your Lord before sunrise (**Fajir**) and before sunset (**Asr**). And during the night (**Maghrib** and **Ishaa**) glorify

Him, as well as at both ends of the day (**Fajir**, **Asr** and **Maghrib**), that you may be happy, (Al_Quraan_020:130).

O you who believe! Bow down and prostrate yourselves, and worship your Lord, and do good, that haply you may prosper, (Al_Quraan_022:077).

Successful indeed are the believers, who are humble in their prayers, (Al_Quraan_023:001-002).

And who spend the night before their Lord, **prostrate** and **standing**, (Al_Quraan_025:064).

Therefore, you shall glorify GOD when you retire at night (**Ishaa**), and when you rise in the morning (**Fajir**). All praise is due to Him in the heavens and the earth, throughout the evening, as well as in the middle of your day (**Dhur** and **Asr**), (Al_Quraan_030:017-018).

Bear, then, with patience, all that they say, and celebrate the praises of your Lord, before the rising of the sun (**Fajir**) and before (its) setting (**Asr**). And during part of the night (**Maghrib** and **Ishaa**), (also,) celebrate His praises, and (so likewise) after the postures of adoration, (Al_Quraan_050:039-040).

O you who believe! When the call is proclaimed to prayer on **Friday** (the Day of Assembly, after Fajir and before Asr), hasten to Remembrance of Allah, and leave off business (and traffic): That is best for you if you but knew! And when the Prayer is finished, then may you disperse through the land, and seek of the Bounty of Allah: and celebrate the Praises of Allah often (and without stint): that you may prosper, (Al_Quraan_062:009-010).

Or a little more; and recite the Quraan in slow, measured rhythmic tones, (Al_Quraan_073:004).

So woe to the worshippers, Who are neglectful of their prayers, Those who (want but) to be seen (of men), But refuse (to supply) (even) neighbourly needs, (Al_Quraan_107:004-107).

So the Salaat we offer is really according to the Quraan and Authentic Sunnah. In Salaat, we Stand, Praise, Recite for the Quraan, Bow Down, Prostrating, Dress and Humble etc. in Salaat (Prayers). Authentic Sunnah helps us to do so in a particular order.

Invite (all) to the Way of your Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious: for your Lord knows best, who have strayed from His Path, and who receive guidance, (Al_Quraan_016:125).

Quraan as well as Worshipping Methods and Kabah are Protected:

Allah has protected the Quraan as well as all worshipping methods and Kabah, which Allah has asked us to follow, since that is our guide, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:001-007, 002:149-150, 015:009, 105:001-005).

Basic concept of the Quraan is to invite people towards One Allah, One Universal Region (Islaam), One Universal Sect, One Universal Holy Book (the Quraan) & One Universal Worshipping Method, without any compulsion in Religion, rather invite people with wisdom to go to heaven together.

Islaam is a complete way of Life/Deen, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:003). **Change yourself according to the Quraan not reverse. If the Quraan cannot convince you nothing will.**

Follow/Practice all Directives/Guidance of Allah on all matters of life, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:007).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Salaah/Prayers Quraanic Way of Comprehensive

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Concepts of Salaah/Prayers and Purification:

Quraanic Way of Salaah/Prayers which is the Best and Correct Way of Salaah/Prayers and MUST be perform in Arabic only, under the guidance from the Quraan for the **Unity of Ummah following one unified worshiping method**. We have seen how Ummah is in Great Loss mainly due to disunity, widely divided on every single issue. Many of us are acting as Big Sheikhs and giving Fatwas without taking Guidance from the Quraan true book of Guidance. Let us learn to “**How to Pray Salaah the Quraanic Way which is the Best Way to perform Salaah**”, invite others for Ummah Unity and get great reward from Allah, Inshaa Allah. **Only the right way makes connection with Allah**, which cannot be without understanding and one must know its meaning as well. We are only allowed to bow down and prostrate in front of Allah. Bowing down or prostrating any one besides Allah is clear Shirk (associating Allah with others). **Links for Video Lessons for Salaah/prayers as well as few previous recordings of five times Salaah/Prayers from Makkah has also been included for better understanding. Remember:** There are NO differences between Men and Women's Salah except their dresses.

قُلْ إِنَّ صَلَاتِي وَنُسُكِي وَمَحْيَايَ وَمَمَاتِي لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Qul inna salatee wanusukee wamahyaya wamamatee lillahi rabbi alAAalameena Say. Surely my prayer and my sacrifice and my life and my death are (all) for Allah, the Lord of the worlds, (Al_Quraan_006.162).

Keep in mind: It is not only Salaah/Prayers or Hajj or Umrah or other Worships, rather **Humanity is top priority in Islaam** after believing in Allah.

أَرَأَيْتَ الَّذِي يُكَذِّبُ بِالْإِيمَانِ فَذَلِكَ الَّذِي يَدْعُ الْيَتِيمَ وَلَا يَحْضُ عَلَى طَعَامِ الْمِسْكِينِ فَوَيْلٌ لِلْمُصَلِّينَ الَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهُونَ الَّذِينَ هُمْ يُرَآءُونَ وَيَمْنَعُونَ الْمَاعُونَ

aaAra-aital lazee yu kazzibu bid deen? Fa zaalikal lazi yadu'ul-yateem. Wa la ya huddu 'alaa ta'amil miskeen. **Fa wai lul-lil mu salleen**. Al lazeena hum 'an salaatihim sahoon. Al lazeena hum yuraa-on. Wa yamna'oonal ma'oon.

Have you seen one who denies the Day of Judgement? Who turns away the orphan, and who does not urge the feeding of the poor. So woe to those who pray, but whose hearts are not in their prayer. Those who do things only to be seen by others. Who are uncharitable even over very small things, (Al_Quraan_107.001-007).

مِنْ أَجْلِ ذَلِكَ كَتَبْنَا عَلَى بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ أَنَّهُ مَنْ قَتَلَ نَفْسًا بِغَيْرِ نَفْسٍ أَوْ فَسَادٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ فَكَأَنَّمَا قَتَلَ النَّاسَ جَمِيعًا وَمَنْ أَحْيَاهَا فَكَأَنَّمَا أَحْيَا النَّاسَ جَمِيعًا وَلَقَدْ جَاءَتْهُمْ رُسُلُنَا بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ ثُمَّ إِنَّ كَثِيرًا مِنْهُمْ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ فِي الْأَرْضِ لَمُسْرِفُونَ

Min ajli thalika katabna AAala banee isra-eela annahu man qatala nafsah bighayri nafsin aw fasadin fee al-ardi fakaannama qatala alnnasa jameeAAan **waman ahyaha fakaannama ahyaa alnnasa jameeAAan** walaqad jaat-hum rusuluna bialbayyinati thumma inna katheeran minhum baAAda thalika fee al-ardi lamusrifoon

That was why We laid it down for the Children of Israel that whoever killed a human being except as a punishment for murder or for spreading corruption in the land shall be regarded as having killed all mankind, and that **whoever saved a human life shall be regarded as having saved all mankind**. Our messengers came to them with clear signs, but many of them continued to commit excesses in the land, (Al_Quraan_005.032).

Wudu & Tayammum, Adhan, FIVE times of Salaat, Jumah, Janazah, Tahajjud and Qasar Salaat (Shortening of Prayers) are in the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:039, 002:043, 002:177, 002:238, 003:039, 004:043, 004:101-102, 004:142-143, 004:145, 005:006, 007:031, 009:018, 009:084, 015:087, 017:078-079, 017:110, 020:130, 022:077, 023:001-002, 025:064, 030:017-018, 050:039-040, 051:056, 062:009, 062:009-010, 074:043, 107:004-107). **Friday Salaat/Prayer is obligatory on Men as well as Women**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062:009).

يَا أَيُّهَا الْمُزَّمِّلُ ۖ فُمِ اللَّيْلِ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا ۖ نِصْفَهُ ۖ أَوْ أَنْقُصْ مِنْهُ قَلِيلًا ۖ أَوْ زِدْ عَلَيْهِ ۖ وَرَتِّلِ الْفُرْقَانَ تَرْتِيلًا
Ya ayyuha almuzzammilu. **Qumi allayla** illa qaleelan. Nisfahu awi onqus minhu qaleelan. Aw zid AAalayhi **warattili alqur-ana** tarteelan.

O you who have wrapped up in your garments! Rise to pray in the night (Qiyaam_ul_Layl/Tahajjud/Taraweeh after Isha and before Fajr) except a little, half of it, or a little less, or a little more, and recite the Quraan (in Salaah/Prayers) in slow, measured rhythmic tones, (Al_Quraan_073.001-004).

إِنَّ نَاشِئَةَ اللَّيْلِ هِيَ أَشَدُّ وَطْأً وَأَقْوَمُ قِيلًا ۚ إِنَّ لَكَ فِي النَّهَارِ سَبْحًا طَوِيلًا ۖ وَادْكُرِ اسْمَ رَبِّكَ وَتَبَتَّلْ إِلَيْهِ تَبْتِيلًا

Inn naashi'atal laili hiya ashaddu wat anw wa aqwamu qeela. Inna laka fin nahaari sabhan taweela. Wazkuris ma rabbika wa tabattal ilaihi tabteela. Surely the rising by night (for **Qiyaam_ul_Layl/Tahajjud/Taraweeh after Isha and before Fajr**) is the firmest way to tread and the best corrective of speech. Surely you have in the day time a long occupation/business. Remember the name of your Lord, and devote yourself to Him wholeheartedly (complete devotion), (Al_Quraan_073.006-008).

إِنَّ رَبَّكَ يَعْلَمُ أَنَّكَ تَقُومُ أَدْنَىٰ مِنْ ثُلُثَيِّ اللَّيْلِ وَنِصْفَهُ ۖ وَثُلُثَهُ ۖ وَطَائِفَةٌ مِّنَ الَّذِينَ مَعَكَ ۚ وَاللَّهُ يُقَدِّرُ اللَّيْلَ وَالنَّهَارَ ۚ عَلِمَ أَن لَّنْ نَّحْصُوهُ فَتَابَ عَلَيْكُمْ ۖ فَاقْرَءُوا مَا تَيَسَّرَ مِنَ الْفُرْقَانِ ۚ عَلِمَ أَن سَيَكُونُ مِنْكُمْ مَّرْضَىٰ ۚ وَآخَرُونَ يَضْرِبُونَ فِي الْأَرْضِ يَبْتَغُونَ مِن فَضْلِ اللَّهِ ۚ وَآخَرُونَ يُقَاتِلُونَ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ ۚ فَاقْرَءُوا مَا تَيَسَّرَ مِنْهُ ۚ وَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَآتُوا الزَّكَاةَ وَاقْرَءُوا اللَّهَ قَرْضًا حَسَنًا ۚ وَمَا تُقَدِّمُوا لِأَنفُسِكُمْ مِن خَيْرٍ تَجِدُوهُ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ هُوَ خَيْرًا وَأَعْظَمَ أَجْرًا ۚ وَاسْتَغْفِرُوا اللَّهَ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Inna Rabbaka ya'lamu annaka taqoomu adnaa min sulusa yil laili wa nisfahoo wa sulusahoo wa taaa'ifatun minal lazeena ma'ak; wal laahu yuqaddirul laila wanna haar; 'alima al lan tuhsoohu fataaba 'alaikum faqra'oo maa tayassara minal quraan; 'alima an sa yakoonu minkum mardaa wa aakharoona yadriboona fil ardi yabtaghoona min fadlil laahi wa aakharoona yuqaatiloona fee sabeelil laahi faqra'oo ma tayassara minhu wa aqemus salaata wa aatuz zakaata wa aqidul laaha qardan hasanaa; wa maa tuqadimoo li anfusikum min khairin tajidoohu 'indal laahi huwa khayranw wa a'zama ajraa; wastaghfirul laahaa innal laaha ghafoorur raheem.

Surely your Lord knows that you pass in prayer (**Qiyaam_ul_Layl/Tahajjud/Taraweeh after Isha and before Fajr**) nearly **two-thirds** of the night, and (sometimes) **half of it**, and (sometimes) a **third of it**, and (also) a party of those with you; and Allah measures the night

and the day. He knows that you are not able to do it, so **He has turned to you (mercifully)**, therefore **read what is easy of the Quran (in Salaah/Prayers)**. He knows that there must be among you **sick**, and others who **travel** in the land seeking of the bounty of Allah, and others who **fight** in Allah's way, therefore **read as much of it as is easy (to you)**, and keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate and offer to Allah a goodly gift, and whatever of good you send on beforehand for yourselves, you will find it with Allah; that is best and greatest in reward; and ask forgiveness of Allah; surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_073.020).

Purification and Cleanliness - Tahaarah:

Purification is a very important matter in Islam. One must purify their intention for Allah alone and purify their bodies and clothes before beginning the Prayer. Hygiene and cleanliness are very important aspects of a Muslim's life. One must ensure that their bodies, clothing and place of prayer are free from impurities such as urine, feces and any other impure substances. After going to the toilet, it is recommended to wash the private parts with water if it is available and does not cause harm (due to injury for example). It is obligatory to have a full shower known as Ghusl after intimate relations between the husband and wife, and after ejaculation (due to a wet dream, for example).

وَتَيَّابَكَ فَطَهِّرْ

Wathiyabaka fatahhir

And purify your garments, (Al_Quraan_074:004).

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِذَا قُمْتُمْ إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ فَاغْسِلُوا وُجُوهَكُمْ وَأَيْدِيَكُمْ إِلَى الْمَرَافِقِ وَامْسَحُوا بِرُءُوسِكُمْ وَأَرْجُلَكُمْ إِلَى الْكَعْبَيْنِ وَإِنْ كُنْتُمْ جُنُبًا فَاطَّهَّرُوا وَإِنْ كُنْتُمْ مَرْضَىٰ أَوْ عَلَىٰ سَفَرٍ أَوْ جَاءَ أَحَدٌ مِّنْكُمْ مِنَ الْغَائِطِ أَوْ لَامَسْتُمُ النِّسَاءَ فَلَمْ تَجِدُوا مَاءً فَتَيَمَّمُوا صَعِيدًا طَيِّبًا فَامْسَحُوا بِوُجُوهِكُمْ وَأَيْدِيكُمْ مِنْهُ مَا يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ لِيَجْعَلَ عَلَيْكُمْ مِنْ حَرَجٍ وَلَكِنْ يُرِيدُ لِيُطَهِّرَكُمْ وَلِيُتِمَّ نِعْمَتَهُ عَلَيْكُمْ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ

Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha qumtum ila alssalati faighsiloo wujoohakum waaydiyakum ila almarafiqi **waimsahoo** biruoosikum waarjulakum ila alkaAAabayni wa-in kuntum junuban faittahharoo wa-in kuntum marda aw AAala safarin aw jaa ahadun minkum mina algha-iti aw lamastumu alnnisaa falam tajidoo maan fatayammamoo saAAeedan tayyiban faimsahoo biwujoohikum waaydeekum minhu ma yureedu Allahu liyajAAala AAalaykum min harajin walakin yureedu liyutahhirakum waliyutimma niAAamatahu AAalaykum laAAallakum tashkuroona.

O you who believe! when you rise up to prayer, **wash your faces (includes rinsing mouth and nose) and your hands as far as the elbows, and wipe your heads and your feet to the ankles**; and if you are under an obligation to perform a total ablution, then wash(take **shower/ghusl** yourselves) and if you are **sick** or on a **journey**, or one of you come from the **privy**, or you have **touched the women**, and you **cannot** find water, betake yourselves to **pure earth** and **wipe your faces and your hands therewith**, Allah does not desire to put on you any **difficulty**, but **He wishes to purify you** and that He may complete His favor on you, so that you may be grateful, (Al_Quraan_005.0006).

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَقْرَبُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَأَنْتُمْ سُكَارَىٰ حَتَّىٰ تَعْلَمُوا مَا تَقُولُونَ وَلَا جُنُبًا إِلَّا عَابِرِي سَبِيلٍ حَتَّىٰ تَغْتَسِلُوا وَإِنْ كُنْتُمْ مَرْضَىٰ أَوْ عَلَىٰ سَفَرٍ أَوْ جَاءَ أَحَدٌ مِّنْكُمْ مِنَ الْغَائِطِ أَوْ لَامَسْتُمُ النِّسَاءَ فَلَمْ تَجِدُوا مَاءً فَتَيَمَّمُوا صَعِيدًا طَيِّبًا فَامْسَحُوا بِوُجُوهِكُمْ وَأَيْدِيكُمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ عَفُورًا غَفُورًا

Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo **la taqraboo alssalata waantum sukara hatta taAAalamoo ma taqooloona wala junuban illa AAabiree sabeelin hatta taghtasiloo wa-in kuntum marda aw AAala safarin aw jaa ahadun minkum mina algha-iti aw lamastumu alnnisaa** falam tajidoo maan fatayammamoo saAAeedan tayyiban faimsahoo biwujoohekum waaydeekum inna Allaha kana AAafuwwan ghafooran

O you who believe! do not go near prayer when you are Intoxicated until you know (well) what you say, nor when you are under an obligation to perform a bath-- unless (you are) travelling on the road-- until you have washed yourselves; and if you are sick, or on a journey, or one of you come from the privy or you have touched the women, and you cannot find water, betake yourselves to pure earth, then wipe your faces and your hands; surely Allah is Pardoning, Forgiving, (Al_Quraan_004:043).

وَيَسْأَلُونَكَ عَنِ الْمَحِيضِ قُلْ هُوَ أَذَى فَأَعْتَزِلُوا النِّسَاءَ فِي الْمَحِيضِ وَلَا تَقْرَبُوهُنَّ حَتَّى يَطْهَرْنَ فَإِذَا تَطَهَّرْنَ فَأْتُوهُنَّ مِنْ حَيْثُ أَمَرَكُمُ اللَّهُ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُحِبُّ التَّوَّابِينَ وَيُحِبُّ الْمُتَطَهِّرِينَ

Wayas-aloonaka AAani almaheedi qul huwa athan faiAAataziloo alnnisaa fee almaheedi wala taqraboohunna hatta yathurna fa-itha tatahharna fa/toohunna min haythu amarakumu Allahu inna Allaha yuhibbu altawwabeena wayuhibbu almutatahhireena

They ask you about **menstruation**. Say, "It is **Painful/Discomfort/Harm/Dizziness/Headache/Nausea**, so **keep away from women during their menstruation, and do not approach them until they are purified**. When they are purified, you may approach them the way Allah has ordained you." Allah loves the repentant and the purified, (Al_Quraan_002:222).

أَيَّامًا مَّعْدُودَاتٍ فَمَنْ كَانَ مِنْكُمْ مَّرِيضًا أَوْ عَلَى سَفَرٍ فَعِدَّةٌ مِّنْ أَيَّامٍ أُخَرَ وَعَلَى الَّذِينَ يُطِيقُونَهُ فِدْيَةٌ طَعَامُ مِسْكِينٍ فَمَنْ تَطَوَّعَ خَيْرًا فَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَهُ وَأَن تَصُومُوا خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ إِن كُنتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ

Ayyaman maAAadoodatin faman kana minkum **mareedan** aw AAala safarin faAAaidatun min ayyamin okhara waAAala allatheena yuteeqoonahu fidyatun taAAamu miskeenin faman tatawwaAAa khayran fahuwa khayrun lahu waan tasoomoo khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoona

(**Fasting**) for a **certain number of days**; but whoever among you is **sick** or **on a journey**, then (he shall fast) a (like) number of other days; and those who are not able to do it may effect a redemption by feeding a poor man; so whoever does good spontaneously it is better for him; and that you fast is better for you if you know, (Al_Quraan_002:184).

Allah has **NOT** forbidden any **Rituals of Worship** for any **Menstruating Woman** in any of the verses of the Quraan, **RATHER** it comes under Sickness/Unconsciousness/Weaknesses. Many women usually have **severe Pain/ Discomfort/Harm/Dizziness/Headache/Nausea** especially during first few days (usually **3** to **5** days) because of that they may skip fasting BUT they must have to make it up on later days. Regarding Salaah/Prayers they need to check themselves, if they are able to perform Salaah/Prayers with concentrations otherwise they can skip it and there is no make up for Salaah/Prayers. Normally they might not be able to concentrate in Salaah/Prayers between first few hours to one day maximum. It is ridiculous they can go for shopping, drive Cars, Buses, Trailers, Trains, Airplanes/Aeroplanes and Spacecrafts BUT they cannot offer their Salaah/Prayers. They need to reflect on the Quraan true book of guidance in spirit. **Remember:** Hajj is once in a life time, **they MUST perform all Rituals at Hajj by themselves**, since they might not be able to go back again to perform it. You will get rewards of what you have done, not by your alternates. There is no manipulation/interchange (HERA PHERI) on rewards. **Women MUST know themselves.**

لَا يُكَلِّفُ اللَّهُ نَفْسًا إِلَّا وُسْعَهَا لَهَا مَا كَسَبَتْ وَعَلَيْهَا مَا اكْتَسَبَتْ رَبَّنَا لَا تُؤَاخِذْنَا إِنْ نَسِينَا أَوْ أَخْطَأْنَا رَبَّنَا وَلَا تَحْمِلْ عَلَيْنَا إَصْرًا كَمَا حَمَلْتَهُ عَلَى الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِنَا رَبَّنَا وَلَا تُحَمِّلْنَا مَا لَا طَاقَةَ لَنَا بِهِ وَاعْفُ عَنَّا وَاعْفِرْ لَنَا وَارْحَمْنَا أَنْتَ مَوْلَانَا فَاتَّصِرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ

La yukallifu Allahu nafsan illa wusAAaha laha ma kasabat waAAalayha ma iktasabat
 rabbana la tu-akhithna in naseena aw akhta/na rabbana wala tahmil AAalayna isran kama
 hamaltahu AAala allatheena min qablina rabbana wala tuhammilna ma la taqata lana bihi
 waoAAafu AAanna waighfir lana wairhamna anta mawlana faonsurna AAala alqawmi
 alkafireena

Allah does not burden a soul more than it can bear. It has [the good] it has earned, and [the evil] it has incurred. Our Lord, do not blame us if we forget or err. Our Lord, do not make us bear a burden like those before us. Our Lord, do not make us bear what we have no strength to bear. Pardon us, forgive us, and have mercy on us. You are our Master, so help us against the people who deny the truth, (Al_Quraan_002:286).

وَأَقِمِ الصَّلَاةَ طَرَفَيِ النَّهَارِ وَزُلْفًا مِّنَ اللَّيْلِ إِنَّ الْحَسَنَاتِ يُذْهِبُنَ السَّيِّئَاتِ ذَلِكَ ذِكْرَى لِلذَّاكِرِينَ

Wa aqimis Salaata tarafayin nahaari wa zulafam minal layl; innal hasanaati yuzhibnas saiyyaat; zaalika zikraa liz zaakireen

And establish regular prayers at the two ends of the day (**Fajir, Asr and Maghrib**) and at the approaches of the night (**Ishaa**): For those things, that are good remove those that are evil: Be that the word of remembrance to those who remember (their Lord), (Al_Quraan_011:114).

أَقِمِ الصَّلَاةَ لِدُلُوكِ الشَّمْسِ إِلَى غَسَقِ اللَّيْلِ وَقُرْآنَ الْفَجْرِ إِنَّ قُرْآنَ الْفَجْرِ كَانَ مَشْهُودًا وَمِنَ اللَّيْلِ فَتَهَجَّدْ بِهِ نَافِلَةً لَّكَ عَسَىٰ أَنْ يَبْعَثَكَ رَبُّكَ مَقَامًا مَّحْمُودًا

Aqimi alssalata lidulooki alshshamsi ila ghasaqi allayli waqur-ana alfajri inna qur-ana alfajri kana mashhoodan. Wamina allayli fatahajjad bihi nafalatan laka AAasa an yabAAathaka rabbuka maqaman mahmoodan.

Establish regular prayers from the decline of the sun (**Maghrib**), until nightfall (**Ishaa**); and at dawn, the recitation at dawn is indeed witnessed. And during the night (**Tahajjud**) wake up and pray, as an additional prayer: it may well be that your Lord will raise you to a station of praise and glory, (Al_Quraan_017:078-079).

فَاصْبِرْ عَلَىٰ مَا يَقُولُونَ وَسَبِّحْ بِحَمْدِ رَبِّكَ قَبْلَ طُلُوعِ الشَّمْسِ وَقَبْلَ غُرُوبِهَا وَمِنْ آنَاءِ اللَّيْلِ فَسَبِّحْ وَأَطْرَافَ النَّهَارِ لَعَلَّكَ تَرْضَىٰ

Faisbir AAala ma yaqooloona wasabbih bihamdi rabbika qabla tulooAAai alshshamsi waqabla ghuroobiha wamin ana-i allayli fasabbih waatrafa alnnahari laAAallaka tarda
 Therefore, be patient in the face of their utterances, and praise and glorify your Lord before sunrise (**Fajir**) and before sunset (**Asr**). And during the night (**Maghrib** and **Ishaa**) glorify Him, as well as at both ends of the day (**Fajir, Asr and Maghrib**), that you may be happy, (Al_Quraan_020:130).

فَسُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ حِينَ تُمْسُونَ وَحِينَ تُصْبِحُونَ وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَعَشِيًّا وَحِينَ تُظْهِرُونَ

Fasubhana Allahi heena tumsoona waheena tusbihoona. Walahu alhamdu fee alssamawati waal-ardi waAAashiyyan waheena tuthhiroona.
 Therefore, you shall glorify GOD when you retire at night (**Ishaa**), and when you rise in the morning (**Fajir**). All praise is due to Him in the heavens and the earth, throughout the evening, as well as in the middle of your day (**Dhur and Asr**), (Al_Quraan_030:017-018).

فَاصْبِرْ عَلَىٰ مَا يَقُولُونَ وَسَبِّحْ بِحَمْدِ رَبِّكَ قَبْلَ طُلُوعِ الشَّمْسِ وَقَبْلَ الْغُرُوبِ وَمِنَ اللَّيْلِ فَسَبِّحْهُ
وَأَدْبَارَ السُّجُودِ

Faisbir AAala ma yaqooloona wasabbih bihamdi rabbika qabla tulooAAi alshshamsi waqabla
alghuroobi. Wamina allayli fasabbihhu waadbara alssujoodi.
Bear, then, with patience, all that they say, and celebrate the praises of your Lord, before the
rising of the sun (**Fajir**) and before (its) setting (**Asr**). And during part of the night (**Maghrib**
and **Ishaa**), (also,) celebrate His praises, and (so likewise) after the postures of adoration,
(AI_Quraan_050:039-040).

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِذَا نُودِيَ لِلصَّلَاةِ مِنْ يَوْمِ الْجُمُعَةِ فَاسْعَوْا إِلَىٰ ذِكْرِ اللَّهِ وَذَرُوا الْبَيْعَ ذَلِكُمْ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ
إِنْ كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ فَإِذَا قُضِيََتِ الصَّلَاةُ فَانْتَشِرُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَابْتَغُوا مِنْ فَضْلِ اللَّهِ وَاذْكُرُوا اللَّهَ كَثِيرًا
لَّعَلَّكُمْ تُفْلِحُونَ

Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha noodiya lilssalati min yawmi aljumuAAati faisAAaw ila
thikri Allahi watharoo albayAAa thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoona. Fa-itha
qudiyati alssalatu faintashiroo fee al-ardi waibtaghoo min fadli Allahi waothkuroo Allaha
katheeran laAAallakum tuflihoona.
O you who believe! When the call (**Adhan**) is proclaimed to prayer on **Friday** (the Day of
Assembly), hasten to Remembrance of Allah, and leave off business (and traffic): That is best
for you if you but knew! And when the Prayer is finished, then may you disperse through the
land, and seek of the Bounty of Allah: and celebrate the Praises of Allah often (and without
stint): that you may prosper, (AI_Quraan_062:009-010).

وَإِذَا ضَرَبْتُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ فَلَيْسَ عَلَيْكُمْ جُنَاحٌ أَنْ تَقْصُرُوا مِنَ الصَّلَاةِ إِنْ خِفْتُمْ أَنْ يَفْتِنَكُمُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا
إِنَّ الْكَافِرِينَ كَانُوا لَكُمْ عَدُوًّا مُّبِينًا

Wa-itha darabtum fee al-ardi falaysa AAalaykum junahun an taqsuroo mina alssalati in
khiftum an yaftinakumu allatheena kafaroo inna alkafireena kanoo lakum AAaduwwan
mubeenan
When you travel through the earth (during the war), there is no blame on you if you **shorten**
your prayers (**Qasr**), **for fear the Unbelievers May attack you**: For the Unbelievers are unto
you open enemies, (AI_Quraan_004:101).

وَإِذَا كُنْتَ فِيهِمْ فَأَقَمْتَ لَهُمُ الصَّلَاةَ فَلْتَقُمْ طَائِفَةٌ مِنْهُمْ مَعَكَ وَلْيَأْخُذُوا أَسْلِحَتَهُمْ فَإِذَا سَجَدُوا فَلْيَكُونُوا
مِنْ وَرَائِكُمْ وَلْيَأْتِ طَائِفَةٌ أُخْرَىٰ لَمْ يُصَلُّوا فَلْيُصَلُّوا مَعَكَ وَلْيَأْخُذُوا حِذْرَهُمْ وَأَسْلِحَتَهُمْ وَذَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا
لَوْ تَعَفَّلُونَ عَنْ أَسْلِحَتِكُمْ وَأَمْتِعَتِكُمْ فَيَمِيلُونَ عَلَيْكُمْ مَيْلَةً وَاحِدَةً وَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْكُمْ إِنْ كَانَ بِكُمْ أَدَىٰ مِنْ
مَطَرٍ أَوْ كُنْتُمْ مَرَضَىٰ أَنْ تَضَعُوا أَسْلِحَتَكُمْ وَخُذُوا حِذْرَكُمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ أَعَدَّ لِلْكَافِرِينَ عَذَابًا مُهِينًا

Wa-itha kunta feehim faaqamta lahumu alssalata faltaqum ta-ifatun minhum maAAaka walya/
khuthoo aslihatahum fa-itha sajadoo falyakoonoo min wara-ikum walta/ti ta-ifatun okhra lam
yusalloo falyusalloo maAAaka walya/khuthoo hithrahum waaslihatahum wadda allatheena
kafaroo law taghfuloona AAan aslihatikum waamtiAAatikum fayameeloona AAalaykum
maylatan wahidatan wala junaha AAalaykum in kana bikum athan min matarin aw kuntum
marda an tadaAAoo aslihatakum wakhuthoo hithrakum inna Allaha aAAadda lilkafireena
AAathaban muheenan.

When you are among the believers and lead them in (**Qasr**) prayer, let only part of them
stand up along with you, armed with their weapons. After they have prostrated themselves,
let them withdraw to the rear to stand guard and then let another party, who have not yet
prayed, come forward and pray with you. And let them also be on their guard, armed with
their weapons. Those who deny the truth want you to be negligent of your arms and your

baggage, so that they may fall upon you suddenly. It is no offence for you to lay aside your arms when overtaken by heavy rain or illness, and always take every precaution for defense. God has prepared a humiliating punishment for those who deny the truth, (Al_Quraan_004:102).

فَإِذَا قُضِيَتْهُمُ الصَّلَاةُ فَادْكُرُوا اللَّهَ قِيَامًا وَقُعُودًا وَعَلَىٰ جُنُوبِكُمْ فَإِذَا اطْمَأْنَنْتُمْ فَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ إِنَّ الصَّلَاةَ كَانَتْ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ كِتَابًا مَّوْفُوتًا

Fa-itha qadaytumu alssalata faothkuroo Allaha qiyaman waquAAoodan waAAala junoobikum
fa-itha itma/nantum faaqeemoo alssalata inna alssalata kanat AAala almu/mineena kitaban
mawqootan

Then when you have finished the (Qasr) prayer, remember Allah standing and sitting and reclining; but when you are secure (from danger) keep up prayer; surely prayer is a timed ordinance for the believers, (Al_Quraan_004:103).

There is only two Rakaat during **Qasr Salaah/Prayers due to fear of enemy** that they might attack you. Make two rows behind Imaam. First row will do ruku (bow down) and sajood (prostrate) with Imaam in first Rakaat, while second row will be waiting for Imaam and first row to stand up. Then second row will complete their ruku (bow down) and sajood (prostrate) while imaam will wait for them to stand up. For the second rakaat Imaam and second row will finish their ruku (bow down) and sajood (prostrate) and sit down then first row will complete their ruku (bow down) and sajood (prostrate). Finally all join together back again for Jalsa (sitting down) read tashud, darood-e-Ibrahim, Duaa and finally Salaam at the end.

Also during **Hajj** there is **Qasr Salaah/Prayers**, in which Dhur (2 Rakaat only) and Asr Salaah/Prayers (2 Rakaat only) are combined together with **two** Iqamat in Arafat and Maghrib (3 Rakaat only) and Isha Salaah/Prayers (2 Rakaat only) with **two** Iqamah. **This also gives us guidance that in challenging situation we can offer Qasr Salaah/Prayers, but this should not be your norms.**

United Method of Salaah/Prayers/Worshiping for Perfect Unity of Ummah:

قُلْ إِنِّي عَلَىٰ بَيِّنَةٍ مِّن رَّبِّي وَكَذَّبْتُمْ بِهِ مَا عِنْدِي مَا تَسْتَعْجِلُونَ بِهِ إِنَّ الْهُكْمَ لِلَّهِ يَقُصُّ الْحَقَّ وَهُوَ خَيْرُ الْفَاصِلِينَ

Qul innee AAala bayyinat min rabbee wakaththabtum bihi ma AAindee ma tastaAAajiloona
bihi **ini alhukmu illa lillahi** yaqussu alhaqqa wahuwa khayru alfasileena
Say, I stand by the clear evidence from my Lord, yet you deny it. What you seek to hasten is not within my power. **The command is for none but Allah.** He declares the truth. He is the best of judges, (Ref: Al_Quraan_018:026).

إِنَّا نَحْنُ نَزَّلْنَا الذِّكْرَ وَإِنَّا لَهُ لَحَافِظُونَ

Inna nahnu nazzalna alththikra wa-inna lahu lahafithoona
Surely We have revealed the Reminder and We will most surely be its guardian,
(Al_Quraan_015:009).

Since Allah has revealed the Quraan and has protected it as well, so **where ever Allah said in the Quraan to follow something which includes **Worshiping Methods** like **Salaah/Prayers, Hajj, Umrah** etc. **are also Protected.****

ثُمَّ أَفِيضُوا مِنْ حَيْثُ أَفَاضَ النَّاسُ وَاسْتَغْفِرُوا اللَّهَ إِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Thumma afeedoo min haythu afada alnnasu waistaghfiroo Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun
Then return from where the others return and ask Allah's forgiveness; surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_002:199).

Only follow Allah's Islaam and don't break into sects, since only Allah's Islaam is acceptable what is mentioned in the Quraan.

اَتْلُ مَا أُوحِيَ إِلَيْكَ مِنَ الْكِتَابِ وَأَقِمِ الصَّلَاةَ إِنَّ الصَّلَاةَ تَنْهَى عَنِ الْفَحْشَاءِ وَالْمُنْكَرِ وَلَذِكْرُ اللَّهِ أَكْبَرُ
وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ مَا تَصْنَعُونَ

Otlu ma oohiya ilayka mina alkitabi waaqimi alssalata inna alssalata tanha AAani alfahsha-i waalmunkari walathikru Allahi akbaru waAllahu yaAAalamu ma tasnaAAoona
Recite that which has been revealed to you of the Book and keep up prayer; surely Prayer (Quraanic Prayers with understanding) keeps (one) away from indecency and evil, and certainly the remembrance of Allah is the greatest, and Allah knows what you do, (Al_Quraan_029:045).

One must turn himself/herself towards Allah for all matters including Worshiping.

قُلْ إِنَّ صَلَاتِي وَنُسُكِي وَمَحْيَايَ وَمَمَاتِي لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ
Qul inna salatee wanusukee wamahyaya wamamatee lillahi rabbi alAAalameena
Say. Surely my prayer and my sacrifice and my life and my death are (all) for Allah, the Lord of the worlds, (Al_Quraan_006:062).

إِنِّي وَجَّهْتُ وَجْهِيَ لِلَّذِي فَطَرَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ حَنِيفًا وَمَا أَنَا مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ
Innee wajjahtu wajhiya lillathee fatara alssamawati waal-arda haneefan wama ana mina almushrikeena
Surely I have turned myself, being upright, wholly to Him Who originated the heavens and the earth, and I am not of the polytheists, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006:079).

فَإِذَا قُضِيَتْ الصَّلَاةُ فَادْكُرُوا اللَّهَ قِيَامًا وَقُعُودًا وَعَلَىٰ جُنُوبِكُمْ فَإِذَا اطْمَأْنَنْتُمْ فَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ إِنَّ الصَّلَاةَ كَانَتْ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ كِتَابًا مَّوْقُوتًا
Fa-itha qadaytumu alssalata faothkuroo Allaha qiyaman waquAAoodan waAAala junoobikum fa-itha itma/nantum faaqeemoo alssalata inna alssalata kanat AAala almu/mineena kitaban mawqootan
Then when you have finished the prayer, then remember Allah standing and sitting and lying on your sides. But when you are secure (from danger) then establish the (regular) prayer. Indeed, performing **Salah/Prayers** is a duty on the believers at the **Appointed Times**, (Al_Quraan_004:103).

فِيهِ آيَاتٌ بَيِّنَاتٌ مَّقَامُ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَمَنْ دَخَلَهُ كَانَ آمِنًا وَلِلَّهِ عَلَى النَّاسِ حِجُّ الْبَيْتِ مَنِ اسْتَطَاعَ إِلَيْهِ سَبِيلًا وَمَنْ كَفَرَ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ غَنِيٌّ عَنِ الْعَالَمِينَ
Feehi ayatun bayyinatun maqamu ibraheema waman dakhalahu kana aminan walillahi AAala alnnasi hijju albayti mani istataAAa ilayhi sabeelan waman kafara fa-inna Allaha ghaniyyun AAani alAAalameena
In it are **Clear Signs**, the **standing place of Ibrahim** (where Imaam Kaabaa stands to lead all congregational Salaat/Prayers i.e. Fajr, Dhuhr, Asr, Maghrib, Ishaa, Salaat al-Janazah, Taraweeh and Eid), and whoever enters it will be secure, and Pilgrimage to the

House is a duty imposed on mankind by Allah, for everyone who can afford a way to do so; and whoever disbelieves, then surely Allah is Self-sufficient, above any need of the worlds, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:097).

وَإِذْ جَعَلْنَا الْبَيْتَ مَثَابَةً لِّلنَّاسِ وَأَمْنًا وَاتَّخِذُوا مِن مَّقَامِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ مُصَلًّى وَعَهِدْنَا إِلَىٰ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ أَن طَهِّرَا بَيْتِيَ لِلطَّائِفِينَ وَالْعَاكِفِينَ وَالرُّكَّعِ السُّجُودِ

Wa-ith jaAAalna albayta mathabatan lilnnasi waamnan waittakhithoo min maqami ibraheema musallan waAAahidna ila ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela an tahhira baytiya liltta-ifeena waalAAakifeena waalrrukkaAAi alssujoodi

And when We made the House a pilgrimage for men and a (place of) security, and: **Take as your place of worship the standing-place of Ibrahim** (Maqam of Ibrahim as a Guide for all Salaah, i.e. Fajr, Dhuhr, Asr, Maghrib, Isha, Janazah, Tahjjud/Taraweeh and Eid). And We enjoined Ibrahim and Ismail saying: Purify/Clean My House (by all means from space, land and sea) for those who visit (it) and those who abide (in it) for Devotion and those who Bow Down (Ruku) (and) those who Prostrate (Sajood) themselves, (Al_Quraan_002:125).

وَمِن حَيْثُ خَرَجْتَ فَوَلِّ وَجْهَكَ شَطْرَ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ وَحَيْثُ مَا كُنْتُمْ فَوَلُّوا وُجُوهَكُمْ شَطْرَهُ لِئَلَّا يَكُونَ لِلنَّاسِ عَلَيْكُمْ حُجَّةٌ إِلَّا الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا مِنْهُمْ فَلَا تَخْشَوْهُمْ وَاخْشَوْنِي وَلَئِمَّ نِعْمَتِي عَلَيْكُمْ وَلَعَلَّكُمْ تَهْتَدُونَ

Wamin haythu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi alharami wahaythu ma kuntum fawalloo wujoohakum shatrah li-alla yakoona lilnnasi AAalaykum hujjatun illa allatheena thalamoo minhum fala takhshawhum waikhshawnee wali-otimma niAAamatee AAalaykum walaAAaallakum tahtadoona

And from whatsoever place you come forth, **turn your face towards the Sacred Mosque**; and surely it is the very truth from your Lord, and Allah is not at all heedless of what you do. And from whatsoever place you come forth, turn your face towards the Sacred Mosque; and wherever you are turn your faces towards it, **so that people shall have no accusation against you (it for UNITY)**, except such of them as are unjust; so do not fear them, and fear Me, that I may complete My favor on you and that you may walk on the right course, (Al_Quraan_002:150).

For **Universal Ummah Unity**, We MUST follow **One Unified Worshipping Methods** from Maqam of Ibrahim, the standing place of Ibrahim (**where Imaam Kaabaa stands to lead all congregational Salaat/Prayers** i.e. Fajr, Dhuhr, Asr, Maghrib, Isha, Salaat al-Janazah, Taraweeh and Eid).

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ وَأَطِيعُوا الرَّسُولَ وَأُولِي الْأَمْرِ مِنْكُمْ فَإِن تَنَازَعْتُمْ فِي شَيْءٍ فَرُدُّوهُ إِلَى اللَّهِ وَالرَّسُولِ إِن كُنتُمْ تُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ ذَلِكَ خَيْرٌ وَأَحْسَنُ تَأْوِيلًا

Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo alrrasoola waolee al-amri minkum fa-in tanazaAAatum fee shay-in faruddoohu ila Allahi waalrrasooli in kuntum tu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri thalika khayrun waahsanu ta/weelan

If you **DIFFER** in anything (**Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, Eid, Hajj, Umrah, Worshipping etc.**) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, (Al_Quraan_004.059).

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مَنْ يَرْتَدَّ مِنْكُمْ عَنْ دِينِهِ فَسَوْفَ يَأْتِي اللَّهَ بِقَوْمٍ يُحِبُّهُمْ وَيُحِبُّونَهُ أَذِلَّةٌ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ أَعِزَّةٌ عَلَى الْكَافِرِينَ يُجَاهِدُونَ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَلَا يَخَافُونَ لَوْمَةَ لَائِمٍ ذَلِكَ فَضْلُ اللَّهِ يُؤْتِيهِ مَنْ يَشَاءُ وَاللَّهُ وَاسِعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo man yartadda minkum AAan deenihi fasawfa ya/tee Allahu biqawmin yuhibbuhum wayuhibboonahu athillatin AAala almu/mineena aAAizzatin AAala alkafireena yujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi wala yakhafoona lawmata la-imin thalika fadlu Allahi yu/teehi man yashao waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun

O you who believe! **whoever from among you turns back from his religion**, then **Allah will bring a people**, He shall love them and they shall love Him, lowly before the believers, mighty against the unbelievers, they shall strive hard in Allah's way and shall not fear the censure of any censurer; this is Allah's Face, He gives it to whom He pleases, and Allah is Ample-giving, Knowing, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.054).

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ فَرَّقُوا دِينَهُمْ وَكَانُوا شِيعًا لَسْتَ مِنْهُمْ فِي شَيْءٍ إِنَّمَا أَمْرُهُمْ إِلَى اللَّهِ ثُمَّ يُنَبِّئُهُمْ بِمَا كَانُوا يَفْعَلُونَ

Inna allatheena farraqoo deenahum wakanoo shiyaAAan lasta minhum fee shay-in innama amruhum ila Allahi thumma yunabbi-ohum bima kanoo yafAAaloona **Those who divide their religion and break up into sects, they don't have anything in ISLAAM.** Their case rests with Allah; He will tell them about what they used to do, (Al_Quraan_006.159).

وَقَالَ رَبُّكُمْ ادْعُونِي أَسْتَجِبْ لَكُمْ إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يَسْتَكْبِرُونَ عَنْ عِبَادَتِي سَيَدْخُلُونَ جَهَنَّمَ دَاخِرِينَ
Waqala rabbukum **odAAoonee astajib lakum** inna allatheena yastakbiroona AAan

AAibadatee sayadkhuloona jahannama dakhireena And Your Lord has said, **Call on Me, and I will answer your prayers.** But those who are too arrogant to worship Me will certainly enter Hell, in disgrace, (Al_Quraan_040.060).

Ask directly from Allah for all help. No need to do shirk. Only **Yaa Allah Help.**

In every Salaat (Prayer), just BEFORE making Salaam and in Salaat-al-Witr, RECITE any Quraanic Duaas.

Also one can make Duaa in every Sajood since that is the time when Allah is very near to us.

How to Perform Wudu:

Before making wudu, if required one has go to the toilet first. You should use the toilet and then wash the private parts before performing wudu.

1. Make niyyah.

Make the intention to perform wudu and Recite the following:

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Bismillah-Hir-Rahmanir-Raheem

"In the name of Allah, the most Gracious, most Merciful"

2. Wash your hands.

Use your left hand to wash your right hand. (3 times). After that use your right hand to wash your left hand (3 times). Make sure the water reaches between the fingers and all over the hands.

3. Rinse your mouth.

Do this thoroughly to get all the remaining food in your mouth out. (3 times)

4. Inhale water into your nose.

Sniff water into your nose and blow the water out. Use your right hand to bring up the water, and your left hand to expel it. (3 times)

5. Wash your face completely.

The whole face encompasses your right ear to the left ear, and from the edge of the hair to the chin. (3 times)

6. Wash your lower arms.

Wash your right arm with your left hand (3 times) and then wash your left arm with your right hand. (3 times)

7. Wipe your head.

Using your wet hands, just gently wipe your head from front to back and back to front. (once)

8. Wipe your ears inside and out.

Use your wet fingers to wipe the inside and outside of your ears. (once)

9. Wipe each of your feet.

Start with the right feet. Wipe it up to the ankles and between the toes. (once)

10. Recite the following:

أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ ، وَ أَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ وَرَسُولُهُ

Ash-hadu allaa ilaaha illallaahu wahdahuu laa shariikalah, wa ash-hadu anna Muhammadan
'abduhuu wa rasuuluh

"I bear witness that there is no God but Allah alone, without any partner, and I bear witness that Muhammad (peace be upon him) is his servant and messenger."

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي مِنَ التَّوَّابِينَ وَاجْعَلْنِي مِنَ الْمُتَطَهِّرِينَ

Allahuma ij-'alnee minat-tawabeen waj-'alnee minal-mutatahireen

Oh Allah, make me among those who turn in repentance to you and make me among those who purify themselves.

ACTIONS THAT NULLIFY WUDU:

Wudu is broken and must be redone before praying if any of the following acts occur:

1. Passing wind.
2. Passing urine or faeces.
3. Deep sleep, whereby one loses awareness.
4. Unconsciousness or intoxication.
5. Touching the private parts with the hand and fingers without a barrier.
6. Intimate relations between husband and wife or ejaculation (due to a wet dream, for example). A full shower known as Ghusl is required in this situation.

Learn **Ablution (Wudu for Kids)** The Right Way – Learn Wudu for Kids with Zakaria

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=y3Hd5srW_ak

Tayammum:

If you are sick or on a journey, or one of you come from the privy, or you have touched the women, and you cannot find water, betake yourselves to pure earth and wipe your faces and your hands therewith as a substitute for Wudu or Ghusl.

1. First, make Niyyah (intention) in your heart that this act of Tayammum is for the purpose of preparing for Salah, and say:

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Bismillah-Hir-Rahmanir-Raheem

"In the name of Allah, the most Gracious, most Merciful"

2. Strike both hands slightly on pure earth, sand, stone, or concrete.

3. Shake off hands to remove debris and wipe the whole face.

4. Repeat step #2 and wipe the right arm down to the elbow (or only to the wrist) with the left hand and the left arm down to the elbow (or only to the wrist) with the right hand.

5. Recite the following:

أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ ، وَ أَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ وَرَسُولُهُ

Ash-hadu allaa ilaaha illallaahu wahdahuu laa shariikalah, wa ash-hadu anna Muhammadan 'abduhuu wa rasuluh

"I bear witness that there is no God but Allah alone, without any partner, and I bear witness that Muhammad (peace be upon him) is his servant and messenger."

Adhan: Call to Salaah/Prayers:

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِذَا نُودِيَ لِلصَّلَاةِ مِنْ يَوْمِ الْجُمُعَةِ فَاسْعَوْا إِلَىٰ ذِكْرِ اللَّهِ وَذَرُوا الْبَيْعَ ذَلِكُمْ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ

Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha noodiya lilssalati min yawmi aljumuAAati faisAAaw ila thikri Allahi watharoo albayAAa thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoona
O you who believe! when the call (Adhan) is made for prayer on Friday, then hasten to the remembrance of Allah and leave off trading; that is better for you, if you know, (Al_Quraan_062:009).

Words of Call to Prayers Adhan:

اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ، اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ، اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ، اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ

Allaahu Akbar, Allaahu Akbar Allaahu Akbar, Allaahu Akbar.

"Allah is the Most Great, Allah is the Most Great, Allah is the Most Great, Allah is the Most Great."

أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ ، أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ

Ash-hadu an laa ilaaha illaallaah, Ash-hadu an laa ilaaha illaallaah.

"I testify that none has the right to be worshiped except Allah, I testify that none has the right to be worshiped except Allah."

أَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا رَسُولُ اللَّهِ ، أَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

Ash-hadu anna Muhammadan rasoolullaah, Ash-hadu anna Muhammadan rasoolullaah.
“I testify that Muhammad is the Messenger of Allah , I testify that Muhammad is the Messenger of Allah.”

حَيَّ عَلَى الصَّلَاةِ ، حَيَّ عَلَى الصَّلَاةِ

Hayya 'alaas-salaah, Hayya 'alaas-salaah.

“come to the prayer, come to the prayer.”

حَيَّ عَلَى الْفَلَاحِ ، حَيَّ عَلَى الْفَلَاحِ

Hayya 'alaal-falaah, Hayya 'alaal-falaah.

“Come to the success, come to the success.”

Note: For the **Adhan for Fajr prayer** only add here this sentence.

الصَّلَاةُ خَيْرٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ ، الصَّلَاةُ خَيْرٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

As-salaatu khayruminan-nawm, As-salaatu Khayruminan-nawm.

“The prayer is better than sleep, the prayer is better than sleep.”

Continue for all Adhan for all prayers:

اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ ، اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ

Allaahu Akbar, Allaahu Akbar.

‘Allah is the Most Great, Allah is the Most Great.’

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ

Laa ilaaha illaallaah.

“None has the right to be worshiped except Allah.” (At-Tirmithi)

Adhan in Makkah

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PIRrNP-YEX8>

Adhan Fajr in Makkah

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tZJwqGYVORA>

Duaa after Adhan/Azan:

اللَّهُمَّ رَبَّ هَذِهِ الدَّعْوَةِ التَّامَّةِ وَالصَّلَاةِ الْقَائِمَةِ آتِ مُحَمَّدَانَ الْوَسِيلَةَ وَالْفَضِيلَةَ وَابْعَثْهُ مَقَامًا
مَحْمُودَانَ الَّذِي وَعَدْتَهُ

Allaahumma Rabba haathihid-da 'watit-taammati wassalaatil-qaa'imati, 'aati Muhammadanil-waseelata walfadheelata, wab 'ath-hu maqaamam-mahmoodanil-lathee wa'adtahu
O Allah , Lord of this perfect call and established prayer. Grant Muhammad the intercession and favor, and raise him to the honored station You have promised him

Duaa After Adhan in Makkah

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rqkXhAAjxLc>

Duaa after Adhan

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v_PcHtpYDUUs

How to Perform the Quraanic Way Salaah:

Who Must Pray Salaah:

Prayer is obligatory upon every sane adult Muslims. A person is considered an adult upon reaching puberty.

There are four signs of puberty (any one of these signs means the person has reached puberty):

1. Wet dreams
2. Pubic hair
3. Menstruation (for girls)
4. Reaching the age of 15 (lunar years)

Before you begin the prayer:

You must ensure you fulfill the following requirements (where possible):

1. Wearing the correct clothing. A man must cover the front and back of his body between his navel and knees, as well as both his shoulders when praying. The garments must be loose and non-transparent. A woman must cover her entire body, except for her hands and face. The garments must be loose and non-transparent.
2. Ensuring body, clothing, and place of prayer is free from impurities.
3. Being in a state of purity, i.e. to have Wudu (Ablution).
4. The time for the prayer has started. Allah I says: "Verily, the prayer is enjoined on the believers at fixed times."
5. Facing the Qiblah - Direction of the Kabah. Where ever a Muslim is in the world, they must face towards Makkah for prayer. There are special compasses designed to help you find the Qiblah direction.
6. Praying towards some sort of partition (Sutrah) when alone and in an open area.

Intention - Niyyah:

All actions in Islam require a clear intention before performing the act, with the action to be performed purely for the sake of Allah. The place of the intention is the heart.

The **Quranic recitation** of the **first two units** of **Fajr, Maghrib, Isha, Friday/Jumah, Eid** prayers should be read **aloud** and in all **Taraweeh** prayers which consists of **20 Rakaat in 2s (2+2+2 ... 2)** should also be read **aloud**. All other units of these prayers and other prayers should be recited silently.

Iqamat-Second Call for Obligatory Salaah/Prayer:

Iqamat is little different than Adhan.

اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ، اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ

Allaahu Akbar, Allaah Akbar

"Allah is the Most Great, Allah is the Most Great."

أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ

Ash-hadu an laa ilaaha illaallaah

"I testify that none has the right to be worshipped except Allah."

أَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدَ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

Ash-hadu anna Muhammadan rasoolullah

“I testify that Muhammad is the Messenger of Allah.”

حَيَّ عَلَى الصَّلَاةِ، حَيَّ عَلَى الْفَلَاحِ

Hayya ‘alaas-salaah, Hayya ‘alaal-falaah

“Come to the prayer. Come to the success.”

قَدْ قَامَتِ الصَّلَاةُ، قَدْ قَامَتِ الصَّلَاةُ

Qad qaamitis-salaah, qad qaamitis-salaah

“The prayer is to begin, the prayer is to begin.”

اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ، اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ

Allaahu Akbar, Allaahu Akbar

“Allah is the Most Great, Allah is the Most Great.”

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ

Laa ilaaha illaallaah

“There is no god except Allah.”

Iqamah in Makkah

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Is5xP-FpKtY>

Salaah / Prayers:

Performing the First Rakaah of Prayer:

After facing the **Qiblah**, the person should make their intention about the particular obligatory or optional prayer they intend to perform.

Step-1:

In the standing position, raise both hands (rafa yadain) so that your finger tips are in line with the shoulders or ears. Your palms should be facing outward. **Then say:**

اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ

Allaahu Akbar

Allah is Greatest

Now place your hands on your chest, with the right hand over the left. Then recite **silently**:

سُبْحَانَكَ اللَّهُمَّ وَبِحَمْدِكَ وَتَبَارَكَ اسْمُكَ وَتَعَالَى جَدُّكَ وَلَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا غَيْرُكَ

"Subhanaka allahumma wa bi hamdika wa tabara kasmuka wa ta'ala jadduka wa la ilaha ghairuka."

“O Allah, how perfect You are and praise be to You. Blessed is Your name, and exalted is Your majesty. There is no God but You.” [Only recite this supplication, Subhanaka, at the beginning of the first Rakaah].

Step-2:

Recite **silently**:

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيمِ

"A'udhu billahi minash shaitanir rajim."

This is called Ta'awwudh, and it means: **"I seek shelter in Allah from the rejected Satan."**

Step-3:

Then Recite Surah **Al-Fatihah** (Al_Quraan_001.001-007):

Recite **silently**:

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

"Bismillahir rahmanir rahim."

This is called Tasmiyah, and it means: **"In the name of Allah, the most Gracious, the most Merciful."**

Then recite **loudly**:

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Al hamdu lillaahi rabbil 'alameen

All praise is due to Allah, the Lord of the Worlds.

الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Ar-Rahman ar-Raheem

The Beneficent, the Merciful.

مَالِكِ يَوْمِ الدِّينِ

Maaliki yaumid Deen

Master of the Day of Judgment.

إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ

Iyyaaka na'abudu wa iyyaaka nasta'een

You alone we worship, and to You alone we turn for help.

اهْدِنَا الصِّرَاطَ الْمُسْتَقِيمَ

Ihdinas siraatal mustaqeem

Guide us to the straight path.

صِرَاطَ الَّذِينَ أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ غَيْرِ الْمَغْضُوبِ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا الضَّالِّينَ

Siraatal ladheena an 'amta' alaihim, Ghairil maghduubi' alaihim waladaaleen

The path of those upon whom You hast bestowed favors. Not (the path) of those upon whom Your wrath is brought down, nor of those who go astray, (Al_Quraan_001.001-007).

Now after reciting Surah Fatihah say AMEEN.

أَمِينَ

AMEEN.

Oh Allah answer our prayer!

Step-4:

Recite another short chapter or few verses from the Quraan if this is the 1st or 2nd Rakaat (Refer to the end of this booklet for few selected short chapters from the Quraan), e.g. سُورَةُ الشَّرْحِ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

"Bismillahir rahmanir rahim."

This is called Tasmiyah recited silently, and it means: "In the name of Allah, the most Gracious, the most Merciful."

Then recite:

أَلَمْ نَشْرَحْ لَكَ صَدْرَكَ وَوَضَعْنَا عَنْكَ وِزْرَكَ الَّذِي أَنْقَضَ ظَهْرَكَ وَرَفَعْنَا لَكَ ذِكْرَكَ فَإِنَّ مَعَ الْعُسْرِ يُسْرًا إِنَّ مَعَ الْعُسْرِ يُسْرًا فَإِذَا فَرَغْتَ فَانصَبْ وَإِلَىٰ رَبِّكَ فَارْغَبْ

Alam nashrah laka sadrak. Wa wa d'ana 'anka wizrak. Allazee anqada zahrak. Wa raf 'ana laka zikrak. Fa inna ma'al usri yusra. Inna ma'al 'usri yusra. Fa iza faragh ta fansab. Wa ilaa rabbika far ghab.

Have We not expanded for you your breast, And We have taken off your burden, which weighed down your back. And We have exalted your fame. Verily then along with every hardship is ease. Verily along with every hardship is ease. So when you have finished then labor hard. And to your Lord turn your attention, (Al_Quraan_094.001-008).

In the 3rd and 4th Rakaat, only recitation of the Fatihah is required.

Step-5:

In the standing position, raise both hands as in Step-1. Then say:

اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ

Allaahu Akbar

Allah is Greatest

Step-6:

You should now be in the bowing (ruku) position and say 3 times.

سُبْحَانَ رَبِّيَ الْعَظِيمِ

Subhaana rabbiyal 'atheem

Glory be to my Lord the Supreme

Step-7:

سَمِعَ اللَّهُ لِمَنْ حَمِدَهُ

samia allahu li-man hamidahu,

God listens and responds to the one who praises him

Step-8:

Next, come up from the bowing position into the standing position and raise both hands (rafa yadain). Place your hands on your chest, with the right hand over the left. Then recite silently:

رَبَّنَا وَلَكَ الْحَمْدُ، حَمْدًا كَثِيرًا طَيِّبًا مُبَارَكًا فِيهِ

Rabbanalakal hamdu hamdan katsiran thayyiban mubarakan fihi

Our Lord, praise is Yours, abundant, good and blessed praise.

Step-9:

Next you go into the prostration (sujood) position as described below. As you go into this position say:

اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ

Allaahu Akbar

Allah is Greatest

Important: In the prostration position (sujood), ensure:

1. The nose and forehead are touching the ground
2. The two palms are on the floor with fingers together
3. The two knees are on the floor
4. The toes of both feet are upright and not laying flat on the floor

In the sujood position say the following **3** times:

سُبْحَانَ رَبِّيَ الْأَعْلَى

subhana rabbi al-aala

Glorified be my God

Step-10:

Next you come up into the sitting position, saying:

اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ

Allaahu Akbar

Allah is Greatest

In this position, sit on the left thigh, with the left foot along the ground and the right foot upright. The toes of the right foot should be facing the Qiblah and the hands should be placed on the knees.

In the sitting position say the following (**3** times):

رَبِّ اغْفِرْ لِي

Rabbighfir li.

O my Lord! Forgive me.

OR

رَبِّ اغْفِرْ وَارْحَمْ وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الرَّاحِمِينَ

rabbi ighfir wairham waanta khayru alrrahimeena

My Lord! Forgive and have mercy, for You are the Best of those who show mercy, (Ref: Al_Quraan_023.118).

Step-11:

Next you go into the prostration (sujood) position for a second time as described in step 9. As you go into this position say:

اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ

Allaahu Akbar

Allah is Greatest

Important: In the prostration position (sujood), ensure:

1. The nose and forehead are touching the ground
2. The two palms are on the floor with fingers together
3. The two knees are on the floor
4. The toes of both feet are upright and not laying flat on the floor

In the sujood position say the following **3** times:

سبحان ربى الأعلى

subhana rabbi al-aala

Glorified be my God

The first unit is now complete. **Now you should complete the second/final rakaat (unit).**

Step-1 of Second or Final Rakaat:

Stand up from the prostrating or sitting position as you are coming up say:

اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ

Allaahu Akbar

Allah is Greatest

Step-2 of Second Rakaat:

Repeat steps **3** to step **11** from the **first** Rakaat (unit) of prayer.

Step-3 of Second Rakaat:

After step **11** say:

اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ

Allaahu Akbar

Allah is Greatest

Then go into the sitting position. Now recite the following:

While reciting which is in **red** colour to **testify**, **raise your index finger on your right hand.**

التحيات لله والصلوات والطيبات، السلام عليك أيها النبي ورحمة الله وبركاته ، السلام علينا و
على عباد الله الصالحين

أشهد أن لا إله إلا الله ، وأشهد أن محمدا عبده ورسوله

At-tahiyatu lillahi was-salawatu wat-tayyibatu assalamu 'alayka, ayyuhan-nabiyyu wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu, as-salamu 'alayna wa 'ala 'ibadul-lahissaliheen.

Ashhadu alla ilaha illallahu wa ashhadu anna Muhammadan abduhu wa Rasuluhu.

All the compliments, prayers and good things are due to Allah. Peace be upon you, O Prophet and Allah's Mercy and Blessing be on you. Peace be on us and on the true pious devotees of Allah.

I testify that none has the right to be worshipped but Allah and I testify that Muhammad is His slave and His Messenger.

You have completed first and second rakaat.

Below are steps for each time of Salaah:

Fajir Salaah:	Duhr and Asr:	Maghrib Salaah:	Ishaa Salaah:
First Rakaat	First Rakaat	First Rakaat	First Rakaat
Second Rakaat	Second Rakaat	Second Rakaat	Second Rakaat
Complete of Prayers	Third Rakaat	Third Rakaat	Third Rakaat
	Fourth Rakaat	Complete of Prayers	Fourth Rakaat
	Complete of Prayers		Complete of Prayers

Completing the Salaah/Prayers:

In a three-Rakaah Salaah (as in Maghrib) or a four-Rakaah Salah (Dhuhr, Asr, and Isha) you stand up for the remaining Rakaah(s) after you have done Tashahhud. For a two-Rakaah Salaah you remain seated after Tashahhud and then recite silently **Darood Ibrahim**:

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى آلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَعَلَى آلِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ مَجِيدٌ

Alla Huma Salli Ala Muhammadiw Wa Ala Aali Muhammadin Kamaa Sallaita Ala Ibrahima
Wa Ala Aali Ibrahima Innaka Hamidum Majid.

Allahumma! Send blessings upon (Holy Prophet) Muhammad and upon the Progeny of (Holy Prophet) Muhammad as You sent blessings upon Ibraheem and upon the Progeny of Ibraheem; indeed, You are praiseworthy and glorious.

اللَّهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ، وَعَلَى آلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَعَلَى آلِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ مَجِيدٌ

Allahumma Baarik Ala Muhammadiw Wa Ala Aali Muhammadin Kamaa Baarakta Ala
Ibrahima Wa Ala Aali Ibrahima Innaka Hamidum Majid.

Allahumma! Bless (Holy Prophet) Muhammad and the Progeny of (Holy Prophet) Muhammad as You blessed Ibraheem and the Progeny of Ibraheem; indeed, You are praise worthy and glorious.

After Darood Ibrahim read any **Quraanic Duaas** silently e.g.:

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مُقِيمَ الصَّلَاةِ وَمِنْ ذُرِّيَّتِي رَبَّنَا وَتَقَبَّلْ دُعَاءِ رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لِي وَلِوَالِدَيَّ وَلِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ يَوْمَ يَقُومُ الْحِسَابُ

Rabbi ijAAalnee muqeema alssalati wamin thurriyyatee rabbana wtaqabbal duAAa/i.
Rabbana ighfir lee waliwalidayya walilmu/mineena yawma yaqoomu alhisabu.

O my Lord! Make me one who performs As-Salaat (Iqaamat-as-Salaat), and (also) from my offspring, our Lord! And accept my invocation, Our Lord! Forgive me and my parents, and (all) the believers on the Day when the reckoning will be established, (Al_Quraan_014.040-041).

رَبَّنَا آتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ

rabbana atina fee alddunya hasanatan wafee al-akhirati hasanatan waqina AAathaba alnnari.
Our Lord! Give us in this world that which is good and in the Hereafter that which is good, and save us from the torment of the Fire, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.201).

رَبَّنَا هَبْ لَنَا مِنْ أَزْوَاجِنَا وَذُرِّيَّاتِنَا قُرَّةَ أَعْيُنٍ وَاجْعَلْنَا لِلْمُتَّقِينَ إِمَامًا

rabbana hab lana min azwajina wathurriyyatina qurrata aAAayunin waijAAalna lilmuttaqeena
imaman.

O our Lord! Grant us in our wives and our children the joy of our eyes, and make us guides to those who guard (against evil), (Ref: Al_Quraan_025.074).

رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

rabbi zidnee AAilman

O My Lord! Increase me in knowledge, (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.114).

رَبِّ اغْفِرْ وَارْحَمْ وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الرَّاحِمِينَ

rabbi ighfir wairham waanta khayru alrrahimeena

My Lord! Forgive and have mercy, for You are the Best of those who show mercy, (Ref: Al_Quraan_023.118).

Now **turn** your face to the **right** saying:

السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكُمْ وَرَحْمَةُ اللَّهِ

Assalamu alaikum wa rahmatullah

Peace and the mercy of Allah be on you.

Now **turn** your face to the **left** saying:

السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكُمْ وَرَحْمَةُ اللَّهِ

Assalamu alaikum wa rahmatullah

Peace and the mercy of Allah be on you.

The Salah (Prayer) is now complete. It is recommended to make supplication after the completion of the prayer, and pray any sunnah prayers (where applicable).

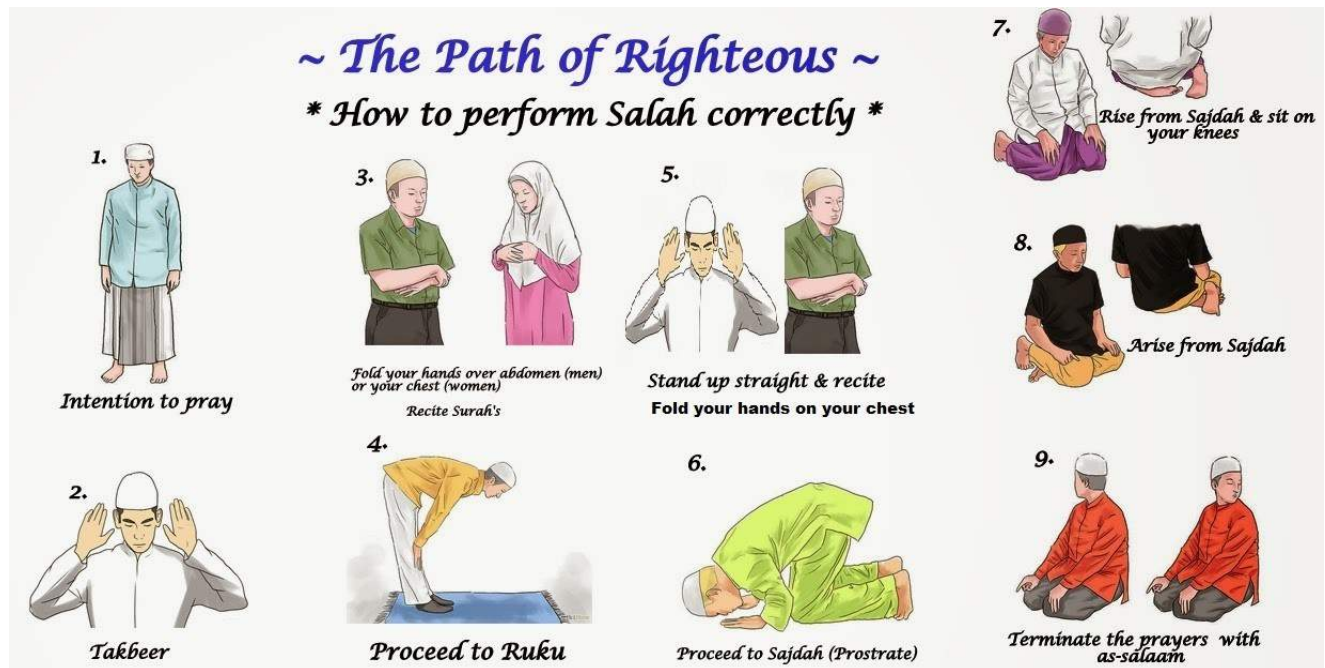
33 times **Subhanallah** (Glory to Allah), **33** times **Alhamdulillah** (All praise is for Allah), **34** times **Allahu Akbar** (Allah is the Greatest), Total **100** times.

Video Lessons on How to Pray Salaah The Right Way:

Learn How To **Pray** (**Salah** for Kids) The Right Way – Learn Salah for Kids with Zakaria
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=edL3W38ODd4>

LISTEN & LEARN How To **Pray** **NAMAZ** (**Salah**) The Right Way ^{HD} | MUST WATCH!
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=42MJ5GUvx8E>

40 Rabbana Dua - Mishary Rashid Alafasy with English Translation
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OBmPol1UL14>



Five Salaah/Prayers of the Day, Tahajjud and Qasr:

There are NO differences between Men and Women's Salah except their dresses.

Fajr: This prayer is offered between dawn and sunrise. It consists of **two** rakaat obligatory.

19th Ramadan 1439 Makkah **Fajr** Sheikh Humaid
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ABRZ_Z6NMZk

Duhr: This prayer is offered between true noon and the time when an object's shadow equals it in size. It consists of **four** rakaat obligatory. On Friday it is replaced by **Jumah** Salah/Prayer which consists of **Jumah Khutba** followed by **two** rakaat obligatory.

Dhuhr Prayer in Makkah
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_qGjP36KaMo

Asr: This prayer is offered between the time when an object's shadow equals it in size (middle time between Dhur and Maghrib), to just before sunset. It contains **four** rakaat obligatory.

11th March 2018 Makkah '**Asr** Adhaan & Salaah
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yOMB5JJjLtA>

Maghrib: This prayer is offered between sunset to the time when twilight disappears. It contains **three** rakaat obligatory.

13th Ramadan 1439 **Makkah** Maghrib Sheikh Sudais
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7_OTUNLUoIM

Ishaa: This prayer is offered between the time when the twilight disappears and midnight. It consists of **four** rakaat obligatory, and Tahajjud which is **two** rakaat post-farz sunnah, and **one** rakaate **Witr**.

10th April 2018 Makkah '**Isha** Sheikh Taalib
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RLEAWiBS-l8>

Jumah/Friday: It consists of Second **Adhan**, **Jumah Khutba/Speech** followed by **two** rakaat obligatory at the time of Dhur. It replaces Duhr Salaah/Prayers.

Jumah/Friday Khutbah/Speech **Guideline:**
http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Jummah_Khutbah_Speech_Guideline.pdf

Jumah Salah صلاة الجمعة from Makkah, Live **Friday** Prayer Khutba 9 June 2017/1438H
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Mlgk35C05eY>

Qiyaam_ul_Layl/Tahajjud/Taraweeh: This is an additional prayer and is offered after Ishaa and before Fajr. It contains minimum **two** rakaat sunnah or more as you can (**2+2+2+ ... 2**) without any difficulties, and **one** rakaate **Witr** at the end. **During Ramadaan** in Kabaah, Makkah it is observed as **20** rakaat **Taraweeh (Qiyaam_ul_Layl / Tahajjud)** and **2** rakaat sunnah and **one** rakaat **Witr**. In **20** rakaat Imam of Kabah recites whole Quraan during the month of Ramadaan.

1st Ramadan Makkah **Taraweeh 1439 - 2018 (FULL)**
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8wV72KJbn1I>

Salaatul Witr: Salaat-ul-Witr is not obligatory and it is one (**single**) Rakaat, before going to bed, or after Ishaa Prayer, or at the end of the night and just before dawn. Before Witr prayer, you need to pray at least **two** Rakaat Sunnah Prayers.

Al_Qunut (Special Invocation) for a Calamity and When it is to be said:

It is from Sunnah that Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) performs a special invocation, and supplicates for the Muslims when some calamity strikes them.

Duaa Qunut is to be said after the standing from bowing (rukoo'), after one has to say:
"Rabbanaa Wa Lakal-Hamd"

اللَّهُمَّ اهْدِنِي فِيمَنْ هَدَيْتَ، وَعَافِنِي فِيمَنْ عَافَيْتَ، وَتَوَلَّنِي فِيمَنْ تَوَلَّيْتَ، وَبَارِكْ لِي فِيمَا أَعْطَيْتَ،
وَقِنِي شَرَّ مَا قَضَيْتَ، فَإِنَّكَ تَقْضِي وَلَا يُقْضَى عَلَيْكَ، إِنَّهُ لَا يَذِلُّ مَنْ وَالَيْتَ، وَلَا يَعْزُّ مَنْ عَادَيْتَ،
تَبَارَكْتَ رَبَّنَا وَتَعَالَيْتَ

Allaahum-mahdinee feeman hadayta, wa 'aafinee feeman 'aafayta, wa tawallanee feeman tawallayta, wa baarik lee feemaa 'a'atayta, wa qinee sharra maa qadhayta, fa'innaka taqdhhee wa laa yuqdhaa 'alayka, 'innahu laa yathillu man waalayta, [wa laa ya 'izzu man 'aadayta],
tabaarakta Rabbanaa wa ta'aalayta

O Allah, guide me with those whom You have guided, and strengthen me with those whom You have given strength. Take me to Your care with those whom You have taken to Your care. Bless me in what You have given me. Protect me from the evil You have ordained. Surely, You command and are not commanded, and none whom You

have committed to Your care shall be humiliated and none whom You have taken as an enemy shall taste glory. You are Blessed, Our Lord, and Exalted.

Note: You can add one or more Quraanic Duaas after Duaa Qunut.

Ref: Abu Dawud, Ibn Majah, An-Nasa'i, At-Tirmidhi, Ahmad, Ad-Darimi, Al-Hakim, and Al-Bayhaqi. See also Al-Albani, Sahih At-Tirmidhi **1/144**, Sahih Ibn Majah **1/194**, and 'Irwaa'ul-GhaW. **2/172**.

Many Clear References you can find in Hadith Bukhari Below:

Volume-**001**, Book-**004**, Hadith-**183**, Volume-**001**, Book-**008**, Hadith-**461**,
Volume-**001**, Book-**009**, Hadith-**491**, Volume-**002**, Book-**016**, Hadith-**105**,
Volume-**002**, Book-**016**, Hadith-**106**, Volume-**002**, Book-**016**, Hadith-**107**,
Volume-**002**, Book-**016**, Hadith-**109**, Volume-**002**, Book-**016**, Hadith-**110**,
Volume-**002**, Book-**016**, Hadith-**111**, Volume-**002**, Book-**016**, Hadith-**113**,
Volume-**002**, Book-**016**, Hadith-**114**, Volume-**002**, Book-**021**, Hadith-**238**,
Volume-**002**, Book-**021**, Hadith-**241**, Volume-**002**, Book-**021**, Hadith-**248**,
Volume-**002**, Book-**021**, Hadith-**274**, Volume-**002**, Book-**022**, Hadith-**289**,
And many more.

However regarding Witr containing **3** rakaat, there are only very few and not clear references are available.

1st Ramadan 1437 Makkah Witr Sheikh Baleelah
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AtDnivYXkb4>

Eid Salaah: It consists of **two** rakaat with six additional Takbeer in each Rakaat before reciting Surah Fatihah, followed by Eid Khutba/Speech.

Eid-ul-Fitr Prayer in Makkah 1 Shawwal 2017/1438
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zLL5FyoSVvk>

Qasr: There is only two Rakaat during **Qasr** Salaah/Prayers due to **Danger/Fear** of enemy that they might attack you. Make two rows behind Imaam. First row will do ruku (bow down) and sajood (prostrate) with Imaam in first Rakaat, while second row will be waiting for Imaam and first row to stand up. Then second row will complete their ruku (bow down) and sajood (prostrate) while imaam will wait for them to stand up. For the second rakaat Imaam and second row will finish their ruku (bow down) and sajood (prostrate) and sit down then first row will complete their ruku (bow down) and sajood (prostrate). Finally all join together back again for Jalsa (sitting down) read tashud, darood-e-Ibrahim, Duaa and finally Salaam at the end.

How Army praying Qasr Namaz salah on War Must Watch
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jLgW_sUj2XA

Qasr during Hajj: Also during Hajj there is Qasr Salaah/Prayers, in which Dhur (**2** Rakaat only) and Asr Salaah/Prayers (**2** Rakaat only) are combined together with two Iqamat in Arafat and Maghrib (**3** Rakaat only) and Isha Salaah/Prayers (**2** Rakaat only) with two Iqamah. **This also gives us guidance that in any challenging situation we can perform Qasr Salaah/Prayers, BUT this should not be your norms.**

Arafat **Hajj** 2017 Adhaan, **Dhuhr** & **Asr** Salaah
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7xWW8wljpTg>

Salaatul Janazah/Funeral as in Makkah: Salaatul Janazah is an Obligatory Salaah/Prayers:

وَلَا تُصَلِّ عَلَى أَحَدٍ مِّنْهُمْ مَّتَّ أَبَدًا وَلَا تَقُمْ عَلَى قَبْرِهِ إِنَّهُمْ كَفَرُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ وَمَاتُوا وَهُمْ فَاسِقُونَ

Wala tusalli AAala ahadin minhum mata abadan wala taqum AAala qabrihi inna hum kafaroo
biAllahi warasoolihi wamatoo wahum fasiqoona

And never offer prayer (**Janazah/Funeral**) for any one of them who dies and do not stand by his grave; surely they disbelieve in Allah and His Messenger and they shall die in transgression, (Al_Quraan_009:084).

First Takbeer: Say الله أكبر, raise your hands & hold on your chest and Recite Surah Al Fatihah silently.

Whoever does not recite Al_Fatiha in his prayer, his prayer is invalid. (Hadeeth_Shahi_Bukhari_Vol-1, Book-12, Hadith-723). Recite **silently**:

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيمِ

"A'udhu billahi minash shaitanir rajim."

This is called Ta'awwudh, and it means: "I seek shelter in Allah from the rejected Satan."

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

"Bismillahir rahmanir rahim."

This is called Tasmiyah, and it means: "In the name of Allah, the most Gracious, the most Merciful."

Surah al_Fatihah:

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Al hamdu lillaahi rabbil 'alameen

All praise is due to Allah, the Lord of the Worlds.

الرَّحْمَنُ الرَّحِيمُ

Ar-Rahman ar-Raheem

The Beneficent, the Merciful.

مَالِكِ يَوْمِ الدِّينِ

Maaliki yaumid Deen

Master of the Day of Judgment.

إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ

Iyyaaka na'abudu wa iyyaaka nasta'een

You alone we worship, and to You alone we turn for help.

اهْدِنَا الصِّرَاطَ الْمُسْتَقِيمَ

Guide us to the straight path.

صِرَاطَ الَّذِينَ أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ غَيْرِ الْمَغْضُوبِ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا الضَّالِّينَ

Siraatal ladheena an 'amta' alaihim, Ghairil maghduubi' alaihim waladaaleen
The path of those upon whom You hast bestowed favors. Not (the path) of those upon whom Your wrath is brought down, nor of those who go astray, (Al_Quraan_001.001-007).

Now after reciting Surah Fatihah say in AMEEN.

أَمِينَ
AMEEN.

Oh Allah answer our prayer!

Second Takbeer: Say **الله أكبر, raise your hands & hold on your chest and Recite Durood-e-Ibrahim**

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى آلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَعَلَى آلِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ مَجِيدٌ

Alla Huma Salli Ala Muhammadiw Wa Ala Aali Muhammadin Kamaa Sallaita Ala Ibrahima
Wa Ala Aali Ibrahima Innaka Hamidum Majid.

Allahumma! Send blessings upon (Holy Prophet) Muhammad and upon the Progeny of (Holy Prophet) Muhammad as You sent blessings upon Ibraheem and upon the Progeny of Ibraheem; indeed, You are praiseworthy and glorious.

اللَّهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ، وَعَلَى آلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَعَلَى آلِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ مَجِيدٌ

Allahumma Baarik Ala Muhammadiw Wa Ala Aali Muhammadin Kamaa Baarakta Ala
Ibrahima Wa Ala Aali Ibrahima Innaka Hamidum Majid.

Allahumma! Bless (Holy Prophet) Muhammad and the Progeny of (Holy Prophet) Muhammad as You blessed Ibraheem and the Progeny of Ibraheem; indeed, You are praise worthy and glorious.

Third Takbeer: Say **الله أكبر, raise your hands & hold on your chest and Make Duaa for the deceased**

اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِحَيِّنَا وَمَيِّتِنَا وَشَاهِدِنَا ، وَغَائِبِنَا ، وَصَغِيرِنَا وَكَبِيرِنَا ، وَذَكَرِنَا وَأُنْثَانَا. اللَّهُمَّ مَنْ أَحْيَيْتَهُ مِنَّا فَأَحْيِهِ عَلَى الْإِسْلَامِ ، وَمَنْ تَوَفَّيْتَهُ مِنَّا فَتَوَفَّهُ عَلَى الْإِيمَانِ

Allaahum-maghfir lihayyinaa, wa mayyitinaa, wa shaahidinaa, wa ghaa'ibinaa, wa sagheerinaa wa kabeerinaa, wa thakarinaa wa 'unthaanaa. Allaahumma man 'ahyaytahu minnaa fa'ahyih 'alal-'Islaami, wa man tawaffaytahu minnaa fatawaffahu 'alal-'eemaani,
Allaahumma laa tahrinnaa 'ajrahu wa laa tudhillanaa ba'dahu

O Allah forgive our living and our dead , those who are with us and those who are absent, our young and our old , our menfolk and our womenfolk. O Allah, whomever you give life from among us give him life in Islam, and whomever you take way from us take him away in Faith . O Allah , do not forbid us their reward and do not send us astray after them, (Reference: Ibn Majah 1/480, Ahmad 2/368. See also Al-Albani, Sahih Ibn Majah 1/251).

Fourth Takbeer: Say **الله أكبر, raise your hands & hold on your chest for the End of Salaat/Prayers**

Turn the head right side by saying **السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكُمْ وَرَحْمَةُ اللَّهِ**, thus finishing the prayer.

Funeral:

Recite Kalama Shahadah during riding / driving the body as well as during putting into the Grave.

Burial:

The deceased's body should be laid on the ground with the face toward the qibla, the direction of the ka'aba.

While laying it say, "Bismillahee Wa Aal Millat e Rasool Allah"

Each of you should throw handful of soil as mentioned below:

When throwing the first handful recite: **مِنْهَا خَلَقْتُمْ**

With the second handful recite: **وَفِيهَا نُعِيدُكُمْ**

And at the time of the third handful, recite: **وَمِنْهَا نُخْرِجُكُمْ تَارَةً أُخْرَى**

Then fill the grave with the soil to level as in Jannat al Baqi.



Make Duaa for the deceased:

May Allah forgive him/her and grant him/her into Jannat-ul-Firdous, and May Allah give Saber-e-Jamil to all relatives, and friends, AMEEN.

Salaatul **Janazah** Funeral Prayer Comprehensive

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/Salaatul_Janazah_Funeral_Prayer_Comprehensive.pdf

Funeral **Washing**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8mTXXnbYuVc>

Salaatul **Janazah** in Makkah

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BbRxK5wZg0Y>

Salaatul **Janazah**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OICKbaIKD7M>

Salaatul **Janazah**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UJkCU8qUE1Q>

Selected Short Suraahs/Chapters from the Quraan with Translations:

سُورَةُ الشَّرْحِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
أَلَمْ نَشْرَحْ لَكَ صَدْرَكَ وَوَضَعْنَا عَنكَ وَزْرَكَ
الَّذِي أَنْقَضَ ظَهْرَكَ وَرَفَعْنَا لَكَ ذِكْرَكَ
فَإِنَّ مَعَ الْعُسْرِ يُسْرًا إِنَّ مَعَ الْعُسْرِ يُسْرًا
فَإِذَا فَرَغْتَ فَانصَبْ وَإِلَىٰ رَبِّكَ فَارْغَبْ

Alam nashrah laka sadrak. Wa wa d'ana 'anka wizrak. Allazee anqada zahrak. Wa raf 'ana laka zikrak. Fa inna ma'al usri yusra. Inna ma'al 'usri yusra. Fa iza faragh ta fansab. Wa ilaa rabbika far ghab.

Have We not expanded for you your breast, And We have taken off your burden, which weighed down your back. And We have exalted your fame. Verily then along with every hardship is ease. Verily along with every hardship is ease. So when you have finished then labor hard. And to your Lord turn your attention, (Al_Quraan_094.001-008).

سُورَةُ الْقَدْرِ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

إِنَّا أَنْزَلْنَاهُ فِي لَيْلَةِ الْقَدْرِ وَمَا أَدْرَاكَ مَا لَيْلَةُ الْقَدْرِ لَيْلَةُ الْقَدْرِ خَيْرٌ مِّنْ أَلْفِ شَهْرٍ تَنْزِيلُ الْمَلَكَةِ وَالرُّوحِ فِيهَا بِإِذْنِ رَبِّهِمْ مِّنْ كُلِّ أَمْرٍ سَلَامٌ هِيَ حَتَّىٰ مَطْلَعِ الْفَجْرِ

Innaa anzalnaahu fee lailatil qadr. Wa maa adraaka ma lailatul qadr. Lailatul qadri khairum min alfee shahr. Tanaz zalul malaa-ikatu war roohu feeha bi izni-rab bihim min kulli amr.

Salaamun hiya hattaa mat la'il fajr.

Surely We have sent it down on the Night of Power. And what will make you know what the Night of Power is? The Night of Power is better than a thousand months. The angels and the spirit descend therein by the command of their Lord with His decrees for every affair. It is all peace till the rising of the dawn, (Al_Quraan_097.001-005).

سُورَةُ التَّكْوِيْنِ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

أَلَمْ يَكُنْ أَنتَ أَكْثَرُ حَتَّىٰ زُرْتُمُ الْمَقَابِرَ كَلَّا سَوْفَ تَعْلَمُونَ ثُمَّ كَلَّا سَوْفَ تَعْلَمُونَ كَلَّا لَوْ تَعْلَمُونَ عِلْمَ الْيَقِينِ لَتَرَوُنَّ الْجَحِيمَ ثُمَّ لَتَرَوُنَّهَا عَيْنَ الْيَقِينِ ثُمَّ لَتُسْأَلُنَّ يَوْمَئِذٍ عَنِ النَّعِيمِ

Al haaku mut takathur. Hatta zurtumul-maqaabir. Kalla sawfa ta'lamoona. Thumma kalla sawfa ta'lamoona. Kalla law ta'lamoona 'ilmal yaqeen. Latara-wun nal jaheem. Thumma latara wunnaha 'ainal yaqeen. Thumma latus alunna yauma-izin 'anin na'eem.

Rivalry in worldly increase distracted you. Until you come to the graves. No, but you will come to know! No, but you will come to know! No, would that you knew (now) with a sure knowledge! For you will behold hell-fire. Aye, you will behold it with sure vision. Then, on that day, you will be asked concerning pleasure, (Al_Quraan_102.001-008).

سُورَةُ الْعَصْرِ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

وَالْعَصْرِ إِنَّ الْإِنْسَانَ لَفِي خُسْرٍ إِلَّا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ وَتَوَاصَوْا بِالْحَقِّ وَتَوَاصَوْا بِالصَّبْرِ

Wal asr. Innal insaana lafee khusr. Il lal lazeena aamanu wa aamilus saali haati wa tawa saw bil haqqi wa tawa saw bis sabr.

By time. Surely human is in grave loss. Except those who believe and do good, and enjoin on each other truth, and enjoin on each other patience, (Al_Quraan_103.001-003).

سُورَةُ الْهُمَزَةِ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

وَيْلٌ لِّكُلِّ هُمَزَةٍ لُّمَزَةٍ الَّتِي جَمَعَ مَالًا وَعَدَّدَهُ يَحْسَبُ أَنَّ مَالَهُ أَخْلَدَهُ كَلَّا لَيُنْبَذَنَّ فِي الْحُطَمَةِ وَمَا أَدْرَاكَ مَا الْحُطَمَةُ نَارُ اللَّهِ الَّتِي تَطْلُعُ عَلَى الْأَفْئِدَةِ إِنِّهَا عَلَيْهِمْ مُّوَصَّدَةٌ فِي عَمَدٍ مُمَدَّدَةٍ

Wai lul-li kulli hu mazatil-lumaza. Al-lazi jama'a maalaw wa'addadah. Yahsabu anna maalahu akhladah. Kalla layum ba zanna fil hutamah. Wa maa adraaka mal-hutamah. Narul laahil-

mooqada. Al latee tat tali'u 'alalafidah. Innaha 'alaihim moosada. Fee 'amadim-mu mad dadah

Woe to every (kind of) scandal-monger and-backbiter, Who piles up wealth and lays it by, Thinking that his wealth would make him last forever! By no means! He will be sure to be thrown into That which Breaks to Pieces, And what will explain to you That which Breaks to Pieces? (It is) the Fire of (the Wrath of) Allah kindled (to a blaze), which will rise over the [guilty] hearts: It shall be made into a sealed over them, In columns outstretched, (Al_Quraan_104.001-009).

سُورَةُ الْفِيلِ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

أَلَمْ تَرَ كَيْفَ فَعَلَ رَبُّكَ بِأَصْحَابِ الْفِيلِ أَلَمْ يَجْعَلْ كَيْدَهُمْ فِي تَضْلِيلٍ وَأَرْسَلَ عَلَيْهِمْ طَيْرًا أَبَابِيلَ تَرْمِيهِمْ بِحِجَارَةٍ مِّن سِجِّيلٍ فَجَعَلَهُمْ كَعَصْفٍ مَّأْكُولٍ

Alam tara kaifa fa'ala rabbuka bi ashaabil feeel. Alam yaj'al kai dahum fee tad leel. Wa arsala 'alaihim tairan abaabeel. Tar meehim bi hi jaaratim min sij jeel. Faja 'alahum ka'asfim m'akool.

Have you not seen how your Lord dealt with the people of the elephant? Did He not foil their strategy, and send against them flocks of birds, which pelted them with clay stones? Thus He made them like stubble cropped by cattle, (Al_Quraan_105.001-005)?

سُورَةُ قُرَيْشٍ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

لَا يَلْفُ قُرَيْشٍ إِلَّا فِيهِمْ رَحْلَةُ الشِّتَاءِ وَالصَّيْفِ فَلْيَعْبُدُوا رَبَّ هَذَا الْبَيْتِ الَّذِي أَطْعَمَهُمْ مِّن جُوعٍ وَعَآمَنَهُمْ مِّنْ خَوْفٍ

Li-ilaafi quraish. Elaafihim rihlatash shitaai-wass saif. Fal y'abudu rabba haazal-bait. Allazi at'amahum min ju'inw-wa-aamana hum min khawf.

For the security of the Quraysh: Their security in their winter and summer journeys. So let them worship the Lord of this House. Who provided them with food lest they go hungry and saved them from fear, (Al_Quraan_106.001-004).

سُورَةُ الْمَاعُونِ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

أَرَأَيْتَ الَّذِي يُكَذِّبُ بِالدِّينِ فَذَلِكَ الَّذِي يَدْعُ الْيَتِيمَ وَلَا يَحْضُ عَلَى طَعَامِ الْمِسْكِينِ فَوَيْلٌ لِلْمُصَلِّينَ الَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهُونَ الَّذِينَ هُمْ يُرَآءُونَ وَيَمْنَعُونَ الْمَاعُونَ

Ara-aital lazee yu kazzibu bid deen. Fa zaalikal lazi yadu'ul-yateem. Wa la ya huddu 'alaa ta'amil miskeen. Fa wai lul-lil mu salleen. Al lazeena hum 'an salaatihim sahoon. Al lazeena hum yuraa-oon. Wa yamna'oonal ma'oon.

Have you seen one who denies the Day of Judgement? Who turns away the orphan, and who does not urge the feeding of the poor? So woe to those who pray, but whose hearts are not in their prayer. Those who do things only to be seen by others. Who are uncharitable even over very small things, (Al_Quraan_107.001-007).

سُورَةُ الْكَوْثَرِ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

إِنَّا أَعْطَيْنَاكَ الْكَوْثَرَ فَصَلِّ لِرَبِّكَ وَأَنْحَرْ إِنَّ شَانِئَكَ هُوَ الْأَبْتَرُ

Innaa a'taina kal kauthar. Fa salli li rabbika wanhar. Inna shani-aka huwal abtar.

We have given you Fount (of abundance). Pray to your Lord and sacrifice to Him alone. It is the one who hates you who has been cut off, (Al_Quraan_108.001-003).

سُورَةُ الْكَافِرُونَ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

قُلْ يَا أَيُّهَا الْكَافِرُونَ لَا أَعْبُدُ مَا تَعْبُدُونَ وَلَا أَنْتُمْ عَابِدُونَ مَا أَعْبُدُ وَلَا أَنَا عَابِدٌ مَا عَبَدْتُمْ وَلَا أَنْتُمْ عَابِدُونَ مَا أَعْبُدُ لَكُمْ دِينُكُمْ وَلِيَ دِينِ

Qul yaa-ai yuhal kaafiroon. Laa a'budu ma t'abudoon. Wa laa antum 'aabidoona maa a'bud. Wa laa ana 'abidum maa 'abattum. Wa laa antum 'aabidoona ma a'bud. Lakum deenukum wa liya deen.

Say, You who deny the Truth, I do not worship what you worship. You do not worship what I worship. I will never worship what you worship. You will never worship what I worship. You have your religion and I have mine, (Al_Quraan_109.001-006).

سُورَةُ النَّصْرِ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

إِذَا جَاءَ نَصْرُ اللَّهِ وَالْفَتْحُ وَرَأَيْتَ النَّاسَ يَدْخُلُونَ فِي دِينِ اللَّهِ أَفْوَاجًا فَسَبِّحْ بِحَمْدِ رَبِّكَ وَاسْتَغْفِرْهُ إِنَّهُ كَانَ تَوَّابًا

Iza jaa-a nas rullahi walfath. Wa ra-aitan naasa yadkhuloona fee deenil laahi afwajah. Fa sab bih bihamdi rabbika was tagfir, innahu kaana tawwaaba.

When Allah's help and victory come, and you see people entering God's religion in multitudes, then glorify your Lord with His praise and seek His forgiveness. He is always ready to accept repentance, (Al_Quraan_110.001-003).

سُورَةُ لَهَبٍ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

تَبَّتْ يَدَا أَبِي لَهَبٍ وَتَبَّ مَا أَغْنَىٰ عَنْهُ مَالُهُ وَمَا كَسَبَ سَيَصْلَىٰ نَارًا ذَاتَ لَهَبٍ وَامْرَأَتُهُ حَمَّالَةَ الْحَطَبِ فِي جِيدِهَا حَبْلٌ مِّن مَّسَدٍ

Tab bat yadaa abee Lahabinw-wa tabb. Maa aghna 'anhu maaluhu wa ma kasab. Sa yas laa naran zaata lahab. Wam ra-atuhu hamma latal-hatab. Fee jeediha hab lum mim-masad.

May the hands of Abu Lahab perish, may he be ruined. Neither his wealth nor his gains will avail him. He shall soon enter a Blazing Fire, and also his wife who carries the fuel, with a rope of twisted fibre round her neck, (Al_Quraan_111.001-005).

سُورَةُ الْإِخْلَاصِ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

قُلْ هُوَ اللَّهُ أَحَدٌ اللَّهُ الصَّمَدُ لَمْ يَلِدْ وَلَمْ يُولَدْ وَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُ ۖ كُفُوًا أَحَدٌ

Qul huwal laahu ahad. Allah hus-samad. Lam yalid wa lam yoolad. Wa lam yakul-lahu kufuwan ahad.

Say, He is Allah, the One, Allah is the Self-sufficient One on Whom all depend. He does not give birth, nor was He born, and there is nothing like Him (He is Unique), (Al_Quraan_112.001-004).

سُورَةُ الْفَلَقِ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ وَمِنْ شَرِّ غَاسِقٍ إِذَا وَقَبَ وَمِنْ شَرِّ النَّفَّاثَاتِ فِي الْعُقَدِ وَمِنْ شَرِّ حَاسِدٍ إِذَا حَسَدَ

Qul a'uzoo bi rabbil-falaq. Min sharri ma khalaq. Wa min sharri ghasiqin iza waqab. Wa min sharrin-naffaa-saati fil 'uqad. Wa min shar ri haasidin iza hasad.

Say, I seek refuge in the Lord of the daybreak, from the evil of what He has created, from the evil of darkness as it descends, from the evil of those who blow on knots, and from the evil of the envier when he envies, (Al_Quraan_113.001-005).

سُورَةُ النَّاسِ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ النَّاسِ إِلَهِ النَّاسِ مِنْ شَرِّ الْوَسْوَاسِ الْخَنَّاسِ الَّذِي يُوَسْوِسُ فِي صُدُورِ النَّاسِ مِنَ الْجِنَّةِ وَالنَّاسِ

Qul a'uzu birabbil naas. Malikin naas. Ilaahin naas. Min sharri was waasil khannaas. Al lazee yuwas wisu fee sudoorin naas. Minal jinnati wan naas.

Say, I seek refuge in the Lord of humanity, the King of Mankind, the God of Mankind, from the mischief of every sneaking whisperer, who whispers into the hearts of people, From among the jinn and the Mankind, (Al_Quraan_114.001-006).

Hypocrites don't read translations of the Quraan to understand, if he/she don't understand Arabic.

Hypocrites don't encourage to Learn Quraanic Arabic Language.

Only Protected Book is the Quraan and all other Books including Hadeeth, Bible, etc. are NOT protected by Allah.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Salaah/Prayers Reduced to 5 times?

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

There is no doubt that Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) went on Isra and Miraaj up to heaven (**SIDRA-TUL-MUNTAHA**) etc. and are truly according to the Quraan Surah **Al-Isra 017** & Surah **An-Najam 053** and Authentic Hadeeth. Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) seen many signs there during this journey. However regarding Salah we need to re-analyze in detail, and **perhaps it may help Ummah to open their eyes and return towards the Quraan in Spirit.**

50 times Salaah/Prayers mean praying **two** times every **hour** without sleep. Allocating an average of **15** minutes to each **prayer** including **ablution/wazu** would mean spending **12.5** hours a day in Masjids or on Musaallah.

Do simple math: **50** times x **15** minutes = **750** minutes = **12.5** hours = **12** hours and **30** minutes, which means **NO** time for **Work/Jihaad** and **NO** time for cooking just Pray, eat **RAW** fruits/vegetables/grains/meat/fish etc. in **3.5** hours a day and sleep **8** hours since it is body requirements for general people.

Calculation for Pray + Eat + Sleep will be, **12.5 + 3.5 + 8 = 24** hours.

One might raise question that Allah who created human doesn't know that they cannot offer more than **5** times a day, BUT Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) who was not alive at the time of Isra and Miraaj know human better than Allah, **Astaghfirullah, Astaghfirullah & Astaghfirullah** again. **A true Quraanic Muslim cannot believe that.** Allah's commandments do not change once revealed and Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) don't have authority to change it. **Remember: Allah's Words are FINAL.** As per Quraan Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) cannot make those people listen who had passed away which includes all human including Prophets and Messengers since the time of Adam till before him. **We are following Deen-e-Ibrahim which had 5 time Salaah/Prayers** since Allah commanded Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and Prophet Ismail (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) to build Kabaa for Salaah/Prayers and Tawaf etc. Do little **sample test** on reducing **50** times to **5** times.

Step-1> Got **50** times Salaah per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-2> Reduced to **49** times Salaah per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-3> Reduced to **48** times Salaah per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-4> Reduced to **47** times Salaah per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-5> Reduced to **46** times Salaah per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so returned back to Allah

Step-46> Finally it is reduced to **5** times Salaah/Prayers per day **BUT** objected by Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) again, but Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) felt

ashamed to returned back to Allah for further reduction to **3** times Salaah/Prayers per day, so we got **5** times Salaah/Prayers per day.

Here in this sample test one might raise question: Was it a **fun/joke** between Allah and Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)? Was Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) had more knowledge than Allah even in his Grave for several thousand years after his death? **What we want to teach Muslim Ummah with this type of misconceptions?**

Analyzes in the light of the Quraan (True Protected Book of Guidance for Mankind till the Day of Judgment):

First Point: "The command is for none but Allah", (Ref: Al_Quraan_018:026).

Second Point: "Allah's Sunnah does not change", (Ref: Al_Quraan_017:077, 33:38, 033:062, 035:043, 048:023).

Third Point: "Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) didn't have any authority to change the Quraan", (Al_Quraan_010:015-016).

Fourth Point: "Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) didn't have right make Halal to Haram etc.", (Ref: Al_Quraan_066:001-002).

Fifth Point: "Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) cannot make the dead to hear", (Ref: Al_Quraan_030:052).

Sixth Point: "Allah commanded us to follow the religion of Ibrahim", (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:095).

Seventh Point: "The Protected Quraan is free from any contradictions or errors", (Al_Quraan_004:082, 015:009).

Above are enough proof that the Salaah/Prayers was **NOT** reduced from **50** times a day to **5** times a day on Isra and Miraaj, rather it was 5 times a day from the time of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and it will be till the Day of Judgment.

There is **NO** Guarantee that if the Authentic Chain of narrations are correct, then the Hadeeth is Authentic, even if it contradicts the Basic Principles of the Quraan. By giving preference to the Hadeeth over the Quraan may put you in the category of Liar to the Quraan, which is an Extremely Dangerous Shirk, so **Be Care Full**.

Remember: Only and only the Quraan is the Book of the Guidance for Mankind and NOT Hadeeth.

And We have revealed the Book to you which has clear explanation of everything, and a guidance, mercy and good news for those who submit, (Al_Quraan_016:089).

Do they not ponder on the Quraan? If it had been from anyone other than God, they would have found much inconsistency in it, (Al_Quraan_004:082).

Indeed We have sent down the Reminder, and indeed We will preserve it, (Al_Quraan_015:009).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieves ..., (Al_Quraan_040:004).

Non-Practice Muslims are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062:005).

The Quraan is 4 in 1, since it is True Authentic & Protected **Kalaam of Allah**, True Authentic & Protected **Hadeeth of Prophet Muhammad** (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), since it came from his mouth, the BEST Sunnah, since it is **100% True Authentic Actions Performed by Prophet Muhammad** (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), and the **BEST Seerat-un-Nabi**, the Life of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Them) and **many other Prophets** (Peace-Be-Upon-all-of-Them) . So, **those who deny it do NOT deserved to be called as Muslims**. This Ummah is facing GIANT Genocide all over the world from Cruel Rulers, Tsunamis, Earthquakes, Killer Storms and Volcano Eruptions etc. mainly due to deviations from the Quraan. Many of them are indulged into worldly things instead of helping humanity and building Heavenly Earth without any discrimination in the light of the Quraan.

Lessons Learned:

Lessons Learned in the above statements that even though it is in the Quraan as well as in the Hadeeth about Isra and Miraj BUT what about the CONTENTS of Hadeeth, and in this case it goes totally against the fundamental concepts of the Quraan and is Biddah and Shirk.

Do NOT fall in this kind of trap and MUST return towards the Quraan, otherwise you may fall into the category of Liars of the Quraan, as well as Road Blockers to the Quraanic Messages.

If you are not a true scholar you MUST stop sending/forwarding Hadeeth or Hearsays UNLESS you truly verify it in full detail including its contents from the Quraan, even if you have listened directly from scholars or read articles/books of scholars directly.

You MUST forward the messages of the Quraan, even if you don't understand, so that on the Day of Judgment Allah will forgive you and grant you Jannah because you are one of the promoters of the Quraan true Book of Guidance for Mankind.

Woe to those who write the scripture with their own hands, and then declare, This is from God, in order to sell it for a paltry price. Woe to them because of what their own hands have written, and woe to them for what they have earned, (Al_Quraan_002.079).

Promote the Quraan NOT Hadeeth or fairytales/hearsay, since **Hadeeth Promoters or fairytales/hearsays promoters may fall into the category of Road Blockers to the Quraan**, as they are flooding with falsehoods due to NOT verifying it from the Quraan, since around **98%** on social media are flooded with falsehoods and confusing people around the globe while around **2%** are promoting the Quraan, while we are supposed to promote the Quraan **100%**.

Hypocrites read the Quraan but practice something else.

IF QURAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Salaatul Janazah as in Al-Masjid an-Nabawi

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

First Takbeer: Say **الله أكبر**, raise your hands & hold on your chest and Recite Surah Al Fatiha

Whoever does not recite Al_Fatiha in his prayer, his prayer is invalid. (Hadeeth_Shahi_Bukhari_Vol-1, Book-12, Hadith-723).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ
الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
مَلِكِ يَوْمِ الدِّينِ
إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ
اهْدِنَا الصِّرَاطَ الْمُسْتَقِيمَ
صِرَاطَ الَّذِينَ أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ غَيْرِ الْمَغْضُوبِ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا الضَّالِّينَ

Second Takbeer: Say **الله أكبر**, raise your hands & hold on your chest and Recite Durood-e-Ibrahim

اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلٰى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلٰى اٰلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلٰى اِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلٰى اٰلِ اِبْرَاهِيْمَ اِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ مَّجِيْدٌ
اَللّٰهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلٰى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلٰى اٰلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلٰى اِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلٰى اٰلِ اِبْرَاهِيْمَ اِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ مَّجِيْدٌ

Third Takbeer: Say **الله أكبر**, raise your hands & hold on your chest and Make Duaa for the deceased

اللهم اغفر لحينا وميتنا وشاهدنا وغائبنا وصغيرنا وكبيرنا وذكرنا وأنثانا - اللهم من أحييته منا فأحيه على الإسلام والإيمان ومن توفيته منا فتوفه على الإيمان

Fourth Takbeer: Say **الله أكبر**, raise your hands & hold on your chest for the End of Salaat/Prayers

Turn the head right side by saying **السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكُمْ وَرَحْمَةُ اللَّهِ**, thus finishing the prayer.

Funeral:

Recite Kalama Shahadah during riding / driving the body as well as during putting into the Grave.

Burial:

The deceased's body should be laid on the ground with the face toward the qibla, the direction of the ka'aba.

While laying it say, "Bismillahee Wa Aal Millat e Rasool Allah"



Each of you should throw handful of soil as mentioned below:

When throwing the first handful recite: مِنْهَا خَلَقْنَاكُمْ

With the second handful recite: وَفِيهَا نَعِيدُكُمْ

And at the time of the third handful, recite: وَمِنْهَا نُخْرِجُكُمْ تَارَةً أُخْرَى

Then fill the grave with the soil to level as in Jannat al Baqi.

Make Duaa for the deceased:

May Allah forgive him/her and grant him/her into Jannat-ul-Firdous, and May Allah give Saber-e-Jamil to all relatives, and friends, AMEEN.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Salaatul Janazah Funeral Prayer Comprehensive

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Death is imminent the one who has born has to die at some stage, (Ref: Al_Quraan_021:035). Every adult Muslim must learn how to offer Salaat Janazah (Funeral Prayer) including Ghusl (washing the dead body) and burial. It is forbidden to showoff, over expending and delaying the Janazah prayer. It is strongly advise that close relative should perform all the actions including Ghusl and Burial etc. It is also advised that close relative man should Leading Janazah Prayer if there is no such scholar/Imaam available to lead the prayer for FESABEELILLAH (FREE).

Salaatul Janzah is a Fard Kafayah, that is, if few group of people pray than all others are free from the responsibility otherwise all those who have received the news but did not come are sinners. Delaying the Janazah could cause many issues including spreading of Diseases as well as increasing costs of preserving etc. Instead of wasting time & money on preserving dead bodies, help the needy and great reward from Allah, Inshaa Allah. Those relatives and friends who live faraway and cannot come within few hours, can make GHAIBANA NAMAZ E JANAZA (Salaatul Janazah / Funeral Prayer without the presence of the body) remotely. Women can also attend the prayer like they do in the Haram (Kabaa {al-Masjid al-Haram mosque in Mecca} and Al-Masjid an-Nabawi).

One must give preference to be bury in those Grave Yard which truly reflects the Jannat al-Baqi, which is at the southeast of the Masjid al-Nabawi in Madinah, i.e. without any signs of the deceased person (NO Showoff).

Exceptions for Body-Washing (Ghusl) and Salaatul Janazah (Funeral Prayers): Exceptions are for those who are Martyr (Shaheed), or masses of people are killed in epidemic like tornado, earthquake, flood, ice storm, snowstorm, blizzard, dust/sand storm, firestorm, hailstorm, tropical depression, tropical storm, cyclone, hurricane and typhoon etc. Instead of individual Salaatul Janazah, we can have Collective Salaatul Janazah for all the deceased in presence or absence of their body without Body-Washing or "Ghusl". **Try to minimize Funeral Expenses as much as possible by keeping in the mind the concept of Jannat-ul-Baqi to get Great Reward. It is my will as well as my suggestion for Muslim Ummah to minimize Funeral Expenses and give equivalent money to Global Charity Organizations regardless of any discrimination, and that will be Sadqah Jaria.**

Organ Donations:

I fully allow my body organs/tissues (e.g. liver, small bowel, kidney, pancreas, heart, lung, corneas, skin, bone, cardiovascular tissue the islet cells of the pancreas and connective tissue etc.) to be donated after my natural/accidental death for the good cause to help/save humanity, without any discrimination.

There are five main points for the preparation of a Muslim's body for burial:

- Body-Washing or "Ghusl"
- Wrapping (Kafan)
- Prayers (Salaat)
- Funeral

Body-Washing or "Ghusl":

Washing the deceased's body is obligatory on Muslims; it is a Fard Kifaya, i.e., if some members take the responsibility of doing it the need is fulfilled, but if no one fulfills it then all Muslims will be accountable. **Exceptions:** Exceptions are for those who are Martyr (Shaheed), or masses of people are killed in epidemic. It is strongly advised that very close relative men should wash the deceased men and very close relative women should wash the deceased women, it also helps cooling down relatives on this great loss.

Washing can be carried out in the following way:

1. A man's body should be washed by men and women's body by women, but a child's body may be washed by either sex. A husband can wash his wife's body and vice-versa if the need arises.
 2. Only one person is needed for washing with someone to help him.
 3. It is better to choose for this the person who knows best how to perform ghusl. Every Adult Muslims must know how to Ghusl (wash) dead body.
 4. Place the body on a high place, e.g., a table or something similar.
 5. Remove the deceased's clothes (garments) leaving the private parts covered.
 6. Put the cotton into nose, ear and mouth to avoid water going inside.
 7. **Repeatedly** press the stomach gently and clean whatever comes out, {feces (stools) & urinary bladder}.
 8. For washing, use a piece of cloth or your hands.
 9. Only clean water may be used; add some scented oils (non- alcoholic) in the final wash. It is preferable to use warm water.
 10. Perform ablution (wudu) for the body, cleaning the teeth and nose from outside only.
 11. Wash three times, but if the body is not yet cleaned, continue washing five or seven times - it must be odd numbers.
- Turn the body on its left side and begin washing the right side. Then turn it on its right side to wash the left side. This is done in each wash. The first and the second washes are done with water and soap, while the last one with water and scent.
12. Hair should be unbraided, washed and combed. For women it may again be braided in three braids.
 13. Take out cotton from nose, ear and mouth. Dry the body with a clean cloth or towel.
 14. Put **plenty** of cotton-wool or clean rags in the back passage (rectum) for possible leakage from the bottom.

15. Add some perfume on the head, forehead, nose, hands, knees, eyes, armpits, and place perfumed cotton on the front and rear openings.

Wrapping (Kafan):

1. It must be a clean piece of cloth (preferably white) to cover the whole body. **It is my will as well as my suggestion for Muslim Ummah to use old clean/washed cloths and give new cloths or equivalent money to Global Charity.**
2. Add some perfume to the kafan (non-alcoholic).
3. Do not use silk cloth for men.
4. Use three pieces for men and five for women, [but each one must cover the whole body.]
5. Tie the front and the rear with a piece of cloth (from the same kafan) in such a way that one can differentiate the head from the legs.

Prayers (Funeral Salaat):

1. It is clear from this description that all this prayer is done while one is standing - there is no ruku or sujud in it.
2. It is better that those praying divide themselves into three or more odd number of rows facing the qibla with the Imam in front.
3. Put the body (or bodies) in front of the Imam.
4. The Imam should stand by the middle of the body if the deceased is a man and by the shoulder if she is a woman.
5. If there is more than one body, then they should be put one in front of the other, those of the men nearest to the Imam and those of the women furthest from him.
6. Having the appropriate neeyat in your heart, raise your hands in the usual manner and say, Allahu Akbar & raise your hands.
7. Then fold and hold your hands on your chest in the usual manner, the right hand on the left.
8. Read al Fatiha quietly. Salaat Janazah is also a Salaat Prayer.

Whoever does not recite Al_Fatiha in his prayer, his prayer is invalid. (Hadeeth_Shahi_Bukhari_Vol-1, Book-12, Hadith-723).

Al-Fatihah, or the Opening Chapter

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ
الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
مَلِكِ يَوْمِ الدِّينِ

إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ
اهْدِنَا الصِّرَاطَ الْمُسْتَقِيمَ
صِرَاطَ الَّذِينَ أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ غَيْرِ الْمَغْضُوبِ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا الضَّالِّينَ

Bismillah e errahman e erraheem
Al humdo lil-lahi rab-bil al ala-meen.
Arrahman i erraheem.
Maliki yaum i eddeen.

Iyyaka nabudu wa iyyaka nasta een.
Ihdina assirata al mustaqeem.

Sirata allazhina anamta alaihim, ghairil maghdubi alaihim, wa la adhdhaal leen. (Aameen)

Translation by Yusuf Ali

001.001 In the name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful.
001.002 Praise be to Allah, the Cherisher and Sustainer of the worlds;
001.003 Most Gracious, Most Merciful;
001.004 Master of the Day of Judgment.
001.005 Thee do we worship, and Thine aid we seek.
001.006 Guide us the straight way,
001.007 The way of those on whom Thou hast bestowed Thy Grace, those whose (portion) is not wrath, and who go not astray.
(AMEEN - meaning May Allah accept our Pray)

9. Say Allahu Akbar & raise your hands.

10. Pray Darood Ibraaheemi for the Prophet in the same way as you do in tashahud in Salaah/Prayer.

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى آلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَعَلَى آلِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ مَجِيدٌ
اللَّهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى آلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَعَلَى آلِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ مَجِيدٌ

"Allah umma salli a'la Muhammadin wa ala aali Muhummadin, kama sallaita ala Ibraheema, wa ala aali Ibraheem, innaka hameedun majeed.

Allah u mma barik a'la Muhammadin wa ala aali Muhummadin, kama barakta ala Ibraheema, wa ala aali Ibraheem, innaka hameedun majeed".

(O Allah! shower Your mercy upon Muhammad and the followers of Muhammad , as You showered Your mercy upon Ibrahim and the followers of Ibrahim. Behold, You are Praiseworthy, Glorious.

Oh Allah! Shower Your blessing upon Muhammad , and the followers of Muhammad as You showered Your blessings upon Ibrahim and the followers of Ibrahim. Behold, You are Praiseworthy, Glorious.)

11. Say Allahu Akbar & raise your hands.

12. Make Duaa for the deceased.

اللهم اغفر لحينا وميتنا وشاهدنا وغائبنا وصغيرنا وكبيرنا وذكرنا وأنثانا - اللهم من أحييته منا فأحيه على الإسلام والإيمان ومن توفيته منا فتوفه على الإيمان

"Allahummagh Firlee Hayehtena Wa Mayehtena Wa Shahideena Wa Ghaibeenaa Wa Sagheerenaa Wa Kabeerenaa Wa Zakarenaa Wa Unsaanaa, Allahumma mun Ahyeetuhoo

Minna Faa Ahyeehee Alal Islaam, Wa Mun Tawaffaeetahoo Minna Fatawaffahoo Allal Emaan"

(Oh Allah! Forgive those of us that are alive and those of us that are dead; those of us that are present and those of us who are absent; those of us who are young and those of us who are adults; our males and our females. Oh Allah! Whomsoever You keep alive, let him live as a follower of Islam and whomsoever You cause to die, let him die a Believer.)

13. Say Allahu Akbar & raise your hands.

14. Turn the head right side by saying **السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكُمْ وَرَحْمَةُ اللَّهِ** Assalaamu 'Alaikum Warahmatullah, thus finishing the prayer.

Funeral:

1. Procession: Mourners should walk in front or beside the bier. Those who are riding or driving should follow it.

2. Recite Kalama Shahadah during riding / driving the body as well as during putting into the Grave.

Burial:

1. The grave should be deep, wide and well made. It is recommended that it consist of two excavations, one inside the other. It is recommended that the smaller one called lahd be dug on the side of the larger one facing the qibla.

2. It is in this one that the body is put.

3. The deceased's body should be laid on the ground with the face toward the qibla, the direction of the ka'aba .

4. While laying it say

"Bismillahee Wa Aal Millat e Rasool Allah"

5. It is not recommended to use a casket unless there is really a need for it, e.g., if the soil is very loose or wet. A stone, or bricks or some soil should be put under the deceased's head to raise it up. It may be wrapped in carten to make it more economic or some other material.

6. Do not use a pillow or put anything with the deceased inside the grave.

7. Cover the lahd (Grave) with bricks so that they become like a roof for it. Pour three handfuls of soil.

When throwing the first handful recite:

مِنْهَا خَلَقْنَاكُمْ

"Minha Khalaqnakum"

With the second handful recite :

وَفِيهَا نُعِيدُكُمْ

"Wafeeha Nooedukum"

And at the time of the third handful, recite :

وَمِنْهَا نُخْرِجُكُمْ تَارَةً أُخْرَىٰ

"Wa Minha Nukhrijookum Taaratan Ukhraa"

مِنْهَا خَلَقْنَاكُمْ وَفِيهَا نُعِيدُكُمْ وَمِنْهَا نُخْرِجُكُمْ تَارَةً أُخْرَىٰ

Minha khalaqnakum wafeeha nuAAeedukum waminha nukhrijukum taratan okhra
From the (earth) did We create you, and into it shall We return you, and from it shall We bring you out once again, (Al_Quraan_020.055).

8. Fill the larger pit with soil. It is preferable that each one of those present share in this by pouring three handfuls of soil. Raise the level of the grave a little less than one foot in a sloping way.

Make Duaa for the deceased:

May Allah forgive him/her and grant him/her into Jannat-ul-Firdous, and May Allah give Saber-e-Jamil to all relatives, and friends, AMEEN.

Janazah Salah Of Saudi King Abdulah Funeral Prayer Shaikh Abdul Rahman Sudais in Makkah:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kzaf5Bf4GWo>

Namaz e Janaza Ka Tariqa - Mukhtasar - In Short By Adv. Faiz Syed:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UJkCU8qUE1Q>

Download:

http://www.global-right-path.com/Download-PDF-eBooks/Salaatul_Janazah_Funeral_Prayer_Comprehensive.pdf

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Salaatul Juma

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

If you MISS the Juma Speech then You LOSE Benefits of Juma Prayers. Major Differences between Juma Prayers and Regular Five Time Prayers is the Juma Speech. Best time for Juma Prayer is Dhuhr time, BUT can be offered after sunrise and before Asr time, if there is any reasonable issue with space etc. and cannot accommodate all at one time. Juma Prayer is Weekly Eid Prayer, which has Juma Speech like in Eid Prayer. **Juma Prayer is Obligatory as per Quraan BUT not the Eid Prayers and it must be performed even if you have offered Eid Prayers.**

Men MUST give permission to their WOMEN to go for Juma Prayers:

When women ask permission for going to the masjid, do not prevent them, (Sahih Muslim_Book-4_Hadith-0884, 0885, 0887).

The best rows for men are the first rows, and the worst ones the last ones, and the best rows for women are the last ones and the worst ones for them are the first ones, (Ref: Sahih Muslim_Book-4_Hadith-0881).

Confusion of Women Praying in Masjid:

Generally women get confuse from the following Hadeeth, which is actually for Regular Five Time Prayers. Juma Prayers is DIFFERENT from the Regular Prayers and there is special Surah for it, Surah AL-JUMUA (THE CONGREGATION, JUMA), Chapter 62. Remember the Six Major Authentic Hadith collections, are:

- Sahih Bukhari by Imam Bukhari (d. 870) 7275 hadiths
- Sahih Muslim by Muslim b. al-Hajjaj (d. 875) included 9200
- Sunan Abi Da'ud by Abu Da'ud (d. 888)
- Sunan al-Tirmidhi by al-Tirmidhi (d. 892)
- Sunan al-Sughra by al-Nasa'i (d. 915)
- Sunan Ibn Maja by Ibn Maja (d. 886)

The original ahadith referring to "it is best that women pray **Five Times Regular Prayers** (**NOT** Juma Prayers) at home" is found in Musnad Ahmed (collection of ahadith), # 25331. The translation of the 'Arabic text is found below:

"The best mosque for women is the bottom (meaning the inner-most part) of their homes."

Think! is perfume or other attractive wearings are more important than Juma Prayer?

It is better for women to pray in their houses than to attend **congregational prayers** (**NOT** Juma Prayers). However, they may go to the masjid and attend the congregational prayer if they avoid wearing or using any attractive or tempting adornment or perfume, (Fiqh-us-Sunnah_Volume-2_Book-26_Congregational-Prayer-Fiqh-2.050).

Keep in mind that Women in the West go everywhere. They are in the markets, in malls, in restaurants, and in offices. It is ironic that some men allow them to go to all the places of

temptation, but they want to stop them from coming to the places where they can pray to their Lord and learn about their faith.

And when they see business or sport (fun, entertainment) they rush for it, and leave you standing. Say: What is with Allah is better than sport (fun, entertainment) and (better) than business, and Allah is the best of Sustainers (Provider), (Al_Quraan_062.011).

Below is the website for more reference on Women Praying in Masjid:

<http://islam-qa.com/index.php?ref=983&ln=eng&txt=woman%20praying%20at%20home>

Juma Prayers are for both Men as well as Women:

O you (**Men and Women**) who believe! when the call is made for prayer on Juma (the Day of Assembly), then hasten to the remembrance of Allah and leave off trading (business); that is better for you (**Men and Women**), if you (**Men and Women**) know. But when the prayer is ended then disperse in the land and seek of Allah's grace/bounty, and remember Allah much, that you (**Men and Women**) may be successful, (Al_Quraan_062.009-010).

(There is No such thing like Weekly Holiday in Islaam. So Work, Work and Work)

Al-Tirmidhi Hadeeth 1398 Narrated by Ubayd ibn as-Sabbaq ; Abdullah ibn Abbas Ubayd told in mursal form that Allah's Messenger (peace be upon him) said one Juma, "Company of Muslims, this is a day which Allah has appointed as a festival, so bathe, and if anyone has perfume it does him no harm to apply some of it; and you should use the tooth-stick." Malik transmitted it. Ibn Majah transmitted it from him, and it is fully connected form Ibn Abbas.

How to Offer Juma Salaat:

There is NO Duhr Salaat if you are offering Juma Salaat, so skip Duhr Salaat. Offer two Rakaat Sunnah, upon arrival at Masjid, BUT if the Juma Speech (Khutba) has already started then SKIP the Sunnah Prayer, which you may make up later. Then Listen to Juma Speech (Khutba) with Full Attention, since it is fard to listen to it with full attention and is part of Juma Prayers. Then offer two Rakaat Fard behind the Imaam (Sheikh) and finally offer two Rakaat Sunnah at the end.

Juma Khutba (Speech) is a very essential part in which we have a "**Repeating and Reminding Sessions**", which is a key to the success of Effective Communication. Think, how many of Men explains the Juma Khutba (Speech) to their women after going to their home, may be less than **2%** and out of which how many of them explains **100%** of the Juma Khutba (Speech) **0%**. So what education we are giving to our Women, almost Nothing. So what will happen to our generations? **We must have enough space at the Masjid to accommodate our Women.** Women are not slave; they are an essential part of the community on which our future generation is fully dependent.

Dark Side of NOT Offering Juma Salaat:

Let us see the dark side of not offering Juma Prayer. Our Future Generation are totally depend upon our women. On Juma there is a SPEECH before prayer, which is also COMPULSORY. Also Juma speech, which includes explanation of the Quraan, is a LESSON, Religious STUDY time for both MEN and WOMEN. BUT alas Shaitaan managed to enter some of the false Hadeeth by making fool to Ummah, so that WOMEN have stopped

going to Masjid for Juma Prayers and so slowly they forgot and gone away from religious study, and so our Future Generation is. As you can see how badly our Ummah is away from the Quraan, and we are getting Disasters one after another including Cruel Rulers.

Don't apply exceptional rules over general rules like for patients, pregnant women who are unable to go, etc. Specially, **Working Women have NO choice other than do break for Juma Prayers**. Those women who can manage to go for Juma Prayers without Great Difficulty, must go for it. They must also know when they are not allowed to offer prayers as well.

Allah has allowed Women to work as well:

And in no wise covet those things in which Allah hath bestowed his gifts more freely on some of you than on others: to men is allotted what they earn and to women what they earn: but ask Allah of His bounty: for Allah hath full knowledge of all things, (Al_Quraan_004.032).

How Enemy of Islaam succeeded on diverting Ummah from Quraan?

In the struggle for power and domination Quraan had been the biggest challenge to the Enemy of Islaam. Although, they could not stop Muslims from obedience of the Quraan BUT they succeeded in giving them very wrong concepts about it. That was a great conspiracy which took them three centuries to establish false beliefs and practices among the Muslims. Some of these false beliefs and practices are intelegently entered into Hadeeth to divert the Ummah.

REMEMBER: Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) never performed any single act against the Quraan. Actually Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was walking/talking Quraan.

During the life time of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and his companion, it was impossible to say anything against Quraan but after them there was no check. The Enemy of Islaam has flooded the Muslims' world with LIES and fabrications against the Quraan. If anyone questioned that such and such belief or practice is against the Quraan the reply had always been, like today, that this is Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). This way the enemies of Islam took away the Quraan from Muslims and succeeded in inflicting upon them an ignominious life.

Now, what happens they read lot of Quraan but for Thawab only and not for guidance. They establish prayers but to worship God and not to combat Fohsha wal Munkarat. They pay regular charity but to purify the wealth and not for its circulation among all classes in the society. And, when you ask them why they are doing this? Everyone will reply this is Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). And if asked who told this is Sunnah? They will name anyone from among the Companions who lived during the first century - for example, Omer (ra) or Aisha (ra) reported this and that. When asked who told this? They will name anyone from Taabe'heen or Tabb'a Taabe'heen who lived during the second century. When asked further they will ultimately confess that all this stuff came to us through Bukhari and other Mohaditheen who lived during the third century.

In other words, the **Muslims are trapped in a great conspiracy**. They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that no one feels guilty. In spite of, all the

sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and Islaam. No one likes to come out of this darkness. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Islaam. One wonders, what else the Enemy of Islaam want to do with Muslims? They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

The truth is that the real source of Muslims' unity and honor was Quraan. The Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and his great companions followed nothing except the Quraan. They never looked for guidance to any other historical or ideological source. They were solely inspired and motivated by the Quraan. When the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was alive and his life was the perfect embodiment of Quraanic Values. After his (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death, Muslims kept treading in his footsteps and followed the Quraan with more zeal and devotion. Quraan elevated them to the highest level of morality and wisdom. They achieved great success and honor in the contemporary world and remained dominant as long as they followed the Quraan.

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ...,
(Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Salaatul Jummah Khutbah/Speech Guideline

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Main purpose of Jummah Khutbah/Speech is to guide Ummah in the light of the Quraan in modern time. It must be approved by Local Government. Exploitation and hate must be avoided. Attendees must come on time and listen to it with full attention.

If you MISS the Friday Khutbah/Speech then You LOSE Benefits of Friday Prayers. Major Differences between Friday Prayers and Regular Five Time Prayers is the Friday Speech. **Best time for Friday Prayer is Dhuhr time**, BUT can be offered any time after sunrise and before Asr time, if there is any reasonable issue with space/time etc. and cannot accommodate all at one time. Friday Prayer is Weekly Eid Prayer, which has Friday Speech like in Eid Prayer. Especially for those who are living non-Muslim countries must accommodate their time and can have short Khutbah, where Friday is not a weekend, and people had to rush for their work.

Listen to Jummah Khutbah/Speech with Full Attention:

When the Quran is recited, then **listen to it and remain silent**, that mercy may be shown to you, (Al_Quraan_007.204).

When Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) used to deliver to Jummah Khutbah/Speech Sahabas used to come on time and listen to him with full attention, since He used to explain the Quraan in His Speeches. There is **NO** Sunnah/Nawafil Salaah **DURING** Jummah Khutbah/Speech, since one must listen to it with full attention, because Allah has said to do so.

Men MUST give permission to their WOMEN to go for Friday Prayers:

When women ask permission for going to the masjid for regular five times ritual Salaah, do not prevent them, (Sahi Muslim_Book-4_Hadith-0884, 0885, 0887).

The best rows for men are the first rows, and the worst ones the last ones, and **the best rows for women are the last ones** and the worst ones for them are the first ones, (Ref: Sahi Muslim_Book-4_Hadith-0881).

Confusion of Women Praying in Masjid:

Generally women get confuse from the following Hadeeth, which is actually for Regular Five Time Prayers. Friday Prayers is DIFFERENT from the Regular Prayers and there is special Surah for it, Surah AL-JUMUA (THE CONGREGATION, FRIDAY), Chapter 62. Remember the Six Major Authentic Hadith collections, are:

Sahih Bukhari by Imam Bukhari (d. 870) 7275 hadiths
Sahih Muslim by Muslim b. al-Hajjaj (d. 875) included 9200
Sunan Abi Da'ud by Abu Da'ud (d. 888)
Sunan al-Tirmidhi by al-Tirmidhi (d. 892)
Sunan al-Sughra by al-Nasa'i (d. 915)
Sunan Ibn Maja by Ibn Maja (d. 886)

The original ahadith referring to "it is best that women pray **Five Times Regular Prayers** (**NOT** Friday Prayers) at home" is found in Musnad Ahmed (collection of ahadith), # **25331**. The translation of the 'Arabic text is found below:
"The best mosque for women is the bottom (meaning the inner-most part) of their homes."

Think! Is perfume or other attractive wearing are more important than Friday Prayer?
Of course NOT:

It is better for women to pray in their houses than to attend **congregational prayers** (**NOT** Friday Prayers). However, they may go to the masjid and attend the congregational prayer if they avoid wearing or using any attractive or tempting adornment or perfume, (Fiqh-us-Sunnah_Volume-2_Book-26_Congregational-Prayer-Fiqh-2.050).

Keep in mind that Women in the West go everywhere. They are in the markets, in malls, in restaurants, and in offices. It is ironic that some men allow them to go to all the places of temptation, but they want to stop them from coming to the places where they can pray to their Lord and learn about their faith.

And when they see business or sport (fun, entertainment) they rush for it, and leave you standing. Say: **What is with Allah is better than sport (fun, entertainment) and (better) than business**, and Allah is the best of Sustainers (Provider), (Al_Quraan_062.011).

Below is the website for more reference on Women Praying in Masjid:
<http://islam-qa.com/index.php?ref=983&ln=eng&txt=woman%20praying%20at%20home>

Friday Prayers are for both Men as well as Women:

O you (**Men and Women**) who believe! When the call is made for prayer on Friday (the Day of Assembly), then hasten to the remembrance of Allah and leave off trading (business); that is better for you (**Men and Women**), if you (**Men and Women**) know. But when the prayer is ended then disperse in the land and seek of Allah's grace/bounty, and remember Allah much, that you (**Men and Women**) may be successful, (Al_Quraan_062.009-010).
(There is No such thing like Weekly Holiday in Islaam. So Work, Work and Work)

Al-Tirmidhi Hadeeth **1398** Narrated byUbayd ibn as-Sabbaq; Abdullah ibn Abbas Ubayd told in mursal form that Allah`s Messenger (peace be upon him) said one Friday, "Company of Muslims, this is a day which Allah has appointed as a festival, so bathe, and if anyone has perfume it does him no harm to apply some of it; and you should use the tooth-stick." Malik transmitted it. Ibn Majah transmitted it from him, and it is fully connected form Ibn Abbas.

Guide Lines for Jummah Khutbah/Speech:

Minimum requirement of the Khutbah is it must include verses from the Quraan followed by its explanation in local languages according to modern time for the guidance of Ummah. There are two parts of Khutbah. In Part one little detail Khutbah/Speech is delivered and in Part two Conclusion and Duaa is delivered.

1) How to Begin:

- Have the intention that you are going to give a Khutbah and give Salaam to the people.
- Let someone give the **Adhan** after you give Salaam to the people.

2) First Part of Khutbah: Opening Statement for the Khutbah after giving the Adhan:

إِنَّ الْحَمْدَ لِلَّهِ نَحْمَدُهُ وَنَسْتَعِينُهُ وَنَسْتَغْفِرُهُ وَنَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنْ شُرُورِ أَنْفُسِنَا وَمِنْ سَيِّئَاتِ أَعْمَالِنَا، مَنْ يَهْدِهِ اللَّهُ فَلَا مُضِلَّ لَهُ وَمَنْ يَضِلَّهُ فَلَا هَادِيَ لَهُ . وَأَشْهَدُ أَنْ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ وَرَسُولُهُ .

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ حَقَّ تَقَاتِهِ وَلَا تَمُوتُنَّ إِلَّا وَأَنْتُمْ مُسْلِمُونَ . آل عمران ١٠٢ .

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَقُولُوا قَوْلًا سَدِيدًا يُصْلِحْ لَكُمْ أَعْمَالَكُمْ وَيَغْفِرْ لَكُمْ ذُنُوبَكُمْ وَمَنْ يُطِيعِ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ فَقَدْ فَازَ فَوْزًا عَظِيمًا . الأحزاب ٧٠ - ٧١ .
أما بعد .

Read Translation as Well:

Praise belongs to Allah, we praise him, and we ask him for guidance and forgiveness. And we seek protection in Allah from the malice of our own souls, and the evil of our actions. Whom Allah guides, no one can lead him astray, and whom He makes astray, no one can lead him back to the right path. I bear witness that there is no other deity but Allah, by himself, no associate to him, and I bear witness that Muhammad is his slave and Messenger.

"O' you who believed! Fear Allah as He should be feared, and die not except as Muslims", (Al_Quraan_003:102).

"O' you who believed! Fear Allah, and (always) say a word directed to the truth. "That He may make your conduct whole and sound, and forgive you your sins: he that obeys Allah and His Messenger, has then attained the highest Achievement", (Al_Quraan_033:070-071).

3) Body of the Khutbah: Topic as per Modern Time to guide Ummah:

- The **body of the Khutbah** must contain at least one verse in Arabic, followed by its explanation in local language to guide Ummah to face modern challenges at Present Time.

4) The Pause after First Part of Khutbah:

- You need to pause at some point in the Khutbah, and you can say:

أَقُولُ قَوْلِي هَذَا، وَأَسْتَغْفِرُ اللَّهَ لِي وَلَكُمْ وَلِسَائِرِ الْمُسْلِمِينَ ، فَاسْتَغْفِرُوهُ، إِنَّهُ هُوَ الْغَفُورُ الرَّحِيمُ .

Translation:

I say this saying of mine, and I seek forgiveness from Allah for me and for you, and to the rest of the Muslims, so ask Him for forgiveness, He is the forgiver, the Merciful.

– Then, sit down during this pause and make a silent Duaa for forgiveness e.g.

رَبَّنَا ظَلَمْنَا أَنْفُسَنَا وَإِنْ لَمْ تَغْفِرْ لَنَا وَتَرْحَمْنَا لَنَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ

"Our Lord! We have wronged ourselves. If You forgive us not, and bestow not upon us Your Mercy, we shall certainly be of the losers", (Al_Quraan_007.023).

رَبَّنَا هَبْ لَنَا مِنْ أَزْوَاجِنَا وَذُرِّيَّاتِنَا قُرَّةَ أَعْيُنٍ وَاجْعَلْنَا لِلْمُتَّقِينَ إِمَامًا

O our Lord! grant us in our wives and our children the joy of our eyes, and make us guides to those who guard (against evil), (Al_Quraan_025.074).

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مُقِيمَ الصَّلَاةِ وَمِنْ ذُرِّيَّتِي رَبَّنَا وَتَقَبَّلْ دُعَاء

"O my Lord! Make me one who performs As-Salaat (Iqaamat-as-Salaat), and (also) from my offspring, our Lord! And accept my invocation", (Al_Quraan_014.040).

رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لِي وَلِوَالِدَيَّ وَلِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ يَوْمَ يَقُومُ الْحِسَابُ

"Our Lord! Forgive me and my parents, and (all) the believers on the Day when the reckoning will be established", (Al_Quraan_014.041).

رَبَّنَا آتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ

"Our Lord! Give us in this world that which is good and in the Hereafter that which is good, and save us from the torment of the Fire", (Al_Quraan_002.201).

– After you pause and make silent Duaa, standup and say:

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ، وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ، وَالصَّلَاةُ وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَى رَسُولِ اللَّهِ، صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ .

Translation:

In the name of Allah, and exaltations be to Allah, and blessings and peace be upon the Messenger of Allah, (SLAWS).

– Continue with the Khutbah with Conclusion and Duaa

5) At the end of Khutbah when you're done with Conclusion and Duaa, say this as the closing statement:

عِبَادَ اللَّهِ، إِنَّ اللَّهَ يَأْمُرُ بِالْعَدْلِ وَالْإِحْسَانِ وَإِيتَاءِ ذِي الْقُرْبَى وَيَنْهَى عَنِ الْفَحْشَاءِ وَالْمُنْكَرِ وَالْبَغْيِ ،
يَعْظُمُ لِعَلَّكُمْ تَذَكَّرُونَ . اذْكُرُوا آلَ الْعَظِيمِ يَذْكُرْكُمْ وَاشْكُرُوهُ يَزِدْكُمْ وَاسْتَغْفِرُوهُ يَغْفِرَ لَكُمْ وَاتَّقُوهُ يَجْعَلَ
لَكُمْ مِنْ أَمْرِكُمْ مَخْرَجًا . **وَأَقِمِ الصَّلَاةَ .**

Translation:

Slaves of Allah! "Allah commands justice, the doing of good, and liberality to kith and kin, and He forbids all shameful deeds, and injustice and rebellion: He instructs you, that you may remember." Remember Allah the supreme (in glory) and He will remember you, and be thankful to Him, and He will increase you in bounty, and seek His forgiveness, He will forgive you, and have Taqwa of Him (God fearing, devoutness, piety), He will make for you a way out of your issues. **Establish the prayer.**

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Salaatul Witr

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Salaat-ul-Witr is not obligatory and is one (single) Rakaat, before going to bed, or after Isha Prayer, or at the end of the night and just before dawn. Before Witr prayer, you need to pray at least **two** Rakaat Sunnah Prayers.

Al_Qunut (Special Invocation) for a Calamity and When it is to be said:

It is from Sunnah that Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) performs a special invocation, and supplicates for the Muslims when some calamity strikes them.

Duaa Qunut is to be said after the bowing (rukoo'), after one has said: "Rabbanaa Wa Lakal-Hamd"

اللَّهُمَّ اهْدِنِي فِيمَنْ هَدَيْتَ، وَعَافِنِي فِيمَنْ عَافَيْتَ، وَتَوَلَّنِي فِيمَنْ تَوَلَّيْتَ، وَبَارِكْ لِي فِيمَا أَعْطَيْتَ،
وَقِنِي شَرَّ مَا قَضَيْتَ، فَإِنَّكَ تَقْضِي وَلَا يُقْضَى عَلَيْكَ، إِنَّهُ لَا يَذِلُّ مَنْ وَالَيْتَ، وَلَا يَعْزُّ مَنْ عَادَيْتَ،
تَبَارَكْتَ رَبَّنَا وَتَعَالَيْتَ

Transliteration:

Allaahum-mahdinee feeman hadayta, wa 'aafinee feeman 'aafayta, wa tawallanee feeman tawallayta, wa baarik lee feemaa 'a'atayta, wa qinee sharra maa qadhayta, fa'innaka taqadhee wa laa yuqdhaa 'alayka, 'innahu laa yathillu man waalayta, [wa laa ya 'izzu man 'aadayta], tabaarakta Rabbanaa wa ta'aalayta

Translation:

O Allah, guide me with those whom You have guided, and strengthen me with those whom You have given strength. Take me to Your care with those whom You have taken to Your care. Bless me in what You have given me. Protect me from the evil You have ordained. Surely, You command and are not commanded, and none whom You have committed to Your care shall be humiliated and none whom You have taken as an enemy shall taste glory. You are Blessed, Our Lord, and Exalted.

Note: You can add one or more Quraanic Duaas for Qunut.

Ref: Abu Dawud, Ibn Majah, An-Nasa'i, At-Tirmidhi, Ahmad, Ad-Darimi, Al-Hakim, and Al-Bayhaqi. See also Al-Albani, Sahih At-Tirmidhi **1/144**, Sahih Ibn Majah **1/194**, and 'Irwa'ul-GhaW. **2/172**.

Many Clear References you can find in Hadith Bukhari Below:

Volume-001, Book-004, Hadith-183, Volume-001, Book-008, Hadith-461,
Volume-001, Book-009, Hadith-491, Volume-002, Book-016, Hadith-105,
Volume-002, Book-016, Hadith-106, Volume-002, Book-016, Hadith-107,
Volume-002, Book-016, Hadith-109, Volume-002, Book-016, Hadith-110,
Volume-002, Book-016, Hadith-111, Volume-002, Book-016, Hadith-113,

Volume-002, Book-016, Hadith-114, Volume-002, Book-021, Hadith-238,
Volume-002, Book-021, Hadith-241, Volume-002, Book-021, Hadith-248,
Volume-002, Book-021, Hadith-274, Volume-002, Book-022, Hadith-289,
And many more.

However regarding Witr containing 3 rakaat, there are only very few and not clear references are available.

1st Ramadan 1437 Makkah Witr Sheikh Baleelah
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AtDnivYXkb4>

If you DIFFER in anything (**Faith, Salaat, Sayaam/Fasting, Zakaat, Hajj, Moonsighting** etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, (Al_Quraan_004.059). **Makkah is our Guide**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.189, 003.096, 006.096, 010.005).

One Allah – One Quraan – One Islaam – One Worshiping Method.

Hypocrites do not practice the Quraan in spirit.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Saucer (Disc/Drone) Flying came from Jupiter

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Once upon time Aliens came from Jupiter in Flying Saucer (Disc/Drone). They do not understand any of the spoken language on our Planet Earth, neither do people of our Planet Earth. God knows from where Aliens got extra ordinary unmatched power, which made all human of Earth hopeless to defend. They converted Flying Sauce into **Camp Saucer** where no human created phones/ mobiles/ computers/internet were allowed for extra ordinary unmatched secrecy and security, where they started planning against people of Planet Earth. First they did historic brutal genocide/holocaust/massacre of human which cause red river to flow from far east to far west and from far north to far south. Then they build money printing machine and started printing as much as they needed, but no human were allowed to print more than what they permitted and if by any chance any one prints more money they devalued their currency to the ground. Then they bought and spread their agents/puppets around the globe like spider web keep directing/dictating them in newly built Assembly Jupiter, since phones, internet is not safe and human of Planet Earth could understand their secret planning against them. If any of the agents/puppets tries to deviate from their dictations, they humiliate them in such a way that all other agents/puppets get scared and never ever think to deviate from their dictations again. They also prepared false Scholars as well. Then humanity started dying ruthlessly which Aliens never care, because they were not human rather Wolves in the skin of human. Whenever any human tell them that children crying for milk, they killed that guy in the name of terrorism/terrorists. What will a mother do if his infants/toddlers crying for milk? Eventually all the human died because of their historic brutal genocide/holocaust/massacre of human. Then they had gone to other planet to do the same i.e. historic brutal genocide/holocaust/massacre of other God's creatures in that planet.

Yes, these things happen to those of ummat-e-Ibrahim who do not follow the guidance from the Quraan in spirit. True living Auliyaas who are true lover of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) keep calling them towards Allah, BUT only those say Labbaik (we are present) and join them sincerely who have still little Emaan in their hearts. Some gets emotional and start telling defensive tips to general public, although defensive tricks should be talk into something like Camp Saucer which must has foolproof security system so that Aliens does not know. Even if one talks behind seven screens the Aliens know what these people are talking. Phone and Internet is not safe for good planning. These Aliens know what treasure is under which ground. Take care of yourself and your loved ones when writing or speaking or pointing fingers on other fellow brothers and sisters. Adopt the policy of **THINK BEFORE INK**. The Book of Guidance is only and only the Quraan. Read the Quraan with understanding/translation and spread its peaceful message to other brothers and sisters. THANKS.

True lover of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) are those who try to act **100%** on his direction which are linked to the Quraan. When one asks from Hazrat Ayesha (RA) about Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), she in reply to his question ask another question **"Do you not Read the Quraan"**.

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was walking Quraan. He acts **100%** on the Quraan. He was mercy to the mankind and forgave even his worst enemy, which you may find many examples in many of Hadeeth and Seerat-un-Nabi. Today we can call those True

Lover of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) who knows commandments of Allah from the Quraan and acting on it in spirit. Today if you ask someone who declares himself as True Lover of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) what are the Commandment in the Quraan and verify them from the Quraan, you will sure find the truth.

True meaning of Wearing dress of Quraan or Holding Rope of Allah is acting on the Quraan in Spirit, because there is no Islaam for showing off.

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) never punished anyone on Blasphemy against Him nor did any of Sahabas. If anyone do Blasphemy on Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) or Allah, it is the matter with Allah alone and He know how to deal with them. Many times Disbelievers of Makkah said Mad, Crazy etc. to Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), and Allah told to Him, don't worry about their allegations, since Allah's witness is enough for you. Our direction must be no matter what and even all the human is one side and Allah is on the other side, I am with Allah, for which we must have to take guidance from the Quraan and NOT cherry pick.

Protect your children from Misguided Mullahs and spread the message of True Peace around the Globe. Read the Quraan with understanding/translation, act on it in spirit and spread its True Peaceful Message to others.

You can recognize True Lover of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) from their actions not from their dress or size of beard. They don't take laws in their own hand. Today, if one tells one Ayaat/verse from the Quraan, these blind, deaf and emotional nations questions them thousand times. But if one tells them fairytale they enjoy listening to that very happily and with full attention. God know what will happen to these blind, deaf and emotional nations. Listen, because of your one wrong action **320,000,000** Muslims in India could fall into great trouble and Pakistan cannot give immigrations to them, which is in addition to other fellow Muslims living in other Non-Muslim countries. You first give immigrations to all Muslims then talk. Today's Global World only understands Love language not Hatred. **Change yourself according to the Quraan NOT reverse.**

To get real Mercy of Allah, one needs to act according to Allah's commandments in spirit. Reciting/Reading the Quraan means with understanding, (Ref: AI_Quraan_002.044).

If Quraan cannot convince you nothing will.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: AI_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: AI_Quraan_040.004).

مشتري سے آئی ارن تشتري

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Global Right Path

مشتري سے آئی ارن تشتري۔ جس میں آئے خلائى مخلوق جنہیں ہم نے ایلین کا لقب دیا۔ ایلین کو ہماری کوئی بات سمجھ میں نہیں آتی تھی اور نہ ہی زمین میں بسنے والے کھربوں انسانوں کو ایلین کی بات۔ اللہ کو پتہ کہ ایلین کے پاس کہاں سے ایسی قوت آئی کہ زمین پر بسنے والے سارے انسان بالکل بے بس تھے۔ پھر ایلین نے آہستہ آہستہ ارن تشتري کو کیمپ تشتري میں تبدیل کیا جہاں بیٹھکر انسانوں کے خلاف خفیہ دفاعی و دیگر منصوبے بندیاں کرنے لگے۔ سب سے پہلے انہوں نے ساری دنیا میں قتل و غارتگری کا سامان اکٹھا کیا، پھر لال پانی کی دریا مشرق سے مغرب اور شمال سے جنوب تک بہائی جسکی ماضی میں کوئی مثال نہیں ملتی ہے۔ پھر نوٹ چھاپنے کی مشین بنائی جس کو صرف اپنے قابو میں رکھا اور کسی ملک کو بغیر انکی اجازت کے چھاپنے کی اجازت نہیں اور جس کسی نے زیادہ چھاپنے کی کوشش کی اسکے پیسے کو زمین پر گرا کر دے مارا۔ پھر اپنے کارندے اور کٹھپتلیاں جگہ جگہ پھیلا دیں۔ پھر انہوں نے ایک اور مشتري۔ اسمبلی بنائی جس میں تمام کارندوں کو بلا کر خفیہ ہدایت نامہ جاری کرتے تھے کیونکہ فون و انٹرنٹ پر انسانوں کو انکی خفیہ سازش کی خبر مل سکتی تھی۔ اگر کوئی کارندہ کبھی بھی انکی ہدایت کے خلاف کرنے کی کوشش کرتا تو فوراً اسے راستے سے اس طرح ہٹاتے کہ باقی کارندے کبھی انکے خلاف کوئی جریت نہ کریں۔ پھر انسانیت تڑپ تڑپ کر مرنے لگی لیکن انکے سر پر کوئی جوئی تک نہیں رینگتی کیونکہ وہ تو انسان نہیں انسان نما ایلین (انسان کی کھال میں بھیزے) تھے انہیں بھلا کیونکر انسانوں سے ہمدردی ہوتی۔ جب کہیں سے کوئی آواز آئی کہ پیاس لگ رہی ہے یا بچے بھوک سے ہلک رہے ہیں تو اسے دبشتگر کہہ کر مار دیا جاتا۔ آخر ایک ماں کیا کرے جب اسکا گود کا بچہ دودھ سے ہلک ہلک کر رہا ہو۔ آخر کار سارے کے سارے انسان مر گئے۔ پھر انہوں نے کسی اور سیارے کا رخ کیا تاکہ وہاں کسی اور مخلوق کو نیست و نابو کریں۔

ہاں جو نام نہاد امت ابراہیم اللہ کی ہدایت کی کتاب قرآن سے ہدایت نہیں لیتے تو انکا یہی حال ہوتا ہے۔ سچے حاضر زندہ اولیا جو کہ سچے عاشقان رسول بھی ہوتے ہیں وہ بغیر کسی پیسے کی لالچ کے انہیں خالص اللہ کی طرف بلارہے ہوتے ہیں لیکن انکو سنتے اور انکی پکار پر لبیک وہی کہتے ہیں جن کے دل میں تھوڑا سا بھی ایمان ہوتا ہے۔ کچھ جزباتی ایمان والے جب براشت سے باہر ہو جاتے ہیں تو دفاع کی باتیں عام انسانوں سے کرنے لگتے ہیں حالانکہ دفاع کی باتیں کیمپ تشتري جیسے مکمل محفوظ کیمپ میں کرنی پڑتی ہے تاکہ ایلین کو پتہ نہ چل جائے کیونکہ انہیں بہت سی باتوں کی خبر ہو ہی جاتی ہے خواہ کوئی سات پردے کے پیچھے سے ہی کیوں نہ بات کر رہا ہو۔ فون و انٹرنٹ ہے تو بہت آسانی سے پتہ چل جاتا ہے۔ یہ ایلین تو زمین کے اندر دفن خزانے سے بھی واقف ہیں۔ اپنا خیال رکھیے اور اپنوں کا بھی خاص خیال رکھیے۔ لکھنے، بولنے اور ایک دوسرے پر کیچڑ اچھالنے

سے پہلے ہزار مرتبہ سونچیے۔ پہلے تولو پھر بولو کی پالیسی کو اپنائیے۔ حدایت کی کتاب صرف اور صرف قرآن ہے لحاظ قرآن سمجھکر پڑھیے اور اسکا پیار بھرا پیغام دوسروں تک پہنچائیے، شکریہ۔

سچے عاشقان رسول ﷺ وہ ہیں جنہوں نے رسول ﷺ کے بتائے ہوئے راستے پر 100% چلنے کی پوری کوشش کی۔ جب حضرت آیشہؓ سے کسی صاحبی نے رسول ﷺ کے بارے میں پوچھا تو انہوں نے الٹا اسے سوال کر ڈالا کہ کیا تم قرآن نہیں پڑھتے؟

رسول ﷺ چلتا پھرتا قرآن تھے۔ قرآنی احکامات کے 100% پابند تھے۔ رسول ﷺ تو رحمت العالمین تھے اور انہوں نے اپنے بدترین دشمنوں کو بھی معاف کیا، جسکی بیشمار مثالیں موجود ہیں۔ آج سچے عاشقان رسول کہلانے کے مستحق لوگ صرف وہی ہو سکتے ہیں جنہیں قرآنی احکامات یاد بھی ہیں اور وہ اس پر مکمل عمل کرنے کی کوشش بھی کرتے ہیں۔ آج جو بھی سچے عاشقان رسول ﷺ ہونے کا دعوہ کرتا ہے اس سے صرف یہ سوال کر لیں کہ قرآن میں کیا کیا احکامات ہیں انکی مکمل فہرست بتادیں پھر اسکو قرآن سے تصدیق بھی کر لیں تو سیاہ و سفید کا پتہ لگ جائے گا۔

قرآنی لباس یا اللہ کی رستی کو مضبوطی سے پکرنے کا حقیقی مطلب قرآنی احکامات پر پورے کے پورے عمل کرنے کا نام ہے۔ کوئی بھی صرف ملبوسات یا ظاہری بناوٹ کی بنا پر سچا عاشقان رسول ہو ہی نہیں سکتا۔

رسول ﷺ نے نہ ہی کبھی کسی کو توہین رسالت پر کوئی سزا دی اور نہ ہی کسی صاحبی نے کیونکہ جو کوئی توہین رسالت کا مرتکب ہوتا ہے اسکا معاملہ صرف اللہ سے ہوتا ہے اور اللہ اس کے لیے کافی ہے۔ کفار نے رسول ﷺ کو پاگل "مجنون" دیوانہ کہا جس پر اللہ نے فرمایا۔ کہ تم فکر نہ کرو کیونکہ تمہارے لئے صرف اللہ کی گواہی کافی ہے۔

اپنے بچوں کو جاہل ملاؤں کے فریب سے بچائے اور دنیا میں امن کی آواز بلند کیجئے۔ قرآن کو سمجھکر پڑھئے، اسپر عمل کیجئے اور دوسروں تک اسکا پیارا سا امن بھرا پیغام پہنچائے۔

سچے عاشقان رسول وہ ہیں جو لبائے سے یا ظاہری دکھاوے سے نہیں بلکہ قول و فعل/عمل سے پہچانے جاتے ہیں اور وہ قانون اپنے ہاتھ میں کبھی نہیں لیتے۔ آج اگر اندھے و بہرے اور جاہل و جزباتی قوم کو قرآن کی کوئی آیت بتائی جاتی ہے تو یہ ہزاروں سوال کر دیتے ہیں، کفر کا فتوا لگا کر مارنے اور مرنے پر تل جاتے ہیں جبکہ اگر دوسرے قصے کہانیاں سنائی جائیں تو مزے لیکر سنتے ہیں۔ اس اندھی و بہری اور جاہل و جزباتی قوم کا اللہ ہی حافظ ہے۔ سنیں تمہارے ایک غلط فیصلے سے انڈیا کے تیس کروڑ مسلمان خطرے میں پڑ سکتے ہیں جو اس کے علاوہ ہیں جو اور دوسرے غیر مسلم ممالک میں بستے ہیں۔ پہلے ان سب کو امیگریشن دیں پھر بات کریں۔ آج کی گلوبل دنیا پیار کی زبان سمجھتی ہے نفرت کی نہیں۔

اللہ کی رحمت حاصل کرنے کا سب سے بہتر طریقہ

اللہ کی رحمت حاصل کرنے کے لئے یہ بحد ضروری ہے کہ اللہ کے بتائے ہوئے طریقے کے مطابق عمل کریں

تلاوت کا مطلب سمجھ کر پڑھنا ہے
حالانکہ تم تلاوت کرتے رہتے ہو اور اتنا بھی نہیں سمجھتے - کیا تم عقل سے کام نہیں لیتے
- سورة البقرہ آیت 44

اللہ سے دعاً ہے کہ ہمیں قرآن سمجھ کر پڑھنے اور اس پر عمل کرنے کی توفیق عطا فرمائے
- - آمین

- اپنے آپ کو قرآن کے مطابق بدلیے اور اوروں کو بھی یہ پیغام پہنچائیے

Scholars/Auliyyaa/Ulema Visible and Invisible

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Islaam educates to respect teachers/tutors and specially those who are teaching Islaam for FREE and asking NO money for this service. You must listen to all BUT follow the truth according to the Quraan.

Musa (Peace Be Upon Him) was a visible Prophet/Messenger while Khizr (Peace Be Upon Him) was an invisible prophet; similarly after Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him), we have visible and invisible Auliyyaa (Scholars) and you must obey them as long as they follow the Quraan. Please do not underestimate this person (Auliya/Scholar) if he/she is among your relatives or friends by behaving as if Home Grown Chicken is the same as Lentil (Chick Peas/Daal) (GHAR KEE MURGHEE DAAL BRAABER), because Allah may question you on this matter. You must have a positive attitude for religious issue.

It was revealed to Musa (Moses) (Peace Be Upon Him) that there is a man who has vast knowledge than him, Moses (Peace Be Upon Him) prayed to Allah about his willing to meet the person (Hazrat Khizr Peace Be Upon Him), then he was ordered to make a journey, take a cooked fish and you will meet him (Hazrat Khizr Peace Be Upon Him) at the place where this fish will missing. Musa (Peace Be Upon Him) started his journey to search for Hazrat Khizr (Peace Be Upon Him) and on how he met him and what are the reasons behind the three acts done by Khizr (Peace Be Upon Him), please read this interesting and meaningful story, (Taken from Al_Quraan_018:060-082).

And **every nation had a messenger**; so when their messenger came, the matter was decided between them with justice and they shall not be dealt with unjustly, (Al_Quraan_010.047).

Surely those who disbelieve in Allah and His messengers and (those who) desire to make a distinction between Allah and His messengers and say: We believe in some and disbelieve in others, and desire to take a course between (this and) that. These it is that are truly unbelievers, and We have prepared for the unbelievers a disgraceful chastisement, (Al_Quraan_004.150-151).

Also after the Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), who was the Last and Final Prophet/Messenger, Allah put the responsibility on the whole Ummah, some for Full Time Dawah and the rest for Part Time Dawah:

You are the best of peoples (doing Part Time Dawah), evolved for mankind, enjoining (order) what is right, forbidding what is wrong, and believing in Allah. If only the People of the Book had faith, it was best for them: among them are some who have faith, but most of them are perverted transgressors, (Al_Quraan_003.110).

And from among you there should be a party (doing Full Time Dawah like Scholars, Ulemaas, Auliyyaa) who invite to good and enjoin what is right and forbid the wrong, and these it is that shall be successful, (Al_Quraan_003.104).

Shaitans descend on Disbelievers by Whispering etc., BUT Angels are with the True Believers:

Shall I inform you (of him) upon whom the Shaitans descend? They descend upon every lying, sinful one, They incline their ears, and most of them are liars. And as to the poets, those who go astray follow them. Do you not see that they wander about bewildered in every valley, (Al_Quraan_026.221-225)?

(As for) those who say: Our Lord is Allah, then continues in the right way, the angels descend upon them (True Believers), saying: Fear not, nor be grieved, and receive good news of the garden which you were promised. We are your guardians in this world's life and in the hereafter, and you shall have therein what your soul's desire and you shall have therein what you ask for: A provision from the Forgiving, the Merciful, (Al_Quraan_041.030-032).

You must obey (always yes sir) those Auliya/Scholars, who are sincerely doing goodwill in the light of the Quraan. Please do not underestimate this person (Auliya/Scholar) if he/she is among your relatives or friends by behaving as if Home Grown Chicken is the same as Lentil (Chick Peas/ Daal) (GHAR KEE MURGHEE DAAL BRAABER), because Allah may question you on this matter. You must have a positive attitude on religious issue and talk with respect. Islaam teaches to respect teachers and specially those who are teaching Islaam for FREE and asking NO money for this service.

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Al_Quraan_018.028).

Those who, should We establish them in the land, will keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate (due) and enjoin good and forbid evil; and Allah's is the end of affairs, (Al_Quraan_022.041).

O you who believe! obey Allah and obey the Messenger and those in authority (Auliya/Leader/Scholar) from among you; then if you quarrel about anything, refer it to Allah and the Messenger, if you believe in Allah and the last day; this is better and very good in the end, (Al_Quraan_004.059).

And from the remote part of the city there came a man running, he said: O my people! follow the messengers; Follow him who does not ask you for reward (Teaching Islaam for FREE), and they are the followers of the right course; (Al_Quraan_036:020-021).

Muslims must respect Auliyas/Scholars and must not think of making fun of them:

O you who believe! Let not some men among you laugh at others: It may be that the (latter) are better than the (former): Nor let some women laugh at others: It may be that the (latter) are better than the (former): Nor defame nor be sarcastic to each other, nor call each other by (offensive) nicknames: Ill-seeming is a name connoting wickedness, (to be used of one) after he has believed: And those who do not desist are (indeed) doing wrong, (Al_Quraan_049.011).

... Make not the revelations of Allah a laughing stock (by your behavior), but remember Allah's grace upon you and that which He hath revealed unto you of the Scripture and of

wisdom, whereby He doth exhort you. Observe your duty to Allah and know that Allah is Aware of all things, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.231).

Surely they who are guilty used to laugh at those who believe. And when they passed by them, they winked at one another. And when they returned to their own followers they returned exulting (used to joke). And when they saw them, they said: Most surely these are in error (astray), (Al_Quraan_083.029-032).

Blindly Believing on Scholars is Shirk:

Great Thanks to our Scholars (Ulemaa, Auliya), who worked extremely hard to keep Islaam ALIVE and to keep us Muslims by providing Beautiful knowledge of Islaam. BUT Scholars are NOT Allah and they might do mistakes.

Shame on those who Disrespect any Scholars of Past, Present or Future time:

Yes, we all believe in all the prophets and do not distinguish between them, as Allah said so in the Quraan. And We also believe that Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) was the last and final messenger and there will be no prophets or messengers after him (Peace Be Upon Him).

And every nation had a messenger; so when their messenger came, the matter was decided between them with justice and they shall not be dealt with unjustly, (Al_Quraan_010.047).

Surely those who disbelieve in Allah and His messengers and (those who) desire to make a distinction between Allah and His messengers and say: We believe in some and disbelieve in others, and desire to take a course between (this and) that. These it is that are truly unbelievers, and We have prepared for the unbelievers a disgraceful chastisement, (Al_Quraan_004.150-151).

After Rasool Allah, Allah put responsibility on this Ummah, some for Full Time Dawah and the rest for Part Time Dawah:

You are the best of peoples (doing Part Time Dawah), evolved for mankind, enjoining (order) what is right, forbidding what is wrong, and believing in Allah. If only the People of the Book had faith, it was best for them: among them are some who have faith, but most of them are perverted transgressors, (Al_Quraan_003.110).

And from among you there should be a party (doing Full Time Dawah like Scholars, Ulemaas, Auliya) who invite to good and enjoin what is right and forbid the wrong, and these it is that shall be successful, (Al_Quraan_003.104).

Shaitans descend on Disbelievers by Whispering etc., BUT Angels are with the True Believers:

Shall I inform you (of him) upon whom the Shaitans descend? They descend upon every lying, sinful one, They incline their ears, and most of them are liars. And as to the poets, those who go astray follow them. Do you not see that they wander about bewildered in every valley, (Al_Quraan_026.221-225)?

(As for) those who say: Our Lord is Allah, then continue in the right way, the angels descend upon them (True Believers), saying: Fear not, nor be grieved, and receive good news of the garden which you were promised. We are your guardians in this world's life and in the hereafter, and you shall have therein what your souls desire and you shall have therein what you ask for: A provision from the Forgiving, the Merciful, (Al_Quraan_041.030-032).

Help Allah to get Help from Allah:

O you who believe! If you will Help Allah, He will Help you, and plant your feet firmly, (Al_Quraan_047.007).

Allah did not left us without any guidance. Quraan is our First Guide, since Allah said so, and after that the Scholars (Ulema, Auliya), who spend their whole life in keeping Islaam alive. We learn from time to time, similarly a nation learns according to the time as well. Previously communication was not fast enough, BUT now we have thousands of books on our computers/internets and in a matter of minutes if not seconds, we can get on the computer screen. Allah knows how fast it will be in the future. The World is getting more challenging than ever before, and the efforts to save the Ummah on the new coming scholars are huge. Thanks to Allah for sending Great Intellectual Scholars (Ulemaas and Auliyaas) to keep Islaam alive according to the time. We must respect all the past, present and future Scholars and we must be with them and practically help them to establish DEEN, if they are sincerely and peacefully working to establish DEEN. Since Violence is Hurting Islaam very BADLY. And **Remember:** There is NO Compulsion in Religion ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256).

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Al_Quraan_018.028).

Those who, should We establish them in the land, will keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate and enjoy good and forbid evil; and Allah's is the end of affairs, (Al_Quraan_022.041).

O you who believe! obey Allah and obey the Messenger and those in authority (Auliyaas/Leaders/Scholars) from among you; then if you quarrel about anything, refer it to Allah and the Messenger, if you believe in Allah and the last day; this is better and very good in the end, (Al_Quraan_004.059).

Allah has promised to those of you who believe and do good that He will most certainly make them rulers in the earth as He made rulers those before them, and that He will most certainly establish for them their religion which He has chosen for them, and that He will most certainly, after their fear, give them security in exchange; they shall serve Me, not associating aught with Me; and whoever is ungrateful after this, these it is who are the transgressors, (Al_Quraan_024.055).

Have you not seen those who assert that they believe in what has been revealed to you and what was revealed before you? They desire to summon one another to the judgment of the Shaitan, though they were commanded to deny him, and the Shaitan desires to lead them astray into a remote error, (Al_Quraan_004.060).

O you who believe! be maintainers of justice, bearers of witness of Allah's sake, though it may be against your own selves or (your) parents or near relatives; if he be rich or poor, Allah is nearer to them both in compassion; therefore do not follow (your) low desires, lest you deviate; and if you swerve or turn aside, then surely Allah is aware of what you do, (Al_Quraan_004.135).

O you who believe! If you help Allah, He will help you and will make your foothold firm, (Al_Quraan_047.007).

We will, without doubt, Help our messengers and those who Believe, (both) in this world's life and on the Day when the Witnesses will stand forth, (Al_Quraan_040.051).

Remember: All scholars (Ulemaas and Auliyaas) are (were and will be) human beings and may have done mistakes. We should NOT Blindly believe on them, instead we need to check their each and every sayings/actions from the Quraan and follow only on those which are according to the Quraan.

Allah says in the Quraan as an example, the Christians have made their Alims and Ulemaa and Jesus, Allah (their God):

They have taken as lords beside Allah their rabbis and their monks and the Messiah son of Mary, when they were bidden to worship only Allah, (Al_Quran_009.031).

Athee ibn Hathim was a Christian who came with a group of people and embraced Islam, when the above passage was revealed; he came to Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and said:

Ya Rasoolullah, at no time have we worshipped our Priests and Monks (Alims and Ullamas); then why is Allah saying so?"

To this our beloved Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said:

Do you use to take your Priests words when they say a thing is Halaal?

Hathim (RA) said: "yes".

Then the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said:

Do you take the words of your Priests when they say a thing is Haraam?

Hathim (RA) said: "yes".

Then, Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) asked:

Do you clarify As to whether Allah and His Prophet have said so?

Hathim (RA) said: "NO".

Then, Rasool (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said:

This is it, You were making them Allah, for when your Alims and Ulemaa say something contradictory to Allah and his Prophet, you obey them BLINDLY without in the LEAST clarifying as to whether Allah and his Prophet said it, then your Alims and Ulemaa become the law makers and law givers, and you obey them blindly, then it is equivalent to making them Allah, Narrated by Hathim (RA) Book: Ahmed.

If Quraan cannot convince you nothing will, open your heart towards Allah, because to him will you return and if you haven't gone through the manual (the Quraan) he has sent you and understood it properly, for sure Allah will not like it.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Senior-Minor - Nursing Homes & Daycares

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Today our seniors/elders are suffering and tomorrow it could be us followed by our children and then our grandchildren because of our extreme rigidity. Many of us don't want to open our eyes in 21st century and still want to live in 7th century by believing that 'We Are Right', so question arises that then why this Ummah is suffering the most in the beginning of 21st century for many centuries and don't want to wake up yet. No human is perfect but still we don't have any patience/tolerance to listen to each other, so that perhaps I could be wrong so let listen to others what they are saying about me or my faith/believe etc., because of which still sleeping in 7th century and behaving like deaf, dumb and blind.

I swear by the time, Most surely man is in loss, Except those who believe and do good, and enjoin on each other truth, and enjoin on each other patience, (Al_Quraan_103:001-003).

To Do Good does not only mean just one thing, but needs to see broader picture of it which includes fixing Global Economy as well. Global Economy is hurting humanity very badly in the beginning of 21st Century.

Many of scholars give bold speeches on looking after our parents and giving clear references from the Quraan and really Authentic Hadeeth, but they forget to realize the time for which Allah strongly mentioned in the Quraan. We need to take guidance from the Quraan according to time and reflect on it and not just practicing on few verses of it and taking lateral meaning rather need to take it according to the time as well. During the Muslim Empire people need to take care of their parents, when technology was not so advanced and even if someone is taking care of their parents, they were getting full support from Islaamic Government. Whenever they come out of that situation, job is there and they can start working immediately. Today in the beginning of 21st century when modern technology is rapidly changing and human are being replaced by superfast robots/machines, if one is away from work few years, it is extremely hard to find another job. Hiring robots and firing humans is going on but robots/machines don't eat apples or oranges, so their farms and businesses will be shutdown. A single machine may replace thousands of human but I have never seen a single person replacing a single machine.

Remember: In many Muslim Countries there is no support for people helping their parents. Those who have big mouth raising five fingers on those who are suffering don't have any courage to help them finically or by other means.

Example of Concept of a Daycare:

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) stayed with his foster-mother, Halimah bint Abi Dhuayb, until he was two years old, that was the **Concept of a Daycare**.

So it is ok to have **daycare** where trained women with true love with the humanity, can help others to leave their kids for the day, so that other women can concentrate on their work. All schools need to upgrade to have daycare facilities with online monitoring facilities for parents, around the globe, if they don't have yet.

Urgent Need to Build Senior-Minor - Nursing Homes & Daycares:

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), built Masjid Nabawi, where not only ritual prayers were performed, but also Marriage Ceremony used to take place in addition to providing education and training in many discipline to Muslim Ummah. Our Masjids must reflect Masjid Nabawi, of the time Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).

West have learnt lessons and built fully government funded many Nursing Homes for their seniors, as well as they have built many fully government funded Daycares for their children and leading the world by working together as one team.

Global Government must build fully funded Senior-Minor - Nursing Homes & Daycares without any discrimination. **Remember:** During the time of Muslim Khalifa especially during the time of Hazrat Umar who is the founder of many government supported special programs for their citizen without any discrimination.

We Muslims Fully Trust on Our Families (our Spouses, Children and Grand Children) who will be fully in charge of our inheritances as per Quraanic Laws and allow them for all decisions about us, when we are very old (above 75 years) or not able to make our own decisions due to any sicknesses etc. We sacrifice many things for our families, support our Children and Grand Children and don't want to give them hard time when we get old or after our death as well. Also we don't want unnecessary Delaying our Burials for Death Investigations etc. and increasing the costs. **It is My Last and Final WILL as well as my suggestions for all to minimize funeral costs to its' lowest including using our own old clean/washed cloths and give new cloths or equivalent money to Global Charity.** Let our children shine like stars on the sky.

REMEMBER:

To Establish True **Deen-e-Ibrahim** we need Good & Effective **Team Planning**.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Hypocrites Read the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else.

There will be NO CHANGES WITHOUT ACTIONS, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.011).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Senior Nursing Home Abuses

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Tomorrow victim could be you facing same situation if not get fix this Global Epidemic which cannot be without fixing Global System:

We must join together to respect our elders today, otherwise tomorrow we will be facing same situation in these Senior Nursing Home. Watch Videos on Social Media to be aware of, keep in mind these seen could be horrific.

Make sure to have regular visits and check all the situations in depth of your beloved elders if they are residing in Senior Nursing Home. Also make sure to have 24/7 video link to watch them whenever you like to watch.

Abuse and Neglect in Nursing Homes Can Harm Your Elderly Relatives [VIDEO]

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6L33Q7iXbJQ>

Care failure The abuse exposed BBC Panorama

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Qy3qg32hKFc>

16x9 - The Reel Truth: Senior's home abuse caught on camera

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qlAiMyIHT-k>

Peterborough Ontario Nursing Home Abuse

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Btj5dUNMjdg>

Hidden camera investigation: Nursing home abuse, violence (Marketplace)

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gk5iEo-s_6M

Hidden camera tells true story of how veteran died in nursing home

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IU6NIK3OQDc>

Woman Catches Caregiver Abusing Elderly Father

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4YEuivTYI64>

The Silent Epidemic – Nursing Home Care Abuse

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L4ZV5RsUbMc>

BBC Panorama - Care Home Abuse

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RIJhulQ1LAE>

Recognising & Responding to Elder Abuse in Residential Care Setting 1

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YzxTSzaCZMo>

Winterbourne View Undercover Care The Abuse Exposed

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m1b5M123Zdo>

Nursing Home Abuse, Arbitration & Litigation

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qny8qU1PZPU>

Also if your kids are in Day Care, Nursery, Kindergarten or Junior or Senior Schools, You must keep in touch with them and MUST go for surprise visits to see if there is any Child Abuse happening with your loved children.

Parents: Video shows "monster" abusing toddler at daycare

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uO092kTDqkE>

Daycare Provider Caught On Camera Abusing Children - Crime Watch Daily with Chris Hansen

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VIWOTxdnUn0>

Sex Education Importance in Schools

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

SEX Education now became extremely important to discuss over here, since even in many Muslim Countries, Sexual Abuse are happening including by Misguided Mullas, and also many Muslims are getting sexual diseases like AIDS and STD. Do not visit any Un-Islamic Websites, which talks about sex, and do NOT Watch or Listen any Sexual things. Even many Muslims Websites may give you wrong information. Only visit really authentic websites. **Most of the Sexual Abuse Cases are hidden not reported in Muslim Countries.**

The Quraan gives solutions to many mental diseases including those who have sex craze mainly due to not understanding the Quraan and not following it in spirit.

And say to the believing women that they cast down their looks and guard their private parts and do not display their ornaments except what appears thereof, and let them wear their head-coverings over their bosoms, and not display their ornaments except to their husbands or their fathers, or the fathers of their husbands, or their sons, or the sons of their husbands, or their brothers, or their brothers' sons, or their sisters' sons, or their women, or those whom their right hands possess, or the male servants not having need (of women), or the children who have not attained knowledge of what is hidden of women; and let them not strike their feet so that what they hide of their ornaments may be known; and turn to Allah all of you, O believers! so that you may be successful, (Al_Quraan_024.031).

Do not go near adultery. It is truly a shameful deed and an evil way, (Al_Quraan_017.031).

And **marry those among you who are single and those who are fit among your male slaves and your female slaves**; if they are needy, Allah will make them free from want out of His grace; and Allah is Ample-giving, Knowing, (Al_Quraan_024.032).

And **let those who do not find the means to marry keep chaste until Allah makes them free from want out of His grace**. And (as for) those who ask for a writing from among those whom your right hands possess, give them the writing if you know any good in them, and give them of the wealth of Allah which He has given you; and do not compel your slave girls to prostitution, when they desire to keep chaste, in order to seek the frail good of this world's life; and whoever compels them, then surely after their compulsion Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_024.033).

Above are just few verses from the Quraan. The Quraan explains in detail in Surah Al-Ahzab chapter **033** and Surah An-Nur chapter **024**. Please read each and every verse of these Chapters/Surahs with translation for better understanding if one doesn't understand Arabic.

Although the world's youngest Hafiz as per Guinness Record is **3** years old Algerian kid Abdul Rahman Farah smaller Hafiz of the Holy Quraan in the world, BUT being an Arabic kids they start having better understanding after age of **6** and after becoming there is strict laws starts applying on them as per Quraan to protect society from kiosks of sexual abuse of children and women, There are much less cases of men facing sexual abuse compared to women facing sexual abuse.

NO sexual activities among spouses when children above **2** year old are awake otherwise it will be like showing them live porn to your toddlers. One must **STOP Changing Cloths** as well in front of children above **2** years of age, otherwise it will be like showing them live porn to your children from the beginning.

Children age **6** and above must get permission to enter in to your bedroom during your sleep time especially at night time, otherwise it will be like showing them live porn to your children.

Every institution (which includes Madarsas/schools/colleges/universities etc.) in Muslim Countries must include special **Sex Education Course as per age of students, Nothing Less and Nothing More what the Quraan teaches**. Arabic Muslims whenever they read the Quraan they go through these verses of the Quraan, **so why not educate our kids in the schools to protect them from Mentally Retarded Sex Craze Criminals**.

Marriage must be Affordable and Adultery/Rape must be Punishable for all.

Shabaan: Misconceptions and Realities

by Asma bint Shameem [Houston, Texas], Taken from the New Trend Magazine

Growing up in Pakistan, the month of Shabaan would bring in a lot of excitement and celebration. And that was because celebrating the night of the fifteenth of Shabaan was a big thing and considered a very virtuous act, indeed. Men would gather in the masjid while the women prepared 'Halwaas' and Sweets, preparations were made for all night vigils or "Shabeenas" as they were called, buses were made available to take the men to visit the graveyards and flyers were distributed to everyone containing a long list of 'special prayers' so that they could stay up all night praying.

But, Alhamdulillah, how Allaah Subhaanahu wa Ta'ala protects His Deen. When Allaah enabled me to study this beautiful religion of ours, all that changed. I realized that all those 'special prayers', all those night vigils, all those Halwaas and all those graveyard visits were really not the way of the Prophet (*Sal Allaahu Alayhi wa Sallam*). In fact all that was far ... far away from his Sunnah and the Sharee'ah that he brought.

And so I thought I would bring to attention some of the misconceptions and wrong ideas attached to this month as this ignorance and innovation has become so rampant, that it has become a sort of an epidemic, not only in Pakistan but in practically every Muslim community that exists.

Misconception # 1: The night of the 15th of Shabaan should be singled out for worship, prayer, etc.

Clarification: Our best example and role model is the Prophet (*Sal Allaahu Alayhi wa Sallam*) and he never, ever singled out this night for worship or qiyaam nor did his Sahaba. Shaykh Ibn Baaz said: "There is no saheeh hadeeth concerning the night of the fifteenth of Shabaan. All the Ahadeeth that have been narrated concerning that are mawdoo' (fabricated) and da'eef (weak), and have no basis. There is nothing special about this night, and no recitation of Qur'aan or prayer, whether alone or in congregation, is specified for this night. What some of the scholars have said about it being special is a weak opinion. It is not permissible to single it out for any special actions. This is the correct view. And Allaah is the Source of strength." (Fataawa Islamiyyah, 4/511)

Misconception # 2: There are specific prayers to be offered on this night.

Clarification: The truth of the matter is that there are NO special prayers to be offered on this night specifically. And all those 'Ahadeeth' giving you long lists of special 'formulas' that are "supposed to guarantee you Allaah's forgiveness and Jannah" are all fabricated, false and innovations in our Deen. If there were such prayers, the Prophet (*Sal Allaahu Alayhi wa Sallam*) would have told us about them and we would have had evidence of him and the Sahaba doing it.

Misconception # 3: Allaah descends to the first heavens on this night to forgive us.

Clarification: Allaah's descending to the first heaven does not only happen on the night of the fifteenth of Shabaan. Rather it happens every single night of the year. The Prophet (Sal Allaahu Alayhi wa Sallam) said: "Every night when it is the last third of the night, our Lord, the Superior, the Blessed, descends to the nearest heaven and says: Is there anyone to invoke Me that I may respond to his invocation? Is there anyone to ask Me so that I may grant him his request? Is there anyone asking My forgiveness so that I may forgive him?" (Bukhaari). Thus, when 'Abd-Allaah ibn al-Mubaarak was asked about the descent of Allaah on the night of the fifteenth of Shabaan, he said to the one who asked him: "O weak one! The night of the fifteenth?! He descends every night!"

Misconception # 4: This is the night when our fate, lifespan, and provisions are decreed.

Clarification: Some people think that the "blessed night" (laylatim-mubarakah) mentioned in Surah ad-Dukhaan (44): 3, refers to the night of 15th Shabaan, when Allah decrees our lifespan, provisions and fate. In fact, they even pray 6 rakahs, 2 for each of these things. However, all that is fabricated and far, far away from the Sunnah. And, in reality, the "blessed night" mentioned in Surah ad-Dukhaan, actually is referring to Laylatul Qadr that comes in Ramadhaan. (Tafseer Ibn Kathir of Surah al-Qadr)

Misconception # 5: One should fast on the day of the fifteenth.

Clarification: Here again, there is no saheeh reports that tell us that the Prophet (Sal Allaahu Alayhi wa Sallam) or his Sahaabah ever picked this day specifically to fast. The Sunnah of the Prophet (Sal Allaahu Alayhi wa Sallam) was to fast most of this month and not just the 15th. However, if the fifteenth of Shabaan coincides with a Monday or Thursday, or with the three white days or if a person is generally fasting, without associating seeking extra rewards to fasting this specific day, then it is allowed. (Sheikh Muhammed Salih Al-Munajjid)

Misconception # 6: This is the night when the souls of departed ones return to their families.

Clarification: Here again, some people misunderstand the ayaat in Surah al-Qadr and think that the 'sending down of the Ruh' as mentioned in this Surah refers to the souls of dead people returning to see their families, even though it refers to Jibreel (Tafseer Ibn Kathir). And that is why we see women preparing the sweets, the Halwas and other 'goodies' for the souls of their loved ones. Not only is that in itself an erroneous, deviant belief and bid'ah, but to believe that the souls of the dead can return back to the world and meet with their relatives is also totally incorrect and false. The teachings of the Quraan and the Sunnah clearly state that the souls of the dead do not return back to the world. Besides, they don't even eat the Halwaas. It is actually you who eats it!

Misconception # 7: Visiting graveyards especially this night is something good.

Clarification: Although the Prophet (Sal Allaahu Alayhi wa Sallam) encouraged visiting graves, he forbade singling out any day or night for any kinds of good deeds if it is not prescribed in the Sharee'ah. And he did not specifically visit the graveyard on the night of the 15th of Sha'aan. The hadeeth of Aisha that mentions that the Prophet (Sal Allaahu Alayhi wa

Sallam) visited the graveyard this night is not authentic and thus does not have any proof for visiting graves specifically on this night of Shabaan.

Misconception # 8: Even if the Ahadeeth about worship on this night are weak, one can still do it.

Clarification: The correct scholarly view is that weak Ahadeeth should not be followed at all, even if they speak of righteous deeds or of *targheeb* and *tarheeb* (promises and warnings). The saheeh reports are sufficient and the Muslim has no need to follow the *da'eef* reports. Shaykh Ahmad Shaakir said: "There is no difference between rulings or righteous deeds; we do not take any of them from *da'eef* reports, rather no one has the right to use any report as evidence unless it is proven to be soundly narrated from the Messenger of Allaah (Sal Allaahu Alayhi wa Sallam) in a saheeh or hasan hadeeth."

Misconception # 9: Look at all those people doing it. How can they all be wrong?

Clarification: The Muslim is supposed to refer to Allaah and His Messenger (Sal Allaahu Alayhi wa Sallam)'s Sunnah, if there is any confusion or dispute about matters and NOT what the rest of the world is doing.

"O you who believe! Obey Allaah and obey the Messenger and those of you who are in authority. (And) if you differ in anything amongst yourselves, refer it to Allaah and His Messenger, if you believe in Allaah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for final determination [al-Nisaa' 4:59]

Shaykh Ibn Jibreen said: "These reports (about worship and fasting the **15th** of Shabaan) became very well known in some countries which were overwhelmed by ignorance; One should not be deceived by the large numbers of ignorant people who do these things."

The REAL Sunnah regarding Shabaan:

If you truly and sincerely want to please Allaah and do deeds that will be acceptable to Him, then follow the REAL Sunnah of the Prophet (Sal Allaahu Alayhi wa Sallam). Here is what is proven in the authentic sunnah:

1. Fast most of this month as much as you can.

Aa'ishah RA said: "I never saw the Messenger of Allaah fasting for an entire month except in Ramadaan, and I never saw him fast more than he did in Shabaan." (Bukhaari, Muslim).

2. However, if you are weak or do not fast habitually and feel that this *nafl* fasting may be a hindrance to your obligatory fasting in the month of Ramadhaan, then the person may stop the *nafl* fasting in the last few days of this month. And for that person, the Prophet (Sal Allaahu Alayhi wa Sallam) said:

"When Shabaan is half over, do not fast." (saheeh by al-Albaani in Saheeh al-Tirmidhi).

3. If you have fasts left over from last Ramadhaan to make up, then hurry up and do so in this month of Shabaan before the next Ramadhaan comes. It is not permissible to delay

missed fasts until after the following Ramadhaan, except in cases of necessity (such as a valid excuse that continues between the two Ramadaans). Aa'ishah RA said:

“It used to be that I had days to make up for Ramadhaan and I would not be able to do so except in Shabaan.” [Bukhaari]

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Shaytaan Prevention from Shaytaan Bombardment (URDU)

شیطانی حرکات و بمباری سے بچنے کا واحد طریقہ

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

شیطانی حرکات و بمباری سے بچنے کا واحد طریقہ

شیطانی حرکات و بمباری سے بچنے کا واحد طریقہ جو اللہ نے بتایا وہ یہ ہے کہ ایک شخص قرآن پڑھے اور باقی لوگ پوری توجہ سے سنیں۔ قرآن سمجھ کر عمل کی نیت سے پڑھا جائے کوشش کریں کہ شام کو ایک وقت مقرر کر لیں کہ سارے گھر والے مل کر سنیں اور اس پر عمل کریں۔ آجکل تو انٹرنٹ و ٹی وی پر بھی سننے کی آسانی ہے۔ جتنا آسانی سے روزانہ پڑھا یا سنا جاسکے اسکا ضرور احتیاط کیا جائے۔ کوشش کریں کہ اگر پہلے روز میں جتنا پڑھا ہے تو دوسرے روز اس سے اگلا حصہ پڑھیں اور تیسرے روز اس سے اگلا حصہ پڑھیں۔ اس طرح انشاءً اللہ چند مہینوں میں پورا قرآن ترجمہ کے ساتھ پڑھا یا سنا جاسکے گا۔ کیا پتہ اللہ اس کوشش کرنے پر ہمیں ہزار گنا زیادہ یا اس سے بھی زیادہ ثواب دے اور شیطانی حرکات سے بچا بھی جاسکے۔ آمین

اے مومنوں – جب قرآن پڑھا جائے تو پوری توجہ سے سنو اور خاموش رہو تاکہ تم پر اللہ کی رحمت ہو۔ اور اپنے پروردگار کو یاد کیا کرو – خبردار – کسی بھی وقت غافل نہ ہونا – سورة الاعراف آیات - 204-205

اللہ کی رحمت حاصل کرنے کا سب سے بہتر طریقہ

اللہ کی رحمت حاصل کرنے کے لیے یہ بعد ضروری ہے کہ اللہ کے بتائے ہوئے طریقے کے مطابق عمل کریں

تلاوت کا مطلب سمجھ کر پڑھنا

تلاوت کا مطلب سمجھ کر پڑھنا ہے – اگر عربی سمجھ نہیں آتی ہو تو ترجمہ ضرور پڑھیں – جس طرح کچھ اسکولوں میں بچوں کو اردو پڑھانے کے لیے خاص انتظام کیا جاتا ہے، اسی طرح عربی زبان پڑھانے کے لیے سب مل کر انتظامیہ سے درخواست کریں اور اللہ سے ضرور دعا کریں کہ بچوں کو عربی زبان پڑھانے کا کوئی مناسب انتظام ہو جائے – آمین

حالانکہ تم تلاوت کرتے رہتے ہو اور اتنا بھی نہیں سمجھتے – کیا تم عقل سے کام نہیں لیتے – سورة البقرہ آیت 44

اللہ سے دعا ہے کہ ہمیں قرآن سمجھ کر پڑھنے اور اس پر عمل کرنے کی توفیق عطا فرمائے – آمین

ہم نے اس قرآن کو نصیحت حاصل کرنے کے لیے بہت آسان کر دیا ہے تو بے کوئی نصیحت
حاصل کرنے والا - سورة القمر آیات 22، 32، 40، 17

اگر ملک یا شہر یا گاؤں میں نفسہ نفسی کا عالم ہو تو گھر و گلی و محلہ و شہر و گاؤں میں
قرآن ترجمہ کے ساتھ لاوڈ اسپیکر پر ریکارڈنگ چلائیں۔ اللہ کی خصوصی کرم کے لیے فلم و
ڈرامہ و گانوں اور تمام غیر اسلامی کاموں سے مکمل پرہیز کیا جائے۔

شیطان کا تجربہ آدمؑ کے وقت سے لیکر اب تک اور قیامت تک اس میں اضافہ ہوتا رہے گا۔
شیطان کس طرح انسان پر حملہ کرتا ہے۔ شیطان کی شیطانی کس حد تک انسان کے لئے
خطرناک ہے۔ تفصیلات جاننے کے لئے نیچے لینک پر موجود مقالے پڑھئے۔

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Shaytaan (Devil's) Bombardment

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

This is very critical talk about Iblees (ShaytaanDevil), who is extremely clever, intelligent and experienced (**since the time of Adam**) to deviate people from the path of Allah than any one on this planet earth. Since you cannot see Shaytaan, so you cannot convince him, advise him nor beat him nor kill him. Shaytaan's main objective is to deviate people from the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.208, 007.014-018, 035.009, 060.061). So, we need to make special Duaa. May Allah protect us from all evils of Shaytaan and help us to follow the true path of Allah, AMEEN.

Although Iblees (Shaytaan) may never ask you to seek refuge of Allah from Shaytaan, BUT as soon as you stop reciting the Quraan with understanding or stop practicing the Quraan, he may try to deviate you from the Quraan, again and again. Shaytaan becomes extremely angry if anyone tries to understand the Quraan to practice it or practically following it. Shaytaan always comes as a true friend and tries to prove you that he is the best friend ever and then intelligently and very slowly deviates you from the Quraan in a way that you might not understand and he also try to exploit you to act violently. Shaytaan may try one to do more and more extra prayers (good actions) or reciting the Quraan without understanding it, so that you don't know what you are doing, is it according the Quraan or against the Quraan or you may get too tired to fulfill other necessary/obligatory (FARD) commandments of Allah after doing those extra prayers (good actions) or concentrating only on few commandments while neglecting other commandments of Allah, etc. **Tricks and Plots of Shaytaan are many** and we need to make special Duaa from Allah to protect us and help us to follow the commandments of Allah, AMEEN.

Duaa to seek refuge of Allah from Shaytaan:

رَبِّ أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ هَمَزَاتِ الشَّيَاطِينِ وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ رَبِّ أَنْ يَحْضُرُونِ

My Lord! I seek refuge with You from the whisperings (suggestions) of the Shayatin (devils). And I seek refuge with You, My Lord! lest they may attend (or come near) me, (Al_Quraan_023.097-098) AMEEN.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ
مِنْ شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ
وَمِنْ شَرِّ غَاسِقٍ إِذَا وَقَبَ
وَمِنْ شَرِّ النَّفَّاثَاتِ فِي الْعُقَدِ
وَمِنْ شَرِّ حَاسِدٍ إِذَا حَسَدَ

Say: I seek refuge in the Lord of the dawn, From the evil of what He has created, And from the evil of the utterly dark night when it comes, And from the evil of those who blow on knots, And from the evil of the envious when he envies, (Al_Quraan_113.001-005) AMEEN.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ النَّاسِ
مَلِكِ النَّاسِ
إِلَهِ النَّاسِ
مِنْ شَرِّ الْوَسْوَاسِ الْخَنَّاسِ
الَّذِي يُوَسْوِسُ فِي صُدُورِ النَّاسِ
مِنَ الْجِنَّةِ وَالنَّاسِ

Say: I seek refuge in the Lord of men, The King of men, The god of men, From the evil of the whisperings of the slinking (Shaytaan), Who whispers into the hearts of men, From among the jinn and the men, (Al_Quraan_114.001-006) AMEEN.

Duaa for Discussing the Critical Issues:

O Allah! Guide us and help us. If I am wrong, O Allah! Correct me. If others are wrong, O Allah correct them. If we all are wrong, O Allah correct all of us, AMEEN.

"Rabbi Zidnee Aailmaa". (O my Lord! Increase me in knowledge), (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.114) AMEEN.

"Rabbishrah Lee Sadree Wayassir Lee Amree Wahlul AAuqdatan Min Lisanee Yafqahoo Qawlee", (O my Lord! expand my breast; And ease my task for me; And loose the knot from my tongue; So they may understand what I say), (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.025 – 028) AMEEN.

"Rabbana Hab Lana Min Azwajina Wathurriyyatina Qurrata aAAayunin WajjAAalna Lilmuttaqeena imamaan", (O our Lord! grant us in our wives and our offspring the joy of our eyes, and give us (the grace) to lead the righteous), (Ref: Al_Quraan_025.074) AMEEN.

Always Remember: If anything deviate you from the Quraan to understand it or practice it, including not practicing only one of the commandments of Allah, then it is another trap of Shaytaan to deviate you from the Quraan very tactfully. Never forget to verify your each and every action from the Quraan and don't behave like those who recite the Quraan BUT practice something else.

Shaytaan Lost Heaven due to ONLY One Great Mistake that he (Iblis) is better than other, in this case a human (Prophet Adam (Peace-Be-Upon-Him)) and became rude by disobeying Allah's Commandment to bow down Prophet Adam (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). So don't do any Single Great Sin, by disobeying any single commandments of Allah:

Shaytaan (Iblees) Eager to Mislead Mankind:

Shaytaan hates mankind, who are the children of Adam and Eve (are cousin brothers and cousin sisters in our Global Family). He (Iblees) is hostile towards them because he (Iblees) is cursed and has been banished from the Mercy of Allah due to his ONLY ONE refusal to prostrate to Adam (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). So, "he (Iblees) said to Allah, 'I will take an appointed portion of your slaves; Verily, I will mislead them...'; (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.118-119).

Tools of Shaytaan:

Major tools of Shaytaan is Whispering. Shaytaan may reach one's heart and mind, and whisper or tempt him to listen or read or watch to or look at haraam things or commit immoral actions. This is called WASWSAAS. BUT as soon as he/she disbelieves, he says, "I disown you and I fear Allah", (Ref: Al_Quraan_059.016).

Shaytaan has no power on True Believers:

He has no power over those who believe and trust in Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_016.099).

Strategy/Tricks/Plots/Traps of Shaytaan:

Shaytaan is an open enemy of all human, whose main objective is to deviate people from the Quraan, since the time of Adam till the day of judgment and tries all his efforts which you may or may not imagine, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.208, 007.014-018, 007.016-021, 035.009, 060.061). **For your information below are just few guidelines to understand his Great Hidden Traps.**

1> Shaytaan's topmost priority is to deviate all people completely from the Quraan.

2> If Shaytaan fails to deviate completely, then he (Iblees) tries to slow down on following the commandments of Allah as mentioned in the Quraan, or at least change the priority of the Quraan as you can see at present time in the beginning of twenty-first century, still many people give extremely high priorities to everything, except to understand and follow the Quraan, Learn Quraanic Arabic Language, which is on their lowest priority and many people may never ever try to understand the Quraan. It was the Quraanic Arabic Language in which when Hazrat Umar Farooq (ra) heard the recitation of the Quraan from his sister and brother-in-law Saeed bin Zaid and later accepted Islaam. It was the people of Makkah who used to say don't listen to the Quraan, rather make loud noises that no one can hear it, since many people after sincerely hearing it, became Muslims. **Learning Quraanic Arabic Language is extremely important. Those who oppose Learning Quraanic Arabic Language must repent and ask Allah for forgiveness.** Please don't give bad examples of Hypocrites and other disbelievers, rather always give good examples of hundreds of thousands of Sahabas, who accepted Islaam.

3> Shaytaan has so intelligently created his trap that it is extremely difficult for many people to understand, because his moves are in very small steps and one step at a time. Sometime he (Iblis) tells you the right thing first to gain confidence on you and you will feel that he is your true friend and then will take U turn BUT very slowly, in such a way that you may not understand at all.

4> Shaytaan gets extremely happy when one leaves the Quraan and practices anything except the Quraan.

5> Shaytaan's gets extremely angry when one comes towards the Quraan and practically starts following it.

6> One of most difficult thing at present time which I feel in doing Dawah is when one mentions with clear references from the Quraan, people brings poor and un-authentic

Hadeeth or saying of some other scholars including of the past of their faith and believes that he is the final authority and ask them and he is the only one who understands the Quraan. e.g. If you try to explain that in the Quraan where ever it is mentioned "O' you believe" including in Surah Jumaa chapter-062, means Men, Women as well as Jinns are also included although we don't know how is the matter of Jinns, they will say no...no...no ask Dr. Zakir Naik, he is the only authority over the Quraan, although he had mentioned several times that he is not and he advised us to check the Quraan, since the Quraan is the final authority. These people behave like they have made their scholars their God. This is also a Great Trap of Shaytaan and is a clear shirk.

7> Additional difficulties created by Shaytaan in doing Dawah, is translation and interpretation from all except with the consult of the scholars of Makkah and Madina of Saudi Arabia. Many times people force you to believe on fatwa issued by one of the world's best Islaamic University, which is outside Saudi Arabia and few of those fatwas may be against the teaching of the Quraan. I generally recommend people to ask scholars of Makkah and Madina. All other languages were gone in which Allah sent all previous scriptures except the Quraan. The language of the Quraan is Arabic of Makkah and Madina in Saudi Arabia. Allah has protected the Quraan which was revealed to Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) mostly in Makkah and Madina and few in other cities around there, where Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) have travelled, Allah has also protected Arabic Language of Makkah and Madina in that place. I strongly recommend people to get fatwaas from Madina University in Saudi Arabia and also verify them all from the Quraan as well to make sure they don't fall under the category of blindly following scholars, which is shirk.

8> Although Men and women are allowed to do Dawah to each other, of course by observing the Quraanic Hijaab (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.071), BUT Shaytaan has deviated this Ummah by enforcing extremely tough Hijaab conditions on us if one tries to do Dawah, BUT for many other non-islamc gathering e.g. National Day celebration, other Non-Islamic parties etc., which is against the teaching of the Quraan and almost stopped us from doing Dawah to large group of women. It will be a great idea to use technology, e.g. use speakers, computers, internets and other modern technology etc., for delivering Quraanic Messages. In brief for doing all other activities e.g. National Day celebration other Non-Islamic parties etc., there is not a single issue of Hijaab, BUT when one wants to do Dawah, they will present thousands of excuses, and this is also a Great Trap of Shaytaan. **Remember:** All MARRIED women (except war captives) as well as close blood relatives are forbidden and rest are lawful ONLY for getting marriage otherwise NOT lawful (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.023-024), so clean your heart from the Quraan.

9> People of Saudi Arabia are also human being and so is the scholars from Saudi Arabia including scholars from Madina University. You must verify all those fatwaas issued by any scholars including from scholars from Saudi Arabia, to make sure that they are not against the fundamental teaching of the Quraan, otherwise you may fall into the trap of Shaytaan by blindly believing on them, which is shirk.

10> All women are allowed to work according to the Quraan (Ref: Al_Quraan_024.030-031), with only exception that Wife of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) had a special instruction to stay inside home (Ref: Al_Quraan_033.033), which means all other women are allowed to go out to perform their duties by observing the Quraanic Hijaab, which includes driving vehicles or travelling in Taxis (Cabs), Trains, Ships and Aero-planes or on animals etc. It is absolutely possible that they have to travel with other men, and there is no requirement to breastfeed them all to legalize, which might create another major issues when

looking for marriage for their kids since all become mahram, e.g. if in a large Organization/Company there could be tens of thousands of men working along with women. It is absolutely impossible to breastfeed all of them by a single woman. Allah told in the Quraan to clean your mind put your gaze low (Ref: Al_Quraan_033.033). One can have at most four wives at one time and rest of the women could be like protector and helper of Deen in a true brotherhood/sisterhood relationship (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.071). At first you should not forcefully stop your women (except those women who do lewdness to others) from going out for performing their duties to help you out, e.g. driving to pick and drop your kids to and from schools, doing grocery shopping for you and your family, so that you can freely concentrate on your creative works, if they are not working lady. If they are working lady then organize and share the workload, get additional help from daycare etc. if needed. Also Women must observe proper Hijaab when going outside, by covering head, chest etc. except their face like they do at Hajj. **Remember:** all married women as well as close blood relatives other than your wives are forbidden (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.023-024), so clean your heart from the Quraan. **Hijaab is a way to interact with opposite sex and respect each other in the Quraanic Way (with face open as Hajj & Umrah).**

11> Shaytaan may encourage one to do adultery, BUT anyone desiring adultery is out of Islaam due to crossing boundary limit, unless one truly repents and never ever think to repeat that great sin again (Ref: Al_Quraan_017.031, 070.031), so clean your heart from the Quraan.

12> Shaytaan may try to break relations with your relatives, even to bring excuses of performing good acts, e.g. one may excuse of doing right Hijaab, so cannot have family or religious talks or even cannot say Salaam to cousins of opposite gender, due to which many relatives stopped visiting their own uncles and aunts and this is a real fact happening now in this society.

13> Shaytaan makes sins attractive to those who turn away from the Quraan while they think that they are rightly guided, (Ref: Al_Quraan_043.036-037).

14> Shaytaan may deviate you from learning Arabic and present many excuses. One of the reasons many people not able to concentrate on Salaat prayers is that their mother tongues are not Arabic. They must learn Arabic as soon as possible if they can and also help their kids to learn Arabic. All Masjids must have special mass campaign to teach Quraanic Arabic Language for free, where there is any group of person whose mother tongues are not Arabic, since Salaat must be in Arabic and you cannot understand the Quraan Recitation in Salaat unless you learn the Arabic Language.

15> Shaytaan may stop women from going to Masjid for Friday Prayers (Salaat), by giving references that there is a Hadeeth that it is much better for women to offer prayers at home. That Hadeeth is only for all regular five times prayers, BUT Friday Prayers is totally different, which has a very special speech section (Juma Khutba) which is part of Juma Prayers, and if one misses Khutba, he/she loses the benefits of Friday Prayers and there is ONLY one place in the Quraan in Surah Al-Juma chapter-062, where it is clearly mentioned about Juma Prayers. Friday Prayers is also a weekly reminder for both women as well as men, including Jinns, since Allah is saying "O' you believe", which means men, women as well as Jinns are included. **Remember,** during the life of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), women were attending all prayers including Fajir and Isha Prayers.

16> Shaytaan may deviate you from the right path by eating your time and keeping you unnecessary very busy in shopping etc., which you may avoid by right planning. So you should learn the technique of Organizing Skills and Time Management Skills to save your time to learn and teach the Quraanic Message.

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/Organizing_Skills.pdf

17> You MUST avoid the Great Mistake that you are right and rest are wrong, that is also a Great Trap of Shaytaan. Be positive and tolerant and verify all your actions from the Quraan.

18> Those who breakup into sects and divide their religion, are out of Islaam and this could be another GREAT trap of Shaytaan (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.159). Remove all Gaps and Differences to unite this Ummah by truly following the Quraan and by fairing Allah and do more Positive Dawah through the Quraan to unite all.

19> If Shaytaan causes you to forget the commandment of Allah as mentioned in the Quraan, then do not sit after the remembrance in the company of those wrong-doers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.068).

20> Shaytaan and his followers will be in the Hell-Fire, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.018).

'O' Allah! I seek refuge with You from the whisperings (suggestions) of the Shayatin (devils). And I seek refuge with You, My Lord! lest they may attend (or come near) me, (Ref: Al_Quraan_023.097-098) AMEEN.

REMEMBER:

To Establish True Deen-e-Ibrahim we need Good & Effective Planning.

Deniers of the Quraan are those who don't want to listen/read/understand/practice/follow on the Quraan and instead they want to change the Quraan. Since the Quraan is revealed/protected by Allah, so they try to find other way than the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.015).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Hypocrites Read the Quraan BUT Practice something else.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Shaytaan's Handiwork are Curse on Humanity

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

O you who believe! **Intoxicants** (Alcohol, Cocaine, Heroin etc.) and **Gambling** and **Idolatrous** practices and **Fortunetelling** are only an evil/uncleanness, the **Shaytaan's (Iblees the Greatest Devil) handiwork**; shun it therefore that you may be successful. Satan seeks only to cast among you enmity and hatred by means of strong drink and games of chance, and to turn you from remembrance of Allah and from (His) worship. Will you then have done? Obey Allah and obey the messenger, and beware! But if you turn away, then know that the duty of Our messenger is only plain conveyance (of the message), (Al_Quraan_005.090-092).

Shaytaan (Iblees the Greatest Devil), who is extremely clever, intelligent and experienced (since the time of Adam), he deviates people from the path of Allah than anyone on this planet earth. Since you cannot see Shaytaan, so you cannot convince him, advise him nor beat him nor kill him. Shaytaan's main objective is deviating people from the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.208, 007.014-018, 035.009, 060.061). May Allah protect us from all evils of Shaytaan and help us to follow the true path of Allah, AMEEN. **Shaytaan's Plan is Wiping Humanity - Allah's Plan is Saving Humanity**.

Although Iblees (Shaytaan) may never ask you to seek refuge of Allah from Shaytaan, BUT as soon as you stop reciting the Quraan with understanding or stop practicing the Quraan, he may try to deviate you from the Quraan, again and again. Shaytaan becomes extremely angry if anyone tries to understand the Quraan to practice it or practically following it. Shaytaan always comes as a true friend and tries to prove you that he is the best friend ever and then intelligently and very slowly deviates you from the Quraan in a way that you might not understand and he also try to exploit you to act violently. Shaytaan may try one to do more and more extra prayers (good actions) or reciting the Quraan without understanding it, so that you don't know what you are doing, is it according the Quraan or against the Quraan or you may get too tired to fulfill other necessary/obligatory (FARD) commandments of Allah after doing those extra prayers (good actions) or concentrating only on few commandments while neglecting other commandments of Allah, etc. **Tricks and Plots of Shaytaan are many** and we need to make special Duaa from Allah to protect us and help us to follow the commandments of Allah, AMEEN. **Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World**, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032).

True Quraanic Muslims Must Know Demands of the Quraan and follow it in spirit:

- 1> You Must **Believe** in the Quraan **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 2> You Must **Read** the Quraan with understanding/translation **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 3> You Must **Understand** the Quraan **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;

4> You Must Practically **Act** upon Teachings of the Quraan in spirit **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;

5> You Must **Convey** the Messages and Teachings of the Quraan to others **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;

True Quraanic Muslims cannot even think to hurt anyone, so forget about wiping out humanity. They truly love humanity without any discrimination of Religion, Race, Sect, Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old, etc. They sincerely invite people to serve and protect humanity, since alone no human can fix it.

Strategy/Tricks/Plots/Traps of Shaytaan (Iblees the Greatest Devil):

Shaytaan is an open enemy of all human, whose main objective is to deviate people from the Quraan, since the time of Adam till the day of judgment and tries all his efforts which you may or may not imagine, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.208, 007.014-018, 007.016-021, 035.009, 060.061). **For your information below are just few guidelines to understand his Great Hidden Traps.** Read the Quraan with understanding/translation.

1> Shaytaan's topmost priority is to deviate all people completely from the Quraan.

2> If Shaytaan fails to deviate completely, then he (Iblees) tries to slow down on following the commandments of Allah as mentioned in the Quraan, or at least change the priority of the Quraan as you can see at present time in the beginning of twenty-first century, still many people give extremely high priorities to everything, except to understand and follow the Quraan, Learn Quraanic Arabic Language, which is on their lowest priority and many people may never ever try to understand the Quraan. It was the Quraanic Arabic Language in which when Hazrat Umar Farooq (ra) heard the recitation of the Quraan from his sister and brother-in-law Saeed bin Zaid and later accepted Islaam. It was the people of Makkah who used to say don't listen to the Quraan, rather make loud noises that no one can hear it, since many people after sincerely hearing it, became Muslims. **Learning Quraanic Arabic Language is extremely important. Those who oppose Learning Quraanic Arabic Language must repent and ask Allah for forgiveness.** Please don't give bad examples of Hypocrites and other disbelievers, rather always give good examples of hundreds of thousands of Sahabas, who accepted Islaam.

3> Shaytaan has so intelligently created his trap that it is extremely difficult for many people to understand, because his moves are in very small steps and one step at a time. Sometime he (Iblis) tells you the right thing first to gain confidence on you and you will feel that he is your true friend and then will take U turn BUT very slowly, in such a way that you may not understand at all.

4> Shaytaan gets extremely happy when one leaves the Quraan and practices anything except the Quraan.

5> Shaytaan's gets extremely angry when one comes towards the Quraan and practically starts following it.

6> One of most difficult thing at present time which I feel in doing Dawah is when one mentions with clear references from the Quraan, people brings poor and un-authentic Hadeeth or saying of some other scholars including of the past of their faith and believes that

he is the final authority and ask them and he is the only one who understands the Quraan. e.g. If you try to explain that in the Quraan where ever it is mentioned "O' you believe" including in Surah Jumaa chapter-062, means Men, Women as well as Jinns are also included although we don't know how is the matter of Jinns, they will say no...no...no ask Dr. Zakir Naik, he is the only authority over the Quraan, although he had mentioned several times that he is not and he advised us to check the Quraan, since the Quraan is the final authority. These people behave like they have made their scholars their God. This is also a Great Trap of Shaytaan and is a clear shirk.

7> Additional difficulties created by Shaytaan in doing Dawah, is translation and interpretation from all except with the consult of the scholars of Makkah and Madina of Saudi Arabia. Many times people force you to believe on fatwa issued by one of the world's best Islaamic University, which is outside Saudi Arabia and few of those fatwas may be against the teaching of the Quraan. I generally recommend people to ask scholars of Makkah and Madina. All other languages were gone in which Allah sent all previous scriptures except the Quraan. The language of the Quraan is Arabic of Makkah and Madina in Saudi Arabia. Allah has protected the Quraan which was revealed to Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) mostly in Makkah and Madina and few in other cities around there, where Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) have travelled, Allah has also protected Arabic Language of Makkah and Madina in that place. I strongly recommend people to get fatwaas from Madina University in Saudi Arabia and also verify them all from the Quraan as well to make sure they don't fall under the category of blindly following scholars, which is shirk.

8> Although Men and women are allowed to do Dawah to each other, of course by observing the Quraanic Hijaab (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.071), BUT Shaytaan has deviated this Ummah by enforcing extremely tough Hijaab conditions on us if one tries to do Dawah, BUT for many other non-islamic gathering e.g. National Day celebration, other Non-Islamic parties etc., which is against the teaching of the Quraan and almost stopped us from doing Dawah to large group of women. It will be a great idea to use technology, e.g. use speakers, computers, internets and other modern technology etc., for delivering Quraanic Messages. In brief for doing all other activities e.g. National Day celebration other Non-Islamic parties etc., there is not a single issue of Hijaab, BUT when one wants to do Dawah, they will present thousands of excuses, and this is also a Great Trap of Shaytaan. **Remember:** All MARRIED women (except war captives) as well as close blood relatives are forbidden and rest are lawful ONLY for getting marriage otherwise NOT lawful (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.023-024), so clean your heart from the Quraan.

9> People of Saudi Arabia are also human being and so is the scholars from Saudi Arabia including scholars from Madina University. You must verify all those fatwaas issued by any scholars including from scholars from Saudi Arabia, to make sure that they are not against the fundamental teaching of the Quraan, otherwise you may fall into the trap of Shaytaan by blindly believing on them, which is shirk.

10> All women are allowed to work according to the Quraan (Ref: Al_Quraan_024.030-031), with only exception that Wife of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) had a special instruction to stay inside home (Ref: Al_Quraan_033.033), which means all other women are allowed to go out to perform their duties by observing the Quraanic Hijaab, which includes driving vehicles or travelling in Taxis (Cabs), Trains, Ships and Aero-planes or on animals etc. It is absolutely possible that they have to travel with other men, and there is no requirement to breastfeed them all to legalize, which might create another major issues when looking for marriage for their kids since all become mahram, e.g. if in a large Organization/

Company there could be tens of thousands of men working along with women. It is absolutely impossible to breastfeed all of them by a single woman. Allah told in the Quraan to clean your mind put your gaze low (Ref: Al_Quraan_033.033). One can have at most four wives at one time and rest of the women could be like protector and helper of Deen in a true brotherhood/sisterhood relationship (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.071). At first you should not forcefully stop your women (except those women who do lewdness to others) from going out for performing their duties to help you out, e.g. driving to pick and drop your kids to and from schools, doing grocery shopping for you and your family, so that you can freely concentrate on your creative works, if they are not working lady. If they are working lady then organize and share the workload, get additional help from daycare etc. if needed. Also Women must observe proper Hijaab when going outside, by covering head, chest etc. except their face like they do at Hajj. **Remember:** all married women as well as close blood relatives other than your wives are forbidden (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.023-024), so clean your heart from the Quraan. **Hijaab is a way to interact with opposite sex and respect each other in the Quraanic Way (with face open as Hajj & Umrah).**

11> Shaytaan may encourage one to do adultery, BUT anyone desiring adultery is out of Islaam due to crossing boundary limit, unless one truly repents and never ever think to repeat that great sin again (Ref: Al_Quraan_017.031, 070.031), so clean your heart from the Quraan.

12> Shaytaan may try to break relations with your relatives, even to bring excuses of performing good acts, e.g. one may excuse of doing right Hijaab, so cannot have family or religious talks or even cannot say Salaam to cousins of opposite gender, due to which many relatives stopped visiting their own uncles and aunts and this is a real fact happening now in this society.

13> Shaytaan makes sins attractive to those who turn away from the Quraan while they think that they are rightly guided, (Ref: Al_Quraan_043.036-037).

14> Shaytaan may deviate you from learning Arabic and present many excuses. One of the reasons many people not able to concentrate on Salaat prayers is that their mother tongues are not Arabic. They must learn Arabic as soon as possible if they can and also help their kids to learn Arabic. All Masjids must have special mass campaign to teach Quraanic Arabic Language for free, where there is any group of person whose mother tongues are not Arabic, since Salaat must be in Arabic and you cannot understand the Quraan Recitation in Salaat unless you learn the Arabic Language.

15> Shaytaan may stop women from going to Masjid for Friday Prayers (Salaat), by giving references that there is a Hadeeth that it is much better for women to offer prayers at home. That Hadeeth is only for all regular five times prayers, BUT Friday Prayers is totally different, which has a very special speech section (Juma Khutba) which is part of Juma Prayers, and if one misses Khutba, he/she loses the benefits of Friday Prayers and there is ONLY one place in the Quraan in Surah Al-Juma chapter-062, where it is clearly mentioned about Juma Prayers. Friday Prayers is also a weekly reminder for both women as well as men, including Jinns, since Allah is saying "O' you believe", which means men, women as well as Jinns are included. **Remember,** during the life of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), women were attending all prayers including Fajir and Isha Prayers.

16> Shaytaan may deviate you from the right path by eating your time and keeping you unnecessary very busy in shopping etc., which you may avoid by right planning. So you

should learn the technique of Organizing Skills and Time Management Skills to save your time to learn and teach the Quraanic Message.

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/Organizing_Skills.pdf

17> You MUST avoid the Great Mistake that you are right and rest are wrong, that is also a Great Trap of Shaytaan. Be positive and tolerant and verify all your actions from the Quraan.

18> Those who breakup into sects and divide their religion, are out of Islaam and this could be another GREAT trap of Shaytaan (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.159). Remove all Gaps and Differences to unite this Ummah by truly following the Quraan and by fairing Allah and do more Positive Dawah through the Quraan to unite all.

19> If Shaytaan causes you to forget the commandment of Allah as mentioned in the Quraan, then do not sit after the remembrance in the company of those wrong-doers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.068).

20> Shaytaan and his followers will be in the Hell-Fire, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.018).

'O' Allah! I seek refuge with You from the whisperings (suggestions) of the Shayatin (devils). And I seek refuge with You, My Lord! lest they may attend (or come near) me , (Ref: Al_Quraan_023.097-098), **AMEEN.**

Muslims MUST STOP Wastage of Money/Wealth, Mujra, Mushaira, Husnay Qirat, Mehfil-E-Ghazal, Naat-e-Rasool Maqbool, Falsehoods and Hypocrisies etc. and they must reflect on the Quraan in sprit.

Hypocrites don't read translations of the Quraan to understand, if he/she don't understand Arabic. Hypocrites don't encourage to Learn Quraanic Arabic Language and are Road Blockers.

Only Protected Book is the Quraan and all other Books including Hadeeth, Bible, etc. are NOT protected by Allah.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books , (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve, (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

SHIRK an Acceptable SIN

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Cause and Effects are interrelated. What you plant now, you will harvest later. Vast Majority of Ummah is indulge in falsehood which has no link to the Quraan. **Why Allah's anger is on Ummat-e-Ibrahim for Centuries? Surely Allah does not forgive that anything should be associated with Him,** (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.116). **Allah never destroys any nation while its people were unaware,** BUT by named Muslims are aware of it from the Quraan so paying more prices on NOT practicing the Quraan and becoming Hypocrites and Mushriks, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.085, 006.131, 042.021-022). Arab Countries were badly destroyed and non of them have power to defend themselves. Reading the Quraan BUT practicing something else is HYPOCRISY and SHIRK. **Allah's help may not come because of committing SHIRK.** None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieves ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004).

Fatimid Caliphate was a Shia Islamic caliphate ruled large Muslim Populations from 909 - 1171. Spread Hearsay to Deviate Ummah from the Quraan. Started Al-Azhar University in the name of Fatima tuz Zahra (RA) from Cairo in Egypt for their Hypocritic Mission. In around **1164**, Sultan Salahuddin Ayubi lead his army with his uncle Shirkuh a General of Zengid army, who later CONCURRED Fatimid Caliphate but FAILED to do Total **100%** Cleanups to our beliefs.

We MUST refrain from all kinds of hearsay to avoid Shirks and we MUST take guidance from the Quraan alone and build more Quraanic Educational Centers to explain the Quraan alone. All Hadeeth writers were from Persian Empire who secretly deviated Muslims from the Quraan. **Promoters of Hadeeth are Deniers of the Quraan. We MUST Ponder on the Quraan & make sure to TEST each and every Hadeeth. We MUST find the Roots of all Kinds of SHIRK.** ... The command rests with none but Allah ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.057).

Do You Have Certificate from Allah for Wrong Doing:

Have We sent down to them any authority which speaks in favor of what they associate with Him, (Ref: Al_Quraan_030.035)?

All Kinds of Astrologer or Fortuneteller or Palmistry are SHIRK: Finding Fate or Believing on by Wearing Rings or thread etc., will Change Ones Fate is SHIRK:

O you who believe! **Strong Drink (Intoxicants), gambling, idols and divining arrows are only an infamy of Satan's handiwork.** Leave it aside in order that you may succeed, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.090).

Say (O Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), to the disbelievers): I say not unto you (that) I possess the treasures of Allah, **nor that I have knowledge of the Unseen;** and I say not

unto you: Lo! I am an angel. I follow only that which is inspired in me. Say: Are the blind man and the seer equal? Will you not then take thought, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.050)?

Say (O Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him): **I have no power over any good or harm to myself except as Allah wills.** If I had knowledge of the Unseen, I should have multiplied all good and no evil should have touched me: **I am but a Warner**, and a bringer of glad tidings to those who have Faith, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.188).

Then, when We decreed (Solomon's Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death, **nothing showed them his death except a little worm of the earth**, which kept (slowly) gnawing away at his staff: so when he fell down, the Jinns saw plainly that if they had known the unseen, they would Not have tarried in the humiliating Penalty (of their Task), (Ref: Al_Quraan_034.014).

Verily the **knowledge of the Hour is with Allah (Alone)**. It is He Who knows rain, and He Who knows what is in the wombs. Nor does anyone (including Messengers) know what it is that he will earn on tomorrow: nor does anyone (including Messengers) know in what land he is to die. Verily with Allah is full knowledge and He is acquainted (with all things), (Ref: Al_Quraan_031.034).

Men ask you (O Muhammad PBUH) concerning the Hour: say, The **knowledge thereof is with Allah (alone)**: and what will make thee understand? Perchance the Hour is nigh, (Ref: Al_Quraan_033.063).

Dividing into Sects is SHIRK:

As for those who **divide their religion and break up into sects, you have no part in them in the least**: their affair is with God: He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.159).

Cherry Picking or following Own Wish is SHIRK: Iblees (Shaitaan) was the first one who committed Cherry Picking SHIRK:

Have you seen him **who chooses for his god his own lust (wish)**? Would you then be guardian over him? Or do you think that most of them hear or understand? **They are only like a cattle, no, but are more worse!** (Ref: Al_Quraan_025.043-044).

Have you then considered him **who takes his low desire for his god**, and Allah has made him err having knowledge and has set a seal upon his ear and his heart and put a covering upon his eye. Who can then guide him after Allah? Will you not then be mindful, (Ref: Al_Quraan_045.023)?

These are nothing but names which you yourselves have devised, you and your forefathers. God has sent down no authority for them. **They follow nothing but conjecture and what their own selves desire**, even though guidance has already come to them from their Lord! Or shall man have what he wishes? But it is to God that the Hereafter and this world belong, (Ref: Al_Quraan_053.023-025).

Punishment for those who commit Cherry Picking or following Own Wish:

Yet, here you are, slaying one another and driving some of your own people from their homelands, aiding one another against them, committing sin and aggression; but if they

came to you as captives, you would ransom them. Surely their very expulsion was unlawful for you. **Do you believe in one part of the Book and deny another part of it? Those of you who act thus shall be rewarded with disgrace in this world and with a severe punishment on the Day of Resurrection. God is never unaware of what you do,** (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.085).

Grave Worshipping is SHIRK:

You cannot make the dead hear, nor even make the deaf hear the Appeal once they have turned their backs on it, (Ref: Al_Quraan_030.052).

If you pray unto them **they hear you not your prayer**, and if they heard they could not grant it you. On the Day of Resurrection they will disown association with you. None can inform you like Him Who is Aware, (Ref: Al_Quraan_035.014).

Mixing hearsay (Hadeeth Bukhari Muslims etc.) along with the Quraan is Shirk:

Forbidden to you is that which dies of itself, and blood, and flesh of swine, and that on which any other name than that of Allah has been invoked, and the strangled (animal) and that beaten to death, and that killed by a fall and that killed by being smitten with the horn, and that which wild beasts have eaten, except what you slaughter, and what is sacrificed on stones set up (for idols) and that you divide by the arrows; that is a transgression. This day have those who disbelieve despaired of your religion, so fear them not, and fear Me. **This day have I perfected for you your religion (100%) and completed My favor (100%) on you and chosen for you Islam as a religion;** but whoever is compelled by hunger, not inclining willfully to sin, then surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.003).

Say: **I am commanded that I should serve Allah, being sincere to Him in obedience,** (Ref: Al_Quraan_039.011).

They were commanded only to worship Allah, offering Him sincere devotion, to be sincere in their faith, to pray regularly; and to give alms, for that is the right religion, (Ref: Al_Quraan_098.005).

When something is Perfected & completed by Allah means there is nothing to add or subtract, PERIOD. Any book including books of Hadeeth **NOT** existed during the life of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) don't deserved to be called as part of DEEN. **Be Quraanic Muslim and apply its wisdom in today's time to succeed.**

Fatimid Caliphate was a Shia Islamic caliphate ruled large Muslim Populations from 909 - 1171. Spread Hearsay to Deviate Ummah from the Quraan. Started Al-Azhar University in the name of Fatima tuz Zahra (RA) from Cairo in Egypt for their Hypocritic Mission. In around **1164**, **Sultan Salahuddin Ayubi** lead his army with his uncle Shirkuh a General of Zengid army, who later CONCURRED Fatimid Caliphate but FAILED to do Total **100%** Cleanups to our beliefs. All the books of Hadeeth were written around **200** years after Prophet (PBUH).

We MUST refrain from all kinds of hearsay to avoid SHIRKS and MUST take guidance from the Quraan alone and build more Quraanic Educational Centers to explain the Quraan alone. All Hadeeth writers were from Persian Empire who secretly deviated Muslims from the Quraan. **Promoters of Hadeeth are Deniers of the Quraan. MUST Ponder on the**

Quraan & make sure to TEST each and every Hadeeth. We MUST find the Roots of all Kinds of Shirk.

Making intercessors (shafaat) with Allah is SHIRK:

And **they serve beside Allah what can neither harm them nor profit them**, and they say: **These are our intercessors (shafaat) with Allah**. Say: Do you (presume to) inform Allah of what He knows not in the heavens and the earth? Glory be to Him, and supremely exalted is He above what they set up (with Him), (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.018).

That day intercession (shafaat) will not benefit for (anyone) except whom the most Gracious permitted for him and He is pleased a saying for him, (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.109).

They do not possess the intercession (shafaat) except who took a covenant near the most Gracious, (Ref: Al_Quraan_019.087).

And **those whom they call from other than Him, do not possess the intercession (shafaat) except who witnessed with the truth and they know**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_043.086).

Say, for **Allah is the intercession (shafaat) all together**. The kingdom of the skies and the earth is for Him. Then you will return towards Him, (Ref: Al_Quraan_039.044).

Believing Jesus (PBUH) died for our sins is SHIRK:

What messages Christians are passing to those who don't believe with this ideology other than **"all the criminals join together and find an innocent and punish this innocent"** BUT declare around the world that that person die for their sins and now they will go to heaven, **is totally unjust**.

And their saying: Surely we have killed the Messiah, Isa son of Marium, the messenger of Allah; and **they did not kill him nor did they crucify him**, but it appeared to them so (like Isa) and most surely those who differ therein are only in a doubt about it; they have no knowledge respecting it, but only follow a conjecture, and they killed him not for sure, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.157).

Believing Jesus (PBUH) as GOD is SHIRK:

They say, **The Most Gracious One (Allah/God) has begotten a son**. **Certainly, you have uttered a monstrous falsehood. the heavens might well-nigh burst thereat, and the earth break asunder, and the mountains fall down in pieces, because they ascribe a son to the Most Gracious One (Allah/God)**. And it is not worthy of the Most Beneficent Allah/God that He should take (to Himself) a son, (Ref: Al_Quraan_019.088-092).

Certainly they **disbelieve** who say: Surely **God is the Christ the son of Marium**; and the Messiah said: O Children of Israel! serve Allah, my Lord and your Lord. Surely **whoever associates (others) with Allah, then Allah has forbidden to him the garden**, and his abode is the fire; and there shall be no helpers for the unjust, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.072).

Believing Jesus (PBUH) as three in One of GOD is SHIRK:

Certainly they **disbelieve** who say: Surely **Allah is the third (person) of the three**; and there is no god but the one Allah, and if they desist not from what they say, a painful chastisement shall befall those among them who disbelieve, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.073).

Allah is JUST:

Believing on Jesus (PBUH) died for our sins is UNJUST and is like all criminals join together and punish one innocent and believing that he died for our sins is UNJUST, while **Allah is true JUST**.

Surely **Allah does not do injustice to the weight of an atom**, and if it is a good deed He multiplies it and gives from Himself a great reward, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.040).

Surely **Allah does not do any injustice to human**, but human are unjust to themselves, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.044).

This is a people that have passed away; **they shall have what they earned and you shall have what you earn, and you shall not be called upon to answer for what they did**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.141).

No burden-bearer shall bear burden of another, and if some over-laden soul should call out for someone else to carry his load, not the least portion of it will be borne for him, even though he were a near relative. You can only warn those who fear their Lord in the unseen, and pray regularly. Anyone who purifies himself will benefit greatly from doing so. To God all shall return, (Ref: Al_Quraan_035.018).

Priesthood or Priest Worshiping is SHIRK:

They have taken their learned men and their monks (Ulema and Mashaikh) for their lords besides God. So have they taken the Messiah, son of Mary, although they were commanded to worship only the One God. There is no deity but He. He is far above whatever they set up as His partners! (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.031).

Planets (Sun or Moon) Worshiping is SHIRK:

And among His signs are the night and the day and the sun and the moon; **do not prostrate to the sun nor to the moon**; and prostrate to Allah Who created them, if Him it is that you serve, (Ref: Al_Quraan_041.037).

Calling others for Help besides Allah is SHIRK: Making Lords/Saviors Other than Allah which includes Prophets or Messengers or any other things:

Your Lord has said, **Call on Me, and I will answer your prayers**. But those who are too arrogant to worship Me will certainly enter Hell, in disgrace, (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.060).

Then after sorrow He sent down security upon you, a calm coming upon a party of you, and (there was) another party whom their own souls had rendered anxious; they entertained about Allah thoughts of ignorance quite unjustly, saying: We have no hand in the affair. Say: Surely the affair is wholly (in the hands) of Allah. They conceal within their souls what they would not reveal to you. They say: Had we any hand in the affair, we would not have been slain here. Say: Had you remained in your houses, those for whom slaughter was ordained

would certainly have gone forth to the places where they would be slain, and that Allah might test what was in your breasts and that He might purge what was in your hearts; and **Allah knows what is in the breasts**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.154).

He makes the night pass into the day and He makes the day pass into the night. He has subjected the sun and the moon, each running for an appointed term. Such is God, your Lord: His is the kingdom. **Those whom you invoke besides Him do not own so much as the skin of a date stone**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_035.013).

O men! It is you who stand in need of God. **God is self-sufficient, and praiseworthy**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_035.015).

Allah's is the kingdom of the heavens and the earth; He creates what He pleases; He grants to whom He pleases daughters and grants to whom He pleases sons. Or He makes them of both sorts, male and female; and He makes whom He pleases barren; surely He is the Knowing, the Powerful, (Ref: Al_Quraan_042.049-050).

O you who believe! **Enter into Islam whole-heartedly; and follow NOT the footsteps of the Devil/Satan one; surely he is your an open enemy**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.208).

He is the living (One): **There is no god but He**: Call upon Him giving Him sincere devotion. Praise be to Allah Lord of the Worlds! Say: **"I have been forbidden to invoke those whom you invoke besides Allah** seeing that the Clear Signs have come to me from my Lord: and I have been commanded to bow (in Islam) to the Lord of the Worlds", (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.065-066).

Yet there are some **who set up equals with God and adore them with the adoration due to God**, but those who believe love God most. If only the wrongdoers could see as they will see when they face the punishment that all power belongs to God, and that God is severe in punishment, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.165).

Surely **Allah does not forgive that anything should be associated with Him**, and forgives what is besides that to whomsoever He pleases; and whoever associates anything with Allah, he devises indeed a great sin, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.048).

Surely Allah does not forgive that anything (Animals or Books or People or Planets or any other items) associated with Him. He forgives whoever He will for anything other than that. Whoever ascribes partners to God has strayed far indeed, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.116).

Say, **Do you worship something other than God, that has no power to do you harm or good?** God alone is the All Hearing and All Knowing, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.076).

Those whom you call on besides God are but creatures like yourselves. Call upon them, then, and let them respond to you, if what you say is true, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.194).

And (as for) **those who take guardians/protectors besides Him**, Allah watches over them, and you have not charge over them, (Ref: Al_Quraan_042.006).

Have they taken for themselves protectors other than Him? But it is God who is the real Protector. He resurrects the dead, and He has power over all things, (Ref: Al_Quraan_042.009).

Do they have **associate God's** who have laid down for them a religion without the permission of Allah? Had it not been for God's decree on the final Judgement, the matter would have been decided between them. Surely the wrongdoers shall have a painful punishment, (Ref: Al_Quraan_042.021).

And then they will be asked, **Where are those whom you associated besides Allah?** They shall say: They are gone away from us, nay, we used not to call upon anything before. Thus does Allah confound the unbelievers. That is because you exulted in the land unjustly and because you behaved insolently. Enter the gates of hell to abide therein, evil then is the abode of the proud, (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.073-076).

What! do then those who disbelieve think that **they can take My servants to be guardians besides Me?** Surely We have prepared hell for the entertainment of the unbelievers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_018.102).

And whoever **invokes with Allah another god**-- he has no proof of this-- his reckoning is only with his Lord; surely the unbelievers shall not be successful, (Ref: Al_Quraan_023.117).

Yet they have taken, besides Him, deities who create nothing and are themselves created, and who have no power to harm, or benefit themselves and who control neither death, nor life, nor resurrection, (Ref: Al_Quraan_025.003).

And (We sent) Ibrahim, when he said to his people: Serve Allah and be careful of (your duty to) Him; this is best for you, if you did but know. **You only worship idols besides Allah** and you create a lie surely they whom you serve besides Allah do not control for you any sustenance, therefore seek the sustenance from Allah and serve Him and be grateful to Him; to Him you shall be brought back, (Ref: Al_Quraan_029.016-017).

Those who take protectors other than God can be compared to the spider which builds itself a cobweb, but the frailest of all structures is the house of the spider, if they but knew it, (Ref: Al_Quraan_029.041).

That (shall be so); and whoever respects the sacred ordinances of Allah, it is better for him with his Lord; and the cattle are made lawful for you, except that which is recited to you, therefore **avoid the uncleanness of the idols and avoid false words**, being upright for Allah, not associating aught with Him and whoever associates (others) with Allah, it is as though he had fallen from on high, then the birds snatch him away or the wind carries him off to a far-distant place, (Ref: Al_Quraan_022.030-031).

It is We who sent down the Book to you [Prophet] with the Truth, so worship God with your total devotion. It is to Allah alone that sincere obedience is due. And those who **take other guardians besides Him** say, We serve them **only** that they may bring us **nearer to God**. Surely, **Allah will judge between them concerning that wherein they differ**. God does not guide anyone who is bent on lying and is a disbelieving liar, (Ref: Al_Quraan_039.002-003).

Say, Ignorant men! **Would you bid me worship someone other than God?** It has already been revealed to you and to those who have gone before you that **if you ascribe any partner to God**, all your works will come to nothing, and you will surely be among the losers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_039.064-065).

Those who never invoke any other deity besides God, nor take a life which God has made sacred, except with the right to do so, nor commit adultery. **Anyone who does that shall face punishment. The punishment shall be doubled to him on the day of resurrection, and he shall abide therein in abasement.** Except him who repents and believes and does a good deed; so these are they of whom Allah changes the evil deeds to good ones; and Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Ref: Al_Quraan_025.068-070).

And **do not invoke besides Allah** that which neither benefits you nor harms you, for if you did, then indeed you would be of the wrongdoers', (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.106).

And if Allah should touch you with adversity (hardship), there is no remover of it except Him. And if He touches you with good – then **He is over all things competent**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.017).

Say, "Shall we **invoke instead of Allah** that which neither benefits us nor harms us and be turned back on our heels after Allah has guided us, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.071)?

Say, "Then **who could prevent Allah** at all if He intended for you harm or intended for you benefit, (Ref: Al_Quraan_048.011)?

Say, "**I possess not for myself any harm or benefit except what Allah should will**", (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.049).

Say, "**Have you then taken besides Him allies not possessing [even] for themselves any benefit or any harm**", (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.016)?

He(Ibrahim) said, "**Do they hear you when you supplicate? Or do they benefit you, or do they harm**", (Ref: Al_Quraan_026.072-073)?

Not being Grateful to Allah is SHIRK:

And certainly We gave wisdom to Luqman, saying: **Be grateful to Allah**. And whoever is grateful, he is only grateful for his own soul; and **whoever is ungrateful**, then surely Allah is Self-sufficient, Praised, (Ref: Al_Quraan_031.012).

Mixing up their faith is SHIRK: Do NOT Mix Hearsay or Hadeeth in DEEN:

Those who believe and **do not mix up their faith with iniquity**, those are they who shall have the security and they are those who go aright, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.082).

So when they ride in the ships they call upon Allah, being sincerely obedient to Him, **but when He brings them safe to the land, lo! they associate others (with Him)**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_029.065).

Shortcut Islaam is SHIRK:

Many of by named Muslims indulge into many Shortcuts which is clearly SHIRK and also it is Top Killer Muslims as well. e.g., Just reciting few verses or surahs or making taveez of it, or by performing few acts of ritual worships and your problem will be solved. Many of them are indulge in many falsehood for which they have no links to the Quraan. **Their priorities MUST be to save humanity by all means.** Arabs are first in line, perhaps it

is because of the Quraan is in their language and they are not following the Quraan in spirit. Later other by named Muslims may suffer since now in almost every languages translation of the Quraan is available.

Demands of Quraan and follow it in spirit:

- 1>** You Must Believe in the Quraan otherwise you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 2>** You Must Read the Quraan with understanding/translation otherwise you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 3>** You Must Understand the Quraan otherwise you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 4>** You Must Practically Act upon Teachings of the Quraan in spirit otherwise you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 5>** You Must Convey the Messages of the Quraan to others otherwise you are welcoming Curse of Allah;

The Best Definition of God:

Say: **He, Allah, is One. Allah is He on Whom all depend. He begets not, nor is He begotten. And there is none like Him (UNIQUE),** (Ref: Al_Quraan_112.001-004).

There is no god except Allah The Living, the ever Established, no slumber / drowsiness can seize Him, nor sleep. Whatever is in the skies and in the earth is for Him. Who is there that can intercede (shafaat) in His presence except with His permission. He knows what is in front of them and behind them. And nor shall they encompass of His knowledge except with what He wills. His throne extends over the skies and the earth and He feels no fatigue in guarding and preserving both of them, And He is the High, the Supreme, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.255).

Allah is the light of the heavens and the earth; a likeness of His light is as a niche in which is a lamp, the lamp is in a glass, (and) the glass is as it were a brightly shining star, lit from a blessed olive-tree, neither eastern nor western, the oil whereof almost gives light though fire touch it not-- light upon light-- Allah guides to His light whom He pleases, and Allah sets forth parables for men, and Allah is Cognizant of all things, (Ref: Ref: Al_Quraan_024:035).

Hidden Shirk Angering Allah:

Look at present situation of Ummah, being butchered all over the world from north to south and from east to west. **This Ummah is involved in many Shirk and Biddah.**

Question rises, Why are they being butchered for centuries? One of the main reason is deviated from the Quraan and doing Shirk, due to which Allah is NOT listening to our Duaas during all our worships and **this is a Curse from Allah.**

For Example: As per Quraan Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) went on Miraj. BUT twisted story was added in Hadeeth some **200** years later to deviate Ummah. **Jewish** Prophet Musa (PBUH) told Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) again and again to go back to reduced Salaat/Prayers from **50** time to **5** times is **Crystal Clear Shirk**, since it is elevating **Jewish** Prophet Musa (PBUH) over Allah. Allah has created human and He knows very well what He has created and don't put more burden on anyone than they can afford. **Going on Your Own Wish is MOST Dangerous Shirk.**

As per Quraan Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) cannot make listen to those who are buried in the Grave which includes from Prophet Adam till Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and NON of them know when will they be resurrected again.

Believing or Practicing or Supporting anything which Contradicts the Quraan is SHIRK. Elevating any animals including Cows, Dagon, Hanuman, Monkey, Pantheon, Snakes etc. near or close to Allah/God is SHIRK. Elevating/Promoting any BOOKS including all Books of Hadeeth near or close to the Quraan is SHIRK. Elevating anyone including Prophets/Messengers or Auliyaas or Sheikh/Scholars etc. near or close to Allah/God is SHIRK. Elevating any Planets including Earth or Mars or Moon or Sun or Venus etc. near or close to Allah/God is SHIRK. Elevating anything near or close to Allah/God is SHIRK. False Accusations on Allah is SHIRK. Believing on Jesus/Isaa (PBUH) is Alive is SHIRK. Mixing the Quraan with Sunnah is SHIRK. Also NOT Uplifting or NOT Promoting the Quraan is SHIRK, since you might be giving more importance to other things over promoting the Quraan.

Doubting on Quraan is SHIRK: Although Allah has clearly said that there is NO Doubt that the Quraan is the Guidance for Mankind BUT many of us in ignorance have doubt on and so doing this SHIRK (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.002). Since Allah said that He has Perfected Deen and Completed His favor and we MUST have to believe on him, BUT still many of us have wrong beliefs (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.003). Believing that someone else has compiled it or bind it or added punctuation marks (zer, zabar, tashdeed etc) is Crystal Clear SHIRK (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.003). Paper was available over 5000 years. Believing on 30 juzz or paras, the division of the Surahs into rukus, etc. were introduced after the death of the Messenger of Allah (saws) is Crystal Clear SHIRK (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.003). When Allah say Perfected and Completed means 100% Perfected and Completed and there is NO ifs and buts. Allah's help may not come because if you are committing any SHIRK.

Leave all Kinds of SHIRKS to SUCCEED. Return to the Quraan 100% otherwise Curse of Allah may NOT be lifted.

All Masjids MUST teach Quraanic Arabic Language to those who don't understand Quraan Arabic Language.

IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:087, 007:185, 039:023, 052:033-034, 053:056-059, 056:075-082, 068:044, 077:050).

Shortcut Islaam – Top Killer of Muslims

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Which Islaam we should follow, Allah's Islaam or **Misguided Mullahs** Islaam? Below is just behavior of our **Misguided Mullahs** by practical actions not by sayings. If you really analyze in detail, you may find few of their actions as mentioned below.

When Allah says the Quraan is complete, perfect and in full detail, Misguided Mullahs say no, Hadeeth is the explanation of the Quraan.

When Allah says when the Quraan is being read listen to it attentively specially in groups e.g. one person read and other must listen to it with full attention, Misguided Mullahs say no, we will read the Quraan individually even in group e.g. Quraan Khanee in India, Bangladesh and Pakistan.

When Allah says make the Quraan your first point of judgment and guidance, Misguided Mullahs say no, we will get guidance from the Hadeeth, because of their wrong believe, they are not reflecting on the commandments of Allah.

When Allah says Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) don't have any right to change any words of the Quraan, Misguided Mullahs say no, there are Hadeeth and they are giving more importance to Hadeeth than the Quraan.

When Allah says Understand the Quraan, Misguided Mullahs say no, Tajweed is enough and giving more importance to Tajweed than understand the Quraan. If one doesn't understand Arabic Language, then he/she must read translation, so that no one can fool them.

When Allah says is there anyone who can ponder (think/research) on the Quraan at present time, Misguided Mullahs say no, only Sahabaas had understood and after them no one can understand, so no need to re-think and re-organize to deal modern challenges.

When Allah says the Quraan is full of Wisdom, Misguided Mullahs say no, only Hadeeth is full of Wisdom.

When Allah says consuming of drugs (Cigarettes, Tobacco, Alcohol, Chars, Heroin, and Cocaine etc.) is Haraam since it is killing many people as well as society, Misguided Mullahs say no and we will not say that otherwise we will surely loose our big businesses.

When Allah says selling of drugs (Cigarettes, Tobacco, Alcohol, Chars, Heroin, and Cocaine etc.) is Haraam since it is killing many people as well as society, Misguided Mullahs say no, they are doing business and business is Halaal. **Also** it might be really possible that many Misguided Mullahs might have earned big money by selling drugs initially and later they have invested in other businesses including transportation in many countries, but others honest people are not able to since they are always hands to mouth in helping their family from True Halaal Income. Also it might be possible that many security officials at border or other check posts might have taken huge bribe from Drug Traffickers and started their own side businesses from their Haraam Income, which is still going on and on and only few are taking benefits from their wrong doings (cheating and frauds) and rest of the people are suffering.

When Allah says integrate into society and as an example Prophet Mohammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) immediately after migrating to Madina asked for volunteers to create a true brotherhood by integrating into society of Madina, where after integration no one left as Muhajirs (immigrants) as all got their brotherly relation with Ansaars including marriages, Misguided Mullahs say no, we will strict to our tribes and hence creating a huge barrier between Muslim Brotherhood. Those who are integrating into Muslim society through marriages are urged to go for the best i.e. go for one wife only since you may not do true justice and Allah has recommend for the best i.e. for one wife only. May Allah help you grow our Muslim Brotherhood and May Allah's Mercy be always with you. AMEEN.

When Allah says give all the excessive in charity, Misguided Mullahs say no, we will give only 2.5 % of annual savings.

When Allah says give ushr when you cut the grains etc. from your farmland, which is a sign for us to give charity whenever one gets profits/salaries/income etc. since today we live in modern age where system of income has changed, Misguided Mullahs say no, we will give only 2.5 % of annual savings.

When Allah says do justice even if it is against your relatives or friends, Misguided Mullahs say no, we will favor our relatives and friends. Practical examples you may find in many Muslim countries and one by one Rulers are being knocked out, weather they were in majority or not. Who knows his turn is next. Qaroon, Hamaan and Pharaoh no one could survive.

Below is an example from the Quraan about people Victimize people:

He (Prophet David {Peace-Be-Upon-Him}) said, "He is being Unjust/Unfair to you by asking to combine your sheep with his. **Most people who combine their properties treat each other unfairly, except those who believe and work righteousness, and these are so very few.**" ... (Ref: Al_Quraan_038.024)

Those who do not judge from the Quraan are Disbelievers, Unjust/Wrong-Doers and Transgressors/Rebels. (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044-047)

When Allah say's enter into Islaam completely by reflecting on it and implementing it in your life, Misguided Mullahs say no, **Five Pillars** of Islam is fine and it is in the Hadeeth, so neglecting the Quraan. Five Pillars of Islam do not contain any single verse about boundary limits ordained by Allah and breaking of anyone commandments could make one defaulter and may enter into Hell for ever. E.g. Iblees has rejected only one commandment and became defaulter. **Also** Five Pillars of Islaam does not contain any single verse about dealing with people.

When Allah says each and every verse of the Quraan is equally important, Misguided Mullahs say no, Hadeeth say just reciting one or few verses or chapters of the Quraan for certain number of times is enough.

How come a Muslim is still a True Muslim even after cheating, raping women, robing people, doing all kinds of unjust crimes without repenting permanently, when the **Quraan** say **NO**.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005). Those who don't offer regular five times Prayers (Salaat) are worse than Shaitaan (Iblees), since Iblees never denied to bow down Allah. His only denial was to bow down Prophet Adam (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), so denied only one commandments of Allah.

Allah Never Destroys any Good Nation (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117). Do not turn out people from their homes (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:084). Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World. (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032). There is NO Compulsion in Religion. (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256)

In simple words we can say that **"Shortcut Islaam – Top Killer of Muslims"**

Duties on Media:

Media must play an active role on promoting the truth and brought into attention if any unjust is happening around.

International Media must get involve, whenever they hear any unjust is happening around the globe, since there could be Voiceless and Ignorant people are left behind in a hope that some angles will come and hear them and free them for being repeatedly victimized by majorities or from those who are in power. Similar to under the candle light there is dark, there are people who are still being victimized regularly.

Repeatedly Relying on the Same Corrupt or Incompetent Person will NOT Change the Fortune of a Nation.

Do not even think to re-appoint those who were failed to protect the corruptions in the land.

Read Al-Quraan, the Miracle of Miracles and free from contradictions and errors.

Shurta-Law & Danda-Qanoon

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Shurta-Law and Danda-Qanoon may fail in Muslim countries also, if not taking guidance from the Quraan and Authentic Sunnah. One of the major root causes of all the crimes are Poverty. When Poverty increases Crimes also increases. What could a mother do, when a baby infant is crying for milk and mother does not have money to buy milk for her? Keep in mind a lady Driver killed after car chase from White House to Capitol on 03-OCT-2013. Also keep in mind that there was US Federal shutdown from October 1 through 16, 2013 which might have impacted many small businesses as well as those who are on daily wages.

<http://abcnews.go.com/Politics/attempt-ram-white-house-gate-ends-conn-woman/story?id=20460948>

http://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/police-lock-down-capitol-after-shots-fired/2013/10/03/48459e0e-2c5a-11e3-8ade-a1f23cda135e_story.html

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_States_federal_government_shutdown_of_2013

People in the west (mainly Europe, USA and Canada) get social benefits from the Government, if they don't have enough income, while in many Muslim countries people are dying due to extreme poverty and that is one of the main reason Shurta-Law and Danda-Qanoon may fail there since not taking the lessons from the Quraan and Authentic Sunnah.

When Muslims of Makkah migrated to Madina, first thing Prophet Muhammad (sav) did was establish brotherhood. People of Madinah happily accepted people of Makkah as their brother and shared their wealth and no one and not a single one left in poverty. Shurta-Law and Danda-Qanoon was established much later in Madinah by Prophet Muhammad (sav) after making sure that no one is dying of hunger.

Many cities/provinces/states/countries don't have enough resources to overcome poverty. Now we live in Global World and we must come together to fix Global Poverty, otherwise more and more crime may be born and if one Don goes another ten more powerful Don may keep coming day by day.

Global Poverty is increasing around the Globe. One of reason of Global Poverty is due to the differences between rich and poor are increasing enormously because of Great instability in our global system. People are suffering badly all around the world including Thailand, Greece, many of African and South Asian countries and even in the United States of America, with no exception to Muslim Countries. Perhaps till now it could be like tip of an iceberg what we have seen yet and rest could be about to come sooner if not later, since the world didn't took the true guidance from the Quraan to stabilize the Global World to save the humanity.

Although **world has enough to feed but not greed**, but few of major issues which had increased the Global Poverty are interest based system, alcohol, gambling, supply and

demand system and raise in salary by small percentage, on which special deep study is needed (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.278-279, 002.219).

It is not the Wealth (Gold or Silver) or Power which could save the people from Global Poverty. Allah seized Qaroon, Pharaoh, and Hamaan and many others, for their crime against humanity and nothing could save them including their wealth, power or people etc. (Ref: Al_Quraan_029:039). However world didn't end there, but even without their wealth and power, it had re-developed. Those who never faced real poverty for years may never understand its solution, unless they have really took the Guidance from the Quraan. **It is 100% guaranteed to save the world globally, if we truly apply the guidance from the Quraan.**

Global System must be balanced to overcome the Global Poverty in the light of the Quraan. It must follow the basic rule to TAX the GREEDY not the NEEDY and TAX on SAVING NOT SPENDING without wasting or over spending. It must ensure that people are not thrown out from their home. Education must be provided to all with internationally recognized high standards on reduced rate if not for free, which must have good parent-teacher relation. Burden of debt should not be put on students for their studies including professional studies, so that they can concentrate more on study to acquire more knowledge to help the society than worrying on how to pay debt. Earnings must be balanced for each skillsets people may have, so that they don't rush to only few skillsets. Special encouragements must be given to those who sincerely and devotedly work hard to help the system in a balanced way. Many times top management neglect those who are the foundations of their team and who are working at lower ranks and due to ignorance their morals are down, which might affect productivity.

If one region is rich in minerals, then other could be rich in oil or gas or foods or even manpower etc. Global System must be balanced by sharing all the resources in a balanced way, otherwise more and more disasters may come in the shape of poverty, and innocent people may not have any choice than come to street violently, since they cannot see their infants crying for milk, food and other basic needs.

Avoid loans, avoid waste and stop greediness as much as possible keeping in mind how much is too much to help stabilized the Global World (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.060, 025.063-067).

It is time now to open our eyes and correct ourselves to serve the humanity in the light of Quraan, since the Quraan gives the true guidance to fix the system to save the Humanity in a balanced way (Al_Quraan_002:002).

Allah Never Destroys any Good Nation (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117). Do not turn out people from their homes (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:084). Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World. (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032). There is NO Compulsion in Religion. (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256)

We all need to help as much as we can to build the Global World for the better future for our kids, only then we can hope that our kids will have the fruits of it and will pray for us. Educate yourself including your kids and keep your knowledge up to date according to time, as much as possible without wasting a minute. If you have good knowledge, you must teach others or share with others for free if possible (Ref: Al_Quraan_096.001-005).

Think of old time ten organizations in which one thousands of employees working in each organization. Then came industrialization and heavy machinery and robots took places of human. Naturally many of the workers got Layoff and are off the jobs. Initially these Businesses thought that they will save lots of money by Laying off those workers, but did not realize that those were also customers of other industries as well. BUT due to Layoff, they don't have enough money now to buy, so in reality those businesses lost their customers as well by Laying off their employees. This is just a simple example to start understanding the consequences which could be much better if we think about saving the humanity. Yes, industrialization and robotics are very good but we need to start thinking **DIFFERENTLY** to save the humanity to build Whole New World. There could be many projects we can collectively initiate at Global Level to provide those laid off workers. **Remember: Layoff means more Poverty and more Crime, unless Employer must have been provided to lay off people guaranteed alternate options for their survivals. Services cut down at Hospitals means danger to our health, Services cut down at Fire Station or Police means our life/security is in more danger etc.**

People do not have any plant/tree which grows money, since Money does not grow in any plant/tree.

Money is not a concern for the Global Recovery, but it is the Global System, which needs to be fixed.

It is not the Wealth (Gold or Silver) or Power which could save the Global World from Global Recession. Allah seized Qaroon, Pharaoh, and Hamaan and many more, for their crime against humanity and nothing could save them including their wealth, power or people etc. (Ref: Al_Quraan_029:039). World didn't end there, but even without their wealth and power, it had re-developed.

Locally I am Sorry Globally YES we can Recover Global World with 100% Guaranteed upon FULL support from Global People, Inshaa Allah (by God willing).

I invite you all to join this Noble Mission and invite others to join it to save the humanity without any discrimination of religion, race, color, gender, language or nationality etc.

It will be a Great Global Charity to save Global Humanity and Allah will give Great Reward, Inshaa Allah.

Thinking locally while living in Global World will not save our Global World. Student must have Free Education.

Repeatedly Relying on the Same Corrupt or Incompetent Person will NOT Change the Fortune of a Nation or Global World. Do not even think to try to re-appoint those who were failed to protect the corruptions in the land.

**Neither I am a singer nor a poet
No one can fix the world alone**

**Rather an activist for the Whole New World
Together, we will achieve our Heavenly Goal**

NO CLOSE DOOR MEETINGS & NO HIDDEN SECRET AGENDA

WORLD HAS ENOUGH TO FEED BUT NOT GREED

**Locally, I am Sorry. Globally, YES we can fix Global System with your full support,
100% Guaranteed, Inshaa Allah**

Side-Effects from Antibiotics

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Every medicine has some Side-Effects; some are short term temporary, while others are long term temporary and in exceptional cases permanent and same is true for Antibiotics. For short term temporary Side-Effects, you don't need to worry at all. For Long term temporary Side-Effects, you will need to re-think **for a long** time, while for permanent Side-Effects, you will need to re-think **millions** of times, and want to make sure if it is for life saving, like Chemotherapy or Radiation treatment etc. If it is for life saving, then you will sure need to go for it, even though it is very painful. E.g. **in most cases mild rash from antibiotic goes by itself and you don't need to stop taking antibiotics**. Sever rash has very itchy, painful and very reddish.

Confusion between Side-Effects or due to disease: Here I would like to give an example, e.g. one gets some pimples on their back or face after taking antibiotics, make sure it is getting better or worse, if it is getting better, then no need to worry. You should worry, if it is getting worse, or painful, or itchy or very reddish etc. Keep in mind due to high fever ones may get this type of pimples, and as soon as fever goes down, you will feel improvement, so in this case you should continue taking medications. **So keep monitoring while continue giving antibiotics and don't panic**. Also **for those symptoms which were before taking antibiotics, it may take at least two days before he/she feels improvements in many cases, so please be patient and don't panic, instead make Duaa to get recover from it**. Sometimes Doctors also prescribe anti-allergy etc. along with antibiotics to support for soft recovery.

Although antibiotics are live saving medications, first discovered by a Scottish Scientist and Nobel laureate Alexander Fleming in 1928. BUT it has to be used very carefully with recommendations from a registered medical practitioner, otherwise one may get Superbug due to Misuse of Antibiotics, which means no antibiotics will work. So, if one has to take antibiotics, make sure he/she is taking full course, otherwise may develop **ARMY** of **Superbug** (bacteria), which can potentially cause severe problems down the road.

You must know the severity of the symptoms and must avoid taking antibiotics as much as you can, **BUT** if you have to take it, **make sure to complete its full course (ten days)**, otherwise you will sure develop **antibiotic resistant bacteria**, which in turn might become **ARMY** of **Superbug**, and may kill you, since no medicine will work for you.

Below are the websites for information regarding Side-Effects:

List of 87 causes of Rash and Fever :::>>>

<http://symptoms.rightdiagnosis.com/cosymptoms/rash/fever.htm>

Is there a rash with roseola (fever)? :::>>>

<http://www.medicinenet.com/roseola/article.htm>

Three-day-fever (roseola infantum) :::>>>

<http://www.netdoctor.co.uk/diseases/facts/threedayfever.htm>

Skin Rashes in Children during fever :::>>>

http://www.emedicinehealth.com/skin_rashes_in_children/article_em.htm

Amoxicillin Rash in Children :::>>>

http://www.ehow.com/about_5465606_amoxicillin-rash-children.html

Common side-effects from antibiotics include rash, nausea, diarrhea, constipation etc. You only need to worry if it is severe. Below are just few I have mentioned:

If one is having Very itchy or painful or reddish rash.

If one is having Nausea more than once.

If one is having Diarrhea more than 6 times in a day.

If one is having Severe Constipation.

Remember: Saving a life is like saving the whole world. Save yourself and your loved ones before it gets too late. (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032)

YOU MUST AVOID ANTIBIOTICS, BUT IF YOU HAVE TO TAKE IT COMPLETE FULL COURSE (ten days)

Don't even think about playing with Antibiotics now otherwise it will play with you later, since no medicine will work for you and will give you a very hard time until you die.

Sins Destruction in Bible and Quraan

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

This Question arose from Christian's thought. So first we need to understand the Bible definition of Sins and Destruction of Sins.

Jesus Destroyed Sin is Illogical:

If I am not wrong, according to Christian's Thought, Sins exists in the world. **BUT** if you believe in Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) same as do the Christians then your sin is destroyed, since the Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was crucified to wash and destroy Christian's sins according to the Christian Believe.

Jesus Christ was God in the flesh (John 1:1, 14). When **Jesus (God in the flesh) died** on the cross, **His death was an infinite death because He was God, and therefore infinite and eternal.** Jesus' death was **sufficient to pay for all the sins** that have ever been committed (2 Corinthians 5:21). **All we must do is place our faith in Him and our sins will be forgiven (John 3:16; Romans 10:9-10).** That is why Jesus had to die. His death was the only way our sins could be forgiven.

Question: "Do Christians have to keep asking for forgiveness for their sins?"

Answer: Yes, we should confess our sins to God as soon as we are aware that we have sinned. However, we do not always need to be asking God for forgiveness. When a person places his faith in Jesus Christ for salvation, all of his sins are forgiven. That includes past, present and future, big or small. Believers do not have to keep asking for forgiveness or repenting in order to have their sins forgiven. Jesus (**God in the flesh**) died to pay the penalty for all of our sins, and when they are forgiven, they are all forgiven (Colossians 1:14; Acts 10:43). What we are to do is confess our sins: "If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just and will forgive us our sins and purify us from all unrighteousness" (1 John 1:9).

Yes, Christians do sin (1 John 1:8), but the Christian life is not to be identified by a life of sin. Believers are a new creation (2 Corinthians 5:17). We have the Holy Spirit in us **producing good fruit** (Galatians 5:22-23). **A Christian life should be a changed life.** I would have serious doubts about a person who claims to be a believer yet lives a life that says otherwise. **Christians are forgiven no matter how many times they sin,** but at the same time Christians should live a progressively more holy life as they grow closer to Christ.

Here the Question arises that if the sins are destroyed then why are there so many Christians go to the Jails. Even in Year 2004, in the news we came to know that Many (not one and two) Christian Priests were charged on Adultery cases. Also few years back, Mr. Bill Clinton (former President of the USA), during his presidency, was caught on Adultery Case regarding Monica. So it is very obvious that God did not destroy the Sins in this World.

Possible Answers from the Quraan:

Yes, similar to the Christian believe, the Sins will be destroyed and there will be no sins in the Heaven, **BUT** Allah (God) does not need any special act to destroy Sins, like Crucifixion of

Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) to destroy the Sins etc. They did not kill him, nor did they crucify him; but [another] was made to resemble him to them, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.157). Allah does not need anyone BUT everyone needs Him and fully dependent on Him, (Ref: Al_Quraan_112.001-004). Several Times **Origin of Sins starts from Thought**, which is Invisible. It works so simple that when Allah says **"Be! And it is"**. In the Heaven there will be no Sins, (Al_Quraan_002:117).

You will get reward of what you have done, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.030, 003.185, 006.164, 014.051, 016.111, 018.047-049, 020.015-016, 031.033, 036.054, 039.069-070, 040.017, 044.041, 045.028, 060.003, 070.010-015, 075.13, 080.034-037, 082.005, 099.007-008).

For further references, please see Al_Quraan_003:047, Al_Quraan_016:040, Al_Quraan_019:035, Al_Quraan_036:082, Al_Quraan_040:068.

In the Heaven there will be no sins. Since Allah said that so we have to believe on that.

On thrones decorated, Reclining on them, facing one another. Round about them shall go youths never altering in age, With goblets and ewers and a cup of pure drink; They shall not be affected with headache thereby, nor shall they get exhausted, And fruits such as they choose, And the flesh of fowl such as they desire. And pure, beautiful ones, The like of the hidden pearls: A reward for what they used to do. **They will NOT hear therein vain or sinful discourse, Except the word PEACE, PEACE**, (Al_Quraan_056.015-026).

Forgiveness:

And He it is Who accepts repentance from His servants and forgives sins and He knows what you do; (Al_Quraan_042.025).

If any one of you does evil in ignorance, then turns after that and acts aright, then He is Forgiving, Merciful, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.054).

Asked Allah to forgive you and never ever think to do the sin again, otherwise it will be like a joke with Allah.

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful
Slave of Wife or Magic of Beauty Queen (URDU)

جوڑو کا غلام یا حسینہ کا جادو

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

آجکل گنگا الٹی بہ رہی ہے۔ شوہر بیویاں بنگے ہیں اور بیویاں شوہر۔ ہر شخص بیحد مصروف ہے کسی کے پاس وقت نہیں کہ اچھی باتوں کو سننے اور پھر عمل کرنا تو بہت دور کی بات ہے۔ اچھی باتیں جو قرآن کے مطابق ہوں اس کا سننا اور اس کا پھیلانا بھی صدقہ جاریہ ہے۔ کچھ بیویوں نے تو ظالم حسینہ بنکر اپنے شوہر کو غلام بنا رکھا ہے اور اس طرح خود بھی غلام کی بیوی بنکر رہ گئی ہیں لیکن اس پر بھی شرم کے بجائے فخر ہے۔ جو کوئی برانڈڈ چیزوں کے فریب میں پھنس گیا ممکن ہے اس کا گھر تباہ ہو جائے۔

اگر شوہر اور بیوی دونوں کام کر رہے ہیں تو یہ اور بات ہے اور ملجل کر کام کرنے میں ہی برکت ہے اگر منظم ہو کر کام کیا جائے ورنہ بچوں پر برا اثر پڑتا ہے۔ اگر بیوی گھریلو خاتون خانہ ہیں اور شوہر کو غلام بنایا ہوا ہے تو شوہر کی ترقی کے امکانات بہت کم ہوجاتے ہیں۔ آجکل تو ہر کام پر ہر ایک کو وقت کے مطابق پیشگی تیاری کرنی پڑتی ہے اور نئی نئی پڑھائی بھی کرنی پڑتی ہے جس کے لئے اچھا خاصہ وقت دینا پڑتا ہے۔

گھریلو خاتون کے لئے یہ بعد ضروری ہے کہ بچوں کا پورا خیال رکھیں انکی دین و دنیا دونوں پڑھائی میں پوری مدد کریں اور اسکول و کالج کے علاوہ گھر پر بھی انہیں خود پوری توجہ سے پڑھائیں۔

اکثر گھر کا مسئلہ یا تو اس وقت شروع ہوتا ہے جب ماں اور باپ دونوں کام کرتے ہیں اور بچوں کو پورا وقت نہیں دے پاتے یا ماں اور باپ دونوں یا انمیں سے ایک یا دونوں صرف سوکر یا ٹیوی یا موبائل سوشل میڈیا پر وقت ضائع کرتے ہیں۔ یا پھر جب نئی بہو گھر تشریف لاتی ہے پھر یا تو گھر کے باقی لوگ اسے دل سے قبول نہیں کرتے یا پھر بہو پہلے دن سے ہی ملکہ برتانیہ بننے کی کوشش کرتی ہے اور ساس کو نکال باہر کرنے کی کوشش کرتی ہے جبکہ اسکی ساس کو اس مقام پر پہنچنے میں ایک عرصہ لگا ہوتا ہے۔ کچھ بہویں تو اس قدر حد سے گر جاتی ہیں کہ ساس سسر کو بے گھر کر کے اپنے ماں اور باپ کو لے آتی ہیں۔ جس ماں و باپ نے اپنے لاٹلے بیٹے کو پڑھا لکھا کر اور کام کے قابل بنا کر اس کے قدموں میں دیا اسے ہی بے گھر کر دیا۔ کوئی معزوروں سے مقابلہ نہ کرے۔

اسلام کے پھیلنے کی بنیادی وجہ اس زمانے کی انتھک محنت کرنے والی خواتین تھیں جو اپنے بچوں کو تمام بنیادی علوم خود سیکھاتی تھیں اور لڑکوں کو اس قابل بناتی تھیں کہ وہ ہر طرح کی جدوجہد کے لئے تیار ہوں۔

جب حضرت علیؑ کی شادی حضرت فاطمہؑ سے ہو رہی تھی تو محمدؐ نے حضرت علیؑ سے کہا کہ باہر کی ساری جدوجہد و زمہ داری انکی۔ اسی طرح حضرت فاطمہؑ سے کہا کہ گھر

کی ساری ذمہ داری انکی ہے۔ تاریخ گواہ ہے کہ حضرت فاطمہؓ خود مشکیزہ میں پانی بھر کر لاتی تھیں۔ جب حضرت فاطمہؓ نے غلام کی فرمایش کی تو محمدؐ نے انکو تسبیح سیکھائی جو ہم اکثر فرض نمازوں کے بعد پڑھتے ہیں۔ محمدؐ کے بعد صحابہ پھر تابعین و تبع تابعین۔ اس کے بعد امت سنی سنائی باتوں میں پڑ گئی اور قرآن سے کوسوں دور چلی گئی جس کا خمیازہ آج یہ امت بھگت رہی ہے۔ آج کسی کو بھی قرآن کی ایک آیت بھی بتائی جائے تو وہ اس پر کفر کا فتوہ لگا کر مارنے اور مرنے کے لئے تیار ہو جاتے ہیں۔ کوئی مانے یہ نہ مانے یہ امت قرآن سے دوری کی وجہ کر خلفشار کا شکار ہے اور یہ بھی اللہ کا عذاب ہے۔ **اللہ نے ہر دور میں اس عذاب سے نکلنے کا حل بھی قرآن میں بتایا ہے اور زندہ اولیاء اس کی طرف ہر دور میں بلا رہے ہیں۔** آج شدت سے ضرورت اس بات کی ہے کہ سچے زندہ اولیاء کو ڈھونڈا جائے جو قرآن سے دعوت و تبلیغ کرتے ہیں اور اس دعوت تبلیغ کے لئے کوئی پیسے نہیں لیتے۔

تمہارے پاس قرآن سمجھنے کا وقت نہیں پھر **جب اللہ کی پکڑ آتی ہے تو روتے کیوں ہو؟** گھر کی کوئی بھی پریشانی ہو یا باہر کی ممکن ہے یہ اللہ کی پکڑ ہو۔ نہ کوئی شوہر اپنی بیوی کو غلام بنائے اور نہ ہی کوئی بیوی اپنی شوہر کو غلام بنائے۔ قرآن سمجھ کر پڑھئے، اس پر پورا عمل کیجئے اور اسکا پیارا پیغام اوروں تک پہنچائے۔ **اگر کوئی معزور ہو تو الگ بات ہے۔**

آپ سبھی سے گزارش ہے کہ یہ پیغام زیادہ سے زیادہ لوگوں تک پہنچائیں اور ثواب داریں حاصل کریں۔ شکریہ۔

Sleep Disorders - Jet Lag - Bad Sleep Habits

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Global Right Path

All living creatures require a fairly regular sleep cycle for their survival. Our circadian rhythms resulting from rapid change in sleep patterns are slow to adjust and remain on their original biological schedule for several days. This results in our bodies' telling us it is time to sleep, when it is actually the middle of the afternoon. Additionally, it may make us want to stay awake when it is late at night. This experience is known as jet lag. All of these are influenced by our exposure to sunlight and help determine when we sleep and when we wake. Late Night Parties, Bad sleep habits, Day Light Savings and Jet Lag can precede insomnia symptoms and other various sleep disorders. Also, it increases challenges to science and technology, and our lives could be in danger as well. Sleep Disorders may also happens to those who participate in late night parties etc.

Health Effects due to Sleep Disorders:

Bad sleep habits, Day Light Savings and Jet Lags can affect both your body clock and health. Studies show that there is an increase in both heart attacks and road accidents in the days after clocks are set forward by one hour in spring.

Setting your clock forward one hour for Daylight Saving Time (DST) could mean losing an hour of sleep on the morning after the change. Also bad sleep habits and Jet Lag have the same effect, as well as sleeping late during the weekend and getting up early on weekdays. Indeed, performing prayers/salaah is a duty on the believers at the appointed times, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.103).

Being tired can decrease productivity, concentration, and general well-being. Several studies also link bad sleep habits, Day Light Savings and Jet Lags to increased risk of heart attacks, road accidents, and sleep problems.

Challenges to Science & Engineering:

Clock synchronization is a problem from computer science and engineering which deals with the idea that internal clocks of several computers may differ. Even when initially set accurately, real clocks will differ after some amount of time due to clock drift, caused by clocks counting time at slightly different rates. There are several problems that occur as a repercussion of clock rate differences and several solutions, some being more appropriate than others in certain contexts.

Economic Impacts:

All of these impacts have economic costs too. An index from Chmura Economics & Analytics, released in 2013, suggests that the cost could be up to \$434 million in the U.S. alone for DST alone. That's an estimated total of all of the health effects and lost productivity mentioned above for DST alone, what about many other Sleep Disorders.

Other calculations suggest this cost could be up to \$2 billion - just from the 10 minutes twice a year that it takes for every person in the U.S. to change their clocks. (If you calculate 10 minutes per household instead of per person this "opportunity cost" is only \$1 billion.).

Global Clock Synchronization:

The "**LONGITUDE**" (abbreviation: Long., **λ**, or lambda) of a point on the Earth's surface is the angle east or west from a reference meridian to another meridian that passes through that point.

The world started going back towards normal to one Global Clock Synchronization. The majority of countries never observed Daylight Saving Times. In **2014**, Russia left permanent DST and switched to permanent standard time.

Farmers never go with Daylight Saving Times. Alternatively, they follow sunrises and sunsets.

It is time now to switch back to one Global Clock Synchronization by leaving permanently Daylight Savings, since it is creating more problems and more unsynchronized world as well as bad for our economy as well as for our health.

Offset for time zones on lands from Coordinated Universal Time (UTC) MUST be set to 30 minutes apart instead of a whole number of hours, regardless of boundary of any provinces, states or countries, rather to follow lines of one Global Standard longitudes, keeping in mind that one time zone for a city or village, but provinces, states or countries can have different time zones. **Australia, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, France, Indonesia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Mexico, New Zealand, Russia, South Africa, Spain, United Kingdom and USA etc. already have multiple time zones in their countries. Time zone in one region will have one standard time, regardless of north or south of equator. E.g. many cities falling in one region of North America (e.g. Canada & USA), Central America (e.g. Dominican Republic) or South America (e.g. Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil & Venezuela) will have one standard time.**

References:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_time_zones_by_country

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Daylight_saving_time_by_country

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clock_synchronization

<http://www.timeanddate.com/time/dst/daylight-saving-health.html>

<http://www.businessinsider.com/economic-and-health-effects-of-daylight-saving-time-2014-3>

“Early to bed and early to rise, makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wise”, Benjamin Franklin. It is true for weekends as well.

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Social Media Dawah (URDU)

سوشل میڈیا پر دعوت و تبلیغ

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

سوشل میڈیا ایک بہت ہی اچھا دعوت و تبلیغ کا ذریعہ بھی ہے۔ آج جس تیزی سے مسلم دنیا پتھروں کے زمانے میں دھکیلی جارہی ہے اور روز بروز ایک نیا فتنہ بڑپا ہو رہا ہے جو ہمارے بچوں یا بچوں کے بچوں کو کسی بھی وقت برین واش کر کے دہشتگرد بنا سکتا ہے۔ اب اشد ضرورت اس بات کی ہے کہ اس میں الگ الگ گروپس بنایا جائے اور اس کا نظم الگ الگ لوگ چلائیں اب کم سے کم تعلیم سے کام نہیں چلے گا بالکہ زیادہ سے زیادہ بڑھ چڑھ کر قرآن کی روشنی میں بچہ بچاؤ مہم کو تیز کیا جائے۔

ورنہ قیامت میں اللہ کو ہم کیا منہ دیکھائیں گے

بچوں کا گروپ

جوانوں کا گروپ

عورتوں کا گروپ

مردوں کا گروپ

ریٹائرڈ لوگوں کا گروپ

بوڑھوں کا گروپ

عیدی گروپ جو صرف سال میں ایک بار ایک پیغام سننا۔ دیکھنا۔ یا پڑھنا چاہیں

ماہ واری گروپ جو ہر ماہ صرف ایک پیغام سننا۔ دیکھنا۔ یا پڑھنا چاہیں

ہفتہ واری گروپ جو ہر ہفتہ صرف ایک پیغام سننا۔ دیکھنا۔ یا پڑھنا چاہیں

روزانہ گروپ جو روز کے پیغام سننا۔ دیکھنا۔ یا پڑھنا چاہیں

اور تم میں ایک جماعت ایسی ہونی چاہیئے جو لوگوں کو نیکی کی طرف بلائے اور اچھے کام کرنے کا حکم دے اور برے کاموں سے منع کرے یہی لوگ ہیں جو نجات پانے والے ہیں۔ سورۃ آل عمران آیت ۱۰۴۔

یاد رہے کہ اب روز ایک نیا فتنہ نظر آرہا ہے اور کبھی تو لگتا ہے کہ صبح و شام ایک نیا فتنہ نظر آرہا ہے، لہذا ہر وقت انکھیں کھلی، کان کھلے اور دوراندیشی اور دانشمندی سے کام لینے کا ہے ورنہ کہیں بہت دیر نہ ہو جائے۔ ہم میں کوئی تو ایسا دلی بدمرد ہو جو ہمارے بچوں کو دہشتگردوں کے چنگل سے بچا کر رکھے، جس کے لئے اشد ضروری ہے کہ کسی بھی اچھے بچہ بچاؤ مہم میں خد شامل رہیں، بچوں کو اپنی نظر میں رکھیں، انہیں مناسب باتیں بتاتے رہیں اور اللہ سے دعا گو بھی رہیں۔ اب ہر گھری اور ہر وقت ہوشیار رہنے کی ضرورت ہے۔ اللہ نگہبان

حسن قرأت نہیں بالکہ حسن تدبیر کو اور قرآنی عربی زبان کو فروغ دیں اور ثوابدارین حاصل کریں، شکریہ۔

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Social Media Key to Know Our Mistakes (URDU)

سوشل میڈیا ہماری غلطیوں کو جاننے کا ایک اہم ذریعہ

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Global Right Path

آجکل سوشل میڈیا پر ہم آپس کی غلطیوں کی نشاندہی آسانی سے کر سکتے ہیں تاکہ امت ابراہیم صحیح سمت میں بڑھ سکے۔ اس کے لئے ہمیں بہت صبر و تحمل سے کام لینا ہے۔

آپلوگوں سے گزارش ہے کہ اسے نیک کاموں کے لئے استعمال کریں اور مہربانی کر کے کوئی ناراض نہ ہو۔ ہم نشاندہی نہ کریں تو کیسے پتہ چلے گا کہ ہم غلطیاں کر رہے ہیں اور ہمارے بچے اسکو بھگت رہے ہیں۔ آئے ہم سب ملکر اسے نیک مقصد کے لئے استعمال کریں اور ثواب دارین حاصل کریں۔ شکریہ

Read Al-Quraan, the Miracle of Miracles and free from contradictions and errors

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Solution to the Present Problems of Ummah

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

People and Nation Needs to change not the Leader:

This is because Allah has never changed a favor which He has conferred upon a people until they change their own condition; and because Allah is Hearing, Knowing; (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.053).

(Allah will change the nation if their people first change themselves NOT their Leader)

If People and Nation change, not the Leader THEN:

And if the people of the township had believed and kept from evil, surely We should have opened for them, blessings from the sky and from the earth. But (unto every messenger) they gave the lie, and so We seized them on account of what they used to earn, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.096).

(Allah's Blessing may have come if nation or people have accepted Islaam and NOT their Leader)

Quraan is the ONLY Book of Guidance which can Help us to Answer Back all Kinds of False Ideas:

This Book, there is NO Doubt in it, is a Guidance to those who fear Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.002).

He it is who sends clear revelations to His slave, that He may bring you out of darkness into light; for Allah is surely gracious and kind to you, (Ref: Al_Quraan_057.009).

A Book revealed to you-- so let there be no constraint in your breast on account of it, that you may warn thereby, and a reminder close to the believers, (Al_Quraan_007.002).

We know best what they say, and you are not one to compel them; therefore REMIND him by means of the Quraan who fears My threat, (Al_Quraan_050.045).

Invite (all) to the way of your Lord with wisdom and goodly exhortation, and have disputations with them in the best manner; surely your Lord best knows those who go astray from His path, and He knows best those who follow the right way, (Ref: Al_Quraan_016.125).

Baaith / Oath / Promises: Fulfill your Promises with Allah and Enter into Islaam Completely:

And when We made a covenant with you and raised the mountain over you: Take hold of what We have given you with firmness and be obedient. They said: We hear and disobey. And they were made to imbibe (the love of) the calf into their hearts on account of their unbelief Say: Evil is that which your belief bids you if you are believers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.093).

O Prophet! when believing women come to you giving you a pledge that they will not associate aught with Allah, and will not steal, and will not commit fornication, and will not kill their children, and will not bring a calumny which they have forged of themselves, and will not disobey you in what is good, accept their pledge, and ask forgiveness for them from Allah; surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Ref: Al_Quraan_060.012).

Enter into Islam whole-heartedly, and follow not the footsteps of the evil one, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.208).

Why Nations Destroy/Falls?

Allah Never Destroys any Good Nations:

But why were there not among the generations before you those possessing understanding, who should have forbidden the making of mischief in the earth, except a few of those whom We delivered from among them? And those who were unjust went after what they are made to enjoy of plenty, and they were guilty. Your Lord never annihilates any community unjustly, while its people are righteous, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

Allah Never Changes the Conditions of a Nation till their People (NOT their Leader) Changes themselves:

In the manner of the people of Pharaoh and those before them; they disbelieved in Allah's communications, therefore Allah destroyed them on account of their faults; surely Allah is strong, severe in requiting (evil). This is because Allah has never changed a favor which He has conferred upon a people until they change their own condition; and because Allah is Hearing, Knowing, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.052-053).

Corruption in the Land is because of Peoples Deeds:

Corruption has appeared in the land and the sea on account of what the hands of men have wrought (done), that He may make them taste a part of that which they have done, so that they may return, (Ref: Al_Quraan_030.041).

Disasters Continued:

Even if a Quraan caused mountains to move, or the earth to tear asunder, or the dead to speak (they will not believe). Allah controls all things. Is it not time for the believers to give up and realize that if Allah willed, He could have guided all the people? The disbelievers will continue to suffer disasters, as a consequence of their own works, or have disasters strike close to them, until Allah's promise is fulfilled. Allah will never change the predetermined destiny, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.031).

Miserable Life of Disbelievers:

And whoever turns away from My reminder (message), he will have a miserable life, and We will raise him on the Day of Resurrection, blind, (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.124).

Disbelievers are Losing their Lands:

Nay, We gave the good things of this life to these men and their fathers until the period grew long for them; Do they not then see that We gradually reduce the land (in their control) from its outlying borders? Is it then they who will win, (Al_Quraan_021.044)?

Destruction of Disbeliever's Land:

And when We wish to destroy a town, We send Our commandment to the people of it who lead easy lives, but they transgress therein; thus the word proves true against it, so We destroy it with utter destruction. And how many of the generations did We destroy after Nuh! and your Lord is sufficient as Knowing and Seeing with regard to His servants' faults, (Al_Quraan_017.016-017).

Why Muslims and Muslims countries are getting more affected, while Allah promised to protect the believers? We need to find out immediately, what were the sins of those Muslims who were affected by such disasters, so that we can avoid those sins?

And if the people of the towns had believed and guarded (against evil) we would certainly have opened up for them blessings from the heaven and the earth, but they rejected, so we overtook them for what they had earned, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.096).

Indonesia got affected by Tsunami triggered by an undersea Earthquake on 26-DEC-2004. Bangladesh got affected by massive flood and over 2/3 of Bangladesh gone under water. History of Earthquake in Iran and Turkey is not too old as well. It looks like we are Muslims by name only. We have the Quraan and we believe on the Quraan that it is from Allah and free from any kind of error or contradiction BUT when the time comes to practice it, we try to deviate from it and start looking shortcuts. Enter into Islaam Completely and immediately without any delay.

Disasters are not without any reason:

Mischief (Disaster or Corruption) has appeared on land and sea because of (the evil) that the hands of men have earned, that (Allah) may give them a taste of some of their deeds: in order that they may turn back (from Evil), (Ref: Al_Quraan_030:041).

And even if there were a Quran with which the mountains were made to pass away, or the earth were travelled over with it, or the dead were made to speak thereby; nay! the commandment is wholly Allah's, Have not yet those who believe known that if Allah please He would certainly guide all the people? **And (as for) those who disbelieve, there will not cease to afflict them because of what they do a repelling calamity, or it will alight close by their abodes, until the promise of Allah comes about; surely Allah will not fail in (His) promise,** (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.031).

In the above two Ayaat Disaster points to both the Natural Disasters as well as Man Mad, including a Cruel Ruler.

Do we think that Allah will change our conditions, since we just recite Kalima and obey only of his few commands. It is our mistake. Allah never changes the condition of people unless they change themselves. Our Ummah has to change immediately, so don't delay, time is running out. Do you think that Cruel Ruler is not a Disaster, Think again.

Remember: After Listening or watching or reading etc. of Quraan and Authentic Hadeeth, it is your responsibility to think and decide as well as change accordingly and immediately. Yes, Rasool Allah already warned that there will be around 73 sects of Muslims BUT only one will go to the Heaven, doesn't mean that in any sects I am fine. I must need to find out the right one and change accordingly and immediately, only then there is a real hope to enter to the heaven. Tomorrow may never come so don't delay and Enter into Islaam immediately. Also telling others as well is your responsibility.

Possible Reason Why Muslim Ummah is suffering Badly:

Yet you it is who slay your people and turn a party from among you out of their homes, backing each other up against them unlawfully and exceeding the limits; and if they should come to you, as captives you would ransom them-- while their very turning out was unlawful for you. Do you then believe in a part of the Book and disbelieve in the other? What then is the re ward of such among you as do this but disgrace in the life of this world, and on the day of resurrection they shall be sent back to the most grievous chastisement, and Allah is not at all heedless of what you do. These are they who buy the life of this world for the hereafter, so their chastisement shall not be lightened nor shall they be helped, (Al_Quraan_002.085-086).

(Here Believing means Practicing. Islaam is a Practical Religion and NOT a Verbal Religion. Today vast majority of Muslim Ummah are not Practicing Islaam completely, so it means, they are believing in some parts of the Quraan, while disbelieving in the others.)

Allah has promised for the great bounty, BUT why Muslim Ummah are suffering:

And if the people of the towns had believed and guarded (against evil) we would certainly have opened up for them blessings from the heaven and the earth, but they rejected, so we overtook them for what they had earned, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.096).

Do not hold the Messenger's calling (you) among you to be like your calling one to the other; Allah indeed knows those who steal away from among you, concealing themselves; therefore let those beware who go against his order lest a trial afflict them or there befall them a painful chastisement, (Ref: Al_Quraan_024.063).

Behold! You are those who are called upon to spend in Allah's way, but among you are those who are niggardly, and whoever is niggardly is niggardly against his own soul; and Allah is Self-sufficient and you have need (of Him), and if you turn back He will bring in your place another people, then they will not be like you, (Ref: Al_Quraan_047.038).

Shall I then seek a judge other than Allah? And He it is Who has revealed to you the Book (which is) made plain; and those whom We have given the Book know that it is revealed by your Lord with truth, therefore you should not be of the disputers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.114).

Those who don't do Justice according to the Laws of Allah they are unbelievers:

Surely We revealed the Taurat in which was guidance and light; with it the prophets who submitted themselves (to Allah) judged (matters) for those who were Jews, and the masters of Divine knowledge and the doctors, because they were required to guard (part) of the Book of Allah, and they were witnesses thereof; therefore fear not the people and fear Me, and do

not take a small price for My communications; and whoever did not judge by what Allah revealed, those are they that are the unbelievers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044).

What about those Muslim Rulers, who don't establish Deen-e-Ibrahim, how come they are Muslims? What about those who appoint them by giving vote in a democratic system, although there are others asking your support, so that they may be able to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim? What about those who don't go for vote where there is a democratic system, to elect someone who is promising to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim? As an example, suppose 3% of the population want to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim, but didn't vote, 49% vote to the Non-Islaamic party while 48% vote to the Islaamic Party. Then Non-Islaamic Party will be in power only because of 3% of the people who didn't vote. Why there are so many divided Islaamic Parties? Suppose that the majority of the people don't want Deen-e-Ibrahim System then, would you like to force the people or do Dawah and leave the rest on Allah? A Muslim can never vote to a Non-Islaamic party, while there are True Islaamic Parties available. These things are extremely important and need TRUE Justice otherwise the corrupt Rulers will be appointed and will destroy the Nation. You must help those who are sincerely & peacefully trying to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim.

Those who vote for NON-Islaamic Party May be actually Disbelievers:

O you who believe! whoever from among you turns back from his religion, then Allah will bring a people, He shall love them and they shall love Him, lowly before the believers, mighty against the unbelievers, they shall strive hard in Allah's way and shall not fear the censure of any censurer; this is Allah's Face, He gives it to whom He pleases, and Allah is Ample-giving, Knowing, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.054).

Remember: There is no Compulsion in the Religion ... (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.256).

Those who Divide the Religion are NO Longer Muslims:

As for those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast NO part in them in the least: their affair is with Allah. He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006:159).

Allah wants us to be United Perfectly:

If you DIFFER in anything (Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.059).

Whether you believe or not, our Foundation (Worshipping Method) is widely divided into several sects. Not only every group, believing on, that they are right, BUT every person practically believe that he is right, and perfect, so he is acting accordingly.

Check your Faith, Kalimah, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, Hajj, etc (Every Act including Worship). Think again, why you are different from other Muslims. First see yourself, may be you are not Correct.

Only No Innovations, No Additions or Subtractions in our Faith, Kalimah, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, Hajj, etc. will bring us to Perfect Unity.

Allah Protects ONLY Those who keep doing Dawah and those who help them in doing Dawah:

At many places Allah mentioned that HE protects ONLY those who keeps doing Dawah and those who helps them as well (Ref: specially read Al_Quraan chapter_007). So don't fear Shaitaan and Fear Allah only and keep doing Dawah from the depth of your heart.

When some of them said: "Why do you preach to a people whom Allah will destroy or visit with a terrible punishment?"- said the preachers:" To discharge our duty to your Lord, and perchance they may fear Him", (Ref: Al_Quraan_007:164).

When they neglected the warnings that had been given them, We rescued (ONLY) those who forbade Evil; but We overtook the wrong-doers with a grievous punishment because they were given to transgression, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007:165).

Here points to be noted, what happened to those who were not doing Dawah nor helping those who were doing Dawah, instead they were asking those who were doing Dawah that "Why do you preach to a people whom Allah will destroy or visit with a terrible punishment?". They were not saved while those who were doing Dawah were saved only.

Allah Never Destroys any Good Nations:

But why were there not among the generations before you those possessing understanding, who should have forbidden the making of mischief in the earth, except a few of those whom We delivered from among them? And those who were unjust went after what they are made to enjoy of plenty, and they were guilty. Your Lord never annihilates any community unjustly, while its people are righteous, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

Allah Never Changes the Conditions of a Nation till their People (NOT their Leader) Changes themselves:

In the manner of the people of Pharaoh and those before them; they disbelieved in Allah's communications, therefore Allah destroyed them on account of their faults; surely Allah is strong, severe in requiting (evil). This is because Allah has never changed a favor which He has conferred upon a people until they change their own condition; and because Allah is Hearing, Knowing, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.052-053).

Change yourself NOW Before it gets Too LATE: New Muslims are Much Better than Non-Practiced Muslims:

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.011).

And if you turn away, Allah will exchange you for some another people (possibly New Muslims), and they will not be like you, (Ref: Al_Quraan_047.038).

There is NO Place of Sects in Islaam:

As for those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast **NO** part in them in the least: their affair is with Allah. He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006:159).

And obey Allah and His Messenger and do not dispute among yourselves, for then you will be weak in hearts and your power will depart, and be patient; surely Allah is with the patient, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.046).

If anyone desires a religion OTHER than Islaam (Submission to Allah), NEVER will it be accepted of him: and in the Hereafter he will be in the rank of those who have LOST (their selves in the hell of fire), (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.085).

Enter into Islaam Completely (Perfectly, 100%), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.208).

Islaam will eventually come to all over the World:

Their intention is to extinguish the Allah's light (by blowing) with their mouths, but Allah will complete His light, even though the Unbelievers may detest (it), (Ref: Al_Quraan_061.008).

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

**Allah is One <---> Quraan is One <---> Siraat_ul_Mustaqeem is One
One Ummah <---> One Islaam <---> One Voice <---> One Worshipping Method**

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Speeches Delivering Tips

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Delivering Speech is an art which needs Effective Communication. Generally people think that those who have louder and clear voice and have studied from Madarsas etc. are Scholars/Alims and only those need to be promoted, but they forget that Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was illiterate and no human taught him, he didn't attend any Madarsas/Schools etc. It is Allah who opens the heart of people to understand and follow His Guidance in spirit. Yes being a human there might be few errors and mistakes, since no human is free from errors/sins. **Remember:** Allah opens hearts of those who sincerely devotes himself/herself towards Allah and takes Guidance from His **Only** Protected Book the **Quraan**, true book of Guidance for mankind.

Effective communication is important for living systems for power, control and survival. Without effective communication societies or systems cannot organize themselves or perform desired functions.

Living systems or societies are information processing units and information can only be communicated effectively if the communication channels are free from any disturbance or noise.

As an example: For transactions in banks, they need error free transactions, “**NOT A SINGLE MISTAKE**”.

True Contents, Style, Audience, Repeating & Reminding and Listening Attentively are the Key ingredients for Effective Communication. Speakers must restrict themselves to the Topic assigned as well as they must know audience very well.

Allah told to listen to the Quraan with full attention is a part of Effective Communication, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.204).

Allah told to mind your language as well, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.148, 010.015 - 016).

Keep in mind YELLING means FORCING but there is no compulsion in Religion, (Ref: Al-Quraan_002:256). Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was very soft spoken and respecting his audience. Yelling creates negative effects and people runaway because of Yelling. Sometimes kids run away from their parents too due to Yelling. Because of Yelling kids become aggressive, loose self-confidence and in extreme cases it might damage their brains because of that they are unable to play and learn well.

Always make Duaa that “If I am wrong, May Allah Correct me, if you are Wrong, May Allah correct you, and if we both are wrong, May Allah correct both of us, AMEEN.”

Islaam educates to respect all without any discrimination. You must listen to all BUT follow the truth according to the Quraan, true book of guidance for the mankind.

We need to take Guidance from the Quraan. Allah commanded us to speak with polite/respectful, read the Quraan neither very loud nor very low rather in moderate voice.

Musa (Peace Be Upon Him) was a visible Prophet/Messenger while Khizr (Peace Be Upon Him) was an invisible prophet; similarly after Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him), we have visible and invisible Auliyas (Scholars) and you must obey them as long as they follow the Quraan. Please do not underestimate this person (Auliya/Scholar) if he/she is among your relatives or friends by behaving as if Home Grown Chicken is the same as Lentil (Chick Peas/ Daal) (GHAR KEE MURGHEE DAAL BRAABER), because Allah may question you on this matter. You must have a positive attitude for all specially on religious issue.

It was revealed to Musa (Moses) (Peace Be Upon Him) that there is a man who has vast knowledge than him, Moses (Peace Be Upon Him) prayed to Allah about his willing to meet the person (Hazrat Khizr Peace Be Upon Him), then he was ordered to make a journey, take a cooked fish and you will meet him (Hazrat Khizr Peace Be Upon Him) at the place where this fish will missing. Musa (Peace Be Upon Him) started his journey to search for Hazrat Khizr (Peace Be Upon Him) and on how he met him and what are the reasons behind the three acts done by Khizr (Peace Be Upon Him), please read this interesting and meaningful story, (Taken from Al_Quraan_018:060-082).

When Allah sent Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) towards Pharaoh, He commanded him to [speak to him politely/respectfully](#), (Ref: Al_Quraan-020:009-048).

Allah mentioned in the Quraan that **Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was [soft spoken/Polite/ Respectful](#) otherwise people could have runaway**, (Ref: Al_Quraan-003:159).

When there was time of idolatry Allah sent Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) to guide people and bring back towards Allah instead of idols. When there was time for magic Allah sent Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) to break their spells to call them towards Allah and leave behind all their magic. Later Allah sent Prophet Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) to show some of His signs to people so that they can return towards to Allah.

Similarly Allah sent Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) with miracle of miracles the Quraan (the living miracle) to guide people and bring back towards Allah.

Nowadays it is time of modern science/technology of Global World and people need to look for those Scholars/Auliyas who have Global Thinking and their hearts are linked towards Allah by taking Guidance from the Quraan. Those who don't have Global Vision cannot help you guide in today's time while still thinking like living in 7th century. Look for those whose thinking is for 21st century and beyond to lead you to get success in this world as well as in the hereafter.

Invite (all) to the Way of thy Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious, (Ref: Al_Quraan_016.125).

No matter what, it is duty on each and every Muslims to speak politely/respectfully and with wisdom.

After Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), who was the Last and Final Prophet/Messenger, Allah put the responsibilities on whole Ummah, some for Full Time Dawah and the rest for Part Time Dawah:

You are the best of peoples (doing Part Time Dawah), evolved for mankind, enjoining (order) what is right, forbidding what is wrong, and believing in Allah. If only the People of the Book had faith, it was best for them: among them are some who have faith, but most of them are perverted transgressors, (Al_Quraan_003.110).

And from among you there should be a party (doing Full Time Dawah like Scholars, Ulemaas, Auliyas) who invite to good and enjoin what is right and forbid the wrong, and these it is that shall be successful, (Al_Quraan_003.104).

Duties of Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas (Mujaddids) of Present Time:

And from among you there should be a party (of Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas/Mujaddids) who invite to good and enjoin what is right and forbid the wrong, and these it is that shall be successful, (Al_Quraan_003.104).

Duties of rest of Muslim Ummah of Present Time:

Allah sent prophets and messengers all around the world and at all ages till the last Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Similarly Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas are all around the world and around in all eras, after Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Prophet Nooh (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was preaching for around 950 years but only a few people were listening to him, so Allah saved only those who were following Prophet Nooh (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Similarly in the past and present time Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas are calling people towards Allah and will be in future as well Inshaa Allah, and **it is totally up to the people to listen and follow Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas (Mujaddids) of the Present Time on their call to Allah, otherwise severe punishment may catch them as well.**

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (**always yes sir, till Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas (Mujaddids) follow the Quraan**), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance (Quraanic Directive), and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Al_Quraan_018.028).

Media MUST Play an Active Role on Promoting Right AULIYAS, if they are truly according to the Quraan.

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was walking/talking Quraan, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.067, 033.021, 034.028).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Spiritual Doctors Treating Spiritual Patients

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Mission to Build Whole New World (Heavenly Earth) without any discrimination
We ALL are children of Adam and Eve and we ALL are Cousin Brothers & Sisters

Spiritual Doctors are Treating Spiritual Patients, so please be Patience:

In Global Right Path people of many faith and sects are sending emails.

Sometime I get emails from Salafi/Deobandi/Barelvi etc. (Red Cap {or Turban}, Green Cap {or Turban}, Blue Cap {or Turban}, Red Cap {or Turban} etc.) Fellow, and I approve few of them, that does not mean I am Salafi/Deobandi/Barelvi etc. (Red Cap {or Turban}, Green Cap {or Turban}, Blue Cap {or Turban}, Red Cap {or Turban} etc.), rather I depend on you as well to answer them back with clear reference from the Quraan.

Sometime I get emails from Shia Fellow, and I approve few of them, that does not mean I am Shia, rather I depend on you as well to answer them back with clear reference from the Quraan.

Sometime I get emails from Ismaili Fellow, and I approve few of them, that does not mean I am Ismaili, rather I depend on you as well to answer them back with clear reference from the Quraan.

Sometime I get emails from Ahmadi (Qadiani) Fellow, and I approve few of them, that does not mean I am Ahmadi (Qadiani), rather I depend on you as well to answer them back with clear reference from the Quraan.

Sometime I get emails from Christian Fellow, and I approve few of them, that does not mean I am Christian, rather I depend on you as well to answer them back with clear reference from the Quraan.

Sometime I get emails from Hindu Fellow, and I approve few of them, that does not mean I am Hindu, rather I depend on you as well to answer them back with clear reference from the Quraan.

Be the part of Spiritual Doctors on Treating Spiritual Patients outside of this group, that is one of the reasons why I approve some unwanted emails, so that some of you can be part of this great team and reply them with humble, keeping in mind when Allah asked Musaa (S) to go to do Dawah to Phiroun and specially told him to be very humble. Your direction should be to the point and give clear references from the Quraan. If you are referencing Hadeeth, then please include supporting Quranic Verses as well, otherwise your Dawah will not have wisdom.

Hadeeth is Very Complex. Shia's Hadeeth does not match with our Sunni's Hadeeth. Ahmadi's Hadeeth does not match with Shia's or Sunni's Hadeeth, even there Verse number for the reference from the Quraan does not match exactly from the Quraan which is in Haram Kabaa and Madina Munawarah.

Sometime Hadeeth does not match with Hadeeth itself, e.g. Since childhood I was hearing from Mullas that anyone recite Kalima, will enter into the Heaven even after getting punishment, which is contradicting other two Authentic Hadeeth from Bukhari or Muslim which is also in accordance to Quraanic Message, I don't remember exactly:

- 1> Any one intentionally neglects SALAAT(Namaz) becomes Kafir.
- 2> Any one intentionally neglects ZAKAT becomes Kafir.

As from Quraan and Really Authentic Hadeeth a Kafir will never ever go to Heaven not even in his/her Dream.

I listen to all, BUT follow the Quraan that is my way. My way of doing Dawah could be different from you. Think of Prophet Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) & Prophet Khizr (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).

Perhaps by the permission of Allah, I am fulfilling my dream of helping Muslim Ummah, which I dreamed around **18-20** years ago between **1994-1996**, either before coming to Canada or just after coming to Canada. Below is somewhat I had **2** dreams.

Dream 1: I saw that all around the world Muslims were being humiliated / butchered extremely badly, then I stand up and shout Allah-hu-Akbar (Allah is the Great) loudly and then all the devils/shaitaan turned into little lizard and try to hide and escape from me, BUT I didn't left a single one Devil/Shaitaan.

Dream 2: I went for Hajj and started giving Hajj Khutbaa in Arabic, English, Urdu as well as in Bengali, BUT still I don't understand Arabic Language in **2015** and so I had to rely on not one but many translations.

Perhaps my mission could be another micro miracle, that without knowing Arabic Language presenting many Islaamic Articles, like Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) didn't know how to read and write before the Quraan then presented **Super Most Book of Guidance for the Mankind (Al_Quraan)**, which was revealed to him from Allah through angle Gibraeel (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).

Presently world is suffering from Great Gigantic Global Economy crises and third world, which includes Muslim World are hurting badly. If **10** story high floods come next door, you will not be safe, same is true for this one Global World and we are all in one Giant Boat as one Global Family.

My mission is to prepare Whole New World project to build Heavenly Earth for Global Peace, in addition to presenting other Islaamic Articles with clear references from the Quraan and Inshaa Allah I will keep moving forward regardless of any of you are with me or against me. I am just a human being and being a human being whatever I can do, I will, if Allah permits, Inshaa Allah. I do not take a single breath without the permission of Allah. **I do not ask any donations, and all my Dawah related works are for FEE-SABEE-LILLAH (100% FREE), to please Allah alone.**

Jazaak Allah Khair for those who appreciated me in the past, present and future. Below are just few of them:

My colleagues in Islamabad, Pakistan: Keep writing good work

My relatives in Canada:

You have God Gifted Talent

Muhammad Latif Chaudhery:

GRP is an excellent forum for disseminating words of wisdom

Islaam is not a property to be defended. Islaam is a way of life to be lived and shared

Tariq Khan:

Very special thanks to brother Tariq Khan, on encouraging me on promoting Islaam in the light of the Quraan and calling me far more important person than Allama Sir Muhammad Iqbal (First dreamer of Pakistan) of present time, also in **2012** said about me that thousands time better than Dr. Israr Ahmed, Dr. Zakir Naik, many Mullahs, mainly due to presenting articles on Globalization issue. Working sincerely for Global Humanity since **1988**, which people may understand in around **20** years or more, but day by day I am getting closer to my retirement. Tariq Khan is Director of Christian-Muslim Forum of Canada, Ex-Group Manager, Nawaiwaqt, Karachi, Pakistan, and received many national/international awards including Government of Japan Journalist of Asia Award.

Fazal Ghazi {Lieutenant Commander (Retd.)}: “Sir, I congratulate for such a nice article you are really an asset of Muslim Ummah, We Salute you.”

Shaykh Yusuf Badat:

Thanks to **Shaykh Yusuf Badat** on appreciation of my Dawah Work on **17-JUL-2016**, saying “**It was great meeting you as well. Nice to know about your work. May Allah bless and grant the best to you in rewards, guidance and benefit**”. He is Main Imam, & Director of Religious Affairs at the Islamic Foundation of Toronto, **441 NUGGUT Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario, M1S 5E1, Canada.**
<http://www.islamicfoundation.ca>

[http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/
Appreciation_from_Imaam_NUGGUT_Masjid_Toronto_Canada.jpg](http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/Appreciation_from_Imaam_NUGGUT_Masjid_Toronto_Canada.jpg)

Allah told us to come to the Common Points FIRST, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:064).

Remember: **There is NO Compulsion in Religion**. (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256)

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (**always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan**), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Al_Quraan_018:028).

Change yourself according to the Quraan, NOT reverse.
Spiritual Doctors are Treating Spiritual Patients, so please be Patience.

**Neither I am a singer nor a poet
No one can fix the world alone**

**Rather an activist for the Whole New World
Together, we will achieve our Heavenly Goal**

NO CLOSE DOOR MEETINGS & NO HIDDEN SECRET AGENDA

Global Anthem - Change Our World

<http://youtu.be/iGLviBqk6W8>

We all are human being and do mistakes again and again. If I am wrong, May Allah correct me; if you are wrong, May Allah correct you; if we both are wrong, May Allah correct both of us, AMEEN.

Please invite others as well to join this great noble mission. If Allah will ask on the Day of Judgment, I can say, I tried my best, but it is up to the people to come forward and join this mission to please Allah alone.

بہتہ خوروں کا روحانی علاج

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Global Right Path

سب سے پہلے ہمیں یہ جاننا ضروری ہے کہ انکی بنیاد کیا ہے، یہ کیسے بنے۔ اکثر ہوتا یہ ہے کہ یہ سچ یا جھوٹ بتاتے ہیں کہ ظلم ہو رہا ہے اور اسکے بہانے چندہ وصول کرتے ہیں کچھ دیکھانے کیلئے اور کچھ حقیقت میں بھی اچھے کام بھی کرتے ہیں پھر مہنگائی برہتی ہے تو انکی مانگ بھی بڑھ جاتی ہے جو ایک حقیقت اور ضرورت بھی ہے۔ لیکن یہ مہنگائی کی قیامت بیچاری عوام پر بھی ہے اور انکی جیب بھی بیحد تنگ ہے جسکا اندازہ کرنا بہت مشکل ہے اور غربت میں روز بروز اضافہ ہی ہوتا جا رہا ہے۔ مہنگائی ہے کہ تھمنے کا نام ہی نہیں لیتی۔ پھر چندہ انتہا کو پہنچ کر بہتہ خوری میں تبدیل ہو جاتا ہے۔

ان سب کی جڑ ہے نا انصافی ہے جو کہ اوپر سے شروع ہوتی ہے اور بہت نیچے تک جاتی ہے۔ جو جتنا اوپر بیٹھا ہو ممکن ہو وہ اتنا بڑا نا انصاف ہو۔ اگر بادشاہ کا بیٹا جرم کرے تو بھی مار غلام و نوکر کے بیٹے کو ہی پڑتی ہے۔ دراصل یہ لوگ انصاف کرنا ہی نہیں چاہتے اور الزام دوسروں پر ڈالتے ہیں یا انتظار میں ہوتے ہیں کہ کب چھوٹے لوگ آپس میں ہی لڑ کر مرجائیں اور ان پر الزام بھی نہ آئے۔ جس حکمران یا محافظ یا وکیل و جج کے وردی و لباس کے پیسے بھی باہر سے آتے ہوں تو انسے کسی انصاف کی کوئی توقع نہیں۔ گھر ہو یا دفتر یا کارخانہ یا گلی یا محلہ یا شہر یا گاؤں یا ملک یا دنیا بہتہ خوری اور دہشتگری کا واحد علاج انصاف ہر جگہ ہر مقام پر کرنا ہو گا اور ہر کوئی یہ کام خد سے شروع کرے بغیر کسی امتیازی سلوک کے اور بغیر کسی کی برابری کرتے ہوئے۔ یہ نہ ہو کہ اس نے نہیں کی تو میں کیوں۔ انصاف کے لیے یہ بھی ضروری ہے کہ حق کا ساتھ دے بغیر کسی امتیازی سلوک کے۔

قرآن کے مطابق نا انصاف لوگ کافر، ظالم اور فاسق ہو تے ہیں اور یہ خوارج ہیں یعنی اسلام سے مکمل خارج اور فارغ البال ہیں۔ اور جو شخص انکا ساتھ دے وہ بھی اور جو مظلوم کا ساتھ نہ دے یا ان کے لئے آواز بلند نہ کرے وہ بھی انہی میں سے ہے بے شک وہ کتنا ہی نمازی یا حاجی ہو دراصل پاچی ہوتا ہے۔ اسلام کے سب سے بڑے دشمن منافق ہوتے ہیں۔ جو پڑھتے قرآن ہیں لیکن عمل کچھ اور کرتے ہیں اور نا انصافی کی انتہا کرتے رہتے ہیں۔

کینیڈا میں یہ اصول ہے کہ مقامی لوگوں کو سرکاری و نیم سرکاری ادارہ میں ملازمت فراہم کرتے ہیں بغیر کسی تعصب کے اور مناسب تناسب سے تاکہ کسی رنگ و نسل کے ساتھ زیادتی نہ ہو۔ مثال کہ طور پر اگر ٹورنٹو شہر میں کسی کو ملازم رکھنا ہو تو وہ ٹرنٹو کے مقامی شہری کو ملازمت دیتے ہیں۔ اسی طرح فیڈرل ادارے میں پورے ملک کے لوگوں کو بغیر کسی تعصب کے اور مناسب تناسب سے ملازمت دی جاتی ہے۔ بدقسمتی سے بہت سی مسلم ممالک میں کمزور اقلیتوں کو مکمل طور پر کچل دیا جاتا ہے اور ان پر بہت سے کچھ

جھوٹ و سچ ملا کر ان کا پتہ بالکل صاف کر دیا جاتا ہے ۔

نا انصافی کی وجہ سے اللہ کی پکڑ بھی ہوتی ہے جسکی کئی شکلیں ہوسکتی ہے خواہ وہ ظالم حکمران کی صورت ہو یا سیلاب، زلزلہ یا طوفان یا اور کوئی اور عذاب اسے سمجھنے کہ لئے قرآن کو سمجھکر پڑھنا اور اس کے احکام پر پورا عمل کرنا ضروری ہے ۔ قرآنی - عربی زبان ہر مسجد میں سیکھائی جائے

Read Al-Quraan, the Miracle of Miracles and free from contradictions and errors

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful
Spouse Selection Guide

Muslim Spouse Selection Guide By Rehan:

<http://www.ummah.com/forum/showthread.php?250857-Muslim-Spouse-Selection-Guide>

Once there was a very handsome, pious and well educated young man, whose parents emphasized for him to get married. They had seen so many marriage proposals, and he had turned them all down. The parents thought it was becoming a little ridiculous or suspected that he may have someone else in mind.

However every time the parents left the girls house, the young man would always say "she's not the one!" The young man only wanted a girl who was religious and practicing, (which was hard to find). However one evening his mother arranged for him, to meet a girl, who was religious and practicing.

On that evening, the young man and girl were left to talk and ask each other question (as one would expect). The young man, being a gentleman that, he was allowed, young lady to ask first.

Young girl asked the young man so many questions. She asked about his life, his education, his friends, his family, his habits, his hobbies, his lifestyle, his enjoyment, his time pass, his experiences, his shoe size and his likes and dislikes. Basically everything!

And the young man replied to all of her questions, without tiring and politely with a smile. Young girl took up nearly all of the time, over an hour and felt bad and asked the young man do you have any questions?

Young man said, yes, only have 3 questions...

Young girl thought, wow, only 3 questions okay, go ahead and shoot.

Young man's first question was,

(1) Who do you love the most in the world, someone who's love nothing would ever overcome?

She said! this is an easy question! Answer to your question is my mother.

Young man smiled and asked second question,

(2) You said that you read a lot of Quraan, could you tell me which Surahs you know the meaning of? Hearing this she went red and embarrassed and said I do not know the meaning of any yet, but I am hoping to soon Inshaa Allah. I have just been a bit busy.

The third question the young man asked, was

(3) I have been approached for my hand in marriage, by girls that are lot more prettier than you, why should I marry you? Hearing this, the young girl was outraged, she stormed off to her parents with fury and said I do not want to marry this man he is insulting my beauty and intelligence.

And the young man and his parents were once again, left without an agreement of marriage. This time, the young man's parents were really angry and said what did you do to anger that young girl, the family was so nice and pleasant, and they were religious like you wanted. What did you ask the girl? Tell us!

Young man said, firstly I asked her, who do you love the most? She said, her mother. The parents said so, what is wrong with that?

Young man said, "no one, is Muslim, until he loves Allah (SWT) and his Messenger more than anyone else in the world." If a woman loves Allah (SWT) and Holy Prophet Muhammad (pbuh) more than anyone, she will love me and respect me and stay faithful to me, because of that love and fear for Allah (SWT). And we can share this love, because this love is greater than lust for beauty.

Young man said, then I asked, you read a lot of Holy Quraan, can you tell me the meaning of any Surah? And she said no. because I haven't had time yet. So I remembered the saying of Imam Shafi'i, "All humans are dead except those who have knowledge... And all those who have knowledge are asleep, except those who do good deeds. And those who do good are deceived, except those who are sincere...

And those who are sincere are always in a state of worry (for others)."

She has lived 20 years on this earth and not found any time, to seek knowledge, why would I marry a woman, who does not know her rights and responsibilities and what will she teach my children, except how to be negligent, because the woman is the Madrasah (school) and the best of teachers. And a woman, who has no time for Allah (SWT), will not have time for her husband.

The third question I asked her was, that a lot of girls, more prettier than her, had approached me for marriage, why should I choose her? That is why she stormed off, getting angry.

Young man's parents said that is a horrible thing to say, why would you do such a thing; we are going back there to apologize.

Young man said I said this on purpose, to test whether she could control her anger.

Holy Prophet Muhammad said "Do not get angry, do not get angry, do not get angry" repeatedly when asked how to become pious, because anger is from Satan.

If a woman cannot control her anger with a stranger she just met, do you think she will be able to control it with her husband?

So, the moral of this story is, **a marriage is based on: Knowledge not looks, Practice not preaching, Forgiveness not anger, Spiritual love not lust and compromise!**

One should look for a person Who has the following things:

- (1) Who has love for Allah (SWT) and his Messenger
- (2) Who has knowledge of the Deen (religion), and can act upon it
- (3) Who can control her anger and another important and crucial factor that she be
- (4) Who is willing to compromise

And it goes both ways, so women seeking a man, should look for the same things.

May Allah (SWT) make every marriage a success and let us create Love for Allah and his Messenger so that Allah (SWT) can bless us, and create love in our lives.

There is no better structure founded in Islam other than marriage. Holy Prophet Muhammad

~~~~~\*\*\*\*\*~~~~~  
 Seven days Without GOD  
 ~~~~~\*\*\*\*\*~~~~~

Without GOD, our week would be:

Sinday
 Mournday
 Tearsday
 Wasteday
 Thirstday
 Fightday
 Shatterday

Remember: Seven days Without GOD Makes One Weak.

Additional Tips by Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre:

In general, if you ask any Muslim regarding Marriage Counseling, they all might laugh and make fun of it. BUT in reality if you do analyze their married life, you will sure come up with the URGENT need for the Marriage Counseling for this Ummah. It is true that life is becoming more and more challenging and most of the people don't know and in reality KIDS are suffering BADLY. Little Kids in the beginning get confused, that who is their Mom or Dad, the one with whom they spend their night time or the other with whom they spend their valuable time during the day. **Ideal Never Exists, so please do Compromise and Respect Each Other**

Questions On Your Ideal Match!	About Me	Looking in Spouse
Name		
Gender		
Religion		
Sect		
If any changes in Religion or Sect		
Let there be NO compulsion in Religion (Believe) : Truth stands out clear from error(AI-Quraan_002:256)		
Marital Status (Never Married / Divorced / Widowed / Married)		
Number of Children		

(if previously married)		
Age		Between: and
Height		Between: and
Weight (Lbs / Kg)		Between: and
Color of Eye		
Color of Hair		
Appearance		
Smoking Habit		
Any thing which may harm your health is HARAAM (Reference, Al-Quraan_002:195, 004:029)		
Educational Degree / Year of Education		
Other Educational Degree		
Occupation		
Other Occupation		
Monthly Income		
Language (Arabic / English / Urdu / etc.)		
Other languages		
Citizenship		
Country of Residence		
Country of Origin		
Willing to relocate		
Personal Characteristics (Quiet, patient, temperamental, etc., which may change after getting old in future)		
Hobbies		
Describe, What will be your behavior if any condition is changed in future		
Other information		

Bride and Groom must be adult (has reached age of marriage) and fully mature (has Sound Judgment) to face all modern and scientific challenges for a normal family as well as understand the purpose of Marriage in Islaam, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:006). Muslim Men & Women both must have good education.

Saudi Arabia is set to introduce a mandatory marriage training program to reduce the rising levels of divorce in the kingdom:
<http://english.alarabiya.net/en/variety/2014/05/18/Saudi-Arabia-to-introduce-marriage-training-program.html>

Download **MarriageCounseling.pdf**
<http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/MarriageCounseling.pdf>

No Marriage is Marriage if it is for fixed period of time. True lovers never yell/scream on their partners.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Spying Women

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

It is in human nature to be rude, and proud on his/her mission, while putting down others as well as many are spying others to put them down by all means. **Great are those who are down to earth and helping humanity by all means.** There are two types of Hypocrisy (Religious & Non-Religious). Spying on personnel matters are forbidden while spying enemies to find their next agenda in advance to protect their citizen is great challenge. Exposing Hypocrites Clerics is a great Jihad to save Ummah from their Hypocrisy.

Many times Spy/Hypocrites enter into religious top ranking like Imaam, Sheikh to mislead people since they are afraid of expansion of truth. Especially many disbelievers are afraid of wide spreading Islaam, and some of them intellectually entered into Religious leaderships and deviate Muslims by injecting poisonous methodology to deviate them and we can see how Ummah are deviated from the Quraan. They will talk loud and clear to confuse you but their words/meanings/messages will be against fundamental message of the Quraan (true book of guidance for mankind). They always try to enforce you that learning Arabic Language is not necessary, that is the key to deviate Muslims, by interpreting wrong way, when the message of the Quraan is true peaceful. **In 1965 war one person were caught in Pakistan, who was leading prayers in on village for over ten years**, but later caught and found that he was spying for India. **Jew worked as clerick for 18 years in DI Khan** <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xUgMO6TYiwM>. What poisons they have injected to this Ummah to divide them and wiping out one at a time.

Sometimes women have to offer their body and even marry rulers or other key personals to spy for their countries, which includes Religious Scholars. Sometimes women have to come forward to expose Misguides Religious Scholars, who are deviating Muslims for their own benefits. **My salutes to those (men and women) who are doing Great Jihad by exposing Hypocrites.**

People need to open their eyes to understand and be aware from Black Sheep and Wild Wolf in Human Skins among us. Great are those including women who are exposing them and putting their lives in danger as well. It is also Great Jihad to expose Black Sheep and Wild Wolf in Human Skins among us. You can easily find them by their actions, deviating Ummah from the Quraan true book of Guidance for mankind.

Spying is a great mission many countries do it for their survivals. Spying is very tough job and many spying persons might lose their lives. One might get great rewards, if it is for the benefit of humanity. Sometimes it is women who come forward to expose hypocrites, when it is extremely hard to find hidden secret hypocrites among people, which includes Religious Scholars.

When many hypocrites are trying to misusing, misguiding or wipeout people around the globe in the name of peace, and World is becoming like hell and people are fed up with all kinds of hypocrisies, someone need to come forward and expose them to protect humanity. Keeping in mind, spying on someone's privacy is forbidden, but exposing someone's hypocrisy to save humanity is a great Jihaad in which they might lose their lives.

The Hypocrites, men and women, (have an understanding) with each other: They enjoin evil, and forbid what is just, and are close with their hands. They have forgotten God; so He has forgotten them. Verily the Hypocrites are rebellious and perverse, (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.067).

Like Allah Almighty said in the Noble Verse, they enjoin evil and forbid what is just. Some of those people pray and some of their women even cover up their hairs in public. Don't be fooled by them. They are still hypocrites no matter how many times they pray Salah, perform Hajj & Umrah etc. They are liars and complete show-offs, who like "to be seen of men (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.142)" and "Those who (want but) To be seen (of men) (Ref: Al_Quraan_107.006)".

There are many **Verses including the word Hypocrites (Munafiqun)** in the Quraan.

<http://www.quranindex.net/kelime.php?id=8308>

He it is Who has sent down to thee the Book: In it are verses basic or fundamental (of established meaning); they are the foundation of the Book: others are allegorical. But those in whose hearts is perversity follow the part thereof that is allegorical, seeking discord, and searching for its hidden meanings, but no one knows its hidden meanings except Allah. And those who are firmly grounded in knowledge say: "We believe in the Book; the whole of it is from our Lord:" and none will grasp the Message except men of understanding, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.007).

No country and no religion can ever succeed unless they find out Hypocrites among them and protect themselves and their people from them. My salutes to those (men and women) who are doing Great Jihad by exposing Hypocrites.

Learning Quraanic Arabic Language is extremely important. Those who oppose Learning Quraanic Arabic Language must repent and ask Allah for forgiveness. Please don't give bad examples of Hypocrites and other disbelievers, rather always give good examples of hundreds of thousands of Sahabas, who accepted Islaam.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieve ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004).

Read Al-Quraan, the Miracle of Miracles and free from contradictions and errors

Successful story of a Manager

Complied, Edited, and Adapted by Khalid Latif

The "Story of Appreciation" may be someone's wishful thinking but it carries a powerful message for our modern society.

****Story of Appreciation****

One young academically excellent person went to apply for a managerial position in a big company. He passed the first interview, the director did the last interview, made the last decision.

The director discovered from the CV that the youth's academic achievements were excellent all the way, from the secondary school until the postgraduate research, never had a year when he did not score.

The director asked, "Did you obtain any scholarships in school?" the youth answered "none".

The director asked, "Was it your father who paid for your school fees?" The youth answered, "My father passed away when I was one year old, it was my mother who paid for my school fees.

The director asked, "Where did your mother work?" The youth answered, "My mother worked as clothes cleaner.

The director requested the youth to show his hands. The youth showed a pair of hands that were smooth and perfect.

The director asked, "Have you ever helped your mother wash the clothes before?" The youth answered, "Never, my mother always wanted me to study and read more books. Furthermore, my mother can wash clothes faster than me.

The director said, "I have a request. When you go back today, go and clean your mother's hands, and then see me tomorrow morning.

The youth felt that his chance of landing the job was high. When he went back, he happily requested his mother to let him clean her hands. His mother felt strange, happy but with mixed feelings, she showed her hands to the kid.

The youth cleaned his mother's hands slowly. His tear fell as he did that. It was the first time he noticed that his mother's hands were so wrinkled, and there were so many bruises in her hands. Some bruises were so painful that his mother shivered when they were cleaned with water.

This was the first time the youth realized that it was this pair of hands that washed the clothes everyday to enable him to pay the school fee. The bruises in the mother's hands were the price that the mother had to pay for his graduation, academic excellence and his future.

After finishing the cleaning of his mother hands, the youth quietly washed all the remaining clothes for his mother.

That night, mother and son talked for a very long time.

Next morning, the youth went to the director's office.

The Director noticed the tears in the youth's eyes, asked: "Can you tell me what have you done and learned yesterday in your house?"

The youth answered, "I cleaned my mother's hand, and also finished cleaning all the remaining clothes"

The Director asked, "please tell me your feelings."

The youth said, Number 1, I know now what is appreciation. Without my mother, there would not be the successful me today. Number 2, by working together and helping my mother, only I now realize how difficult and tough it is to get something done. Number 3, I have come to appreciate the importance and value of family relationship.

The director said, "This is what I am looking for to be my manager. I want to recruit a person who can appreciate the help of others, a person who knows the sufferings of others to get things done, and a person who would not put money as his only goal in life. You are hired.

Later on, this young person worked very hard, and received the respect of his subordinates. Every employee worked diligently and as a team. The company's performance improved tremendously.

A child, who has been protected and habitually given whatever he wanted, would develop "entitlement mentality" and would always put himself first. He would be ignorant of his parent's efforts. When he starts work, he assumes that every person must listen to him, and when he becomes a manager, he would never know the sufferings of his employees and would always blame others. For this kind of people, who may be good academically, may be successful for a while, but eventually would not feel sense of achievement. He will grumble and be full of hatred and fight for more. If we are this kind of protective parents, are we really showing love or are we destroying the kid instead?

You can let your kid live in a big house, eat a good meal, learn piano, watch a big screen TV. But when you are cutting grass, please let them experience it. After a meal, let them wash their plates and bowls together with their brothers and sisters. It is not because you do not have money to hire a maid, but it is because you want to love them in a right way. You want them to understand, no matter how rich their parents are, one day their hair will grow gray, same as the mother of that young person. The most important thing is your kid learns how to appreciate the effort and experience the difficulty and learns the ability to work with others to get things done.

You would have forwarded many mails to many and many of them would have back mailed you too...but try and forward this story to as many as possible...this may change somebody's fate...

Suicide by Smoking

by Mustafa Madani

Most Muslims are aware of and try to avoid the major sins in Islam - murder, suicide, adultery, alcohol, gambling, usury, etc. Muslims are forbidden to harm themselves or others. Yet millions of Muslims all over the world are doing just that - harming, even killing themselves and their families. Islamic scholars have historically had mixed views on the subject, and the actions of these Muslims have not been unanimously forbidden or even discouraged.

The danger is tobacco use - cigarette and cigar smoking, chew, etc. The mixed views on the subject came about because cigarettes are a more recent invention and did not exist at the time of the revelation of the Quraan in the 7th century A.D. Therefore, one cannot find a verse of Quraan or words of the Prophet Muhammad (peace be upon him) saying clearly that **"Cigarette smoking is forbidden."** However, there are many instances where the Quraan gives us general guidelines, and calls upon us to use our reason and intelligence, and seek guidance from Allah about what is right and wrong. In the Quraan, Allah says, ... **he [the Prophet] commands them what is just, and forbids them what is evil; he allows them as lawful what is good, and prohibits them from what is bad ...**" (Surah al-Araf 7:157). So what are the evils of tobacco use, for your health and for your deen (religion)?

1. Danger to your health

Allah says, "... **make not your own hands contribute to your destruction ...**" (Surah al-Baqarah 2:195,); "... **nor kill yourselves ...**" (Surah al-Nisaa 4:29). It is universally understood that cigarette smoking causes a number of health problems that often ultimately result in death. Men who smoke contract lung cancer at 22 times the rate of non-smokers. Smokers are also highly at risk for heart disease, emphysema, oral cancer, stroke, etc. There are hundreds of poisonous and toxic ingredients in the cigarette itself that the smoker inhales straight into the lungs. In an authentic Hadith, the Prophet Muhammad (peace be upon him) said that **"Whomsoever drinks poison, thereby killing himself, will sip this poison forever and ever in the fire of Jahannum (Hell)"**. Over 3 million people worldwide die from smoking-related causes each year.

2. Danger to your family's health

In the Quraan, Allah says: **"Those who annoy believing men and women undeservedly bear on themselves a glaring sin"** (Surat al-Ahzaab 33:58). And the Prophet (peace be upon him) said that **"there should be neither harming, nor reciprocating harm"**. In another Hadith, the Prophet (peace be upon him) said: **"Anyone who believes in Allah and the Last Day should not hurt his neighbor"**. Those around the smoker inhale what is known as "second-hand smoke" - the unfiltered, poisonous waste that goes in the air around the smoker. There are over 4,000 chemicals in cigarette smoke, over 40 of which are known to cause cancer. Second-hand smoke causes or aggravates asthma, bronchitis, and other respiratory problems, especially in children.

3. Addictive

The addiction to tobacco is a physical response that often interferes with one's life and worship. For example, most Muslims are aware that it is forbidden to smoke during the fasting days of Ramadan. Many of these addicted smokers spend their fasting days sleeping, cranky, and short-tempered, just counting the hours until they can have their fix. There have been times when the most severely addicted will wait outside the masjid door for the adhan, and break their fast by lighting up, before taking even food or water.

4. Noxious Smell

Muslims are advised to refrain from eating raw onions and garlic - simply as a courtesy to those around them. Nobody likes the smell. The same goes even more so for the reek of cigarettes, which permeates everything around the smoker - hair, clothing, home, car, etc. The Prophet (peace be upon him) said: **whoever has eaten from such greens as garlic, onions or leek should keep away from our Masjid**. Many smokers try to hide the smell by using breath mints or perfume. This does not get rid of the smell, it only masks it. Often the combination of smells is even more nauseating.

5. Waste of Money

Allah says, "... **But spend not wastefully (your wealth) in the manner of a spendthrift. Verily spendthrifts are brothers of the devils** ...", {Surah al-Israa_17:26-27}? And in an authentic Hadith the Prophet (peace be upon him) said that: "Allah hates for you three things: gossiping, begging, and wasting money." In the U.S. and other countries, cigarettes are taxed heavily in order to discourage this habit and reimburse the government for the overwhelming health care costs to care for those afflicted with diseases caused by smoking. Smokers often spend thousands of dollars a year that literally just go up in smoke.

Recent Opinions of Scholars

In more recent times, as these dangers of tobacco use have come to be proven beyond any doubt, scholars have become more unanimous in pronouncing tobacco use clearly **Haraam** (forbidden) to believers. They now use the strongest terms to condemn this habit.

How to Quit?

As mentioned, one of the dangers of tobacco is that it is so addicting. It causes a physical response in your body when you try to give it up. Therefore, quitting is often difficult. However, with the help of Allah and the personal commitment to improve yourself for the sake of Allah, and for your own health, it is possible. It is first recommended to make the firm intention, from deep in your heart, to give up this evil habit. Trust in Allah's words: "... **When you have taken a decision, put your trust in Allah. For Allah loves those who put their trust in Him. If Allah helps you, none can overcome you; if He forsakes you, who is - after that - that can help you? In Allah, then, let believers put their trust**" (Surah Al-Imran 3:159-160).

Secondly, one must avoid situations where you are used to smoking, and people who do so around you. For example, if you have certain friends who gather together and they all constantly smoke - make a choice (Allah gave you free will to choose!) to stay away from that environment for the time being. At a vulnerable stage, it is too easy to get sucked back in by having "just one." Remember, tobacco causes a physical addiction and you must stay away

completely. Drink a lot of water and keep yourself busy in other endeavors. Go to the masjid. Play sports. And remember the words of Allah: "**And those who strive hard in Our Cause, We will certainly guide them to Our Paths, for verily Allah is with those who do right**, (Surah al-Ankabut 29:69).

For more information about the proven dangers of smoking, and advice on how to quit, visit About.com's Smoking Cessation website.

Living with a Smoker

If you live with or are friends with smokers, first of all encourage them to quit, for the sake of Allah, their deen, and their health. If they refuse (and ultimately we will face Allah alone), you have the right to protect your own health and the health of your children. Do not allow it in the house. Do not allow it in enclosed quarters with your family. Even if the smoker is a parent, we are not to obey our parents in things, which are forbidden by Allah.

Sunnah Reviving of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH)

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Amr ibn Awf reported: The Messenger of Allah, peace and blessings be upon him, said, “**Know that whoever revives my practice when it has died out after me will have a reward similar to those who act upon it without detracting from his reward in the slightest**, and whoever innovates misguidance displeasing to Allah and His messenger will have a sin similar to those who act upon it without detracting from their sins in the slightest”, (Ref: Sunan-al-Tirmidhi_2677).

Quraan has answers to many things including Authentication/Validation of any books, booklets or documentations including the Quraan, Hadeeth, Bible, Torah(Old Testament), Gospel (New Testament), Book of Psalms (Zaboor), Vedas, and Geeta, etc., (Ref. Al_Quraan_016.089, 039.027-028).

Step-1: Test all Holy book, booklets or documentations to make sure it **free from any contradictions/errors** and also **protected by Allah** (God). It is the Quraan only, which fulfills this requirement completely (**100%**), (Ref. Al_Quraan_004.082, 015.009).

Step-2: Test all other Holy books, booklets or documentations including Hadeeth, Bible, Torah (Old Testament), New Testament (Gospel), Book of Psalms (Zaboor), Vedas, and Geeta, etc. with the Quraan, if it is contradicting the Quraan then reject it otherwise it may be accepted.

Step-3: For any documentation, including Hadeeth, each and every narration must fulfill the basic requirements of Authenticity/Validation as per Quraan, i.e. there must be two Sahabaas (male) witnesses or one Sahaba (male) and two Sahabiaas (female) witnesses, (Ref. Al_Quraan_002.282).

Any of the Hadeeth which do not meet the above mentioned criteria cannot fall in the category of Authentic as per the Quraan, no matter how authentic narrators have reported that.

Major divisions among Muslims (Shiaa and Sunnee) are due to not following the Quraanic Directions of Authentication/Validation of any documents including Hadeeth. Many of Shiaa's claimed Hadeeth do not match with Sunnee claimed Hadeeth and vice versa.

Muslim Scholars need to do more research on each and every Hadeeth and **DELETE / REMOVE** all those Hadeeth from all the books of Hadeeth which contradict the Quraan.

Ali (RA) narrated, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, there is **NO DOUBT** that, there will be Hadeeths coming after me, claiming that I have said those. So you **MUST** test each and every Hadeeth from the **QURAAN**. If it is really according to the Quraan **ONLY** then you **ACCEPT** it otherwise **REJECT** it, (Sanan Dar Qatni, Vol-2, Book – Imrani Abee Musa, Matba Farooqi – 513).

Each and every ayaat/verse of the Quraan is two in one:

1> Kalaam of Allah

2> Hadeeth Qudsi of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), because we got it from his mouth)

Deniers of Hadeeth-e-Qudsi are real Munkir-e-Hadeeth as well as real Munkir-e-Quraan. Not reading the Quraan with understanding/translation, which is complete, clear and easy (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.044, 005.003, 007.052, 015.001, 036.002, 041.044, 054.017), is another kind of real Munkir-e-Hadeeth as well as Munkir-e-Quraan, since don't want to understand what Allah is saying, instead looking all around except the Quraan.

Roots of Downfall of Muslim Ummah could be due to giving preference of those Hadeeth which contradicts the Quraan as well as giving preference to Mullahs over the Quraan. **Read the Quraan with understanding/translation and practice on it 100% to get real success in this life as well as on the Day of Judgment BUT Munkir-eQuraan will never do it.**

Hadith Collections started over 200 years after Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), in around 900 AD and could have taken decades in collection. Muslim Ummah could have started giving preference to Hadeth over the Quraan in around **1100 AD** and that could be the start of decline of Muslim Ummah, i.e., **Leaving the Quraan**.

There is no doubt that the Hadeeth, which were compiled over **200** years after Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Many Muslims still in the beginning of **21st** century believe that they are true explanation of the Quraan and we cannot live without Hadeeth in addition to the Quraan, since Allah clearly says to obey Allah and His Messenger (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:059, 005.092). **However, the protected document (the Quraan) cannot be explained by unprotected material (including Hadeeth)**. When the companions were curious of some jurisprudence related issues, Allah has revealed that He will explain those verses by other verses.

Great Thanks to all the **Muslim Scholars** of all time on collecting all those valuable treasure of Hadeeth.

When Great Muhadditheen of Islaam like Imaam Bukharee or Imaam Muslim were collecting Hadeeth, it was really possible that Munafiqueen (Hypocrite) of that time, who were unable to alter the Quraan, since it is protected by Allah, managed to present in an intelligent way, which might have confused Great Muhadditheen of Islaam and who included those as a human error. **Allah protected the Quraan and the Quraan is Hakm**.

Although some of Hadeeth which do not contradict the Quraan could be true explanation of the Quraan, However Hadeeth does not explain each and every verses of the Quraan. Just as an example, I could not find detail explanation of the Quraanic verses on the issue of Inheritance law in any of the Book of Hadeeth (i.e. Sahih Bukhari, Sahih Muslim, Sunan Abu Dawud, Sunan al-Sughra, Sunan al-Tirmidhi and Sunan Ibn Majah). So I had to write **Global Islaamic Inheritance Law**:

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/Global_Islaamic_Inheritance_Law.pdf

Allah has curses on those who conceal his messages, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.159). **Allah has commanded all prophets and messengers to deliver his complete messages as is without missing a single word** and they did it during their lives, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.067). **No one have any authority to change Halaal into Haraam etc. including Prophets and Messengers**, instead Allah commanded to revert back to Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.059,

016.117, 066.001-002). **Allah's commandments / words do not change**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.064). Till second century after Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) only the Quraan was available, while Hadeeth were invisible and concealed.

When a person goes for surgery, Doctor gives anesthesia and then performs surgery to remove kidney, tumors, heart transplant etc. During surgery when patients are having anesthesia, don't feel pain and don't know what is happening to them. Same is true with this **Ummah who got into trap of Imam Mahdi** and are being butcher for centuries are being wiped out like Aborigines have been and not having/feeling pain yet. Ummah is widely divided for which Allah clearly said those breaks up into sects are out Islaam no more Muslims any longer and they will be weaken and you can see how this divided Ummah is, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006:159, 008.046). When Prophet Isaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was born, Allah asks Mariam (mother of Isaa) to shake Dates tree the tree then Date will fell down and you can eat it, but not for free (Ref: Al_Quraan_019.024-026). Allah Never Destroys the Good Nations, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117). Also, Allah Never Changes the Conditions of a Nation till their People (NOT their Leader) Changes themselves, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.052-053). This Ummah must have to rise up and struggle in the right direction without dialing wrong number and learn/apply modern technologies in the light of the Quraan, to come out of this curse.

In the struggle for power and domination **Quraan had been the biggest challenge to the Hypocrites**. Although, they could not stop Muslims from obedience of the Quraan BUT they succeeded in giving them very wrong concepts about it. That was a great conspiracy which took them three centuries to establish the false beliefs and practices among the Muslims. These beliefs and practices are now falsely included into the Book of Hadeeth or Book of Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him).

During the life time of the Prophet and his companion, it was impossible to say anything against Quraan but after them there were no check and balances. The Hypocrites had flooded the Muslims' world with LIES and fabrications against the Quraan. If anyone questioned that such and such belief or practice is against the Quraan their reply had always been, like today, that this is Sunnah of the Prophet. This way the Hypocrites took away the Quraan from Muslims and succeeded in inflicting upon them an ignominious life.

Now, what happens they read lot of Quraan but for Thawab only and not for guidance. They establish prayers but to worship God and not to combat Fohsha wal Munkarat. They pay regular charity but to purify the wealth and not for its circulation among all classes in the society. And, when you ask them why they are doing this? Everyone will reply this is Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). And if asked who told this is Sunnah? They will name anyone from among the Companions who lived during the first century - for example, Omer (ra) or Aisha (ra) reported this and that. When asked who told this? They will name anyone from Taabe'heen or Tabb'a Taabe'heen who lived during the second century. When asked further they will ultimately confess that all this stuff came to us through Bukhari and other Mohaditheen who lived during the third century.

In other words, the **Muslims are trapped in a great conspiracy**. They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophet but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that no one feels guilty. In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophet and Islaam. No one likes to come out of this darkness. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path

they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Islaam. One wonders, what else the Hypocrites want to do with the Muslims? They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

The truth is that the **real source of Muslims' unity and honor is the Quraan**. The Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and his great companions followed nothing except the Quraan. They never looked for guidance to any other historical or ideological source. They were solely inspired and motivated by the Quraan. When the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was alive and his life was the perfect embodiment of the Quraanic Values. After his (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death, Muslims kept treading in his footsteps and followed the Quraan with more zeal and devotion. **The Quraan elevated them to the highest level of morality and wisdom**. They achieved great success and honor in the contemporary world and remained dominant as long as they followed the Quraan.

Scholars (Auliyaas) are the heirs of the Prophets, who have fulfilled their role in conveying the Quraanic Message and calling people towards Allah. They are the people of abundant good fortune, as the Prophet (sal-Allaahu `alayhe wa sallam) said: "The scholars are the heirs of the Prophets, for the Prophets do not leave behind any dinars or dirhams (i.e., wealth), but they leave behind knowledge. **Whoever receives this knowledge receives abundant good fortune.**" (Reported by Imaam al-Tirmidhi, 2606). And Allaah wills good for the scholars, as the Prophet (sal-Allaahu `alayhe wa sallam) said : "**Whoever Allaah wishes good for, He enables him to understand the religion properly**", (Reported by Imaam al-Bukhaari, 69).

However scholars (Ulemaas and Auliyas) are (were and will be) human beings and may have done mistakes. We should NOT blindly believe on them, instead we need to check their sayings from the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quran_009.031).

You must obey (always yes sir) to those Auliyas/Scholars, who are sincerely doing goodwill in the light of the Quraan and Authentic Sunnah. Please do not underestimate this person (Auliya/Scholar) if he/she is among your relatives or friends by behaving as if Home Grown Chicken is the same as Lentil (Chick Peas/ Daal) (**GHAR KEE MURGHEE DAAL BRAABER**), because Allah may question you on these mater. You must have a positive attitude for religious issues. Islaam teaches to respect teachers and specially those who are teaching Islaam for FREE and asking NO money for this service, (Ref: Al_Quraan_018.028, 004.059).

Ali (RA) narrated, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, there is **NO DOUBT** that, there will be Hadeeths coming after me, claiming that I have said those. So you **MUST** test each and every Hadeeth from the **QURAAN**. If it is really according to the Quraan **ONLY** then you **ACCEPT** it otherwise reject it, (Sanan Dar Qatni, Vol-2, Book – Imrani Abee Musa, Matba Farooqi – 513).

There is **NO** Guarantee that if the Authentic Chain of narrations are correct, then the Hadeeth is Authentic, even if it contradicts the Basic Principles of the Quraan. By giving preference to the Hadeeth over the Quraan may put you in the category of Liar to the Quraan, which is an Extremely Dangerous Shirk, so **Be Care Full**.

Those who don't read the Quraan with understanding/translation and don't Practice on Allah's commandments are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

BEST among you are those who learn and teach QURAN,
(Bukhari_Vol_6_Book_61_Hadeeth_545).

In which Hadith, then, after it, will they believe, (Al_Quraan_077:050)?

And We have revealed the Book to you which has clear explanation of everything, and a guidance, mercy and good news for those who submit, (Al_Quraan_016:089).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah BUT those who Disbelieve ..., (Al_Quraan_040.004).

Non-Practice Muslims are like ASS/Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

This Book (the Quraan), there is NO Doubt in it, is guidance to those who fear Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.002).

There are many Verses including the word Hypocrites (Munafiqun) in the Quraan.
<http://www.quranindex.net/kelime.php?id=8308>

Hypocrites Recite Quraan Practices Something Else.

Hypocrites don't read translations of the Quraan to understand, if he/she don't understand Arabic.

Hypocrites don't encourage to Learn Quraanic Arabic Language.

Only Protected Book is the Quraan and all other Books including Hadeeth, Bible, etc. are NOT protected by Allah.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

IF QURAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL

Tawaf at Kaaba in an Anticlockwise Direction

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Why is Tawaf at Kaaba Performed in an Anticlockwise Direction?

Whenever any person does wrong he/she must have to repent and return to Allah and follow his commandments in spirit. **The main purpose of doing Tawaaf in anticlockwise is to repent and return to Allah, since that is the only way to ask Allah for forgiveness.**

When we look at number 6 from one side it is 6 for sure, BUT when we look same 6 from other side it is number 9. For many of our issues we only look from one aspect while forgetting other aspects at all and don't have any tolerance/courage to listen others.

Most **left-handed** people prefer to draw circles **clockwise** and circulate in buildings clockwise, and most **right-handed** people prefer to draw circles **anticlockwise** and circulate in buildings anticlockwise. This is believed to result from dominant brain hemispheres, though some attribute it to muscle mechanics.

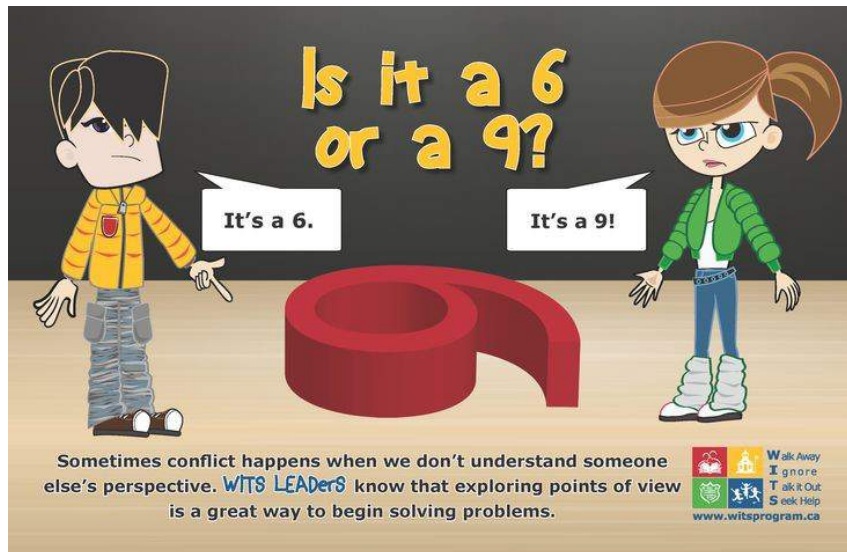
Cyclones spins **clockwise** in the **southern** hemisphere and **counterclockwise** in the **northern** hemisphere. Kaaba is little north of hemisphere and its circuits is according to wind direction in northern hemisphere.

Rotation can occur in two possible directions. A clockwise (typically abbreviated as CW) motion is one that proceeds in the same direction as a clock's hands: from the top to the right, then down and then to the left, and back up to the top. The opposite sense of rotation or revolution is (in Commonwealth English) anticlockwise (ACW), or (in North American English) counterclockwise (CCW). In a mathematical sense, a circle defined parametrically in a positive Cartesian plane by the equations $x = \cos t$ and $y = \sin t$ is traced anticlockwise as t increases in value.

Sometimes the opposite (left-handed, anticlockwise, reverse) sense of threading is used for a special reason. A thread might need to be left-handed to prevent operational stresses from loosening it. For example, some older cars and trucks had right-handed lug nuts on the right wheels and left-handed ones on the left wheels, so that, as the vehicle moved forward, the lug nuts tended to tighten rather than loosen. For bicycle pedals, the one on the left must be reverse-threaded to prevent it unscrewing during use. Similarly, the flyer whorl of a spinning wheel uses a left-hand thread to keep it from loosening. A turnbuckle has right-handed threads on one end and left-handed threads on the other. Some gas fittings are left-handed to prevent disastrous misconnections: oxygen fittings are right-handed, but acetylene, propane, and other flammable gases are unmistakably distinguished by left-handed fittings.

Reference: <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clockwise>

We are wasting our energy in many unnecessary things instead of constructive working. Saving a life is the most important thing at all the time, which includes fixing Global Economy in the beginning of 21st century. We must start writing/forwarding/discussing Global Articles to fix Global Economy which is hurting all humanity, instead of wasting our time to save humanity, since it is the building block and is like a foundation for our future and our children.



REMEMBER:

Just because you are right, does not mean I am wrong. You just haven't seen life from my side.

The main purpose of doing Tawaaf in anticlockwise is to repent and return to Allah, since that is the only way to ask Allah for forgiveness.

To Establish True **Deen-e-Ibrahim** we need Good & Effective **Team Planning**.
Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Hypocrites Read the Quraan BUT Practices Something Else.

There will be NO CHANGES WITHOUT ACTIONS, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.011).

Read Al-Quraan, the Miracle of Miracles and free from contradictions and errors

Time to Repent

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Whenever any problem comes, we need to do research and analyses in detail. Is it a test from Allah or punishment from Allah?

As for those who disbelieve, disaster ceaseth not to strike them because of what they do, or it dwelleth near their home until the threat of Allah come to pass, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.031).

To make sure it is not a punishment but a test, we need to have a detail analysis to check the checklist, if we are really following Quraan.

Allah wants us to start Obeying him IMMEDIATELY so Don't Delay:

And (remember, O children of Israel) when We made a covenant with you and caused the Mount to tower above you, (saying): Hold fast that which We have given you, and remember that which is therein, that ye may ward off (evil), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.063).

Great Sins:

Any single act we do against what Allah is mentioned in Quraan is a Great Sin.

Few examples of Committers of only one Great Sins:

Generally Muslim believes that he or she is only doing one great sin, rest is fine, since he or she is not committing any other sin.

Iblees was the first committer, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.034).

People of Shueyb (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), (Ref: Al_Quraan_012.084).

People of Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) about Sabbath, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.163).

People of Lut (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.080-084).

Change yourself NOW before it gets too LATE:

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.011).

Enter into Islam whole-heartedly, and follow not the footsteps of the evil one, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.208)

People and Nation Needs to change not the Leader:

That is because Allah never changeth the grace He hath bestowed on any people until they first change that which is in their hearts, and (that is) because Allah is Hearer, Knower, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.053).

(Allah will change the nation if their people first change themselves NOT their Leader)

If People and Nation change, not the Leader THEN:

And if the people of the township had believed and kept from evil, surely We should have opened for them, blessings from the sky and from the earth. But (unto every messenger) they gave the lie, and so We seized them on account of what they used to earn, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.096).

(Allah's Blessing may have come if nation or people have accepted Islaam and NOT their Leader)

Forgiveness:

If any of you did evil in ignorance, and thereafter repented, and amend (his conduct), lo! He is Oft-forgiving, Most Merciful, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.054).

(Asked Allah to forgive you and never ever think to do it again, otherwise it will be like a joke with Allah)

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Read Al-Quraan, the Miracle of Miracles and free from contradictions and errors

Tips to Save Ummat-e-ibrahim from Worst Disasters

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Although **BEST** and **EASIEST** solutions are through Global, **BUT** even if Global World doesn't understand, Ummat-e-Ibrahim doesn't need to sit and wait for Allah to come down and fix it. We have the Quraan (True Book of Guidance from Allah) with us and we collectively need to do all necessary actions under our limited resources to fix all kinds of major or minor issues. **First step** on all these is to **educate** our **citizens** including our law and order enforcement agencies (**Police, Army, Judicial Systems** etc.)

Ummat-e-Ibrahim is facing Worst Disaster including manmade and needs a Great Revolution. If anyone thinks that he will be safe by keeping his wealth abroad, must re-think, since there are many at present time in the beginning of twenty first century, who had lost their wealth, e.g. Ex. President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt in **2011**, Ex. President Moammar Gadhafi of Libya in **2011** and Ex. President Zine al-Abidine Ben Ali of Tunisia in **2011**, etc. Also if anyone thinks by keeping their wealth at home country in a very safe and secure place, must re-think, since many had lost that as well, e.g. Ex. President Saddam Hussein of Iraq in **2006** and French Revolution in **1789** as well as European Revolution in **1848**. It is not Wealth (Gold or Silver) or Power which can save Ummat-e-Ibrahim. Allah seized Qaroon, Pharaoh, and Hamaan and many more, for their crimes against humanity and nothing could save them, not even their wealth, power, or people, etc. (Ref: Al_Quraan_029:039). The World didn't end there, but it re-developed after a Great Revolution. Those who have never faced poverty may never understand its solution, unless they have really taken Guidance from the Quraan. **It is 100% guaranteed to save Ummat-e-Ibrahim in a balanced way and become a leading example for the Global World, if we truly apply the guidance given by the Quraan, we can re-develop the world through our own Great Revolution.** In simple terms **"NO CHANGES WITHOUT ACTIONS"**! First step in doing these point out all of ours as well as other mistakes, keeping in mind, **Fools do mistakes, while Clever learns from others mistakes**, also who is suffering the most and remember **No Justice No Peace**. Generally who are weaker suffers the most, since Allah put a big test on those who have strengths to do justice and they will sure be questioned on the Day of Judgment for their each and every action.

Many Nations have been broken due to being unjust with weaker / oppositions etc. Many times, Allah changed the situation of weaker and gave them strengths. It is time now to open our eyes and correct ourselves to serve the humanity in a revolutionized way in the light of the Quraan (True Book of Guidance for the mankind), in which all including Rich & Poor and Powerful & Weak can live safe and sound, since the Quraan gives the true revolutionized guidance to fix all issues including the Global System to serve the Humanity in a balanced way (Al_Quraan_002:002).

Tips to Save Ummat-e-Ibrahim to build a Whole New Revolutionized Global States of Peace in a Balanced Way:

Tip-1: Never do the Great Mistake that **"I am Right"**.

Tip-2: We are all human being and do mistakes. Forgive each other and ask Allah to forgive as well. Also don't even think to repeat sins again.

- Tip-3:** Never be Unjust to the people including at your home and workplaces etc. It will be totally unjust if you appoint your relatives or friends in Public Sectors or in Defense etc. when others are more qualified and you will be questioned by Allah on the Day of Judgment. In Canada anyone can join Public Sectors or in Defense etc. without any discrimination of any kind, and there is no Quota System to give preference to anyone with few exceptions of native people, since everyone is equal in front of Government. It looks like Canada is becoming a Global Leader by providing true justice to its people without any discrimination.
- Tip-4:** You must ask those who are suffering the most to find out the real issues to help the true victim.
- Tip-5:** No extra benefits should be given to anyone, which will unbalance the system.
- Tip-6:** Convert All Currencies to Gold as a Single Global Currency.
Remember: You cannot buy whole world from the Gold, since it is a little tiny part of the Global World and it is just a reference point.
- Tip-7:** Re-Join all Countries/States as one to build Global States of Peace without any discrimination.
- Tip-8:** FREEZE all which is unbalancing Ummat-e-Ibrahim keeping in mind **How Much is Too Much:**
- a> Interest Base System
 - b> Supply & Demand System
 - c> Alcohol Supply
 - d> All kind of Drugs Intoxication
 - e> Gambling
 - f> Over spending
 - g> Over Stocking of Wealth which includes Foods, Currency or other Sustains etc.
- Tip-9:** Re-Analyze each and everything to bring Stability in Ummat-e-Ibrahim in a Revolutionized Way.
We already have over a hundred years of data and modern tools as Great Assets to start with.
- Tip-10:** Must take right actions to grow plants/corps etc. and also prepare Foods where required.
- Tip-11:** Food should be supplied in a balanced way. Make sure no one is dying of hunger.
- Tip-12:** Health Care Benefits should be available in a balanced way.
Make sure no one is without required Health Care.
- Tip-13:** Percent increase in Salary must be changed with a balanced system.
Since, percent increase is one of the causes to increase the gap between rich and poor.

- Tip-14:** Loans must be avoided as much as possible.
- Tip-15:** Educate all for Free, including hands on training, to build a Whole New World.
Make sure all Education is of **ONE Global Standard**, regardless of any discrimination.
- Tip-16:** Finally start working on cosmetics and beauty to build our Whole New World.
- Tip-17:** Media MUST play an Active Role in promoting all of the above to Build Whole New World.
- Tip-18:** There is no compulsion in religion and suicide is never allowed in Islaam. Also saving a life is like one saved the whole world.
- Tip-19:** Apply Quraanic Directives into your life **as much as possible** with your full strength.
- Tip-20:** Take right actions in the light of the Quraan in a true peaceful way and **as much as possible** with your full strength.
- Tip-21:** You must join those who are sincerely and devotedly inviting towards Allah in a true peaceful way and don't ask any donations for their preaching, so that on the Day of Judgment, in front of Allah you can clearly say that you have done your duties as per your limited understandings.
- Tip-22:** Pass this message to as many as you can under your strength to bring stability in Ummat-e-Ibrahim then Inshaa Allah on the Day of Judgment, you will be able to tell Allah that you have done your duty.
- Tip-23:** Media must play an active role on promoting Quraanic Directives so that they can also say on the Day of Judgment in front of Allah that they have done their duties as per their limited understandings.

WORLD HAS ENOUGH TO FEED BUT NOT GREED.

Locally, I am Sorry. **Globally, YES** we can fix Global System with **100% Guaranteed**, Inshaa Allah.

Thinking locally while living in Global World will not save our Global World.

Repeatedly Relying on the Same Corrupted or Incompetent Person will NOT Change the Fortune of a Nation.

Do not even think to re-appoint those who were failed to protect the corruptions in the land.

Read Al-Quraan, the Miracle of Miracles and free from contradictions and errors

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Tolerance

By Sarah Mahmood

Speech given at **CHRISTIAN–MUSLIM Forum of Canada**
for **42nd** session on Saturday **08 August, 2009**

Respected audience, I welcome you with the Islamic Greeting, AsSalaam o Alaikum; may the peace and blessings of God always be with everyone.

I am very lucky to have been giving this opportunity to speak with you all today, so I would like to take this chance to remind us all about a very important lesson our religion teaches us; the lesson of tolerance. By tolerance, I mean being able to put up with other people's differences, to appreciate diversity, to live and let live.

Tolerance, I think is a fairly sensitive issue, and a verse from the Quraan, which loosely translated means "do not abuse those whom they call upon besides God, lest they should abuse God out of ignorance" inspired me to talk about this issue today. The command given in the Quraan is a fairly simple one; don't insult the God's of other people, or they might end up insulting your God. However, carrying out such a command is no simple matter. There will be times when you think a certain belief is silly or perhaps a waste of time, however, you cannot insult such beliefs, for the person holding those beliefs may insult the one true God in their ignorance. To these ignorant people God has made their beliefs and practices seem appropriate in their eyes, and in the end, it is God that will judge them. As followers of God, I think one of the most important lessons we learn is to tolerate ignorance.

One of the teachings of Islam state that there is "no compulsion in religion". Having that in mind, it is easy to see that convincing the whole world to conform to one religion would be an immensely difficult task, as not everyone will see eye to eye. Since we cannot force anyone to accept the religion of Islam, it is important to come to terms with other religions; to be able to tolerate the existence of other religions, and not shun people for following a particular religion. Just from these little excerpts from the Quraan, it is easy to see that tolerance is a very integrated part of the religion.

As an aside to this point, we can note that both the Quraan and Bible explicitly state to be kind to your neighbours. It does not matter if the neighbours are of a different religion or race. Either way, you must show them kindness. So, religion is not the only thing we need to be tolerant of. In the eyes of God, all men are made equal; good deeds are the only things that contribute towards your status. This particular status is something that only God knows, thus as fellow human beings, we must treat each other equally, lest we insult someone who God holds in high esteem. We should always be courteous, and continue reminding others to be courteous as well.

It is crucial to remember that we all descended from Adam and Eve, and so, are distantly related to each other. We are all God's creation, and should strive to live peacefully amongst one another, even though our race and religion may be different.

Let us praise God who made us a Global Family. "Subhanallah"

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ وَ أَلْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ وَ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ، وَ اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ وَ لَا حَوْلَ وَ لَا قُوَّةَ إِلَّا بِاللَّهِ الْعَلِيِّ الْعَظِيمِ

“Glory be to God, All praise to God, there is no God but God, God is great, All power and might belong to God, the most high, the great.”

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Trouble with FALSE Islaam

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Cause and effects are interrelated. When we analyse today's situation among Muslim Ummah from far east to far west and from far north to far south, every where their situations are deteriorating for centuries including Arabic speaking countries. Allah's promises is good news for **TRUE Muslims** in this life and as well as on the Day of Judgment. **There is something serious wrong among Muslim communities for centuries** and we **MUST** re-analyse our actions in the light of the Quraan true book of guidance for mankind. We **MUST** need to find the root causes of it and **what has brought us from HEROes to ZEROs**. Defenitly it is the **FALSE Flag of Islaam** which has caused this and vast majority of us might have become **FALSE Muslims** instead of **TRUE Muslims** in the light of the Quraan TRUE Book of Guidance for Mankind. ONLY the Quraan Guides us towards Straight Path instead of Short Cut and many of us might have NOT yet realized that **Short Cut Islaam which depends on Fairy Tales are the Top MOST Killer of Muslims**.

وَقُلْ جَاءَ الْحَقُّ وَزَهَقَ الْبَاطِلُ إِنَّ الْبَاطِلَ كَانَ زَهُوقًا

And say, "Truth (Al_Quraan) has come and falsehood has vanished. Falsehood is surely bound to vanish", (Al_Quraan_017:081).

Where ever there is darkness, upon turning on light or igniting light darkness goes away. **The Quraan is the light and we MUST start promoting its messages to the darkness of all kinds, ONLY then Flase Deen will go away.**

FALSE MUSLIMS:

Are we Agents of Allah or Agents of Satan? Anyone who are **deviated from Quraan** but still claimed himself/herself as Muslims could be **FALSE Muslims** in the eyes of Allah and on the Day of judgment they may face sever punishments. We Muslims truly believe on Moses/ Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) as Prophet/ Messenger BUT we cannot claim ourselves as Jewish, since we are deviated from their fundamental ideology. Also we Muslims truly believe on Jesus/Isa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) as Prophet/ Messenger BUT we cannot claim ourselves as Christians, since we are deviated from their fundamental ideology. Similarly **Anyone who are deviated from the Quraan don't deserve to be called as Quraanic Muslims** rather **Hypocrites** and these people are getting all kinds of disasters.

For Worldly Matters many of us look for **100%** Perfect BUT not for Deen. Take an example of Mobile Phone, people loved to buy the top most rank of mobile phones (iPhone, Samsung etc.) if they can afford to buy one. However for the Religious Matters FALSE Muslims look for the worst. Al_Bukhari collected nearly **600,000** narrations, while he recorded only **7397**, by rejecting vast majority of Hadeeth by keeping around **1%** of Hadeeth. In worldly matters we reject completely if any of the products fails tests in such a high percentages.

Allah has rejected all of his previously revealed Holy Books (Torah, Zaboor, Injeel etc.) because of its contamination. Why don't we Reject all Contaminaed Books of Hadeeth. All Hadeeth were written over **200** years after as a secret mission to deviate Ummah. All Hadeeth were hidden for over **200** years, BUT Allah commanded Prophet Muhammad

(Peace-Be-Upon-Him) to proclame all messages without hiding any single message. At the time of Hajj Last Sermon Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) asked all Sahabas “**Did I deleiver Allah’s Message**” and all of them witnessed that **YES**, you have deleivered all the messages of Allah **100%** without hiding any single message.

All the Hadeeth Writers were from ancianet Persian Empire. Fatimid Caliphate ruled large Muslim Populations from **909 - 1171** and spread Hearsay from Al-Azhar University in Cairo in Egypt to Deviate Ummah from the Quraan. Al_Bukhari collected nearly **600,000** narrations, while he recorded only **7397**, by rejecting vast majority of Hadeeth by keeping around **1%** of Hadeeth. In worldly matters we reject completely if any of the products fails tests in such a high percentages. We **FAILED** to cleanup **YET**. **Change yourself according to Quraan NOT reverse.**

GREAT MISCONCEPTION ABOUT FOLLOW ALLAH AND PROPHETS:

There is GREAT Misconception about Follow Allah and Prophets and people had taken it literally as Quraan and Hadeeth Sihah Sitta (Bukhari, Muslim, Abu Dawood, al-Tirmidhi, etc.) {all **FALSEHOOD**} instead of spiritually the Quraan ONLY. **Follow Allah and Prophets means follow the Quraan ONLY.** Be ready with fastest running horses means be ready from needle to sattelite to succeed in **21st** century and beyond without depending upon others in modern time. **Those who promote Hadeeth they are Agents of Hadeeth instead of Agents of Allah.**

In the previous scriptures e.g. in Bible, Allah clearly told that He will put His words in Prophet Muhammad’s (PBUH) mouth i.e. Quraan ONLY, (Ref. Deuteronomy 18:18-19).

Allah commanded Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) to Convey Allah’s messages (**100%**) without missing any single word. The Quraan is **100%** complete and protected and **We MUST take guidance from the Quraan ALONE.**

يَا أَيُّهَا الرَّسُولُ بَلِّغْ مَا أُنْزِلَ إِلَيْكَ مِنْ رَبِّكَ وَإِنْ لَمْ تَفْعَلْ فَمَا بَلَّغْتَ رِسَالَتَهُ وَاللَّهُ يَعْصِمُكَ مِنَ النَّاسِ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الْكَافِرِينَ

O Messenger, **deliver whatever has been sent down to you by your Lord (without hiding any).** If you do not do so, you will not have conveyed His message. God will defend you from mankind. For God does not guide those who deny the truth, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.067).

وَلَوْ تَقَوَّلَ عَلَيْنَا بَعْضَ الْأَقَاوِيلِ (٤٤) لَأَخَذْنَا مِنْهُ بِالْيَمِينِ (٤٥) ثُمَّ لَقَطَعْنَا مِنْهُ الْوَتِينَ (٤٦)

If he (prophet pbuh) had invented any lies about Us, We would indeed have seized him by his right hand, and would indeed have cut his life-vein, (Ref: Al_Quraan_069.044-046).

وَإِذَا تَتْلَىٰ عَلَيْهِمْ آيَاتُنَا بَيِّنَاتٍ قَالَ الَّذِينَ لَا يَرْجُونَ لِقَاءَنَا إِنَّكَ بِقُرْآنٍ غَيْرِ هَذَا أَوْ بَدَّلَهُ أَفَلَا يَكُونُ لِي أَنْ أَبَدِّلَهُ مِنْ تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسِي إِنْ أَنْتَ إِلَّا مَا يُوْحَىٰ إِلَيَّ إِنِّي أَخَافُ إِنْ عَصَيْتُ رَبِّي عَذَابٌ يَوْمٍ عَظِيمٍ

When Our clear revelations are recited to them, those who do not expect to meet Us say, **Bring us a different Quran**, or make some changes in it. Say, **It is not for me to change it of my own accord.** I follow only what is revealed to me. I fear, if I were to disobey my Lord, the punishment on a Dreadful Day, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.015).

FALSE ACCUSATIONS ON ALLAH:

Till we knowingly or unknowingly doing False Accusations on Allah, HIS help will NOT come. Perhaps because of our wrong belief, we might be doing False Accusations on Allah, so becoming **MUSHRIKS**. Spying Hypocrites succeeded in changing our beliefs and deviated us from Quraan, since then we are facing all type of consequences.

Believing on that on the Night of Journey (Isra and Miraaj), Prophet Moses/Musa (PBUH) emphases Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) to go back and ask Allah again and again to reduce Salaah (Prayer) from **50** times to **5** times a day in several stages **is clearly False Accusations on Allah and is clear SHIRK** as well. **Allah's words are final and never changes.** When people ask Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) to change the Quraan, Revelation came to tell that it is not on his hand to change it, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.015).

Believing on that the Quraan was compiled much later after Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) or believing that the Hadeeth Bukhari or Muslim etc. are explanations of the Quraan is clearly False Accusations on Allah and is clear **SHIRK** as well. During the Life of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH), Allah has completed the Quraan from **A** to **Z** which includes explaining all matters in detail and compilations as well as is protected by Allah. For detail please read the Quraan with full understanding/translation.

ثُمَّ أَوْحَيْنَا إِلَيْكَ أَنْ اتَّبِعْ مِلَّةَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ حَنِيفًا وَمَا كَانَ مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ

Then We revealed Our will to you [O Muhammad], saying, **Follow the Religion/Deen of Abraham**, the upright in faith; he was not one of the polytheists, (Ref: Al_Quraan_016.123).

Deen of Ibraheem is fully protected and it consists of All Commandments of Allah without any discrimination as mentioned in Quraan including **5** times Salaah, Fast, Zakaat, Hajj, Struggles and Dealing with People etc. **Follow Allah NOT hearsay.**

وَإِذْ بَوَّأْنَا لِإِبْرَاهِيمَ مَكَانَ الْبَيْتِ أَنْ لَا تُشْرِكْ بِي شَيْئًا وَطَهِّرْ بَيْتِيَ لِلطَّائِفِينَ وَالْقَائِمِينَ وَالرُّكَّعِ السُّجُودِ

And when We assigned to Ibrahim the place of the House, saying: Do not associate with Me aught, and purify My House for those who make the **circuit (Tawaaf)** during Hajj and Umrah) and **stand** to pray and **bow** and **prostrate** themselves (in **5** times **Salaah**), (Ref: Al_Quraan_022.026).

وَإِذْ جَعَلْنَا الْبَيْتَ مَثَابَةً لِّلنَّاسِ وَأَمْنًا وَاتَّخِذُوا مِن مَّقَامِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ مُصَلًّى وَعَهِدْنَا إِلَىٰ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ أَنَّ طَهِّرَا بَيْتِيَ لِلطَّائِفِينَ وَالْعَاكِفِينَ وَالرُّكَّعِ السُّجُودِ

And We made the House [Kabah] a place of assembly and a sanctuary for mankind, **Make(Take) the place where Abraham stood a place of worship (Salah Method).** We commanded Abraham and Ishmael, Purify My House for those who walk round it, those who stay there for devotion, and those who bow down and prostrate themselves, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.125).

We MUST follow Allah to beat shaitan, and refrain from all kinds of hearsay and **MUST** take guidance from the Quraan alone and build more Quraanic Educational Centers to explain the Quraan alone. All Hadeeth writers were from Persian Empire who secretly deviated Muslims from the Quraan. **Promoters of Hadeeth are Deniers of the Quraan.** **MUST** Ponder on the Quraan & make sure to **TEST** each and every Hadeeth.

CHERRY PICKING ISLAAM IS SHIRK:

Have We sent down to them any authority which speaks in favor of what they associate with Him, (Ref: Al_Quraan_030.035)?

Say (O Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him): **I have no power over any good or harm to myself except as Allah wills.** If I had knowledge of the Unseen, I should have multiplied all good and no evil should have touched me: **I am but a Warner**, and a bringer of glad tidings to those who have Faith, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.188).

What you plant now, you will harvest later. Vast Majority of Ummah is indulge in falsehood which has no link to the Quraan. Why Allah's anger is on Ummat-e-Ibrahim for Centuries? Surely Allah does not forgive that anything should be associated with Him, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.116). Allah never destroys any nation while its people were unaware, BUT by named Muslims are aware of it from the Quraan so paying more prices on NOT practicing the Quraan and becoming Hypocrites and Mushriks, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.131, 042.021-022). Arab Countries were badly destroyed and non of them have power to defend. Reading the Quraan BUT practicing something else is HYPOCRISY and SHIRK.

Yet, here you are, slaying one another and driving some of your own people from their homelands, aiding one another against them, committing sin and aggression; but if they came to you as captives, you would ransom them. Surely their very expulsion was unlawful for you. **Do you believe in one part of the Book and deny another part of it? Those of you who act thus shall be rewarded with disgrace in this world and with a severe punishment on the Day of Resurrection. God is never unaware of what you do,** (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.085).

Following Our Own Wish is SHIRK (Ref: Al_Quraan_045.023). Iblees (Shaitaan) was the first to do Cherry Picking. Punishment for those who Follow their Own Wish is Disgrace in this World and with a Most Severe Punishment on the Day of Judgment and will be thrown in the Lowest Level of the Hellfire for EVER (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.085). Allah's help may not come because of doing this SHIRK.

QURAAAN IS HEALER:

The Quraan is TRUE Healer for all TRUE Believers, BUT perhaps you willingly or unwillingly doing False Allegations on Allah because of your wrong belief, so it may NOT heal you and you are facing all type of consequences. Follow the Quraan alone in spirit **otherwise** ready to face more consequences.

Believing on that on the Night of Journey (Isra and Miraaj), Prophet Moses/Musa (PBUH) emphasizes Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) to go back and ask Allah again and again to reduce Salaah (Prayer) from **50** times to **5** times a day is clearly False Accusations on Allah and is clear **SHIRK** as well. **Allah's words are final and never changes.** When people ask Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) to change the Quraan, Revelation came to tell that it not on his hand to change it, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.015).

Believing on that the Quraan was compiled much later after Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) or believing that the Hadeeth Bukhari or Muslim etc. are explanations of the Quraan is clearly False Accusations on Allah and is clear SHIRK as well. During the Life of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH), Allah has completed the Quraan from **A** to **Z** which includes explaining all matters in detail and compilations as well as is protected by Allah. For detail please read

the Quraan with full understanding/translation. Cloths were invented **500,000** years ago while Papers were invented much later.

We MUST refrain from all kinds of hearsay and MUST take guidance from the Quraan alone and build more Quraanic Educational Centers to explain the Quraan alone. All Hadeeth writers were from Persian Empire who secretly deviated Muslims from the Quraan. Promoters of Hadeeth are Deniers of the Quraan. MUST Ponder on the Quraan & make sure to TEST each and every Hadeeth. All the Holy Books were revealed on paper (**Torah** was in **13th** century BCE). One of Prophet Suleman's follower had super fast technology to bring the stage of queen in blink of eye, (Ref. Al_Quraan_027.015-044), so **what about paper**.

Leave all Kinds of FALSEHOOD to SUCCEED. Return to the Quraan 100% otherwise Curse of Allah may NOT be lifted.

Join those who are promoting TRUE Islaam in the light of the Quraan ALONE before it gets too late.

All Masjids MUST teach Quraanic Arabic Language to those who don't understand Quraan Arabic Language.

IF QURAAN CANNOT CONVINCE YOU NOTHING WILL, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:087, 007:185, 039:023, 052:033-034, 053:056-059, 056:075-082, 068:044, 077:050).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

True Christian Believers -&- True Muslim Believers

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

1-GOD <--> 1-Religion <--> 1-Holy Book

Only True CHRISTIAN Believer will be saved according to the Bible:

MARK 16: 16

He who has believed and has been baptized shall be saved; but he who has disbelieved shall be condemned.

Signs of True CHRISTIAN Believers in the Bible:

MARK 16: 17 – 18

These signs will accompany those who have believed:

- a) In My name they will cast out demons (devils).
- b) They will speak new tongues/languages.
- c) They will pick up serpents.
- d) And if they will DRINK any deadly poison, it will not harm them.
- e) They will lay hands on sick, and they will recover.

Signs of True CHRISTIAN Believers in the Quraan:

... you will certainly find the nearest in friendship to those who believe (to be) those who say: We are Christians; this is because there are Priests and Monks among them and because they do not behave proudly. And when they hear what has been revealed to the messenger (Prophet Muhammad {Peace-Be-Upon-Him}) you will see their eyes overflowing with tears on account of the truth that they recognize; they say: Our Lord! We believe, so write us down with the witnesses (of truth). (Al_Quraan_005.082-083)

Signs of True MUSLIM Believers in the Quraan:

This Book (Quraan), there is no doubt in it, is a guide to those who guard (against evil). Those who believe in the unseen and keep up prayer and spend out of what We have given them. And who believe in that which has been revealed to you and that which was revealed before you and they are sure of the hereafter. They are on (true) guidance, from their Lord, and it is these who will be successful. (Al_Quraan_002:002-005)

For details please visit <http://www.irf.net>. Please Watch Video Debate Title “The Quraan and the Bible in the Light of Science between Dr. Zakir Naik and Dr. William Campbell”.

سچے عاشقان رسول

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Global Right Path

سچے عاشقان رسول ﷺ وہ ہیں جنہوں نے رسول ﷺ کے بتائے ہوئے راستے پر **100%** چلنے کی پوری کوشش کی۔ جب حضرت آیشہ سے کسی صاحبی نے رسول ﷺ کے بارے میں پوچھا تو انہوں نے الٹا اسے سوال کر ڈالا کہ کیا تم قرآن نہیں پڑھتے؟

رسول ﷺ چلتا پھرتا قرآن تھے۔ قرآنی احکامات کے **100%** پابند تھے۔ رسول ﷺ تو رحمت العالمین تھے اور انہوں نے اپنے بدترین دشمنوں کو بھی معاف کیا، جسکی بیشمار مثالیں موجود ہیں۔ آج سچے عاشقان رسول کہلانے کے مستحق لوگ صرف وہی ہو سکتے ہیں جنہیں قرآنی احکامات یاد بھی ہیں اور وہ اس پر مکمل عمل کرنے کی کوشش بھی کرتے ہیں۔ آج جو بھی سچے عاشقان رسول ﷺ ہونے کا دعوہ کرتا ہے اس سے صرف یہ سوال کر لیں کہ قرآن میں کیا کیا احکامات ہیں انکی مکمل فہرست بتادیں پھر اسکو قرآن سے تصدیق بھی کر لیں تو سیاہ و سفید کا پتہ لگ جائے گا۔

قرآنی لباس یا اللہ کی رستی کو مضبوطی سے پکرنے کا حقیقی مطلب قرآنی احکامات پر پورے کے پورے عمل کرنے کا نام ہے۔ کوئی بھی صرف ملبوسات یا ظاہری بناوٹ کی بنا پر سچا عاشقان رسول ہو ہی نہیں سکتا۔

رسول ﷺ نے نہ ہی کبھی کسی کو توہین رسالت پر کوئی سزا دی اور نہ ہی کسی صاحبی نے کیونکہ جو کوئی توہین رسالت کا مرتکب ہوتا ہے اسکا معاملہ صرف اللہ سے ہوتا ہے اور اللہ اس کے لیے کافی ہے۔ کفار نے رسول ﷺ کو پاگل 'مجنون' دیوانہ کہا جس پر اللہ نے فرمایا۔ کہ تم فکر نہ کرو کیونکہ تمہارے لئے صرف اللہ کی گواہی کافی ہے۔

اپنے بچوں کو جاہل ملاؤں کے فریب سے بچائے اور دنیا میں امن کی آواز بلند کیجئے۔ قرآن کو سمجھکر پڑھئے، اسپر عمل کیجئے اور دوسروں تک اسکا پیارا سا امن بھرا پیغام پہنچائے

سچے عاشقان رسول وہ ہیں جو لبادے سے یا ظاہری دکھاوے سے نہیں بلکہ قول و فعل/عمل سے پہچانے جاتے ہیں اور وہ قانون اپنے ہاتھ میں کبھی نہیں لیتے۔ آج اگر اندھے و بہرے اور جاہل و جزباتی قوم کو قرآن کی کوئی آیت بتائی جاتی ہے تو یہ ہزاروں سوال کر دیتے ہیں، کفر کا فتوا لگا کر مارنے اور مرنے پر تل جاتے ہیں جبکہ اگر دوسرے قصے کہانیاں سنائی جائیں تو مزے لیکر سنتے ہیں۔ اس اندھی و بہرے اور جاہل و جزباتی قوم کا اللہ ہی حافظ ہے۔ سنیں تمہارے ایک غلط فیصلے سے انڈیا کے تیس کڑور مسلمان خطرے میں پڑ سکتے ہیں جو اس کے علاوہ ہیں جو اور دوسرے غیر مسلم ممالک میں بستے ہیں۔ پہلے ان سب کو امیگریشن دیں پھر بات کریں۔ آج کی گلوبل دنیا پیار کی زبان سمجھتی ہے نفرت کی نہیں۔

اللہ کی رحمت حاصل کرنے کا سب سے بہتر طریقہ
اللہ کی رحمت حاصل کرنے کے لیے یہ بعد ضروری ہے کہ اللہ کے بتائے ہوئے طریقے کے
- مطابق عمل کریں

تلاوت کا مطلب سمجھ کر پڑھنا ہے
حالانکہ تم تلاوت کرتے رہتے ہو اور اتنا بھی نہیں سمجھتے - کیا تم عقل سے کام نہیں لیتے
- سورة البقرہ آیت 44

اللہ سے دعا ہے کہ ہمیں قرآن سمجھ کر پڑھنے اور اس پر عمل کرنے کی توفیق عطا فرمائے
- - آمین

- اپنے آپ کو قرآن کے مطابق بدلیے اور اوروں کو بھی یہ پیغام پہنچائیے

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Truth about Truth

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Let there be NO compulsion in Religion : Truth stands out clear from error. (Al_Quraan_002:256)

And you shall know the TRUTH, and the TRUTH shall make you FREE. (Bible_John 8:32)

The Truth about Truth has three bitters/sours and painful stages:

- 1> Ignorant people make fun of it.
- 2> Ignorant people try to kill the truth. Truth dies when people wage war against each other.
- 3> People eventually accept the truth as being self evident.

In reality the Truth stands out clear from error and makes you FREE according to the Quraan and the Bible.

It is also the truth that to fix the Global Recession at the beginning of 21st Century we need the true guidance from the Quraan, which is free from any contradiction or error. Each and every person has a responsibility to work as a team member, which includes teaching Quraanic Directive to Muslim Ummah to improve their Emaan.

To whom Allah has given the ability to speak or write to fix the Global World must start speaking or writing now.

To Whom Allah has given ability to promote in the media to reach the general public must start doing it now.

To whom Allah has given the ability to do other peaceful and non-violent work to help the Global World must start doing it now.

Invite (all) to the Way of thy Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious. (Ref: Al_Quraan_016.125)

Duties of Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas (Mujaddids) of Present Time:

And from among you there should be a party (of Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas/Mujaddids) who invite to good and enjoin what is right and forbid the wrong, and these it is that shall be successful. (Al_Quraan_003.104)

Duties of rest of Muslim Ummah of Present Time:

Allah sent prophets and messengers all around the world and at all ages till the last Prophet Muhammad (saw). Similarly Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas are all around the world and around in all eras, after Rasool Allah (saw). Prophet Nooh (pbuh) was preaching for around 950 years but only a few people were listening to him, so Allah saved only those who were following Prophet Nooh (saw). Similarly in the past and present time Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas are calling people towards Allah and will be in future as well Inshaa Allah, and **it is totally up to the people to listen and follow Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas (Mujaddids) of the Present Time on their call to Allah, otherwise severe punishment may catch them as well.**

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (**always yes sir, till Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas (Mujaddids) follow the Quraan and Really Authentic Sunnah**), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance (Quraanic Directive), and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded. (Al_Quraan_018.028)

Remember: Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) never ever foretold, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.090, 006.050, 007.188, 031.034, 033.063, 034.014).
Also, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was walking & talking Quraan, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.067, 033.021, 034.028).

**Visible and Invisible Auliyaas are Helpers of DEEN. Global Auliyaas Think Globally
Listen to all BUT follow the truth
Media MUST Play an Active Role in Transforming the Truth**

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Truth Will Prevail

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Let there be NO compulsion in Religion: Truth stands out clear from error. (Ref. Al_Quraan_002:256)
And you shall know the TRUTH, and the TRUTH shall make you FREE. (Ref. Bible_John 8:32)

The Truth about Truth has three bitters/sours and painful stages:

- 1> Ignorant people make fun of it.
- 2> Ignorant people try to kill the truth. Truth dies when people wage war against each other.
- 3> People eventually accept the truth as being self evident.

In reality the Truth stands out clear from error and makes you FREE according to the Quraan and the Bible.

Those who really love the truth will surely try their best to watch all these short videos below with full attention and forward to others.

THE TOP 40 - REASONS TO DOUBT THE OFFICIAL STORY OF SEPTEMBER 11th, 2001
<http://www.911truth.org/article.php?story=20041221155307646>

NEW PROOF 9/11 WAS AN INSIDE JOB! Richard Gage. Architects and Engineers for 9/11 Truth!
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ssuAMNas1us>

Ron Paul booed for telling 9/11 truth. CIA and Military agree with him, that isn't good enough?
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wmezmNrr_0o&feature=related

9/11 TRUTH: Jewish Ex-Marine SPEAKS OUT on Israeli Involvement (MUST WATCH)
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wq2pGd9ViUM&feature=related>

Russian general reveals truth about 9/11
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c9s5_Q7QZX8&feature=related

CIA insider tells 911 truth. Time to re-examine your World-view, America!
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rnbMjAN7Bws&feature=related>

There must be an independent open investigation to find the truth about 9/11, which must involve international countries including Muslim countries, since they are suffering the most because of the falsehoods. At present anyone who knows the trick of science fiction / technology etc. may fool the rest of the world to get extra benefits.

Invite (all) to the Way of thy Lord with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious. (Ref: Al_Quraan_016.125)

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (**always yes sir, till Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas (Mujaddids) follow the Quraan and Really Authentic Sunnah**), desiring the

beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance (Quraanic Directive), and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded. (Al_Quraan_018.028)

Media MUST Play an Active Role in Transforming the Truth.

Those Medias who don't have any special column for presenting the message of the Quraan may fall into the Category of Liar of the Truth on the day of Judgment.

Read Al-Quraan, the Miracle of Miracles and free from contradictions and errors

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Under the Candle Light

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Many times we think about others or helping others BUT we forget ourselves or our own loved ones. Here I would like to highlight few of those which I have noticed among people doing wrong due to not taking guidance from the Quraan (book of guidance).

Forced Marriage:

It has been observed that some parents do not take consent from their sons or daughters and unjustly put them into wedlock, which is against the teaching of the Quraan. First condition in the Quraan is that they both must be adult and the second condition is that they both agree on this marriage. No marriage is a marriage if anyone (bride or groom) or both (bride and groom) do not agree on this marriage, except whatever has been happened in the past in ignorance and no one warned them before. People must be informed to take the guidance from the Quraan and hence be able to avoid great sins. (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:230-235, 004:022-028, 024:026-033)

Denying Surgery during Delivery of Babies:

Saving a life is like save the whole world as mentioned in the Quraan (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:032). Denying Surgery when it is really necessary during Delivery of Babies could be very dangerous and could take lives of babies or mothers or both. Good Doctors may know very early due to availability of modern equipment which includes ultrasounds. Medical Imaging has been in use since 1960s and helped saved many lives of babies as well as mothers. Allah told that He knows what is in a mother's womb, a boy or a girl, BUT nowhere Allah told that we should not try to find it, like He challenged us about returning soul to the body, which no one can do except Allah (Ref: Al_Quraan_056:083,087). Today Doctors are able to tell in advanced what is in the mother's womb, a boy or a girl even from 6 weeks old fetus. They are also able to tell in advanced if a mother needs surgery or not, so don't wait till the last moment and trust on good honest doctors and must take second as well as third opinions for a safe side to make more sure. Not taking benefits of Modern Science to save a life is like suicide or killing your own loved ones. If baby dies because of your wrong decision, you could fall into the category of killer of your own child in front of Allah. In case of mother dies it could be suicide of mother or murder if others forced her for not to use modern technologies to save her life as well as of babies. Don't even think to suicide or kill your loved ones by any means, otherwise Allah may punish you on the Day of Judgment.

Denying Medical Treatments:

Medical Technologies have advanced tremendously and still in progress and saving more and more lives ever than before. It is my personal observation and had seen many people survived after going through right treatments like Medicines, Injections, Surgeries, Medical Imaging (e.g. Ultra Sounds), Radiations, Chemotherapy, Stem Cells and Bone Marrows etc. Many people after getting right treatments lived long lives. Always remember saving a life is like save the whole world (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:032).

Mind Your Actions – Mind Your Language – Bullying May Kill Someone:

Your Language or Tone (i.e. Bulling) may hurt others. Even in Games or Funs or Comedies, so you need to be very careful. Someone may like dangerous rides, BUT others may get stroke or heart attack, so you need to think how others may feel and you need to HELP them instead of TORTURE them. Comedians must take extra precautions, since many people may adopt their attitudes and start bullying everyone on the street as well as at home. **For Blood and other Laboratory Tests go directly to good recognized laboratory/test center, since these tests are key things to find issues about health problems.**

A Muslim is the one who avoids harming Muslims with his / her Tongue and Hands ... (Sahih Bukhari - Vol-1, Book-2, Belief, Hadeeth-009). So Encourage and do NOT Discourage and apply the logics of Psychology.

On the day when their own tongues, hands, and feet will bear witness to everything they had done. (Al_Quraan_024:024)

Allah does NOT love the public utterance of hurtful speech (language) unless (it be) by one to whom injustice has been done; and Allah is Hearing, Knowing. (Al_Quraan_004.148)

Anxiety is also a Weapon to Hurt or kill someone, even without knowing it, since it may cause dangerous diseases like blood pressure, sugar, heart attack etc. Although in this world it may be hard to prove it, BUT on the Day of Judgment Allah will sure ask about this as well. So change your attitude before it gets too late.

Anxiety occurs when both the parties disagree on some matters. It hurts you badly, if you get it from your loved ones, for others you normally don't care. Generally we do the Great Mistake that "I am Right". You must avoid the Great Mistake that "I am Right and all others are wrong", even though you are a scholar or an elder, after all you are still a human being.

Allah has very clearly mentioned in the Quraan to AVOID Anxiety.

There is NO Compulsion in Religion..... (Al_Quraan_002:256)

Also it is not only true for the disbelievers, BUT also for the different sects that your believe is with you and my believe is with me.

"To you is your religion, and to me is my religion." (Al_Quraan_109:006)

Invite (all) to the Way of Allah with wisdom and beautiful preaching; and argue with them in ways that are best and most gracious: for Allah knows best, who have strayed from His Path, and who receive guidance. (Al_Quraan_016.125)

Also Remember, that both Musaa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and Khizr (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) were prophets and obeyed Allah BUT disagreed on some of their mission. So we might differ in our missions to help the world, BUT our goal to obey Allah is same. You might be obeying Allah, according to what you understand and I am also obeying Allah according to what you understand. It is time to UNITE not DIVIDE.

Dealing with Youngers or Poor:

It has been observed that many Elders or those who are rich don't have any courage to respect their Youngers or Poor and use rough and tough languages. Remember, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was soft spoken otherwise people may have runaway (Ref: Al_Quraan_003-159), and same is true for you, if your tone is not soft enough then your relatives or friends as well as loved ones may runaway and Allah may question you on the Day of Judgment because of your bad attitude.

Helping the Needy in your family or neighbors:

If you look around in your family or neighborhood you may find those people who are desperately in need of help. Some of them might come to you for help others feeling shame to ask and if you really investigate them regardless of, whether they are living in Slum Area or in your neighborhood you may find them. Allah has specially mentioned about these types of people and it is your duty to help them as commanded by Allah before it gets too late and you might get alarming test from Allah, either as an accident or some dangerous lifelong painful deceases etc., so be careful and wish all the best. AMEEN. Remember! Poverty is on the rise around the globe and also dangerous lifelong painful deceases as well as natural and manmade disasters and that could be due to not helping the need as you should.

Consuming Healthy Foods & Drinks:

Prevention is always better than cure. Eat Healthy Foods in a Balanced Way and exercise in moderate. You must avoid all Junk Foods and Drinks to avoid Stroke, Heart attack, High Blood Pressure, Cholesterol, Diabetics (Sugar) etc. First sign of obesity is one having bigger bally, except for pregnant ladies. Now children are also being obese due to lack of physical exercises and more video games etc. If you have your own backyards, try to grow fruits and vegetables to have trusted organic fruits and vegetables. For more information on Health Concern, below are few good websites:

<http://www.heartandstroke.com>

<http://www.doctoroz.com>

<http://www.earthclinic.com>

<http://www.health.com/health/natural-remedies>

Take care of your loved ones before it gets too late. Wish all the best. AMEEN.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Unite Pakistan or Divide Pakistan

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

It is not restricted to Pakistan only, but now you can see sever ALARMS are ringing around Muslims all over the world. You name it, in the shape of Tsunami, Flood, Storm, Earthquake and cruel and/or ignorant rulers are on us. Great Earthquake and Severe Historic Flood in Pakistan is not too long ago and still people remember that, which is on top of Tsunami in Indonesia which killed millions of Muslims. Now, it is time to re-think on each and every issue on case by case method. Please do not restrict your thinking towards Pakistan and other Muslim countries only, BUT also include Global World to build Whole New World without any discrimination. Articles based on Solution to Humanity in the light of the Quraan, without any discrimination is the key to build our Heavenly Earth. Here I am giving Pakistan as an example, but rest of the countries must also correct themselves according to the Quraan, true book of guidance for the mankind.

Justice is the key to save and Unite Pakistan. Our thinking is limited, that is why we need to take the guidance from the Quraan. In the Quraan Allah says to pay the poor due (Zakaat), since Zakaat increases the wealth and this is Allah's Math, which is beyond the thinking capacity of any human, (Ref. Al_Quraan_030:039).

Justice might be broken if you think giving pocket money to your elder son for all your sons is enough and he will divide justly, it is your mistake, and your own elder son might cheat his own brothers and grab all money unjustly, even though they are his our younger brothers, and you may be questioned on the Day of Judgment, (Ref. Al_Quraan_038:023-024). A judge must listen to both parties before making any decision. Joint family could cause unjust among themselves, (Ref. Al_Quraan_002:188).

Pakistan got divided in **1971**, when Sheikh Mujibur Rahman of East Pakistan (now Bangladesh) won the election, but Pakistan government didn't hand over the government to him, so Bangladesh got formed, which started due to unjust with the East Pakistan (now Bangladesh). Pakistan is still doing unjust to their own citizens who are in minorities, which may cause further division if not provided true justice.

Pakistan must take lessons from Canada as well, where there is multiculturalism and they are trying their best to do true justice with all ethics in Government, Defense and other Public and Private sectors at all levels, without any discrimination. Canada is more practicing Quraanic Islaam on the matter of Justice than many of the current Muslim Countries. It is BIG shame on by named Muslim Countries for not presenting true examples of justice according to the Quraan.

Many of those who are in Power always try to force others and specially minorities unjustly, since they follow their own desire instead of taking guidance from the Quraan and behave like Qaroon, Haman and Pharaoh, etc. Allah already told to do true justice and clearly declare those who are unjust as disbelievers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044-047).

Might is Wrong in the Quraan:

... Most of the people do not know, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007:187).
... Most of the people do not believe, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011:17).
... But most of them are defiantly disobedient, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:110).
... Most of them lack wisdom, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:103).
... You will not find most of them grateful [to you] , (Ref: Al_Quraan_007:017).

And they say: We have more wealth and children, and we shall not be punished, (Ref: Al_Quraan_034:35).

And most of them follow not except assumption. Indeed, assumption avails not against the truth at all. Indeed, Allah is Knowing of what they do, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010:36).
Or do you think that most of them hear or reason? They are not except like livestock. Rather, they are [even] more astray in [their] way, (Ref: Al_Quraan_025:44).

Majority could be wrong, because of not take Guidance from the Quraan. Re-Analyze all countries, provinces, states, cities and villages. Also Re-Analyze Defense, Public and Private Sectors as well. Who are doing unjust and becoming Mr. **100%**. Perhaps on the Day of Judgment Allah may declare them as disbelievers and that will be too late, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:044-047).

Quraan Loves those Minorities, who take Guidance from the Quraan:

... But how few are they, (Ref: Al_Quraan_038:024)
... They believe not, except for a few, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:046).
... None had believed with him, except a few, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011:040).
Is He [not best] who responds to the desperate one when he calls upon Him and removes evil and makes you inheritors of the earth? Is there a deity with Allah? Little do you remember, (Ref: Al_Quraan_027:062).
... How many a small company has overcome a large company by permission of Allah. And Allah is with the patient, (Ref: Al_Quraan_02:249).

Allah loves those who are just regardless of any discrimination of Majority, Minority, Religion, Race, Sect, Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:195, 002:215, 002:222, 003:030, 003:031, 003:076, 003:104, 003:146, 003:159, 004:128, 005:008, 009:108, 011:061, 064:016).

Things to Do:

To stabilize Pakistan, every Pakistani needs to work as a team to help each other with true justice. It will be totally unfair if a person or a group forcefully grabs whatever he/she/they can, which might be labeled as **Mr. 100 %**. Recognizing each and every person/group/sect etc. at all levels is the key to save the Pakistan. Many times those who deserve to be recognized due to their noble efforts are neglected by those who are in power.

It is ok if a person/group/sect/province wants separation to have more freedom, he/she/they will still be part of Pakistan, since there is no compulsion in religion/beliefs etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256). Allah has made tribes/nations and no one has right to force others, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007:160, 049:013).

Similarly, it is ok if two or more persons/groups/sects/provinces/countries want to join together and reconcile their thoughts, since there is no compulsion in religion/beliefs etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256).

For an expanding universe, which includes Pakistan's expansion as well, it is necessary to rethink and redevelop our country. **Below are golden advises for better service to the Citizens of Pakistan:**

If a city's population increases over **7,000,000**, it must be divided into two cities.

If a province's/state's population increases over **30,000,000**, it must be divided into two provinces/states.

If there are large group of people above **7,000,000**, of different faith/believe/sect/language etc. in a province/state, it must be divided into two provinces/states without breaking countries. **Cross marriages among different sects is the key to keep them unite.**

Governments must support all friendly interfaith dialogues on a regular basis to build Heavenly Pakistan.

There must be true reflection of presence of all minorities at each level in public and private sectors as well as in defense and in law and order enforcing authorities in a balanced way. Western countries have already started doing justice with their minorities and you will sure find reflections at many levels and Canada is leading the world on this issue to recognize all minorities and their citizens are proud to be called themselves as Canadian.

Avoid loans, avoid wastes and stop greediness as much as possible keeping in mind **"HOW MUCH IS TOO MUCH"**, to help stabilize Pakistan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.060, 025.063-067).

Now it is time to open our eyes and correct ourselves to serve our citizens in the light of Quraan, since the Quraan gives the true guidance to fix the system to serve the Humanity in a balanced way, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:002).

Allah Never Destroys any Good Nation, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117). Do not turn out people from their homes, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:084). Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.032). There is NO Compulsion in Religion, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256).

All Pakistanis need to help as much as they can to build Pakistan for the better future for their kids, only then they can hope that their kids will have good fruits of it and will pray for them. Educate yourself including your kids and keep your knowledge up to date according to time, as much as possible without wasting a minute. If you have good knowledge, you must teach others or share with others for free if possible, (Ref: Al_Quraan_096.001-005).

If you lend unto Allah a goodly loan, He will multiply it for you and forgive you; and Allah is the Multiplier (of rewards), Forbearing, (Al_Quraan_064.017).

Forgiveness without Repentance has no Meaning and is like a joke/fun with Allah (God)

Respect all Human, without any kind of Discrimination of Religion, Race, Sect, Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old. Stop Genocides of Weak, Poor and Minorities. United We Stand and Divided We Fall.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

United Prayers in Islaam

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

O you who believe! whoever from among you turns back from his religion, then Allah will bring a people, He shall love them and they shall love Him, lowly before the believers, mighty against the unbelievers, they shall strive hard in Allah's way and shall not fear the censure of any censurer; this is Allah's Face, He gives it to whom He pleases, and Allah is Ample-giving, Knowing, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.054).

If you want to build a very tall building, you must first build foundation accordingly. Foundation is the most important part of everything.

One person came to Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and asked I want to accept Islaam, BUT I don't want to offer Salaat, don't want to pay Zakaat, don't want to do anything. Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, IF you want to accept Islaam, you MUST have to come for Salaat. And time showed that the same person took part in every part of Islaamic actively. Without Salaat Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) didn't accept any one's Islaam.

Nowadays, we can see, if someone asks for Asar Salaat according to his Asar time, the other one could say, no ... no ... no it is not my Asar time, at the same place. My Asar time will start 30 minutes later.

Should we stand for Salaat side by side without any gap or we should say no ... no ... no our Asar time will start 30 minutes later, at the same place.

What should we do if we go for Haj? Should we join the Salaat behind Imaam Kabaa, one of the followers of Imaam Shafee, or we should offer our Salaat separately 30 minutes LATER?

We know there are several groups of people offering their Salaat differently.

Should we unite under one methodology for all Worships, for the Unity of Muslim. Can we do little sacrifice for the unity of Muslim. Regarding Worshipping Method, can we follow recent Imaam Kabaa, eventually Imaam Shafee (one of the four Imaam) and of course following Quraan, for the Unity of Muslim? Is there anything wrong in it? Or will we be out of Islaam by doing that? If not, then why don't we join together for the development of United Ummah.

Those who divide their religion and break up into sects, they don't have anything in ISLAAM, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.159).

Let us UNITE:

I invite you all, to come to one methodology for all Worships (of course according to Quraan). I also invite you to tell others as well.

If you DIFFER in anything (Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger (Quraan), if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.059).

Call yourself Muslims: (No Shiaa no Sunnee, Islaam is Unity)

And strive for Allah with the endeavor, which is His (Allah's) right. He (Allah) has chosen you and has imposed no difficulties (hardship) on you in religion. It is the faith of your father Abraham (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) (is yours). It is He (Allah) Who named you Muslims, both before and in this (Scripture), that the Messenger may be witness against you, and that you may be witness against mankind. So establish regular Prayer (Worship), pay the poor due (Charity), and hold fast to Allah. He (Allah) is your Protecting Friend. A blessed Patron and a blessed Helper, (Al_Quraan_022.078).

(Don't Call yourself Shiaa, Sunnee, Bereljee, Deubandee, Ahle-Hadees etc, Just call yourself Muslims, since Allah named you as Muslims)

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Perfect Unity of Ummah

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Look how badly this Ummah is facing record breaking disasters like Tsunami, Earthquake, Flood, Cruel Ruler, enemies within etc., one of the reason is many sects among us. It is time to Globally Reformation of Muslim Ummah. BUT we cannot Globally Reform the Ummah, unless we do Locally Reformation of Ummah to establish True Deen-e-Ibrahim in the light of the Quraan without any discrimination and without any compulsion.

You Might be the barrier (road blocker) preventing people from coming towards Islaam, if you are not Perfectly United:

As per Sheikh Steve Rockwel a student of Sheikh Ahmed Dedaat on Saturday **10-NOV-2007** on Call of the Minaret program on Vision TV in Toronto, ON, Canada. Recently a big group of Japanese people were just about to embrace Islaam BUT when they saw the two groups in Islaam, one Indian-Pakistani-Bangladeshi Origin (Hanafee followers) and the other of Indonesian-Malaysian origin (Shaffaee followers), they got confused and changed their mind. Please stop dividing Deen and become bridges for those who want to embrace Deen by joining to perfect unity of the Ummah to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim.

Locally Reformation of Muslim Ummah:

Key Point on Locally Reforming this Ummah is NOT to divide ourselves even for any single issue and leave the Community. Yes Five Fingers are not equal, but it doesn't mean we have to leave the Community. That is the Key point when Shaitaan can enter into our heart and breakup into sects. Even if someone is agree on only one issue, BISMILLAH and Jazaak Allah Khair for him / her to join the Unity. We need to remember the following Ayaat.

As for those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast NO part (Not Muslim any More) in them in the least: their affair is with Allah. He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006:159).

Sayyid Abul A'la Maududi the GREAT Scholar of the Time and the founder of Jamaat-e-Islami, started going for election, BUT perhaps he didn't warn the Muslim Ummah that those who don't vote to the Islaamic Party may be out of Islaam in front of Allah. How can a Muslim be a Muslim and do not support the Islamic Party to bring True Islaamic System (Khilafa) peacefully? For details please visit <http://www.al-islamforall.org> and <http://www.jamaat.org>, and perhaps forgot to tell that **there is NO Compulsion in Religion** ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256), and might have started forcing people by taking laws in their own hand instead of doing Dawah with wisdom and leaving the rest on Governments.

And obey Allah and His Messenger and do not dispute among yourselves, for then you will be weak in hearts and your power will depart, and be patient; surely Allah is with the patient, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.046).

General Public is now very confused and don't know where to go and what to do, so many of them started giving vote to Non-Islaamic Party. The blame goes back to many Islaamic Party,

who are they still Dispute and there Powerful Strength is Weaken. Remember Vote is also a testimony. Yes all Islaamic Party must reform themselves now before it gets too late. General Public must support the one to whom they understand that they are sincerely promising to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim. This way at least General Public may get relief on this issue on the day of Judgment. Allah knows the best.

O you who believe! be careful of your duty to Allah and be with the true ones, (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.119).

Those who get separated because of this voting issue, or those who never came to join the voting system as well as those who are widely divided, they need to realize that we are living in a Global Community, so willingly or not willingly we need to go for voting system till we unite and manage to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim. Think for an example, I live in Canada, so I have to obey its federal as well as its provincial laws, of course, I have to keep following my faith as well in my house and where ever I go out. Similarly we need to follow Global Laws in this NEW Global Village as well. By doing this, there is a clear sign that we might achieve our goal and be able to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim, and as an example, in the province of NWFP, Pakistan, they were able to locally established some laws of Deen-e-Ibrahim and still far to go. This thing proves that there is a peaceful way through present Democracy to change the whole system into TRUE Deen-e-Ibrahim, BUT before that we need to educate the Ummah. Below are few steps, which I understand is good to follow.

First step for Locally Reformation starts from Education. First Educate yourself, then your family and friends Immediately and don't delay. Now you don't have any choice left other than to educate yourself, since the fast growing scientific communication is widely available. Many information are available easily including just for FREE. Many Muslims are doing FREE Dawah only for the sake of Allah.

Second Step is to Reform your home according to establish Deen-e-Ibrahim Immediately and don't delay.

Third Step is to Reform your local community according to Deen-e-Ibrahim Immediately and don't delay.

Globally Reformation of Ummah:

Globally Reforming this Ummah is NOT too different from Local one, and after Local Reformation we need to work for Global Reformation, in very similar fashion.

Help those who are working for the Reformation of Muslim Ummah:

It is your duty to help those who are working for the Reformation of Muslim Ummah Locally and Globally in a peaceful manner. First look at around your local community and start educating them in the peaceful way. Then follow the steps of Local and Global Reformation of Muslim Ummah as mentioned above.

O you who believe! be careful of your duty to Allah and be with the true ones, (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.119).

Education is the First Key to Open the Lock:

Remember: Sir Syed Ahmed Khan in India started educating local Muslims and build Aligarh School, which later became University. That was the key for the success of Muslim Ummah in those local area. So start Educating Muslim Ummah now before it gets too late.

Read in the name of your Lord Who created. He created man from a clot. Read and your Lord is Most Honorable, Who taught (to write) with the pen. Taught man what he knew not, (Ref: Al_Quraan_096.001-096.005).

Allah wants us to UNITE IMMEDIATELY so Don't Delay:

And (remember, O children of Israel) when We made a covenant with you and caused the Mount to tower above you, (saying): Hold fast that which We have given you, and remember that which is therein, that you may ward off (evil), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.063).

If Muslims fear Allah and sincerely and actively work together to Unite, Inshaa Allah, time will come and we all will be United, Inshaa Allah. In the past, may be due to lack of communications people divided into sects. May be due to unavailability of Books and Materials, it was difficult to remember every things by heart. Thanks to our Ulemaas, who work hard, at least provided good knowledge to us, to keep us as Muslim. I am proud of many Islamic Scholars and Ulemaas, who sincerely transferred as much knowledge as they could in the past, in difficult time and when it was hard to do communications. It is human nature to forget things. May be one Scholar forgets something in the past and the other Scholar forgets some other things and causes dividing into sects. Now is the Really time to Get United Effectively and Sincerely for the Love of Allah and Allah only.

Generally people learn from their parent and society or sect and he believes that, what he is doing is right. Because of these problems, he is so rigid and never ever thinks to change himself. Let us see what Allah says in the Quraan about them.

Blind Faith:

When they are told to follow the (Revelation) that has sent down, they say: nay, we shall follow the ways that we found our fathers (following). What if it is Satan beckoning them to the Penalty of the (Blazing) Fire, (Ref: Al_Quraan_031.021).

Think again, why we Muslims are still behaving like blinds and why Allah's anger is on the rise on Muslims. Disasters are coming one after another like Tsunami, Earthquake, Flood, Cruel Ruler etc. and destroying us, one group at a time and who knows next will be yours. It is only the concept that I am right. Islaam spread from Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة) to the rest of the world and not the other way.

Take an example, if a new person becomes Muslim, from northwest (ALASKA, USA) or south west (Argentina) or North East (Japan) or South East (New Zealand or Australia), what method of worship he should follow??? Why are we creating so many confusions to new Muslims??? When will we open our eyes???

In India, Pakistan, and Iran we have Shiaa, Sunnee, Bereljee, Deubandi, Ahle-Hadees and much more. Every group saying they are really following the Quraan and every group is giving clear reference from the Quraan.

Where should this new Muslim go to learn the method of worshipping, India, Pakistan, or Iran???

My suggestion will be to go to Makkah al-Mukarramah (مكة المكرمة), the Center of the world Land wise. and obviously the Center of Islaam to Learn the One Global Worshipping Method from the people of Makkah, who are following Imaam Hambali.

I believe that Allah has to keep the religion Islaam till the day of judgment and there will be no new religion. I also believe that Allah is one, Rasool Allah(Peace-Be-Upon-Him) is one, the Quraan is one and so the worshipping method is one.

Should we unite under ONE methodology for all Worships, for the Unity of Muslim. Can we do little sacrifice for the unity of Muslim. Regarding Worshipping Method, can we follow recent Imaam Kabaa, eventually Imaam Hmbali (one of the four Imaam) and of course following the Quraan, for the Unity of Muslim? Is there anything wrong in it? If you are not coming to this unity, then maybe you are the main problem we are facing in Uniting the Muslim Ummah, if there is nothing wrong on this unity.

According to your methodology, will the followers of Imaam Hambali go to hell? If not, why don't you join to follow Imaam Hambali for the Perfect Unity of Muslim Ummah. This is the key point on Uniting Muslim Ummah.

Allah wants us to be United Perfectly:

If you DIFFER in anything (Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, Hajj, etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.059).

Weather you believe or not, our Foundation (Worshipping Method) is widely divided into several sects. Not only every group, believing on, that they are right, BUT every person practically believe that he is right, and perfect, so he is acting accordingly.

Check your Faith, Kalimah, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, Hajj, etc (Every Act including Worship). Think again, why you are different from other Muslims. First see yourself, may be you are not Correct.

Only No Innovations, No Additions or Subtractions in our Faith, Kalimah, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, Hajj, etc. will brought us to Perfect Unity.

Cross Marriage between Arabs and Non-Arabs might be very helpful to come closer.

Dividing into Sects:

If you are missing any single commandments (Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, Hajj, etc.) of Allah and thinking that is ok, think again, since perhaps **you might by starting another new sects and dividing Deen-e-Ibrahim.**

As for those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast NO part (Not Muslim any More) in them in the least: their affair is with Allah. He will in the end tell them the truth of all that they did, (Ref: Al_Quraan_006.159).

Because of divisions among Ummah many countries have been destroyed e.g. Afghanistan, Iraq, Libya, Somalia, Syria, Yemen and **many more are on the line of destructions** e.g. Pakistan, Egypt, Iran, Qatar. Remember: others don't look at us like Shia or Sunni rather Muslims and their hidden secret agenda is to wipeout Muslims by all means. United Nations is mostly silent on ethnic cleansing of Muslims wherever it is going on.

Number of Muslims killed in the last **20** years = More than **2** million

Number of Muslim Refugees = **59.9** million

Number of illiterates in the Muslim world = **43** percent.

Number of people living below the poverty line = **60** percent

With destruction Ummah, millions of dream destroyed, millions of lives were shattered, and millions lost the will to live and the debates among Muslim scholars and communities are:

Is it right for men to give triple talaq to their wives at once?

Should moon be actually sighted or can we trust Allah's system of the lunar cycle?

Can a woman lead the prayer?

Can non-Muslims be allowed to visit Masjids?

Can a copy of the Quraan be given to non-Muslims?

Can a menstruating woman visit the masjid and sit inside the masjid?

How much hair a Muslim woman can show when wearing the hijab?

How many dates one should eat during iftar?

Can eight (**8**) rakas of taraweeh be preferred over twenty (**20**) rakas?

How to declare Shias Kafir?

How to declare Sunnis kafir?

How to declare anyone who does not agree with my interpretation of Islam as a deviant?

How to put down those who disagree with me?

What is the status of those who do not know how to recite the Quran with proper tajweed?

How many items were served on the iftar party?

How big the iftar parties are in the Muslim world?

IT'S A SHAME ON OUR Muslim LEADERS & Religious SCHOLARS and educated Muslims.

SUNNIS, SHIAS, BERELVIS, MAULIDIS and WAHABIS etc., Must Wakeup Now before it gets too late:

What have the Muslim Leaders & Religious Scholars and Educated Muslims done to Sit Down & Iron out the differences amongst all of us...!! Why can't they put aside their Pride - For Allah's Sake, and clearly see that the differences were, have & continue to be Mischief from Iblis, the West & the Zionists to create Jealousy, Pride & Fitna so that MUSLIM'S stay divided.

Oh People, wake up. This is ALL a plot by the Western World & the Zionists to "DIVIDE & RULE":

UNITE UMMAH - DON'T DIVIDE US INTO OBLIVION - Read the Quraan with understanding/translation and follow it in spirit.

***WAKE UP Oh Ummah, One Nation (Millat) following One Religion (Islaam) and one worshipping Method*. Look at 1.4 Billion Chines Unity leading the world, BUT 1.8 Billion Ummah Divided and being wipeout.**

Desiring a religion other than Islaam:

O you who believe! Whoso of you becomes a renegade from his religion, (know that in his stead) Allah will bring a people whom He loves and who love Him, humble toward believers, stern toward disbelievers, striving in the way of Allah and fearing not the blame of any blamer. Such is the grace of Allah, which He gives unto whom He will. Allah is All Embracing, All Knowing, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.054).

If anyone desires a religion OTHER than Islaam (Submission to Allah), NEVER will it be accepted of him: and in the Hereafter he will be in the rank of those who have LOST (their selves in the hell of fire), (Ref: Al_Quraan_003.085).

Change yourself NOW Before it gets Too LATE:

Verily Allah will never change the condition of a people until they (first) change it themselves, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013.011).

And if you turn away, Allah will exchange you for some another people, and they will not be like you, (Ref: Al_Quraan_047.038).

Call yourself Muslims: (No Shiaa no Sunnee, Islaam is Unity):

And strive for Allah with the endeavor, which is His (Allah's) right; He (Allah) has chosen you and has imposed no difficulties (hardship) on you in religion; It is the faith of your father Abraham (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) (is yours); It is He (Allah) Who named you Muslims, both before and in this (Scripture), that the Messenger may be witness against you, and that you may be witness against mankind; So establish regular Prayer (Worship), pay the poor due (Charity), and hold fast to Allah; He (Allah) is your Protecting Friend; A blessed Patron and a blessed Helper; (Ref: Al_Quraan_022.078).

(Don't Call yourself Shiaa, Sunnee, Bereljee, Deubandee, Ahle-Hadees etc, Just call yourself Muslims, since Allah named you as Muslims)

If you DIFFER in anything (Faith, Salaat, Sayaam, Zakaat, etc.) amongst yourself, then REFER to Allah and his Messenger, if you really believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for determinations, (Ref: Al_Quraan_004.059).

Enter into Islaam Completely (Perfectly, 100%), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.208).

May Allah UNITE all Muslims, AMEEN:

If you will Unite in one Day, Allah help may come after one Day, Inshaa Allah.
If you will Unite in one Week, Allah help may come after one Week, Inshaa Allah.
If you will Unite in one Month, Allah help may come after one Month, Inshaa Allah.
If you will Unite in one Year, Allah help may come after one Year, Inshaa Allah.
If you will Unite in one Century, Allah help may come after one Century, Inshaa Allah.
If you will Unite Verbally, Allah help may come Verbally, Inshaa Allah.
If you will Unite Practically, Allah help may come Practically, Inshaa Allah.

REMEMBER:

To Establish True Deen-e-Ibrahim, we need Good & Effective Planning as well.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Read Al-Quraan, the Miracle of Miracles and free from contradictions and errors

Universal Exceptional Fasting-Salaat Timing Method

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Allah told to face Makkah means **FOLLOW Makkah** and **get GUIDANCE from Makkah for Hajj, Umrah, Salaat, Ramadaan and Eid etc.**, and do not divide Religion Islaam, since those who Divide their Religion and break up into Sects, thou hast NO part in them in the least: their affair is with Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.125-129, 002.130-138, 002.142-144, 002.149-150, 002.189, 003.095-097, 003.103, 003.106, 006.096, 006.159, 010.005). **Remember:** When there is summer on the north of equator, there is winter on the south of it and Fasting and Salaat timings are different over there.

Fasting for only few hours is not a fasting at all and fasting for over 16 hours is like having extreme hardship on people. Main purpose of fasting is to follow the commandments of Allah without hardship (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:84-185). To find medical reason, which recommends 12 hours of fasting for health benefits on occasional basis, visit <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fasting>.

Although Allah has granted to skip fasting for those who cannot fast for valid reasons (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:84-185), and provided us following options:

- 1> Fast if you can with no major hardship.
- 2> Skip fasting and makeup on some other days in case you are sick or travel or having extreme hardship.
- 3> Skip fasting and pay due to the poor for those days in case you cannot makeup later.

Below is just a case study (FYI): Since Universe is expanding (Ref: Al_Quraan_051:047). Also people not only started living in the far north and far south on this planet earth, where normal day and night is based on 24 hours clock instead of daylight and night but also moving above in space. It is time now to re-analyze **Fasting** and **Salaat** timing in the light of the Quraan, Really Authentic Hadeeth and Ijtihad. Scholars of the past had suggested on following Makkah timings, or the nearest city on the south below 64 degrees if living north or nearest city on the north below 64 degrees if living on the south. Great thanks to the scholars of past, who have already done ground works to show us the signs that there is real need for this **simplified Universal Exceptional Fasting/Salaat Timing Method** as an adjustment (Reference: <http://www.islamicvoice.com/2001-06/dialogue.htm> and <http://www.islamicity.com>). Those who fall beyond these limits should follow Makkah (Saudi Arabia) Timing.

To have Iftaar and Sahoor one need certain number of hours gap to digest otherwise it will be like one meal a day, and you might not be able to do the challenging work after few days due to reduced energy level in you.

Also keep in mind that as per medical research **7 to 8 hours of sleep** is necessary for a **normal** person. It will be extremely hard for those who drive vehicle or aircraft or spacecraft or any complex machinery and may cause accidents if not taken extra precautions. **Surgeons must avoid surgery if not having enough sleep or have much less energy and cannot concentrate on their duties, to save patients' lives.**

It is not practical, in one hour at night, end fasting, then offer Maghrib Salaat, then offer Isha Salaat, which includes Taraveeh Prayers, then eat Sahoor before start of Fasting, then finally offer Fajr (Dawn) Salaat. Similarly it is not practical to have a one hour period of fasting, and have the remainder be 23 hours of night.

Allah does not wish to make the religion difficult for you, (Ref_Al_Quraan_:002:184-185, 005:006).

Maghrib and Isha Prayers may be combined in case of bad weather, nighttime getting extremely shorter in the extreme regions, etc.

CONCEPT OF TIME FREEZE:

As we have noticed, there is a **NATURAL TIME FREEZE** for certain days during peak summer, as well as peak winter in **Makkah (Saudi Arabia)** which is at 21.4167° **N**, 39.8167° **E**. It will help us understand the concept of **TIME FREEZE**. Extracted time data has been taken from <http://www.guidedways.com>.

Keep in mind that **Sunrise Freeze** and **Sunset Freeze** are on **different** days in **Makkah (Saudi Arabia)**.

Date From	Date To	Start of Fajr Freeze	End of Fajr / Sunrise Freeze	Maghrib / Sunset Freeze
May 29 , 2011	Jun 16 , 2011	04:11 AM	05:38 AM	
Jun 26 , 2011	Jul 12 , 2011			07:07 PM
Nov 23 , 2011	Dec 01 , 2011			05:37 PM
Jan 10 , 2012	Jan 23 , 2012	05:38 AM	07:01 AM	

In Makkah (Saudi Arabia), 21.4167° **N**, 39.8167° **E**, during summer peak fasting time is around fifteen (**15**) hours while in Madinah it is **over** 15 hours and during winter peak fasting time is around twelve (**12**) hours. Those who live in such an exceptional area (i.e. where it is becoming hardship on them), people can freeze the **Fasting** and **Salaat** Time when fasting time becomes longer than fifteen (**16**) hours or fasting becomes shorter than twelve (**12**) hours like in Makkah. Below is an example for **Stockholm (Sweden)**. <http://www.guidedways.com>

Suggested Forced Time Freeze for Salaat and Fasting in Stockholm (Sweden) for summer: Adopt Salaat and Fasting time accordingly for your region. Start of Fajr should be **one** hour before End of Fajr.

Date From	Date To	Start of Fajr Freeze	End of Fajr Freeze	Maghrib Freeze
Apr 22 , 2011	Aug 22 , 2011	04:18 AM	05:18 AM	
Apr 22 , 2011	Aug 25 , 2011			08:17 PM

If in any region Fasting Hours increases beyond sixteen (**16**) hours, people can freeze that at sixteen (**16**) hours.

Suggested **Forced Time Freeze** for **Salaat** and **Fasting** in **Stockholm** (Sweden) for **winter**: Adopt Salaat and Fasting time accordingly for your region. Start of Fajr should be **one** hour before End of Fajr.

Date From	Date To	Start of Fajr Freeze	End of Fajr Freeze	Maghrib Freeze
Oct 08 , 2011	Feb 23 , 2012	06:05 AM	07:05 AM	
Oct 08 , 2011	Mar 23 , 2012			06:07 PM

If in any region Fasting Hours drops below twelve (**12**) hours, people can freeze that at twelve (**12**) hours as well.

People in other regions in the far north or south should follow similar method according to their local time.

Regions falling beyond these limits e.g. in space etc., people should follow Makkah (Saudi Arabia) Fasting/Salaat Timing.

Scholars should adjust their Calendar for the benefit of Muslim Ummah.

The month of Ramadaan is that in which the Quran was revealed, a guidance to men and clear proofs of the guidance and the distinction; therefore whoever of you is present in the month, he shall fast therein, and whoever is sick or upon a journey, then (he shall fast) a (like) number of other days; **Allah desires ease for you, and He does not desire for you difficulty (hardship)**, and (He desires) that you should complete the number and that you should exalt the greatness of Allah for His having guided you and that you may give thanks. (**Al_Quraan_002:185**)

O you who believe! when you rise up to prayer, wash your faces and your hands as far as the elbows, and wipe your heads and your feet to the ankles; and if you are under an obligation to perform a total ablution, then wash (yourselves) and if you are sick or on a journey, or one of you come from the privy, or you have touched the women, and you cannot find water, betake yourselves to pure earth and wipe your faces and your hands therewith, **Allah does not desire to put on you any difficulty**, but He wishes to purify you and that He may complete His favor on you, so that you may be grateful, (**Al_Quraan_005:006**).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Unjust Operations Breaks Countries/Regions

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Unjust Operations Breaks Countries/Regions and creates Kiosks around the Globe. Unjust treatments were done with Muslims of India by Hindus/Sikhs and it was broken in August 1947. Unjust operations were done with Bangladeshis in March, 1971 and in December, 1971 they got separated. Unjust operations because of false allegations of holding Weapons of Mass Destructions by US who have themselves world largest WMD were done with Iraqis and they got great preplanned kiosk, due to US hidden secret agenda. Unjust operations are being laid out to many Cold Genocide Victims, and many false allegations are being carried out against them including Muslims doing against weak and oppressed fellow Muslims. First Step must be **“Start with True Justice”**.

Victims of Unjust Treatments are a lot, some are visible, while others are hidden and nobody knows how people are being mistreated and their generations were destroyed. When a Manager or High Officials mistreat their employees unjustly, it is called **“Total Employee Discouragement/Demoralization (TEDD)”**. If you have noticed how a dog gets training to become a guide dog, you may understand that, how much encouragement a dog needs. Perhaps many people may have seen **dolphin** shows and may have noticed that, how his trainer treats them even during show and at each and every action they get good treat of getting more and more fish. Human development is also very similar and they need treats for their encouragements, sometimes little increments or promotions etc. which helps them get energized to do more and more work. But when a nation is ruined by other nation in such a way that they don't understand what is happening to them, they are called **“Cold Genocide Victims”**.

Cold Genocide Victims could be divided into three groups, first group may still living in same place as a second class citizen, second group may be living in camps and third group may be living in new place, where unjust is on the rise with minorities and new immigrants.

Practical example of unjust you may find in many countries around the globe including in many Muslim Countries. There are many minorities being treated unjustly from majority groups or from those who are in power in mass scale with full force as well as all media against them. Preplanned false allegations are cooked using modern technology against those who don't have their own voice/media/power etc., while real criminals take lots of money on insurance etc. and run away or scape to western countries etc., (**JISKI LATHI US KI BHAINS**). **Unjust and Biased Operations are being carried out again and again against weak and oppressed to wipeout them, sometime in slow motion while other time in fast motion.** Just check in Defense, Police, Security and Public Sectors etc. at all levels, who are in majorities taking around **90%** of positions or more at each level. If International Media and UNO take open interviews from those million people who are victims and are ready to testify, they will sure get answers. BUT unfortunately it is almost impossible for minorities to go and report for being victimized by majority, where might is right is the law, and no justice can be done. If this is the situation then wait when Allah's punishment may come and give them tough lessons. People have not yet taken lessons from latest disasters of few years back like Tornado, Hurricane, Typhon, Tsunami, Earth Quake and Floods etc. BUT still people believe that they will go to heaven because of their blind faith or just reciting Sahada and eventually go to heaven. **Those who have full control on Defense, Police,**

Judiciary, Bureaucrat etc., MAY NOT do true justice against weak and oppressed and perhaps they are real criminals and have hidden secret agenda to get big huge money from all around including insurance money etc., and on the day of judgment Allah will catch them, but that will be too late for repentance.

How come a Muslim is still a True Muslim even after cheating, raping innocent women, robbing people, doing all kind of unjust crimes without repenting permanently, when the Quraan say no.

Power of Love: War is not an option, instead True Love to develop a true peaceful Global World is. We must forgive each other, do true repentance and start doing true justice. You must join those who are sincerely working to develop Global Peace in the light of the Quraan (True Book of Guidance).

Everywhere in the world you will see that unjust are going on the rise, people in power mistreating those who have no voice, and are speechless and still waiting for angles to come and help them. Those in power don't know that by doing true justice business will grow and will last much longer than mistreating people. As an example, Population in India by the end of **2011** was over **1.2** billion and suppose **1** billion people of India need Cell Phone. All cell phone industries together might not produce in such a large scale at present time. Suppose in an ideal situation if peace develops in the Middle East, **1%** of **1.5** billion Muslims might be interested in going to visit Al-Aqsa Masjid in Jerusalem every year and Israel will get huge businesses, at the same time Muslims will get opportunity to visit this Holiest Masjid.

Allah Never Destroys any Good Nation, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117). **Do not turn out people from their homes**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:084). **Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.032). **There is NO Compulsion in Religion**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256).

International Media must play an active role on promoting the truth and brought into attention if any unjust is happening around the globe.

Also, International Media must make documentary about those types of victims around the globe and present to United Nations. They also must get involve, whenever and wherever they hear any unjust happening around the globe, since there could be Voiceless and Ignorant **Cold Genocide Victims** are left behind in a hope that some angles will come and hear them and free them from being repeatedly victimized by majorities or from those who are in Power.

United Nations must help them to develop the peace around the globe. Also they must provide special scholarships to the children of those victims, so that they can stand on their feet and help their communities.

Below is an example from the Quraan about people Victimize people:

He (Prophet David {Peace-Be-Upon-Him}) said, "He is being Unjust/Unfair to you by asking to combine your sheep with his. **Most people who combine their properties treat each other unfairly, except those who believe and work righteousness, and these are so very few.**" ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_038.024).

Quraanic Fatawa: Those who do not judge from the Quraan are **disbelievers, unjust/wrong-doers and transgressors / rebels**, (regardless of Muslims Rulers or those who are in power/majority, etc.), (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.044-047). **Just check them in Defense, Police, Security and Public Sectors etc. at all levels.**

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

Those who think that no Prophet or Messenger is at present time to warn them, they must read the **Quraan** (True Book of Guidance), a living miracle and it is the True **Warner** to the mankind till the Day of Judgment. If you don't understand Arabic then read translations. If you know someone doing unjust, tell them with wisdom to read the Quraan with translation, if you can, so that they may correct themselves before it gets too late.

Please Help Save Cold Genocide Victims now before it gets too late. International Media and Developed countries must get involved, in saving Cold Genocide Victims.

Thinking locally, while living in Global World will not resolve our issues.

Although **BEST** and **EASIEST** solutions are through Global, **BUT** even if Global World doesn't understand, Muslim World doesn't need to sit and wait for Allah to come down and fix it. We have the Quraan (True Book of Guidance from Allah) with us and we collectively need to do all necessary actions under our limited resources to fix all kinds of major or minor issues. **First step** on all these is to **educate** our **citizens** including our law and order enforcement agencies (**Police, Army, Judicial Systems** etc.)

Suggestions to Week and Oppressed: Be patient, do not divide and take guidance from the Quraan (Book of Guidance). Read translation of the Quraan if do not understand Arabic and apply message of the Quraan in your lives in spirit. Educate yourself as well as your kids as much as possible in all possible fields. No Justice No Peace, be ready to raise your voice peacefully against unjust where ever it is possible. Join those who are working hard for Global Peace, regardless of any discrimination, e.g. Human Rights International etc.

Remember: True Friends are not those who come to eat only but run away during your bad times. Rather, true friends are those who sincerely help you and accompany you, during your good as well as bad time and always try to save you from the Hellfire as well, although you might think it is bitter for you. Keep in mind many medicines are very bitter but help you cure from diseases. Here I would like to mention very briefly about one nation who were victimized again and again and still many of them don't realize that they are real victims.

Repeatedly Relying on the Same Corrupt or Incompetent Person will NOT Change the Fortune of a Nation. Do not even think to re-appoint those who were failed to protect the corruptions in the land.

Read Al-Quraan, the Miracle of Miracles and free from contradictions and errors.

Unjust Rulers - Supporters - Silent Audiences

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Justice must be top priority regardless of any discriminations. Criminals are forbidden to stand for any elections and if found guilty at any stage will be automatically disqualified and terminated from his/her position. **No one is above the Law**, including Prime Minister or President or King or Queen, etc. Law and Order Agencies must serve to protect all citizens regardless of any discrimination. **Any individual or group or party found guilty of Election Frauds must be band forever, PERIOD.**

Quraanic Fatawa: Criminals or Supporter of Criminals or Silent Audiences (NOT Supporting Innocent Victims) are Unjust and Disbelievers (Kafirs, Munafiqs & Mushriks), (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.140, 002.182, 004.075, 005.044-047, 010.052, 011.116-117, 013.011, 021.011, 022.040, 038.022, 053.052, 072.014, 072.015).

Allah loves those who are just regardless of any discrimination of Majority, Minority, Religion, Race, Sect, Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:195, 002:215, 002:222, 003:030, 003:031, 003:076, 003:104, 003:146, 003:159, 004:128, 005:008, 009:108, 011:061, 064:016).

Peoples Court:

If people do not get justice through Law and Order Agencies, then they must be allowed to do True Peaceful Protest in front of Police Stations or Courts or Parliaments, etc. Human Rights Code of Conduct must be observed.

Agenda for Preventing Election Frauds:

We have seen many frauds in elections and many nations had paid prices for that, which needs improvements. We are living in modern age, where media can play a key role for this, as well as those civilians who can volunteer for the good cause to save future consequences.

All main stream media must join together and work as a team to cover as many polling booths/stations as possible for live transmission to their locals. Only one mainstream media should be allowed at one station, this way they can cover a lot of polling booths/stations.

Freelance media must cover and record at those polling booths/stations where main stream media is not able to give live coverages.

For rest of the missing polling booths/stations, political parties must arrange someone for recording locally.

Future direction must be to have **Digital Elections** to prevent frauds even further, if possible.

Freedom of Speech:

Weekly **Free** Speakers corners or **Free** Dialogue Centers or **Free** Conventions Centers must be available in all major cities for convincing people. Below are the key areas for convincing:

Week-1: Religion Base Friendly Dialogue (**Not Debate**), to explain why your way is right.

Week-2: Sect Base Friendly Dialogue (**Not Debate**), e.g., Shia & Sunni Dialogue to explain why your way is right.

Week-3: Politics Base Friendly Dialogue (**Not Debate**), to explain why your way is right.

Week-4: For all Other Issues General Dialogue (**Not Debate**), to explain why your way is right.

Main Stream Media:

Main Stream Media must present recorded selected Dialogues from above on weekly bases from around the country. If they have funds issue then get 1% or 2% from advertisements and spend for good cause.

Let us join together to build Whole New World with True Love and Mercy for all Humanity without of any discrimination of Religion, Race, Color, Gender, Language, Nationality, etc. No Close Door Meetings and No Hidden Secret Agenda.

Always Remember: No More Mistakes and Not a Single Mistake. No More Violence and Not a Single Violence. Violence is hurting Islaam very badly.

Repeatedly Relying on the Same Corrupt or Incompetent Person will NOT Change the Fortune of a Nation. Do not even think to re-appoint those who were failed to protect the corruptions in the land.

Victims of Terrorisms are Muslims

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Terrorist have only one religion which is Terrorism and their evil missions are to terrorize/wiping out innocent human and they are Real Enemy of Humanity. They come in every shapes/dresses from inside (Hypocrites) as well as outside. To understand it we need to see in the present/past/future that how Terrorists were/are/will be operating and where they got successes and where their mission had failed. Humanity is fed-up with one of the worst ever Terrorism. **For sure, whenever people unite regardless of any discrimination of religion, race, color, gender or nationality etc. they were defeated in the past and will sure be defeated in future as well with perfect unity, Inshaa Allah.**

Terrorists always get benefits from unjust among people and exploits those who are Victims instead of preaching them to be patient that no matter who much unjust were/are/will be happening, **no one has right to take laws in his/her hands**, keeping in mind defense is everybody's right if it is true non-violence and innocent civilians are fully safe and protected. If victims get chance they must migrate to safe places from violent places by buying one way ticket.

Many times Criminal Terrorist take advantages by fooling people by using modern technologies (e.g. Science Fictions) and wiping them. Victims of Unjust Treatments are a lot, some are visible, while others are hidden and nobody knows how people are being mistreated and their generations were destroyed and are wiped out. When a Manager or High Officials mistreat their employees unjustly, it is called "**Total Employee Discouragement / Demoralization (TEDD)**". If you have noticed how dogs get training to become guide dogs, you may understand that, how much encouragement a dog needs to become a guide dog. Perhaps many people may have seen **dolphin** shows and may have noticed that, how his trainer treats them even during show and at each and every action they get treat of more and more fish. Human development is also very similar and they need treats for their encouragements, sometimes little increments or promotions etc. which helps them get energized to do more and more work. But when a nation is ruined by other nations in such a way that they don't understand what is happening to them, they are called "**Cold Genocide Victims**".

World's Biggest Victims in Modern History:

Following Holocausts and Genocide were NOT done by Muslims.

1> "Ashoka" (Indian Emperor **260 BCE** in Kalinga Battle) (NOT Muslims): He has killed **100** thousand human beings.

2> "Benito Mussolini" (Founder of Italian Fascism **1922 to 1943**) (NOT Muslims): He has killed **400** thousand human beings.

3> First World War (28 July 1914 to 11 November 1918), **17** million were dead (caused by non-Muslims).

- 4> Nagasaki Atomic Bombs (August 1945), 200,000** were dead (caused by non-Muslims).
- 5> Second World War (1939 to 1945), 50-55** million were dead (caused by non-Muslims).
- 6> "Hitler"** (Historical Criminal of World War II from **1939 to 1945**): He was a Christian (NOT Muslims).
- 7> "Joseph Stalin** called as **Uncle Joe** (Russian Revolutionist **1920 to 1953**)" (NOT Muslims). He has killed **20** million human beings including **14.5** million were starved to death.
- 8> "Mao Zedong (Tse-Tung)** (Chinese Communist Revolutionist **1949 to 1976**)" (NOT Muslims): He has killed **14 to 20** million human beings.
- 9> War in Vietnam (01 November 1955 to 30 April 1975)**, over **5** million were dead (caused by non-Muslims).
- 10> War in Bosnia/Kosovo (1992 to 1995)**, over **500,000** were dead (caused by non-Muslims).
- 11> Cambodia (1975 to 1979)**, almost **3** million were dead (caused by non-Muslim).
- 12> Embargo put by George Bush** in Afghanistan & Iraq (**2001 to 2016** and still going on) (NOT Muslims) in Iraq, **1/2** million children have been killed in Iraq alone!!! Imagine these people are never called terrorists by the media.
- 13> War in Iraq (2003 to 2016 & still going on) 12,000,000** were dead (caused by non-Muslim).
- 14> Afghanistan, Iraq, Palestine and Burma** etc. (**1948 to 2016 & still going on**) millions were dead (caused by non-Muslim).

Major Holocausts and Genocides of Muslims:

Crusaders killed more than half million Muslims during and after occupying Jerusalem.

Ganges Khan and his forces killed more than a million Muslims during the occupation of Iraq and neighboring areas.

Spanish Crusaders killed / forced more than a million Muslims to change religion in South America.

Spanish and other European Extremists killed/forced more than **2** million Muslims against Ottoman Empire.

European Colonial Powers killed more than **3** million Muslims during and after the occupation of Muslim countries.

Tsars of Russia killed / displaced more than **8** million Muslims.

Communist Government of Russia killed / displaced more than **3** million Muslims.

More than **1.5** million Muslims have been killed in China, Cambodia, Vietnam & other Far East countries since World War II.

Buddhist Extremist killed / displace more than half million Muslims in Myanmar (Burma) since World War II.

Hindu Extremist killed more than half million Muslims in India especially in Kashmir regions since **1947**.

Serbs and Croats killed more than half million Muslims in Bosnia during early **1990s**.

Extremist killed more than **100,000** Muslims in Kosovo and Albania during **1990-2000**.

Extremists killed more than a million Muslims in East European countries during the communist governments.

Extremists killed / displaced more than **5** million Muslims in Palestine since **1948**.

Russian Extremists killed / displaced more than **6** million Muslims during Russian occupation of Afghanistan.

Thousands of Muslims have been killed by secular / dictator governments (backed by the West) in Muslim countries since the independence from the colonial powers.

Why **32** million Muslims killed / displaced during past **1400** hundred years are being killed again and again?

Muslims are being killed / displaced much worse than Holocaust / Genocides and still continued.

Majority of the Non-Muslims are Afraid of Hearing the Words "JIHAD"?

Jihad is an Arabic word which comes from root Arabic word "JAHADA" which means "TO STRIVE" or "TO STRUGGLE" against evil and for justice. It does not mean killing innocents.

The difference is very clear and we Muslims stand against evil, not with evil".

Do you still think that ISLAM is the problem? Perhaps you need to do more research with true loving of humanity.

Muslims are World's Biggest Victims in Modern History for many reasons, and one of which could be due to modern Imperialism from which they were totally failed to prevent themselves. Imperialism has been the most powerful force in world history. In struggle of power many of them terrorized poor and weak innocent people. Many Civilizations (e.g. Qaroon, Hamaan, Firoah etc.) have grown rapidly, appearing unstoppable for hundreds of years, but in every kingdom, empire and state that has ever existed, something has eventually changed once great empires are defeated by a smaller rival, and others crumble all by themselves. **Changing fortunes are one of the clearest signals in history.**

The Quraan has given many examples and solutions as well, below are just few of them, which can change our world by converting it into Heavenly Earth, for which people need to join together to save humanity.

Corruption in the Land is because of Peoples Deeds, (Ref: Al_Quraan_030.041).

Disbelievers will have Miserable Life, (Ref: Al_Quraan_017.016-017, 020.124, 021.044).

Disasters get more and more Killer, after an Informer (Warner) arrives in a town (city / country), (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.094, 030:041). **Now the Quraan is the Reminder for all of us.**

Allah Never Destroys any Good Nation, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

Allah Never Changes the Conditions of a Nation till their People (NOT their Leader) Changes themselves, (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.052-053).

And if the people of the towns had believed and guarded (against evil), **we would certainly have opened up for them blessings from the heaven and the earth**, but they rejected, so we overtook them for what they had earned, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.096).

But why were there not among the generations before you those possessing understanding, who should have forbidden the making of mischief in the earth, except a few of those whom (ONLY) We saved (from harm)? And those who were unjust went after what they are made to enjoy of plenty, and they were guilty, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011:116).

Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World, (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032).

Muslims are Victims of Modern Terrorisms and are being Wiped Out like Aborigines etc. in the past by fooling them. Who will be next Victim?

MUSLIMS ARE NOT TERRORISTS AND TERRORISTS ARE NOT MUSLIMS

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

What if those Hidden Secret Enemies who have found differences among us and exploited us and now watching our shows of being wiped out. What if after wiping out Muslims, Criminals will turn towards Christians and later Jews etc. as well? Allah allowed Muslim Men on marrying women of people of the book who believe on one true God, which means **we are one Family**.

Remember: Only Protected Book is the Quraan and all other Books including Hadeeth, Bible, Bhagavad Gita, Vedas, History, etc. are NOT protected by Allah and have many contradictions, errors and causing many deviations among people. The Quraan is the only Book on this Planet Earth, which is being read by many Muslims without understanding, so most of them are not getting true guidance from it.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Victims World's Biggest in Modern Time

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Global Right Path

Innocent **Muslims** Killed in **Arab Spring** (b/w 2011 and 2015) - **Millions**, displaced in Multi Millions

Innocent **Muslims** Killed in **Afghanistan** (b/w 1979 and 2015) - **2,000,000**, displaced in Multi Millions

Innocent **Muslims** Killed in **Bosnia** (b/w 1999 and 2009) - **40,000**, displaced in Multi Millions

Innocent **Muslims** Killed in **Chechnya** (b/w 1999 and 2009) - **50,000**, displaced in Multi Millions

Innocent **Muslims** Killed in **India** (b/w 1857 and 2015) - **10,000,000**, displaced in Multi Millions

Innocent **Muslims** Killed in **Indonesia** (in 1967) - **3,000,000**, displaced in Multi Millions

Innocent **Muslims** Killed in **Iran/Iraq War** (b/w 1980 and 1988) - **1,000,000**, displaced in Millions

Innocent **Muslims** Killed in **Iraq** (b/w 2003 and 2015) - **1,455,590**, displaced in Millions

Innocent **Muslims** Killed in **Pakistan** (b/w 2001 and 2015) - **125,000**, displaced in Millions

Innocent **Muslims** Killed in **Palestine** (b/w 1948 and 2015) - **Millions**, displaced in Multi Millions

Innocent **Muslims** Killed in **Syria** (b/w 2011 and 2015) - **115,000**, displaced in Millions

Innocent **Muslims** Killed during **World War I** - **3,271,844**, displaced in Multi Millions

Innocent **People** Killed during **World War II** - **80,000,000**, displaced in Multi Millions

Children, Women, Old, Sick and Innocents are main victims of Wars

Muslims have nothing to do with any mass killings or terrorism

Before any accusations, please do little math

Holocaust is a Holocaust whether in Slow Motion or in Fast Motion

Genocide is a Genocide whether in Slow Motion or in Fast Motion

Massacre is a Massacre whether in Slow Motion or in Fast Motion

More on Genocides, Holocausts and Massacres of Muslims

.....

AFGHANISTAN = Since December 25, 1979 due to Charlie Wilsons' Islamic Jihad till date plus 3,000,000 innocent brave Afghan Muslims of all ages have been killed. Pakistan is accommodating plus 250,000 Afghani Muslims.

BOSNIA = Unknown numbers of Muslims were killed. There is no independent institution to keep a record about killings of Muslims ever since WWII. However it is estimated that 100% youth of Bosnian Muslims [Men-Women] were annihilated.

INDIA = Since 1857 till date minimum 10,000,000 Muslims have been killed and looted in billions of Sterling Pound. In 1947 Partition time Plus 3,000,000 Muslims were killed

looted and displaced. India attacked East Pakistan unknown numbers of Muslims were killed. 90 thousand Muslim were taken as prisoner of war.

Indonesia = To stop the imminent Communist takeover Soekarno was removed from the Presidency and Gen Suharto took over. During 10 day operation it is estimated that plus 3,000,000 Indonesian Muslims were killed.

Pakistan = As per Reza Abdi 83,000 but as reported 125,000 citizens have been killed by the TERRORISTS since 9/11. Plus 19,000 soldiers have lost their life in fighting the Terror backed by OBVIOUS POWERS.

IRAQ/IRAN WAR = To stop Khomeini Islamic Revolution Iraq was encouraged to attack Iran. Saddam Hussain did that. During 10 years war millions of Muslims were killed. Latter the western countries attacked Iraq twice. Uprooted entire land of Iraq occupied not only Iraq but Kwait, KSA, UAE, Qattar and other Petro rich Arab states. Till date unknown number of Muslims have been killed and displaced.

Arab Spring = Libya-Tunis-Egypt-Yemen-Jordon-Lebanon-Syria and several Afro Muslim States have been destroyed. Mass killings took place. Muslims displaced. Assets looted. Homeless people are searching some place to live like cockroaches.

No further listing possible by any individual. There is no organization to keep any record. Misguided Muslims of today are undergoing through especial kinds of punishments. There will be more and more killings. Reason is simple: **'YOU HATE OTHERS - OTHERS WILL HATE YOU'**. Present time Misguided Muslims contribution towards progress of mankind is ZERO. Misguided Muslims of today are far away from any FAITH, Double faced, Corrupt from head to toe, Big liars, Discriminate each other and all others, Suffering from all kinds of COMPLEXES, Far away from GOOD TECHINGS, Devoid of all virtues- full of all voices.

GET READY FOR CONTINUED PUNISHMENTS AS YOUR DEEDS DESERVE MASSIVE DESTRUCTION NOT BY MANKIND BUT BY ALLAH THE GREATEST. KEEP SHOUTING "ALLAH O AKBAR": **Tariq Khan.**

Genocides, Holocaust, Massacre of Muslims to wipeout them for centuries MUST STOP NOW

No More Holocausts, No More Genocide, Nether in Slow Motion & Nor in Fast Motion

Hidden Secret Agenda to wipeout Muslims Must Stop Now

References:

<http://www.globalresearch.ca/four-million-muslims-killed-in-us-nato-wars-should-we-call-it-genocide/5470424>

http://www.salon.com/2014/10/07/why_right_wing_christians_are_actively_promoting_genocide_partner

<http://www.themodernreligion.com/racism/muslim-holocaust.html>

http://www.huffingtonpost.ca/diane-bederman/buddhist-monks-muslims_b_3805842.html

<https://forcechange.com/158594/denounce-lawmaker-for-promoting-genocide-against-muslims>

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Virgin Mary a Great Role Model for Muslim Women



World Hijab Day on February 1
Veil of Virgin Mary Uplifting Day

Vision Corrections

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Global Right Path

Eye is one of the fifth key senses and one need to take very special care of it. Technologies are always advancing and it is advised to see the output for at least ten years of past available results and in the case of vision correction one should go for thirty years of past available results, also make sure to make Duaa from Allah as well for good health.

Here I would like to give hints about **Eyeglasses**, **Contact Lens** and **Laser Eye Surgery** for those who need vision correction. It is one's own decision after going through eye examination, which is a series of tests performed by an ophthalmologist (medical doctor) or optometrist assessing vision and ability to focus on and discern objects, as well as other tests and examinations pertaining to the eyes.

Eyeglasses:

Eyeglasses are frames bearing lenses worn in front of the eyes. They are normally used for vision correction or eye protection. One might need single vision or double vision corrections. Single vision correction is straight while double vision corrections are complex and need to understand the real need of the patient.

There are several types of Eye glasses for those who need for both near sighted as well as far sighted. Depending upon one's requirement he/she may go for the following:

- 1> Two pairs of separate **Eyeglasses** (one for near sighted and other for far sighted).
- 2> One pair of **Bifocal Eyeglasses** for multipurpose for those whose requirements are very dynamic. Upper portion for far sighted and lower portion for near sighted.
- 3> One pair of **Trifocal Eyeglasses** for multipurpose for those whose requirements are very dynamic and are working on computers. Upper portion for far sighted, middle portion for working on computer and lower portion for reading books. Since reading number for reading books are different than reading from computer since computer screen is little far distance than reading books.
- 4> One pair of **Progressive Eyeglasses** provide a smooth transition from distance correction to near correction, eliminating segment lines and allowing clear vision at all distances. It might not be suitable for few exceptional people, so they might need to go for Trifocal lenses. Check what suits for you.

Contact Lens:

Contact Lens is a thin lens placed directly on the surface of the eye. Special precaution is needed to take care of Lens. However, Contact Lens use is not without risk, and the potential for vision threatening problems is present, especially in those who abuse the use of contacts. One may lose their eyes sight permanently due to extreme heat like during barbeque etc. Take care of yourself very sincerely. **Do NOT wear it for over 20 years.**

Laser Eye Surgery:

Laser Eye Surgery is not new anymore and is around since 1970s. Millions of people have gone through it and enjoying their life. If your Eyeglasses number gets very stable after age of 20 for far sighted, you will need to check with your ophthalmologist (medical doctor) or optometrist if it is suitable for you. It is very safe now a days and for those whose number is very high, it is highly recommended to go for it.

You must regularly use good Ultra Violet Protection Glasses after Laser Eye Surgery, and make sure it's color does not change in shadow. Since even in shadow Ultra Violet Light may enter the cornea during daytime from other reflected surfaces, especially during driving or riding in vehicles. Make sure to go for Re-Correctable one for future corrections if needed. One may also need reading glasses after age of 40.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Vitamin D Secrets

👉15 SHOCKING FACTS ABOUT VITAMIN D👉

Received on WhatsApp - Do Your Own Research

Must read n forward to your all near & dear ones plus well-wishers

Vitamin **D** is perhaps the single most underrated nutrient in the world of nutrition.

That's probably because it's free....

Your body makes it when sunlight touches your skin !!

Drug companies can't sell you sunlight, so there's no promotion of its health benefits..

The truth is, most people don't know the real story on "vitamin **D** and health."

So here's an overview taken from an interview between Mike Adams and Dr.Michael Holick.

- ◆ 1. Vitamin **D** is produced by your skin in response to exposure to ultraviolet radiation from natural sunlight.
- ◆ 2. The healing rays of natural sunlight (that generate vitamin **D** in your skin) cannot penetrate glass.
So you don't generate vitamin **D** when sitting in your car or home.
- ◆ 3. It is nearly impossible to get adequate amounts of vitamin **D** from your diet. Sunlight exposure is the only reliable way to generate vitamin **D** in your own body.
- ◆ 4. A person would have to drink ten tall glasses of vitamin **D** fortified milk each day just to get minimum levels of vitamin **D** into their diet.
- ◆ 5. The further you live from the equator, the longer exposure you need to the sun in order to generate vitamin **D**. Canada, the UK and most U.S. States are far from the equator.
- ◆ 6. People with dark skin pigmentation may need **20 - 30** times as much exposure to sunlight as fair-skinned people to generate the same amount of vitamin **D**.

That's why prostate cancer is epidemic among black men -- it's a simple, but widespread, sunlight deficiency.
- ◆ 7. Sufficient levels of vitamin **D** are crucial for calcium absorption in your intestines. Without sufficient vitamin **D**, your body cannot absorb calcium, rendering calcium supplements useless.
- ◆ 8. Chronic vitamin **D** deficiency cannot be reversed overnight: it takes months of vitamin **D** supplementation and sunlight exposure to rebuild the body's bones and nervous system.
- ◆ 9. Even weak sunscreens (**SPF=8**) block your body's ability to generate vitamin **D** by **95%**.

This is how sunscreen products actually cause disease -by creating a critical vitamin deficiency in the body.

- ◆ 10. It is impossible to generate too much vitamin **D** in your body from sunlight exposure: your body will self-regulate and only generate what it needs.
- ◆ 11. If it hurts to press firmly on your sternum(chest/breast bone), you may be suffering from chronic vitamin **D** deficiency right now.
- ◆ 12. Vitamin **D** is "activated" in your body by your kidneys and liver before it can be used.
- ◆ 13. Having kidney disease or liver damage can greatly impair your body's ability to activate circulating vitamin **D**.
- ◆ 14. The sunscreen industry doesn't want you to know that your body actually needs sunlight exposure because that realization would mean lower sales of sunscreen products.
- ◆ 15. Even though vitamin **D** is one of the most powerful healing chemicals in your body, your body makes it absolutely free. No prescription required.

~ Other powerful antioxidants with this ability include the super fruits like Pomegranates (POM Wonderful juice), Acai, Blueberries, etc.

~ Diseases and conditions caused by vitamin **D** deficiency:

- Osteoporosis is commonly caused by a lack of vitamin **D**, which greatly impairs calcium absorption.
- Sufficient vitamin **D** prevents
prostate cancer,
breast cancer,
ovarian cancer,
depression,
colon cancer and
schizophrenia..
- "Rickets" is the name of a bone-wasting disease caused by vitamin **D** deficiency.
- Vitamin **D** deficiency may exacerbate type **2** diabetes and impair insulin production in the pancreas.
- Obesity impairs vitamin **D** utilization in the body, meaning obese people need twice as much vitamin **D**.
- Vitamin **D** is used around the world to treat Psoriasis(a chronic skin disease).
- Vitamin **D** deficiency can cause ~
schizophrenia.
- Seasonal Affective Disorder is caused by a melatonin imbalance initiated by lack of

exposure to sunlight.

- Chronic vitamin **D** deficiency is often misdiagnosed as "fibro myalgia" because its symptoms are so similar: *Imuscle weakness, aches and pains.
- Your risk of developing serious diseases like diabetes and cancer is reduced **50% - 80%** through simple, sensible exposure to natural sunlight **2-3** times each week.
- Infants who receive vitamin **D** supplementation (**2000** units daily) have an **80%** reduced risk of developing type **1** diabetes over the next twenty years.

☀ **Shocking Vitamin D deficiency statistics:**

¶ **32%** of doctors and med school students are vitamin **D** deficient.

¶ **40%** of the U.S. population is vitamin **D** deficient.

¶ **42%** of African American women of childbearing age are deficient in vitamin **D**.

¶ **48%** of young girls (**9-11** years old) are vitamin **D** deficient.

¶ Up to **60%** of all hospital patients are vitamin **D** deficient.

¶ **76%** of pregnant mothers are severely vitamin **D** deficient, causing widespread vitamin **D** deficiencies in their unborn children, which predisposes them to type **1** diabetes, arthritis, multiple sclerosis and schizophrenia later in life. **81%** of the children born to these mothers were deficient.

Up to **80%** of nursing home patients are vitamin **D** deficient

Up to **90%** Indians are
vitamin **D** deficient!!

Great Information with No cost.

Most important stop applying sunscreen lotion. 🌹

Waste - Ten Things We Waste

By Ibn Qayyim Al-Jawziyyah

1. Our Knowledge.

Our knowledge is wasted by not taking action with it.

2. Our Actions:

Our actions are wasted by committing them without sincerity.

3. Our Wealth:

Our wealth is wasted by using on things that will not bring us Ajr (rewards). We waste our money, our status, our authority, on things which have no benefit in this life or on the Day of Judgment.

4. Our Hearts:

Our hearts are wasted because they are empty from the love of Allah, and the feelings of longing to go to Him, and a feeling of peace and contentment. In its' place, our hearts are filled with something or someone else.

5. Our Bodies:

Our bodies are wasted because we don't use them in worships and services of Allah.

6. Our Loves:

Our emotional loves are misdirected, not towards Allah but towards something/someone else.

7. Our Times:

Our times are wasted, not used properly, to compensate for that which had passed, by doing what are righteous to make up for past deeds.

8. Our Intellects:

Our intellects are wasted on things that are not beneficial, that are detrimental (harmful) to society and the individual, not in contemplation or reflection.

9. Our Services:

Our services are wasted in service of someone who will not bring us closer to Allah, or benefit in this world.

10. Our Dhikr:

Our dhikr is wasted, because it does not effect on us or our hearts.

Be a Role Model for your Child as well as to the society. And make Duaa.

"Rabbi Zidnee Aailmaa". (O my Lord! Increase me in knowledge). (Ref: Al_Quraan_020.114)
AMEEN.

What is in the Wombs - Modern Science Knows

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Generally people claim that there is an error in the Quraan since Allah says in the Quraan in Surah 031:034 that only Allah knows what is in the wombs, but now modern science can see what is in the mother's womb. In reality, they only mentioned one point, while there could be many other aspects including timeframe.

Surely Allah is He with Whom is the knowledge of the hour, and He sends down the rain and **He knows what is in the wombs**; and **no one knows what he shall earn tomorrow**; and **no one knows in what land he shall die**; surely Allah is Knowing, Aware, (Al_Quraan_031:034).

In the above verses Allah mentioned that no one knows in what land and at what exact time he/she will die, since even on the death bed one may be moved by others just before his/her death which he/she might not know. Same is true for his/her birth as no one knows when he/she will be born right after intercourse. Also no one knows what he/she will earn tomorrow (during his/her whole life). You must look at it from the appropriate perspective in time that Allah is talking about. Here "know what is in the wombs", refers to all aspects including gender.

So as we can see, not "knowing what is in the womb" entails not knowing the gender, age of death and provisions of the child and whether the child will be a corrupt or righteous person. Obviously, no doctor and no modern scientific equipment can know all of these in advance.

So even if in the future science advances to the extent that we can even have the ability to choose the gender of our child, then this still won't disprove the Quraan. If one does not know about all of the things that I have previously mentioned, then it does not qualify that the person "knows what is in the womb", for these are the matters of the unseen which the verse alludes to.

And their prophet said to them: Surely Allah has raised Talut to be a king over you. They said: How can he hold kingship over us while we have a greater right to kingship than he, and he has not been granted an abundance of wealth? He said: Surely Allah has chosen him in preference to you, and He has increased him abundantly in **knowledge** and **physique**, and **Allah grants His kingdom to whom He pleases**, and ALLAH is Bountiful, All-Knowing, (Al_Quraan_002:247).

Here in the above verse Allah grants his kingdom of knowledge and physique which may include about knowing the gender of the child before his/her birth but not knowing all aspects.

In conclusion, there is no scientific error in the Quraan.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Who is the Real Ancestor of the Saudi Royal Family?

The Jewish Roots Of The House Of Saud Family Tree

<http://themillenniumreport.com/2015/12/the-jewish-roots-of-the-house-of-saud-family-tree>

THE SAUDI DYNASTY: FROM WHERE IS IT?

AND WHO IS THE REAL ANCESTOR OF THIS FAMILY?

<http://www.ummah.com/forum/showthread.php?230809-Saudi-Royal-Family-and-the-its-Jewish-roots>

THE ORIGIN AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND OF SAUDI ROYAL FAMILY

<http://www.cifiaglobal.com/factsaboutsaudiroyals.htm>

Saudi Royal Family is Jewish! King and Prince are all Jew!

<http://www.shoah.org.uk/2012/08/19/saudi-royal-family-is-jewish-king-and-prince-are-all-jew>

THE SAUDI DYNASTY: IT'S ORIGIN AND WHO IS THE REAL ANCESTOR OF THIS 'ROYAL' FAMILY?

<http://zaidpub.com/2012/04/12/the-saudi-dynasty-its-origin-and-who-is-the-real-ancestor-of-this-royal-family>

THE ORIGIN AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND OF SAUDI ROYAL FAMILY

<https://therearenosunglasses.wordpress.com/2014/02/27/we-the-saudi-family-are-cousins-of-the-jews>

THE ORIGIN AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND OF SAUDI ROYAL FAMILY

<http://defence.pk/threads/the-origins-and-historical-background-of-saudi-royal-family.375044>

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Whole New World Tips

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Global World is facing a Global Economic Disaster and needs a Global Revolution. It is not Wealth (Gold or Silver) or Power which can save the Global World. Allah seized Qaroon, Pharaoh, and Hamaan and many more, for their crimes against humanity and nothing could save them, not even their wealth, power, or people, etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_029:039). The World didn't end there, but it re-developed after a Great Revolution. Those who have never faced poverty may never understand its solution, unless they have really taken Guidance from the Quraan. **It is 100% guaranteed to save the world and to help build our Global World. If we truly apply the guidance given by the Quraan, we can re-develop the world through our own Great Revolution.** In simple terms **“NO CHANGES WITHOUT ACTIONS”!** It is time now to open our eyes and correct ourselves to serve the humanity in a revolutionized way in the light of Quraan, in which all including Rich & Poor can live safe and sound, since the Quraan gives the true revolutionized guidance to fix the Global System to save the Humanity in a balanced way (Al_Quraan_002:002).

Below are just few things to keep in mind:

No Customer	-	No Businesses
More Customers	-	More Businesses
Good Customers	-	Good Businesses
Healthy Customers	-	Healthy Businesses

Customers are people and by saving the people we save the businesses.

For better services to customers we need better/healthy employee, which means better benefits for employees not benefits cuts.

By Laying Off employees means increase in poverty and also increase in crime.

Tips to Save Global World to build a Whole New World in a Balanced Way:

Tip-1:

Convert All Currencies to **Virtual Gold** as a Single Global Currency.

Remember: You cannot buy whole world from the Gold, since it is a little tiny part of the Global World and it is just a reference point.

Tip-2:

FREEZE all which is unbalancing the Global World keeping in mind **How Much is Too Much:**

- a> Interest Base System
- b> Supply & Demand System
- c> Alcohol Supply
- d> All kind of Drugs Intoxication
- e> Gambling
- f> Over spending
- g> Over Stocking of Wealth, which includes Foods, Currency or other Sustains

Tip-3:

Re-Analyze each and every thing to bring Global Stability in a Revolutionized Way.
We already have over a hundred years of data and modern tools as Great Assets to start with.

Tip-4:

Food should be supplied in a balanced way. Make sure no one is dying of hunger.

Tip-5:

Health Care Benefits should be available in a balanced way.
Make sure no one is without required Health Care.

Tip-6:

Percent increase in Salary must be changed with a balanced system.
Since, percent increase is one of the cause to increase the gap between rich and poor.

Tip-7:

Loans must be avoided as much as possible.

Tip-8:

Educate all for Free, including hands on training, to build a Whole New World.
Make sure all Education is of ONE Global Standard, regardless of any discrimination.
Our Kids needs Debt Free Education, they should be treated like new born during their studies.

Tip-9:

Finally start working on cosmetics and beauty to build our Whole New World.

Tip-10:

Media MUST play an Active Role in promoting all of the above to Build Whole New World.

WORLD HAS ENOUGH TO FEED BUT NOT GREED

Locally, I am Sorry. **Globally, YES** we can fix Global System with **100% Guaranteed**, Inshaa Allah.

Thinking locally while living in Global World will not save our Global World.

Repeatedly Relying on the Same Corrupted or Incompetent Person will NOT Change the Fortune of a Nation.

Do not even think to re-appoint those who were failed to protect the corruptions in the land.

Read Al-Quraan, the Miracle of Miracles and free from contradictions and errors

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Why - Whole New World

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

To understand **WHY** we need Whole New World is very simple. Present Global System is totally failed to protect and serve humanity, since they didn't take guidance from the Quraan. Allah sent Prophets and Messengers (Peace-Be-Upon-Them) all over the world till the time of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), (Ref: Al_Quraan_004:164, 016:036, 040:078). After Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), Allah protected his book (Al_Quraan) and put responsibilities on true Muslims who take the Guidance from the Quraan and named them Aulayaas, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:110, 009:071, 016:125, 018:028). Before communications was slow the world was moving slowly but now since 20th century world is advancing enormously very fast and looks like 24 hours in one day is not enough. No Auliyaas have knowledge of future, so people are dependent on living Auliyaas who know current situation, not past and take guidance from the Quraan.

Global World is facing a Global Economic Disaster and needs a Global Revolution. It is not Wealth (Gold or Silver) or Power which can save the Global World. Allah seized Qaroon, Pharaoh, and Hamaan and many more, for their crime against humanity and nothing could save them, not even their wealth, power, or people, etc., (Ref: Al_Quraan_029:039). The World didn't end there, but it re-developed after a Great Revolution. Those who have never faced poverty may never understand its solution, unless they have really taken Guidance from the Quraan. **It is 100% guaranteed to save the world and to help build our Global World. If we truly apply the guidance given by the Quraan, we can re-develop the world through our own Great Revolution.** In simple terms **"NO CHANGES WITHOUT ACTIONS"**! It is time now to open our eyes and correct ourselves to serve the humanity in a revolutionized way in the light of Quraan, in which all including Rich & Poor can live safe and sound, since the Quraan gives the true revolutionized guidance to fix the Global System to save the Humanity in a balanced way (Al_Quraan_002:002).

Problem with Current System in the World:

Gravediggers will want more and more people to die for their business to grow. If no one dies, then their businesses will be dead.

Doctors will want more people to become sick for their business to grow. If no one gets sick, then their businesses will be dead.

Real Estates will want to wait for longer time till there is no option to fix things and hence slowing down other industries, but if people have their own homes they will sure go for immediate fix as well as beautification, which will help grow more industries. **Making people homeless will force them to go for renting home and it will slowdown other industries.**

Industrialization has made brilliant developments around the world but due to lack in planning to put rest of the people on different projects, world is slowing down. Many businesses are opening and closing. Many good quality things are disappearing, although new discoveries are coming also. Below is an example to understand issue with industrialization:

Think of ten companies in a region having one thousands of employees working in each totaling ten thousands, who were customers to each other as well. Later industrialization came and many employees got layoff, since they didn't create any new projects to put them on. So they slowly lost all their savings and are no more good customers any longer. So gradually these industries started slowing down, since they didn't do math first, which means paying less taxes to the government and government started slowing down as well around the world.

Students must have **FREE Education** along with living allowances, since they don't have tree in their backyard which grows money (gold, silver, dollars or pounds etc.).

Remember:

No Customer	-	No Businesses
More Customers	-	More Businesses
Good Customers	-	Good Businesses
Healthy Customers	-	Healthy Businesses

Customers are people and by saving the people we save the businesses.

For better services to customers we need better/healthy employee, which means better benefits for employees not benefits cuts or job cuts.

By Laying Off employees means increase in poverty and also increase in crime.

WORLD HAS ENOUGH TO FEED BUT NOT GREED

Locally, I am Sorry. **Globally, YES** we can fix Global System with **100% Guaranteed**, Inshaa Allah.

Thinking locally while living in Global World will not save our Global World.

Repeatedly Relying on the Same Corrupted or Incompetent Person will NOT Change the Fortune of a Nation.

Do not even think to re-appoint those who were failed to protect corruptions in the land.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Why Blame Others

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

It is common practice among many people, that they blame others for all the things gone wrong while if something goes right, it is hundred percent due to his/her efforts.

Also, Mischiefs/Oppressions could be done by those religious scholars who exploit Muslims to come to the street **violently** by taking the laws in their own hands, since they do not understand the wisdom of the Quraan.

Remember: No body is perfect and pointing fingers is actually pointing three fingers yourself.

Stop doing the Great Mistake that “I am Right”.

Stop making fun of others, since you don't know who is closer to Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_049.011).

Stop neglecting the Quraan (true book of guidance) and start taking guidance from it, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.001-005).

Blindly believing on Scholars is Shirk, so verify them from the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.031, 004.059).

Disasters (e.g. Earthquake, Tsunami, Flood, Cyclone, Hurricane, Tornado, Corruptions, Cruel & Unjust Rulers, Cruel & Unjust Nations etc. in the Land are because of Peoples own Deeds, since they are not taking guidance from the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_030.041). **Disaster gets more and more Killer, after an Informer (Warner) arrives in a town (city / country)**, (Al_Quraan_007.094).

Allah never destroys any good nation, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

Acquiring knowledge is compulsory on every Muslim men and women, BUT unfortunately when comes to understand the Quraan, vast majority of Muslims have no time to read the Quraan with understanding. They don't do their homework first and blame Scholars (Ulemaas, Muftees etc.) for these.

It is duty on every single Muslims Men and women to at least read few verses from the Quraan with translation DAILY and if they need more explanation on those verses then consult Religious Scholars, not just one but must have second, third and fourth opinions, including from other sects, just like for your critical and complex treatments, many times you need to consult more doctors for second, third and fourth opinions, if you are smart enough.

Those who don't understand Arabic, they must read translation as well, till they learn the Quraanic Arabic Language. Now technologies are very advanced and people can get benefit from them, e.g. use good quality (Apple or Sony etc.) mp3 players, ipods or some of the cell phones to listen the Quraan with translation. They must try to understand the Quraan first

then if they have any question or concern only then ask detail from Scholars, otherwise anyone can come and fool them and Allah may punish them because of not trying to understand the Quraan.

If Quraan cannot convince you nothing will, (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004, 047.024).

The command is for none but Allah, (Al_Quraan_018:026).

Quraan is easy to learn (understand and remember), (Ref: Al_Quraan_054.017, 022, 032, 40).

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (**always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan and Really Authentic Sunnah**), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Al_Quraan_018.028).

Why Breaking Relations - Part-1

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

The moment a person is born, his/her relationship builds up with the world, which includes parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, as well as whole world in addition to relationship with Allah (God). He/she according to time learns how to deal with the people around him/her, which are dependent upon his/her neighborhood, which includes home as well. If he/she does not learn manor to deal with the people around him/her, then he/she could be looser in his/her life. Many relations are being broken due to intolerance and not respecting each other. The Quraan teaches us to deal with it and respect all, without any discrimination. Forgiveness is the key to resolve any matters as taught by the Quraan.

Responsibilities do Change, BUT Don't Break Relations. Below are key Relationships:

- 1> Relationship with Allah (God)
- 2> Relationship with Parent/Child
- 3> Relationship with Brothers
- 4> Relationship with Sisters
- 5> Relationship with Uncles
- 6> Relationship with Aunts
- 7> Relationship with Cousins
- 8> Relationship with Spouses (Husband/Wife/Wives)
- 9> Relationship with Other Relatives
- 10> Relationship with Friends
- 11> Relationship with Neighborhood
- 12> Relationship with City
- 13> Relationship with Province/State
- 14> Relationship with Country
- 15> Relationship with the World

We are all human and we do mistakes again and again, which need to be corrected. **Someone need to standup and make peace among them**, and get great reward from Allah, otherwise Allah may question them on the day of judgment, which will be too late to reconcile, (Ref. Al_Quraan_049:009-012).

People who can come forward to make peace and get Great Reward from Allah:

- 1> Parent
- 2> Children
- 3> Brothers
- 4> Sisters
- 5> Uncles
- 6> Aunts
- 7> Friends
- 8> Husband
- 9> Wife/Wives
- 10> Other Relatives

- 11> Neighbors
- 12> Teachers
- 13> Students
- 14> Police and Law & order enforcing authorities
- 15> City councilors
- 16> Province/State Assembly members
- 17> Country/National Assembly members
- 18> United Nations

Tips on Dealing with People:

It is human nature to burn up on certain, things or words or others attitude/tone towards him/her. Bullying and Yelling hurts, and people may do suicide. **Sticks and stones break only skin, while words and actions live in their mind permanently.** **Bullying may kill people including your loved ones.** We must stand up, speak up and make it stop before it gets too late. **Those who do Bullying must need to be send to correction center.**

We all need to learn how to talk with manners, dignity and respects, regardless of elders/youngers. We need to train ourselves to become a role model in our society. We need to learn Effective Communication (a Two Way Communication) to deal with these matters in the light of the Quraan. **Brothers and Sisters must be BEST Friends to each other regardless of Elders or Youngers.**

THINK before you speak, since you will be question on the Day of Judgment on each of your actions. Remember, **no action is also an action itself.** Each and every letters of **THINK** itself stands for.

T = is it really **T**True?
H = is it **H**Helpful?
I = is it **I**Inspiring?
N = is it **N**Necessary?
K = is it **K**Kind

Use soft tone instead of harsh one, e.g. instead to saying "You never helped me, look you saw and didn't help me", or you say like yelling "Hey, Do this" or "Hey, Do that", or say "Are you blind, deaf or dumb", just say "can you please help me". Do consult with your loved ones and be tolerant on collective decisions, if that is not against the Quraan and Authentic Sunnah. Inshaa Allah that will help cooling down all and if others didn't help just keep calm, be patient and ask Allah to help you. If you get help from your loved ones in your hardships, you must accept that and give reward to him/her if you can afford to do so. You must not forget those who are very close to you like under the candle light there is dark. If for all you are the best example but for your closed loved ones you are terrible then wait, and Allah will tell you on the Day of Judgment or correct yourself before it gets too late. For your closed loved ones you must be the best friend regardless of elder or younger and mind your language before saying, **Think before You Ink.** You must say "Jazaak Allah Khair (May Allah Reward You for this Help, AMEEN) / Thank You", after getting help at least. Problems do come in our lives as a test or alarming punishments. If someone is badly sick/disabled or having other hardships, it could be a test for him/her or alarming punishment. While for others who are not in hardship may also having test for this, to check that if they are helping those having hardship as much as they can. If they do help what they can, then they are safe, otherwise they will be questioned on the Day of Judgment. Many times Elders/Rich/Powerful people create problems due to their **PRIDE** and thinking that they are **BIG**, this is Devils

(Shaitaanic) work and that may lead them to hardship by Allah. **Remember: You cannot change others but you can change yourself.**

Tips to Save Your Marriages:

Many people act first and then they cry rest of their life including their children, due to not taking the Guidance from the Quraan. The Quraan has given Clear Guidance for each and every situation including Divorce. Reasons of Divorce (Talaq) are many, which could be Differences in Status, Understanding, Unnecessary spending, Un-Islamic Activities in Marriages, other Un-Islamic Ceremonies, and falsely blaming each other etc. After Divorce they try to look for shortcut of Halaalah (Temporarily Marriages), which is Zina/Rape. **No Marriage is Marriage if it is for fixed period of time.**

Divorce is on the rise, since not releasing each other's problem. World is changing and you must change yourself accordingly. Now it is extremely hard to survive for a family on single earnings and many women have started working to boost their family income to support their family. It is time to realize our women's great help for our family and help them as well for ongoing housekeeping. Many time parents don't educate their children about marriage life that is one of the reasons Divorce happens. Help the needy does not mean to neglect your loved ones. It has been observed that a man married wife of his brother's (who has passed away) but neglecting his own first wife and children, and divorced happen with his first wife and his own children are suffering. This is totally unjust with his loved one and he will sure be question on the Day-of-Judgment and that will be too late. It has been observed that many of the women do not realize how hard her husband is working to support his family and later on due to disrespecting husband, she gets divorce. For those women who don't understand how hard it is to earn, it is advised to take a month break and try yourself to support your family without husband's income and see. Perhaps that will be life long experience to save their marriages. One must go through Marriage Counselling or Marriage Guide. Please find link for Marriage Counselling.

<http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/MarriageCounseling.pdf>

Tips on Dealing with Mother-in-Law & Daughter-in-Law:

Mother-in-Law & Daughter-in-Law are very critical and that may trigger Divorce among Husband and Wife/Wives due to not realizing their responsibilities. Both need to accept each other as their own mother and daughter. Due to bad image from Movie and Dramas, many are judgmental about their Mother-in-Law & Daughter-in-Law, but in reality they might be very loving. Don't be judgmental about each other. Don't demand separate home in the very beginning, vast majority of people around the world might not afford to buy or rent new home, does not mean that they don't need to marry. In many mega cities families are living in one or two rooms and sharing kitchen/bath and they are not able to afford to have living/dining rooms. Mothers need to realize that now his son has more responsibilities so she should spare him. Also Wife/Wives need to understand their husband's responsibilities otherwise they will have consequences which may trigger divorce at later stage. Today if any Daughter-in-Law separates her mother-in-law tomorrow she might be separated by her own Daughter-in-Law. Divorce may also happen if one or both of spouses have children from previous relations and instead of helping them and get great reward from Allah, they become judgmental and falsely start blaming each other. After marital relations buildups, their children become legal children except for inheritance. If mother-in-law is not disabled then she should not act like a true disabled and become fully burden on daughter-in-law, instead help her

family and help her grand kids, then Inshaa Allah she will get true happiness in their lives. If due whatever reason, daughter-in-law does not accept her mother-in-law, in that case, if she can live with her own daughter, then son-in-law must accept her. This will help his own kids learn how to help their own parents, and Inshaa Allah he will get great rewards from Allah. **Remember: What you plant today will harvest later.**

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/Marriage_Guide_in_Quraan.pdf
<http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/MarriageCounseling.pdf>

Tips on Respecting Your Parent:

Many times Parent do not teach their own kids how to deal with the people and what Allah has taught in the Quraan and later they suffer, since perhaps they do not know themselves. Regardless of what parent has done, kids duties are to help their parent and when they become old do not say even a single word of Disrespect (Ahh! or Offs etc.). Once your parent crosses the age of **55**, treat them as **young old**, but if they live longer than **65** years of age then treat them as **middle old**, and if they live longer than **75** years of age then that is bonus age for them called **very old**. Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) lived for around **63** years. It has been observed that those who disrespect their parent they face hardship in their life and sometime their own kids do the same to them what they have done to their own parent at earlier stage. **Respect your parent before it gets too late. There is NO place of old home in the Quraan. You must live along with your parent, if possible and respect them as well as follow the commandments of Allah**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:083, 004:036, 006:151, 017:023, 029:008, 031:014, 046:015). **Remember: What you plant today will harvest later.**

Prevention is better than cure. We love to teach our kids all the modern and professional courses which may help them to earn big money, BUT we hardly teach our kids (boys/girls) about life after marriage, when they are grown up, and perhaps we might not know ourselves as well. As a parents or guardians or friends it is our great responsibility to teach them Marriage Counseling in the light of the Quraan and Authentic Sunnah, so that they may avoid any consequences in future.

<http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/MarriageCounseling.pdf>

Tips on Dealing with Youngers, Poor, or Weak:

Many times your loved ones (specially your Elder Brothers or Elder Sisters or those who are rich) may force you to do something without realizing your problems, which is another cause of breaking relations. E.g. if one force you to pay Zakat (Charity), without realizing that you are in hardship and don't have enough money to pay the fare to travel to find job and instead have to walk several miles, or forcing you to do some other things without realizing that you or your spouse or your loved one is having hardship due to critical illness like Cancer/Heart-Bypass/Heart-Pacemaker/Other Disabilities etc., or do not ask you how is going in your hardships. That is the reason for breaking relationship. **Big shame on those who don't help those relatives/friends/neighbors who are going through hardships including critical illnesses and it will be too late after they passed away.**

Today you still might have time to repent, BUT tomorrow it could be too late. Repent now before it gets too late. Not following Allah's Commandments is Breaking Relation with Allah. It is my humble request to **all Masjid organizers to start Quraanic Arabic**

Language Course in Masjids for free. It will help Ajmi Muslims to understand the Quraan and protect themselves from Great Sins. **Be Careful, if you are BIG (Brother/Sister/Rich/Power/Educated)**.

... To Be Continued in Part-2

Why Breaking Relations - Part-2

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

In Part-2 of Why Breaking Relations, I would like to deal with Brain Washed Religious Extremists who become intolerant and breaking relations with their loved ones. The Quraan teaches us to deal with it and respect all, without any discrimination. Forgiveness is the key to resolve any matters as taught by the Quraan. Due to Disco Culture (caused by Films and Dramas etc.) of Non-Practicing Muslims, True Muslims should not break relations. If one has crookedness in his/her heart, he/she need to be deal accordingly on case by case method, instead of applying for all. Only few individuals need to be send to Correction Centers where applicable and only few need to go through many restrictions, not whole Nation.

Breaking Relations with Liberal and Peaceful Muslims:

Many Extremist Muslims **think** that by wearing certain types of cloths or dressing up in a special way or men having beard is the key to enter Jannah. **Nowhere** in the Quraan Allah mentioned that he will be enter into Jannah because of the size of his beard or because of his/her special dress codes, instead Allah told us to follow his commandments **completely** and **as is**, otherwise it is like donkey carrying books and he/she don't know what Allah has commanded in it. Worshiping Allah alone as well as dealing with people justly is one of the key to enter into Jannah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_060:008).

There are many Extremist Muslims who are breaking relations with their loved ones, since others are not following as they do. As per Quraan, where Allah has permitted Muslim Men to marry women of the people of the book, then who are they to break relations with their loved ones (including parent, brothers, sisters, kids, spouses and other relatives). Remember: Allah has told to build and keep relations with your loved ones, (Ref: Al_Quraan_017.023-039).

Many Extremist Muslimah started wearing Hijaab and breaking relations with their loved ones:

One of the reasons for having Hijaab (extra cloth) on women is when they are going out for legal reason in light of the Quraan. In extremely tough Economic situation, it is extremely hard to survive on single earning for many families. Allah has allowed women to work to support their family in exceptional cases under the boundary limit of the Quraan, (Al_Quraan_004:032). Do not falsely accuse/blame on those Pisces & Honorable women who are going out for work to support their families in a legal way, (Al_Quraan_024:004-005, 023).

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) initially worked as a consultant under Hazrat Khadijah (Radi Allahu Anhu) and later got married with her. It was an example of a **Business Women** as a Leader of an Organization. So it is ok for women to work or run businesses etc. by observing Quraanic Veil (Hijaab like women do at Hajj) , (Al_Quraan_004:032). There are excellent examples in the life of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) as a Global Role Model for the whole World, **which starts from the day He (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) born till He (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) passed away**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_033.021).

Many people are confused with the meaning of Zina (Rape) and Hijaab (Curtain). Zina (Rape) is a physical act by touching another person (Ref: Al_Quraan_024:002-005), while Hijaab is an act which is without touching another person. If one speaks lewdness/sexy or wearing sexy dress code to attract others (men or women) is forbidden, since it opens the door towards Zina (Rape). One must close his/her door of home as well as heart for that individual person who speaks lewd (sexy voice/tones) or wears sexy dresses/styles. Government must pass a resolution to apply special restrictions on people for safety and security of women and if found guilty of lewdness (sexy voice/tones) or wears sexy dresses/styles put penalty except for their spouses, then send him/her to Correction Center as well.

Yes, it is true that when the WAHEE (revelation) came to put Niqab for wives of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), and all including Ayesha (RA) started observing immediately. However, Niqab is not mentioned in the Quraan for any Muslimah/Mominah except wives of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Also staying inside home like manmade house arrest to observe Hijab, unless she is FAHISHA is not mentioned in the Quraan for any Muslimah/Mominah except wives of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). In the Quraan Allah is commanding to All, Individuals, Men, Women, Muslim, Muslimah, Momin, Mominah, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and wives of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) etc. We need to understand the context of the Quraan, to whom Allah is addressing to. Where ever Allah is clearly addressing to wives of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) that you are not like others, does not apply to rest of Muslimah/Muminah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_007:032, 033:032-034).

Religious Talks and Family Talks (under Quraanic Guidance without backbiting or lose talks) are allowed among relatives and close family-friends, since relatives and friends are allowed to sit and eat with you. Make sure you observe Quraanic Hijaab without breaking relations, (Ref: Al_Quraan_024:061). **Believers, men and women, are Auliyyaa (protecting friends) to one of another;** since they enjoin the right and forbid the wrong, but here at present day of Hijab extremist are not allowing to do Dawah to each other although Allah is commanding to do so of course by observing Quraanic Hijab with clean heart, (Ref: Al_Quraan_009:071).

Mahrams are of two types, permanent and temporary. Permanent Mahrams are those with whom you are never allowed to marry. Temporarily Mahrams are those with whom you cannot marry for specific period of time on case by case method. Remember: **No marriage is a marriage if it is for fixed period of time including with captives, rather it is Zina/Rape.** One must have to marry a captive, if he wants to have sexual relations with her otherwise it is Zina/Rape. Please read Marriage Counseling for detail.

http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/Marriage_Guide_in_Quraan.pdf
<http://www.global-right-path.com/Downloads/MarriageCounseling.pdf>

List of Permanent Mahrams:

Forbidden to you are your **mothers** and your **daughters** and your **sisters** and your paternal **aunts** and your maternal **aunts** and brothers' daughters (**niece**) and sisters' daughters (**niece**) and your **foster-mothers** that have suckled you (regardless of age) and your **foster-sisters** and mothers of your wives (**mother-in-law**) and your **step-daughters** who are in your guardianship, (born) of your wives to whom you have gone in, but if you have not gone in to them, there is no blame on you (in marrying them), and the wives of your sons (**daughter-in-law**) who are of your own loins and that you should have **two sisters together**, except what has already passed; surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_004.023).

A Man can have total of up to four wives (including captives with whom he had married), if can afford to support those women and all the rest will be Temporarily Mahram, since he is forbidden to have more than four wives:

And if you fear that you may not be just to the **orphans**, then you may marry whom you please of the women: **two**, and **three**, and **four**. But if you fear you will not be fair, then only one, or what your right hand possesses. This is best that you do not face financial hardship, (Al_Quraan_004.003).

List of Temporary Mahrams:

And all **MARRIED women except** those whom your right hands possess (war captive women for marriages) Allah's ordinance to you, and lawful for you are (all women) besides those, **provided** that you seek (them) with your property, taking (them) in **marriage NOT committing fornication**. Then as to those whom you profit by, give them their dowries as appointed; and there is no blame on you about what you mutually agree after what is appointed; surely Allah is Knowing, Wise, (Al_Quraan_004.024).

Do not make your own home/street/town/village/city/province/state/country/world Hell, instead work sincerely for building Heavenly Earth. **Be part of the solution not the problem**.

Tips to bringing Peace among Loved Ones:

We are all human and we do mistakes again and again, which need to be corrected. **Someone need to standup and make peace among them, and get great reward from Allah, otherwise Allah may question them on the day of judgment, which will be too late to reconcile**, (Ref. Al_Quraan_049:009-012).

It is human nature to burn up on certain, things or words or others attitude/tone towards him/her. Bullying and Yelling hurts, and people may do suicide. **Sticks and stones break only skin, while words and actions live in their mind permanently**. **Bullying may kill people including your loved ones**. We must stand up, speak up and make it stop before it gets too late. **Those who do Bullying must need to be send to correction center**.

We all need to learn how to talk with manners, dignity and respects, regardless of elders/youngers. We need to train ourselves to become a role model in our society. We need to learn Effective Communication (a Two Way Communication) to deal with these matters in the light of the Quraan. **Brothers and Sisters must be BEST Friends to each other regardless of Elders or Youngers**.

THINK before you speak, since you will be question on the Day of Judgment on each of your actions. Remember, **no action is also an action itself**. Each and every letters of **THINK** itself stands for.

T = is it really **T**True?
H = is it **H**Helpful?
I = is it **I**Inspiring?
N = is it **N**Necessary?
K = is it **K**Kind

Use soft tone instead of harsh one, e.g. instead to saying "You never helped me, look you saw and didn't help me", or you say like yelling "Hey, Do this" or "Hey, Do that", or say "Are you blind, deaf or dumb", just say "can you please help me". Do consult with your loved ones and be tolerant on collective decisions, if that is not against the Quraan and Authentic Sunnah. Inshaa Allah that will help cooling down all and if others didn't help just keep calm, be patient and ask Allah to help you. If you get help from your loved ones in your hardships, you must accept that and give reward to him/her if you can afford to do so. You must not forget those who are very close to you like under the candle light there is dark. If for all you are the best example but for your closed loved ones you are terrible then wait, and Allah will tell you on the Day of Judgment or correct yourself before it gets too late. For your closed loved ones you must be the best friend regardless of elder or younger and mind your language before saying, **Think before You Ink**. You must say "Jazaak Allah Khair (May Allah Reward You for this Help, AMEEN) / Thank You", after getting help at least. Problems do come in our lives as a test or alarming punishments. If someone is badly sick/disabled or having other hardships, it could be a test for him/her or alarming punishment. While for others who are not in hardship may also having test for this, to check that if they are helping those having hardship as much as they can. If they do help what they can, then they are safe, otherwise they will be questioned on the Day of Judgment. **Many times Elders/Rich/Powerful/Educated people create problems due to their PRIDE and thinking that they are BIG**, this is Devils (Shaitaan) work and that may lead them to hardship by Allah. **Remember: You cannot change others but you can change yourself**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:034, 003:027, 006:142, 007:012/027, 018:050, 035:006).

Below are translations of few verses from the Quraan to ponder on it:

Say: Come I will recite what your Lord has forbidden to you-- (remember) that you do not associate anything with Him and **show kindness to your parents**, and **do not slay your children for (fear of) poverty**-- We provide for you and for them-- and do not draw nigh to indecencies, those of them which are apparent and those which are concealed, and **do not kill the soul which Allah has forbidden except for the requirements of justice**; this He has enjoined you with that you may understand, (Al_Quraan_006.151).

O you who believe! **be maintainers of justice, bearers of witness of Allah's sake**, though it may be against your own selves or (your) parents or near relatives; if he be rich or poor, Allah is nearer to them both in compassion; therefore do not follow (your) low desires, lest you deviate; and if you swerve or turn aside, then surely Allah is aware of what you do, (Al_Quraan_004.135).

And We have enjoined man in **respect of his parents**-- his mother bears him with **fainting** upon **fainting** and his weaning takes two years-- saying: **Be grateful to Me and to both your parents**; to Me is the eventual coming, (Al_Quraan_031.014).

Worship none but Allah; **treat with kindness your parents and kindred, and orphans and those in need; speak fair to the people; be steadfast in prayer; and practice regular charity**. Then did you turn back, except a few among you, and you backslide (even now). And remember we took your covenant (to this effect): Shed no blood amongst you, nor turn out your own people from your homes: and this you solemnly ratified, and to this you can bear witness. After this it is you, the same people, who slay among yourselves, and banish a party of you from their homes; assist (Their enemies) against them, in guilt and rancor; and if they come to you as captives, you ransom them, though it was not lawful for you to banish them. Then is it the only part of the Book that you believe in, and do you reject the rest? But

what is the reward for those among you who behave like this but disgrace in this life? - And on the Day of Judgment they shall be consigned to the most grievous penalty. For Allah is not unmindful of what you do, (Al_Quraan_002.083-085).

- 1> You will worship none but Him,
- 2> And that you will be kind to parents. Whether one or both of them attain old age in your life, say not to them a word of contempt, nor repel them, but address them in terms of honor. And, out of kindness, lower to them the wing of humility, and say: "My Lord! Bestow on them your Mercy even as they cherished me in childhood." Your Lord knows best what is in your hearts: If you do deeds of righteousness, verily He is Most Forgiving to those who turn to Him again and again (in true penitence).
- 3> And give to the relatives their due rights, as (also) to those in want, and to the wayfarer: But squander not (your wealth) in the manner of a spendthrift. Verily spendthrifts are brothers of the Evil Ones; and the Evil One is to his Lord (himself) ungrateful. And even if you have to turn away from them in pursuit of the Mercy from your Lord, which you dose expect, yet speak to them a word of easy kindness.
- 4> Make not your hand tied (like a niggard's) to your neck, nor stretch it forth to its utmost reach, so that you become blameworthy and destitute. Verily your Lord does provide sustenance in abundance for whom He pleases, and He provides in a just measure. For He does know and regard all His servants.
- 5> Kill not your children for fear of want: We shall provide sustenance for them as well as for you. Verily the killing of them is a great sin.
- 6> Nor come near to adultery: for it is a shameful (deed) and an evil, opening the road (to other evils).
- 7> Nor take life - which Allah has made sacred - except for just cause. And if anyone is slain wrongfully, we have given his heir authority (to demand Qisaas or to forgive): but let him nor exceed bounds in the matter of taking life; for he is helped (by the Law).
- 8> Come not near to the orphan's property except to improve it, until he attains the age of full strength;
- 9> And fulfill (every) Promises, for (every) Promises will be enquired into (on the Day of Judgment).
- 10> Give full measure when you measure, and weigh with a balance that is straight: that is the most fitting and the most advantageous in the final determination.
- 11> And follow not that of which you have no knowledge; for every act of hearing, or of seeing or of (feeling in) the heart will be enquired into (on the Day of Reckoning).
- 12> Nor walk (proudly) on the earth: for you cannot rend the earth asunder, nor reach the mountains in height. Of all such things the evil is hateful in the sight of your Lord. These are among the (precepts of) wisdom, which your Lord has revealed to you.
- 13> And do not associate any other god with Allah lest you should be thrown into Hell, blamed, defeated.

(Ref: Al_Quraan_017.023-039)

Today you still might have time to repent, BUT tomorrow it could be too late. Repent now before it gets too late. Not following Allah's Commandments is Breaking Relation with Allah. It is my humble request to **all Masjid organizers to start Quraanic Arabic Language Course in Masjids for free.** It will help Ajmi Muslims to understand the Quraan and protect themselves from Great Sins. **Be Careful, if you are BIG (Brother/Sister/Rich/Power/Educated).**

Why Corruptions In Muslim Lands

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

To understand why corruptions in Muslim lands, we need to understand, how a family can survive in 10% of earnings of what they need e.g. need is \$1000/= while earning is only \$ **100/=** or less. What will you expect from a person who's little cute infant is crying for milk, which he/she cannot afford. Global Systems need to be fixed in the light of the Quraan (True Book of Guidance) to serve the humanity in an Emergency.

Here I would like to give you one more example. See the dogs in the western country, how disciplined are they and not barking at one another compared to third world. Just as a test do one thing. Get 100 dogs and put them on full hunger and thrust for 48 hours and then just give one small piece of meat which is even not enough for a single dog. For sure you will see that they start barking and fighting each other. Same is true when Global people become greedy. Few people get some and rest get nothing, because of that corruption starts there. Now you have already started hearing corruption here and there all around the globe. There is only one solution to come towards Allah by fully practicing the Quraan to stabilize the Global World. Global System must needs to be changed in the light of the Quraan to serve the humanity. Now it is a real **EMERGENCY** to fix Global System.

Even **Jews** the **World's Richest Nation** has started facing financial problems e.g. in Greece as well as Tent City in Tel Aviv in 2011/2012, and now Jews around the Globe started helping financially to the needy Jews.

Global Corruptions are increasing due to disturbance in the Global system caused by disobeying Allah (Ref: Al_Quraan_030:009-010, 007:096). References in the Quraan are a lot, but I have mentioned just few to let you know that there is real solution in the Quraan (the Book of Guidance for the humanity) with **100 %** Guaranteed.

Auliyaas and Global Auliyaas are already calling people to come towards Allah by following the Quraan, and now it is people's duty to listen and follow them and make sure to verify them from the Quraan as well.

Before the Global System gets stabilized, everyone needs to work as a team to help each other.

If Allah has given you the ability to help, you must help the Needy from the depth of your heart by all means. (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.060, 002.273, 064.017)

Similarly, if one region is rich in minerals, then others could be rich in oil or gas or foods or even manpower etc. Global System must be balanced by sharing all these resources in a balanced way, otherwise more and more disasters may come in the shape of poverty, and innocent people may not have any choice than come to street violently, since they cannot see their infants crying for milks, foods and other basic needs.

Avoid loans, avoid wastes and stop greediness as much as possible keeping in mind “**HOW MUCH IS TOO MUCH**”, to help stabilized the Global World (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.060, 025.063-067).

Make sure to establish a Global System Immediately, before more people and nations are suffered badly. Global-Right-Path is working sincerely to bring the people on one plate-form around the Globe.

It is time now to open our eyes and correct ourselves to serve the humanity in the light of Quraan, since the Quraan gives the true guidance to fix the system to save the Humanity in a balanced way (Al_Quraan_002:002).

Allah Never Destroys any Good Nation (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117). Do not turn out people from their homes (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:084). Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World. (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032). There is NO Compulsion in Religion. (Ref: Al_Quraan_002:256)

We all need to help as much as we can to build the Global World for the better future for our kids, only then we can hope that our kids will have good fruits of it and will pray for us. Educate yourself including your kids and keep your knowledge up to date according to time, as much as possible without wasting a minute. If you have good knowledge, you must teach others or share with others for free if possible (Ref: Al_Quraan_096.001-005).

Repeatedly Relying on the Same Corrupt or Incompetent Person will NOT Change the Fortune of a Nation. Do not even think to re-appoint those who were failed to protect the corruptions in the land.

Read Al-Quraan, the Miracle of Miracles and free from contradictions and errors

Why Disasters

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

More and more record breaking Disasters are coming all over the world and one after another, regardless of Christians, Jews, Muslims, Hindus, Buddhist, Atheists or others, and everyone is suffering very badly. It is time to re-think on two types of Disasters, (Manmade Disasters and Natural Disasters).

Manmade Disasters:

An example of Manmade Disaster could be a cruel/incompetent ruler, which may be due bad deeds/actions of a nation or a test. In both cases people need to take Lessons from the Book of Guidance (the Quraan) and apply them practically. **Repeatedly Relying on a Corrupted Person will NOT Change the Fortune of a Country.**

Natural Disasters:

For example, Accidents, Blizzards, Cyclones, Droughts, Earthquakes, Epidemics, Fires, Floods, Hailstorm, Heat waves, Hurricanes, Tornados, Tsunami, Typhoon, Volcanic Eruptions, etc.

Reason for Disasters:

Reasons of Disasters regardless of Natural or Manmade could be either a Test or Alarming Punishments. (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.155, 007.094, 008.020-022, 011.116-117)

Allah **NEVER** destroys any Good Nation, without any reason. (Ref: 011.116-117, 030:041)

Disaster gets more and more **devastating**, after an Informer (Warner) arrives in a region (city / country / globe) and people don't obey them, in order that they might learn humility. (Ref: Al_Quraan_007.094, 008.020-022, 011.116-117)

Allah Never Changes the Conditions of a Nation till their People (NOT their Leader) Changes themselves. (Ref: Al_Quraan_008.052-053)

Things to do when Disasters arrive:

Prevention is always better than cure. Always be ready to face any challenges and make a backup plan and prepare emergency tips before any disasters arrive. Also, keep asking Allah for forgiveness.

Advise to the Victims of the disasters?

We feel very sorry from the depth of our heart and we help from the depth of our heart. It is very hard to face such a great disaster, than writing in words. Reliefs (helps) are on the way, be patient and try to organize and help those first who need immediate attention among you.

Try to give the first chance to children, old people, injured/sick people and women. Try not to break the justice and try to divide the reliefs (helps) equally among you with true justice.

How to help the survivors of the disasters?

Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World. (Ref. Al_Quraan_005.032). Help the victims from the depths of your heart with whatever you can, regardless of any discrimination of Religion, Race, Gender or Color etc. If there are many deaths, try to bury them as soon as possible. BUT if the deaths are enormous then there is no need to waste time on counting bodies and waiting for others to come and recognize their loved ones. This may cause huge delay and diseases may spread which may enormously increase the figure of deaths.

Fix the Global Economy to serve the humanity and build heavenly earth in the light of Quraan.

Why Immigrants (Muhajirs)

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Before discussing this critical issues let us understand our mistakes in the light of the Quraan and Sunnah of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and how we can implement at present time and always remember that our life is a test.

Migrations are mainly due to two main reasons, Natural or Manmade. Here I would like to discuss more about possible Solution to Natural or Manmade Disasters due to which people need migrations. Since the start of the humanity people have conflicts and now all over the world and which are for our tests. Allah gave us the Quraan (True Book of Guidance) to resolve it in a true brotherhood way. If one does not understand then he/she must ask those scholars who have true knowledge in that particular field. One of the signs for them will be that they don't ask any payments for their preaching on Deen of Allah according to the Quraan and they follow the commandments of Allah (Ref: Al_Quraan_036:021).

Although there are issues all over the world regarding immigrants (Muhajirs) including in almost all Muslim countries but it hurts most when Muslims victimize Muslims including in the Middle East where their spoken languages are Arabic and you will sure find many such Muslims still living in camps for generations and waiting for some angles to come down and help them. One of the reasons is that these Muslims have left behind the message of the Quraan and Teaching of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon_him).

Let us learn from the practical example of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), when Muslims of Makkah had to migrate to Madinah, He asked Muslims of Madinah, who can build true brotherhood and accept these immigrants as their brothers. All **100%** Muslims of Madinah stood up and shared whatever Allah has provided them, and there were no more Immigrants (Muhajirs) left behind and all became Locals (Ansaars) within a week of time. Then Allah's Mercy came on both of them and Allah blessed them and increased them by all means. In this there is a Great lesson of humanity and brotherhood.

Whenever there is similar situation comes around same request of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) comes again for our test, do Locals (Ansaars) have stand up and adopted the immigrants as their brothers, if not perhaps Allah's Mercy may not come to ease their burden. Check current scenario in all Muslims countries, they are facing huge problems around them since they are not helping each other by rejecting the message of the Quraan and Practical Teaching of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). Allah's laws never changes, and people need to change according to the Quraan to get Mercy from Allah. Intersect Marriages are one of the key to come closer and forgive each other. Do whatever you can do to build Muslim Brotherhood.

In Public Sectors, Defense, Politics and many other areas balanced representation must be adopted. In the West in Europe and North America are widely open to immigrants, e.g. easy to get marriages with them, easy to join their Public Sectors, Politics, Defense Sectors etc. even one keeping his dual nationalities. In Practical Terms, West are more adopting the messages of the Quraan and Teaching of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) than many Muslim Countries except few cases like Alcohols/Drugs, Same Sex Marriages, Living without

Marriages etc. In many areas West are adopting Zero Tolerance with any kind of discrimination of age, ethnicity, gender/sex, national origin, sexual orientation, religion, skin color, or other characteristics.

Question: Why still they call themselves as Immigrants (Muhajirs)?

Answer: Locals (Ansaars) still have not opened their hearts yet like people of Madina did at the time of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and accepted all **100%** Immigrants (Muhajirs) as their brothers, so there were no more leftover Immigrants (Muhajirs).

People Need to Change Themselves According to the Quraan and Teaching of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) but NOT Reverse.

Global Media Must Play and Active Role on Promoting Global Brotherhood.

Why Muslims Lagging Behind in Technologies

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

To understand Why Muslims Lagging Behind in Technologies, needs detail analysis and we need to find its roots.

How Ummah Diverted from the Quraan and Trapped in Conspiracy?

In the struggle for power and domination the Quraan had been the biggest challenge to the Hypocrites. Although, they could not stop Muslims from obedience of the Quraan BUT they succeeded in giving them very wrong concepts about it. That was a great conspiracy which took them three centuries to establish false beliefs and practices among the Muslims. These beliefs and practices are now falsely included into the Book of Hadeeth or Book of Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), since they cannot modify the Quraan, which is protected by Allah.

During the life time of the Prophet and his companion, it was impossible to say anything against the Quraan but after them there was no check. The Hypocrites had flooded the Muslims world with LIES and fabrications against the Quraan. If anyone questioned that such and such belief or practice is against the Quraan the reply had always been, like today, that this is Sunnah of the Prophet. This way the Hypocrites took away the Quraan from Muslims and succeeded in inflicting upon them an ignominious life. **Remember: Each and every single Ayaat of the Quraan is THREE-IN-ONE i.e., it is Word of Allah, Word/Hadeeth of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), since it came from HIS mouth and Sunnah of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), since HE was walking/talking Quraan and he practically showed it to us as well.**

Now, what happens they read lot of the Quraan but for Thawab only and not for guidance for them. They establish prayers but to worship Allah and not to combat Fohsha wal Munkarat. They pay regular charity but to purify the wealth and not for its circulation among all classes in the society. And, when you ask them why they are doing this? Everyone will reply this is Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him). And if asked who told this is Sunnah? They will name anyone from among the Companions who lived during the first century - for example, Abu Huraira (ra), Omer (ra) or Aisha (ra) reported this and that. When asked who told this? They will name anyone from Taabe'heen or Tabb'a Taabe'heen who lived during the second century. When asked further they will ultimately confess that all this stuff came to us through Bukhari and other Mohaditheen who lived during the third century.

In other words, the Muslims are trapped in a great conspiracy. They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in the Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that no one feels guilty. In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophet and Islaam. No one likes to come out of this darkness. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Islaam. One wonders, what else the Enemy of Islaam want to do with the Muslims. They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

The truth is that the real source of Muslims unity and honor was the Quraan. The Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) and his great companions followed nothing except the Quraan. They never looked for guidance to any other historical or ideological source other than the Quraan. They were solely inspired and motivated by the Quraan. When the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was alive and his life was the perfect embodiment of the Quraanic Values. After his (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death, Muslims kept treading in his footsteps and followed the Quraan with more zeal and devotion. The Quraan elevated them to the highest level of morality and wisdom. They achieved great success and honor in the contemporary world and remained dominant as long as they followed the Quraan.

Following Clear Ayaat - or - Allegorical Ayaat:

He sent down to you this scripture, containing straightforward verses - which constitute the essence of the scripture - as well as multiple-meaning or allegorical verses. Those who harbor doubts in their hearts will pursue the multiple-meaning verses to create confusion, and to extricate a certain meaning. NONE knows the TRUE MEANING thereof except Allah and those well founded in knowledge. They say, "We believe in this - all of it comes from our Lord." Only those who possess intelligence will take heed, (Al_Quraan_003.007).

We are NOT supposed to take Allegorical Ayaat, so just FOLLOW only the CLEAR Ayaat of the Quraan and BE CAREFUL from Allegorical Ayaat.

Making joke of Ayaat of Allah:

And indeed He has revealed to you in the Book that when you hear Allah's communications disbelieved in and mocked at do not sit with them until they enter into some other discourse/topic; surely then you would be like them; surely Allah will gather together the hypocrites and the unbelievers all in hell, (Al_Quraan_004.140)

We are not supposed to even sit with those people who are making joke/fun of Ayaat of Allah till they change the Topic.

The Quraan is the true book of guidance, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.002) and **it is protected by Allah** (Ref: Al_Quraan_005.003) and the Quraan will surely help us to find the major issues of the Downfall of Muslim Ummah if we sincerely try to find it.

Analysis of the Hadeeths:

To analyze the Hadeeth we also need to see Islaamic History, with open eyes from inside our heart. Please also read my article on "The Truth about Hadeeths" for additional information.

- > Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was born in around year 570 AD.
- > Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) got the prophecy and became the last and final prophet in around year 610 AD.
- > Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) passed away in around year 632 AD.
- > The Hadeeth was first compiled around 250 years after Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), which is around year 900 AD.
- > Was it possible that some group of Hypocrites (Munafiqs) from the East, the West, the North and the South of Arabia united together and tried to include fabricated Hadeeths, which could have been misleading the Muslim Ummah? Yes of course. Even at the time of Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) they demanded to change the Ayaat of Quraan, which Rasool Allah

(Peace-Be-Upon-Him) answered that he didn't have any authority to do that (Al_Quraan_010.015 – 016).

>There is no doubt that this thing might have been happening before and the proof was that out of the seventeen books of the Hadeeth only seven were accepted by our religious scholars, i.e. more than 50% were rejected initially.

>Is it possible that still in the seven accepted books of the Hadeeth there might have been fabricated Hadeeth? Yes off course. Cause and effects are interrelated and you can see how much we Muslim Ummah are divided. Also there are many Hadeeths, which are contradicting the Quraan.

>Allah told us to do research and think about the Quraan (Al_Quraan_003.169, 004.083). What about the Hadeeth? Is it enough to just believe on the Hadeeth Blindly?

>Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) already warned his people that there will be Hadeeth coming after me, so accept them if they are according to the Quraan, otherwise reject them (Sanan Dar Qatni, Vol-2, Book – Imrani Abee Musa, Matba Farooqi – 513). So we need to test every Hadeeth, don't reject all Blindly and don't accept all Blindly as well, BUT do research and if it is according to the Quraan only then accept it. The Quraan is the main source and guidance to all human beings.

>Because of poor communication, knowledge was not getting transferred as quickly as now. Muslims were getting successes before the year 900 AD.

>After the year 900 AD, Muslims started getting a down fall BUT it took several hundred years just to feel the downfall, since Muslim Ummah were still succeeding. Possibly after leaving the Quraan behind and taking the Hadeeth as number one, they started to fail more deliberately.

>After the year 1500 AD, it seems that Muslims went beyond the limit and started taking the Scholars as number one, the Hadeeth as number two and the Quraan they left behind. As you can see, after that Muslims started losing all over the world.

Be in the MIDDLE and Categorize the Hadeeth:

Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) already warned about coming of Hadeeths after him and set the CRITERIA on how to verify them, which allows us to live in the MIDDLE without extremism.

Ali (RA) narrated, Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said, there is **NO DOUBT** that, there will be Hadeeths coming after me, claiming that I have said those. So you **MUST** test each and every Hadeeth from the QURAAAN. If it is really according to the QURAAAN only then accept it, otherwise reject it, (Sanan Dar Qatni, Vol-2, Book – Imrani Abee Musa, Matba Farooqi – 513).

Then WHY don't you Reject all those Hadeeths which REALLY contradict the Quraan and its Basic Principles, since Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) already told to do so, are you rejecting Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) this Authentic Hadeeth by accepting all Hadeeths BLINDLY, which Contradicts the Quraan.

... **We have Revealed the Book to you explaining EVERYTHING** (Not Missing anything, what we really need to understand and follow Deen), and a **Guidance** and **Mercy** and **Good News** for those who submit, (Al_Quraan_016.089).

Why Az-Zubair (RA) were NOT saying ANY single narrations:

Narrated By 'Abdullah bin Az-Zubair (RA): I said to my father, 'I do not hear from you any (single) narration (Hadith) of Allah's Apostle as I hear (his narrations) from so and so? " Az-Zubair (RA) replied. I was ALWAYS with him (the Prophet {Peace-Be-Upon-Him}) and I heard him saying "Whoever tells a lie against me (intentionally) then (surely) let him occupy, his seat in Hell-fire, (Sahi-Bukhari_Vol-1_Book-3_Hadeeth-107).

Reasons for Muslims Lagging Behind in Technologies are due to Leaving the Quraan:

Leading the world or just leading in Technologies, needs lots of courage, patients and dedication, but when Muslims are busy in making their wives and children happy while neglecting Global Muslims Crisis and blame others. What if they talk a lot and you cannot even open your mouth in front of them to show them guidance and wisdom from the Quraan. They are breaking their relations with their own loves ones in the name of Islaam and Hadeeth and Sunnah, forget about rest of Muslim Ummah. Muslim Ummah is facing Great Tsunami of Crisis, and still many Muslims talking nonsense, wasting time and money in all other matters instead of saving lives. We need to re-analyze each and every Hadeeth and Sunnah, which contradicts the Quraan and take out from all the book of Hadeeth. Instead of literal meaning of the Quraan need to understand it according to modern time, since you cannot defend yourselves with fastest running horses, rather need BUTTONS to stop missiles fired against you (Anti-Missiles) etc.

Think of, if a Man has to do everything, from feeding food to his wife's mouth like feed a disable, looking after his old parents, how come he concentrate in moving forward in Advanced Technology. How come **9:00** AM drop his children to school, feed his wife, his parents, and start job at **9:00** AM sharp, totally impossible. When a woman marries a man, she don't do it just for bed sharing, rather sharing all responsibilities, including looking after his old or disable parents. Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was a business man and was away for his business as well as worshipping in Ghar-e-Hira, till HE got revelations and his wife Hazrat Khadijah (ra), was looking after his kids and home. Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was involved in all great challenging activities of prophecy, whiles his wife was fully supportive from the depth of her heart. In reality many Muslims are road blockers in advancement in technologies for the betterment of humanity, except those who have broad minded and serving to humanity without any discrimination.

Why Blame Others for Muslims Lagging Behind in Technologies?

It is common practice among many people, that they blame others for all the things gone wrong while if something goes right, it is hundred percent due to his/her efforts.

Also, Mischiefs/Oppressions could be done by those religious scholars who exploit Muslims to come to the street **violently** by taking the laws in their own hands, since they do not understand the wisdom of the Quraan.

Remember: No body is perfect and pointing fingers on others is actually pointing three fingers yourself.

Stop doing the Great Mistake that "I am Right".

Stop making fun of others, since you don't know who is closer to Allah, (Ref: Al_Quraan_049.011).

Stop neglecting the Quraan (book of guidance) and start taking guidance from it, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002.001-005).

Blindly believing on Scholars is Shirk, so verify them from the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.031, 004.059).

Disasters (e.g. Earthquake, Tsunami, Flood, Cyclone, Hurricane, Tornado, Corruptions, Cruel & Unjust Rulers, Cruel & Unjust Nations etc. in the Land are because of Peoples own Deeds, since they are not taking guidance from the Quraan, (Ref: Al_Quraan_030.041). Disaster gets more and more Killer, after an Informer (Warner) arrives in a town (city / country), (Al_Quraan_007.094).

Allah never destroys any good nation, (Ref: Al_Quraan_011.116-117).

Acquiring knowledge is compulsory on every Muslim men and women, BUT unfortunately when comes to understand the Quraan, vast majority of Muslims have no time to read the Quraan with understanding. They don't do their homework first and blame Scholars (Ulemaas, Muftees etc.) for these.

It is duty on every single Muslims Men and women to at least read few verses from the Quraan with translation DAILY and if they need more explanation on those verses then consult Religious Scholars, not just one but must have second, third and fourth opinions, including from other sects, just like for your critical and complex treatments, many times you need to consult more doctors for second, third and fourth opinions, if you are smart enough.

Those who don't understand Arabic, they must read translation as well, till they learn the Quraanic Arabic Language. Now technologies are very advanced and people can get benefit from them, e.g. use good quality (Apple or Sony etc.) mp3 players, ipods or some of the cell phones to listen the Quraan with translation. They must try to understand the Quraan first then if they have any question or concern only then ask detail from Scholars, otherwise anyone can come and fool them and Allah may punish them because of not trying to understand the Quraan.

To get Success Leave the Fore-tell behind and Start Helping Allah:

O you who believe! Strong Drink (Intoxicants), gambling, idols and divining arrows are only an infamy of Satan's handiwork. Leave it aside in order that you may succeed, (Al_Quraan_005.090).

O you who believe! If you will Help Allah, He will Help you, and plant your feet firmly, (Al_Quraan_047.007).

Blindly Believing on Scholars (Ulemaa) is SHIRK:

Great Thanks to our Scholars (Ulemaa), who worked extremely hard to keep Islaam ALIVE and to keep us Muslims by providing Beautiful knowledge of Islaam. BUT Scholars are NOT Allah and they might do mistake.

They have taken as lords beside Allah their rabbis (Priests) and their monks and the Messiah son of Mary, when they were bidden to worship only One God. There is no

god save Him. Be He glorified from all that they ascribe as partner (unto Him), (Al_Quraan_009.031).

Tips on Dealing with People:

It is human nature to burn up on certain, things or words or others attitude/tone towards him/her. Bullying and Yelling hurts, and people may do suicide. Sticks and stones break only skin, while words and actions live in their mind permanently. Bullying may kill people including your loved ones. We must stand up, speak up and make it stop before it gets too late. Those who do Bullying must need to be send to correction center.

We all need to learn how to talk with manners, dignity and respects, regardless of elders/youngers. We need to train ourselves to become a role model in our society. We need to learn Effective Communication (a Two Way Communication) to deal with these matters in the light of the Quraan. Brothers and Sisters must be BEST Friends to each other regardless of Elders or Youngers.

Allah's Favor has Already been Completed:

This day, I have **Perfected** your Religion for you and Completed my Favor unto you, and have chosen for you as Religion Al-Islam. Whoso is forced by hunger, not by will, to sin: (for him) lo! Allah is Forgiving, Merciful, (Al_Quraan_005.003).

(Allah's Favor has already been completed on us, so no new miracle may happen)

If Quraan cannot convince you nothing will, (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004, 047.024).

The command is for none but Allah, (Al_Quraan_018:026).

Quraan is easy to learn (understand and remember), (Ref: Al_Quraan_054.017, 022, 032, 40).

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (**always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan**), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded, (Al_Quraan_018.028).

Today you still might have time to repent, BUT tomorrow it could be too late. Repent now before it gets too late. Not following Allah's Commandments is Breaking Relation with Allah. It is my humble request to **all Masjid organizers to start Quraanic Arabic Language Course in Masjids for free.** It will help Ajmi Muslims to understand the Quraan and protect themselves from Great Sins. **Be Careful, if you are BIG (Brother/Sister/Rich/Power/Educated).**

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Why Our Duaas Not Working

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Allah is One <---> Quraan is One <---> Siraat-ul-Mustaqeem is One

One Ummah <---> One Islaam <---> One Voice <---> One Worshipping Method

Even during the Month of Ramadaan, Even on the Night of Lailatul-Qadar and Even on the day of Arafat at the time of Hajj, Our Duaa is Not Working:

Here I would like to give an example of a boy who makes a lot of Duaas and is always very punctual for Salaat (Prayers) in the Masjid, but he never goes to school, never opens any book related to his course, nor takes the exams. Can he still pass the exams? Absolutely not; only making Duaa does not work. We need to get the true guidance from the Quraan, which tells us to be practical to get success in this world as well as in the hereafter.

Quraan is Book of Guidance:

This is the Scripture whereof there is no doubt, guidance unto those who ward off (evil). [Al_Quraan_002.002]

(To get Guidance you must have to read it with understanding)

Who can get Guidance from it (Only True Practical Momin)?

Who believe in the unseen, and establish worship, and spend of that We have bestowed upon them; [Al_Quraan_002.003]

And who believe in that which is revealed unto thee (Muhammad) and that which was revealed before thee, and are certain of the Hereafter. [Al_Quraan_002.004]

These depend on guidance from their Lord. These are the successful. [Al_Quraan_002.005]

And it is naught but a reminder to the nations. It is in fact a message to the (whole) world. (Al_Quraan_068.052)

In what Hadeeth (Quraan), then, after it, will they believe? (Al_Quraan_077.050)

Don't forget to make Duaa, since Allah said to do so.

And your Lord says: Call on Me; I will answer your (Prayers). (Al_Quraan_040.060)
(Ask directly from Allah for all help. No need to do shirk. Only Ya Allah Help)

My Lord! Increase me in knowledge. (Al_Quraan_020.114)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Why Wudu / Ablution before Salaat / Prayers

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

The Quraan is the book of Guidance for Mankind which covers all the aspects of life including social, economic, cultural, political and religious matters. The importance of wudu (ablution) is described in the Quraan in many ways to teach Muslims the importance of performing wudu. Although the word wudu is not described in Quran but the steps before Salaat/Prayers are described in the Quraan quite comprehensively.

When a person wakes up, he/she needs to wash his/her face to get fresh up and get more active to do daily works. One of purpose of Salaat/Prayers is to listen to the Quraan in it with full attention and ponder on it as well, with open eyes, ears, heart and soul etc., which needs total cleansing for Salaat/Pray. **Cleanliness is important not only for the religious purpose but scientifically it is proved that wudu is the most appropriate practice to purify those organs of human body, which are usually left open and may get dusty etc.** Some of the organs are washed while head is wiped with wet hand, since washing it will take time to dry hair. The steps of wudu includes all the important parts of human body like face including mouth and nose the hands up to the fingers head along with the neck and then the feet up to the ankles. Generally obligatory Salaat doesn't take more than **5** or **10** minutes each, during this time one can control any discharge waste or air from body. In the Masjid one must be with Wudu/Ablution as a respect to House of Allah. Wudu is the important part of Islaam and it not only helps to achieve purity physically but also spiritually and mentally. The benefits of performing wudu are not limited to get virtues, but also help you to save you from many harmful diseases and bad activities.

O you who believe! **when you intend/stand/rise up for the Prayer/Salaat (at every time), wash your faces and your hands as far as the elbows, and wipe your heads and (wipe) your feet to the ankles;** and if you are under an obligation to perform a total ablution, then wash (yourselves) and if you are sick or on a journey, or **one of you come from the toilet, or you have touched the women**, and you cannot find water, **betake yourselves to pure earth and wipe your faces and your hands therewith (Tayamum an alternate to wudu without water)**, Allah does not desire to put on you any difficulty, but **He wishes to purify you** and that He may complete His favor on you, so that you may be grateful, (Al_Quraan_005:006).

General concept of Wudu:

It is if you are under an obligation to perform a total ablution then take full shower or if you need to wash/clean those parts of the body which needs to be washed, then wash it first, e.g. after human waste wash your bottom in the toilet, or if your feet or other parts of the body has some dirt/unclean etc., wash it first then do wudu. If you are wearing any type of socks (cotton, leather or of other materials) and **if it is not difficult for you to remove your socks then remove it first then wipe your feet**, otherwise wipe on top of any type of socks (cotton, leather or of other halaal materials).

Wudu does not mean wasting water. Taps must be opened at very low pressure not like taking shower and it needs to turn off immediately after use, otherwise it will be wastage. If one has not enough water or cannot purchase water, or sick, or chances to get more sick, if

use water for wudu, then he/she can do Tayamum, which is alternate to Wudu or shower/bath. Tayamum comprises (a) wiping of the forehead and eyebrows, using the inside of the hands and (b) wiping the upper parts of the two hands with the inside of one another. **Wudu is a symbolic action to wash away your sins and bad actions to purify you before standing for Salah.**

Things That Nullify Wudu:

If you wake up after sleep/faint, only wudu is necessary. If you came from toilet (after passing urine, feces or gas etc.), then you have to wash bottom first before making wudu. While if you passes gas, only wudu is necessary, since it does not carry sticky germs like excreta (Urine and feces). Keep in mind many babies get nappy rash not because of pampers only but mainly due to excreta (Urine and feces), so bottom has to be washed properly after discharge. For shortage of water then one can use toilet paper or small size few dry stone/rock or pieces of dry clay to wipe bottom.

If one has touched his wife for sexual desire, both have to wash their private parts first, then take shower (not bath in a bath tub, since flowing water is necessary for cleanliness) and then finally make wudu.

Salaat:

Take the Salaat/Prayers from the standing-place of Ibrahim, since it is our guide for Salaat/Prayers etc. The standing-place of Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) is that where Imaam Kabah stands to lead the prayers and that is since the time of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) till the Day of Judgment and you will not find any change in the Prayers Method in any of the Imaam Kabah since the time of Prophet Ibrahim (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) till the Day of Judgment, (Ref: Al_Quraan_002: 125). **Allah's Sunnah never changes**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_033:063, 035:043).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040:004).

Islaam is a complete way of Life/Deen, (Ref: Al_Quraan_005:003). **Follow/Practice all Directives/Guidance of Allah on all matters of life**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_003:007). **Change yourself according to the Quraan not reverse.**

Read Al-Quraan, the Miracle of Miracles and free from contradictions and errors

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Wiping out of Ummat-e-Ibrahim in a Hidden Secret Agenda

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Histories are always written by the victors who always wipe out the truth and no one knows actual figures of Genocides / Holocausts. **False Passports to Heaven are given to people in the name of Religion**, and teaching people love on one hand while wiping out humanity with double sided swords from the other hand in a secret hidden agenda, **which is a clear act of Evils taught by Shaytaan the Iblis the Great Devil in the history of Universe who deviated people from true love to wipeout humanity in the name of Peace**. Truth dies when fellow human are being wiped out in the name of Religion/Faith.

The Truth about Truth has three bitters/sours and painful stages:

- 1> Ignorant people make fun of it.
- 2> Ignorant people try to kill the truth. Truth dies when people wage war against each other.
- 3> People eventually accept the truth as being self-evident.

In reality the Truth stands out clear from error and makes you FREE according to the Quraan and the Bible.

Examples: The Persians invaded Europe in an attempt to conquer the Greeks in the fifth century B.C. The Greek, Alexander the Great, attempted to conquer all of Asia, as far as India, in the fourth century B.C. Both the Persians of the east and the Greeks of the west set up colonial empires founded upon bloody military conquest. The Romans established by bloody military conquest colonies in Mesopotamia, northwestern Arabia, and Assyria in the second century A.D. Later Aborigines have been wiped out since **1500**, **6** millions of Jewish were wiped out during **WWII**, and **100** millions of Muslims have been wiped sine **1100** century and many more have been displaced (Wiped out by Chinggis/ Genghis Khan, Hulagu Khan, British Empire and still in the beginning of **21st** century are being wiped out in the name of peace based on False Hoods like Weapon of Mass Destructions etc. while they themselves own more than half of total worlds **WMD**). **Aborigines were wiped out, Christians were wiped out but survived, Jewish were wiped out but survived, and now Muslims are being wiped out in a hidden secret agenda in the name of Peace based on false allegations and who knows who will be next in line on being wiped out after wiping out Muslims and capturing their wealth**. Look at current situation of Arabs in beginning of **21st** century, is this Arab Spring Rising - or - Arab Autumn Falling.

Spring and "springtime" refer to the season, and also to ideas of **rebirth, rejuvenation, renewal, resurrection** and **regrowth** while **Autumn/Fall** is **opposite** of it in which leaves start falling down and many trees dies or become leafless like **skeleton/X-Rays**. When we look at current situation of Arabs in the beginning of **21st** Century, it looks like they are still in the Autumn/Fall season and are being wipeout one after another. It is not because of the Language which people give reference to that look at them even being Arabs they are in great loss, so no need to learn Arabic Language. BUT it is due to Hypocrisy which is killing

them. **Trees are recognized by their fruits.** The Quraan is in their Mother Tongue which is Arabic language, they read it as well but they are practicing something else since they are widely deviated from the Quraan. How come a True Muslim speaking Arabic but totally failure all around the world for centuries when Allah's promises is that true Muslims will be successful in this life as well as on the Day of Judgment. During the life of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) there were Hypocrites/Munafiqs who use to come to listen to but going back without understanding it and without having change among themselves. There are many verses about them in the Quraan including one complete Chapter-**63 Al-Munafiqun** (Hypocrites). They killed three out of four Khalifas. Next target on wiping out Muslims could be those Non-Arab Muslims who read the translations of the Quraan but still practicing something else since not taking guidance from the Quraan. Because those who read the Quraan with understanding and not practicing on it in spirit are Hypocrites and criminals in front of Allah and Allah's Curse is falling on them.

Humanity could have been trapped by Criminal Master Minds which is causing Global Poverty and Artificial Global Famine as well as igniting Terrorism to wipeout humanity and then followed by Ruthless Genocide-Holocaust. Instead of fixing Global Poverty and Global Famine first by fixing global Economy, world has moved towards Ruthless Genocide and Holocaust of minorities or those who don't have any power to defend themselves. Aborigines have been wiped out then Hiroshima and Nagasaki have been bombed by Nuclear Bomb on August **6 and 9, 1945** during Second World War. **Muslims are being wiped out for centuries which need little detail analysis.**

In the past these criminals could have been created some scenario like Dracula to prevent from general public and do their hidden secret agendas in their special reserved places. In modern ages they might be using modern advanced tools/technologies etc. like science fictions to fool people and fulfil their hidden secret agendas. Whole Christianity might have been dosed to sleep no matter what is happening to humanity by twisting their faith that Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will come again and fixed the world so till then keep sleeping no matter what is happening to rest of the world. Similarly whole Muslim World might have been put on sleeping dose, that when Imaam Mahdi will come and he along with Jesus (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) will fight with Dajjal and only then it will be peace in the World and Imaam Mahdi will not be visible till Dajjal attacks on Syria, which could be another trap. Perhaps Dajjal will not attack Syria (population around **23 million** as of **2014**), till he finishes/wipeouts completely all **1.8 billion** of Muslims. **It is a Great Gigantic Trap to put humanity on sleep. Now it is time for Global World to wake/rise up and be careful from Master Mind Criminals/Terrorists and prevent humanity from those by joining Global Unity without any discrimination of Religion, Race, Sect, Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old, etc. otherwise they could be next in line.** Look of "Georgia Guidestones" and "Albert Pike", you may find their hidden secret agenda to wipeout humanity.

Georgia Guidestones

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Georgia_Guidestones

Albert Pike

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Albert_Pike

Trees are recognized by their fruits and we all see around the world there is Great Gigantic Criminals are wiping out Humanity one after another. **People and their misconception can be corrected if their claimed Holy Book of God is really a Savior.** We MUST need to reanalyze all Holy Books including the **Quraan**, the **Bible** and the **Vedas** etc., if it has clear commandments which can prove that if it is followed in spirit the it can really save the Global

World from another Massacre or Holocaust or Genocide etc. through True Love with Humanity and through the teaching of the concept of Global Family, Forgiveness, and NO Compulsion in Religion or Faith etc.

How Ummat-e-Ibrahim Diverted from the Quraan and Trapped in Conspiracy?

In the struggle for power and domination the **Quraan had been the biggest challenge to the Hypocrites**. Although, they could not stop Ummat-e-Ibrahim from obedience of the Quraan BUT they succeeded in giving them very wrong concepts about it. That was a great conspiracy which took them three centuries to establish false beliefs and practices among the Ummat-e-Ibrahim. These beliefs and practices are now falsely included into the Book of Hadeeth or Book of Sunnah of the Prophet (Peace Be Upon Him).

During the life time of the Prophet and his companion, it was impossible to say anything against the Quraan but after them there was no check. The Hypocrites had flooded the Ummat-e-Ibrahim's world with LIES and fabrications against the Quraan. If anyone questioned that such and such belief or practice is against the Quraan the reply had always been, like today, that this is Sunnah of the Prophet. This way the Hypocrites took away the Quraan from Ummat-e-Ibrahim and succeeded in inflicting upon them an ignominious life.

Now, **what happens they read lot of the Quraan but for Thawab only and not for the Guidance**. They establish prayers but to worship God - not to combat Fohsha wal Munkarat. They pay regular charity but to purify the wealth - not for its circulation among all classes in the society. And, when you ask them why they are doing this? Everyone will reply this is Sunnah of the Prophet (). And if asked who told this is Sunnah? They will name anyone from among the Companions who lived during the first century - for example, Omer (ra) or Aisha (ra) reported this and that. When asked who told this? They will name anyone from Taabe'heen or Tabb'a Taabe'heen who lived during the second century. When asked further they will ultimately confess that all this stuff came to us through Bukhari and other Mohaditheen who lived during the third century.

In other words, this **Ummat-e-Ibrhaim is trapped in a great conspiracy**. They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in the Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophets but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that **no one feels guilty**. In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophets and Religion. **No one likes to come out of this darkness**. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Deen-e-Ibrahim. One wonders! What else the Enemy of Deen-e-Ibrahim want to do with the Ummat-e-Ibrahim? They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

The truth is that the real source of Ummat-e-Ibrahim's unity and honor is the Quraan. The Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-him) and his great companions followed nothing except the Quraan. They never looked for guidance to any other historical or ideological source. **They were solely inspired and motivated by the Quraan**. When the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was alive and his life was the perfect embodiment of Quraanic Values. After his (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) death, Ummat-e-Inrahim kept treading in his footsteps and followed the Quraan with more zeal and devotion. **The Quraan elevated them to the highest level of morality and wisdom**. They achieved great success and honor in the contemporary world and remained dominant as long as they followed the Quraan.

He sent down to you this scripture, containing **straightforward verses** - which constitute the essence of the scripture - as well as multiple-meaning or allegorical verses. Those who harbor doubts in their hearts will pursue the multiple-meaning verses to create confusion, and to extricate a certain meaning. NONE knows the TRUE MEANING thereof except Allah and those well founded in knowledge. They say, "We believe in this - all of it comes from our Lord." Only those who possess intelligence will take heed, (Al_Quraan_003.007).

He has already revealed unto you in the Scripture that, when you hear the revelations of Allah rejected and derided, (you) sit not with them (who disbelieve and mock) until they engage in some other conversation. Lo! In that case (if you stayed) you would be like unto them. Lo! Allah will gather hypocrites and disbelievers, all together, into hell, (Al_Quraan_004.140).

Analysis of the Hadeeths:

To analyze the Hadeeth we also need to see Ummat-e-Ibrahim History, with wide open eyes from inside our heart. Please also read my article on "The Truth about Hadeeths" for additional information.

Rasool Allah (Peace Be Upon Him) was born in around year **570 AD**. He got the prophecy and became the last and final prophet in around year **610 AD**. He passed away in around year **632 AD**. The Hadeeth which was concealed for centuries was **first compiled** around **250** years after Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), which is around year **900 AD**. **Prophet Muhammad's (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) duty was to proclaim Allah's word as is and not to conceal any single words of Allah.** During the life of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) it was forbidden to record any Hadeeth etc. other than the Quraan. All the Khalifas and all the Sahabas were able to follow this commandments of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), and no one dare to record and promote anything other than the Quraan during those time but later Hypocrites were able to inject those and were able to deviate vast majority of Muslims who left the Quraan and they also became Hypocrites.

Wiping out of Ummat-e-Ibrahim:

After year **900** Muslims started deviating from the Quraan and inclined towards Fairytales which started weakening Ummah-e-Ibrahim. In the beginning reprinting of Fairytales was slow due to manual process, but injecting Fairytales was very effective on diverting Muslims from the Quraan and took few centuries more to spread their falsehoods. The Ottoman Empire expended into Europe after **1354** and it was in its peak during **16th** and **17th** century. The Mughal Empire was also in its peak during **16th** and **17th** century and had direct linked with Ottoman Empire. Britain came in India in **1600s** (with Sir Thomas Roe) opened East India Company when India was under the rule of Jehangir. During its first century of operation, the focus of the company was trade, not the building of an empire in India BUT later with their hidden secret agenda, it had fully captured India in **1857**, like many nations come and fool other nations to capture their wealth and their lands which has naturally. **Muslims of South Asia** are still suffering and being divided to wipe them out easily. **Ottoman Empire** were fully defeated in First World War that lasted from **28 July 1914** to **11 November 1918**.

The Ottoman Empire and the Mughal Empire were weaken due to not taking guidance from the Quraan and started thinking they have done enough and started falling into luxury things,

while the message of the Quraan is to be ready in all time to serve and protect humanity without any discrimination. They started building beautiful buildings and falling into calligraphies while **Crystal Clear Message is Thousands time more important than Calligraphies**, and started wasting money like water. When Typewriter first invented in the west, they were still giving preference to their calligraphy. When the west invented printing machine and printed and distributed millions of copies of Bible in the world BUT they were still sleeping and you can see the after effects and for generations Ummat-e-Ibrahim is suffering badly and being wiped out.

Nowadays even a child can understand that **Arab Muslims** are being wiped out and then later other Non-Arab Muslims might be wiping out soon. **Muslims are still being wiped out all over the world for centuries by all means.**

Muslims are trapped in a great conspiracy:

They are deceived to follow the path which is not found in the Quraan. They think they are treading into the footsteps of the Prophet (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) but, in fact, they are treading into the footsteps of Shaitaan. The interesting aspect of this conspiracy is that no one feels guilty. In spite of, all the sufferings and humiliations they are proud of what they are doing in the name of the Prophet and Islaam. No one likes to come out of this darkness. And, if any blessed soul endeavors to show them the right path they consider him an agent of the Enemy of Islaam. One wonders, what else the Enemy of Islaam want to do with the Muslims. They had already sent them to the bottom of hell.

Allah gave clear guidance in the Quraan to protect us from Shaitaan, BUT only those who read the Quraan with understanding/translation, ponder on it, reflect on it, and propagate its lovely peaceful message to other fellow human being with wisdom. **Remember:** Allah's direction is saving a life is like save whole world, BUT Shaitaan's direction is totally **180** degree opposite to take you in the Hell with him. Deniers of the Quraan are those who don't want to listen/read/understand/practice/follow on the Quraan and instead they want to change the Quraan. Since the Quraan is revealed/protected by Allah, so they try to find other way than the Quraan.

And when Our clear communications are recited to them, those who hope not for Our meeting say: Bring a Quran other than this or change it. Say: It does not beseem me that I should change it of myself; I follow naught but what is revealed to me; surely I fear, if I disobey my Lord, the punishment of a mighty day, (Ref: Al_Quraan_010.015).

True Quraanic Muslims Must Know Demands of Quraan and follow it in spirit:

- 1> You Must **Believe** in the Quraan **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 2> You Must **Read** the Quraan with understanding/translation **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 3> You Must **Understand** the Quraan **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 4> You Must Practically **Act** upon Teachings of the Quraan in spirit **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;
- 5> You Must **Convey** the Messages and Teachings of the Quraan to others **otherwise** you are welcoming Curse of Allah;

True Quraanic Muslims cannot even think to hurt anyone, so forget about wiping out humanity. They truly love humanity without any discrimination of Religion, Race, Sect,

Gender, Color, Nationality, Rich, Poor, Young or Old, etc. They sincerely invite people to serve and protect humanity, since alone no human can fix it.

Need to Find True Living Auliyaas:

It is time now to find **True Living Auliyaas who Love Humanity the Most than any other fellow human being**, who love to save humanity without any discrimination and don't ask any money or donations for their preaching. You MUST stick to them on those commands which are linked to the Quraan true book of guidance for mankind. You can recognize them if you open your heart and ask Allah for showing you BUT you may not recognize them if you are looking them by their appearances or in your tribe. **You must make True Living Auliyaas your LEADERS now before it gets too late** instead of False Auliyaas who already cheated you harmed you in such a way you don't recognize it and your children are suffering the most. Many Muslim Countries are being wiped out one after another and you are still sleeping.

People complain about other people who used to rob them, Dhul-Qarnayn who had wisdom from Allah asked people to help him and together they were able to build huge wall to protect them from robbers, (Ref: Al_Quraan_018,083-098).

Allah does not change the condition of a people until they change their own condition, (Ref: Al_Quraan_013,011).

True/Real living Auliyas Unite Ummah-e-Ibraheem <---> False/Fake Auliyas (Hypocrites) Divide Ummat-e-Ibrahim.

Visible and Invisible living Auliyaas are Helpers of DEEN <---> Global Auliyaa Thinks Globally.

Muslims MUST STOP Wastage of Money/Wealth on Mujra, Mushaira, Husnay Qirat, Mehfil-E-Ghazal, Naat-e-Rasool Maqbool, Falsehoods and Hypocrisies etc. and reflect on the Quraan in spirit.

Hypocrites don't read translations of the Quraan to understand, if he/she don't understand Arabic. Hypocrites don't encourage to Learn Quraanic Arabic Language and are Road Blockers.

Only Protected Book is the Quraan and all other Books including Hadeeth, Bible, etc. are NOT protected by Allah.

Non-Practicing Muslims are like ASS / Donkey carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

None argue concerning the revelations (Ayaat) of Allah but those who disbelieve ..., (Ref: Al_Quraan_040.004).

Why Waiting for Saviors for Thousands of Years When Humanity is Dying Now, Join Us to Save Humanity Now Before it Gets Too Late.

Read Al-Quraan, the Miracle of Miracles and free from contradictions and errors.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Wisdom in Surah Al-Kahf

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Generally people take meaning of reading or reciting the Quraan as just read without understanding, which is totally wrong. **The demand of the Quraan is below what every Muslims must know:**

- 1> to believe in the Quraan;
- 2> to read it;
- 3> to understand it; Ponder on it;
- 4> to act upon its teachings (**No Changes without Right ACTION**); and
- 5> to convey its message and teachings to others;

Those who don't read the Quraan with understanding/translation and do not Practice on Allah's commandments are like **ASS/Donkey** carrying books, (Ref: Al_Quraan_062.005).

... **Recite the Quraan in slow, measured rhythmic tones**, (Al_Quraan_073.004).
(**So don't rush to finish it, instead take your time to understand each and every Ayaat and reflect on it.**)

Please read my article:

http://www.global-right-path.com/Ummah-Reformer/MR_Quraan_Understanding.htm

There are clear messages/directions in the Quraan and we must try to understand it and **reflect on it in spirit**. Here let us understand what messages/directions/lessons Allah wants to take it and reflect on it.

Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said to recite/read Surah Al-Kahf every Friday means **We MUST have to take Lessons/Guidance from it, keep remember it, Act Rightly on it and inform others as well.**

Lessons in Surah Al-Kahf (chapter-018):

First of all, in this Surah Allah gives to us **4** different but **INTERESTING** stories to take **lessons** from it and reflect on it. Let us explore each along with the lessons we get from each of them.

Lesson-1: Peacefully Migrate to Save Your Faith/Lives (Ref: Al_Quraan_018.009-026):

It's the story of young men who lived in a disbelieving town where it is hard to worship, so they decide to migrate for the sake of Allah and run away. Allah rewards them with mercy in the cave and protection from the elements of nature. The lesson of this story is the '**Trial of Faith**', so if one has trial of faith and there is no way to protect his faith/life then he must peacefully migrate to some other location. **You MUST migrate to save your Faiths/Lives.**

Lesson-2: Thankful to Allah (Ref: Al_Quraan_018.023-024):

A story of a man whom Allah blessed with two beautiful gardens, but the man forgot to thank the One who blessed him with everything and he even dared to doubt Allah regarding the afterlife. So his garden was destroyed - he regretted it, but was too late and his regret did not benefit him. **Always be Thankful to Allah by following his Commandments in Sprit.**

Lesson-3: Trial of Power/Wealth/Knowledge/Wisdom (Ref: AI_Quraan_018.065-082):

When Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) was asked "Who is the most knowledgeable of the people of Earth?" Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) said that it was him as he assumed he was the only prophet on Earth at the time. But Allah revealed to him that there's someone else who knows more than him about certain things. Musa (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) traveled looking for him and learned how divine wisdom can sometimes be hidden in matters which we perceive as bad. **Never be Proud of your Power/Wealth/Knowledge/Wisdom etc. RATHER Always Be Humble and Down to Earth.**

Lesson-4: Global Knowledge/Wisdom to Save Humanity (Ref: AI_Quraan_018.083-101):

Allah mentions the story of a great king who was given knowledge and power travelling the world helping people and spreading all that's good. He was able to overcome the problem of **Gog/Magog** (Yajooj-Majooj) by building a massive dam with the help of people whom he could not even understand. **Expose Yourselfs if You Have any Wisdom to Save Global Humanity Without any Discrimination and/or Be with Those Who Have Global Knowledge/Wisdom to Save Humanity in Sprit. Media Must Play an Active Role on Promoting Global Wisdom to Save Humanity.**

If life was that easy that only reciting few verses of surah will protect us then Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) don't have to go for **29** battles in his last **ten** years in al-Madinah al-Munawwarah to defend.

<https://www.quora.com/How-many-battles-did-the-prophet-Muhammad-attend-by-himself>

Read AI-Quraan, the Miracle of Miracles and free from contradictions and errors

حکمت چین - حجت مسلمان

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Global Right Path

آج کے نام نہاد مسلمانوں نے حجت میں پی ایچ ڈی کی ہوئی ہے۔ انہیں صدیوں سے جوتے پر جوتے اور مکے پر مکے پڑ رہے ہیں مگر پھر بھی ہوش نہیں آ رہا ہے۔ کبھی ایک کی گود میں بیٹھتے جاتے ہیں پھر ان سے جوتے و گھونے کھانے کے بعد دوسرے کے گود میں بیٹھ جاتے اور پھر ان سے بھی جوتے و گھونے کھانے کے بعد کہتے ہیں کہ اللہ کی بیہی مرضی تھی۔ جب حضرت عیسیٰ پیدا ہوئے تو اللہ نے حضرت مریم کو بھی کہا کہ کھجور کے درخت کو ہلاؤ تو کھجور گریں گے تو اسے کھاؤ یعنی اللہ نے انہیں بھی سخت محنت کرنے کو کہا جبکہ آج کا نام نہاد مسلمان نہایت ہی سست و کاہل ہو گیا ہے۔

مغرب نے بے پناہ محنت کی اور دنیا پر غالب آگئے۔ چین نے بھی کمال کر دکھایا اور آج بچے بچے کہتے پھرتے ہیں کہ اللہ نے ہم سب کو بنایا باقی سب چین نے بنایا۔ آج ساری دنیا چین کی قرض دار ہے۔

ہمارے پاس سب سے بہتر ہدایت کی کتاب قرآن موجود ہے مگر پھر بھی آج کے مسلمان ناکام و نمراد ہیں۔ اسکی بنیادی وجہ قرآن کے پیغام سے کوسوں دور ہیں۔ قرآن سے ہدایت لینے کا مطلب پوری کتاب سے نہ کہ صرف چند ایک آیت سے۔ قرآن میں ہے کہ اللہ اور رسول کی بات پر عمل کرنے کو کہا گیا ہے جسکا یہ مطلب ہرگز نہیں کہ اب قرآن کو کپڑے میں لپیٹ کر ایک طرف رکھ دیا جائے اور صرف حدیث پر عمل کیا جائے۔ قرآن کی ہر ایک آیت سمجھ کر پڑھنا اور اس پر عمل کرنا ہے حد ضروری ہے۔ قرآن تین میں کا ایک ہے یعنی کہ اللہ کا کلام محمد ﷺ کی حدیث کیونکہ یہ ان کے منہ مبارک سے ہم تک پہنچی اور سنت رسول بھی ہے کیونکہ اس پر انہوں نے صد فیصد عمل کر کے دیکھایا۔ قرآن صد فیصد مستند ہے مگر حدیث میں جابجا ضعیف حدیثیں موجود ہیں۔ آج نام نہاد مسلمانوں کی ناکامی کی بنیادی وجہ بھی قرآن کو بالائے طاق رکھ کر حدیث اور دوسری حکایات و قصے کہانیوں کے پیچھے پڑ گئے ہیں اور شرک و بدت میں انتہا کو پہنچ گئے ہیں۔ آج تو لوگ ان کو سب سے بڑا عالم مفتی و مفکر سمجھتے ہیں جسکی سب سے بڑی داڑھی اور چغہ ہو۔ حالانکہ قرآن و سنت کا پیغام کچھ اور ہے۔ محمد ﷺ نے کسی بھی مدرسے سے نہیں پڑھا تھا بلکہ اللہ نے انہیں خاص طور پر چنا تھا۔ غزوہ خندق میں محمد ﷺ نے واحد اقلیت حضرت سلمان فارسیؓ کے مشورے پر عمل کیا اور انکو ہی اس کام کی سربراہی کے لئے چنا مگر آج ہم کسی اقلیت کو گھانس نہیں ڈالنے دیتے بلکہ انہیں دیوار سے لگا کر رکھتے ہیں۔ ہر شعبہ میں خاص خاص عہدے پے فائض لوگوں کو دیکھیں وہ ضرور کسی خاص طبقے سے طعلق رکھتے ہونگے اور کسی خاص کے سائے میں پروان چڑھے ہونگے۔ چند خاص اشرفی طبقہ پوری قوم کو الو بنارہا ہوگا اور دعوہ سچے عاشقان رسول کا کر رہا ہوگا۔

آج کا نام نہاد مسلمان جھوٹ بول کر، چوری کر کے، ڈاکہ ڈال کر اور دوسروں کا حق چھین کر سمجھتا ہے کہ قیامت میں محمد ﷺ کی سفارش ہو جائے گی حالانکہ قرآن کا پیغام بالکل مختلف ہے۔ قرآن نے تو انہیں کافر، منافق و مشرک کہا ہے اور اس کی پہچان بتائی ہے کہ وہ اس دنیا میں بے حد ذلیل و خوار ہونگے اور آخرت میں سخت رسواکن عزاب ہوگا اور وہ ہمیشہ ہمیشہ کے لئے جہنم میں ڈال دئے جائیں گے۔ وہاں کبھی بھی ادھر کا مال ادھر نہیں ہو گا اور کوئی بھرا پھیری نہیں ہوگی۔ جو جہنم میں گیا ہمیشہ ہمیشہ کے لئے گیا اور جو جنت میں گیا ہمیشہ ہمیشہ کے لئے گیا۔ **منافق پڑھتے قرآن ہیں لیکن عمل کچھ اور کرتے ہیں۔**

آج رشتوں کی بھی پہچان ختم ہو گئی ہے۔ نفسہ نفسی کا عالم ہے۔ کہیں پردہ و حجاب کے بہانے بھی رشتے توڑے جارہے ہیں تو کہیں اسٹیٹس اشرفیہ تبقہ سگے رشتہ داروں کو غریب ہونے کی وجہ کر۔ حجاب کا مقصد حیا کا قیام کرنا اور پہچانا ہے کہ یہ عزت دار ہیں اور ان میں اللہ کا خوف ہے۔ جبکہ **نقاب اس کے بالکل مختلف ہے یعنی کہ چھپانا جیسا کہ ڈاکو یا دہشتگرد اپنے آپ کو چھپاتا ہے۔ مسلمہ خواتین کے لیے ضروری ہے کہ اپنے آپ کو ڈاکو یا دہشتگرد سے بالکل مختلف رکھیں یعنی کہ چہرہ اور ہاتھ کھلا ہو۔ نقاب والی خاتون اور ڈاکو یا دہشتگرد کی تصویر بھی خود دیکھیں اور ذرا ٹھنڈے دل سے غور کریں کہ کہیں وہ دہشتگردوں کو نقاب کے روپ میں پناہ تو نہیں دیرہی ہیں۔ عورتوں کہ نقاب لگانے سے یہ پہچانا مشکل ہو جاتا ہے کہ پردہ کے پیچھے کون ہے ڈاکو یا دہشتگرد یا اللہ سے ڈرنے والی اور عزت دار مسلمہ۔ مومن مرد اور مومن عورتیں اولیا ہیں کیونکہ وہ نیکی کا حکم دیتے ہیں اور برائی سے روکتے ہیں لیکن آج تو سلام کرنا بھی جرم بن گیا ہے۔**

سچے عاشقان رسول وہ ہیں جو لبادے سے یا ظاہری دکھاوے سے نہیں بلکہ قول و فعل/عمل سے پہچانے جاتے ہیں اور وہ قانون اپنے ہاتھ میں کبھی نہیں لیتے۔ آج اگر اندھے و بہرے اور جاہل و جزباتی قوم کو قرآن کی کوئی آیت بتائی جاتی ہے تو یہ ہزاروں سوال کر دیتے ہیں، کفر کا فتوا لگا کر مارنے اور مرنے پر تل جاتے ہیں جبکہ اگر دوسرے قصے کہانیاں سنائی جائیں تو مزے لیکر سنتے ہیں۔ اس اندھی و بہری اور جاہل و جزباتی قوم کا اللہ ہی حافظ ہے۔ سنیں تمہارے ایک غلط فیصلے سے انڈیا کے تیس کڑور مسلمان خطرے میں پڑ سکتے ہیں جو اس کے علاوہ ہیں جو اور دوسرے غیر مسلم ممالک میں بستے ہیں۔ پہلے ان سب کو امیگریشن دیں پھر بات کریں۔ **آج کی گلوبل دنیا پیار کی زبان سمجھتی ہے نفرت کی نہیں۔**

آج خدشہ لگتا ہے کہ کہیں حلاکو خان یا چنگیز خان کی تاریخ پھر سے نہ دہرائی جائے۔ مشرق وسطہ تو ویسے بھی کھنڈر ہو ہی چکا ہے اور صدیوں سے خون کی دریا اب تک بہتی ہی جارہی ہے۔ آج یہ قوم اتنی کاہل و سست ہو گئی ہے کہ ہر کام خواہ وہ چھوٹے سے چھوٹا کچڑا اٹھانے کا ہو یا کوئی بڑا کام سڑک، ریل، جہاز، بجلی غرض ہر چیز کے لئے لوگ باہر سے آرہے ہیں تو عین ممکن ہے کہ کل وزیر اعظم و صدر بھی باہر کا ہوگا اور دفاع کا سربراہ بھی۔ پھر ایک لال پانی کی دریا مشرق سے مغرب تک بہے گی۔ آج ایک ایسے زندہ شخص کی تلاش ہے جس کے خیالات تمام امت ابراہیم اور تمام بنی نو انسان کے لئے ہیں اس سے پیشتر کہ بہت دیر ہو جائے اور پانی سر سے اونچا ہو جائے۔ اگر آپ کو کسی ایسے شخص کا پتہ چلے تو اسکی نیک باتوں کو قرآن سے پرکھیں اور اگر وہ اس کے مطابق ہے

تو ضرور ضرور تمام لوگوں کو مطلع کریں اور دکھی انسانیت کو بچانے میں سب مل جل کر کام کریں ۔

آج اشد ضرورت اس بات کی ہے کہ چین کی ترقی کے راز پر تفصیل سے تحقیق کی جائے ۔ جہاں جہاں جگہ ملے پھل و سبزی کے درخت و پودے لگائے جائیں تاکہ قوم کو بھوک و افلاس سے نجات دلائی جا سکے ۔ چین کے ایک لباس کے نظام کو فوراً لاگو کیا جائے تاکہ قوم کو ننگ سے بچایا جاسکے ۔ ہر مسجد میں قرآنی عربی زبان کے علاوہ دور جدید کی بنیادی تعلیم مفت دینے کا احتتام کیا جائے ۔ ہر مسجد میں مفت مارشل آرٹس جوڈو کڑاٹے کی بنیادی تربیت دی جائے تاکہ قوم کی صحت بھی باقی رہے ۔ بیٹیوں کو نہ پڑھانا امت ابرہیم کی ترقی میں رکاوٹ ہے اور ایک طرح کی اجتماعی خودکشی ہے جسکا خمیازہ آج یہ امت بھگت رہی ہے ۔ ہمارے ماضی کہ قوم کے رہنماؤں نے جو بویا تھا آج ہم کاٹ رہے ہیں ۔ پیخام قرآن تو امت کے چال و چلن صحیح کرنے کے لیے ہے جبکہ ہمارے بیشتر گمراہ ملاؤں نے ظاہری لبادے کو اولیں ترجیح دے کر اس امت کا جنازہ نکال دیا ہے ۔ جب تک ہم قوم کو بھوک و افلاس سے نجات نہیں دلائیں گے ہمیں پتہ ہی نہیں چلے گا کہ اصل مصلہ کہاں ہے ۔ آئیے ہم سب ملکر قوم کے بچوں کا مستقبل قرآن کی روشنی میں سنوارتے ہیں ۔

اللہ کی رحمت حاصل کرنے کا سب سے بہتر طریقہ
اللہ کی رحمت حاصل کرنے کے لیے یہ بعد ضروری ہے کہ اللہ کے بتائے ہوئے طریقے کے مطابق عمل کریں ۔

تلاوت کا مطلب سمجھ کر پڑھنا ہے
حالانکہ تم تلاوت کرتے رہتے ہو اور اتنا بھی نہیں سمجھتے ۔ کیا تم عقل سے کام نہیں لیتے
۔ سورۃ البقرہ آیت 44

اللہ سے دعا ہے کہ ہمیں قرآن سمجھ کر پڑھنے اور اس پر عمل کرنے کی توفیق عطا فرمائے
۔۔ آمین

اپنے آپ کو قرآن کے مطابق بدلیے ، اوروں کو بھی یہ پیغام پہنچائیے اور ثواب داریں حاصل کریں ۔ شکریہ ۔

کرتوت اور شوق

By Imtiaz Ahmed

Reviewed Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

کرتوت یہ ہیں کہ اپنے حقوق کے لیے آواز تک نہیں اٹھا سکتے۔۔۔۔۔ شوق یہ ہیں کہ انقلاب آئے اور سب کچھ ان کے حق میں بدل جائے۔۔۔

کرتوت یہ ہیں کہ ایک چور کے دفاع کے لیے سڑکوں پہ نکل آتے ہیں۔۔۔۔۔ شوق یہ ہیں کہ عدل و انصاف کا بول بالا ہو۔۔۔

کرتوت یہ ہیں کہ جانیں قربان کرتی اپنی ہی فوج کو دن رات گالیاں دیتے نہیں تھکتے۔۔۔ شوق یہ ہیں کہ انڈیا و امریکہ سرنگوں ہو جائیں۔۔۔

کرتوت یہ ہیں کہ چور و لٹیرے خاندان کے پیدا ہونے والے بچے کو بھی تاج پہنانے کو تیار ہیں۔۔۔۔۔ شوق یہ ہیں کہ اپنے بچوں کو بھی لیڈر بننا دیکھنا چاہتے ہیں۔۔۔

کرتوت یہ ہیں کہ اپنے ملک کی دفاع پہ یقین نہیں کرنا۔۔۔۔۔ شوق یہ ہیں کہ عالمی سازشوں کا منہ توڑ جواب دیا جائے۔۔۔

کرتوت یہ ہیں کہ ووٹ دیتے ہوئے امیدوار کی تعلیم اور کردار پہ نظر تک نہیں ڈالتی۔۔۔۔۔ شوق یہ ہیں کہ ملک سے جہالت کا خاتمہ ہو جائے۔۔۔

کرتوت یہ ہیں کہ فلموں و گانوں اور غیر ضروری کاموں پر کروڑوں روپے خرچ کر دیے جاتے ہیں۔۔۔۔۔ شوق یہ ہیں کہ کشمیر و فلسطین آزاد چاہیئیں۔۔۔

کرتوت یہ ہیں کہ ووٹ چوروں اور لٹیروں کو دینے ہیں۔۔۔۔۔ شوق یہ ہیں کہ حکمران حضرت عمر رضی اللہ تعالیٰ عنہ جیسا ہو۔۔۔

کرتوت یہ ہیں کہ حسن قرت اور بغیر سمجھے قرآن کو ترجیح دینی ہیں۔۔۔۔۔ شوق یہ ہیں کہ اللہ کے حکم کے مطابق زندگی بسر ہو۔۔۔

کرتوت یہ ہیں کہ قرآن کو چھوڑ کر منافقوں کے پھیلانے ہوئے من گھڑت حدیثیں اور قصے کہانیوں کو ترجیح دینی ہیں۔۔۔۔۔ شوق یہ ہیں کہ قرآن کے مطابق زندگی بسر ہو۔۔۔

بائیس لاکھ مربع میل کے حکمران سے جب آمدن سے زائد ایک چادر پر سوال کیا گیا تھا تو آگے سے اس کی وضاحت پیش کی گئی اور اس کے جائز ہونے کا ذریعہ بتایا گیا تھا۔ تب تو

کسی کو خلافت کے خلاف سازش نہ لگی اور وہ وقت مسلمانوں کے عروج کا تھا کہ بیت المقدس کی چابیاں بغیر لڑے آپ کے ہاتھ میں تھما دی گئیں۔۔۔

مہذب قومیں اپنے حاکموں کا احتساب خود کرتی ہیں تبھی تاریخ انہیں عظیم قوموں کی فہرست میں جگہ دیتی ہے۔۔۔ مگر چوروں اور لٹیروں کا دفاع کرنے والی قومیں ایک نا ایک دن ضرور تاریخ کے کوڑا دان کی نظر ہو جاتی ہیں۔۔۔

اس لیے اپنے شوق پورے کرنے ہیں تو پہلے اپنے کرتوت بدلیے۔۔۔ اور اپنے آپ میں یہ اخلاقی جرات پیدا کیجیے کہ اپنے حکمرانوں کا احتساب کر سکو۔۔۔ نہیں تو ہمیشہ کی طرح کسی عالمی سازش کا رونا روتے رہیے۔۔۔ ویسے بھی اپنے کرتوتوں پر بہانے تراشنے کے ماہر تو ہم ہیں ہی۔۔۔

آپ سبھی سے گزارش ہے کہ قرآن سمجھکر پڑھیں، اس پر مکمل عمل کریں اور اسکا پیار بھرا پیغام زیادہ سے زیادہ لوگوں تک پہنچائیں اور ثواب داریں حاصل کریں۔ شکر یہ۔

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Women are Game Changer

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Give me a good mother and I will give you a good nation, Napoleon Bonaparte.

Behind many successful Men there are many Strong Mothers, but unfortunately many of today's mothers became "**Twinkle Twinkle Little Star Mothers**", since their parents didn't teach them Up To Date and State of the Art Modern Technologies to save Humanity and Trained their Own Children to do so as well. Many of them are busy in changing channels and wasting time on watching whole day channels like cooking channels or fashion channels, since **unintentionally** these are their top most priority than saving humanity. **Men are also equally responsible for this, since they are not educating their sisters and daughters** and you can see what is happening to Ummat-e-Ibrahim, being wiped out all over the world like aboriginals had already been wiped out from North America and Australia.

Education is the Key to the Success of all Nations. NO Nation can get success unless their women come forward to educate their children who can take all necessary actions after growing up to defend their Nation PERFECTLY to face all modern challenges in the light of the Quraan. They will not be able to teach their children unless they themselves have enough education first. **Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) was the Greatest Politician in the History of Mankind**.

And say: '**My Lord! Increase me in knowledge**', (Al_Quraan_020.114).

Say: '**Are those who know equal to those who know not?**' It is only men of understanding who will remember, (Al_Quraan_039.009).

Seeking of Knowledge is Obligatory for every Muslims, said by Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him), Sunan Ibn Majah 224, Al-Tirmidhi, Hadith 74.

Perfect Defense (from Space, Land, Ocean, Faith, Politics and Judiciary etc.):

No Nations can succeed if their Defenses are weak and cannot defend their citizens if their enemies come from space, land and sea by all means including internal and external challenges including their faiths. Perfect Defense needs Perfect Education which cannot be without devotion of women. Women MUST come forward to train their children to face all modern challenges. When disbelievers joined together and try to wipe out Muslims at the time of Prophet Muhammad (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) in the battle of trench, they were able to defend themselves perfectly. Presently in the beginning of the **21st** century USA is the only country which can defend their citizens by all means. Those countries which are failed to build from needles to satellites and beyond are totally failed to defend themselves. **Remember**: Defense doesn't mean Offence, since **Offence is always Unjust** and is totally against the Quraan.

Perfect Defense from Space means, if all enemies jointly come with ten thousands of space crafts, you MUST be able to perfectly defend your country by all means and NOT a single spacecraft can enter into your country.

Perfect Defense from Land, means if all enemies jointly come with ten thousands of armored vehicles etc., you MUST be able to perfectly defend your country by all means and NOT a single armored vehicles and NOT a single armed forces can enter into your country.

Perfect Defense from Ocean, means if all enemies jointly come with ten thousands of war ships, you MUST be able to perfectly defend your country by all means and NOT a single war ships can enter into your country.

Perfect Defense from all Faiths, means if all enemies jointly come with ten thousands of Hypocrites and try to inter into your belief system to deviate you from the Quraan, you MUST be able to perfectly defend your faithful citizens by all means and NOT a single Hypocrite can come and change your faith. Many Hypocrites try to attack other religions using modern technologies, and many Spiritual Leaders are failed to defend their faiths since they don't have in depth study of the Quraan due to not taking guidance from the Quraan and they don't have enough knowledge of modern technologies. **Freedom of Speech does NOT mean Hurting others Faiths**, rather friendly dialogue in friendly atmosphere. We all are human and we all might do mistakes after mistakes, so keep forgiving and keep helping each other.

My Salute to those Mothers who are Sincerely and Devotedly Educating both their Girls and Boys.

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Women Intelligence Poor (URDU)

عورت کی عقل ناقص ہوتی ہے

By Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

عورت کی عقل ناقص ہوتی ہے اور اسکی بنیادی وجہ بھی خود مرد ہی ہوتے ہیں۔ پہلے تو انہیں علم و ہنر سے کوسوں دور رکھتے ہیں، انہیں پڑھنے نہیں دیتے ہیں اور پھر ان پر الزام لگاتے ہیں کہ انکی عقل ناقص ہوتی ہے۔ اب تو ماحول ایسا ہو گیا ہے کہ ہر عورت خود کو کمتر محصور کرنے لگی ہے، جبکہ ہر کامیاب شخص کے پیچھے ایک عورت کا ہاتھ ہوتا ہے خواہ وہ ماں کے روپ میں ہو یا بہن یا بیوی کی شکل میں ہو۔ ایک ڈاکٹر عورت ہزاروں مریضوں کو دیکھتی ہے جو اس بات کا بھی ثبوت ہے کہ عورت کی عقل بہت عمدہ ہوتی ہے اور اگر مرد حضرات انہیں کھل کر اسلامی دائرہ میں رہتے ہوئے مقع دیں تو آسمان سے تارے بھی توڑ کر لاسکتی ہے۔ **حضرت خدیجہؓ تجارت چلایا کرتی تھیں اور محمدؐ نے انکے ماتحت کام بھی کیا تھا**

مذہبی انتہا پسندی نے تو عورتوں کو کہیں کا نہیں چھوڑا اور انتہا اتنی عروج پر ہے کہ محرم مردوں کے ساتھ بیٹھکر سیکھنا بھی جرم ہو گیا ہے۔ جب تک وہ محرم مردوں کے ساتھ بیٹھکر کھانا پینا اور جائز خیالات کا تبادلہ نہ کریں تو کس طرح انکی عقل میں اضافہ ہوگا اور وہ کس طرح مردوں کو سمجھ سکیں گی۔

آج بین الاقوامی معاشی نظام درہم برہم ہو چکا ہے۔ شراب نوشی پہلے سے بھی بہت زیادہ عام ہو گیا ہو اور عام دوکانوں میں کھلے عام دستیاب ہے۔ حد تو یہ ہے کہ طوائف کے کاروبار کو قانونی حیثیت حاصل ہو گئی ہے اور اس پر ٹیکس لگادیا گیا ہے، یعنی کہ ماں، بہن، بیوی یا بیٹی کو کوٹھے پر بیٹھا کر کمانے لگے ہیں اور اسکے ٹیکس سے یہ ملک چلے گا۔ **یہ دراصل دکھی انسانیت کا قتل ہے**۔ اب تو اسلامی جمہوریہ پاکستان میں بھی غیرقانونی طور پر کوٹھا بڑے محلوں کے پاس سے اتر کر عام چورابے پر آگیا ہے، جسکی ایک بنیادی وجہ شدید غربت و بھوک و افلاس ہے۔ **آئیے گلی، کوچے اور جہاں جہاں جگہ ملے پھل و سبزی کے درخت و پودے لگائیں تاکہ قوم کو بھوک و افلاس سے نجات دلائی جاسکے**۔

آج کے مہنگائی کے اس دور میں جذبات سے نہیں بلکہ ہوش سے کام لینے کا ہے۔ آپس میں میل ملاپ سے رہیں اور فضول خرچی سے بچیں۔ آگے کس قسم کے حالات آنے والے ہیں یہ صرف اللہ ہی کو پتہ ہے۔ اگر کسی کے والدین کی ریٹائرمنٹ قریب ہے تو انہیں اسے پورا کرنے دیں تاکہ انکا پنشن کم نہ ہو جائے اور خاندان کی آمدنی میں کسی قسم کی کمی نہ ہونے پائے۔ اگر گھر کے بزرگ کوئی چیز بچوں کے لئے لائیں تو انکا دل نہ دکھائیں تا کہ گھر میل ملاپ سے اور پیار سے چلتا رہے۔ اس سے اللہ کی رحمت بھی ساتھ رہتی ہے۔

اگر گھر کے بزرگ معزور ہیں تو انکا اور زیادہ خیال رکھیں تاکہ اللہ ناراض نہ ہو۔ یہ نہ ہو کہ سارا کا سارا بوجھ ایک شخص پر پڑ جائے۔ ایک مرد ایک ہی وقت میں والدین کی دیکھ بھال کرے، کما کر لائے، اور بیوی اور بچوں کو بھی خوش رکھے ایسا ممکن ہی نہیں۔ ایسے میں ممکن ہے کہ مرد کو دل کا کوئی خطرناک دورہ پڑ جائے اور پھر سارا بوجھ اکیلے آپ پر پڑ جائے۔ ان خواتین پر عافین ہے جو گھر توازن کے ساتھ چلاتی ہیں اور خاص کر ان خواتین کے لئے میری خاص دعا ہے کہ اللہ انکو ہزار گنا ثواب عطا فرمائے جو معزور بچوں کے ساتھ ساتھ ساس و سسر کا بھی خاص خیال رکھ رہی ہیں۔

آج گھر چلانے کے لئے ایک شخص کی آمدنی کافی نہیں ہے۔ عورتوں کی جائز کمائی حق اور حکمت بھی یہی ہے۔ عقل سے اور پیار محبت سے ایک دوسرے کا خیال رکھتے ہوئے حکمت سے گھر چلائیں۔

والدین اپنی بیٹیوں کو قرآن سے نصیحت کریں اس سے پیشتر کہ اللہ کی گرفت آجائے۔ بھائی بھی اپنی بہنوں کو قرآن سے نصیحت کریں۔ ساس کبھی ماں نہیں بن سکتی اور نہ ہی بہو کبھی بیٹی بن سکتی ہے۔ سب لوگ عفو و درگزر سے کام لیں، میانہ روی اختیار کریں مل کر خوشی خوشی رہیں اور ثوابداریں حاصل کریں۔

آپ سب سے گزارش ہے کہ یہ پیغام زیادہ سے زیادہ لوگوں تک پہنچائیں اور **ثواب داریں حاصل کریں۔ شکریہ۔**

خواتین اپنے شوہر سے یہ توقع نہ رکھیں کہ وہ ہر کام کرسکیں گے۔ اگر وہ گھر کے سارے کام کرنے لگیں تو یقیناً انکے باہر کے کام میں فرق پڑے گا جس سے انکی ترقی کے امکانات بہت کم ہوجاتے ہیں اور کبھی تو ملازمت سے بھی ہاتھ دھونا پڑتا ہے۔ **خواتین ملکہ برتانیہ بننے کی کوشش نہ کریں۔**

جنت کے خواہشمند تو سبھی ہیں مگر جنت کا ٹکٹ لینے تو کوئی آئے۔ جنت مفت میں نہیں بلکہ قرآن پر مکمل عمل کرکے ملیگا۔ **قرآن کا ترجمہ پڑھئے۔**

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Women Leading Prayers

by Irshad Mahmood - Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

Both Men and Women can enjoin or forbid according to the Quraan:

The Believers, men and women, are protectors one of another: they enjoin what is just, and forbid what is evil: they observe regular prayers, practice regular charity, and obey Allah and His Messenger. On them will Allah pour His mercy: for Allah is Exalted in power, Wise, (Al_Quraan_009:071).

Types of Prayers:

There are several types of Prayer in Islaam. Remember, any act of obeying Allah is a Prayer. BUT here I would like to mention a few of them regarding Leading Prayers, which includes, Congregational DUAA, Congregational Quraan Recitation, Congregational Islaamic Lecture according to the Quraan and Leading Congregational Salaat.

Women can Lead any types of Prayer EXCEPT Mixed Congregation Salaat:

There is no harm in Women leading Congregational Duaa, Congregational Quraan Recitation, Congregational Islaamic Lectures according to the Quraan.

The Believers, men and women, are protectors one of another: they enjoin what is just, and forbid what is evil: they observe regular prayers, practice regular charity, and obey Allah and His Messenger. On them will Allah pour His mercy: for Allah is Exalted in power, Wise, (Al_Quraan_009:071).

Our Salaat is a very special and very different kind of Prayers. In Salaat we have to bow down (Rukoo) and Prostrate (Sijda). Not a single Modest Woman will feel comfortable to bow down (Rukoo) and Prostrate (Sijda) in front of Men whom are strangers to her. Also many men will lose concentration in prayers towards Allah. So by separating Women from mingling among men during Congregational Salaat, and offering Salaat in the last rows or in a separate room, Allah has protected our Women from being un-comfortable and also protected our men from losing concentration in prayers towards Allah.

Women are allowed to lead the Prayer when the congregation is only for women.

Women are not Inferior in Islaam:

Just because women are not allowed to lead Congregational Salaat does not mean that our women are inferior to our men. Also, because no Women were Prophets or Messengers, does not mean that they are inferior. We forget that Our Women gave birth to many of these Prophets and Messengers.

Women are Equal to Men in Islaam:

There are many examples in the Quraan that Women are equal to Men, below is only one of them:

And whoever does good deeds whether male or female and he (or she) is a believer-- these shall enter the garden, and they shall not be dealt with a jot unjustly, (Al_Quraan_004:124).

Leader of the House are Men: Women should never ever think to lead the Mix Congregational Prayer:

There are two main reasons why men are Leader of the house. One Allah made men Leader over women, second men spends money to provide sustain to women.

Men are the Leader (Manager, Maintainers, Protectors, Responsible, Taking Care) of women because Allah has made some of them to excel others and (also) because they spend out of their property; the good women are therefore obedient, guarding the unseen as Allah has guarded; and (as to) those on whose part you fear desertion, admonish them, and leave them alone in the sleeping-places and beat them; then if they obey you, do not seek a way against them; surely Allah is High, Great, (Al_Quraan_004.034).

And do not covet that by which Allah has made some of you excel others; men shall have the benefit of what they earn and women shall have the benefit of what they earn; and ask Allah of His grace; surely Allah knows all things, (Al_Quraan_004.032).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Zakaat - Ushr - Sadaqah

By Irshad Mahmood – Director, Siraat-al-Mustaqeem Dawah Centre

In modern time we need to rethink intellectually about Zakaat on wealth, where work system is changed where many human are working in industries instead of lands. With the invention of modern systems, more and more Robots and Machines are working and human are being laid off. Work system is changed. **Zakaat must be taken by Government to distribute among the poor/needy with full accountability**, (Ref: Al_Quraan_009.102-104). **If any government is taking TAX then Net Zakaat to be paid will be differences (Zakaat – Tax), if TAX is less than Zakaat. If one is willing to pay more must go ahead to please Allah more. Zakaat Rates could be as follows:**

- (a) **2.5%** annually on Wealth/Savings/**unused** items including clothing (not on regular use)/jewelries (not on regular use)/properties on which one is not collecting rent or not on businesses properties.
- (b) **5 %** on all items which are produced by the interaction of labour and capital both at the time of production.
- (c) **10 %** on items which are produced either by labour or capital BUT not both at the time of production.
- (d) **20 %** on items which are produced neither as a result of capital nor labour at the time of production.

Nisaab:

The statutory exemptions in wealth, livestock and agricultural production are fixed as:

Wealth: **87** grams (7.5 tolas) of gold / **612** grams (**52.5** tolas) of silver or its equivalent in total (1 tola = 11.5 grams).

Production: **1119** kilograms (5 Wasaqs) of dates or their equivalent.

Livestock: **5** camels / **30** cows / **40** goats or their equivalent.

Righteousness:

It is NOT righteousness that you turn your faces towards the East and the West, **BUT** righteousness is this that one should believe in Allah and the last day and the angels and the Book and the prophets, and give away wealth out of love for Him to the near of kin and the orphans and the needy and the wayfarer and the beggars and for (the emancipation of) the captives, and keep up prayer and pay the poor due; and the performers of their promise when they make a promise, and the patient in distress and affliction and in time of conflicts--these are they who are **TRUE** (to themselves) and these are they who guard (against evil), (Al_Quraan_002.177).

Allah will Sure Multiply the Charity:

If you lend unto Allah a goodly loan, **He (Allah) will multiply it for you** and forgive you; and **Allah is the Multiplier (of rewards)**, Forbearing, (Al_Quraan_064.017).

Give Charity (NOT Luxury) to the Relatives (if government is not helping them enough, **help educate their kids**), **Needy, Appointed Officials over them, Those doing Fulltime Dawah, Captives, Those in Debts, in the way of Allah and the Travelers:**

So give what is due to **relatives**, the **needy**, and the **traveler**, (Al_Quraan_030.038).

Charities (NOT Luxury) are only for the **poor** and the **needy**, and the **officials** (appointed over them, and those whose **hearts are made to incline (to truth)** and the (ransoming of) **captives** and those in **debts** and **in the way of Allah** and the **travelers**; an **ordinance** from Allah; and Allah is knowing, Wise, (Al_Quraan_009.060).

(Charity is) for **the poor who are confined in the way of Allah (including those who are Doing FULLTIME Dawah)** - they cannot go about in the land; the ignorant man thinks them to be rich on account of (their) abstaining (from begging); you can recognize them by their mark; they do not beg from men importunately; and whatever good thing you spend, surely Allah knows it, (Al_Quraan_002.273).

If one gets Booty, pay a FIFTH of shares to relatives and orphans etc.:

And know that out of all the **booty** that you may acquire (**in war**), a **FIFTH** share is assigned to Allah, and to the Messenger, and to near relatives, orphans, the needy, and the wayfarer, if you do believe in Allah and in the revelation We sent down to Our servant on the Day of Testing, the Day of the meeting of the two forces. For Allah hath power over all things, (Al_Quraan_008.041).

If one gets produce of Gardens/Farm pay the Due:

And He it is Who produces **gardens, trellised and un-trellised, and palms and seed-produce of which the fruits are of various sorts, and olives and pomegranates, like and unlike**; eat of its fruit when it bears fruit, and **pay the due of it on the day of its reaping**, and do not act extravagantly; surely He does not love the extravagant, (Al_Quraan_006.141).

O you who believe! spend (benevolently) of the **good things** that you earn and or what We have brought forth for you **out of the earth**, and do not aim at what is bad that you may spend (in alms) of it, while you would not take it yourselves (unless you have its price lowered/reduced), and know that Allah is Self-sufficient, Praiseworthy, (Al_Quraan_002.267).

How Much to Spend:

... And they ask you as to what they should spend. Say: **that which is superfluous (in excess)**. Thus does Allah make clear to you the communications that you may ponder, (Al_Quraan_002.219).

Rasool Allah (Peace-Be-Upon-Him) used to collect Zakaat to pay the Needy:

And of them there are those who blame you with respect to the alms; so if they are given from it they are pleased, and if they are not given from it, lo! They are full of rage. And if they were content with what Allah and His Messenger gave them, and had said: Allah is sufficient for us; **Allah will soon give us (more) out of His grace and His Messenger too;** surely to Allah do we make our petition, (Al_Quraan_009.058-059).

And others have confessed their faults, they have mingled a good deed and an evil one; may be Allah will turn to them (mercifully); surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful. **Take alms out of their property, you would cleanse them and purify them thereby, and pray for them;** surely your prayer is a relief to them; and Allah is Hearing, Knowing. Do they not know that Allah accepts repentance from His servants and takes the alms, and that Allah is the Oft-returning (to mercy), the Merciful? (Al_Quraan_009.102-104)

True Islaamic Government has to Collect Alms (tax) from the Rich to Give Charity to the Needy etc. In Non-Islaamic Country where there is no social services, if there is some local Muslim Community performing this duty and keeping all the records for check and balances, then they can collect otherwise, as a third option you can directly pay the Needy etc. True Islaamic Government must be organized to have good knowledge of the Needy etc. All in ONE National ID Card is a good option for the check and balances of all, they must learn present tools available and around the globe and improve it where ever it is possible:

Take alms out of their property, you would cleanse them and purify them thereby, and pray for them; surely your prayer is a relief to them; and Allah is Hearing, Knowing, (Al_Quraan_009.103).

True Islaamic Government need to have the following:

There must be an all in one single Identity Card for accountability of each person to know who is real needy and there must be checks and balances for this purpose.

There must be fully functional Price Controlled Utility Stores available to provide Basic Foods and other Basic Necessities to their low income citizens.

Educate their citizens, which include kids for FREE. Schools, Colleges and Universities of International Standards need huge amount of funds, which may not be possible without Collective Efforts. Without Effective Communication, Islaamic Government may not be able to effectively educate their citizens.

There must be Health Centers & Hospitals with Free Medicine to look after the Health of their citizens.

Low Rental Housing Scheme based on Family Income so no one is sleeping on the streets. It is Islaamic Government's duty to make sure no one is in Poverty, having hardship and sleeping on the street.

Security of Citizens: For all the above reasons as well, True Islaamic Government may need trillions of dollars of budget per year, so they need Perfect Security with Perfect Defense from Land, Sea and Space as well. In the past many states failed to protect their citizens due to very tiny budgets and no or very little future development programs.

Remember:

Luxury is not allowed in Islaam. Computers and Cars are not a Luxury BUT a necessity. Now a day, even middle school students need Computers and Internet. However if any one goes for BMW or Mercedes Car THEN it will come into Luxury and Ferrari Car will be like crossing the boundary limits. A good alternative option to cars is effective **Public Transport** running frequently within **10** minutes at least, and that will reduce pollution as well.

Prepare for the Heaven and not for this world only:

And certainly Allah made good to you His promise when you slew them by His permission, until when you became weak-hearted and disputed about the affair and disobeyed after He had shown you that which you loved; of you were some who desired this world and of you were some who desired the hereafter; then He turned you away from them that He might try you; and He has certainly pardoned you, and Allah is Gracious to the believers, (Al_Quraan_003.152).

Also Remember: Your Hajj from Halaal Income may not be accepted if your Salaat is not accepted and Your Salaat may not be accepted if your Zakaat or Sadaqah is not accepted:

Also Zakaat and Sadaqah are an essential part of the Salaat, since neglecting Zakaat and Sadaqah is like neglecting Salaat, according to the following Ayaats.

Have you considered him who calls the judgment a lie? That is the one who treats the orphan with harshness, and does not urge (others) to feed the poor, so woe to the praying ones, who are unmindful of their prayers, who do (good) to be seen, and withhold the necessities of life, (Al_Quraan_107.001-007).

Zakaat Calculator: [Zakatcalc.xls](#)

Hadeeth on Charity:

The Prophet Muhammad (peace be upon him) said: "If anyone gives in charity something equal to a date from his honestly earned money--for nothing ascends to God except good--then God will take it in His Right (Hand) and bring it up for its owner as anyone of you brings up a baby horse, until it becomes like a mountain...Nothing ascends to God except good." - Sahih Al-Bukhari, Volume 9, Number 525B

The Prophet Muhammad (peace be upon him) said: "Blessed is the wealth of a Muslim from which he gives to the poor, to orphans and to needy travelers." - Sahih Al-Bukhari, Volume 2, Hadith 544

The Prophet also said: "Charity given to a relative it serves a double purpose, being both charity and a connecting link." - Al-Tirmidhi, Hadith 606

The Prophet Muhammad (peace be upon him) said: "Give charity without delay, for it stands in the way of calamity." - Al-Tirmidhi, Hadith 589

Zakat-ul-Fitr:

Zakat-ul-fitr is per head payment **equivalent** to cost of around **3 kilograms (1 Saa) of the main foods** (wheat/rice) of the **region and status of the family**, depending on the place and status of the family) paid during the month of Ramadan by the head of the family for himself and his dependents to the Zakat collector (amil).

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Concluding Duaas

Great Thanks to Allah, who gave us opportunities to understand Islaam in the light of Quraan.

Yaa Allah protect us from Shaitaan the greatest enemy of all Man-kind. AMEEN.
Yaa Allah help us understand and follow DEEN. AMEEN.
Yaa Allah Unite all Muslims. AMEEN.

رَبِّ أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ هَمَزَاتِ الشَّيَاطِينِ وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ رَبِّ أَنْ يَحْضُرُونِ

"My Lord! I seek refuge with You from the whisperings (suggestions) of the Shayatin (devils). And I seek refuge with You, My Lord! lest they may attend (or come near) me."
(Al_Quraan_023.097-098)
AMEEN.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ
مِنْ شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ
وَمِنْ شَرِّ غَاسِقٍ إِذَا وَقَبَ
وَمِنْ شَرِّ النَّفَّاثَاتِ فِي الْعُقَدِ
وَمِنْ شَرِّ حَاسِدٍ إِذَا حَسَدَ

Say: I seek refuge in the Lord of the dawn, From the evil of what He has created, And from the evil of the utterly dark night when it comes, And from the evil of those who blow on knots, And from the evil of the envious when he envies (Al_Quraan_113.001-005)
AMEEN.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ النَّاسِ
مَلِكِ النَّاسِ
إِلَهِ النَّاسِ
مِنْ شَرِّ الْوَسْوَاسِ الْخَنَّاسِ
الَّذِي يُوَسْوِسُ فِي صُدُورِ النَّاسِ
مِنَ الْجِنَّةِ وَالنَّاسِ

Say: I seek refuge in the Lord of men, The King of men, The god of men, From the evil of the whisperings of the slinking (Shaitan), Who whispers into the hearts of men, From among the jinn and the men. (Al_Quraan_114.001-006)
AMEEN.

رَبَّنَا لَا تُؤَاخِذْنَا إِنْ نَسِينَا أَوْ أَخْطَأْنَا رَبَّنَا وَلَا تَحْمِلْ عَلَيْنَا إصْرًا كَمَا حَمَلْتَهُ عَلَى الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِنَا رَبَّنَا وَلَا تَحْمِلْنَا مَا لَا طَاقَةَ لَنَا بِهِ وَاعْفُ عَنَّا وَارْحَمْنَا أَنْتَ مَوْلَانَا فَانصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ

"Our Lord! Put not on us a burden greater than we have strength to bear. Pardon us and grant us Forgiveness. Have mercy on us. You are our Maula (Patron, Supporter and Protector, etc.) and give us victory over the disbelieving people." (Al_Quraan_002.286).

AMEEN.

رَبَّنَا مَا خَلَقْتَ هَذَا بَاطِلًا سُبْحَانَكَ فَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ مَن تَدْخُلُ النَّارَ فَقَدْ أَخْزَيْتَهُ وَمَا لِلظَّالِمِينَ
مِنْ أَنْصَارٍ رَبَّنَا إِنَّنَا سَمِعْنَا مُنَادِيًا يُنَادِي لِلْإِيمَانِ أَنْ آمِنُوا بِرَبِّكُمْ فَآمَنَّا رَبَّنَا فَاغْفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوبَنَا وَكَفِّرْ
عَنَّا سَيِّئَاتِنَا وَتَوَفَّنَا مَعَ الْأَبْرَارِ رَبَّنَا وَآتِنَا مَا وَعَدْتَنَا عَلَى رُسُلِكَ وَلَا تُخْزِنَا يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ إِنَّكَ لَا تُخْلِفُ
الْمِيعَادَ

"Our Lord! You have not created (all) this without purpose, glory to You! (Exalted be You above all that they associate with You as partners). Give us salvation from the torment of the Fire. *Our Lord! Verily, whom You admit to the Fire, indeed, You have disgraced him, and never will the Zaalimoon (polytheists and wrong-doers) find any helpers. *Our Lord! Verily, we have heard the call of one (Muhammad Peace-Be-Upon-Him) calling to Faith: 'Believe in your Lord,' and we have believed. *Our Lord! Forgive us our sins and remit from us our evil deeds, and make us die in the state of righteousness along with Al-Abraar (those who are obedient to Allah and follow strictly His Orders). *Our Lord! Grant us what You promised unto us through Your Messengers and disgrace us not on the Day of Resurrection, for You never break (Your) Promise." (Al_Quraan_003.191-194)

AMEEN.

رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوبَنَا وَإِسْرَافَنَا فِي أَمْرِنَا وَثَبِّتْ أَقْدَامَنَا وَانصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ

"Our Lord! Forgive us our sins and our transgressions (in keeping our duties to You), establish our feet firmly, and give us victory over the disbelieving folk." (Al_Quraan_003.147)

AMEEN.

رَبَّنَا لَا تُزِغْ قُلُوبَنَا بَعْدَ إِذْ هَدَيْتَنَا وَهَبْ لَنَا مِنْ لَدُنْكَ رَحْمَةً إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْوَهَّابُ

"Our Lord! Let not our hearts deviate (from the truth) after You have guided us, and grant us mercy from You. Truly, You are the Bestower." (Al_Quraan_003.008)

AMEEN.

رَبَّنَا لَا تَجْعَلْنَا فِتْنَةً لِّلْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ وَنَجِّنَا بِرَحْمَتِكَ مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ

"Our Lord! Make us not a trial for the folk who are Zaalimoon. And save us by Your Mercy from the disbelieving folk." (Al_Quraan_010.085-086)

AMEEN.

رَبَّنَا هَبْ لَنَا مِنْ أَزْوَاجِنَا وَذُرِّيَّاتِنَا قُرَّةَ أَعْيُنٍ وَاجْعَلْنَا لِلْمُتَّقِينَ إِمَامًا

O our Lord! grant us in our wives and our children the joy of our eyes, and make us guides to those who guard (against evil). (Al_Quraan_025.074)

AMEEN.

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مُقِيمَ الصَّلَاةِ وَمِنْ ذُرِّيَّتِي رَبَّنَا وَتَقَبَّلْ دُعَاءِ

"O my Lord! Make me one who performs As-Salaat (Iqaamat-as-Salaat), and (also) from my offspring, our Lord! And accept my invocation." (Al_Quraan_014.040)

AMEEN.

رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لِي وَلِوَالِدَيَّ وَلِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ يَوْمَ يَقُومُ الْحِسَابُ

"Our Lord! Forgive me and my parents, and (all) the believers on the Day when the reckoning will be established." (Al_Quraan_014.041)

AMEEN.

رَبَّنَا آتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ

"Our Lord! Give us in this world that which is good and in the Hereafter that which is good, and save us from the torment of the Fire!" (Al_Quraan_002.201)

AMEEN.

رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

"My Lord! Increase me in knowledge." (Al_Quraan_020.114)

AMEEN.

APPENDIX

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

Salaat Chart

Names of Five DAILY Salaat	Sunnah on Entering Masjid	FARD Rakaats	Sunnah	Witr Rakaat
Fajir	2	2		
Duhr	2	4	2	
Asr	2	4		
Maghrib	2	3	2	
Isha	2	4	2	1



Juma	2	2 Kuhbba before Juma is FARD	2	No Salaah During Khutba
Eid	12 Additional Takbeer		2	6 in each Rakaat
Tarawih	2+2+2+2 = 8		8	After Isha During Ramadaan only
Janaza	4 Takbeer only	1 No Rokoo No Sijdah	No Azaan, Iqamah or Rakaat	Azaan & Iqamah are at the time of Birth

If any one enters a Masjid, he should pray two Rakaats before siting.

Reference : Hadeeth Bukharee, Vol-1, Book-08, Hadeeth-435

When the Quraan is read, listen to it with attention, and hold your peace: that ye may receive mercy. Reference : AI_Quraan_007_204

In the Khutba the Quraan is also been read. So listen it carefully, with full attention.

Quraani Ahkamaat – Commandments of Allah

Al_Quraan Ref:

Do not ABORT your children. Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World.	005:032, 006:151
Do not ever think to go for Adultery/Zina .	024:002-005
Blindly Believing on Alim/Scholar is Shirk. You must check in the Quraan and Authentic Sunnah.	009:031
Never Drink or Eat or Consume Intoxicants/Alcohol :	005:090
Don't waste your time in Foretelling/Future Telling and just do what Allah has commanded.	005:090, 006:050, 007:188
Never do Back Biting .	049:012, 104:001
Don't do Bidda or Innovation in Deen.	057:027
Do not go for Blind Faith . Do not follow blindly any information of which you have no direct knowledge.	031:021, 017:036
Never ever do Bribery :	002:118
Never ever Cheat, Lie, Propaganda, Pickpocket, Shoplift, Steal or Rob . Fulfill all your Promises and Commitments . Be on time without wasting your Time as well as others time.	005:038-039, 017:034
There is NO Compulsion in religion. Respect and honor all human beings. Speak politely.	002:256, 017:070, 004:005
You must do Dawah with wisdom, at least on part time bases, if you are not a Scholar or Alim etc.	003:110, 062:005, 016:125
DEEDS are NOT Transferable : You will get reward of what you do.	036:054, 045:028
Muslim Woman MUST Obey their Husband under the guidance of Quraan and Authentic Sunnah.	004:034
Muslim Man MUST Pay Dower to his Wife. Respect each other, sincerely and fear Allah.	004:004
Duaa : Allah says: " Call on Me (directly) ; I will answer your (Prayers).	040:060
Do NOT Hide/Confound the Truth with Falsehood . Say with your Mouth what is in your Heart .	002:042, 003:167
Muslim must Fast during the month of Ramadaan with some exception as mentioned in the Quraan.	002:183-184
If two parties of believers fall to Fighting/Dispute , then make peace between them.	049:144, 008:046, 041:034-036
If you miss the Friday Speech, you miss the BENEFITS of Friday Prayers . The difference between Regular Five Time Prayers and Friday Prayers is the Friday Speech.	062:009-010
Do not Gamble .	005:090
Do NOT Abuse others Gods.	006:108
Calling other than Allah is Shirk, including Grave Worshipping .	040:060, 030:052, 035:014
Do not Greed .	004:032, 009:034-035
You must go for Hajj in your lifetime as soon as possible, if you can afford.	002:197-198
Earn Halaal , Eat Halaal, Wear Halaal, Feed to you Family and Friends Halaal, and Act Halaal. Even Halaal Foods may become	006:118-121, 030:038, 002:177, 002:267,

Haraam with Haraam income. Also Give Charity/Sadaqah from your Halaal Earnings.

Help Allah to get Help from Allah.

Muslim Women Must wear **Hijab**. Keep your **Gazes** lowered.

You should not treat this Quraan as a forsaken thing as **Hypocrites** do. Understand the Quraan.

You must divide **Inheritance** justly when needed.

Never Take **Interests-Usury**. Paper based money is fake.

Currency should be based on **Real Wealth**.

Jihaad - Holy War: There is **NO Compulsion in Religion**.

Defense is everyone's right. Do not fight with those who don't fight with you. Migrate if necessary to save your life.

Always do True **Justice**, in your home, community, institutions and work places etc.

Killing/Suicide/Terrorism: Do not kill yourself. Life is a Lot More Important than Land. Saving a Life is like Saving the Whole World. Mind Your **Language**. Don't putdown others. Respect all.

You Must Select Your **Leader**. Quality of Leaders should be Honest and Knowledgeable.

Those Who **Listen** BUT Do **Not Obey** are the Worst Animal, since they do not understand.

Avoid **Loan** as much as possible. **Help the needy**.

Magician will be failure here in this world as well as on the Day of Judgment.

Marriages: Never marry to Mushrik (Unbelievers). Exceptions are only for men to marry with the women from people of the book. You must **Measure** in Justice.

You must **Migrate** if needed to save your life.

Music, Songs, Poetry, Stories, Novels, Movies, Theater, and Drama etc: You must stop all non-islamc activities. Only True Islamc Songs etc. are allowed.

Be kind and helpful to your **Neighbor**. Your neighbors are those where you live presently not in the past. Do not enter others **Houses/Premises/Parking Spots** etc. without their permissions.

Never call with bad **Nickname**. Do not putdown/insult others.

Respect all.

Fulfill your **Promises/Commitments/Oath/Baaith** with Allah and Enter into Islaam Completely:

Obey Allah IMMEDIATELY and Don't Delay. You hear/read/watched it, that is it, now it is between you and Allah, since the message had been conveyed to you by any means. You Must always Help **Orphans** and **Needy**.

You must respect, treat and help your **Parents, Relatives, Orphans and the Needy**.

Never ever Divide into **Sects**, since it is like going out of Deen. Never ever do **Shirk** (Calling other than Allah).

002:273

014:008, 047:007

033:059, 024:030-031, 040:019

025:030, 004:142-145

004:007-13, 004:176

002:278-279

002:256, 008:061,

008:060, 060:008

005:044, 006:152

004:029, 017:033,

002:256, 005:032

024:024, 004:148,

006:108, 049:011

018:028, 024:055

008:020-022

002:280, 030:038,

002:282

020:069

002:221, 004:022-25

006:152

004:097, 016:041-042,

029:052-063

031:006, 017:064,

053:057-062

107:004-007, 002:280,

030:038, 024:027

049:011

002:093, 060:012

002:063, 022:011,

033:036

004:009, 002:177,

004:009

017:023, 004:036

006:159, 004:059

040:060, 009:031

Never do Showoff .	002 :264, 107 :004-007
Avoid all your Sins , open or secret, including immodesty or lewdness.	006 :120, 006 :151
You must always try to be United . Work for Muslims Unity. Ummah is one.	013 :020-023, 006 :159,
Do not Squander (Spend / Misuse) Wastefully . Neither waste your Time nor waste others Time as well.	017 :026-027
You must be with the Truth to Witness .	004 :135, 005 :008,
	002 :282
Worship Allah alone. By the time, Most surely man is in loss,	002 :083-085, 002 :173,
Except those who believe and do good , and enjoin on each other	005 :003, 006 :151-153,
truth , and enjoin on each other patience .	103 :001-003
Always give Zakaat-Sadaqah-Charity to the needy, if you can afford.	030 :038, 002 :177,
	002 :267, 002 :273

Above are just few I have mentioned to fit into one page
Please read the Quraan with understanding and inform others as well
Enter into Islam whole-heartedly (100%), and follow not the footsteps of the evil one
(Al_Quraan_002.208)

Eid Takbeers - Takbir of Eid

اللهُ أَكْبَرُ اللهُ أَكْبَرُ

Allahu Akbar, Allahu Akbar
Allah is Great, Allah is Great

اللهُ أَكْبَرُ

Allahu Akbar
Allah is Great

لا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ

La illaha il Allah
There is no God, but Allah

اللهُ أَكْبَرُ اللهُ أَكْبَرُ

Allahu Akbar, Allahu Akbar
Allah is Great, Allah is Great

وَلِلَّهِ الْحَمْدُ

Walilahil Hamd
To Him belongs all Praise

Always Remember:

Allah is One <---> Quraan is One <---> Siraat_al_Mustaqeem is One
One Ummah <---> One Islaam <---> One Voice <---> One Worshipping Method

Quraan is full of **Wisdom** (AI_Quraan_036.002)

Quraan is a Crystal Clear GUIDANCE and to understand a Crystal Clear GUIDANCE, you don't need any other GUIDANCE, (Ref: AI_Quraan_002:002, 002:185, 003:096, 003:138, 004:105, 004:174, 006:155, 010:037, 014:001, 014:005, 016:064, 016:089, 017:009, 021:010, 026:002, 038:029, 039:041, 054:017, 022, 032, 040) e.g. to see Sun you don't need any other Torchlight.

Quraan is Free from any Error or Contradictions.

Repeating and Reminding is a Key to the success of Effective Communication.

You are FULLY allowed to copy / forward / Print / Distribute / Clone Web / Duplicate Web any or all part of it.

For more details and latest update, please visit the following websites:

<http://www.global-right-path.com>
<http://global-right-path.blogspot.com>
<http://globalrightpath.wordpress.com>
<http://global-right-path.webs.com>

To get more information and updates on emails, please join Siraat-al-Mustaqeem, for the Mission to Reform Ummah: Please invite others to join as well:

global-right-path+subscribe@googlegroups.com

Tweet @GlobalRightPath

Download for **FREE** to Print, Publish and Forward to as many as you can.

And withhold yourself with those who call on their Lord morning and evening desiring His goodwill, and let not your eyes pass from them (always yes sir, till they follow the Quraan), desiring the beauties of this world's life; and do not follow him whose heart We have made unmindful to Our remembrance, and he follows his low desires and his case is one in which due bounds are exceeded. (AI_Quraan_018.028)